

18

- (+,-)-2-(bis(2-Chloroethyl)amino)tetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazap  
2-Oxide Monohydrate see Cyclophosphamide  
(+)-Aspartic Acid see Aspartic Acid  
(+)-Catechin see Catechin  
(+)-Cyanidanol see Catechin  
(+)-Cyanidanol-3 see Catechin  
(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-4-methoxyphenol see Butylated  
Hydroxyanisole  
(16alpha,17beta)-Estra-1,3,5(10)-Triene-3,16,17-Triol  
see Estriol  
(16beta,17beta)-Estra-1,3,5(10)-Triene-3,16,17-Triol  
see Estriol  
(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid, butyl ester, mixt.  
with butyl (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)acetate see  
Agent Orange  
(2'-5')An Polymerase see 2',5'-Oligoadenylate  
Synthetase  
(2R,3R)-2-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-chromanetriol  
see Catechin  
(3  
beta,5Z,7E)-9,10-Secocholesta-5,7,10(19)-trien-3-ol  
see Cholecalciferol  
(-)-Epicatechin see Catechin  
(R,S)-Aspartic Acid see Aspartic Acid  
(S)-1-(3-Mercapto-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl)-L-proline  
see Captopril  
(Sar(1),Ala(8))ANGII see Saralasin  
(Sar1,Val5,Ala8)Angiotensin II see Saralasin  
1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane see  
DDT  
1,1,1-Trifluoro-2-Chloro-2-Bromoethane see  
Halothane  
1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethylene see  
Dichlorodiphenyl Dichloroethylene  
1-(1-Phenylcyclohexyl)piperidine see Phencyclidine  
1,2,3-Trihydroxypropane see Glycerol  
1,2-Benzo-Pyrones see Coumarins  
1,2-Benzopyrone Derivatives see Coumarins  
1,2-Benzopyrones see Coumarins  
1,2-Dibromoethane see Ethylene Dibromide  
1-(2-Tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil see Tegafur  
1,3,7-Trimethylxanthine see Caffeine  
1,3-Dimethylxanthine see Theophylline  
1,3-Oxazolium-5-Oxides see Oxazoles  
1-39 ACTH see Adrenocorticotrop Hormone  
1-(4-Acetoxy-2,3,5-Trimethylphenoxy)-3-Isopropylamino-2-F  
see Metipranolol  
1-Alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerophosphocholine see  
Platelet Activating Factor  
1-Butyl-N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-2-piperidinecarboxamide  
see Bupivacaine  
1-Deamino-8-D-arginine Vasopressin see Deamino  
Arginine Vasopressin  
1-Desamino-8-arginine Vasopressin see Deamino  
Arginine Vasopressin  
1-Oxacephalosporin see Moxalactam  
1-Sar-8-Ala Angiotensin II see Saralasin  
1-Sarcosine-8-Alanine Angiotensin II see Saralasin  
1-(Tetrahydro-2-furanyl)-5-fluorouracil see Tegafur  
11-cis-Retinol see Vitamin A  
11-Decorticosterone see Desoxycorticosterone  
11-Epicortisol see Hydrocortisone  
15S RNA see RNA, Ribosomal  
15th Cent. History (Medicine) see History, 15th  
Century  
15th Cent. History of Medicine see History, 15th  
Century  
15th Cent. Medicine see History, 15th Century  
15th Century History see History, 15th Century  
16-alpha-Hydroxy-Estradiol see Estriol  
16alpha,17beta-Estriol see Estriol  
16beta-Hydroxy-Estradiol see Estriol  
16th Cent. History (Medicine) see History, 16th  
Century  
16th Cent. History of Medicine see History, 16th  
Century  
16th Cent. Medicine see History, 16th Century  
16th Century History see History, 16th Century  
17 alpha-Hydroxy-6 alpha-Methylprogesterone see  
Medroxyprogesterone  
17 beta-Estradiol see Estradiol  
17-beta-Hydroxy-4-Androsten-3-one see  
Testosterone  
17-beta-Hydroxy-8 alpha-4-Androsten-3-one see  
Testosterone  
17 beta-Oestradiol see Estradiol  
17-(Cyclobutylmethyl)morphinan-3,14-diol see  
Butorphanol  
17-Hydroxy-3,11,20-trioxopregn-4-en-21-yl acetate  
see Cortisone  
17-Ketosteroids WK 755  
17-Oxosteroids see 17-Ketosteroids  
17th Cent. History (Medicine) see History, 17th  
Century  
17th Cent. History of Medicine see History, 17th  
Century  
17th Cent. Medicine see History, 17th Century  
17th Century History see History, 17th Century  
18alpha-Carbenoxolone see Carbenoxolone  
18alpha-Glycyrrhetic Acid  
3beta-O-Hemisuccinate see Carbenoxolone  
18th Cent. History (Medicine) see History, 18th  
Century  
18th Cent. History of Medicine see History, 18th  
Century  
18th Cent. Medicine see History, 18th Century  
18th Century History see History, 18th Century  
19th Cent. History (Medicine) see History, 19th  
Century  
19th Cent. History of Medicine see History, 19th  
Century

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- 19th Cent. Medicine** see History, 19th Century  
**19th Century History** see History, 19th Century  
**1A Brand of Molsidomine** see Molsidomine  
**1A Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin  
**1st World War** see World War I  
**2-(2-Chlorophenyl)-2-(methylamino)cyclohexanone**  
see Ketamine  
**2-2EtN-2MePhAcN** see Lidocaine  
**2,3-Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterase** see  
2',3'-Cyclic-Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases  
**2',3'-Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterase** see  
2',3'-Cyclic-Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases  
**2',3'-Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases** see  
2',3'-Cyclic-Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases  
**2,3-Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases** see  
2',3'-Cyclic-Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases  
**2',3'-Cyclic-Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases** QU 136  
**2,4,6-Triethylimino-1,3,5-Triazine** see  
Triethylenemelamine  
**2,4-D** see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid  
**2,4-D - 2,4,5-T mixture** see Agent Orange  
**2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, Ammonium Salt**  
see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid  
**2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, Lithium Salt** see  
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid  
**2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, Potassium Salt**  
see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid  
**2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, Sodium Salt** see  
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid  
**2,4-Toluenediisocyanate** see Toluene  
2,4-Diisocyanate  
**2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.A2  
**2,5-Diaminopentanoic Acid** see Ornithine  
**2',5'-Oligo(A) Polymerase** see 2',5'-Oligoadenylate  
Synthetase  
**2',5'-Oligo(A) Synthetase** see 2',5'-Oligoadenylate  
Synthetase  
**2',5'-Oligoadenylate Polymerase** see  
2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase  
**2,5 Oligoadenylate Polymerase** see  
2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase  
**2,5 Oligoadenylate Synthetase** see  
2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase  
**2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase** QU 141  
**2-5A Synthetase** see 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase  
**2,6,8-Trihydroxypurine** see Uric Acid  
**2,6-Bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-methylphenol** see  
Butylated Hydroxytoluene  
**2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol** see Butylated  
Hydroxytoluene  
**2,6-Di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol** see Butylated  
Hydroxytoluene  
**2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol** see Butylated  
Hydroxytoluene  
**2-(Acetyloxy)benzoic Acid** see Aspirin  
**2-(Acetyloxy)-N,N,N-trimethylethanaminium** see  
Acetylcholine  
**2-Amino-6-(1,2-dihydroxypropyl)-4(1H)-pteridinone**  
see Biopterin  
**2-Bromo-alpha-ergocryptine** see Bromocriptine  
**2-Bromo-alpha-ergokryptine** see Bromocriptine  
**2-Bromoergocryptine** see Bromocriptine  
**2-Bromoergocryptine Mesylate** see Bromocriptine  
**2-Bromoergocryptine Methanesulfonate** see  
Bromocriptine  
**2-Bromoergokryptine** see Bromocriptine  
**2-Chlorethanol** see Ethylene Chlorohydrin  
**2-Chloro-1-phenylethanone** see  
omega-Chloroacetophenone  
**2-Chloroacetophenone** see  
omega-Chloroacetophenone  
**2-Chloroethyl Alcohol** see Ethylene Chlorohydrin  
**2-D Doppler Echocardiography** see  
Echocardiography, Doppler  
**2-D Echocardiography** see Echocardiography  
**2-D Gel Electrophoresis** see Electrophoresis, Gel,  
Two-Dimensional  
**2-D Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis** see  
Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional  
**2'-Deoxythymidine** see Thymidine  
**2-(Diethylamino)-N-(2,6-Dimethylphenyl)Acetamide**  
see Lidocaine  
**2-Diphenylmethoxy-N,N-dimethylethylamine** see  
Diphenhydramine  
**2-Fluoro-alpha-methyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-acetic Acid**  
see Flurbiprofen  
**2-hydroxy-1,2-diphenylethanone** see Benzoin  
**2-Hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethylethanaminium** see  
Choline  
**2-Hydroxypropanoic Acid** see Lactic Acid  
**2-Hydroxypropionic Acid** see Lactic Acid  
**2-Mercaptoimidazoline** see Ethylenethiourea  
**2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole-1-ethanol** see  
Metronidazole  
**2-Phenyl-Benzopyrans** see Flavonoids  
**2-Phenyl-Chromenes** see Flavonoids  
**2-Propenal** see Acrolein  
**2-Propylpentanoic Acid** see Valproic Acid  
**20-Methylcholanthrene** see Methylcholanthrene  
**20th Cent. History (Medicine)** see History, 20th  
Century  
**20th Cent. History of Medicine** see History, 20th  
Century  
**20th Cent. Medicine** see History, 20th Century  
**20th Century History** see History, 20th Century  
**21-Hydroxy-4-pregnene-3,20-dione** see  
Desoxycorticosterone  
**21-Hydroxyprogesterone** see Desoxycorticosterone  
**21st Cent. History (Medicine)** see History, 21st  
Century  
**21st Cent. History of Medicine** see History, 21st  
Century  
**21st Cent. Medicine** see History, 21st Century

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- 21st Century History** see History, 21st Century  
**22q11.2 Deletion Syndrome** see DiGeorge Syndrome  
**22q11.2DS** see DiGeorge Syndrome  
**2D Doppler Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Doppler  
**2D Echocardiography** see Echocardiography  
**2D Gel Electrophoresis** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional  
**2D PAGE** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional  
**2D Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional  
**2H-1-Benzopyran-3,5,7-triol, 2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,4-dihydro-, (2R-cis)-** see Catechin  
**2nd World War** see World War II  
**3-(2-Aminoethyl)-1H-indol-5-ol** see Serotonin  
**3,3',4',5,7-Flavanpentol** see Catechin  
**3,3',5-Triiodothyronine** see Triiodothyronine  
**3,3'-Dichloro-4,4'-Diaminodiphenylmethane** see Methylenebis(chloroaniline)  
**3,4',5-Stilbenetriol** see Resveratrol  
**3,4',5-Trihydroxystilbene** see Resveratrol  
**3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenethylamine** see Mescaline  
**3,4-Benzopyrene** see Benzo(a)pyrene  
**3,4-Benzpyrene** see Benzo(a)pyrene  
**3',4'-Dideoxykanamycin B** see Dibekacin  
**3,4-Dihydroxyphenethylamine** see Dopamine  
**3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine** see Dihydroxyphenylalanine  
**3,5,3',5'-Tetraiodothyronine** see Thyroxine  
**3,5,4'-Trihydroxystilbene** see Resveratrol  
**3',5'-cyclic AMP Synthetase** see Adenylyl Cyclases  
**3,6-Diamino Acridine** see Proflavine  
**3,6-Diaminoacridine** see Proflavine  
**3,7-Dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-purine-2,6-dione** see Theophylline  
**3,7-dimethyl-9-(2,6,6-trimethyl-1-cyclohexen-1-yl)-2,4,6,8-no (all-E)-Isomer** see Vitamin A  
**3'-Azido-2',3'-Dideoxythymidine** see Zidovudine  
**3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine** see Zidovudine  
**3'-Chloroacetophenone** see omega-Chloroacetophenone  
**3-Chloromercuri-2-methoxypropylurea** see Chlormerodrin  
**3-D Conformal Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy, Conformal  
**3-D Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Three-Dimensional  
**3-D Image** see Imaging, Three-Dimensional  
**3-D Imaging** see Imaging, Three-Dimensional  
**3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA Reductase** see Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA Reductases  
**3-Hydroxy-DL-tyrosine** see Dihydroxyphenylalanine  
**3-Hydroxy-L-tyrosine** see Levodopa  
**3-Isoleucine,8-Leucine Vasopressin** see Oxytocin  
**3-Methylcholanthrene** see Methylcholanthrene  
**3-Rhamnosyl-Glucosyl Quercetin** see Rutin  
**30 Day Readmission** see Patient Readmission  
**33 A 74** see Atracurium  
**3D Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Three-Dimensional  
**3D-Mammography** see Mammography  
**3D Molecular Structure** see Molecular Conformation  
**3M Brand of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone  
**3M Brand of Betacarotene** see beta Carotene  
**3M Brand of Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see Bromhexine  
**3M Brand of Nefopam Hydrochloride** see Nefopam  
**4-(1-Hydroxy-2-((1-methylethyl)amino)ethyl)-1,2-ben** see Isoproterenol  
**4-(1-Hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl)-1,2-benzenedic** see Epinephrine  
**4-(2-Aminoethyl)-1,2-benzenediol** see Dopamine  
**4,4'-DDT** see DDT  
**4,4'-Diaminophenyl Sulfone** see Dapsone  
**4,4'-Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane** see DDT  
**4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)** see Methylenebis(chloroaniline)  
**4,4'-Methylenebis(3-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid)-3-(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo(b,f)azepin-5-yl)-1 (1:2)** see Imipramine  
**4,5-Dehydrogentamicin** see Sisomicin  
**4,9-Dihydro-4-(1-methyl-4-piperidylidene)-10H-benz** see Ketotifen  
**4-Aminobutanoic Acid** see gamma-Aminobutyric Acid  
**4-Aminobutyric Acid** see gamma-Aminobutyric Acid  
**4-Aminohippuric Acid** see p-Aminohippuric Acid  
**4-Androstene-3,17-dione** see Androstenedione  
**4-Epitetracycline** see Tetracycline  
**4-Hexylresorcinol** see Hexylresorcinol  
**4-Hydroxy-3-(3-oxo-1-phenylbutyl)-2H-1-benzopyra** see Warfarin  
**4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylethylene Glycol** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol  
**4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylethyleneglycol** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol  
**4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylglycol** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol  
**4-Hydroxyphenol Pyruvic Acid Oxidase Deficiency Disease** see Tyrosinemias  
**4-Hydroxyphenylpyruvate Dioxygenase Deficiency** see Tyrosinemias  
**4 Hydroxyphenylpyruvate Dioxygenase Deficiency Disease** see Tyrosinemias  
**4-Hydroxyphenylpyruvic Acid Oxidase Deficiency** see Tyrosinemias  
**4-Hydroxyproline** see Hydroxyproline  
**4-Methyl-2,6-ditertbutylphenol** see Butylated Hydroxytoluene  
**47,XX,+21** see Down Syndrome  
**47,XY,+21** see Down Syndrome  
**48,XXYY Syndrome** see Klinefelter Syndrome

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**49,XXXXY Syndrome** see Klinefelter Syndrome  
**5,12-diHETE** see Leukotriene B4  
**5,12-HETE** see Leukotriene B4  
**5,5-Diphenylhydantoin** see Phenytoin  
**5,5-diphenylimidazolidine-2,4-dione** see Phenytoin  
**5-beta-Pregnane-3,17,20-triol** see Pregnanetriol  
**5' Capped RNA** see RNA Caps  
**5'-Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase  
**5-(Dimethylamino)-9-methyl-2-propyl-1H-pyrazolo(1,2-a)(1,2**  
see Apazone  
**5-Fluoro-1-(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)-2,4-pyrimidinedione**  
see Tegafur  
**5-Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil  
**5-Fluorouracil-Biosyn** see Fluorouracil  
**5-FU** see Fluorouracil  
**5-FU Lederle** see Fluorouracil  
**5-FU Medac** see Fluorouracil  
**5-HT** see Serotonin  
**5-HT Antagonists** see Serotonin Antagonists  
**5-HT-Containing Enterochromaffin Cells** see  
Enterochromaffin Cells  
**5-HT Receptors** see Receptors, Serotonin  
**5-HT Uptake Inhibitors** see Serotonin Uptake  
Inhibitors  
**5-HU Hexal** see Fluorouracil  
**5-Hydroxytryptamine** see Serotonin  
**5-Hydroxytryptamine Antagonists** see Serotonin  
Antagonists  
**5-Hydroxytryptamine Receptors** see Receptors,  
Serotonin  
**5-Hydroxytryptamine Uptake Inhibitors** see  
Serotonin Uptake Inhibitors  
**5-L-Isoleucine Angiotensin II** see Angiotensin II  
**5-Methyluracil** see Thymine  
**5' mRNA Cap Structure** see RNA Caps  
**5-S-Cysteinyldopa** see Cysteinyldopa  
**5-Thia-1-azabicyclo(4.2.0)oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic  
acid,**  
**7-((aminophenylacetyl)amino)-3-chloro-8-oxo-,  
(6R-(6alpha,7beta(R\*)))-** see Cefaclor  
**5-Thia-1-azabicyclo(4.2.0)oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic  
acid,**  
**7-((aminophenylacetyl)amino)-3-methyl-8-oxo-,  
(6R-(6alpha,7beta(R\*)))-** see Cephalexin  
**5beta-Pregnane-3alpha,17alpha,20alpha-triol** see  
Pregnanetriol  
**5FU** see Fluorouracil  
**6-(5,6,7,8-Tetrahydro-6-methyl-1,3-dioxolo(4,5-g)isoquinolin**  
see Bicuculline  
**6 alpha-Methylprednisolone Sodium  
Hemisuccinate** see Methylprednisolone  
Hemisuccinate  
**6-Methylcompactin** see Lovastatin  
**6-Methylprednisolone** see Methylprednisolone  
**6029-M** see Buprenorphine  
**6059-S** see Moxalactam  
**7-Chloro-1,3-dihydro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazep**

see Diazepam  
**7-Chloro-2-methylamino-5-phenyl-3H-1,4-benzodia**  
see Chlordiazepoxide  
**7-Chloro-N-methyl-5-phenyl-3H-1,4-benzodiazepin-**  
**4-oxide** see Chlordiazepoxide  
**7-epi-Taxol** see Paclitaxel  
**7S RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear  
**8-Isotestosterone** see Testosterone  
**8-Lysine Vasopressin** see Lypressin  
**8-Methoxypsoralen** see Methoxsalen  
**8-Methyl-N-Vanillyl-6-Nonenamide** see Capsaicin  
**8-MOP** see Methoxsalen  
**9-11-2001 Attack** see September 11 Terrorist Attacks  
**9-((2-Hydroxyethoxy)methyl)guanine** see Acyclovir  
**9-beta-Arabinofuranosyladenine** see Vidarabine  
**9-beta-D-Arabinofuranosyladenine** see Vidarabine  
**9-ene-Tetrahydrocannabinol** see Dronabinol  
**9alpha,11beta-PGF2** see Dinoprost

## A

**A & H Brand of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see  
Beclomethasone  
**A Fibers** see Nerve Fibers, Myelinated  
**A.L. Labs Brand of Bacitracin Zinc Salt** see  
Bacitracin  
**A-MethaPred** see Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate  
**A-V Dissociation** see Heart Block  
**A-V Node** see Atrioventricular Node  
**A1PI** see alpha 1-Antitrypsin  
**AA Spectrophotometry** see Spectrophotometry,  
Atomic  
**Aardvarks** see Xenarthra  
**AB-Piperacillin** see Piperacillin  
**AB-Vancomycin** see Vancomycin  
**Abate** see Temefos  
**Abattoirs WA 707**  
**Abbess** see Nuns  
**Abbot Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see  
Thyroxine  
**Abbott-38579** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Abbott Brand of Alprostadil** see Alprostadil  
**Abbott Brand of Bupivacaine Hydrochloride** see  
Bupivacaine  
**Abbott Brand of Enflurane** see Enflurane  
**Abbott Brand of Flurbiprofen** see Flurbiprofen  
**Abbott Brand of Gallopamil Hydrochloride** see  
Gallopamil  
**Abbott Brand of Levophed Bitartrate** see  
Norepinephrine  
**Abbott Brand of Methamphetamine Hydrochloride**  
see Methamphetamine  
**Abbott Brand of Procaine Hydrochloride** see  
Procaine  
**Abbott Brand of Propafenone Hydrochloride** see  
Propafenone  
**Abbott Brand of Protirelin** see Thyrotropin-Releasing

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Hormone

**Abbott Brand of Sodium Nitroprusside** see  
Nitroprusside

**Abbott Brand of Thiopental Sodium** see Thiopental

**Abbott Brand of Vancomycin Hydrochloride** see  
Vancomycin

### Abbreviations

General P 365-365.5

Chemistry QD 7

Library symbols (U.S.) Z 881

Medical W 13

By specialties (Form number 13 in any NLM  
schedule where applicable)

Organizations (General) AS 8

Periodical titles Z 6945.A2

Science (General) Q 179

Particular languages, by language in appropriate LC  
schedule

### Abdomen

General WE 757

Diagnostic imaging WI 141

Organs within see Abdominal Cavity

Surgery WI 980

See also Radiography, Abdominal

### Abdomen, Acute

General WI 147

Infant or child WI 147

**Abdominal Abscess** WI 900

**Abdominal Aorta** see Aorta, Abdominal

**Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm** see Aortic Aneurysm,  
Abdominal

**Abdominal Cavity** WI 900-980

**Abdominal Cramps** see Colic

**Abdominal Cryptorchidism** see Cryptorchidism

**Abdominal Delivery** see Cesarean Section

**Abdominal Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Partial

**Abdominal Hernia** see Hernia, Abdominal

**Abdominal Injuries** WI 900

**Abdominal Migraine** see Migraine Disorders

**Abdominal Muscles** WE 757

See also Abdominal Wall

**Abdominal Neoplasms** WI 970

Nursing WY 156

**Abdominal Pain** WI 147

See also Colic

**Abdominal Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Abdominal

**Abdominal Radiography** see Radiography,  
Abdominal

**Abdominal Wall** WE 757

See also Abdominal Muscles

**Abducens Nerve** WL 330

**Abducent Nerve** see Abducens Nerve

**Abello Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir

**ABH Blood Group** see ABO Blood-Group System

**Abiotic Stress** see Stress, Physiological

**Abiotic Stress Reaction** see Stress, Physiological

**Abiotic Stress Response** see Stress, Physiological

**Ablation Techniques** WO 500

**Abnormal Deep Tendon Reflex** see Reflex,  
Abnormal

**Abnormal Erythrocytes** see Erythrocytes, Abnormal

**Abnormal Hemoglobins** see Hemoglobins, Abnormal

**Abnormal Movements** see Dyskinesias

**Abnormal Reflex** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Abnormal Reflexes** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Abnormalities, Autosome** see Chromosome

Aberrations

**Abnormalities, Cardiovascular** see Cardiovascular  
Abnormalities

**Abnormalities, Chromosomal** see Chromosome  
Aberrations

**Abnormalities, Chromosome** see Chromosome  
Aberrations

**Abnormalities, Congenital** see Congenital  
Abnormalities

**Abnormalities, Congenital, Nervous System** see  
Nervous System Malformations

**Abnormalities, Digestive System** see Digestive  
System Abnormalities

**Abnormalities, Drug-Induced** QS 679

See also Teratogenesis

See also Teratogens

**Abnormalities, Jaw** see Jaw Abnormalities

**Abnormalities, Maxillofacial** see Maxillofacial  
Abnormalities

**Abnormalities, Mouth** see Mouth Abnormalities

**Abnormalities, Multiple** QS 675

See also Intellectual Disability

**Abnormalities, Musculoskeletal** see Musculoskeletal  
Abnormalities

**Abnormalities, Nervous System** see Nervous  
System Malformations

**Abnormalities, Radiation-Induced** QS 681

See also Teratogenesis

**Abnormalities, Respiratory System** see Respiratory  
System Abnormalities

**Abnormalities, Severe Teratoid** QS 675

**Abnormalities, Sex Chromosome** see Sex  
Chromosome Aberrations

**Abnormalities, Skin** see Skin Abnormalities

**Abnormalities, Stomatognathic System** see  
Stomatognathic System Abnormalities

**Abnormalities, Teeth** see Tooth Abnormalities

**Abnormalities, Tooth** see Tooth Abnormalities

**Abnormalities, Urogenital** see Urogenital  
Abnormalities

**Abnormality, Heart** see Heart Defects, Congenital

**ABO Blood-Group System** WH 420

**ABO Factors** see ABO Blood-Group System

**Abomasum** QL 862

**Aborigines** see Oceanic Ancestry Group

**Aborigines, Australian** see Oceanic Ancestry Group

**Aborted Embryo** see Aborted Fetus

**Aborted Fetus** WQ 210

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- In research (general), see Fetal Research W 20.55.F4  
Specific topics, with the topic  
See also Abortion, Induced  
See also Abortion, Spontaneous WQ 225
- Aborted Fetuses** see Aborted Fetus
- Abortifacient Agents** QV 175  
See also Oxytocics
- Abortifacient Agents, Non-Steroidal** see Abortifacient Agents, Nonsteroidal
- Abortifacient Agents, Nonsteroidal** QV 175
- Abortifacient Agents, Steroidal** QV 175
- Abortifacient Effect** see Abortifacient Agents
- Abortifacient Effects** see Abortifacient Agents
- Abortifacients** see Abortifacient Agents
- Abortion Centers** see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Abortion Clinics** see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Abortion, Criminal** W 867
- Abortion, Drug-Induced** see Abortion, Induced
- Abortion Failure** see Abortion, Induced
- Abortion, Habitual** WQ 225  
See also Fetal Death
- Abortion History** see Abortion, Induced
- Abortion, Illegal** see Abortion, Criminal
- Abortion, Incomplete** WQ 225
- Abortion, Induced**  
Legal aspects WQ 32-33  
Public health aspects WA 550  
Religious and social aspects HQ 767-767.52  
Technique WQ 440  
See also Aborted Fetus
- Abortion (Induced)** see Abortion, Induced
- Abortion, Legal**  
General WQ 440  
Public health aspects WA 550
- Abortion, Missed** WQ 225
- Abortion on Demand** see Abortion, Legal
- Abortion Rate** see Abortion, Induced
- Abortion, Recurrent** see Abortion, Habitual
- Abortion, Rivanol** see Abortion, Induced
- Abortion, Saline-Solution** see Abortion, Induced
- Abortion, Septic** WQ 256  
Veterinary SF 887
- Abortion, Soap-Solution** see Abortion, Induced
- Abortion, Spontaneous** WQ 225  
Drugs provoking see Abortifacient Agents QV 175  
Medicolegal aspects W 867  
Religious and social aspects HQ 767-767.52  
See also Aborted Fetus  
See also Abortifacient Agents
- Abortion Surveys** see Health Surveys
- Abortion Technics** see Abortion, Induced
- Abortion Techniques** see Abortion, Induced
- Abortion, Therapeutic**  
General WQ 440  
Public health aspects WA 550
- Abortion, Threatened** WQ 225
- Abortion, Tubal** see Abortion, Spontaneous
- Abortion, Veterinary** SF 887
- Abortosan** see Tocopherols
- Abrasion, Dental** see Tooth Abrasion
- Abreaction** WM 420.5.A2
- Abruptio Placentae** WQ 212
- Abscess**  
General WC 195  
Localized, by site  
See also Empyema
- Abscess, Abdominal** see Abdominal Abscess
- Abscess, Amebic** see Amebiasis
- Abscess, Amebic, Hepatic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Abscess, Cerebral** see Brain Abscess
- Abscess, Hepatic** see Liver Abscess
- Abscess, Hepatic, Amebic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Abscess, Intra-Abdominal** see Abdominal Abscess
- Abscess, Liver, Amebic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Abscess, Periapical** see Periapical Abscess
- Abscess, Pulmonary** see Lung Abscess
- Abscess, Subdiaphragmatic** see Subphrenic Abscess
- Abscess, Subphrenic** see Subphrenic Abscess
- Abscesses, Pulmonary** see Lung Abscess
- Absence of Brain, Congenital** see Anencephaly
- Absence of Voice** see Aphonia
- Absence Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsy, Absence
- Absence Seizures** see Seizures
- Absenteeism**  
School WA 350  
Workplace HD 5115-5115.2
- Absolute Alcohol** see Ethanol
- Absorbable Implants**  
General QT 37  
Specific locations, by site
- Absorptiometry, Dual-Energy Radiographic** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Absorptiometry, Dual-Energy X-Ray** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Absorptiometry, Dual X-Ray** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Absorptiometry, Photon**  
Body composition analysis QU 100  
Bone density WE 141
- Absorptiometry, X-Ray** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Absorption, Intestinal** see Intestinal Absorption
- Absorption, Skin** see Skin Absorption
- Abstinence Syndrome, Neonatal** see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- Abstracting** see Abstracting and Indexing as Topic
- Abstracting and Indexing** see Abstracting and Indexing as Topic
- Abstracting and Indexing as Topic** Z 695.9-695.94
- Abstracting as Topic** see Abstracting and Indexing as Topic

**Abstracts**

- Of the works of an individual WZ 100
- Of subjects not represented in NLM's classification, LC's Z schedule
- Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z
- See also Bibliography
- See also Index
- See also Resource Guide

**Abuse of Health Services** see Health Services  
Misuse

**Abuse Reporting** see Mandatory Reporting

**Abused Woman** see Battered Women

**Abused Women** see Battered Women

**Academic Disorder, Developmental** see Learning Disorders

**Academic Dissertations as Topic**

- General bibliography Z 5053-Z 5055
- Classify specific topics by subject

**Academic Medical Center** see Academic Medical Centers

**Academic Medical Centers** WX 27-28

- History WX 11
- Of specific medical centers, WX 27-28

**Academic Training** see Teaching

**Academies** see Academies and Institutes

**Academies and Institutes** AS 1-911

- Biomedical
- (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- History (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**Academy and Institute** see Academies and Institutes

**Acamol** see Acetaminophen

**Acanthamoeba Infection** see Amebiasis

**Acanthocephala** QX 200

**Acantholysis Bullosa** see Epidermolysis Bullosa

**Acanthosis Nigricans** WR 265

**Acarbose** WK 825

**Acari**

- General QL 458-458.2
- As parasites or disease vectors QX 473
- See also Arachnid Vectors

**Acariasis** see Mite Infestations

**Acarus** see Mites

**Acceleration** WD 720

**Accelography** see Kinetocardiography

**Accent** see Sodium Glutamate

**Acceptability of Health Care** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care

**Acceptability of Healthcare** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care

**Acceptable Daily Intake** see

No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level

**Acceptance and Commitment Therapy** WM 425.5.C6

**Acceptance Process** see Behavior

**Acceptance Processes** see Behavior

**Acceptor Characteristics** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care

**Acceptors** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care

**Acceptors, New** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care

**Acceptors of Health Care** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care

**Acceptors, Repeat** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care

**Access to Health Care** see Health Services  
Accessibility

**Access to Information**

- Health information W 70
- Medical Records WX 173
- Special topics, by subject
- See also Civil Rights

**Accessibility, Architectural** see Architectural  
Accessibility

**Accessibility, Health Services** see Health Services  
Accessibility

**Accessibility of Health Services** see Health Services  
Accessibility

**Accessory Cell, Immunologic** see

Antigen-Presenting Cells

**Accessory Cells, Immunologic** see

Antigen-Presenting Cells

**Accessory Cuneate Nucleus** see Medulla Oblongata

**Accessory Nerve** WL 330

**Accessory Pancreatic Duct** see Pancreatic Ducts

**Accessory Pancreatic Duct of Santorini** see  
Pancreatic Ducts

**Accessory Sex Organs** see Genitalia

**Accessory Sex Organs, Female** see Genitalia,  
Female

**Accessory Sex Organs, Male** see Genitalia, Male

**Accident and Emergency Department** see

Emergency Service, Hospital

**Accident Insurance** see Insurance, Accident

**Accident Prevention** WA 250-288

General WA 250

In hospitals WX 185

See also specific types of accidents, e.g., Accidents,  
Traffic

See also Protective Devices

**Accident, Radiation** see Radioactive Hazard Release

**Accidental Falls**

General WA 288

In health facilities WX 185

**Accidents**

First aid WA 292

Medicolegal aspects

Cause of death W 843

Disability evaluation W 900-925

In anesthesia WO 245

See also Insurance, Accident W 100-250 , etc.

- Accidents, Aviation** WD 740  
**Accidents, Home** WA 288  
**Accidents, Industrial** see Accidents, Occupational  
**Accidents, Nuclear** see Radioactive Hazard Release  
**Accidents, Nuclear Reactor** see Radioactive Hazard Release  
**Accidents, Occupational** WA 485-491  
    Of the eye WW 505-525  
    See also special topics under Accidents  
    See also Occupational Diseases  
    See also Occupational Injuries  
**Accidents, Radiation** see Radioactive Hazard Release  
**Accidents, Traffic** WA 275  
    Prevention & control WA 275  
    See also Seat Belts  
**Acclimation** see Acclimatization  
**Acclimatization**  
    General QT 145  
    Cold climate QT 160  
    Hot climate QT 150  
    See also Desert Climate  
**Accommodation, Lens** see Accommodation, Ocular  
**Accommodation, Ocular** WW 109  
**Accountability** see Social Responsibility  
**Accountable Health Plans** see Managed Competition  
**Accounting**  
    Dental administration WU 77  
    Hospital administration WX 157  
    In other specific fields, by subject  
    Medical administration W 80  
    Nursing administration WY 77  
    Pharmacy administration QV 736  
**Accounting, Demographic** see Demography  
**Accounts, Medical Savings** see Medical Savings  
Accounts  
**Accreditation**  
    Dentists WU 40  
    Hospitals (General) WX 40  
    Special (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
    Physicians W 40  
    Other institutes, etc. (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
    Other professionals (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
    Schools (Form numbers 18 or other appropriate education number in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
    See also Certification  
    See also Licensure  
**Acculturation** GN 366-367  
    Of particular customs, by subject  
    Of particular peoples, by race or country  
**Accumbens Nucleus** see Nucleus Accumbens  
**Accurbron** see Theophylline  
**ACD-MPV** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome  
**ACDMPV** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome  
**ACE Inhibitors** see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors  
**ACEL-IMUNE** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-acellular Pertussis Vaccines  
**Acephen** see Acetaminophen  
**Acetabula** see Acetabulum  
**Acetabulofemoral Joint** see Hip Joint  
**Acetabulum** WE 760  
**Acetaco** see Acetaminophen  
**Acetaldehyde** QU 99  
    In alcohol metabolism QV 84  
    Organic chemistry QD 305.A6  
    Special topics, by topic  
**Acetamidophenol** see Acetaminophen  
**Acetaminophen**  
    General QV 95  
    Adverse effects, with organ affected  
**Acetanilides**  
    General QU 62  
    As analgesics QV 95  
**Acetarsons** see Arsenic  
**Acetate-Free Biofiltration** see Hemodiafiltration  
**Acetates** QU 90  
    Toxicology QV 612  
**Acetic Acid Esters** see Acetates  
**Acetic Acids** see Acetates  
**Acetilcolina Cusi** see Acetylcholine  
**Acetobacter** QW 131  
**Acetominophen** see Acetaminophen  
**Acetone**  
    General QD 305.K2  
    Toxicity QV 633  
**Acetophenetidin** see Phenacetin  
**Acetyl Carnitine** see Acetylcarnitine  
**Acetyl Glyceryl Ether Phosphorylcholine** see Platelet Activating Factor  
**Acetyl-L-Carnitine** see Acetylcarnitine  
**Acetylanilines** see Acetanilides  
**Acetylcarnitine** QU 187  
**Acetylcarnitine, (R)-Isomer** see Acetylcarnitine  
**Acetylcholine** QV 122  
    See also Receptors, Cholinergic  
**Acetylcholine Agents** see Cholinergic Agents  
**Acetylcholine Antagonists** see Cholinergic Antagonists  
**Acetylcholine Bromide** see Acetylcholine  
**Acetylcholine Chloride** see Acetylcholine  
**Acetylcholine Fluoride** see Acetylcholine  
**Acetylcholine Hydrolase** see Acetylcholinesterase  
**Acetylcholine Hydroxide** see Acetylcholine  
**Acetylcholine Iodide** see Acetylcholine  
**Acetylcholine L-Tartrate** see Acetylcholine  
**Acetylcholine Perchlorate** see Acetylcholine  
**Acetylcholine Picrate** see Acetylcholine  
**Acetylcholine Picrate (1:1)** see Acetylcholine  
**Acetylcholine Receptors** see Receptors, Cholinergic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Acetylcholine Sulfate (1:1)** see Acetylcholine  
**Acetylcholinesterase** QU 136  
**Acetylcholinesterase Inhibitors** see Cholinesterase Inhibitors  
**Acetylene**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H8  
Toxicology QV 633  
**Acetylenes** see Alkynes  
**Acetylenic Compounds** see Alkynes  
**Acetylmuramyl Alanyl Isoglutamine** see Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine  
**Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine** QW 800  
**Acetylsalicylic Acid** see Aspirin  
**Acetylthiocholinesterase** see Acetylcholinesterase  
**Acetysal** see Aspirin  
**ACh Receptors** see Receptors, Cholinergic  
**Achalasia** see Esophageal Achalasia  
**Achalasia, Esophageal** see Esophageal Achalasia  
**Ache** see Pain  
**Achievement**  
General BF 637.8  
Motivation BF 501-505  
Adolescent WS 462.5.M5  
Infant or child WS 105.5.M5  
Relation to personality BF 698.9.A3  
Success BJ 1611-1618  
See also Educational Measurement  
**Achievement, Educational** see Educational Status  
**Achilles Tendon**  
General WE 880  
Injuries WE 882  
**Achlorhydria** WI 308  
See also Gastric Juice  
**Achondroplasia** WE 250  
**Achondroplasia, Severe, With Developmental Delay And Acanthosis Nigrans** see Achondroplasia  
**Achromatiaceae** see Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria  
**Achromatium** see Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria  
**Achromatopsia** see Color Vision Defects  
**Achromobacteriaceae** see Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria  
**Achromycin** see Tetracycline  
**Achromycin V** see Tetracycline  
**Achylia Gastrica** see Achlorhydria  
**Aci-Sanorania** see Acyclovir  
**Acic** see Acyclovir  
**Aciclobeta** see Acyclovir  
**Aciclostad** see Acyclovir  
**Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Aciclovir Alonga** see Acyclovir  
**Aciclovir-Sanorania** see Acyclovir  
**aciclovir von ct** see Acyclovir  
**Acid Aspiration Syndrome** see Pneumonia, Aspiration  
**Acid-Base Balance** see Acid-Base Equilibrium  
**Acid-Base Equilibrium** QU 105  
See also Acid-Base Imbalance  
See also Acidosis  
See also Alkalosis  
See also Hydrogen-Ion Concentration  
**Acid-Base Imbalance** WD 220  
**Acid beta-Glucosidase Deficiency** see Gaucher Disease  
**Acid beta-Glucosidase Deficiency Disease** see Gaucher Disease  
**Acid beta-Glycerophosphatase** see Acid Phosphatase  
**Acid DNase** see Deoxyribonucleases  
**Acid Etching, Dental** WU 190  
**Acid Lipase** see Lipase  
**Acid Lipase A** see Lipase  
**Acid Lipase B** see Lipase  
**Acid Lipase I** see Lipase  
**Acid Lipase II** see Lipase  
**Acid Maltase** see alpha-Glucosidases  
**Acid Phosphatase**  
General QU 136  
Prostate-specific WJ 750  
**Acid Ribonuclease** see Ribonucleases  
**Acide trichloracetique** see Trichloroacetic Acid  
**Acidosis** WD 222  
Veterinary SF 910.W38  
**Acidosis, Diabetic** see Diabetic Ketoacidosis  
**Acidosis, Renal Tubular** WJ 301  
**Acidosis, Renal Tubular, Type I** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**Acidosis, Renal Tubular, Type II** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**Acidosis, Respiratory** WF 140  
**Acids**  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2  
Toxicology QV 612  
See also names of specific acids  
**Acifur** see Acyclovir  
**Acipen Solutab** see Acyclovir  
**acid Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone  
**Acivir** see Acyclovir  
**Aclin** see Sulindac  
**Acne** see Acne Vulgaris  
**Acne Rosacea** see Rosacea  
**Acne Vulgaris** WR 430  
**Acneiform Eruptions** WR 430  
**Aconite** see Aconitum  
**Aconitum**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.R2  
Geographic distribution QV 770  
Toxicology QV 628  
**Aconitum napellus** see Aconitum  
**Acoustic Evoked Brain Stem Potential** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem  
**Acoustic Evoked Brain Stem Potentials** see Evoked

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem  
**Acoustic Evoked Brainstem Potential** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem  
**Acoustic Evoked Brainstem Potentials** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem  
**Acoustic Impedance Tests** WV 272  
**Acoustic Nerve** see Cochlear Nerve  
**Acoustic Nerve Diseases** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases  
**Acoustic Nerve Disorders** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases  
**Acoustic Neuroma** see Neuroma, Acoustic  
**Acoustic Neuroma, Cerebellopontine Angle** see Neuroma, Acoustic  
**Acoustic Perceptual Disorder** see Auditory Perceptual Disorders  
**Acoustic Sense** see Hearing  
**Acoustic Trauma** see Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced  
**Acoustic Tumor** see Neuroma, Acoustic  
**Acoustic Waves** see Sound  
**Acoustics**  
  Noise abatement  
    General WA 776  
    Housing WA 795  
    Industrial WA 470  
    Public buildings WA 799  
  Physics QC 221-246  
  See also Hearing WV 270-280  
    Noise WA 776 , etc.  
  See also Psychoacoustics  
  See also Speech Acoustics  
**Acoustics, Speech** see Speech Acoustics  
**Acquired Adult Flatfoot Deformity** see Flatfoot  
**Acquired Agraphia** see Agraphia  
**Acquired Aphasia with Convulsive Disorder** see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome  
**Acquired Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemia** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune  
**Acquired Childhood Aphasia with Convulsive Disorder** see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome  
**Acquired Communication Disorders** see Communication Disorders  
**Acquired Dysgraphia** see Agraphia  
**Acquired Encephalocele** see Encephalocele  
**Acquired Epileptiform Aphasia** see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome  
**Acquired Facial Neuropathy** see Facial Nerve Diseases  
**Acquired Global Dyslexia** see Dyslexia, Acquired  
**Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome** see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome  
**Acquired-Immune Deficiency Syndrome Dementia Complex** see AIDS Dementia Complex  
**Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome Virus** see HIV  
**Acquired Immunity** see Adaptive Immunity  
**Acquired Immuno-Deficiency Syndrome** see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome  
**Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome** WC 503-503.8  
  General works WC 503  
  Complications WC 503.5  
  Diagnosis WC 503.1  
  Epidemiology WC 503.4  
  Etiology WC 503.3  
  Nursing WY 153.5  
  Popular works WC 503.8  
  Prevention & control WC 503.6  
  Psychosocial aspects WC 503.7  
  Therapy WC 503.2  
  Transmission WC 503.3  
  See also AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System  
  See also AIDS Dementia Complex  
  See also AIDS Serodiagnosis  
  See also HIV Seropositivity  
  See also HIV Seroprevalence  
  See also Lymphoma, AIDS-Related  
**Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome Virus** see HIV  
**Acquired Language Disorders** see Language Disorders  
**Acquired Meningomyelocele** see Meningomyelocele  
**Acquired Metabolic Diseases, Brain** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic  
**Acquired Metabolic Diseases, Nervous System** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic  
**Acquired Metabolic Encephalopathies** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic  
**Acquired Spelling Dyslexia** see Dyslexia, Acquired  
**Acquired Vocal Cord Palsy** see Vocal Cord Paralysis  
**Acquisition, Health Facility** see Health Facility Merger  
**Acraldehyde** see Acrolein  
**Acrania** see Neural Tube Defects  
**Acrichine** see Quinacrine  
**Acridines**  
  As coloring agents QV 240  
  Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Acrocephalosyndactylia** WE 705  
**Acrocephalosyndactylly (Apert)** see Acrocephalosyndactylia  
**Acrocephalosyndactylly III** see Acrocephalosyndactylia  
**Acrocephalosyndactylly, Type 1** see Acrocephalosyndactylia  
**Acrocephalosyndactylly, Type 3** see Acrocephalosyndactylia  
**Acrocephalosyndactylly, Type I** see Acrocephalosyndactylia  
**Acrocephalosyndactylly, Type II** see Acrocephalosyndactylia  
**Acrocephalosyndactylly, Type III** see Acrocephalosyndactylia  
**Acrocephalosyndactylly, Type V** see Acrocephalosyndactylia

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Acrocephalosyndactylia  
**Acrocephaly** see Craniosynostoses  
**Acrocephaly, Skull Asymmetry, and Mild Syndactyly** see Acrocephalosyndactylia  
**Acrodermatitis** WR 218  
**Acrodermatitis Papulosa Infantum** see Acrodermatitis  
Acrodermatitis  
**Acrodynia** WS 340.5  
**Acrodynic Erythema** see Acrodynia  
**Acrolein**  
Toxicology QV 627  
**Acromegaly** WK 550  
**Acromelalgia** see Erythromelalgia  
**Acromioclavicular Joint** WE 810  
**Acronyms** see Abbreviations  
**Acropapulo-Vesicular Syndrome** see Acrodermatitis  
**Acrylaldehyde** see Acrolein  
**Acrylamides** QU 62  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A7  
**Acrylates**  
Biochemistry QU 98  
In dentistry WU 190  
Used in particular procedure, with the procedure  
**Acrylic Aldehyde** see Acrolein  
**Acrylic Resins**  
In dentistry WU 190  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Bone Cements  
See also Dental Materials  
**ACTH** see Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone  
**ACTH (1-39)** see Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone  
**ACTH-Releasing Factor** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**ACTH-Releasing Hormone** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Actidose** see Charcoal  
**Actidose-Aqua** see Charcoal  
**Actihaemyl** QV 370  
**Actilyse** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator  
**Actimoxi** see Amoxicillin  
**Actin-Binding Proteins** see Microfilament Proteins  
**Acting Out**  
General WM 193.5.A2  
Adolescent WS 470.D3  
Infant or child WS 350.8.D3  
**Actinic Rays** see Ultraviolet Rays  
**Actinic Reticuloid Syndrome** see Photosensitivity Disorders  
**Actinides** see Actinoid Series Elements  
**Actinobacteria** QW 125  
**Actinoid Series Elements**  
Adverse effects WN 610-615  
Inorganic chemistry QD 172.A3  
Medical use WN 440-450  
**Actinoids** see Actinoid Series Elements  
**Actinomyces Infections** see Actinomycosis  
**Actinomycetaceae** QW 125.5.A2  
**Actinomycetales** QW 125-125.5  
**Actinomycetales Infections** WC 302  
**Actinomycete Infections** see Actinomycetales Infections  
**Actinomycetes** see Actinobacteria  
**Actinomycetoma** see Mycetoma  
**Actinomycosis** WC 302  
**Actinomycosis, Cervicofacial** WC 302  
**Actinon** see Radon  
**Actinotherapy** see Ultraviolet Therapy  
**Action Potentials**  
General WL 102  
Muscles WE 504  
Other sites  
Classify in physiology number for the site or the general number if no physiology number exists  
See also Neural Conduction  
**Action Research** see Health Services Research  
**Action Tremor** see Tremor  
**Activase** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator  
**Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal  
**Activation Analysis** QD 606  
**Activation Analysis, Neutron** see Neutron Activation Analysis  
**Activator Appliances** WU 426  
**Activators of Enzymes** see Enzyme Activators  
**Active Euthanasia** see Euthanasia, Active  
**Active Hyperemia** see Hyperemia  
**Active Immune Response** see Immunity, Active  
**Active Immunity** see Immunity, Active  
**Active Immunotherapy** see Immunotherapy, Active  
**Active Oxygen** see Reactive Oxygen Species  
**Active Stretching** see Muscle Stretching Exercises  
**Activin-Binding Protein** see Follistatin  
**Activir** see Acyclovir  
**Activities, Daily Living** see Activities of Daily Living  
**Activities, Educational** see Education  
**Activities of Daily Living**  
Aged WT 101  
Intellectually disabled HV 3004  
Physically disabled HV 3011  
Special disabilities or diseases, by subject  
Special types of activity not limited to a special group of people, by activity  
**Activity Cycles** QT 167  
**Activity Therapy** see Sensory Art Therapies  
**Actuarial Analysis** HG 8779-8793  
Related to specific service plans, by subject, e.g., Insurance, Psychiatric W 270  
**Acuity, Visual** see Visual Acuity  
**Acupan** see Nefopam  
**Acupoints** see Acupuncture Points  
**Acupotomy** see Acupuncture Therapy  
**Acupressure** WB 369.5.A17  
**Acupuncture** WB 369  
Veterinary SF 914.5  
See also Acupuncture Therapy WB 369

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Acupuncture Analgesia** WB 369.5.A18  
**Acupuncture Anesthesia** see Acupuncture Analgesia  
**Acupuncture, Auricular** see Acupuncture, Ear  
**Acupuncture, Ear** WB 369.5.E2  
**Acupuncture Points** WB 369.5.M5  
    See also Trigger Points  
**Acupuncture Therapy** WB 369  
    Veterinary SF 914.5  
    See also Acupuncture WB 369  
    See also Medicine, Chinese Traditional WB 55.C4 ,  
    etc.  
**Acupuncture Treatment** see Acupuncture Therapy  
**Acute Abdomen** see Abdomen, Acute  
**Acute Autoimmune Neuropathy** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome  
**Acute Bacterial Prostatitis** see Prostatitis  
**Acute Brain Injuries** see Brain Injuries  
**Acute Cholecystitis** see Cholecystitis, Acute  
**Acute Confusional Migraine** see Migraine Disorders  
**Acute Confusional Senile Dementia** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Acute Coronary Syndrome** WG 300  
**Acute Disease** WB 105  
    Infant or child WS 200  
**Acute Disseminated Encephalomyelitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated  
**Acute Exercise** see Exercise  
**Acute Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction** see Transfusion Reaction  
**Acute Infectious Polyneuritis** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome  
**Acute Inflammatory Demyelinating Polyneuropathy**  
    see Guillain-Barre Syndrome  
**Acute Inflammatory Demyelinating Polyradiculoneuropathy** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome  
**Acute Inflammatory Polyneuropathy** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome  
**Acute Inflammatory Polyradiculoneuropathy** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome  
**Acute Kidney Failure** see Acute Kidney Injury  
**Acute Kidney Injury** WJ 342  
**Acute Kidney Insufficiency** see Acute Kidney Injury  
**Acute Liver Failure** see Liver Failure, Acute  
**Acute Liver Injury, Drug-Induced** see Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury  
**Acute Lung Injury** WF 653  
**Acute Lymphoid Leukemia** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Acute Membranous Gingivitis** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
**Acute Myelogenous Leukemia** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute  
**Acute Myeloid Leukemia** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute  
**Acute Myeloid Leukemia with Maturation** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute  
**Acute Myeloid Leukemia without Maturation** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute  
**Acute Necrotizing Pancreatitis** see Pancreatitis, Acute Necrotizing  
**Acute Necrotizing Ulcerative Gingivitis** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
**Acute Neuronopathic Gaucher Disease** see Gaucher Disease  
**Acute Onset Aura Migraine** see Migraine with Aura  
**Acute Onset Vascular Dementia** see Dementia, Vascular  
**Acute Pain**  
    General WL 704  
    Diagnosis WB 176  
    Nursing (General) WY 160.5  
    Prevention and control WL 704.6  
    Therapy see Pain Management  
        Drug therapy WL 704.6  
    Localized, by site  
    See also Chronic Pain  
**Acute Pain Service** see Pain Clinics  
**Acute Peripheral Vestibulopathy** see Vestibular Neuronitis  
**Acute-Phase Glycoproteins** see Acute-Phase Proteins  
**Acute-Phase Protein** see Acute-Phase Proteins  
**Acute-Phase Proteins** WH 400  
**Acute-Phase Reactants** see Acute-Phase Proteins  
**Acute-Phase Reaction** QZ 150  
    Localized, by site  
**Acute-Phase State** see Acute-Phase Reaction  
**Acute Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic  
**Acute Q Fever** see Q Fever  
**Acute Renal Colic** see Renal Colic  
**Acute Renal Failure** see Acute Kidney Injury  
**Acute Renal Injury** see Acute Kidney Injury  
**Acute Renal Insufficiency** see Acute Kidney Injury  
**Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult  
**Acute Rheumatic Fever** see Rheumatic Fever  
**Acute Toxicity Tests** see Toxicity Tests, Acute  
**Acute Vestibular Neuritis** see Vestibular Neuronitis  
**Acyclo-V** see Acyclovir  
**Acycloguanosine** see Acyclovir  
**Acyclovir** QV 268.5  
**Acyclovir Sodium** see Acyclovir  
**Acylcholineacetylhydrolase** see Cholinesterases  
**Acylglycerol** see Glycerides  
**Acylglycerols** see Glycerides  
**Acylpyrin** see Aspirin  
**Acyltransferases** QU 141  
    Deficiency WD 105  
**Adalat** see Nifedipine  
**Adam-Stokes Attacks** see Adams-Stokes Syndrome  
**Adamantiades-Behcet Disease** see Behcet Syndrome

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Adams-Stokes Syndrome** WG 330.5.H4  
**Adaptation, Biologic** see Adaptation, Biological  
**Adaptation, Biological** QH 546  
See also Adaptation, Physiological  
**Adaptation, Ocular** WW 109  
**Adaptation, Physiologic** see Adaptation, Physiological  
**Adaptation, Physiological** QT 140  
Aviation WD 710  
Space flight WD 752  
**Adaptation, Psychological** see Adaptation, Psychological  
**Adaptation, Psychological**  
General BF 335  
Adolescent WS 462.5.A8  
Aviation WD 730  
Infant or child WS 105.5.A8  
Related to psychological stress WM 172.4  
Space flight WD 754  
Other specific subjects, by subject  
See also Social Adjustment  
**Adaptations, Physiologic** see Adaptation, Physiological  
**Adaptations, Physiological** see Adaptation, Physiological  
**Adaptive Immune Response** see Adaptive Immunity  
**Adaptive Immunity** QW 551  
See also Immunity, Innate  
**Adaptive Plasticity** see Adaptation, Physiological  
**Adaptive Sports** see Sports for Persons with Disabilities  
**Adaquin** see Quinidine  
**ADCC** see Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity  
**Adcock Ingram Brand of Nifedipine** see Nifedipine  
**ADDH** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity  
**addiCare Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride** see Methadone  
**Addiction Medicine** WM 21  
See also Behavior, Addictive  
**Addiction, Opioid** see Opioid-Related Disorders  
**Addiction Psychiatry** see Addiction Medicine  
**Addictive Behavior** see Behavior, Addictive  
**Addison Disease** WK 765  
**Addison Disease and Cerebral Sclerosis** see Adrenoleukodystrophy  
**Addison's Anemia** see Anemia, Pernicious  
**Addison's Disease** see Addison Disease  
**Address**  
Anesthesia WO 209  
Embryology QS 609  
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 609  
Histology QS 509  
Immunology QW 509  
Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 709  
(Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Ademetionine** see S-Adenosylmethionine  
**Adenine**  
In nucleic acids QU 58  
Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Adenine Arabinoside** see Vidarabine  
**Adenine Nucleotides**  
Biochemistry QU 57  
Pharmacology QV 185  
**Adenitis** see Lymphadenitis  
**Adenitis, Salivary Gland** see Sialadenitis  
**Adenocarcinoma** QZ 365  
Localized, by site  
**Adenocarcinoma, Alveolar** see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar  
**Adenocarcinoma, Basal Cell** see Adenocarcinoma  
**Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar** WF 658  
**Adenocarcinoma, Granular Cell** see Adenocarcinoma  
**Adenocarcinoma Of Kidney** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell  
**Adenocarcinoma, Oxyphilic** see Adenocarcinoma  
**Adenocarcinoma, Renal** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell  
**Adenocarcinoma, Renal Cell** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell  
**Adenocarcinoma, Tubular** see Adenocarcinoma  
**Adenocard** see Adenosine  
**Adenohypophyseal Diseases** see Pituitary Diseases  
**Adenohypophyseal Hormones** see Pituitary Hormones, Anterior  
**Adenohypophyseal Hyposecretion** see Hypopituitarism  
**Adenohypophysis** see Pituitary Gland, Anterior  
**Adenoidectomy** WV 430  
**Adenoids** WV 430  
See also Adenoidectomy  
**Adenolymphoma**  
General QZ 310  
Of the salivary glands WI 230  
**Adenoma** QZ 365  
**Adenoma, Acidophil** WK 585  
See also Acromegaly  
See also Gigantism  
See also Pituitary Neoplasms  
**Adenoma, Acidophilic** see Adenoma, Acidophil  
**Adenoma, alpha-Cell** see Glucagonoma  
**Adenoma, Basal Cell** see Adenoma  
**Adenoma, beta-Cell** see Insulinoma  
**Adenoma, Chromophobe** WK 585  
See also Pituitary Neoplasms  
**Adenoma, Eosinophil** see Adenoma, Acidophil  
**Adenoma, Eosinophilic** see Adenoma, Acidophil  
**Adenoma, Follicular** see Adenoma  
**Adenoma, Islet Cell** WK 885  
**Adenoma, Malignant** see Adenocarcinoma  
**Adenoma, Microcystic** see Adenoma  
**Adenoma, Monomorphic** see Adenoma  
**Adenoma, Papillary** see Adenoma  
**Adenoma, Prolactin-Secreting, Pituitary** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Prolactinoma  
**Adenoma, Prostatic** see Prostatic Hyperplasia  
**Adenoma Sebaceum** see Tuberosus Sclerosis  
**Adenoma, Sweat Gland** WR 500  
    Localized, by site  
**Adenoma, Trabecular** see Adenoma  
**Adenomatosis, Familial Endocrine** see Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia  
**Adenomatosis, Multiple Endocrine** see Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia  
**Adenomatous Epithelial Cells** see Epithelial Cells  
**Adenomatous Polyposis Coli** WI 529  
**Adenomatous Polyposis Coli, Familial** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli  
**Adenomatous Polyposis of the Colon** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli  
**Adenomyoma**  
    General QZ 310  
    Of the uterus WP 458  
**Adenoscan** see Adenosine  
**Adenosine** QU 57  
    Pharmacology QV 185  
**Adenosine 5'-Diphosphoribose** see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose  
**Adenosine 5'-Pyrophosphate** see Adenosine Diphosphate  
**Adenosine Aminohydrolase** see Adenosine Deaminase  
**Adenosine Cyclic 2',3'-Monophosphate** see Cyclic AMP  
**Adenosine Cyclic 3,5 Monophosphate** see Cyclic AMP  
**Adenosine Cyclic 3',5'-Monophosphate** see Cyclic AMP  
**Adenosine Cyclic-3',5'-Monophosphate** see Cyclic AMP  
**Adenosine Cyclic Monophosphate** see Cyclic AMP  
**Adenosine Deaminase** QU 136  
**Adenosine Diphosphate** QU 57  
**Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose** QU 57  
**Adenosine Diphosphoribose** see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose  
**Adenosine Phosphates** see Adenine Nucleotides  
**Adenosine Pyrophosphate** see Adenosine Diphosphate  
**Adenosine Receptor** see Receptors, Purinergic P1  
**Adenosine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P1  
**Adenosine Triphosphatase** see Adenosine Triphosphatases  
**Adenosine Triphosphatase, Calcium** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases  
**Adenosine Triphosphatase Complex** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**Adenosine Triphosphatase, Sodium, Potassium** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase  
**Adenosine Triphosphatases** QU 136  
**Adenosine Triphosphate**  
    General QU 57  
    Pharmacology QV 185  
**Adenosine Triphosphate, Calcium Salt** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**Adenosine Triphosphate, Chromium Ammonium Salt** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**Adenosine Triphosphate, Chromium Salt** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**Adenosine Triphosphate, Magnesium Chloride** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**Adenosine Triphosphate, Magnesium Salt** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**Adenosine Triphosphate, Manganese Salt** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**Adenosinetriphosphatase** see Adenosine Triphosphatases  
**Adenosinetriphosphatase, Calcium** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases  
**Adenosinetriphosphatase F1** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**Adenosinetriphosphatase, Sodium, Potassium** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase  
**Adenosis of Breast** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease  
**Adenoviridae** QW 165.5.A3  
**Adenoviridae Infections** WC 500  
**Adenovirus Infections** see Adenoviridae Infections  
**Adenoviruses** see Adenoviridae  
**Adenyl Cyclase** see Adenylyl Cyclases  
**Adenylate Cyclase** see Adenylyl Cyclases  
**Adenylyl Cyclases** QU 139  
**Adenylypyrophosphate** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**Adenylyl Cyclase** see Adenylyl Cyclases  
**Adgyn Medro** see Medroxyprogesterone  
**Adhesin, Bacterial** see Adhesins, Bacterial  
**Adhesins, Bacterial**  
    General QW 52  
    Immunological aspects QW 573  
    See also Bacterial Adhesion  
    See also Biofilms  
**Adhesins, Fimbrial** see Adhesins, Bacterial  
**Adhesion, Bacterial** see Bacterial Adhesion  
**Adhesions, Bacterial** see Bacterial Adhesion  
**Adhesions, Tissue** see Tissue Adhesions  
**Adhesive Capsulitis** see Bursitis  
**Adhesive Capsulitis of the Shoulder** see Bursitis  
**Adhesive Plaster** see Bandages  
**Adhesiveness** QC 183  
    See also Platelet Adhesiveness  
**Adiadochokinesis** see Cerebellar Ataxia  
**Adipocere** see Postmortem Changes  
**Adiposalgia** see Adiposis Dolorosa  
**Adipose Tissue** QS 532.5.A3  
    See also Lipectomy  
    See also Skinfold Thickness  
**Adipose Tissue Rheumatism** see Adiposis Dolorosa  
**Adiposis Dolorosa** WD 214  
**Adisseo Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Adiuretin** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin  
**Adiuretin SD** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin  
**Adjusted Life Years** see Quality-Adjusted Life Years  
**Adjustment** see Social Adjustment  
**Adjustment, Discretionary** see Prospective Payment System  
**Adjustment Disorder** see Adjustment Disorders  
**Adjustment Disorders** WM 171  
See also Affective Disorders, Psychotic  
**Adjustment Sleep Disorder** see Dyssomnias  
**Adjustment, Social** see Social Adjustment  
**Adjuvant Drug Therapy** see Chemotherapy, Adjuvant  
**Adjuvant, Immunologic** see Adjuvants, Immunologic  
**Adjuvant, Pharmaceutical** see Adjuvants, Pharmaceutical  
**Adjuvant, Pharmaceutical** see Adjuvants, Pharmaceutical  
**Adjuvant Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy, Adjuvant  
**Adjuvants, Anesthesia** QV 81  
**Adjuvants, Immunologic** QW 800  
See also Adjuvants, Pharmaceutical  
**Adjuvants, Immunological** see Adjuvants, Immunologic  
**Adjuvants, Pharmaceutical** QV 38  
See also Adjuvants, Immunologic  
**Adjuvants, Pharmaceutical** see Adjuvants, Pharmaceutical  
**ADL** see Activities of Daily Living  
**Administration** see Organization and Administration  
**Administration and Organization** see Organization and Administration  
**Administration, Cutaneous** WB 346  
See also Skin Absorption  
**Administration, Dermal** see Administration, Cutaneous  
**Administration, Health** see Public Health Administration  
**Administration, Health Services** see Health Services Administration  
**Administration, Hospital** see Hospital Administration  
**Administration, Hospital Personnel** see Personnel Administration, Hospital  
**Administration, Inhalation** WB 342  
See also Administration, Intranasal  
See also Aerosols  
See also Anesthesia, Inhalation  
See also Nebulizers and Vaporizers  
See also Respiratory Therapy  
**Administration, Intranasal** WB 342  
See also Administration, Inhalation  
See also Nebulizers and Vaporizers  
**Administration, Intranasal Drug** see Administration, Intranasal  
**Administration, Intravenous** WB 354  
**Administration, Intravesical** WB 340  
**Administration, Intravesical Drug** see Administration, Intravesical  
**Administration, Library** see Library Administration  
**Administration, Nasal** see Administration, Intranasal  
**Administration, Oral** WB 350  
**Administration, Oral Drug** see Administration, Oral  
**Administration, Pharmacy** see Pharmacy Administration  
**Administration, Public Health** see Public Health Administration  
**Administration, Rectal** WB 344  
See also Anesthesia, Rectal WO 290  
See also Suppositories WB 344  
**Administration Research, Nursing** see Nursing Administration Research  
**Administration Routes, Drug** see Drug Administration Routes  
**Administration Schedule, Drug** see Drug Administration Schedule  
**Administration, Topical** WB 340  
**Administration, Topical Drug** see Administration, Topical  
**Administration, Transcutaneous** see Administration, Cutaneous  
**Administration, Transdermal** see Administration, Cutaneous  
**Administrations, Pharmacy** see Pharmacy Administration  
**Administrative Nursing Research** see Nursing Administration Research  
**Administrative Personnel**  
Business administration HF 5549-5549.5  
Hospital and health facility administration WX 155  
Industrial management HD 28-70  
Nursing administration WY 105  
Public Health Administration WA 525-546  
See also names of particular types of administrators, e.g., Medical Record Administrators WX 173  
**Administrative Technics** see Organization and Administration  
**Administrative Techniques** see Organization and Administration  
**Administrative Work** see Organization and Administration  
**Administrator, Hospital** see Hospital Administrators  
**Administrators** see Administrative Personnel  
**Administrators, Hospital** see Hospital Administrators  
**Admission Tests, Hospital** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine  
**Admission Tests, Routine** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine  
**Admitting Department** see Admitting Department, Hospital  
**Admitting Department, Hospital** WX 158  
Of specialty hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Admon** see Nimodipine  
**Adnexa Uteri** WP 275-322  
See also Adnexal Diseases WP 275-322

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Adnexal Diseases** WP 275-322  
**Adnexitis** see Pelvic Inflammatory Disease  
**Adolescence** see Adolescent  
**Adolescent**  
General WS 460  
Nursing WY 159  
Oncology QZ 275  
See also Adolescent Development  
See also Adolescent Health Services  
See also Pregnancy in Adolescence  
See also Psychology, Adolescent  
**Adolescent, Abandoned** see Child, Abandoned  
**Adolescent Alcohol Consumption** see Underage Drinking  
**Adolescent Alcohol Use** see Underage Drinking  
**Adolescent Behavior**  
General WS 462  
Suicidal WM 165  
See also Adolescent Development  
**Adolescent Development**  
Environmental and sociological influences WS 462.5.E9  
Physiological WS 460  
Psychological WS 462-463  
Technology and media influences WS 462.5.T4  
See also Adolescent Behavior  
**Adolescent Drinking** see Underage Drinking  
**Adolescent, Gifted** see Child, Gifted  
**Adolescent Gynecomastia** see Gynecomastia  
**Adolescent Health** WS 460  
See also Adolescent Health Services  
See also Adolescent Medicine  
**Adolescent Health Services** WA 330  
In school see School Health Services WA 350 , etc.  
See also Adolescent Health  
See also Adolescent Medicine  
**Adolescent, Hospitalized** WS 460-463  
See also Adolescent, Institutionalized  
**Adolescent, Institutionalized** WS 460-463  
**Adolescent Kyphosis** see Scheuermann Disease  
**Adolescent Medicine** WS 460  
See also Adolescent Health  
See also Adolescent Health Services  
**Adolescent Nutrition Physiology** see Adolescent Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Adolescent Nutritional Physiological Phenomena**  
General WS 132  
Tables WS 16  
**Adolescent Nutritional Physiological Phenomenon**  
see Adolescent Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Adolescent Nutritional Physiology** see Adolescent Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Adolescent Obesity** see Pediatric Obesity  
**Adolescent Overweight** see Pediatric Obesity  
**Adolescent Pregnancy** see Pregnancy in Adolescence  
**Adolescent Psychiatry** WS 463  
As a career WS 463  
**Adolescent Psychology** see Psychology, Adolescent  
**Adolescent Welfare** see Child Welfare  
**Adolescent Well-Being** see Child Welfare  
**Adolescent Well Being** see Child Welfare  
**Adolescents** see Adolescent  
**Adolescents, Female** see Adolescent  
**Adolescents, Male** see Adolescent  
**AdoMet** see S-Adenosylmethionine  
**Adopted, Children** see Child, Adopted  
**Adoption**  
Psychological aspects of adolescents WS 462.5.A8  
Psychological aspects of children WS 105.5.A8  
Sociological aspects HV 874.8-875.7  
**Adoptive Cellular Immunotherapy** see Immunotherapy, Adoptive  
**Adoptive Immunity** see Adaptive Immunity  
**Adoptive Immunotherapy** see Immunotherapy, Adoptive  
**ADP** see Adenosine Diphosphate  
**ADP Phosphocreatine Phosphotransferase** see Creatine Kinase  
**ADP Receptor** see Receptors, Purinergic P2  
**ADP Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P2  
**ADP-Ribose** see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose  
**ADP Ribose** see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose  
**ADPribose** see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose  
**Adrenal Cancer** see Adrenal Gland Neoplasms  
**Adrenal Cortex** WK 750-770  
**Adrenal Cortex Cancer** see Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms  
**Adrenal Cortex Diseases** WK 760  
**Adrenal Cortex Function Tests** WK 750  
**Adrenal Cortex Hormones** WK 755  
See also Adrenal Insufficiency  
See also Adrenocortical Hyperfunction  
See also Receptors, Glucocorticoid  
**Adrenal Cortex Hyperfunction** see Adrenocortical Hyperfunction  
**Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms** WK 780  
**Adrenal Gland Cancer** see Adrenal Gland Neoplasms  
**Adrenal Gland Diseases** WK 700-790  
Infant or child WS 335  
**Adrenal Gland Hyperfunction** see Adrenocortical Hyperfunction  
**Adrenal Gland Hypofunction** see Adrenal Insufficiency  
**Adrenal Gland Neoplasms** WK 780  
**Adrenal Glands** WK 700-790  
General Surgery WK 790  
Infant or child WS 330  
See also Adrenalectomy  
**Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital** WK 700  
See also Adrenogenital Syndrome  
See also Puberty, Precocious  
See also Virilism  
**Adrenal Insufficiency** WK 765

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



See also Adrenal Cortex Hormones

**Adrenal Medulla** WK 725

**Adrenal Neoplasm** see Adrenal Gland Neoplasms

**Adrenalectomy** WK 790

**Adrenalin** see Epinephrine

**Adrenaline** see Epinephrine

**Adrenaline Acid Tartrate** see Epinephrine

**Adrenaline Bitartrate** see Epinephrine

**Adrenaline Hydrochloride** see Epinephrine

**Adrenergic Agents** QV 129-132

See also Sympatholytics QV 132

See also Sympathomimetics

**Adrenergic Agonist** see Adrenergic Agonists

**Adrenergic Agonists** QV 129

**Adrenergic alpha-Agonist** see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists

**Adrenergic alpha-Agonists** QV 129

**Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists** QV 132

**Adrenergic alpha-Blockers** see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists

**Adrenergic alpha-Receptor Agonist** see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists

**Adrenergic alpha-Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists

**Adrenergic alpha-Receptor Blockaders** see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists

**Adrenergic alpha Receptor Blockaders** see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists

**Adrenergic alpha-Receptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha

**Adrenergic Antagonist** see Adrenergic Antagonists

**Adrenergic Antagonists** QV 132

See also Sympatholytics

**Adrenergic beta-Agonist** see Adrenergic beta-Agonists

**Adrenergic beta-Agonists** QV 129

**Adrenergic beta-Receptor Agonist** see Adrenergic beta-Agonists

**Adrenergic beta-Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic beta-Agonists

**Adrenergic beta-Receptor Blockaders** see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists

**Adrenergic beta-Receptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta

**Adrenergic beta-Antagonists**

General QV 132

As cardiovascular agents QV 150-156

Used in the treatment of particular diseases, with the disease

**Adrenergic Blockaders** see Adrenergic Antagonists

**Adrenergic Blocker** see Adrenergic Antagonists

**Adrenergic Blockers** see Adrenergic Antagonists

**Adrenergic-Blocking Agents** see Adrenergic Antagonists

**Adrenergic Drugs** see Adrenergic Agents

**Adrenergic Effect** see Adrenergic Agents

**Adrenergic Effects** see Adrenergic Agents

**Adrenergic Neurohumor Depleters** see Adrenergic Agents

**Adrenergic Neuron Agents** see Adrenergic Agents

**Adrenergic Neuron Drugs** see Adrenergic Agents

**Adrenergic Receptor** see Receptors, Adrenergic

**Adrenergic Receptor Agonist** see Adrenergic Agonists

**Adrenergic Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic Agonists

**Adrenergic Receptor Antagonists** see Adrenergic Antagonists

**Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders** see Adrenergic Antagonists

**Adrenergic Receptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic

**Adrenergic Release Inhibitors** see Adrenergic Agents

**Adrenergic Synthesis Inhibitors** see Adrenergic Agents

**Adrenergics** see Adrenergic Agents

**Adrenoceptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic

**Adrenocortical Cancer** see Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms

**Adrenocortical Hyperfunction** WK 770

**Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone** see Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone

**Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone** WK 515

**Adrenocorticotropin** see Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone

**Adrenogenital Syndrome** WJ 712

See also Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital

**Adrenoleukodystrophy** WD 205.5.L5

**Adrenoleukodystrophy, Autosomal Neonatal Form** see Peroxisomal Disorders

**Adrenoleukodystrophy, Autosomal, Neonatal Form** see Peroxisomal Disorders

**Adrenoleukodystrophy, Neonatal** see Peroxisomal Disorders

**Adrenolytic Agents** see Adrenergic Antagonists

**Adrenolytic Drugs** see Adrenergic Antagonists

**Adrenolytics** see Adrenergic Antagonists

**Adrenomimetics** see Adrenergic Agonists

**Adrenomyeloneuropathy** see Adrenoleukodystrophy

**Adreson** see Cortisone

**Adriablastin** see Doxorubicin

**Adriablastine** see Doxorubicin

**Adriamycin** see Doxorubicin

**Adriblastin** see Doxorubicin

**Adriblastina** see Doxorubicin

**Adriblastine** see Doxorubicin

**Adrimedac** see Doxorubicin

**Adrucil** see Fluorouracil

**Adsorba** see Charcoal

**Adsorption**

Immunochemistry QW 504.5

Of drugs QV 38

Of gases QC 162

Of matter QC 182

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Of solutions QD 547  
Of other substances, with the substance

**Adult Children**  
Family relations WS 105.5.F2  
See also Adult Survivors of Child Adverse Events

**Adult Daughters** see Adult Children

**Adult Foster Care** see Foster Home Care

**Adult Learning Disorders** see Learning Disorders

**Adult Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses

**Adult Offspring** see Adult Children

**Adult-Onset Dystonias** see Dystonic Disorders

**Adult-Onset Idiopathic Focal Dystonias** see Dystonic Disorders

**Adult-Onset Idiopathic Torsion Dystonias** see Dystonic Disorders

**Adult-Onset Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal

**Adult Premature Aging Syndrome** see Werner Syndrome

**Adult Progeria** see Werner Syndrome

**Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult

**Adult Rickets** see Osteomalacia

**Adult Somatic Stem Cells** see Adult Stem Cells

**Adult Sons** see Adult Children

**Adult Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal

**Adult Stem Cell Research** see Stem Cell Research

**Adult Stem Cells** QU 325

**Adult Survivors, Child Abuse** see Adult Survivors of Child Abuse

**Adult Survivors of Child Abuse** WM 167  
Specific psychological aspects by aspect, e.g.,  
Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic  
See also Battered Child Syndrome

**Adult Survivors of Child Adverse Events** WM 167  
Special topics, by subject

**Adult Survivors of Childhood Trauma** see Adult Survivors of Child Adverse Events

**Adult T Cell Leukemia Lymphoma Virus I** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1

**Adult T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma Virus I** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1

**Adulteration of food** see Food Contamination

**Adultery** see Extramarital Relations

**Advance Care Planning** W 85.5  
See also Terminal Care

**Advance Directives** W 85.5  
See also Resuscitation Orders  
See also Right to Die

**Advance Health Care Planning** see Advance Care Planning

**Advance Medical Planning** see Advance Care Planning

**Advanced Cardiac Life Support** WG 205  
See also Heart Arrest

**Advanced Medical Optics Brand of Sodium Hyaluronidate** see Hyaluronic Acid

**Advanced Medical Optics, Inc. Brand of Sodium Hyaluronate** see Hyaluronic Acid

**Advanced Practice Nursing** WY 128

**Adverse Childhood Experiences** WS 105.5.A8  
See also Adult Survivors of Child Adverse Events

**Adverse Drug Event** see Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions

**Adverse Drug Reaction** see Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions

**Adverse Drug Reaction Reporting Systems** QV 26.5

**Advertisement as Topic** see Advertising as Topic

**Advertising as Topic**  
Alcoholic beverages HF 6161.L46  
Cigarette HF 6161.T6  
Dental WU 58  
Medical W 58  
Other special subjects, by business in HF 6161 or other appropriate number  
Pharmaceutical QV 736  
See also Drug Labeling  
Tobacco HF 6161.T6

**Advisory Services** see Consultants

**AE Spectrophotometry** see Spectrophotometry, Atomic

**AE1 Anion Exchanger** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte

**AE1 Chloride-Bicarbonate Exchanger** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte

**AE1 Cl- HCO3- Exchanger** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte

**AE1 Gene Product** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte

**Aedes**  
General QL 536  
As mosquito vectors QX 525  
See also Insect Bites and Stings  
See also Mosquito Control

**AER-I beta-Lactamase** see Penicillinase

**Aerobacter** see Enterobacter

**Aerobec** see Beclomethasone

**AeroBec Forte** see Beclomethasone

**Aerobic Bacteria** see Bacteria, Aerobic

**Aerobic Exercise** see Exercise

**Aerobin** see Theophylline

**Aerodiol** see Estradiol

**Aerolate** see Theophylline

**Aerophagy** WI 143

**Aerophobia** see Phobic Disorders

**Aeroplanes** see Aircraft

**Aerosil** see Silicon Dioxide

**Aerosil 380** see Silicon Dioxide

**Aerosol Drug Therapy** see Administration, Inhalation

**Aerosol Therapy, Drug** see Administration, Inhalation

**Aerosols**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Dosage form QV 786.5.C7  
Pollutant see Air Pollutants  
Used in inhalation therapy WB 342
- Aerospace Medicine**  
General WD 700-758  
Air Force medicine WD 700-745  
Administrative aspects, military UG 980-985  
Aviation medicine WD 700-745  
General WD 700  
Psychological aspects WD 730  
Space medicine WD 750-758  
General WD 750  
Psychological aspects WD 754  
See also Accidents, Aviation WD 740  
See also Altitude WD 710-715  
See also Decompression Sickness  
See also Space Flight
- Aesthetics** see Esthetics  
**Aesthetics, Dental** see Esthetics, Dental  
**AF-1161** see Trazodone
- Affect**  
General BF 521  
Adolescent WS 462.5.E5  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
See also Affective Symptoms
- Affective Disorders** see Mood Disorders  
**Affective Disorders, Psychotic** WM 207  
**Affective Psychosis, Bipolar** see Bipolar Disorder  
**Affective Symptoms**  
General WM 171  
Adolescent WS 463  
Infant or child WS 350.6  
See also Affective Disorders, Psychotic
- Afferent Pupillary Defect** see Pupil Disorders  
**Affinity, Antibody** see Antibody Affinity  
**Affinity Chromatography** see Chromatography, Affinity  
**Affinotoxins** see Immunotoxins  
**Affordability** see Costs and Cost Analysis  
**Afibrinogenemia** WH 322  
**Afibrinogenemia, Congenital** see Afibrinogenemia  
**Aflatoxin** see Aflatoxins  
**Aflatoxins** QW 630.5.M9  
**Afluria** see Influenza Vaccines  
**Afonilum Retard** see Theophylline  
**AFP** see alpha-Fetoproteins  
**Aframomum** see Zingiberaceae  
**African Americans**  
Health problems WA 300  
In medicine  
Biography  
Collective WZ 150  
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable  
Individual WZ 100  
History WZ 80.5.B5  
Mental health issues WA 305  
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Specific topics, by topic  
**African-Americans** see African Americans  
**African Continental Ancestry Group**  
Health problems WA 300  
In medicine  
Biography  
Collective WZ 150  
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable  
Individual WZ 100  
History WZ 80.5.B5  
Mental health issues WA 305  
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups  
Special topics, by subject  
**African Elephants** see Elephants  
**African Lymphoma** see Burkitt Lymphoma  
**African Medicine** see Medicine, African Traditional  
**African Medicine, Traditional** see Medicine, African Traditional  
**African Sleeping Sickness** see Trypanosomiasis, African  
**African Swine Fever** SF 977.A4  
**African Swine Fever Virus Infection** see African Swine Fever  
**African Traditional Medicine** see Medicine, African Traditional  
**African Trypanosomiasis** see Trypanosomiasis, African  
**African Witch Doctor** see Medicine, African Traditional  
**After Care** see Aftercare  
**After-Treatment** see Aftercare  
**Aftercare**  
Of the mentally ill WM 29  
Of the physically ill and disabled WB 325  
Of particular diseases, with the disease  
See also Halfway Houses  
See also Nursing Care  
See also Perioperative Nursing  
See also Postoperative Care  
**Aftereffect, Figural** see Figural Aftereffect  
**Afterimage** WW 105  
**Azelia** see Fabaceae  
**Ag-Zn Superoxide Dismutase** see Superoxide Dismutase  
**Agammaglobulinemia** WH 400  
See also Protein-Losing Enteropathies  
**Aganglionic Megacolon** see Hirschsprung Disease  
**Aganglionosis, Colonic** see Hirschsprung Disease  
**Aganglionosis, Rectosigmoid Colon** see Hirschsprung Disease  
**Aganglionosis, Total Colonic** see Hirschsprung Disease  
**Agapurin** see Pentoxifylline  
**Agaricaceae** see Agaricales  
**Agaricales**  
General QW 180.5.B2  
Medicinal aspects QV 760

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also *Materia Medica*  
See also Mushroom Poisoning
- Age Determination by Skeleton** GN 70
- Age Determination by Teeth** GN 209  
Animal SF 869
- Age Discrimination** see Ageism
- Age Factors**  
Demography HB 1531-1737  
Related to other particular subjects, by subject  
As a cause of disease QZ 53  
See also Gestational Age WQ 210.5
- Age-Related Macular Degeneration** see Macular Degeneration
- Age-Related Maculopathies** see Macular Degeneration
- Age-Related Maculopathy** see Macular Degeneration
- Age-Related Memory Disorders** see Memory Disorders
- Age-Related Osteoporosis** see Osteoporosis
- Age Reporting** see Age Factors
- Age-Specific Birth Rate** see Birth Rate
- Age-Specific Death Rate** see Mortality
- Age Specific Death Rate** see Mortality
- Age-Specific Fertility Rate** see Birth Rate
- Aged**  
General WT 101  
Anesthesia WO 445  
Dentistry see Geriatric Dentistry  
Exercise and physical fitness QT 255-256  
General surgery WO 950  
Health status WT 101  
Mental health WT 145  
Nursing see Geriatric Nursing  
Nutrition disorders WT 115  
Nutritional requirements WT 115  
Physical examination and diagnosis WT 141  
Psychiatry see Geriatric Psychiatry  
See also Alzheimer Disease  
Psychology WT 145  
Surveys WT 16  
Therapeutics (General) WT 166  
See also Geriatrics  
See also Health Services for the Aged  
See also Homes for the Aged  
See also Housing for the Elderly  
See also Pensions  
See also Retirement
- Aged Abuse** see Elder Abuse
- Aged Nutrition Physiological Phenomena** see Elder Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Aged Nutrition Physiology** see Elder Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Aged Nutritional Physiological Phenomena** see Elder Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Ageing Well** see Healthy Aging
- Ageism** WT 30
- Agent-Based Modeling** see Systems Analysis
- Agent, Dermatologic** see Dermatologic Agents
- Agent, Dermatological** see Dermatologic Agents
- Agent Orange**  
Organic chemistry QD 405  
Toxicity QV 627  
As an herbicide WA 240
- Agents, Anti-Inflammatory** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents
- Agents, Antiinflammatory** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents
- Agents, Chemical Warfare** see Chemical Warfare Agents
- Agents, Dermatologic** see Dermatologic Agents
- Agents, Radiation-Protective** see Radiation-Protective Agents
- Agents, Radiation-Sensitizing** see Radiation-Sensitizing Agents
- AGEPC** see Platelet Activating Factor
- Agglutination** QW 640  
See also Agglutination Tests  
See also Hemagglutination
- Agglutination, Intravascular** see Erythrocyte Aggregation
- Agglutination Tests** QY 265  
See also Agglutination
- Agglutinins** QW 640  
Plant QW 640
- Agglutinin 2, Bordetella Pertussis** see Virulence Factors, Bordetella
- Aggression**  
Adolescent WS 470.A4  
Adult WM 600  
Animals QL 758.5  
In the workplace (General) WA 420  
In health facilities (General) WX 185  
Specific workplace, by type  
Infant or child WS 350.8.A4  
See also Violence
- Aggressive Driving**  
General WA 275  
Psychological aspects WM 165
- Aging**  
General WT 104  
Exercise and physical fitness QT 255-256  
Psychological aspects WT 145  
See also Cellular Senescence  
See also Skin Aging
- Aging, Biological** see Aging
- Aging, Cell** see Cellular Senescence
- Aging in Place** see Independent Living
- Aging, Premature**  
General WT 104  
Infant or child WS 104  
See also Progeria  
See also Werner Syndrome
- Aging Well** see Healthy Aging
- Agitation, Psychomotor** see Psychomotor Agitation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Agnogenic Myeloid Metaplasia** see Primary Myelofibrosis  
**Agnosia** WL 340  
**Agnosia for Pain** see Agnosia  
**Agnosia for Smell** see Agnosia  
**Agnosia for Taste** see Agnosia  
**Agnosia for Temperature** see Agnosia  
**Agoraphobia** WM 178  
**Agostilben** see Diethylstilbestrol  
**Agrammatic Broca Aphasia** see Aphasia, Broca  
**Agrammatic Broca's Aphasia** see Aphasia, Broca  
**Agrammatism** see Aphasia, Broca  
**Agranulocytosis** WH 200  
**Agraphia** WL 340  
**Agricultural Chemistry** see Chemistry, Agricultural  
**Agricultural Development** see Agriculture  
**Agricultural Worker Disease** see Agricultural Workers' Diseases  
**Agricultural Worker's Disease** see Agricultural Workers' Diseases  
**Agricultural Workers' Diseases** WA 400  
    See also Farmer's Lung WF 652  
**Agriculture** S 493-523  
**Agrobacterium** QW 131  
**AH-19065** see Ranitidine  
**AH 5158** see Labetalol  
**AH-5158** see Labetalol  
**AHG-CDC Tests** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic  
**AHP Brand of Ethambutol Hydrochloride** see Ethambutol  
**AHP Brand of Mitoxantrone Hydrochloride** see Mitoxantrone  
**AHP Brand of Piperacillin Sodium** see Piperacillin  
**AI (Artificial Intelligence)** see Artificial Intelligence  
**A13-24916** see Thiotepa  
**AID** see Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous  
**Aid to Families with Dependent Children**  
    General HV 699  
    Public health aspects WA 320  
**Aid to the Blind** see Social Security  
**Aid to the Totally Disabled** see Social Security  
**Aid to Totally Disabled Persons** see Social Security  
**Aid to Visually Impaired** see Social Security  
**Aid to Visually Impaired Persons** see Social Security  
**AIDP** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome  
**AIDS** see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome  
**AIDS Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies  
**AIDS Antigens** see HIV Antigens  
**AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System** WC 503.5  
    See also Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome  
**AIDS-Associated Cerebral Aneurysmal Arteriopathy** see AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System  
**AIDS-Associated Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, AIDS-Related  
**AIDS-Associated Nephropathies** see AIDS-Associated Nephropathy  
**AIDS-Associated Nephropathy** WC 503.5  
**AIDS Dementia Complex** WC 503.5  
**AIDS Drugs** see Anti-HIV Agents  
**AIDS Encephalopathy** see AIDS Dementia Complex  
**AIDS Long-Term Survivors** see HIV Long-Term Survivors  
**AIDS Nephropathy** see AIDS-Associated Nephropathy  
**Aids, Pharmaceutical** see Pharmaceutical Aids  
**Aids, Pharmaceutical** see Pharmaceutical Aids  
**AIDS-Related Complex** WC 503-503.8  
**AIDS-Related Dementia Complex** see AIDS Dementia Complex  
**AIDS-Related Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, AIDS-Related  
**AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections**  
    General WC 503.5  
    See also names of specific infections  
**AIDS Seroconversion** see HIV Seropositivity  
**AIDS Serodiagnosis** QY 265  
    See also HIV Seroprevalence  
**AIDS Serology** see AIDS Serodiagnosis  
**AIDS Seropositivity** see HIV Seropositivity  
**AIDS Vaccines** WC 503.6  
**AIDS Virus** see HIV  
**AIDS Wasting Syndrome** see HIV Wasting Syndrome  
**Aiglonyl** see Sulpiride  
**AIH** see Insemination, Artificial, Homologous  
**Aikido** see Martial Arts  
**Ailmentary System** see Digestive System  
**Ailuropoda** see Ursidae  
**Air**  
    Industrial hygiene WA 450  
    Public health aspects WA 750-776  
    See also Atmosphere  
**Air Abrasion, Dental** WU 350  
**Air Bladder** see Air Sacs  
**Air Conditioning** WA 774  
**Air Embolism** see Embolism, Air  
**Air Force Hospitals** see Hospitals, Military  
**Air Force Personnel** see Military Personnel  
**Air Ionization**  
    Physics  
        Electricity QC 702  
        Meteorology QC 966.7.A84  
    Physiology QT 162.A5  
    Public health hazard WA 750  
    Therapeutic use WB 460  
    For other uses, by subject  
**Air Microbiology** QW 82  
**Air Pollutants** WA 754  
    See also names of specific pollutants  
**Air Pollutants, Environmental** see Air Pollutants  
**Air Pollutants, Occupational** WA 450  
    See also Confined Spaces  
**Air Pollutants, Particulate** see Particulate Matter  
**Air Pollutants, Radioactive** WN 615

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

See also names of specific pollutants  
See also Air Pollution, Radioactive  
**Air Pollution** WA 754  
In industry WA 450  
Legislation WA 32-33  
**Air Pollution, Indoor** WA 754  
See also Environmental Illness  
See also Tobacco Smoke Pollution  
**Air Pollution, Radioactive** WN 615  
See also Air Pollutants, Radioactive  
See also Radioactive Pollutants  
**Air Pollution, Tobacco Smoke** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution  
**Air Pressure**  
High altitude WD 710  
Underwater WD 650  
**Air Quality** see Air Pollution  
**Air Quality, Indoor** see Air Pollution, Indoor  
**Air Revitalization** see Air Conditioning  
**Air Sacs** QL 855  
**Air Sickness** see Motion Sickness  
**Air Swallowing** see Aerophagy  
**Air Traffic Control** see Aviation  
**Air Travel, Accidents** see Accidents, Aviation  
**Airborne Particulate Matter** see Particulate Matter  
**Aircraft**  
Industrial diseases of aircraft construction and maintenance workers WA 400-495  
Noise effects  
On animals and humans on the ground WA 776  
On aviators and passengers WD 735  
Nursing service WY 143  
Pollution WA 754  
Relation to aviation and space medicine WD 700-758  
Sanitation WA 810  
Speed effects WD 720  
As ambulances WX 216  
See also Aviation WD 705 , etc.  
**AIRE Deficiency** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Airflow Obstruction, Chronic** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive  
**Airplanes** see Aircraft  
**Airsickness** see Motion Sickness  
**Airway Control** see Airway Management  
**Airway Hyper-Responsiveness** see Respiratory Hypersensitivity  
**Airway Management** WF 145  
See also Respiratory Therapy  
**Airway Obstruction** WF 140  
In anesthesia WO 250  
Therapy WF 145  
**Airway Pressure Release Ventilation** see Continuous Positive Airway Pressure  
**Airway Resistance** WF 102  
Tests WF 141

See also Respiratory Mechanics  
**Ajan** see Nefopam  
**Ak-Tracin** see Bacitracin  
**Akamushi Disease** see Scrub Typhus  
**Akathisia** see Psychomotor Agitation  
**Akinetic Autism** see Akinetic Mutism  
**Akinetic Mutism** WL 348  
See also Persistent Vegetative State WB 182  
**Akinetic Petit Mal** see Epilepsy, Absence  
**Akinetic-Rigid Variant of Huntington Disease** see Huntington Disease  
**Akorn Brand of Bacitracin** see Bacitracin  
**Akorn, Inc. Brand of Sodium Hyaluronate** see Hyaluronic Acid  
**Al-Khurma Hemorrhagic Fever Virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**Al-Khurma virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**Al-Khurma virus (ALKV)** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**Alabaster** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Alacan Brand of Capsaicin** see Capsaicin  
**Alactasia** see Lactose Intolerance  
**Alalia** see Speech Disorders  
**Alanine-2-Oxoglutarate Aminotransferase** see Alanine Transaminase  
**Alanine Aminotransferase** see Alanine Transaminase  
**Alanine Transaminase** QU 141  
**Alaryngeal Speech** see Speech, Alaryngeal  
**Alaska Natives**  
Health problems WA 300  
In medicine  
Biography  
Collective WZ 150  
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable  
Individual WZ 100  
History WZ 80.5.I3  
Mental health issues WA 305  
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups  
See also Inuits  
**Alaska's Indigenous People** see Alaska Natives  
**Alastrim** see Smallpox  
**Albers-Schoenberg Disease** see Osteopetrosis  
**Albers-Schonberg Disease** see Osteopetrosis  
**Albers-Schonberg Disease, Autosomal Dominant** see Osteopetrosis  
**Albers-Schönberg Disease** see Osteopetrosis  
**Albetol** see Labetalol  
**Albinism** WR 267  
See also Chediak-Higashi Syndrome  
**Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy with Multiple Hormone Resistance** see Pseudohypoparathyroidism  
**Albumin Human** see Serum Albumin, Human  
**Albumins** QU 55  
Serum see Serum Albumin WH 400 , etc.  
**Albuminuria** WJ 343  
**Alcala Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Tocopherols  
**Alcaligenes** QW 131  
**Alcar** see Acetylcarnitine  
**Alchemy** QD 23.3-26.5  
    Therapeutics WB 890  
**Alcohol Abuse** see Alcoholism  
**Alcohol Abuse, Nervous System** see  
Alcohol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System  
**Alcohol Addiction** see Alcoholism  
**Alcohol Amnestic Disorder** WM 173.7  
**Alcohol Amnestic Syndrome** see Alcohol Amnestic  
Disorder  
**Alcohol Consumption** see Alcohol Drinking  
**Alcohol Dehydrogenase** QU 140  
**Alcohol Dehydrogenase I** see Alcohol  
Dehydrogenase  
**Alcohol Dehydrogenase II** see Alcohol  
Dehydrogenase  
**Alcohol Dehydrogenase (NAD+)** see Alcohol  
Dehydrogenase  
**Alcohol Dependence** see Alcoholism  
**Alcohol Drinking**  
    General WM 273  
    Sociological aspects HV 5006-5722  
    Traffic accidents WA 275  
    See also Alcoholism  
    See also Temperance  
**Alcohol Drinking, College Students** see Alcohol  
Drinking in College  
**Alcohol Drinking in College**  
    General WM 273  
    Social aspects HV 5135  
    See also Underage Drinking  
**Alcohol, Ethyl** see Ethanol  
**Alcohol-Induced Amnestic Psychosis** see Alcohol  
Amnestic Disorder  
**Alcohol-Induced Amnestic Syndrome** see Alcohol  
Amnestic Disorder  
**Alcohol-Induced Disorders** WM 274  
**Alcohol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System** WL  
140  
**Alcohol-Induced Dysmnesic Psychosis** see Alcohol  
Amnestic Disorder  
**Alcohol-Induced Dysmnesic Syndrome** see Alcohol  
Amnestic Disorder  
**Alcohol-Induced Korsakoff Syndrome** see Alcoholic  
Korsakoff Syndrome  
**Alcohol-Induced Peripheral Neuropathy** see  
Alcoholic Neuropathy  
**Alcohol-Induced Persisting Amnestic Disorder** see  
Alcohol Amnestic Disorder  
**Alcohol-Induced Polyneuropathy** see Alcoholic  
Neuropathy  
**Alcohol, Methyl** see Methanol  
**Alcohol-NAD+ Oxidoreductase** see Alcohol  
Dehydrogenase  
**Alcohol Oxidoreductases** QU 140  
**Alcohol-Related Autonomic Polyneuropathy** see  
Alcoholic Neuropathy  
**Alcohol-Related Birth Defects** see Fetal Alcohol  
Spectrum Disorders  
**Alcohol-Related Disorders** WM 274  
    See also Psychoses, Alcoholic  
    See also Substance-Related Disorders  
**Alcohol Related Neurodevelopmental Disorder** see  
Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders  
**Alcohol-Related Polyneuropathy** see Alcoholic  
Neuropathy  
**Alcohol-Related Seizures** see Alcohol Withdrawal  
Seizures  
**Alcohol Use Disorder** see Alcoholism  
**Alcohol Withdrawal Associated Autonomic  
Hyperactivity** see Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium  
**Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium** WM 274  
**Alcohol Withdrawal Hallucinosis** see Alcohol  
Withdrawal Delirium  
**Alcohol Withdrawal-Induced Delirium Tremens** see  
Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium  
**Alcohol Withdrawal-Induced Major Motor Seizure**  
see Alcohol Withdrawal Seizures  
**Alcohol Withdrawal-Induced Seizure** see Alcohol  
Withdrawal Seizures  
**Alcohol Withdrawal-Induced Status Epilepticus** see  
Alcohol Withdrawal Seizures  
**Alcohol Withdrawal Seizures** WL 340  
**Alcoholic Axonal Neuropathy** see Alcoholic  
Neuropathy  
**Alcoholic Beverages**  
    General QV 84  
    Dietary use in health and disease WB 444  
    See also Alcohol Drinking  
    See also Alcoholism  
**Alcoholic Cardiomyopathy** see Cardiomyopathy,  
Alcoholic  
**Alcoholic Cirrhosis** see Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic  
**Alcoholic Fatty Liver** see Fatty Liver, Alcoholic  
**Alcoholic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Alcoholic  
**Alcoholic Intoxication**  
    General WM 274  
    Associated with traffic accidents WA 275  
    Forensic aspects W 780  
**Alcoholic Intoxication, Chronic** see Alcoholism  
**Alcoholic Korsakoff Syndrome** WM 173.7  
**Alcoholic Liver Diseases** see Liver Diseases,  
Alcoholic  
**Alcoholic Neuropathy** WL 520  
**Alcoholic Silver Nitrate** see Silver Nitrate  
**Alcoholic Steatohepatitis** see Fatty Liver, Alcoholic  
**Alcoholic Wernicke-Korsakoff Syndrome** see  
Alcoholic Korsakoff Syndrome  
**Alcoholics** WM 274  
**Alcoholism** WM 274  
    See also Fatty Liver, Alcoholic  
    See also Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Hepatitis, Alcoholic  
See also Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic  
See also Psychoses, Alcoholic  
See also Temperance
- Alcohols** QV 82-84  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A4  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A4
- Alcohols, Propyl** see Propanols
- Alcohols, Sugar** see Sugar Alcohols
- Alcon Brand of Acetylcholine Chloride** see Acetylcholine
- Alcon Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir
- Alcon Brand of Povidone** see Povidone
- Alcon Brand of Scopolamine Hydrobromide** see Scopolamine
- Alcophobin** see Disulfiram
- ALD (Adrenoleukodystrophy)** see Adrenoleukodystrophy
- Aldactone** see Spironolactone
- Aldactone A** see Spironolactone
- Aldecin** see Beclomethasone
- Aldehyde Dehydrogenase** QU 140
- Aldehyde Dehydrogenase E1** see Aldehyde Dehydrogenase
- Aldehyde Dehydrogenase E2** see Aldehyde Dehydrogenase
- Aldehyde Dehydrogenase (NAD(+))** see Aldehyde Dehydrogenase
- Aldehyde-NAD Oxidoreductase** see Aldehyde Dehydrogenase
- Aldehyde Reductase** QU 140
- Aldehydes** QU 99  
In alcohol metabolism QV 84  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A6  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A6  
Special topics, by topic
- Aldicarb**  
Public health WA 240
- Alditols** see Sugar Alcohols
- Aldizem** see Diltiazem
- Aldo Brand of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone
- Aldo Brand of Warfarin Sodium** see Warfarin
- Aldocumar** see Warfarin
- Aldomet** see Methyldopa
- Aldose Reductase** see Aldehyde Reductase
- Aldose Reductase Ia** see Aldehyde Reductase
- Aldose Reductase Ib** see Aldehyde Reductase
- Aldosterone** WK 755  
Deficiency WK 760  
As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder  
See also Hyperaldosteronism  
See also Renin-Angiotensin System
- Aldosterone, (+)-Isomer** see Aldosterone
- Aldosterone, (11 beta,17 alpha)-Isomer** see Aldosterone
- Aldosterone Antagonists** see Mineralocorticoid Receptor Antagonists
- Aldosterone Receptor Antagonists** see Mineralocorticoid Receptor Antagonists
- Aldosteronism** see Hyperaldosteronism
- Aldosteronism with Hyperplasia of the Adrenal Cortex** see Bartter Syndrome
- Aldoximes** see Oximes
- Aldridge Procedure** see Sterilization, Tubal
- Alert Systems, Medication** see Medical Order Entry Systems
- Aleurodoidea** see Hemiptera
- Aleutian Disease of Mink** see Aleutian Mink Disease
- Aleutian Mink Disease** SF 997.5.M5  
See also Chediak-Higashi Syndrome
- Aleuts** see Inuits
- Aleve** see Naproxen
- Alexia** see Dyslexia
- Alexia, Acquired** see Dyslexia, Acquired
- Alexithymia** see Affective Symptoms
- Algae, Blue-Green** see Cyanobacteria
- Algae, Blue Green** see Cyanobacteria
- Algaecides** see Herbicides
- Algicides** see Herbicides
- Alginate** see Alginates
- Alginates**  
Biochemistry QU 83  
Phytochemistry QK 898.A3  
Used in dentistry WU 190  
Used in surgical dressings WO 167  
See also Dental Impression Materials
- Alginic Acid, Barium Salt** see Alginates
- Alginic Acid, Calcium Salt** see Alginates
- Alginic Acid, Copper Salt** see Alginates
- Alginic Acid, Potassium Salt** see Alginates
- Alginic Acid, Sodium Salt** see Alginates
- Algodystrophic Syndrome** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Algodystrophy** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Algolagnia** see Paraphilic Disorders
- Algotopyrin** see Dipyrone
- Algor Mortis** see Postmortem Changes
- Algorithms**  
Applied to special topics, by subject  
For computers (General) QA 76.9.A43  
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Algotropyl** see Acetaminophen
- Alienation, Social** see Social Alienation
- Alienists** see Psychiatry
- Aliens** see Emigrants and Immigrants
- Alimentary System** see Digestive System
- Alimentary Tract** see Digestive System
- Aliphatic Acids** see Fatty Acids
- Aliud Brand of Propafenone Hydrochloride** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Propafenone  
**Aliud Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid  
**Aliud Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols  
**Alkalemia** see Alkalosis  
**Alkaescens-Dispar Group** see Escherichia coli  
**Alkali** see Alkalies  
**Alkali Disease** see Tularemia  
**Alkalies**  
    Pharmacology QV 275  
    Toxicology QV 612  
    See also Hypercalcemia  
**Alkaline DNase** see Deoxyribonucleases  
**Alkaline Earth Metals** see Metals, Alkaline Earth  
**Alkaline Hematin D-575** see Hemin  
**Alkaline Phosphatase** QU 136  
**Alkaline Ribonuclease** see Ribonucleases  
**Alkalinizing Agents** see Antacids  
**Alkalis** see Alkalies  
**Alkaloids**  
    Organic Chemistry QD 421.A1-421.7  
    Toxicology QV 628  
**Alkalosis** WD 226  
**Alkalosis, Respiratory** WF 140  
**Alkanes** QD 305.H6  
**Alkenes** QD 305.H7  
**Alkhurma Hemorrhagic Fever Virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**Alkhurma virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**Alkhurma virus (ALKV)** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**Alkylating Agents** QV 269  
**Alkylation** QD 281.A5  
**Alkylators** see Alkylating Agents  
**Alkyldimethylbenzylammonium Chloride** see Benzalkonium Compounds  
**Alkynes**  
    Organic chemistry QD 305.H8  
**ALL, Childhood** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**all-trans-Retinoic Acid** see Tretinoin  
**All-Trans-Retinol** see Vitamin A  
**Allantiasis** see Botulism  
**Allantoic Membrane** see Allantois  
**Allantois** QS 645  
**Allelochemicals** see Pheromones  
**Allen & Hanburys Brand of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone  
**Aller-Chlor** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Allerdryl** see Diphenhydramine  
**Allergan Brand of Adrenaline Hydrochloride** see Epinephrine  
**Allergan Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil  
**Allergan Brand of Flurbiprofen Sodium** see Flurbiprofen  
**Allergan Brand of Povidone** see Povidone  
**Allergen** see Allergens  
**Allergen Bronchial Provocation Tests** see Bronchial Provocation Tests  
**Allergen Challenge, Endobronchial** see Bronchial Provocation Tests  
**Allergen Immunotherapy** see Desensitization, Immunologic  
**Allergens** QW 910  
    See also Bites and Stings  
    See also Fungi  
**Allergic Angiitis** see Churg-Strauss Syndrome  
**Allergic Angiitis and Granulomatosis** see Churg-Strauss Syndrome  
**Allergic Conjunctivitis** see Conjunctivitis, Allergic  
**Allergic Contact Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Allergic Contact  
**Allergic Cutaneous Angiitis** see Vasculitis, Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous  
**Allergic Cutaneous Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous  
**Allergic Diseases** see Hypersensitivity  
**Allergic Encephalomyelitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental  
**Allergic Encephalomyelitis, Experimental** see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental  
**Allergic Granulomatosis** see Churg-Strauss Syndrome  
**Allergic Granulomatous and Angiitis** see Churg-Strauss Syndrome  
**Allergic Granulomatous Angiitis** see Churg-Strauss Syndrome  
**Allergic Neuritis, Experimental** see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental  
**Allergic Reaction** see Hypersensitivity  
**Allergic Rhinitis** see Rhinitis, Allergic  
**Allergists**  
    General QW 521  
    Biography  
        Collective WZ 112.5.I5  
        Individual WZ 100  
    Directories QW 522  
**Allerglobuline** see Immunoglobulin G  
**Allergy** see Hypersensitivity  
**Allergy and Immunology**  
    General QW 521  
    Biography  
        Collective WZ 112.5.I5  
        Individual WZ 100  
    Directories QW 522  
    Education QW 518  
    Research QW 520  
    See also Allergists  
    See also Transplantation Immunology  
**Allergy, Drug** see Drug Hypersensitivity  
**Allergy, Food** see Food Hypersensitivity  
**Allergy, Immunology** see Allergy and Immunology  
**Allergy, Latex** see Latex Hypersensitivity  
**Allergy Specialty** see Allergy and Immunology  
**Alliaceae** see Allium

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Allied Health Occupations**

- General W 21.5
- Cardiology WG 21.5
- Mental health WM 21.5
- Radiology WN 21.5
- Surgery WO 21.5
- See also specific types of allied health occupations
- See also Allied Health Personnel

**Allied Health Personnel**

- General W 21.5
- Biography
  - Collective WZ 112.5.A2
  - Individual WZ 100
- Cardiology WG 21.5
- Education W 18
- Mental health WM 21.5
- Radiology WN 21.5
- Surgery WO 21.5
- See also specific types of allied health personnel, e.g., Emergency Medical Technicians
- Directories
  - General W 22
  - Special types of personnel, in the directory number for the specialty involved

**Allied Health Professional** see Allied Health Personnel

**Alligators** see Alligators and Crocodiles

**Alligators and Crocodiles** QL 666.C925

- Diseases SF 997.5.R4

**Allium**

- General QK 495.L72
- As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.L4
  - Geographic distribution QV 770
- Dietary use in health and disease WB 430

**Allium cepa** see Onions

**Allium porrum** see Onions

**Allium sativum** see Garlic

**Allo-Uridine** see Uridine

**Alloantibodies** see Isoantibodies

**Alloantigen** see Isoantigens

**Alloantigens** see Isoantigens

**Allocortex** see Cerebral Cortex

**Alloenzymes** see Isoenzymes

**Allogeneic Grafting** see Transplantation, Homologous

**Allogeneic Grafts** see Allografts

**Allogeneic Transplantation** see Transplantation, Homologous

**Allogeneic Transplants** see Allografts

**Allograft Dressings** see Biological Dressings

**Allograft Tolerance** see Transplantation Tolerance

**Allografting** see Transplantation, Homologous

**Allografts** WO 660-690

- Specific organs, tissues, or cells, with the organ, tissue or cell

- See also Transplantation, Homologous

**Alloid G** see Alginates

**Allomelanins** see Melanins

**Allomones** see Pheromones

**Allosteric Regulation** QU 34

- Special topics, by subject

**Allotriophagy** see Pica

**Allouridine** see Uridine

**Allowing to Die** see Euthanasia, Passive

**Alloxan Diabetes** see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental

**Alloy, Dental** see Dental Alloys

**Alloys**

- Analysis QD 133-137
- As biocompatible materials QT 37.5.M4
- Dental applications WU 180
- Particular applications, by subject

**Alloys, Dental** see Dental Alloys

**Allozymes** see Isoenzymes

**Allphar Brand of Alprostadil** see Alprostadil

**Allphar Brand of Human Growth Hormone** see Human Growth Hormone

**Allphar Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine

**Allphar Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride

**Allphar Brand of Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride** see Trifluoperazine

**Allyl Aldehyde** see Acrolein

**Almanac**

- General AY 30-1730

**Almirall Brand of Bleomycin Sulfate** see Bleomycin

**Almirall Brand of Estrogens, Conjugated** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)

**Almirall Brand of Nicardipine Hydrochloride** see Nicardipine

**Almirall Brand of Nimodipine** see Nimodipine

**Almirall Brand of ProbucoI** see ProbucoI

**Almirall Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride

**Almirall Brand of Tegafur** see Tegafur

**Aloe**

- As a cathartic QV 75
- As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.A6
  - Geographic distribution QV 770

**Aloe vera** see Aloe

**Alogia** see Aphasia

**Alonga Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir

**Alonga Brand of Aciclovir Sodium Salt** see Acyclovir

**Alopecia** WR 460

**Alopecia, Androgenetic** see Alopecia

**Alopecia, Androgenetic, 1** see Alopecia

**Alopecia Cicatrisata** see Alopecia

**Alopecia, Male Pattern** see Alopecia

**Alopecurus** see Poaceae

**Alopex** see Foxes

**AloxiPrimum** see Aspirin

**Alpacas** see Camelids, New World

**Alpers Diffuse Degeneration of Cerebral Gray**

**Matter with Hepatic Cirrhosis** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder

- Alpers' Disease** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**Alpers Disease** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**Alpers-Huttenlocher Syndrome** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**Alpers Progressive Infantile Poliodystrophy** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**Alpers Syndrome** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**Alpers' Syndrome** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**alpha 1 Antiprotease** see alpha 1-Antitrypsin  
**alpha 1-Antiproteinase** see alpha 1-Antitrypsin  
**alpha 1-Antitrypsin Deficiency**  
General QZ 50  
As a cause of pulmonary emphysema WF 648  
**alpha 1-Protease Inhibitor** see alpha 1-Antitrypsin  
**alpha 1-Proteinase Inhibitor** see alpha 1-Antitrypsin  
**alpha 1-Antitrypsin** WH 400  
See also alpha 1-Antitrypsin Deficiency  
**alpha 2-Surface Binding Glycoprotein** see Fibronectins  
**alpha-Adrenergic Agonist** see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists  
**alpha-Adrenergic Agonists** see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists  
**alpha-Adrenergic Antagonists** see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists  
**alpha-Adrenergic Blockers** see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists  
**alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agents** see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists  
**alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Agonist** see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists  
**alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists  
**alpha Adrenergic Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists  
**alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders** see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists  
**alpha-Adrenergic Receptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha  
**alpha ANP** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**alpha-ANP Dimer** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**alpha-Ara A** see Vidarabine  
**alpha-Atrial Natriuretic Peptide** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Alpha Biofeedback** see Neurofeedback  
**alpha-Blockers, Adrenergic** see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists  
**alpha-Cell Tumor** see Glucagonoma  
**alpha-Cellulose** see Cellulose  
**alpha-Chloroacetophenone** see omega-Chloroacetophenone  
**alpha-Collagen** see Collagen  
**alpha-D-Arabinofuranosyladenine** see Vidarabine  
**alpha-Elastin** see Elastin  
**Alpha Feedback** see Neurofeedback  
**alpha-Fetoprotein** see alpha-Fetoproteins  
**alpha-Galactosidase A Deficiency** see Fabry Disease  
**alpha-Galactosidase A Deficiency Disease** see Fabry Disease  
**alpha-Glucan Phosphorylases** see Phosphorylases  
**alpha-Glucosidase** see alpha-Glucosidases  
**alpha-Glucosidases** QU 136  
**alpha-Haemocyanin** see Hemocyanins  
**alpha-Hemocyanin** see Hemocyanins  
**alpha-Hemocyanins** see Hemocyanins  
**alpha-Heparin** see Heparin  
**alpha-Hypophamine** see Oxytocin  
**alpha-Kallikrein** see Kallikreins  
**alpha-Keratin** see Keratins  
**alpha-L-Iduronidase Deficiency** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I  
**Alpha-Lipogamma** see Thioctic Acid  
**alpha-Lipoic Acid** see Thioctic Acid  
**Alpha-Lipon Stada** see Thioctic Acid  
**alpha-Liponaure Heumann** see Thioctic Acid  
**Alpha-Liponsaure Sofotec** see Thioctic Acid  
**alpha-Liponsaure von ct** see Thioctic Acid  
**alpha-Lipoprotein Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, HDL  
**Alpha-Lippon AL** see Thioctic Acid  
**alpha-Methyl-4-(2-methylpropyl)benzeneacetic Acid** see Ibuprofen  
**alpha-Methyl-L-Dopa** see Methyl dopa  
**alpha-Methyldopa** see Methyl dopa  
**Alpha Motorneurons** see Motor Neurons  
**Alpha-Neurotoxins** see Neurotoxins  
**Alpha-Peroxidase** see Horseradish Peroxidase  
**Alpha Rhythm** WL 150  
**alpha-Scorpion Toxin** see Scorpion Venoms  
**alpha-Spectrin** see Spectrin  
**alpha-Thrombin** see Thrombin  
**alpha-Trichosanthin** see Trichosanthin  
**alpha-Tropomyosin** see Tropomyosin  
**alpha-Tubulin** see Tubulin  
**alpha-Vibolex** see Thioctic Acid  
**Alpha Virus** see Alphavirus  
**alpha-Fetoproteins** WQ 210.5  
See also Anencephaly  
**Alphacel** see Cellulose  
**Alphadine** see Povidone-Iodine  
**Alphaflam** see Thioctic Acid  
**Alphaglobin** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Alphamethyldopa** see Methyl dopa  
**Alphapharm Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Alphapharm Brand of Amiloride Hydrochloride** see Amiloride  
**Alphapharm Brand of Amiodarone Hydrochloride** see Amiodarone  
**Alphapharm Brand of Baclofen** see Baclofen  
**Alphapharm Brand of Danazol** see Danazol

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Alphapharm Brand of Gliclazide** see Gliclazide  
**Alphapharm Brand of Labetalol Hydrochloride** see Labetalol  
**Alphapharm Brand of Methyldopa** see Methyldopa  
**Alphapharm Brand of Quinine Sulfate** see Quinine  
**Alphapharm Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone  
**Alphapharm Brand of Sulindac** see Sulindac  
**Alphapolyomavirus** see Polyomaviridae  
**Alpharma Brand of Cephradine** see Cephradine  
**Alpharma Brand of Molsidomine** see Molsidomine  
**Alpharma Brand of Nimodipine** see Nimodipine  
**Alpharma Brand of Propafenone Hydrochloride** see Propafenone  
**Alpharma Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin  
**Alpharma Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone  
**Alphavirus** QW 168  
**Alphaviruses** see Alphavirus  
**Alport Syndrome** see Nephritis, Hereditary  
**Alport Syndrome, Autosomal Dominant** see Nephritis, Hereditary  
**Alport Syndrome, Autosomal Recessive** see Nephritis, Hereditary  
**Alport Syndrome, X-Linked** see Nephritis, Hereditary  
**Alport's Syndrome** see Nephritis, Hereditary  
**Alprostadil** QU 90  
**ALS (Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis)** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis  
**Altana Pharma Brand of Thiopental Sodium** see Thiopental  
**Alteplase** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator  
**Alter Brand of Meprobamate** see Meprobamate  
**Alter Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone  
**Altered Level of Consciousness** see Consciousness Disorders  
**Alternative Medicine** see Complementary Therapies  
**Alternative Therapies** see Complementary Therapies  
**Alternatives to Animal Testing** see Animal Testing Alternatives  
**Altidudinal Hemianopia** see Hemianopsia  
**Altitude**  
Physiological effects WD 710-715  
See also Mountaineering  
**Altitude Hypoxia** see Altitude Sickness  
**Altitude Sickness** WD 715  
See also Hypoxia  
**Altitudinal Hemianopsia** see Hemianopsia  
**Altracin** see Bacitracin  
**Altramet** see Cimetidine  
**Altruism** BJ 1474  
Special topics, by subject  
**Aluminium-27** see Aluminum  
**Aluminosis** see Pneumoconiosis  
**Aluminum**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A4  
Pharmacology QV 275  
**Aluminum-27** see Aluminum  
**Aluminum Silicates**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6  
Pharmacology QV 275  
**Aluminum Sucrose Sulfate** see Sucralfate  
**Alveolar Abscess, Apical** see Periapical Abscess  
**Alveolar Bone Atrophy** see Alveolar Bone Loss  
**Alveolar Bone Loss** WU 240  
See also Bone Resorption  
**Alveolar Capillary Dysplasia With Misalignment Of Pulmonary Veins** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome  
**Alveolar Capillary Dysplasia With Misalignment Of Pulmonary Veins And Other Congenital Anomalies** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome  
**Alveolar Cell Carcinoma** see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar  
**Alveolar Echinococcus, Hepatic** see Echinococcosis, Hepatic  
**Alveolar Lavage Fluid** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid  
**Alveolar Nerve, Inferior** see Mandibular Nerve  
**Alveolar Process** WU 240  
See also Dental Arch  
**Alveolar Process Atrophy** see Alveolar Bone Loss  
**Alveolar Proteinoses, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis  
**Alveolar Proteinosis, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis  
**Alveolar Resorption** see Alveolar Bone Loss  
**Alveolar Ridge** see Alveolar Process  
**Alveolar Ridge Augmentation** WU 600  
**Alveolata** QW 205  
**Alveoli, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Alveoli  
**Alveolitis, Fibrosing** see Pulmonary Fibrosis  
**Alveolodental Ligament** see Periodontal Ligament  
**Alveolodental Membrane** see Periodontal Ligament  
**Alveolus, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Alveoli  
**Alvit-55** see Dieldrin  
**Alyrane** see Enflurane  
**Alza Brand of Amifostine** see Amifostine  
**Alzheimer Dementia** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Alzheimer Dementia (AD)** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Alzheimer Disease** WT 155-161  
Nursing WY 152  
See also Cerebral Amyloid Angiopathy  
**Alzheimer Disease, Early Onset** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Alzheimer Disease, Late Onset** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Alzheimer Sclerosis** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Alzheimer Syndrome** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Alzheimer-Type Dementia (ATD)** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Alzheimer Type Senile Dementia** see Alzheimer Disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Alzheimer Vaccines** WT 161  
**Alzheimer's Disease** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Alzheimer's Disease, Focal Onset** see Alzheimer Disease  
**AM-0715** see Norfloxacin  
**AM-715** see Norfloxacin  
**Amalgam, Dental** see Dental Amalgam  
**Amalgam Filling** see Dental Amalgam  
**Amalgams, Dental** see Dental Amalgam  
**Amanita** QW 180.5.B2  
**Amaurosis** see Blindness  
**Amaurosis Fugax** WW 276  
**Amaurotic Idiocy, Adult Type** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**Amazon Black Fever** see Hepatitis D  
**Amazon Dolphins** see Dolphins  
**Amazon River Dolphins** see Dolphins  
**Ambidexterity** see Functional Laterality  
**Ambient Particulate Matter** see Particulate Matter  
**Ambiguous Genitalia** see Disorders of Sex Development  
**Ambiguous Nucleus** see Medulla Oblongata  
**Amblyopia** WW 276  
    Toxic WW 276  
**Amblyopia, Developmental** see Amblyopia  
**Amblyopia, Stimulus Deprivation-Induced** see Amblyopia  
**Amblyopia, Suppression** see Amblyopia  
**Amblystoma** see Ambystoma  
**Ambulances** WX 216  
    Military UH 500-505  
**Ambulation** see Walking  
**Ambulation Difficulty** see Mobility Limitation  
**Ambulation Disorders, Neurologic** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic  
**Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitoring** see Blood Pressure Monitoring, Ambulatory  
**Ambulatory Care**  
    General WB 101  
    In hospitals WX 205  
    Infant or child WS 366  
    Nursing WY 150  
    Of a patient with a particular disease, with the disease  
    See also Ambulatory Care Facilities  
**Ambulatory Care Facilities**  
    General WX 205  
    Pediatric WS 27-28  
**Ambulatory Care Facilities, Hospital** see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital  
**Ambulatory Care Facilities, Non Hospital** see Ambulatory Care Facilities  
**Ambulatory Care Facilities, Non-Hospital** see Ambulatory Care Facilities  
**Ambulatory Care Facilities, Nonhospital** see Ambulatory Care Facilities  
**Ambulatory Care Information Systems** WX 26.5  
**Ambulatory Difficulty** see Mobility Limitation  
**Ambulatory Electrocardiography** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory  
**Ambulatory Electrocardiography Monitoring** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory  
**Ambulatory Surgery** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures  
**Ambulatory Surgical Procedure** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures  
**Ambulatory Surgical Procedures** WO 192  
    Of particular parts, by subject  
    See also Surgicenters  
**Ambystoma** QL 668.C23  
**Ambystoma tigrinum** see Ambystoma  
**Amcill** see Ampicillin  
**Ameba** see Amoeba  
**Amebiasis** WC 285  
    See also Amebicides  
**Amebiasis, Hepatic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic  
**Amebiasis, Intestinal** see Dysentery, Amebic  
**Amebic Dysentery** see Dysentery, Amebic  
**Amebicides** QV 255  
**Ameboma** see Amebiasis  
**Ameloblastoma** WU 280  
**Amenorrhea** WP 552  
    See also Oligomenorrhea  
**Amentia** see Dementia  
**American Civil War**  
    Biography of military health personnel  
        Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4  
        By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8  
        Individual WZ 100  
    History  
        Medical services (General) E 621-625  
        Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
        For contemporaneous works, use 19th Century Schedule by topic  
**American Indians** see Indians, North American  
**American Mink** see Mink  
**American Pharmaceutical Brand of Vasopressin** see Vasopressins  
**American Psychological Association** see Societies, Scientific  
**American Red Cross** see Red Cross  
**American Regent Brand of Vasopressin** see Vasopressins  
**American Revolution**  
    Biography of military health personnel  
        Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4  
        By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8  
        Individual WZ 100  
    History  
        Medical services (General) E 283

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Other special topics, with the topic  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)

**American Revolution, 1775-1783** see American  
Revolution  
**American Trypanosomiasis** see Chagas Disease  
**American Visible Human Project** see Visible Human  
Projects  
**American War of Independence** see American  
Revolution  
**Americana** see Books  
**Americium**  
Adverse effects WN 610-615  
Medical use WN 440-450  
Nuclear Physics QC 796.A5  
**Amerinds, Central American** see Indians, Central  
American  
**Amerinds, North American** see Indians, North  
American  
**Amerinds, South American** see Indians, South  
American  
**Amethopterin** see Methotrexate  
**Ametropia** see Refractive Errors  
**Amgen Brand of Mitoxantrone Hydrochloride** see  
Mitoxantrone  
**Amiculum of the Dentate Nucleus** see Cerebellar  
Nuclei  
**Amidal** see Amiloride  
**Amidases** see Amidohydrolases  
**Amides** QU 62  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A7  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A7  
**Amidines** QU 61  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A8  
**Amidohydrolases** QU 136  
**Amidone** see Methadone  
**Amiduret Trom** see Amiloride  
**AMIF-72** see Butylated Hydroxyanisole  
**Amifostine**  
As a radiation-protective agent WN 650  
**Amifostine Anhydrous** see Amifostine  
**Amifostine Disodium Salt** see Amifostine  
**Amifostine Monohydrate** see Amifostine  
**Amifostine Monohydrochloride** see Amifostine  
**Amifostine Trihydrate** see Amifostine  
**Amiloberag** see Amiloride  
**Amiloride** QV 160  
**Amiloride Hydrochloride** see Amiloride  
**Amiloride Hydrochloride, Anhydrous** see Amiloride  
**Aminalton** see gamma-Aminobutyric Acid  
**Aminalone** see gamma-Aminobutyric Acid  
**Aminazine** see Chlorpromazine  
**Amine Oxidase, Copper-Containing** see Amine  
Oxidase (Copper-Containing)  
**Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)** QU 140  
**Amine Oxidase (Flavin-Containing)** see Monoamine

Oxidase  
**Amines** QU 61  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A8  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A8  
**Amines, Biogenic** see Biogenic Amines  
**Amines, Sympathomimetic** see Sympathomimetics  
**Amino Acid Metabolism Disorders, Inborn** see  
Amino Acid Metabolism, Inborn Errors  
**Amino Acid Metabolism, Inborn Error** see Amino  
Acid Metabolism, Inborn Errors  
**Amino Acid Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD  
205.5.A5  
**Amino Acid Metabolism, Inherited Disorders** see  
Amino Acid Metabolism, Inborn Errors  
**Amino Acid Modification, Post-Translational** see  
Protein Processing, Post-Translational  
**Amino Acid Modification, Posttranslational** see  
Protein Processing, Post-Translational  
**Amino Acid Sequence** QU 60  
**Amino Acid Sequence Analyses** see Sequence  
Analysis, Protein  
**Amino Acid Sequence Analysis** see Sequence  
Analysis, Protein  
**Amino Acid Sequence Determination** see Sequence  
Analysis, Protein  
**Amino Acid Sequence Determinations** see  
Sequence Analysis, Protein  
**Amino Acid Sequences** see Amino Acid Sequence  
**Amino Acid Sequencing** see Sequence Analysis,  
Protein  
**Amino Acid Transport Disorders, Inborn** WD  
205.5.A5  
**Amino Acidopathies, Congenital** see Amino Acid  
Metabolism, Inborn Errors  
**Amino Acidopathies, Inborn** see Amino Acid  
Metabolism, Inborn Errors  
**Amino Acids** QU 60  
**Amino Acids, Branched Chain** see Amino Acids,  
Branched-Chain  
**Amino Acids, Branched-Chain** QU 60  
**Amino Acids, Sulfur** QU 60  
**Amino Acyl T RNA** see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl  
**Amino Acyl tRNA** see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl  
**Amino Sugars** QU 75  
See also Aminoglycosides  
**Aminoaciduria, Renal** see Renal Aminoacidurias  
**Aminobenzylpenicillin** see Ampicillin  
**Aminobutyric Acid** see Aminobutyrate  
**Aminobutyrate** QU 60  
See also Receptors, GABA-A  
**Aminobutyric Acids** see Aminobutyrate  
**Aminocaproic Acid Derivatives** see Aminocaproates  
**Aminocaproic Acids** see Aminocaproates  
**Aminocaproates** QU 60  
**Aminocaproic Lactam** see Caprolactam  
**Aminoethanols** see Ethanolamines

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Aminoform** see Methenamine  
**Aminoformic Acids** see Carbamates  
**Aminoglycosides** QU 78  
See also Amino Sugars  
See also Anti-Bacterial Agents  
**Aminohexanoates** see Aminocaproates  
**Aminohexanoic Acid Derivatives** see Aminocaproates  
**Aminohexanoic Acids** see Aminocaproates  
**Aminohippurate Sodium** see p-Aminohippuric Acid  
**Aminohippuric Acid** see p-Aminohippuric Acid  
**Aminophenurobutane** see Carbutamide  
**Aminopropanols** see Propanolamines  
**Aminopropyl Aminoethylthiophosphate** see Amifostine  
**Aminopropylaminoethylthiophosphate** see Amifostine  
**Aminopropylaminoethylthiophosphoric Acid** see Amifostine  
**Aminosalicyclic Acids** QV 268  
**Aminotransferases** see Transaminases  
**Amiobeta** see Amiodarone  
**Amiodarex** see Amiodarone  
**Amiodarona** see Amiodarone  
**Amiodarone** QV 150  
**Amiodarone Hydrochloride** see Amiodarone  
**Amiohexal** see Amiodarone  
**Amizepine** see Carbamazepine  
**Ammoidin** see Methoxsalen  
**Ammon Horn** see Hippocampus  
**Ammonia**  
Detergent QV 233  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1  
**Ammonium Acid Urate** see Uric Acid  
**Ammonium Aspartate** see Aspartic Acid  
**Ammonium Chloride**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1  
Pharmacology QV 280  
**Ammonium Lactate** see Lactic Acid  
**Ammon's Horn** see Hippocampus  
**Ammotherapy** WB 525  
**Amnesia** WM 173.7  
**Amnesia, Dissociative** see Amnesia  
**Amnesia, Global** see Amnesia  
**Amnesia, Hysterical** see Amnesia  
**Amnesia-Memory Loss** see Amnesia  
**Amnesia, Tactile** see Amnesia  
**Amnesia, Temporary** see Amnesia  
**Amnesic Shellfish Poisoning** see Shellfish Poisoning  
**Amnestic Psychosis, Alcohol-Induced** see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder  
**Amnestic State** see Amnesia  
**Amniocentesis** WQ 209  
See also Chorionic Villi Sampling  
**Amnion**  
Animal embryology QL 975  
Human embryology QS 645  
Obstetrics WQ 210.5  
See also Fetoscopy  
**Amnioscopic Surgery** see Fetoscopy  
**Amnioscopic Surgical Procedures** see Fetoscopy  
**Amnioscopy** see Fetoscopy  
**Amniotic Fluid** WQ 210.5  
See also Embolism, Amniotic Fluid  
See also Fetoscopy  
**Amniotic Fluid Embolism** see Embolism, Amniotic Fluid  
**Amniotic Fluid Index** see Amniotic Fluid  
**Amniotic Membrane** see Amnion  
**Amniotic Membrane Dressings** see Biological Dressings  
**Amo Vitrax** see Hyaluronic Acid  
**Amoeba** QW 228  
See also Amebicides  
**Amoebiasis** see Amebiasis  
**Amoebiasis, Hepatic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic  
**Amoebiasis, Intestinal** see Dysentery, Amebic  
**Amoebic Colitis** see Dysentery, Amebic  
**Amoebic Dysentery** see Dysentery, Amebic  
**Amoebicides** see Amebicides  
**Amoebozoa** QW 225  
**Amorpha** see Fabaceae  
**Amoxicillin** QV 354  
**Amoxicillin Anhydrous** see Amoxicillin  
**Amoxicillin Monopotassium Salt** see Amoxicillin  
**Amoxicillin Monosodium Salt** see Amoxicillin  
**Amoxicillin, (R\*)-Isomer** see Amoxicillin  
**Amoxicillin Sodium** see Amoxicillin  
**Amoxicillin Trihydrate** see Amoxicillin  
**Amoxicilline** see Amoxicillin  
**Amoxil** see Amoxicillin  
**Amoxycillin** see Amoxicillin  
**Amphenicol** see Chloramphenicol  
**Amphenicols** see Chloramphenicol  
**Amphetamine Abuse** see Amphetamine-Related Disorders  
**Amphetamine Addiction** see Amphetamine-Related Disorders  
**Amphetamine Dependence** see Amphetamine-Related Disorders  
**Amphetamine-Related Disorders** WM 275  
See also Amphetamines  
**Amphetamines** QV 102  
Abuse see Amphetamine-Related Disorders WM 275  
See also Appetite Depressants QV 129  
See also Central Nervous System Stimulants QV 100-107  
**Amphibia** see Amphibians  
**Amphibian Venom** see Amphibian Venoms  
**Amphibian Venoms** QW 630.5.V4  
**Amphibians**  
As laboratory animals QY 60.A6  
Diseases SF 997.5.A45

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- General QL 667-669.8  
**Amphiphilic Agents** see Surface-Active Agents  
**Amphiuma** see Urodela  
**Ampicillin** QV 354  
**Ampicillin Pivaloyl Ester** see Pivampicillin  
**Ampicillin Sodium** see Ampicillin  
**Ampicillin Trihydrate** see Ampicillin  
**Amplification Technics, Nucleic Acid** see Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques  
**Amplification Techniques, Nucleic Acid** see Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques  
**Ampulla of Vater** WI 750  
See also Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde  
**Amputation** WE 170  
**Amputation Stumps** WE 170  
See also Phantom Limb  
**Amputees**  
General WE 170-172  
Psychology BF 727.P57  
**Amrad Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Amrad Brand of Amiloride Hydrochloride** see Amiloride  
**Amuno** see Indomethacin  
**Amvisc** see Hyaluronic Acid  
**Amygdala** WL 314  
**Amygdalin** QV 269  
**Amygdalo-Hippocampal Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Amygdaloid Body** see Amygdala  
**Amygdaloid Nuclear Complex** see Amygdala  
**Amygdaloid Nucleus** see Amygdala  
**Amygdaloside** see Amygdalin  
**Amyl Nitrite** QV 156  
**Amylase** see Amylases  
**Amylases** QU 136  
Pancreatic WI 802  
**Amyloid Angiopathy, Cerebral** see Cerebral Amyloid Angiopathy  
**Amyloid P Component** see Serum Amyloid P-Component  
**Amyloidosis** WD 205.5.A6  
See also Lymphoproliferative Disorders  
See also Paraproteinemias  
**Amylomaize Starch** see Starch  
**Amylum** see Starch  
**Amyoplasia Congenita** see Arthrogyrosis  
**Amyotonia Congenita** see Neuromuscular Diseases  
**Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis** WE 552  
**Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis, Guam Form** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis  
**Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis-Parkinsonism-Dementia Complex 1** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis  
**Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis, Parkinsonism-Dementia Complex of Guam** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis  
**Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis With Dementia** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis  
**Amyotrophic Neuralgia** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis  
**Amyotrophy, Hereditary Neuralgic** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis  
**Amyotrophy, Hereditary Neuralgic, with Predilection for Brachial Plexus** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis  
**Amyotrophy, Neuralgic** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis  
**Amyotrophy, Neurogenic Scapulooperoneal, New England Type** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal  
**Amyotrophy, Thenar, Of Carpal Origin** see Carpal Tunnel Syndrome  
**Anabolic Agents** WK 150  
See also specific androgens, e.g., Methandrostenolone  
**Anabolic Effect** see Anabolic Agents  
**Anabolic Effects** see Anabolic Agents  
**Anabolic Steroids** see Testosterone Congeners  
**Anabolism** see Metabolism  
**Anacin-3** see Acetaminophen  
**Anaerobic Bacteria** see Bacteria, Anaerobic  
**Anafranil** see Clomipramine  
**Anal Atresia** see Anus, Imperforate  
**Anal Canal** WI 600-650  
See also Proctoscopy  
**Anal Cancer** see Anus Neoplasms  
**Anal Drug Administration** see Administration, Rectal  
**Anal Fissure** see Fissure in Ano  
**Anal Fistula** see Rectal Fistula  
**Anal Gland** see Anal Canal  
**Anal Gland, Human** see Anal Canal  
**Anal Glands, Human** see Anal Canal  
**Anal Neoplasms** see Anus Neoplasms  
**Anal Sex** see Sexual Behavior  
**Anal Sphincter** see Anal Canal  
**Anal Stage** see Psychosexual Development  
**Anal Ulcer** see Fissure in Ano  
**Analeptic Agents** see Central Nervous System Stimulants  
**Analeptic Drugs** see Central Nervous System Stimulants  
**Analeptics** see Central Nervous System Stimulants  
**Analgesia** WO 200  
Acupuncture see Acupuncture Analgesia WB 369.5.A18  
In labor see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450  
Muscle relaxants with WO 297  
Preanesthetic medication WO 234  
Veterinary SF 914  
See also Pain  
**Analgesia, Acupuncture** see Acupuncture Analgesia  
**Analgesia, Epidural** WO 305  
**Analgesia in Labor** see Anesthesia, Obstetrical  
**Analgesia Tests** see Pain Measurement  
**Analgesic Agents** see Analgesics  
**Analgesic Cutaneous Electrostimulation** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation  
**Analgesic Drugs** see Analgesics  
**Analgesics** QV 95  
    See also Anesthetics  
    See also Pain  
**Analgesics, Addictive** see Analgesics, Opioid  
**Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory** see  
Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal  
**Analgesics, Narcotic** see Narcotics  
**Analgesics, Non-Narcotic** QV 95  
**Analgesics, Nonnarcotic** see Analgesics,  
Non-Narcotic  
**Analgesics, Nonopioid** see Analgesics, Non-Narcotic  
**Analgesics, Opioid** QV 89-92  
    In preanesthetic medication WO 234  
    See also Narcotics  
    See also Opioid-Related Disorders  
**Analgin** see Dipyrrone  
**Analog Pain Scale** see Pain Measurement  
**Analogue Pain Scale** see Pain Measurement  
**Analyses, Demographic** see Demography  
**Analyses, Dental Stress** see Dental Stress Analysis  
**Analyses, Multiregional** see Demography  
**Analysis, Activation** see Activation Analysis  
**Analysis, Actuarial** see Actuarial Analysis  
**Analysis, Bibliometric** see Bibliometrics  
**Analysis, Blood Chemical** see Blood Chemical  
Analysis  
**Analysis, Blood Gas** see Blood Gas Analysis  
**Analysis, Claims** see Insurance Claim Review  
**Analysis, Cohort** see Cohort Studies  
**Analysis, Computer-Assisted Image** see Image  
Processing, Computer-Assisted  
**Analysis, Computer-Assisted Numerical** see  
Numerical Analysis, Computer-Assisted  
**Analysis, Cost** see Costs and Cost Analysis  
**Analysis, Cross-Sectional** see Cross-Sectional  
Studies  
**Analysis, Cyclic** see Fourier Analysis  
**Analysis, Decision** see Decision Support Techniques  
**Analysis, Dental Stress** see Dental Stress Analysis  
**Analysis, Differential Thermal** see Differential  
Thermal Analysis  
**Analysis, DNA Mutational** see DNA Mutational  
Analysis  
**Analysis, DNA Sequence** see Sequence Analysis,  
DNA  
**Analysis, Event History** see Life Change Events  
**Analysis, Factor** see Factor Analysis, Statistical  
**Analysis, Food** see Food Analysis  
**Analysis, Fourier** see Fourier Analysis  
**Analysis, Mass Spectrum** see Mass Spectrometry  
**Analysis, Neutron Activation** see Neutron Activation  
Analysis  
**Analysis of Variance** QA 279-279.2  
    Particular variables, by subject  
**Analysis, Period** see Demography  
**Analysis, Policy** see Policy Making  
**Analysis, Raman Spectrum** see Spectrum Analysis,  
Raman  
**Analysis, Regression** see Regression Analysis  
**Analysis, RNA Sequence** see Sequence Analysis,  
RNA  
**Analysis, Sequence** see Sequence Analysis  
**Analysis, Spectrum** see Spectrum Analysis  
**Analysis, Statistical Factor** see Factor Analysis,  
Statistical  
**Analysis, Survival** see Survival Analysis  
**Analysis, Systems** see Systems Analysis  
**Analysis, Transactional** see Transactional Analysis  
**Analysis, Variance** see Analysis of Variance  
**Analytic Chemistry** see Chemistry, Analytic  
**Analytical Chemistry Methods** see Chemistry  
Techniques, Analytical  
**Analytical Chemistry Techniques** see Chemistry  
Techniques, Analytical  
**Analytical Psychology** see Psychoanalysis  
**Anankastic Personality** see Obsessive-Compulsive  
Disorder  
**Anaphylactic Reaction** see Anaphylaxis  
**Anaphylatoxin** see Anaphylatoxins  
**Anaphylatoxins** QU 68  
**Anaphylaxis** QW 900  
**Anaplasma** QW 150  
**Anaplasma Infection** see Anaplasmosis  
**Anaplasma phagocytophilum Infection** see  
Anaplasmosis  
**Anaplasmosis** WC 600  
    Veterinary SF 967.A6  
**Anaplastic Astrocytoma** see Astrocytoma  
**Anaprilin** see Propranolol  
**Anapriline** see Propranolol  
**Anaprox** see Naproxen  
**Anarthria** see Speech Disorders  
**Anasarca** see Edema  
**Anastomosis, Arteriovenous** see Arteriovenous  
Anastomosis  
**Anastomosis, Cavopulmonary** see Heart Bypass,  
Right  
**Anastomosis, Internal Mammary-Coronary Artery**  
see Internal Mammary-Coronary Artery Anastomosis  
**Anastomosis, Roux-en-Y** WI 980  
**Anastomosis, Surgical**  
    In surgery for a particular condition, with the  
    condition  
**Anatomic Models** see Models, Anatomic  
**Anatomists**  
    General QS 21  
    Biography  
        Collective WZ 112.5.A6  
        Individual WZ 100  
**Anatomy**  
    General QS 4  
    Directories QS 22

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Legislation QS 132  
Surgical WO 101  
Specific organs or systems, in the anatomy number  
if available or in the general number for the organ or  
system  
See also Anatomists  
See also Dissection
- Anatomy, Artistic** NC 760-783.8  
See also Medical Illustration
- Anatomy, Comparative**  
Animals only QL 801-950.95  
Human and animals QS 124
- Anatomy, Cross-Sectional** QS 4  
See also special organs or systems under Anatomy  
See also Imaging, Three-Dimensional  
See also Magnetic Resonance Imaging  
See also Tomography  
See also Ultrasonography
- Anatomy, Regional** QS 4  
For surgeons WO 101
- Anatomy, Sectional** see Anatomy, Cross-Sectional
- Anatomy, Veterinary**  
General SF 761-767  
Histology SF 757.3  
See also Anatomy, Comparative
- Anatoxin Toxoids** see Toxoids
- Anatoxins** see Toxoids
- Anavar** see Oxandrolone
- Anchored PCR** see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Anchored Polymerase Chain Reaction** see  
Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Ancient DNA** see DNA, Ancient
- Ancient History** see History, Ancient
- Ancient History (Medicine)** see History, Ancient
- Ancient History of Medicine** see History, Ancient
- Ancillary Information Systems** see Information  
Systems
- Ancillary Services, Hospital** WX 150  
Specific topics, by subject
- Ancylostoma** QX 243
- Ancylostoma caninum** see Ancylostoma
- Ancylostoma duodenale** see Ancylostoma
- Ancylostomatoidea** QX 243
- Ancylostomiasis** WC 890
- Anders Syndrome** see Adiposis Dolorosa
- Ander's Syndrome** see Adiposis Dolorosa
- Anderson-Fabry Disease** see Fabry Disease
- Andes Hantavirus** see Hantavirus
- Andes Virus** see Hantavirus
- Andira** see Fabaceae
- Andreaeopsida** see Bryophyta
- Andresen Appliance** see Activator Appliances
- Androderm** see Testosterone
- AndroGel** see Testosterone
- Androgen Analogs** see Testosterone Congeners
- Androgen Analogues** see Testosterone Congeners
- Androgen Antagonists** WJ 875
- Androgen Effect** see Androgens
- Androgen Effects** see Androgens
- Androgen Insensitivity, Partial** see  
Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome
- Androgen Insensitivity Syndrome** see  
Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome
- Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome** WJ 712
- Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome, Complete** see  
Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome
- Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome, Partial** see  
Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome
- Androgen Receptor Agonists** see Androgens
- Androgen Receptor Deficiency** see  
Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome
- Androgen Resistance Syndrome** see  
Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome
- Androgenetic Alopecia** see Alopecia
- Androgenic Agents** see Androgens
- Androgenic Alopecia** see Alopecia
- Androgenic Compounds** see Androgens
- Androgenization** see Virilism
- Androgens**  
General WK 755  
Female WP 520  
Male WJ 875  
See also Androgen Antagonists
- Androgens, Synthetic** see Testosterone Congeners
- Andrology** WJ 700  
See also Urology
- Andromaco Brand of Nimodipine** see Nimodipine
- Andropatch** see Testosterone
- Andropause** WJ 702
- Androstenedione** WJ 875
- Androtop** see Testosterone
- Anecdotes**  
General PN 6259-6268  
Medicine, medical specialties and related fields WZ  
305-305.5  
See also Wit and Humor
- Anecotan** see Methoxyflurane
- Anectine** see Succinylcholine
- Anemia** WH 155-175  
Pregnancy WQ 252  
See also specific named types, e.g., Hemoglobinuria  
WJ 344
- Anemia, Addison's** see Anemia, Pernicious
- Anemia, Aplastic** WH 175
- Anemia, Cooley's** see beta-Thalassemia
- Anemia, Erythroblastic** see beta-Thalassemia
- Anemia, Fanconi** see Fanconi Anemia
- Anemia, Hemolytic** WH 170  
See also Hemoglobinuria
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Acquired** see Anemia, Hemolytic
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune** WH 170
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Cold Antibody** see Anemia,  
Hemolytic, Autoimmune
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Congenital** WH 170

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Anemia, Hemolytic, Hereditary** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Congenital  
**Anemia, Hemolytic, Idiopathic Acquired** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune  
**Anemia, Hypochromic** WH 160  
**Anemia, Hypoplastic** see Anemia, Aplastic  
**Anemia, Iron-Deficiency** WH 160  
**Anemia, Leukoerythroblastic** see Anemia, Myelophthisic  
**Anemia, Macrocytic** WH 165  
**Anemia, Mediterranean** see beta-Thalassemia  
**Anemia, Megaloblastic** WH 165  
**Anemia, Microangiopathic** see Anemia, Hemolytic  
**Anemia, Myelophthisic** WH 175  
**Anemia, Neonatal** WS 421  
**Anemia Neonatorum** see Anemia, Neonatal  
**Anemia, Pernicious** WH 165  
**Anemia, Sickle Cell** WH 170  
    See also Antisickling Agents  
**Anemia, Splenic** see Hypersplenism  
**Anemias, Iron-Deficiency** see Anemia, Iron-Deficiency  
**Anencephalia** see Anencephaly  
**Anencephalus** see Anencephaly  
**Anencephaly** WL 101  
    See also alpha-Fetoproteins  
**Anepia** see Aphasia  
**Anesthesia** WO 200-460  
    Adverse effects WO 245  
    Aged WO 445  
    Cardiac problems WG 460  
    Choice of WO 235  
    Drugs producing see Anesthetics QV 81 , etc.  
    See also Anesthetics, Local QV 110-115  
    In pregnancy see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450  
    Infant or child WO 440  
    Nursing WY 151  
    Of laboratory animals QY 58  
    Research WO 220  
    Surgical anesthesia  
        General WO 200  
        In specific types of surgery, with the type  
    Veterinary SF 914  
    See also Anesthesiology WO 200-222  
    See also Anesthetics  
    See also Nurse Anesthetists WY 151  
**Anesthesia, Acupuncture** see Acupuncture  
Analgesia  
**Anesthesia Adjuvants** see Adjuvants, Anesthesia  
**Anesthesia, Cardiac** see Anesthesia, Cardiac Procedures  
**Anesthesia, Cardiac Procedures** WG 460  
**Anesthesia, Caudal** WO 305  
**Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit** WO 277  
**Anesthesia, Conduction** WO 300-340  
**Anesthesia, Dental** WO 460  
**Anesthesia Department** see Anesthesia Department, Hospital  
**Anesthesia Department, Hospital** WO 27-28  
**Anesthesia, Electric** see Electronarcosis  
**Anesthesia, Epidural** WO 305  
**Anesthesia, Extradural** see Anesthesia, Epidural  
**Anesthesia, General** WO 275  
**Anesthesia, Gynecological** see Anesthesia, Obstetrical  
**Anesthesia, Infiltration** see Anesthesia, Local  
**Anesthesia, Inhalation** WO 277  
**Anesthesia, Intratracheal** see Anesthesia, Endotracheal  
**Anesthesia, Endotracheal** WO 280  
**Anesthesia, Local** WO 300  
    Infiltration anesthesia WO 340  
    Surface anesthesia WO 340  
    Topical anesthesia WO 340  
    See also Anesthetics, Local  
**Anesthesia, Obstetric** see Anesthesia, Obstetrical  
**Anesthesia, Obstetrical** WO 450  
**Anesthesia, Peridural** see Anesthesia, Epidural  
**Anesthesia, Rebreathing** see Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit  
**Anesthesia Recovery Period** WO 183  
    See also Postanesthesia Nursing  
**Anesthesia, Rectal** WO 290  
**Anesthesia Refusal** see Treatment Refusal  
**Anesthesia, Regional** see Anesthesia, Conduction  
**Anesthesia Related Hyperthermia** see Malignant Hyperthermia  
**Anesthesia-Resuscitation Department, Hospital** see Anesthesia Department, Hospital  
**Anesthesia, Sacral Epidural** see Anesthesia, Caudal  
**Anesthesia, Spinal** WO 305  
**Anesthesiologists**  
    General WO 221  
    Directories WO 222  
    Interpersonal relations WO 62  
**Anesthesiology** WO 200-460  
    See also age groups and other special topics under Anesthesia  
    See also Anesthesiologists  
    See also Nurse Anesthetists  
**Anesthetic Adjuvants** see Adjuvants, Anesthesia  
**Anesthetic Agents** see Anesthetics  
**Anesthetic Drugs** see Anesthetics  
**Anesthetic Effect** see Anesthetics  
**Anesthetic Effects** see Anesthetics  
**Anesthetic Gases** see Anesthetics, Inhalation  
**Anesthetics** QV 81  
    Diagnostic use WO 375  
    Therapeutic use WO 375  
    Topical see Anesthetics, Local QV 110  
    See also Adjuvants, Anesthesia QV 81  
    See also Analgesics QV 95 , etc.  
    See also Anesthesia  
**Anesthetics, Conduction Blocking** see Anesthetics,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Local  
**Anesthetics, Conduction-Blocking** see Anesthetics, Local  
**Anesthetics, Inhalation** QV 81  
  See also Anesthesia, Inhalation  
**Anesthetics, Intravenous** WO 285  
**Anesthetics, Local** QV 110  
**Anesthetics, Topical** see Anesthetics, Local  
**Anestrus** SF 105  
**Aneuploid** see Aneuploidy  
**Aneuploid Cell** see Aneuploidy  
**Aneuploidy**  
  General QU 477  
  In humans QS 677  
**Aneurin** see Thiamine  
**Aneurysm** WG 580  
  See also Aortic Aneurysm  
  See also Arteriovenous Fistula  
  See also Heart Aneurysm  
  See also Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Aneurysm, Abdominal Aortic** see Aortic Aneurysm, Abdominal  
**Aneurysm, Anterior Cerebral Artery** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Aneurysm, Anterior Communicating Artery** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Aneurysm, Aortic** see Aortic Aneurysm  
**Aneurysm, Arteriovenous** see Arteriovenous Fistula  
**Aneurysm, Bacterial** see Aneurysm, Infected  
**Aneurysm, Basilar Artery** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Aneurysm, Cerebral** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Aneurysm, Coronary** see Coronary Aneurysm  
**Aneurysm, Dissecting** WG 580  
**Aneurysm, False** WG 580  
**Aneurysm, Infected** WG 580  
**Aneurysm, Intracranial** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Aneurysm, Middle Cerebral Artery** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Aneurysm, Mycotic** see Aneurysm, Infected  
**Aneurysm, Posterior Cerebral Artery** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Aneurysm, Posterior Communicating Artery** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Aneurysm, Thoracic Aortic** see Aortic Aneurysm, Thoracic  
**Anexate** see Flumazenil  
**ANF** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**ANF (1-126)** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**ANF (1-28)** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**ANF (99-126)** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**ANF Precursors** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**ANG-(1-8)Octapeptide** see Angiotensin II  
**Angel Dust** see Phencyclidine  
**Angel Dust Abuse** see Phencyclidine Abuse  
**Angelicins** see Furocoumarins  
**Anger**  
  Adolescent WS 462.5.E5  
  Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
  Psychiatric aspects WM 600  
  Psychological aspects BF 575.A5  
**Anger Management** see Anger Management Therapy  
**Anger Management Therapy** WM 425.5.A5  
**Anger Management Training** see Anger Management Therapy  
**Angiitis** see Vasculitis  
**Angiitis, Allergic Cutaneous** see Vasculitis, Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous  
**Angiitis, Allergic Granulomatous** see Churg-Strauss Syndrome  
**Angiitis, Central Nervous System** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System  
**Angiitis, Hypersensitivity** see Vasculitis, Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous  
**Angina at Rest** see Angina, Unstable  
**Angina Pectoris** WG 298  
**Angina Pectoris, Stable** see Angina, Stable  
**Angina Pectoris, Unstable** see Angina, Unstable  
**Angina Pectoris, Variant** WG 298  
**Angina, Preinfarction** see Angina, Unstable  
**Angina, Stable** WG 298  
**Angina, Unstable** WG 298  
**Anginine** see Nitroglycerin  
**Angioblastic Meningioma** see Meningioma  
**Angiocardiology** WG 141.5.A3  
**Angioedema** WR 170  
**Angiogenesis Effect** see Angiogenesis Inducing Agents  
**Angiogenesis Effects** see Angiogenesis Inducing Agents  
**Angiogenesis Factor** see Angiogenesis Inducing Agents  
**Angiogenesis Factor Inhibitors** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors  
**Angiogenesis Inducers** see Angiogenesis Inducing Agents  
**Angiogenesis Inducing Agents** QU 107  
**Angiogenesis Inhibitors**  
  General QU 107  
  As antineoplastic agents QV 269  
**Angiogenesis, Physiologic** see Neovascularization, Physiologic  
**Angiogenesis, Physiological** see Neovascularization, Physiologic  
**Angiogenesis Stimulating Agents** see Angiogenesis Inducing Agents  
**Angiogenesis Stimulators** see Angiogenesis Inducing Agents  
**Angiogenetic Antagonists** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors  
**Angiogenetic Inhibitors** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors  
**Angiogenic Antagonists** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors  
**Angiogenic Factor** see Angiogenesis Inducing Agents  
**Angiogenic Inhibitors** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Angiogram** see Angiography

**Angiography**

General WG 141.5.A3

Cerebral WL 141.5.C4

Localized, by site or disease

**Angiography, Cerebral** see Cerebral Angiography

**Angiography, Coronary** see Coronary Angiography

**Angiography, Digital Subtraction** WG 141.5.A3

**Angiography, Fluorescein** see Fluorescein

Angiography

**Angiography, Fluorescence** see Fluorescein

Angiography

**Angiography, Gated Radionuclide** see Gated

Blood-Pool Imaging

**Angiography, Magnetic Resonance** see Magnetic Resonance Angiography

**Angiography, Radioisotope** see Radionuclide

Angiography

**Angiography, Radionuclide** see Radionuclide

Angiography

**Angiohemophilia** see von Willebrand Diseases

**Angioid Streaks** WW 270

As a manifestation of diseases WW 475

See also Retina

**Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy** see

Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy

**Angiokeratoma** WR 500

**Angiokeratoma Corporis Diffusum** see Fabry Disease

**Angiokeratoma, Diffuse** see Fabry Disease

**Angiokeratoma Diffuse** see Fabry Disease

**Angiology** see Cardiology

**Angioma** see Hemangioma

**Angiomatosis** WG 505

Localized, by site

See also Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic

**Angiomatosis Retinae** see von Hippel-Lindau Disease

**Angiomatous Meningioma** see Meningioma

**Angiomyxoma** see Myxoma

**Angioneurotic Edema** see Angioedema

**Angioplasty** WG 166.5.A3

In the treatment of a particular disease, with the disease

See also Endarterectomy WG 170

**Angioplasty, Balloon** WG 166.5.B2

In the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases WG 510

**Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary** WG 166.5.B2

**Angioplasty, Coronary Balloon** see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary

**Angioplasty, Laser** WG 166.5.A5

**Angioplasty, Transluminal** see Angioplasty

**Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous**

**Coronary** see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary

**Angioscopic Surgery** see Angioscopy

**Angioscopic Surgical Procedures** see Angioscopy

**Angioscopy**

General WG 141.5.A3

As surgical procedure WG 170

For specific disease with the disease

**Angiospasm, Intracranial** see Vasospasm, Intracranial

**Angiostatic Agents** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors

**Angiotensin** see Angiotensins

**Angiotensin-(1-8) Octapeptide** see Angiotensin II

**Angiotensin Binding Sites** see Receptors, Angiotensin

**Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Antagonists** see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors

**Angiotensin-Forming Enzyme** see Renin

**Angiotensin I-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors** see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors

**Angiotensin II**

Biochemistry QU 68

As a vasoconstrictor agent QV 150

See also Renin-Angiotensin System

**Angiotensin II, Ile(5)-** see Angiotensin II

**Angiotensin II, Isoleucine(5)-** see Angiotensin II

**Angiotensin II Receptor** see Receptors, Angiotensin

**Angiotensin II, Sar(1)-Ala(8)-** see Saralasin

**Angiotensin II, Sarcosyl(1)-Alanine(8)-** see Saralasin

**Angiotensin II, Val(5)-** see Angiotensin II

**Angiotensin II, Valine(5)-** see Angiotensin II

**Angiotensin III Receptor** see Receptors, Angiotensin

**Angiotensin Receptors** see Receptors, Angiotensin

**Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors**

General QU 143

As antihypertensive agents QV 151

**Angiotensinogen** QU 68

**Angiotensinogenase** see Renin

**Angiotensins** QU 68

See also Receptors, Angiotensin QU 68

See also Renin-Angiotensin System

**Angle Tumor** see Neuroma, Acoustic

**Angle's Classification** see Malocclusion

**Angor Pectoris** see Angina Pectoris

**Anguilluliasis** see Strongyloidiasis

**Anguish** see Stress, Psychological

**Angular Gyrus** see Parietal Lobe

**Anhidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia** see Ectodermal Dysplasia

**Anhydrides**

Organic chemistry QD 241-441

Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2

Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2

Toxicology QV 612

Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for radiolabeling of proteins QU 55

**Anhydrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia** see Ectodermal Dysplasia

**Anhydrous Citric Acid** see Citric Acid

**Anhydrous Dextrose** see Glucose

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Anhydrous Lactose** see Lactose  
**Anhydrous Sulfate of Lime** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Anika Therapeutics Brand of Sodium Hyaluronidate** see Hyaluronic Acid  
**Aniline Compounds**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.A8  
Toxicology QV 632  
**Anilines** see Aniline Compounds  
**Animal** see Animals  
**Animal Assisted Therapy**  
General WB 460  
In psychotherapy WM 450.5.A6  
For specific diseases, with the disease  
See also Bonding, Human-Pet  
**Animal-Borne Diseases** see Zoonoses  
**Animal Care and Use Committees** see Animal Care Committees  
**Animal Care Assistants** see Animal Technicians  
**Animal Care Committees**  
Laboratory animals QY 54  
See also Animal Welfare  
See also Ethics Committees  
**Animal Care Technicians** see Animal Technicians  
**Animal Communication**  
General QL 776  
See also Pheromones  
See also Vocalization, Animal  
**Animal Cruelty** see Animal Welfare  
**Animal Culture** see Animal Husbandry  
**Animal Diseases** SF 600-1100  
Nursing SF 774.5  
Prevention and control SF 740-745  
See also Zoonoses WC 950  
**Animal Ethics Committees** see Animal Care Committees  
**Animal Euthanasia** see Euthanasia, Animal  
**Animal Experimental Use** see Animal Experimentation  
**Animal Experimentation** W 20.55.A5  
See also Animal Use Alternatives  
See also Animals, Laboratory  
See also Bioethical Issues  
See also Ethics, Research  
See also Models, Animal  
**Animal Experiments** see Animal Experimentation  
**Animal Facilitated Therapy** see Animal Assisted Therapy  
**Animal Feed** SF 95-99  
**Animal Hospitals** see Hospitals, Animal  
**Animal Husbandry** SF 1-597  
Waste disposal WA 778-785  
See also Veterinary Medicine  
**Animal Identification Systems** QL 60.5  
**Animal Lectins** see Lectins  
**Animal Mammary Carcinoma** see Mammary Neoplasms, Animal  
**Animal Mammary Glands** see Mammary Glands,  
Animal  
**Animal Nutrition Physiology** see Animal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Animal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena** SF 95-99  
See also Diet  
See also Food  
**Animal Nutritional Physiological Phenomenon** see Animal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Animal Nutritional Physiology** see Animal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Animal Nutritional Physiology Phenomena** see Animal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Animal Nutritional Physiology Phenomenon** see Animal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Animal Organs** see Animal Structures  
**Animal Research** see Animal Experimentation  
**Animal Structures**  
Domestic animals SF 761-767  
Wild animals QL 801-950.9  
See also names of specific animals, groups of animals, or specific animal organ or structure  
**Animal Technicians**  
In clinical laboratory science QY 21  
In veterinary practice SF 774.5  
**Animal Testing Alternatives** W 20.55.A5  
Special topics, by subject  
**Animal Testing Reduction, Refinement and Replacement** see Animal Use Alternatives  
**Animal Use Alternatives** W 20.55.A5  
See also Animal Experimentation  
See also Animal Welfare QY 54  
**Animal Viruses** see Viruses  
**Animal Vocalization** see Vocalization, Animal  
**Animal Welfare**  
General HV 4702-4890.9  
Laboratory animals QY 50-60  
See also Animal Use Alternatives  
See also Euthanasia, Animal  
**Animal-Human Bonding** see Bonding, Human-Pet  
**Animalia** see Animals  
**Animals**  
Microbiology QW 70  
Mycology QW 180  
Quarantine SF 740-745  
Vaccination SF 757.2  
Virology QW 164  
See also Animal Structures  
See also Animals, Domestic  
See also Animals, Laboratory  
See also Animals, Wild  
See also Bites and Stings  
**Animals, Domestic**  
Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2  
Diseases SF 600-1100  
See also Animals  
See also Animals, Laboratory

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Pets
- Animals, Exotic** SF 997.5.E95
- Animals, Feral** see Animals, Wild
- Animals, Genetically Modified**  
General QH 442.6  
See also Animal Experimentation  
See also Animals, Laboratory  
See also Food, Genetically Modified  
See also Genetic Engineering
- Animals, Laboratory**  
General QY 50-60  
Acquisition and transportation QY 52  
Care and breeding QY 54  
See also names of specific animals or groups of animals  
See also Animal Testing Alternatives  
See also Biomedical Research  
See also Disease Models, Animal  
See also Laboratory Animal Science
- Animals, Nondomestic** see Animals, Wild
- Animals, Nondomesticated** see Animals, Wild
- Animals, Poisonous** QL 100-100.5  
See also Bites and Stings  
See also Venoms
- Animals, Transgenic** see Animals, Genetically Modified
- Animals, Wild**  
Anatomy QL 801-950.9  
Diseases SF 996.35-996.45  
Physiology of specific animals QL 363-739.8
- Animals, Zoo**  
General QL 77.5  
Diseases SF 996  
See also names of individual animals
- Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte** WH 400  
See also Spherocytosis, Hereditary
- Anion Exchanger 1** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
- Anion Gap** see Acid-Base Equilibrium
- Anion Transport Protein, Erythrocyte** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
- Anions** QV 280-285
- Aniseikonia** WW 300
- Anisoles**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.E7  
Toxicology QV 632
- Anisometropia** WW 300
- Anisometropic Amblyopia** see Amblyopia
- Ankle** WE 880-883  
See also Ankle Joint WE 880
- Ankle Injuries** WE 882
- Ankle Joint** WE 880-883  
See also Ankle
- Ankle Sprains** see Ankle Injuries
- Ankle Syndesmosis** see Ankle Joint
- Ankyloglossia** WI 210
- Ankylosing Spondylarthritis** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- Ankylosing Spondylitis** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- Ankylosing Spondyloarthritis** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- Ankylosing Vertebral Hyperostosis with Tylosis** see Hyperostosis, Diffuse Idiopathic Skeletal
- Ankylosis** WE 346  
Localized, by site
- ANLL** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Annectant Gyrus** see Occipital Lobe
- Annelida** QL 391.A6
- Anniversaries** see Anniversaries and Special Events
- Anniversaries and Special Events**  
Specific occasions, by subject or event
- Anniversary Reaction** see Adjustment Disorders
- Annual Implementation Plans** see Regional Health Planning
- Anochlesia** see Catalepsy
- Anode** see Electrodes
- Anodontia**  
General WU 101.5  
Surgery WU 600
- Anodynes** see Analgesics
- Anomalies, Nervous System** see Nervous System Malformations
- Anomalous Cervical Rib Syndrome** see Cervical Rib Syndrome
- Anomalous Dysplasia of Dentin** see Dental Pulp Calcification
- Anomalous Ventricular Excitation Syndrome** see Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome
- Anomie** HM 816  
See also Personality Disorders WM 190 , etc.  
See also Social Behavior Disorders WS 463 , etc.
- Anonymous Testing**  
General WA 245  
For specific diseases with the disease, in diagnosis number where applicable  
See also Confidentiality
- Anonyms** see Anonyms and Pseudonyms
- Anonyms and Pseudonyms** Z 1041-1121
- Anopheles**  
General QL 536  
As mosquito vectors QX 515  
See also Insect Bites and Stings  
See also Mosquito Control
- Anopheles gambiae** see Anopheles
- Anoplura**  
General QL 570-570.3  
As parasites or insect vectors QX 502
- Anorectal Anomalies** see Anorectal Malformations
- Anorectal Atresia** see Anorectal Malformations
- Anorectal Diseases** see Rectal Diseases
- Anorectal Disorders** see Rectal Diseases
- Anorectal Malformation** see Anorectal Malformations
- Anorectal Malformations** WI 600
- Anorectal Stenosis** see Anorectal Malformations

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Anorectic Agents** see Appetite Depressants  
**Anorectics** see Appetite Depressants  
**Anorexia** WI 143  
See also Anorexia Nervosa  
**Anorexia Nervosa** WM 175  
See also Anorexia  
See also Body Dysmorphic Disorders  
**Anorexic Drugs** see Appetite Depressants  
**Anorexigenic Drugs** see Appetite Depressants  
**Anosmia** see Olfaction Disorders  
**Anosognosia** see Agnosia  
**ANOVA** see Analysis of Variance  
**Anovulation** WP 540  
**Anoxemia** see Hypoxia  
**Anoxia** see Hypoxia  
**Anoxia, Brain** see Hypoxia, Brain  
**Anoxia, Cellular** see Cell Hypoxia  
**Anoxia, Cerebral** see Hypoxia, Brain  
**Anoxia, Fetal** see Fetal Hypoxia  
**Anoxic Brain Damage** see Hypoxia, Brain  
**Anoxic Encephalopathy** see Hypoxia, Brain  
**ANP** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**ANP (1-126)** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**ANP (1-28)** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**ANP-(99-126)** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**ANP Prohormone (99-126)** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**ANS (Autonomic Nervous System) Diseases** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases  
**ANS Diseases** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases  
**Ansaid** see Flurbiprofen  
**Anspor** see Cephradine  
**Ant Venom** see Ant Venoms  
**Ant Venoms** QW 630.5.V4  
**Antabus** see Disulfiram  
**Antabuse** see Disulfiram  
**Antacids** QV 69  
See also Anti-Ulcer Agents  
**Antagonil** see Nicardipine  
**Antagonism of Drugs** see Drug Antagonism  
**Antagonists, 5-HT** see Serotonin Antagonists  
**Antagonists, 5-Hydroxytryptamine** see Serotonin Antagonists  
**Antagonists, Angiogenic** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors  
**Antagonists, Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme** see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors  
**Antagonists, Histamine H1** see Histamine H1 Antagonists  
**Antagonists, Histamine H1 Receptor** see Histamine H1 Antagonists  
**Antagonists, Histamine H2** see Histamine H2 Antagonists  
**Antagonists, Kininase II** see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors  
**Antagonists, Prostaglandin** see Prostaglandin Antagonists  
**Antagonists, Serotonin** see Serotonin Antagonists  
**Antaxone** see Naltrexone  
**Anteaters** see Xenarthra  
**Antebrachium** see Forearm  
**Antemortem Diagnosis** see Diagnosis  
**Antenatal Care** see Prenatal Care  
**Antenatal Diagnosis** see Prenatal Diagnosis  
**Antenatal Education** see Prenatal Education  
**Antenatal Parenthood Education** see Prenatal Education  
**Antenatal Screening** see Prenatal Diagnosis  
**Antepan** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Antepsin** see Sucralfate  
**Antergan** see Cyproheptadine  
**Anterior Central Gyrus** see Frontal Lobe  
**Anterior Cerebral Artery Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Anterior Cerebral Circulation Infarction** see Brain Infarction  
**Anterior Cervical Pain** see Neck Pain  
**Anterior Chamber** WW 210  
**Anterior Chamber Epithelium** see Endothelium, Corneal  
**Anterior Choroidal Artery Infarction** see Cerebral Infarction  
**Anterior Circulation Brain Infarction** see Brain Infarction  
**Anterior Circulation Infarction, Brain** see Brain Infarction  
**Anterior Circulation Transient Ischemic Attack** see Ischemic Attack, Transient  
**Anterior Colliculus** see Superior Colliculi  
**Anterior Commissure, Laryngeal** see Larynx  
**Anterior Commissure, Larynx** see Larynx  
**Anterior Communicating Artery Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Anterior Corneal Epithelium** see Epithelium, Corneal  
**Anterior Cranial Cruciate Ligament** see Anterior Cruciate Ligament  
**Anterior Cruciate Ligament** WE 870  
See also Posterior Cruciate Ligament  
**Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction** WE 870  
**Anterior Eye Segment** WW 210  
**Anterior Fascicle** see Bundle of His  
**Anterior Fascicular Block** see Bundle-Branch Block  
**Anterior Horn Cell Disease** see Motor Neuron Disease  
**Anterior Interposed Nucleus** see Cerebellar Nuclei  
**Anterior Interpositus Nucleus** see Cerebellar Nuclei  
**Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy** see Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic  
**Anterior Knee Pain Syndrome** see Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome  
**Anterior Lobe Hormones** see Pituitary Hormones, Anterior  
**Anterior Lobe of Pituitary** see Pituitary Gland, Anterior

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Anterior Neck Pain** see Neck Pain  
**Anterior Optic Neuritis** see Optic Neuritis  
**Anterior Parietal Cortex** see Somatosensory Cortex  
**Anterior Pituitary Diseases** see Pituitary Diseases  
**Anterior Pituitary Gland** see Pituitary Gland, Anterior  
**Anterior Pituitary Hyposecretion Syndrome** see Hypopituitarism  
**Anterior Tibial Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal  
**Anterior Urethral Stricture** see Urethral Stricture  
**Anthelmintics** QV 253  
**Anthemorrhagics** see Hemostatics  
**Antheraea** see Moths  
**Anthracenediones** see Anthraquinones  
**Anthracenes** QV 633  
**Anthracite** see Coal  
**Anthracosilicosis** WF 654  
**Anthracyclines**  
As antineoplastic agents QV 269  
**Anthranoids** see Anthraquinones  
**Anthraquinone Compounds** see Anthraquinones  
**Anthraquinone Derivatives** see Anthraquinones  
**Anthraquinones** QV 240  
**Anthrax**  
General WC 305  
Veterinary SF 787  
**Anthrax Vaccines** WC 305  
**Anthraxes** see Anthracenes  
**Anthropoidea** see Haplorhini  
**Anthropoids** see Haplorhini  
**Anthropology**  
General (including both male and female) GN 23-25  
Criminal HV 6035-6197  
Parapsychology BF 1045.A65  
Psychological GN 502-519  
See also Anthropology, Medical  
See also Hominidae  
**Anthropology, Cultural** GN 307-673  
See also Ethnopsychology GN 270-279  
See also Qualitative Research  
**Anthropology, Forensic** see Forensic Anthropology  
**Anthropology, Medical** GN 296-296.5  
**Anthropology, Physical** GN 49-298  
See also Anthropometry  
See also Biometry  
See also Genetics, Medical  
**Anthropometry** GN 51-59  
Criminal see Anthropology HV 6035-6197, etc.  
See also Body Composition  
See also Body Weights and Measures  
**Anthroposophy**  
Alternative medicine WB 903  
Philosophy BP 595-597  
**Anti-Abortion Groups** see Abortion, Induced  
**Anti-Adrenergics** see Adrenergic Antagonists  
**Anti-AIDS Agents** see Anti-HIV Agents  
**Anti-AIDS Drugs** see Anti-HIV Agents  
**Anti-Allergic Agents** QV 157  
See also Histamine H1 Antagonists  
**Anti-Allergics** see Anti-Allergic Agents  
**Anti-Allergy Drugs** see Anti-Allergic Agents  
**Anti-Androgen Effect** see Androgen Antagonists  
**Anti-Androgen Effects** see Androgen Antagonists  
**Anti-Angiogenesis Effect** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors  
**Anti-Angiogenesis Effects** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors  
**Anti-Angiogenetic Agents** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors  
**Anti-Angiogenic Drugs** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors  
**Anti-Antibodies** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic  
**Anti Antibodies** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic  
**Anti-Anxiety Agents** QV 77.9  
See also Adrenergic beta-Antagonists  
See also Anxiety  
See also Anxiety Disorders  
**Anti-Anxiety Drugs** see Anti-Anxiety Agents  
**Anti-Anxiety Effect** see Anti-Anxiety Agents  
**Anti-Anxiety Effects** see Anti-Anxiety Agents  
**Anti-Arrhythmia Drugs** see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents  
**Anti-Arrhythmics** see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents  
**Anti-Asthmatic Agents** QV 120  
**Anti-Asthmatic Drugs** see Anti-Asthmatic Agents  
**Anti-Asthmatics** see Anti-Asthmatic Agents  
**Anti-Bacterial Agents** QV 350-360  
See also specific types of Anti-Bacterial Agents  
**Anti-Bacterial Compounds** see Anti-Bacterial Agents  
**Anti-Cancer Drug Screens** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor  
**Anti-Carcinogenic Agents** see Anticarcinogenic Agents  
**Anti-Carcinogenic Drugs** see Anticarcinogenic Agents  
**Anti-Carcinogenic Effect** see Anticarcinogenic Agents  
**Anti-Carcinogenic Effects** see Anticarcinogenic Agents  
**Anti-Cholinergics** see Cholinergic Antagonists  
**Anti-Cholinesterases** see Cholinesterase Inhibitors  
**Anti-Diuretic Agents** see Antidiuretic Agents  
**Anti-DNA Antibodies** see Antibodies, Antinuclear  
**Anti-Emetic Effect** see Antiemetics  
**Anti-Emetic Effects** see Antiemetics  
**Anti-emetics** see Antiemetics  
**Anti-gamma Globulin Antibodies** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic  
**Anti-Gay Bias** see Homophobia  
**Anti-HIV Agents** QV 268.5  
**Anti-HIV Drugs** see Anti-HIV Agents  
**Anti-HIV Positive** see HIV Seropositivity  
**Anti-HIV Positivity** see HIV Seropositivity  
**Anti-Homosexual Bias** see Homophobia  
**Anti-Human Globulin Complement-Dependent Cytotoxicity Test** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic  
**Anti Human Globulin Complement Dependent**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cytotoxicity Tests** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- Anti-Human Globulin Complement-Dependent Cytotoxicity Tests** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- Anti-Human Globulin Consumption Test** see Coombs Test
- Anti-Hypertensive Agents** see Antihypertensive Agents
- Anti-Hypertensive Drugs** see Antihypertensive Agents
- Anti-Hypertensives** see Antihypertensive Agents
- Anti-Idiotypic Antibodies** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- Anti-Infective Agents** QV 250-268.5  
See also Anthelmintics QV 253  
See also Antiprotozoal Agents QV 254-258
- Anti-Infective Agents, Topical** see Anti-Infective Agents, Local
- Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary** QV 243
- Anti-Inflammatories** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents** QV 247  
Applied topically QV 60
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal** QV 95
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Nonsteroidal** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Anti-Malarials** see Antimalarials
- Anti-Microbial Agents** see Anti-Infective Agents
- Anti-Mycobacterial Agents** see Anti-Bacterial Agents
- Anti-Oncogenes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Anti-Oxidant Effect** see Antioxidants
- Anti-Oxidant Effects** see Antioxidants
- Anti-Oxidants** see Antioxidants
- Anti-Phospholipid Antibody Syndrome** see Antiphospholipid Syndrome
- Anti-Phospholipid Syndrome** see Antiphospholipid Syndrome
- Anti-Rejection Therapy** see Immunosuppression
- Anti-Rheumatic Agents** see Antirheumatic Agents
- Anti-Rheumatic Agents, Non-Steroidal** see Antirheumatic Agents
- Anti-Rheumatic Drugs** see Antirheumatic Agents
- Anti-Sense DNA** see DNA, Antisense
- Anti-Sense Elements** see Antisense Elements (Genetics)
- Anti-Sense Oligonucleotides** see Oligonucleotides, Antisense
- Anti-Sense Probes** see Antisense Elements (Genetics)
- Anti-Sense RNA** see RNA, Antisense
- Anti-Smoking Campaign** see Smoking Prevention
- Anti-Smoking Education** see Smoking Prevention
- Anti-Thymocyte Globulin** see Antilymphocyte Serum
- Anti-Ulcer Agents** QV 69  
See also Antacids  
See also Histamine H2 Antagonists
- Anti-Ulcer Drugs** see Anti-Ulcer Agents
- Anti-Vaccination Groups** see Anti-Vaccination Movement
- Anti-Vaccination Movement**  
General WA 115  
Infant or child WS 135  
See also Vaccination Refusal
- Anti-Vaccine Groups** see Anti-Vaccination Movement
- Anti-Vaccine Movement** see Anti-Vaccination Movement
- Anti-Venins** see Antivenins
- Anti-Venoms** see Antivenins
- Anti-Arrhythmia Agents** QV 152  
See also Adrenergic beta-Antagonists  
See also Calcium Channel Blockers
- Anti-Infective Agents, Local** QV 220-239  
See also Disinfectants
- Anti-Retroviral Agents** QV 268.5
- Antiadrenergic Agents** see Adrenergic Antagonists
- Antiadrenergics** see Adrenergic Antagonists
- Antiaggregants, Platelet** see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- Antiallergic Agents** see Anti-Allergic Agents
- Antiallergic Drugs** see Anti-Allergic Agents
- Antiallergics** see Anti-Allergic Agents
- Antiallergy Agents** see Anti-Allergic Agents
- Antiandrogen Effect** see Androgen Antagonists
- Antiandrogen Effects** see Androgen Antagonists
- Antiandrogens** see Androgen Antagonists
- Antiangiogenesis Effect** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Antiangiogenesis Effects** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Antiangiogenic Agents** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Antianxiety Effect** see Anti-Anxiety Agents
- Antianxiety Effects** see Anti-Anxiety Agents
- Antiarrhythmia Agents** see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
- Antiarrhythmia Drugs** see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
- Antiarrhythmic Drugs** see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
- Antiasthmatic Agents** see Anti-Asthmatic Agents
- Antiasthmatic Drugs** see Anti-Asthmatic Agents
- Antiasthmatics** see Anti-Asthmatic Agents
- Antibacterial Agents** see Anti-Bacterial Agents
- Antibacterial Drug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Bacterial
- Antibacterial Susceptibility Breakpoint Determination** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
- Antibiogram** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
- Antibiosis** QW 41
- Antibiotic** see Anti-Bacterial Agents
- Antibiotic 6640** see Sisomicin
- Antibiotic-Associated Colitis** see Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous
- Antibiotic KS-R1** see Ampicillin
- Antibiotic Premedication** see Antibiotic Prophylaxis
- Antibiotic Prophylaxis**  
General QV 350  
In dentistry WU 166  
In surgery WO 178-188

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- For prevention of specific disease, with the disease  
For use of specific antibiotic, with the drug
- Antibiotic Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Microbial
- Antibiotic Resistance, Bacterial** see Drug Resistance, Bacterial
- Antibiotic Resistance, Microbial** see Drug Resistance, Microbial
- Antibiotic Resistance, Neoplasm** see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm
- Antibiotic Stewardship** see Antimicrobial Stewardship
- Antibiotics Brand of Penicillin G Sodium** see Penicillin G
- Antibiotics** see Anti-Bacterial Agents
- Antibiotics, Antifungal** see Antifungal Agents
- Antibiotics, Antineoplastic** QV 269
- Antibiotics, Antitubercular**  
Pharmacology QV 268  
Therapeutic use WF 360
- Antibiotics, Cephalosporin** see Cephalosporins
- Antibiotics, Cephamycin** see Cephamycins
- Antibiotics, Cytotoxic** see Antibiotics, Antineoplastic
- Antibiotics, Penicillin** see Penicillins
- Antibiotics, Thienamycin** see Thienamycins
- Antibodies** QW 575  
See also Antigen-Antibody Reactions
- Antibodies, Anti-DNA** see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic** QW 575  
See also Immunoglobulin Idiotypes
- Antibodies, Antinuclear** QW 575.5.A8  
See also Collagen Diseases
- Antibodies, Internal Image** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- Antibodies, Intravenous** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous
- Antibodies, Monoclonal** QW 575.5.A6  
See also Hybridomas
- Antibodies, Neoplasm** QW 575
- Antibodies, Viral** QW 575.5.V5
- Antibody Affinity** QW 570
- Antibody Avidity** see Antibody Affinity
- Antibody Binding Sites** see Binding Sites, Antibody
- Antibody Classes** see Immunoglobulin Isotypes
- Antibody Deficiency Syndrome** see Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes
- Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity** QW 568
- Antibody Dissociation** see Immunologic Techniques
- Antibody Diversity** QW 541
- Antibody-Drug Conjugates** see Immunoconjugates
- Antibody Enzyme Technic, Unlabeled** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Antibody Enzyme Technique, Unlabeled** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Antibody Formation** QW 575
- Antibody Fragments** see Immunoglobulin Fragments
- Antibody-Producing Cells** QW 575
- Antibody Production** see Antibody Formation
- Antibody Response** see Antibody Formation
- Antibody-Secreting Cells** see Antibody-Producing Cells
- Antibody Specificity** QW 570
- Antibody-Toxin Conjugates** see Immunotoxins
- Antibody-Toxin Hybrids** see Immunotoxins
- Anticancer Agents** see Antineoplastic Agents
- Anticancer Drug Combinations** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- Anticancer Drug Sensitivity Tests** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Anticarcinogenic Agents** QV 269  
See also Antineoplastic Agents
- Anticarcinogenic Drugs** see Anticarcinogenic Agents
- Anticarcinogenic Effect** see Anticarcinogenic Agents
- Anticarcinogenic Effects** see Anticarcinogenic Agents
- Anticarcinogens** see Anticarcinogenic Agents
- Anticestodal Agents** QV 253
- Anticholesteremic Agents** QU 95
- Anticholesteremic Drugs** see Anticholesteremic Agents
- Anticholesteremics** see Anticholesteremic Agents
- Anticholinergic Agents** see Cholinergic Antagonists
- Anticholinergics** see Cholinergic Antagonists
- Anticholinesterase Agents** see Cholinesterase Inhibitors
- Anticholinesterase Drugs** see Cholinesterase Inhibitors
- Anticholinesterases** see Cholinesterase Inhibitors
- Anticoagulant** see Anticoagulants
- Anticoagulant Agents** see Anticoagulants
- Anticoagulant Drugs** see Anticoagulants
- Anticoagulants** QV 193
- Anticoagulation Agents** see Anticoagulants
- Anticol** see Disulfiram
- Anticonvulsant Drugs** see Anticonvulsants
- Anticonvulsants** QV 85  
See also Seizures
- Anticonvulsive Agents** see Anticonvulsants
- Anticonvulsive Drugs** see Anticonvulsants
- Antidepressant Drugs** see Antidepressive Agents
- Antidepressants** see Antidepressive Agents
- Antidepressive Agents** QV 77.5  
See also Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
- Antidiabetic Agents** see Hypoglycemic Agents
- Antidiabetic Drugs** see Hypoglycemic Agents
- Antidiabetics** see Hypoglycemic Agents
- Antidiarrheal Agents** see Antidiarrheals
- Antidiarrheal Drugs** see Antidiarrheals
- Antidiarrheals** QV 71
- Antidiuretic Agents** QV 160
- Antidiuretic Effect** see Antidiuretic Agents
- Antidiuretic Effects** see Antidiuretic Agents
- Antidiuretic Hormones** see Vasopressins
- Antidiuretics** see Vasopressins
- Antidote** see Antidotes

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Antidotes** QV 601  
Lists QV 604  
For a particular poison, with the poison  
See also Antitoxins  
See also Antivenins  
See also Chelating Agents  
See also Cholinesterase Reactivators
- Antidromic Potentials** see Evoked Potentials
- Antiemetic Agents** see Antiemetics
- Antiemetic Drugs** see Antiemetics
- Antiemetic Effect** see Antiemetics
- Antiemetic Effects** see Antiemetics
- Antiemetics** QV 73
- Antiepileptic Agents** see Anticonvulsants
- Antiepileptic Drugs** see Anticonvulsants
- Antiepileptics** see Anticonvulsants
- Antifertility Vaccines** see Vaccines, Contraceptive
- Antifibrillatory Agents** see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
- Antifibrinolytics** see Antifibrinolytic Agents
- Antifibrinolytic Agents** QV 195
- Antifibrinolytics** see Antifibrinolytic Agents
- Antifungal Agents** QV 252  
See also Fungicides, Industrial
- Antigamma Globulin Antibodies** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- Antigen** see Antigens
- Antigen-Antibody Complex** QW 608  
See also Immune Complex Diseases
- Antigen-Antibody Complexes** see Antigen-Antibody Complex
- Antigen-Antibody Reactions** QW 570  
See also Binding Sites, Antibody  
See also Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Antigen Brand of Danazol** see Danazol
- Antigen Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid
- Antigen Brand of Warfarin Sodium** see Warfarin
- Antigen Bronchial Provocation Tests** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Antigen, CD201** see Endothelial Protein C Receptor
- Antigen, CD66e** see Carcinoembryonic Antigen
- Antigen D, Rh Blood Group** see Rh-Hr Blood-Group System
- Antigen Presentation** QW 568
- Antigen-Presenting Cells** QW 568  
See also Lymphocyte Activation
- Antigen Processing** see Antigen Presentation
- Antigen Receptor** see Receptors, Antigen
- Antigen Receptors** see Receptors, Antigen
- Antigen Receptors, B-Cell** see Receptors, Antigen, B-Cell
- Antigen Receptors, T-Cell** see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell
- Antigenic Determinants** see Epitopes
- Antigenic Specificity** see Epitopes
- Antigens** QW 573  
In histocompatibility WO 680  
See also Antigen-Antibody Reactions  
See also Receptors, Antigen
- Antigens, Bacterial** QW 573
- Antigens, CD** QW 573
- Antigens, CD142** see Thromboplastin
- Antigens, CD201** see Endothelial Protein C Receptor
- Antigens, CD233** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
- Antigens, CD4** see CD4 Antigens
- Antigens, CD66e** see Carcinoembryonic Antigen
- Antigens, Differentiation** QW 573
- Antigens, Fungal** QW 573
- Antigens, Helminth** QW 573
- Antigens, Hepatitis** see Hepatitis Antigens
- Antigens, Neoplasm** QW 573.5.N4
- Antigens, Neoplasm, Viral** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Antigens, Plant** QW 573
- Antigens, Surface** QW 573
- Antigens, Synthetic** see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Antigens, Transplantation** see Histocompatibility Antigens
- Antigens, Viral** QW 573
- Antigens, Viral, Tumor** QW 573
- Antiglobulin-Augmented Lymphocytotoxicity Test** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- Antiglobulin-Augmented Lymphocytotoxicity Tests** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- Antiglobulin Consumption Test** see Coombs Test
- Antiglobulin Test** see Coombs Test
- Antiglobulins** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- Antigout Agents** see Gout Suppressants
- Anthelmintics** see Anthelmintics
- Antihemorrhagics** see Hemostatics
- Antih herpes Creme** see Acyclovir
- Antihistamines** see Histamine Antagonists
- Antihistamines, Classical** see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistamines, Sedating** see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistaminico Llorens** see Chlorpheniramine
- Antihistaminics, Classical** see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistaminics, H1** see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistaminics, H2** see Histamine H2 Antagonists
- Antihuman Globulin Consumption Test** see Coombs Test
- Antihyperglycemic Agents** see Hypoglycemic Agents
- Antihyperglycemics** see Hypoglycemic Agents
- Antihyperlipemics** see Hypolipidemic Agents
- Antihyperlipidemics** see Hypolipidemic Agents
- Antihypertensive Agents** QV 151  
See also Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists  
See also Adrenergic beta-Antagonists  
See also Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors  
See also Diuretics

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Ganglionic Blockers  
See also Vasodilator Agents
- Antihypertensive Drugs** see Antihypertensive Agents  
**Antihypertensives** see Antihypertensive Agents  
**Antihyperuricemics** see Gout Suppressants  
**Antiinfective Agents** see Anti-Infective Agents  
**Antiinfective Agents, Local** see Anti-Infective Agents, Local  
**Antiinfective Agents, Topical** see Anti-Infective Agents, Local  
**Antiinfective Agents, Urinary** see Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary  
**Antiinflammatory** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents  
**Antiinflammatory Agents** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents  
**Antiinflammatory Agents, Non Steroidal** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal  
**Antiinflammatory Agents, Nonsteroidal** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal  
**Antileprotic Agents** see Leprostatic Agents  
**Antilipemic Agents** see Hypolipidemic Agents  
**Antilipemic Drugs** see Hypolipidemic Agents  
**Antilipemics** see Hypolipidemic Agents  
**Antilymphoblast Globulins** see Antilymphocyte Serum  
**Antilymphocyte Antibodies** see Antilymphocyte Serum  
**Antilymphocyte Globulin** see Antilymphocyte Serum  
**Antilymphocyte Immunoglobulin** see Antilymphocyte Serum  
**Antilymphocyte Serum** QW 815  
**Antilysin** see Aprotinin  
**Antimalarial Agents** see Antimalarials  
**Antimalarial Drugs** see Antimalarials  
**Antimalarials** QV 256-258  
See also Antirheumatic Agents  
**Antimetabolites** QV 38  
See also names of specific antimetabolites  
**Antimetabolites, Antineoplastic** QV 269  
**Antimicrobial Agents** see Anti-Infective Agents  
**Antimicrobial Drug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Microbial  
**Antimicrobial Stewardship** WB 330  
**Antimicrobial Susceptibility Breakpoint Determination** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests  
**Antimony** QV 295  
**Antimuscarinic Agents** see Muscarinic Antagonists  
**Antimuscarinics** see Muscarinic Antagonists  
**Antimycobacterial Agents** see Anti-Bacterial Agents  
**Antinatalist Policy** see Family Planning Policy  
**Antineoplastic Agent Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm  
**Antineoplastic Agents** QV 269  
See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic  
See also Anticarcinogenic Agents  
See also Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion  
See also Cytotoxins  
See also Infusions, Intra-Arterial  
**Antineoplastic Agents, Combined** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols  
**Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogenic** QV 269  
**Antineoplastic Antibiotics** see Antibiotics, Antineoplastic  
**Antineoplastic Antimetabolites** see Antimetabolites, Antineoplastic  
**Antineoplastic Chemotherapy Protocols** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols  
**Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols** QZ 267  
**Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Regimens** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols  
**Antineoplastic Drug Combinations** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols  
**Antineoplastic Drug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm  
**Antineoplastic Drugs** see Antineoplastic Agents  
**Antineoplastic Protocols**  
General QZ 266  
In chemotherapy QZ 267  
In Combined Modality Therapy QZ 266  
**Antineoplastics** see Antineoplastic Agents  
**Antineoplastics, Botanical** see Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogenic  
**Antineoplastics, Phytogenic** see Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogenic  
**Antinociceptive Agents** see Analgesics  
**Antinuclear Antibodies** see Antibodies, Antinuclear  
**Antinuclear Antibody** see Antibodies, Antinuclear  
**Antinuclear Antibody Test, Fluorescent** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique  
**Antinuclear Factor** see Antibodies, Antinuclear  
**Antinuclear Factors** see Antibodies, Antinuclear  
**Antibiotic Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Microbial  
**Antioncogenes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor  
**Antioxidans E-Hevert** see Tocopherols  
**Antioxidant Effect** see Antioxidants  
**Antioxidant Effects** see Antioxidants  
**Antioxidants**  
Therapeutic use (General) QV 325  
For a specific disease with the disease  
In food preservation WA 710-712  
Special topics by subject  
See also Oxidative Stress  
See also Pharmaceutical Aids  
**Antiparasitic Agents** QV 250  
**Antiparasitic Drugs** see Antiparasitic Agents  
**Antiparasitics** see Antiparasitic Agents  
**Antiparkinson Agents** QV 80  
See also Levodopa WK 725  
**Antiparkinson Drugs** see Antiparkinson Agents  
**Antiparkinsonian Agents** see Antiparkinson Agents

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Antiparkinsonians** see Antiparkinson Agents  
**Antiperistaltic Agents** see Antidiarrheals  
**Antiperistaltic Drugs** see Antidiarrheals  
**Antiperistaltics** see Antidiarrheals  
**Antiperspirants** QV 65  
**Antiphlogistine Rub A-535 Capsaicin** see Capsaicin  
**Antiphospholipid Antibody Syndrome** see Antiphospholipid Syndrome  
**Antiphospholipid Syndrome** QW 545  
**Antiplasmins** see Antifibrinolytic Agents  
**Antiplatelet Agents** see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors  
**Antiplatelet Drugs** see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors  
**Antiproteases** see Protease Inhibitors  
**Antiprotozoal Agents** QV 254-258  
**Antipsychotic Agents** QV 77.9  
**Antipsychotic Drugs** see Antipsychotic Agents  
**Antipsychotic Effect** see Antipsychotic Agents  
**Antipsychotic Effects** see Antipsychotic Agents  
**Antipsychotics** see Antipsychotic Agents  
**Antirejection Therapy** see Immunosuppression  
**Antireticular Cytotoxic Serum** see Immune Sera  
**Antiretroviral Agents** see Anti-Retroviral Agents  
**Antirheumatic Agents** QV 247  
See also Antimalarials  
See also Immunosuppressive Agents  
**Antirheumatic Agents, Non-Steroidal** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal  
**Antirheumatic Disease-Modifying Second-Line Drugs** see Antirheumatic Agents  
**Antirheumatic Drugs** see Antirheumatic Agents  
**Antirheumatic Drugs, Disease-Modifying** see Antirheumatic Agents  
**Antisacer** see Phenytoin  
**Antisense DNA** see DNA, Antisense  
**Antisense Elements (Genetics)** QU 57  
See also Transcription, Genetic  
**Antisense Oligonucleotides** see Oligonucleotides, Antisense  
**Antisense Probes** see Antisense Elements (Genetics)  
**Antisense RNA** see RNA, Antisense  
**Antisepsis**  
Dental WU 300  
Public health aspects WA 240  
Surgical WO 113  
In labor WQ 400  
**Antiseptics** see Anti-Infective Agents, Local  
**Antiseptics, Urinary** see Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary  
**Antisera** see Immune Sera  
**Antiserotonergic Agents** see Serotonin Antagonists  
**Antisickling Agents** QV 180  
**Antisocial Personality** see Antisocial Personality Disorder  
**Antisocial Personality Disorder**  
General WM 190.5.A2  
Adolescent WS 470.P3  
Infant or child WS 350.8.P3  
See also Conduct Disorder  
**Antispasmodic Agents** see Parasympatholytics  
**Antispasmodic Drugs** see Parasympatholytics  
**Antispasmodic Effect** see Parasympatholytics  
**Antispasmodic Effects** see Parasympatholytics  
**Antispasmodics** see Parasympatholytics  
**Antistenocardin** see Dipyridamole  
**Antisymphilitic Agents** see Antitreponemal Agents  
**Antisymphilitic Drugs** see Antitreponemal Agents  
**Antisymphilitics** see Antitreponemal Agents  
**Antithrombic Drugs** see Fibrinolytic Agents  
**Antithrombin I** see Fibrin  
**Antithrombin II** see Antithrombin III  
**Antithrombin III** QV 193  
See also Anticoagulants  
**Antithrombin III-Alpha** see Antithrombin III  
**Antithrombin VI** see Fibrin Fibrinogen Degradation Products  
**Antithrombins** QV 193  
See also Anticoagulants  
**Antithrombotic Agents** see Fibrinolytic Agents  
**Antithymocyte Globulin** see Antilymphocyte Serum  
**Antithymoglobulin** see Antilymphocyte Serum  
**Antithyroid Agents** WK 202  
See also Hyperthyroidism  
**Antithyroid Drugs** see Antithyroid Agents  
**Antithyroid Effect** see Antithyroid Agents  
**Antithyroid Effects** see Antithyroid Agents  
**Antitoxins**  
General QW 630  
Immunizing agents QW 815  
See also names of specific antitoxins  
Used for particular diseases, with the disease  
See also Antidotes  
**Antitreponemal Agents** QV 261  
**Antitreponemal Drugs** see Antitreponemal Agents  
**Antitrichomonal Agents** QV 254  
**Antitrichomonal Drugs** see Antitrichomonal Agents  
**Antitrichomonals** see Antitrichomonal Agents  
**Antitrust Laws**  
(Form number 32-33 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Antitrust Liability** see Antitrust Laws  
**Antitubercular Agents**  
Pharmacology QV 268  
Therapeutic use WF 360  
See also Antibiotics, Antitubercular QV 268  
See also Tuberculosis  
**Antitubercular Drugs** see Antitubercular Agents  
**Antitumor Agents** see Antineoplastic Agents  
**Antitumor Drug Screening Assays** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor  
**Antitumor Drug Screens** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor  
**Antitumor Drugs** see Antineoplastic Agents  
**Antitussive Agents** QV 76

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Antitussive Drugs** see Antitussive Agents  
**Antitussives** see Antitussive Agents  
**Antivaccination Movement** see Anti-Vaccination Movement  
**Antivenins**  
  General QW 630  
  Therapeutic use QW 815  
  See also Antidotes  
**Antivenoms** see Antivenins  
**Antiviral Agents**  
  General QV 268.5  
  See also Virus Inactivation  
**Antiviral Drugs** see Antiviral Agents  
**Antivirals** see Antiviral Agents  
**Antrum of Highmore** see Maxillary Sinus  
**Antrum, Pyloric** see Pyloric Antrum  
**Ants**  
  General QL 568.F7  
  As parasites or insect vectors QX 565  
  See also Insect Bites and Stings  
  See also Insect Control  
**Anuject** see Procaine  
**Anura** QL 668.E2-668.E275  
**Anuria** WJ 303  
**Anus** see Anal Canal  
**Anus, Artificial** see Colostomy  
**Anus Diseases** WI 603  
**Anus, Imperforate** WI 600  
**Anus Neoplasms** WI 610  
**Anus Prolapse** see Rectal Prolapse  
**Anxiety**  
  General WM 172  
  Adolescent WS 462.5.E5  
  Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
  See also Anti-Anxiety Agents  
  See also Anxiety Disorders  
  See also Dental Anxiety  
  See also Phobia, Social  
**Anxiety, Dental** see Dental Anxiety  
**Anxiety Disorders** WM 172  
  See also Anti-Anxiety Agents  
  See also Anxiety  
**Anxiety Neuroses** see Anxiety Disorders  
**Anxiety, Separation**  
  General WS 350.7  
  Adolescent WS 463  
  Adult WM 172  
**Anxiety States, Neurotic** see Anxiety Disorders  
**Anxiolytic Agents** see Anti-Anxiety Agents  
**Anxiolytic Effect** see Anti-Anxiety Agents  
**Anxiolytic Effects** see Anti-Anxiety Agents  
**Anxiolytics** see Anti-Anxiety Agents  
**Anxut** see Buspirone  
**Anzatax** see Paclitaxel  
**Aorta** WG 410  
  See also Aortography  
  See also Coronary Artery Bypass  
**Aorta, Abdominal** WG 410  
**Aorta, Ascending** see Aorta  
**Aorta, Descending** see Aorta, Thoracic  
**Aorta, Thoracic** WG 410  
**Aortic Aneurysm** WG 410  
**Aortic Aneurysm, Abdominal** WG 410  
**Aortic Aneurysm, Ruptured** see Aortic Rupture  
**Aortic Aneurysm, Thoracic** WG 410  
**Aortic Aneurysm, Thoracoabdominal** see Aortic Aneurysm, Thoracic  
**Aortic Arch** see Aorta, Thoracic  
**Aortic Arch Syndrome** see Aortic Arch Syndromes  
**Aortic Arch Syndromes** WG 410  
**Aortic Arteritis, Giant Cell** see Giant Cell Arteritis  
**Aortic Blood Pressure** see Arterial Pressure  
**Aortic Bodies** WL 102.9  
**Aortic Coarctation** WG 220  
**Aortic Diseases** WG 410  
**Aortic Dissection** see Aneurysm, Dissecting  
**Aortic Glomus** see Aortic Bodies  
**Aortic Incompetence** see Aortic Valve Insufficiency  
**Aortic Pressure** see Arterial Pressure  
**Aortic Pulse Pressure** see Arterial Pressure  
**Aortic Regurgitation** see Aortic Valve Insufficiency  
**Aortic Rupture** WG 410  
**Aortic Stenosis** see Aortic Valve Stenosis  
**Aortic Tension** see Arterial Pressure  
**Aortic Valve** WG 265  
**Aortic Valve Incompetence** see Aortic Valve Insufficiency  
**Aortic Valve Insufficiency** WG 265  
**Aortic Valve Stenosis** WG 265  
  See also Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic  
**Aorticopulmonary Septal Defect** see Aortopulmonary Septal Defect  
**Aorticopulmonary Septal Defects** see Aortopulmonary Septal Defect  
**Aortitis** WG 410  
**Aortitis, Giant Cell** see Giant Cell Arteritis  
**Aortitis Syndrome** see Takayasu Arteritis  
**Aortitis, Syphilitic** see Syphilis, Cardiovascular  
**Aortocoronary Bypass** see Coronary Artery Bypass  
**Aortography** WG 410  
**Aortopulmonary Septal Defect** WG 220  
**Aortopulmonary Septal Defects** see Aortopulmonary Septal Defect  
**Aotus trivirgatus** QL 737.P957  
**APAETP** see Amifostine  
**APAP** see Acetaminophen  
**Aparsonin** see Bromhexine  
**Apaurin** see Diazepam  
**Apazone** QV 95  
**Apazone Dihydrate** see Apazone  
**Ape, Barbary** see Macaca  
**Ape, Black** see Macaca  
**Ape, Celebes** see Macaca  
**Ape Diseases** SF 997.5.A63

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- APECED** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Apert-Crouzon Disease** see Acrocephalosyndactylia  
**Apert Syndrome** see Acrocephalosyndactylia  
**Apertognathia** see Open Bite  
**Aperture Syndrome, Thoracic Outlet** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome  
**Apes** see Hominidae  
**Apex Brand of Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see Bromhexine  
**Apex Cardiography** see Kinetocardiography  
**Aphakia** WW 260  
**Aphakia, Postcataract** WW 260  
**Aphaniptera** see Siphonaptera  
**Aphasia**  
    Neurologic WL 340.5  
    Psychogenic WM 475.5  
    See also Landau-Kleffner Syndrome  
**Aphasia, Acquired** see Aphasia  
**Aphasia, Acquired Epileptic** see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome  
**Aphasia, Acquired, With Convulsive Disorder** see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome  
**Aphasia, Ageusic** see Aphasia  
**Aphasia, Anterior** see Aphasia, Broca  
**Aphasia, Ataxic** see Aphasia, Broca  
**Aphasia, Auditory Discriminatory** see Aphasia  
**Aphasia, Broca** WL 340.5  
    Psychogenic WM 475.5  
**Aphasia, Commisural** see Aphasia  
**Aphasia, Epileptic, Acquired** see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome  
**Aphasia, Expressive** see Aphasia, Broca  
**Aphasia, Frontocortical** see Aphasia, Broca  
**Aphasia, Functional** see Aphasia  
**Aphasia, Global** see Aphasia  
**Aphasia, Graphomotor** see Aphasia  
**Aphasia, Intellectual** see Aphasia  
**Aphasia, Mixed** see Aphasia  
**Aphasia, Motor** see Aphasia, Broca  
**Aphasia, Nonfluent** see Aphasia, Broca  
**Aphasia, Post-Ictal** see Aphasia  
**Aphasia, Post-Traumatic** see Aphasia  
**Aphasia, Progressive** see Aphasia  
**Aphasia, Semantic** see Aphasia  
**Aphasia, Syntactical** see Aphasia  
**Aphasia Tests** see Neuropsychological Tests  
**Aphemia** see Aphasia  
**Apherisis** see Blood Component Removal  
**Aphididae** see Aphids  
**Aphids**  
    General QL 527.A64  
    As vectors of plant virus diseases SB 736  
**Aphonia**  
    Psychogenic origin WM 475  
**Aphonia Paralytica** see Aphonia  
**Aphorisms and Proverbs** PN 6269-6278  
    Medicine and related fields WZ 309  
**Aphrodisiac Effect** see Aphrodisiacs  
**Aphrodisiac Effects** see Aphrodisiacs  
**Aphrodisiacs** QV 100  
**Apiaceae**  
    As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.A7  
    Geographic distribution QV 770  
**Apical Foramen** see Tooth Apex  
**Apicoectomy** WU 230  
**Apicomplexa** QW 208  
**Apidae** see Bees  
**Apir Levulosa** see Fructose  
**Apis** see Bees  
**Apis Venoms** see Bee Venoms  
**Apitherapy** WB 365  
    See also Bees  
    See also Honey  
**Apitoxin** see Bee Venoms  
**Aplasia Cutis Congenita** see Ectodermal Dysplasia  
**Aplasia Cutis Congenita, Nonsyndromic** see Ectodermal Dysplasia  
**Aplastic Anemia** see Anemia, Aplastic  
**Aplysia**  
    General QL 430.5.A66  
    As laboratory animals QY 60.M6  
**Apnea** WF 143  
**Apnea, Sleep** see Sleep Apnea Syndromes  
**Apo-Baclofen** see Baclofen  
**Apo-Beclomethasone** see Beclomethasone  
**Apo-Buspirone** see Buspirone  
**Apo-Butorphanol** see Butorphanol  
**Apo-Desipramine** see Desipramine  
**Apo-Desmopressin** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin  
**Apo-Diflunisal** see Diflunisal  
**Apo-Dimenhydrinate** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Apo-Dipyridamole** see Dipyridamole  
**Apo-Flurbiprofen** see Flurbiprofen  
**Apo-Labetalol** see Labetalol  
**Apo-Mefenamic** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Apo-Methyldopa** see Methyldopa  
**Apo-Prednisone** see Prednisone  
**Apo-Propafenone** see Propafenone  
**Apo-Quinidine** see Quinidine  
**Apo-Sulin** see Sulindac  
**Apo-Tolbutamide** see Tolbutamide  
**Apo-Trazodone** see Trazodone  
**Apo-Trifluoperazine** see Trifluoperazine  
**Apo-Warfarin** see Warfarin  
**Apocrine Glands** WR 400  
    See also Sweating  
**Apoplexy** see Stroke  
**Apoptosis** QU 375  
    See also Necrosis  
**Apoptosis, Extrinsic Pathway** see Apoptosis  
**Apoptosis, Intrinsic Pathway** see Apoptosis  
**Apotex Brand of Baclofen** see Baclofen  
**Apotex Brand of Beclomethasone Dipropionate**



- see Beclomethasone  
**Apotex Brand of Buspirone Hydrochloride** see Buspirone  
**Apotex Brand of Butorphanol Tartrate** see Butorphanol  
**Apotex Brand of Deamino Arginine Vasopressin** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin  
**Apotex Brand of Desipramine Hydrochloride** see Desipramine  
**Apotex Brand of Diflunisal** see Diflunisal  
**Apotex Brand of Dipyridamole** see Dipyridamole  
**Apotex Brand of Flurbiprofen** see Flurbiprofen  
**Apotex Brand of Labetalol Hydrochloride** see Labetalol  
**Apotex Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Apotex Brand of Methyldopa** see Methyldopa  
**Apotex Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone  
**Apotex Brand of Propafenone Hydrochloride** see Propafenone  
**Apotex Brand of Quinidine Sulfate** see Quinidine  
**Apotex Brand of Sulindac** see Sulindac  
**Apotex Brand of Tolbutamide** see Tolbutamide  
**Apotex Brand of Trazodone Hydrochloride** see Trazodone  
**Apotex Brand of Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride** see Trifluoperazine  
**Apotex Brand of Warfarin Sodium** see Warfarin  
**Apothecaries** see Pharmacies  
**Apothecon Brand of Trazodone Hydrochloride** see Trazodone  
**Apparatus and Instruments** see Equipment and Supplies  
**Appendectomy** WI 535  
**Appendiceal Cancer** see Appendiceal Neoplasms  
**Appendiceal Neoplasms** WI 535  
**Appendicitis** WI 535  
**Appendix** WI 535  
    See also Appendectomy  
**Appendix Cancer** see Appendiceal Neoplasms  
**Appendix Epiploica** see Colon  
**Appetite** WI 102  
    See also Appetite Depressants  
    See also Appetite Stimulants  
**Appetite Alterations** see Appetite  
**Appetite Depressants** QV 129  
**Appetite-Depressing Drugs** see Appetite Depressants  
**Appetite Disorders** see Feeding and Eating Disorders  
**Appetite Regulation** WI 102  
**Appetite Stimulants** QV 100  
    Used for a specific disorder, with the disorder  
**Appetite-Stimulating Drugs** see Appetite Stimulants  
**Appetite-Suppressant Drugs** see Appetite Depressants  
**Appetite Suppressants** see Appetite Depressants  
**Appetitive Behavior** BF 685  
    Animal aspects QL 781  
    Sex psychology BF 692  
    See also Ceremonial Behavior  
**Application, Medical Informatics** see Medical Informatics Applications  
**Applications, Medical Informatics** see Medical Informatics Applications  
**Applied Behavior Analysis** WM 425.5.A7  
**Applied Kinesiology** see Kinesiology, Applied  
**Applied Psychology** see Psychology, Applied  
**Appointments** see Appointments and Schedules  
**Appointments and Schedules**  
    For specific services or procedures by the service or procedure  
    In hospitals WX 150  
    In practice management (General) W 80  
    Nursing, by type, e.g., Nursing, Private Duty WY 127  
    See also Practice Management, Dental WU 77  
    See also Practice Management, Medical W 80  
**Approach Behavior** see Choice Behavior  
**Appropriateness Review** see Regional Health Planning  
**Apraxia** see Apraxias  
**Apraxia, Articulatory** see Apraxias  
**Apraxia, Developmental Verbal** see Apraxias  
**Apraxia, Facial-Oral** see Apraxias  
**Apraxia, Gestural** see Apraxias  
**Apraxia, Motor** see Apraxias  
**Apraxia of Phonation** see Apraxias  
**Apraxia, Oral** see Apraxias  
**Apraxia, Verbal** see Apraxias  
**Apraxias** WL 340  
**Apresoline** see Hydralazine  
**Apressin** see Hydralazine  
**Apressoline** see Hydralazine  
**Aprosencephaly** see Anencephaly  
**Aprosodia** see Speech Disorders  
**Aprosodic Speech** see Speech Disorders  
**Aprotinin** QU 143  
**APRV Ventilation Mode** see Continuous Positive Airway Pressure  
**APS Brand of Diethylstilbestrol** see Diethylstilbestrol  
**APS Brand of Heroin Hydrochloride** see Heroin  
**APS Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid  
**APS Type 1** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Apstil** see Diethylstilbestrol  
**Aptitude Tests** BF 431-433  
    In special fields, in the career number for the field  
**Apudoma** QZ 200-380  
    Localized, by site  
    See also Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia  
**Aqualin** see Acrolein  
**Aquaphyllin** see Theophylline  
**Aquareduct** see Spironolactone  
**Aquareovirus** see Reoviridae  
**Aquasol A** see Vitamin A

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Aquasol E** see Tocopherols  
**Aquatic Organisms**  
Aquatic biology (General) QH 90-100  
As biological products QV 241  
See also Marine Biology  
See also Plankton  
**Aqueduct of Vestibule** see Vestibular Aqueduct  
**Aqueductal Stenosis** see Hydrocephalus  
**Aqueous Flare** see Aqueous Humor  
**Aqueous Humor** WW 210  
**Aquifers** see Groundwater  
**AR Deficiency** see Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome  
**Ara A** see Vidarabine  
**Ara-A** see Vidarabine  
**Ara-C** see Cytarabine  
**Arabic Medicine** see Medicine, Arabic  
**Arabinofuranosyladenine** see Vidarabine  
**Arabinofuranosylcytosine** see Cytarabine  
**Arabinosyladenine** see Vidarabine  
**Arabinosylcytosine** see Cytarabine  
**Arabs**  
Health problems WA 300  
In medicine  
Biography  
Collective WZ 150  
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable  
Individual WZ 100  
History WZ 80.5.A8  
Mental health issues WA 305  
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups  
Specific topics, by subject  
See also Islam  
**Arachidonic Acid Cyclooxygenase** see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases  
**Arachis**  
Nutritive value QU 145.5  
See also Food Hypersensitivity  
**Arachis hypogaea** see Arachis  
**Arachnid Vectors** QX 467  
**Arachnid Venom** see Spider Venoms  
**Arachnid Venoms** see Spider Venoms  
**Arachnida**  
General QL 451-459.2  
As parasites of disease vectors QX 467-479  
See also Arachnid Vectors  
**Arachnidism** see Spider Bites  
**Arachnids** see Arachnida  
**Arachnoid** WL 200  
**Arachnoid Mater** see Arachnoid  
**Arachnoid Membrane Inflammation** see Arachnoiditis  
**Arachnoidal Cerebellar Sarcoma, Circumscribed**  
see Medulloblastoma  
**Arachnoiditis** WL 200  
**Aracytidine** see Cytarabine  
**Aracytine** see Cytarabine  
**Aralen** see Chloroquine  
**Araneid Venom** see Spider Venoms  
**Araneid Venoms** see Spider Venoms  
**Aratac** see Amiodarone  
**Arbitrating** see Negotiating  
**Arbitration** see Negotiating  
**Arbovirus, Group B** see Flavivirus  
**Arbovirus Infections** WC 524-532  
General works WC 524  
See also Encephalitis, Arbovirus WC 542  
**Arboviruses** QW 160  
See also Arenaviridae  
See also Bunyaviridae  
See also Flaviviridae  
See also Reoviridae  
See also Togaviridae  
**Arboviruses, Group A** see Alphavirus  
**ARC** see AIDS-Related Complex  
**Arch, Dental** see Dental Arch  
**Arch of the Aorta** see Aorta, Thoracic  
**Archaea**  
General works QW 50  
Morphology QW 51  
Physiology, chemistry, and metabolism QW 52  
**Archaeobacteria** see Archaea  
**Archaeobacteria** see Archaea  
**Archaeology** CC 160-165  
Prehistoric GN 700-890  
See also Paleography  
**Archaeon** see Archaea  
**Archebacteria** see Archaea  
**Archeology** see Archaeology  
**Arches, Dental** see Dental Arch  
**Archipallium** see Cerebral Cortex  
**Archistriatum** see Amygdala  
**Architectural Accessibility**  
In health facilities WX 140  
Public health aspects WA 795-799  
See also specific types of buildings, e.g., Substance Abuse Treatment Centers WM 29 , etc.  
**Architecture** NA 1-9428  
As a profession NA 1995  
Public health aspects WA 795-799  
See also types of particular buildings, e.g., Laboratories, Dental  
See also Health Facility Planning  
See also Hospital Design and Construction  
See also Housing  
**Archives**  
General CD 931-4280  
Cataloging Z 695.2  
Medical (General) WZ 24  
Special topics, by topic  
**Archiving, Radiologic Picture** see Radiology Information Systems  
**Arctic Fox** see Foxes  
**Arctic Regions**  
Physiological effects and adaptation QT 160

- Arcuate Foramen** see Cervical Atlas  
**Arcuate Nucleus-1** see Medulla Oblongata  
**Arcuate Nucleus of the Medulla** see Medulla Oblongata  
**Arcus Corneae** see Arcus Senilis  
**Arcus Senilis** WW 220  
**Ardeydorm** see Tryptophan  
**Ardeypharm Brand of Tryptophan** see Tryptophan  
**Ardeytopin** see Tryptophan  
**Ardinex** see Codeine  
**ARDS, Human** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult  
**Area Analysis** see Statistics as Topic  
**Area Health Education Center** see Area Health Education Centers  
**Area Health Education Centers** W 19  
History W 19  
**Area, Medically Underserved** see Medically Underserved Area  
**Areawide Planning** see Regional Health Planning  
**Arechine** see Chloroquine  
**Arenaviridae** QW 168.5.A8  
**Arenaviridae Infections** WC 501  
**Arenavirus Infections** see Arenaviridae Infections  
**Arequin** see Chloroquine  
**Areu Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride  
**Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe-Arg** see Bradykinin  
**Arg-Vasopressin** see Arginine Vasopressin  
**Argentaffin Cells** see Enterochromaffin Cells  
**Argentaffin System** see Chromaffin System  
**Argentaffinoma** see Carcinoid Tumor  
**Arginine** QU 60  
**Arginine Hydrochloride** see Arginine  
**Arginine, L-Isomer** see Arginine  
**Arginine Vasopressin**  
General WK 520  
As an antidiuretic QV 160  
**Argipressin** see Arginine Vasopressin  
**Argipressin Tannate** see Arginine Vasopressin  
**Argon**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A6  
Pharmacology QV 310  
**Argon-40** see Argon  
**Argon Beam Coagulation** see Argon Plasma Coagulation  
**Argon Plasma Coagulation**  
General WO 198  
Used for treatment of a particular disorder, with the disorder or system  
See also Laser Coagulation  
**Argyria** WR 265  
**Aristocort** see Triamcinolone  
**Arkopharma Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols  
**Arm** WE 805  
Artificial see Artificial Limbs WE 172  
See also specific parts of the arm  
See also Forelimb QL 950.7  
See also Upper Extremity WE 805  
**Arm, Artificial** see Artificial Limbs  
**Arm Bones**  
General WE 805  
See also specific arm bone, e.g., Radius  
**Arm Ergometry Test** see Exercise Test  
**Arm Injuries** WE 805  
See also Forearm Injuries  
**Arm Prosthesis** see Artificial Limbs  
**Armadillos**  
General QL 737.E23  
As laboratory animals QY 60.M2  
**Armed Conflicts**  
Adolescent psychology WS 462.5.E9  
Child psychology WS 105.5.E9  
General surgery WO 800  
Morale U 22  
See also entries for specific wars, e.g., American Civil War  
See also War Crimes  
**Armed Forces Personnel** see Military Personnel  
**Arminol** see Sulpiride  
**Armophylline** see Theophylline  
**Armpit** see Axilla  
**Armstrong Brand of Amiodarone Hydrochloride** see Amiodarone  
**Armstrong Brand of Buspirone Hydrochloride** see Buspirone  
**Armstrong Syndrome** see Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis  
**Armstrong's Syndrome** see Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis  
**Army Hospitals** see Hospitals, Military  
**Army Personnel** see Military Personnel  
**Arnold-Chiari Deformity** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation  
**Arnold-Chiari Malformation** WL 101  
**Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Type 1** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation  
**Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Type 2** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation  
**Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Type 3** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation  
**Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Type 4** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation  
**Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Type I** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation  
**Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Type II** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation  
**Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Type III** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation  
**Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Type IV** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation  
**Arnold-Chiari Syndrome** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Aroclor** see Aroclors  
**Aroclors**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
Toxicology QV 633.5.H3  
As air pollutants WA 754 , etc.  
As water pollutants WA 689  
**Arolac** see Lisuride  
**Aroma** see Odorants  
**Aroma Therapy** see Aromatherapy  
**Aromatherapy** WB 925  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
**Aromatic Hydrocarbons** see Hydrocarbons, Aromatic  
**Arousal**  
General WL 103  
Behaviorism BF 199  
**Arousal Disorders, Sleep** see Sleep Arousal Disorders  
**Arranged Marriage** see Marriage  
**Arrhenotoky** see Parthenogenesis  
**Arrhythmia** see Arrhythmias, Cardiac  
**Arrhythmia, Sinoatrial** see Arrhythmia, Sinus  
**Arrhythmia, Sinus** WG 330.5.S5  
**Arrhythmias, Cardiac** WG 330  
See also Anti-Arrhythmia Agents  
See also Electric Countershock  
**Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Cardiomyopathy**  
see Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia  
**Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Cardiomyopathy-Dysplasia** see Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia  
**Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia** WG 220  
**Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia-Cardiomyopathy** see Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia  
**Arrowroot, Brazilian** see Manihot  
**Arrythmia** see Arrhythmias, Cardiac  
**Arsenic** QV 294  
**Arsenic-75** see Arsenic  
**Arsenic Compounds** see Arsenicals  
**Arsenic Encephalopathy** see Arsenic Poisoning  
**Arsenic Induced Polyneuropathy** see Arsenic Poisoning  
**Arsenic Poisoning** QV 294  
**Arsenic Poisoning, Inorganic** see Arsenic Poisoning  
**Arsenic Poisoning, Nervous System** see Arsenic Poisoning  
**Arsenic Poisoning, Organic** see Arsenic Poisoning  
**Arsenicals**  
General QV 262  
As amebicides QV 255  
As enzyme inhibitors QU 143  
**Arsenobenzol** see Arsphenamine  
**Arson** see Firesetting Behavior  
**Arsphenamine** QV 262  
**Art** NX 1-820  
By health professionals WZ 350  
In child development WS 105.5.C7  
Occupational health of artists WA 487.5.A78  
Related to psychiatry WM 49  
See also Anatomy, Artistic  
See also Art Therapy  
See also Medical Illustration  
See also Medicine in the Arts  
**Art Therapy** WM 450.5.A8  
**Artemia** QL 444.A6  
**Arterenol** see Norepinephrine  
**Arterial Blood Pressure** see Arterial Pressure  
**Arterial Catheterization, Peripheral** see Catheterization, Peripheral  
**Arterial Diseases, Carotid** see Carotid Artery Diseases  
**Arterial Diseases, Cerebral** see Cerebral Arterial Diseases  
**Arterial Diseases, Common Carotid** see Carotid Artery Diseases  
**Arterial Diseases, External Carotid** see Carotid Artery Diseases  
**Arterial Diseases, Internal Carotid** see Carotid Artery Diseases  
**Arterial Hyperemia** see Hyperemia  
**Arterial Inflammation** see Arteritis  
**Arterial Obstructive Diseases** see Arterial Occlusive Diseases  
**Arterial Occlusive Diseases** WG 510  
**Arterial Pressure** WG 108  
**Arterial Tension** see Arterial Pressure  
**Arterial Thoracic Outlet Syndrome** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome  
**Arteries** WG 510-595  
See also Angiography  
See also Aorta  
See also Coronary Vessels  
See also Endarterectomy  
**Arteries, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Artery  
**Arteriography** see Angiography  
**Arteriosclerosis** WG 550  
See also Atherectomy  
See also Diet, Atherogenic  
See also Intracranial Arteriosclerosis  
**Arteriosclerosis, Coronary** see Coronary Artery Disease  
**Arteriosclerosis Obliterans** WG 550  
**Arteriosclerotic Dementia** see Dementia, Vascular  
**Arteriosclerotic Encephalopathy, Subcortical** see Dementia, Vascular  
**Arteriovenous Anastomoses** see Arteriovenous Anastomosis  
**Arteriovenous Anastomosis** WG 590  
**Arteriovenous Aneurysm** see Arteriovenous Fistula  
**Arteriovenous Fistula** WG 590  
See also Arteriovenous Malformations  
**Arteriovenous Fistulas** see Arteriovenous Fistula  
**Arteriovenous Hemofiltration** see Hemofiltration

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Arteriovenous Malformations** WG 500  
Cerebral see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations  
See also Angiomatosis  
See also Arteriovenous Fistula  
See also Hemangioma
- Arteriovenous Malformations, Cerebral** see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations
- Arteriovenous Shunt, Surgical** WG 170
- Arteritis** WG 515  
See also Enderteritis  
See also Polyarteritis Nodosa
- Arteritis, Giant Cell, Horton** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- Arteritis, Giant Cell, Horton's** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- Arteritis, Takayasu's** see Takayasu Arteritis
- Arteritis, Temporal** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- Artery, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Artery
- Arthritides, Bacterial** see Arthritis, Infectious
- Arthritis** WE 344-348  
See also Arthritis, Psoriatic
- Arthritis, Acute Rheumatic** see Rheumatic Fever
- Arthritis, Bacterial** see Arthritis, Infectious
- Arthritis, Degenerative** see Osteoarthritis
- Arthritis, Infectious** WE 344
- Arthritis, Juvenile** WS 276
- Arthritis, Juvenile Chronic** see Arthritis, Juvenile
- Arthritis, Juvenile Idiopathic** see Arthritis, Juvenile
- Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid** see Arthritis, Juvenile
- Arthritis, Post-Infectious** see Arthritis, Reactive
- Arthritis, Postinfectious** see Arthritis, Reactive
- Arthritis, Psoriatic** WE 344
- Arthritis, Reactive** WE 344
- Arthritis, Rheumatic, Acute** see Rheumatic Fever
- Arthritis, Rheumatoid** WE 346
- Arthritis, Septic** see Arthritis, Infectious
- Arthritis, Spinal** see Spondylarthritis
- Arthritis, Suppurative** see Arthritis, Infectious
- Arthritis, Viral** see Arthritis, Infectious
- Arthroid** see Sulindac
- Arthrocentesis** WE 312  
Specific locations, by site
- Arthrocentesis, Temporomandibular Joint** see Arthrocentesis
- Arthrocentesis, TMJ** see Arthrocentesis
- Arthrocin** see Sulindac
- Arthroderma** see Arthrodermataceae
- Arthrodermataceae** QW 180.5.D3
- Arthrodesis** WE 312  
Localized, by site
- Arthrodont** see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- Arthrography** WE 300
- Arthrogryposis** WE 304
- Arthrogryposis Multiplex Congenita** see Arthrogryposis
- Arthrogryposis Multiplex Congenita (AMC)** see Arthrogryposis
- Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital** see Arthrogryposis
- Arthropathies** see Joint Diseases
- Arthropathy, Neurogenic** WE 304
- Arthroplasties, Hip Replacement** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip
- Arthroplasties, Knee Replacement** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee
- Arthroplasties, Replacement** see Arthroplasty, Replacement
- Arthroplasties, Replacement, Hip** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip
- Arthroplasties, Replacement, Knee** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee
- Arthroplasty** WE 312  
Localized, by site
- Arthroplasty, Hip Replacement** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip
- Arthroplasty, Knee Replacement** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee
- Arthroplasty, Replacement** WE 312  
Localized, by site  
See also Joint Prosthesis
- Arthroplasty, Replacement, Finger** WE 835
- Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip** WE 862  
See also Hip Prosthesis
- Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee** WE 874  
See also Knee Prosthesis
- Arthroplasty, Replacement, Partial Knee** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee
- Arthropod-Borne Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Arbovirus
- Arthropod-Borne Viral Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Arbovirus
- Arthropod-Borne Viruses** see Arboviruses
- Arthropod Vectors**  
General QX 460  
Control QX 600
- Arthropod Venom** see Arthropod Venoms
- Arthropod Venoms** QW 630.5.V4
- Arthropoda** see Arthropods
- Arthropods**  
General QL 434-599.82  
As a cause of skin diseases WR 360-375  
As parasites or disease vectors QX 460-483  
Bites and stings WO 830  
Control QX 600  
See also specific arthropods  
See also Arthropod Vectors
- Arthroscopes** WE 26  
See also Arthroscopy WE 304
- Arthroscopic Meniscectomy** see Meniscectomy
- Arthroscopic Surgery** see Arthroscopy
- Arthroscopic Surgical Procedures** see Arthroscopy
- Arthroscopy** WE 304  
See also Arthroscopes
- Arthroses** see Joint Diseases
- Arthrosis** see Joint Diseases
- Artic Regions** see Cold Climate

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Articulatio talocruralis** see Ankle Joint  
**Articulation** see Speech  
**Articulation Disorders**  
  Neurologic WL 340.2  
  Psychologic WM 475  
**Articulation Disorders, Developmental** see  
  Articulation Disorders  
**Articulationes intertarsales** see Tarsal Joints  
**Articulationes intertarseae** see Tarsal Joints  
**Articulationes pedis** see Foot Joints  
**Articulator, Dental** see Dental Articulators  
**Articulators** see Dental Articulators  
**Articulators, Dental** see Dental Articulators  
**Artificial Arm** see Artificial Limbs  
**Artificial Blood** see Blood Substitutes  
**Artificial Dental Stone** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Artificial Erythrocytes** see Blood Substitutes  
**Artificial Eye** see Eye, Artificial  
**Artificial Fats** see Fat Substitutes  
**Artificial Feeding** see Nutritional Support  
**Artificial Fever** see Hyperthermia, Induced  
**Artificial Genes** see Genes, Synthetic  
**Artificial Heart** see Heart, Artificial  
**Artificial Hemoglobin** see Blood Substitutes  
**Artificial Insemination** see Insemination, Artificial  
**Artificial Insemination, Donor** see Insemination,  
  Artificial, Heterologous  
**Artificial Insemination, Husband** see Insemination,  
  Artificial, Homologous  
**Artificial Intelligence**  
  General Q 334-342  
  In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7  
  Used for special purposes, by subject  
  In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any  
  NLM schedule where applicable)  
  See also Neural Networks (Computer)  
**Artificial Kidney** see Kidneys, Artificial  
**Artificial Kidneys** see Kidneys, Artificial  
**Artificial Larynges** see Larynx, Artificial  
**Artificial Larynx** see Larynx, Artificial  
**Artificial Leg** see Artificial Limbs  
**Artificial Limbs** WE 172  
**Artificial Liver** see Liver, Artificial  
**Artificial Membranes** see Membranes, Artificial  
**Artificial Nose** see Electronic Nose  
**Artificial Organs** WO 176  
  See also names of specific artificial organs  
**Artificial Pancreas** see Pancreas, Artificial  
**Artificial Pneumothorax** see Pneumothorax, Artificial  
**Artificial Respiration** see Respiration, Artificial  
**Artificial Sweeteners** see Sweetening Agents  
**Artificial Teeth** see Tooth, Artificial  
**Artificial Ventricle** see Heart-Assist Devices  
**Artiodactyla** QL 737.U5-737.U595  
  As disease vectors QX 725  
**Artistic Anatomy** see Anatomy, Artistic  
**Artistic Creativity** see Creativity  
**Artosin** see Tolbutamide  
**Arts, Industrial** see Technology  
**Arufil** see Povidone  
**Arundo** see Poaceae  
**ARVD-C** see Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular  
  Dysplasia  
**Arvicolinae**  
  General QL 737.R666  
  As disease vectors QX 735  
**Arvicolines** see Arvicolinae  
**Aryepiglottic Muscle** see Laryngeal Muscles  
**Arytenoid Muscle** see Laryngeal Muscles  
**Arythmol** see Propafenone  
**Arzneimittelwerk Dresden Brand of Aprotinin** see  
  Aprotinin  
**As If Personality** see Personality Disorders  
**Asbestos**  
  Industrial wastes WA 788  
  Toxicology QV 610  
  As air pollutant WA 754  
  In industry WA 450  
**Asbestosis** WF 654  
**Ascariasis** WC 870  
**Ascariasis** WC 870  
**Ascaridoidea** QX 277  
**Ascaris** QX 277  
**Ascaris Infection** see Ascariasis  
**Ascaroidea** see Ascaridoidea  
**Ascending Aorta** see Aorta  
**Asche Brand of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see  
  Beclomethasone  
**Aschelminthes** see Helminths  
**Ascites** WI 575  
**Ascitic Fluid**  
  General WI 575  
  Clinical analysis QY 210  
**Ascocortonyl** see Beclomethasone  
**Ascomycetes** see Ascomycota  
**Ascomycota** QW 180.5.A8  
**Ascorbic Acid** QU 210  
**Ascorbic Acid Deficiency** WD 140  
  See also Scurvy  
**Ascorbic Acid, Monosodium Salt** see Ascorbic Acid  
**Asepsis**  
  Dental WU 300  
  Surgical WO 113  
**Asepsol** see Benzalkonium Compounds  
**Aseptic Necrosis of Bone** see Osteonecrosis  
**Aseptic Necrosis of Femur Head** see Femur Head  
  Necrosis  
**Asfivirus Infection** see African Swine Fever  
**Ashbourne Brand of Baclofen** see Baclofen  
**Ashbourne Brand of Dipyrindamole** see Dipyrindamole  
**Ashbourne Brand of Lofepamine Hydrochloride**  
  see Lofepamine  
**Ashbourne Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see  
  Mefenamic Acid

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Ashbourne Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone
- Asialia** see Xerostomia
- Asian Americans**  
Health problems WA 300  
In medicine  
Biography  
Collective WZ 150  
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable  
Individual WZ 100  
History WZ 80.5.O6  
Mental health issues WA 305  
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups  
Specific topics, by topic
- Asian Continental Ancestry Group**  
Anthropology GN 548  
Health problems WA 300  
In medicine  
Biography  
Collective WZ 150  
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable  
Individual WZ 100  
History WZ 80.5.O6  
Mental health issues WA 305  
See also specific topics under Ethnic Groups  
Special topics, by topic
- Asian Indian Americans** see Asian Americans
- Asians** see Asian Continental Ancestry Group
- Asiatic Elephants** see Elephants
- Asiatic Race** see Asian Continental Ancestry Group
- Asjike** see Beriberi
- Asmabec Clickhaler** see Beclomethasone
- ASPAC Cement** see Glass Ionomer Cements
- Asparaginase**  
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
- Asparaginase II** see Asparaginase
- Asparaginase medac** see Asparaginase
- Asparagine Deaminase** see Asparaginase
- Aspartame** WA 712
- Aspartate** see Aspartic Acid
- Aspartate Aminotransferase** see Aspartate Aminotransferases
- Aspartate Aminotransferases** QU 141
- Aspartate Apoaminotransferase** see Aspartate Aminotransferases
- Aspartate Magnesium Hydrochloride** see Aspartic Acid
- Aspartate Transaminase** see Aspartate Aminotransferases
- Aspartic Acid** QU 60
- Aspartic Acid, Ammonium Salt** see Aspartic Acid
- Aspartic Acid, Calcium Salt** see Aspartic Acid
- Aspartic Acid, Dipotassium Salt** see Aspartic Acid
- Aspartic Acid, Disodium Salt** see Aspartic Acid
- Aspartic Acid Endopeptidases** QU 136
- Aspartic Acid, Hydrobromide** see Aspartic Acid
- Aspartic Acid, Hydrochloride** see Aspartic Acid
- Aspartic Acid, Magnesium (1:1) Salt, Hydrochloride, Trihydrate** see Aspartic Acid
- Aspartic Acid, Magnesium (2:1) Salt** see Aspartic Acid
- Aspartic Acid, Magnesium-Potassium (2:1:2) Salt** see Aspartic Acid
- Aspartic Acid, Monopotassium Salt** see Aspartic Acid
- Aspartic Acid, Monosodium Salt** see Aspartic Acid
- Aspartic Acid, Potassium Salt** see Aspartic Acid
- Aspartic Acid, Sodium Salt** see Aspartic Acid
- Aspartic Endopeptidases** see Aspartic Acid Endopeptidases
- Aspartyl Endopeptidases** see Aspartic Acid Endopeptidases
- Aspartylphenylalanine Methyl Ester** see Aspartame
- Asperger Disease** see Asperger Syndrome
- Asperger Disorder** see Asperger Syndrome
- Asperger Syndrome**  
General WS 350.8.P4  
Adults only WM 203.5
- Asperger's Disease** see Asperger Syndrome
- Asperger's Disorder** see Asperger Syndrome
- Asperger's Syndrome** see Asperger Syndrome
- Aspergillosis** WC 450
- Aspergillus** QW 180.5.D38
- Aspergillus Infection** see Aspergillosis
- Asphyxia** WO 250  
First aid WA 292
- Asphyxia Neonatorum** WQ 450
- Aspiculariasis** see Oxyuriasis
- Aspilia** see Asteraceae
- Aspiration Biopsy** see Biopsy, Needle
- Aspiration Biopsy, Fine-Needle** see Biopsy, Fine-Needle
- Aspiration Lipectomy** see Lipectomy
- Aspiration Lipolysis** see Lipectomy
- Aspiration, Mechanical** see Suction
- Aspiration, Pneumatic** see Suction
- Aspiration Pneumonia** see Pneumonia, Aspiration
- Aspiration, Temporomandibular Joint** see Arthrocentesis
- Aspirin** QV 95
- Aspirin-Like Agents** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Assassin Bugs** see Reduviidae
- Assaultive Behavior** see Violence
- Assay, Biological** see Biological Assay
- Assays, Biological** see Biological Assay
- Assertive Community Treatment** see Community Mental Health Services
- Assertiveness**  
General BF 575.A85  
Adolescent WS 462.5.S6  
Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
- Assessment, Biomedical Technology** see Technology Assessment, Biomedical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Assessment, Educational** see Educational Measurement
- Assessment, Geriatric** see Geriatric Assessment
- Assessment, Nursing** see Nursing Assessment
- Assessment, Nutrition** see Nutrition Assessment
- Assessment of Health Care Needs** see Needs Assessment
- Assessment of Healthcare Needs** see Needs Assessment
- Assessment, Pain** see Pain Measurement
- Assessment, Personality** see Personality Assessment
- Assessment, Risk** see Risk Assessment
- Assessment, Self** see Self-Assessment
- Assessment, Technology** see Technology Assessment, Biomedical
- Assimilation** see Acculturation
- Assimilation, Cultural** see Acculturation
- Assistance, Medical** see Medical Assistance
- Assistant, Dental** see Dental Assistants
- Assistants, Dental** see Dental Assistants
- Assistants, Veterinary** see Animal Technicians
- Assisted Circulation** WG 168  
See also Heart-Assist Devices
- Assisted Living Facilities**  
General WB 29  
For the mentally ill WM 29  
See also Homes for the Aged
- Assisted Suicide** see Suicide, Assisted
- Assistive Devices** see Self-Help Devices
- Assistive Technology** see Self-Help Devices
- Associate Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing, Associate
- Associateship Practice, Dental** see Partnership Practice, Dental
- Associateship Practices, Dental** see Partnership Practice, Dental
- Association**  
Free see Free Association WM 460.5.F8  
Word tests see Word Association Tests WM 145.5.W9 , etc.  
Of ideas (psychology) BF 365-395  
See also Word Association Tests
- Association, Free** see Free Association
- Association, Independent Practice** see Independent Practice Associations
- Association, Individual Practice** see Independent Practice Associations
- Association Learning** BF 319.5.P34
- Associations, Library** see Library Associations
- ASTA Medica Brand of Ademetionine Tosilate Disulfate** see S-Adenosylmethionine
- ASTA Medica Brand of Amiodarone Hydrochloride** see Amiodarone
- ASTA Medica Brand of Azapropazone** see Apazone
- ASTA Medica Brand of Baclofen** see Baclofen
- ASTA Medica Brand of Estrogens, Conjugated** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
- ASTA Medica Brand of Mitoxantrone Hydrochloride** see Mitoxantrone
- Asta Z 4942** see Ifosfamide
- Astacoidea** QL 444.D3
- Astacus** see Astacoidea
- Astasia-Abasia** see Conversion Disorder
- Asteraceae**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.A8  
Geographic distribution QV 770
- Asterisis** see Dyskinesias
- Asterixis** see Dyskinesias
- Asthenia** WB 148  
Neurocirculatory see Neurocirculatory Asthenia  
See also Fatigue  
See also Frailty  
See also Muscle Weakness  
See also Neurasthenia
- Asthma**  
Bronchial WF 553  
Cardiac see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal WG 370  
See also Anti-Asthmatic Agents
- Asthma, Bronchial** see Asthma
- Asthma, Cardiac** see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal
- Asthma, Exercise-Induced** WF 553
- Asthmatic Crisis** see Status Asthmaticus
- Asthmatic Shock** see Status Asthmaticus
- Astigmatism** WW 310
- Astra Brand of Alprostadil** see Alprostadil
- Astra Brand of Bupivacaine Hydrochloride** see Bupivacaine
- Astra Brand of Ritodrine Hydrochloride** see Ritodrine
- Astrapin Brand of Piperacillin Sodium** see Piperacillin
- AstraZeneca Brand of Alprostadil** see Alprostadil
- AstraZeneca Brand of Bumetanide** see Bumetanide
- AstraZeneca Brand of Bupivacaine Hydrochloride** see Bupivacaine
- AstraZeneca Brand of Enflurane** see Enflurane
- Astrazeneca Brand of Lidocaine** see Lidocaine
- AstraZeneca Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone
- AstraZeneca Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols
- Astringent Effect** see Astringents
- Astringent Effects** see Astringents
- Astringents** QV 65
- Astrobiology** see Exobiology
- Astrocytes** WL 101  
See also Blood-Brain Barrier
- Astrocytoma** QZ 380  
Localized, by site
- Astrocytoma, Grade I** see Astrocytoma
- Astrocytoma, Grade II** see Astrocytoma
- Astrocytoma, Grade III** see Astrocytoma
- Astrocytoma, Grade IV** see Glioblastoma

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Astrocytoma, Protoplasmic** see Astrocytoma  
**Astrocytoma, Subependymal Giant Cell** see Astrocytoma  
**Astroglia** see Astrocytes  
**Astroglioma** see Astrocytoma  
**Astrology** BF 1651-1729  
    And birth control BF 1729.B4  
    And medicine BF 1718  
    And sex BF 1729.S4  
**Astronomic Concepts** see Astronomical Phenomena  
**Astronomic Phenomena** see Astronomical Phenomena  
**Astronomic Phenomenon** see Astronomical Phenomena  
**Astronomic Process** see Astronomical Phenomena  
**Astronomic Processes** see Astronomical Phenomena  
**Astronomical Concepts** see Astronomical Phenomena  
**Astronomical Phenomena** QB 42-43.3  
**Astronomical Process** see Astronomical Phenomena  
**Astronomical Processes** see Astronomical Phenomena  
**Astronomy** QB 51.5  
    See also Astronomical Phenomena  
**Astrophysical Concepts** see Astronomical Phenomena  
**Astrophysical Phenomena** see Astronomical Phenomena  
**Astrophysical Phenomenon** see Astronomical Phenomena  
**Astrophysical Processes** see Astronomical Phenomena  
**Asuntol** see Coumaphos  
**Asylum Seekers** see Refugees  
**Asymmetric Diabetic Proximal Motor Neuropathy** see Diabetic Neuropathies  
**Asymmetric Septal Hypertrophy** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic  
**Asymmetric Septal Hypertrophy, Familial** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial  
**Asymptomatic Inflammatory Prostatitis** see Prostatitis  
**Asystole** see Heart Arrest  
**AT-2266** see Enoxacin  
**Atabrine** see Quinacrine  
**Ataractics** see Tranquilizing Agents  
**Atarost Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols  
**Ataxia** WL 390  
    See also Cerebellar Ataxia WL 320  
**Ataxia, Appendicular** see Ataxia  
**Ataxia, Cerebellar** see Cerebellar Ataxia  
**Ataxia, Limb** see Ataxia  
**Ataxia, Motor** see Ataxia  
**Ataxia, Sensory** see Ataxia  
**Ataxia Telangiectasia** WL 320  
**Ataxia-Telangiectasia** see Ataxia Telangiectasia  
**Ataxia Telangiectasia Syndrome** see Ataxia Telangiectasia  
**Ataxia, Truncal** see Ataxia  
**Ataxias, Hereditary** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations  
**Ataxy** see Ataxia  
**Atebrin** see Quinacrine  
**Atelectasis** see Pulmonary Atelectasis  
**Atelectasis, Congestive** see Pulmonary Atelectasis  
**Atenativ** see Antithrombin III  
**Atenolol** QV 132  
**ATGAM** see Antilymphocyte Serum  
**Athena Brand of Baclofen** see Baclofen  
**Atherectomy** WG 170  
    See also Endarterectomy  
**Atherectomy, Coronary** WG 169  
**Atherogenesis** see Atherosclerosis  
**Atherosclerosis** WG 550  
**Atherosclerosis, Coronary** see Coronary Artery Disease  
**Atherosclerotic Disease, Carotid** see Carotid Artery Diseases  
**Atherosclerotic Parkinsonism** see Parkinson Disease, Secondary  
**Athetoid Movements** see Athetosis  
**Athetosis** WL 390  
**Athletes**  
    General QT 260  
    In specific sports, class with the sports  
**Athlete's Foot** see Tinea Pedis  
**Athletic Injuries**  
    General QT 261  
    First aid WA 292  
    In a particular sport activity, with the activity  
    Localized, by site  
**Athletic Performance** QT 260  
    See also Psychomotor Performance  
**Athletics** see Sports  
**Athymic Mice** see Mice, Nude  
**Atlantic White-Sided Dolphins** see Dolphins  
**Atlantis Brand of Bumetanide** see Bumetanide  
**Atlanto Axial Joint** see Atlanto-Axial Joint  
**Atlanto-Axial Joint** WE 725  
**Atlanto-Occipital Joint** WE 700  
**Atlantoaxial Joint** see Atlanto-Axial Joint  
**Atlas**  
    Embryology QS 617  
    Forensic medicine and dentistry W 617  
    General Surgery WO 517  
    Histology QS 517  
    Immunology QW 517  
    Operative dentistry WU 317  
    Oral surgery WU 600.7  
    Orthodontics WU 417  
    Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 717  
    Prosthodontics WU 507

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

(Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Chart  
See also Drawing  
See also Maps  
See also Pictorial Work  
**Atlas, Cervical** see Cervical Atlas  
**Atlanto-Occipital Joint** see Atlanto-Occipital Joint  
**ATLV** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1  
**Atmosphere**  
General QC 851-999  
Control WA 750-776  
In industry WA 450  
See also Environment, Controlled  
Pollutants see Air Pollutants  
Relation to disease see Climate  
**Atmospheric Pressure**  
High altitude WD 710  
In industry WA 450  
Meteorology QC 885-896  
Underwater WD 650  
See also Altitude  
See also Barotrauma  
See also Decompression Sickness  
See also Hyperbaric Oxygenation  
See also Hypoxia  
**Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry** see Spectrophotometry, Atomic  
**Atomic Bombs** see Nuclear Weapons  
**Atomic Emission Spectrophotometry** see Spectrophotometry, Atomic  
**Atomic Energy** see Nuclear Energy  
**Atomic Force Microscopy** see Microscopy, Atomic Force  
**Atomic Medicine** see Nuclear Medicine  
**Atomic Spectrophotometry** see Spectrophotometry, Atomic  
**Atomic Warfare** see Nuclear Warfare  
**Atomizers** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers  
**Atonic Absence Seizures** see Seizures  
**Atonic Seizures** see Seizures  
**Atopic Hypersensitivity** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate  
**Atopy** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate  
**ATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**ATP-(2'-5')oligo(A)adenyltransferase** see 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase  
**ATP Creatine Phosphotransferase** see Creatine Kinase  
**ATP-Dependent DNA Helicases** see DNA Helicases  
**ATP Dependent Proton Translocase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**ATP-MgCl<sub>2</sub>** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**ATP Receptor** see Receptors, Purinergic P2  
**ATP Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P2  
**ATPase** see Adenosine Triphosphatases  
**ATPase, Calcium** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases

**ATPase, DNA-Dependent** see Adenosine Triphosphatases  
**ATPase, F(1)F(0)** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**ATPase, F<sub>0</sub>** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**ATPase, F<sub>0</sub>F<sub>1</sub>** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**ATPase, F<sub>1</sub>** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**ATPase, H(+)** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**ATPase, Sodium, Potassium** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase  
**ATPases** see Adenosine Triphosphatases  
**Atracurium QV 140**  
**Atracurium Besilate** see Atracurium  
**Atracurium Besylate** see Atracurium  
**Atracurium Dibesylate** see Atracurium  
**Atresia, Anal** see Anus, Imperforate  
**Atresia, Biliary** see Biliary Atresia  
**Atresia, Esophageal** see Esophageal Atresia  
**Atretic Follicle** see Ovarian Follicle  
**Atrial Electrogram** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac  
**Atrial Fibrillation** WG 330.5.A5  
**Atrial Flutter** WG 330.5.A6  
**Atrial Natriuretic Factor** QU 68  
**Atrial Natriuretic Factor (1-126)** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Atrial Natriuretic Factor (1-28)** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Atrial Natriuretic Factor (99-126)** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Atrial Natriuretic Factor Precursors** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Atrial Natriuretic Factor Prohormone** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Atrial Natriuretic Peptide (1-126)** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Atrial Natriuretic Peptides** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Atrial Pronatriodilatin** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Atrial Septal Defect** see Heart Septal Defects, Atrial  
**Atrial Septal Defect Ostium Primum** see Heart Septal Defects, Atrial  
**Atrial Septal Defects** see Heart Septal Defects, Atrial  
**Atrio-Biventricular Pacing** see Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy  
**Atrio-Ventricular Node** see Atrioventricular Node  
**Atriopeptigen** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Atriopeptin (1-28)** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Atriopeptin 126** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Atriopeptin (99-126)** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Atriopeptin Prohormone (1-126)** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Atriopeptins** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Atrioventricular Bundle** see Bundle of His  
**Atrioventricular Dissociation** see Heart Block  
**Atrioventricular Node** WG 201-202  
**Atriphos** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**Atrocities** see Violence

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Atrofen** see Baclofen
- Atropa belladonna**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766-770  
As a sympatholytic QV 134
- Atropa mandragora** see Mandragora
- AtroPen** see Atropine
- Atrophy**  
General QZ 180  
Localized, by site  
See also specific types of atrophy
- Atrophy, Muscle** see Muscular Atrophy
- Atrophy, Muscular, Peroneal** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Atropin Augenöl** see Atropine
- Atropine** QV 134
- Atropine Sulfate** see Atropine
- Atropine Sulfate Anhydrous** see Atropine
- Atropinol** see Atropine
- Attachment, Dental Slotted** see Denture Precision  
Attachment
- Attachments, Dental Slotted** see Denture Precision  
Attachment
- Attending Physician, Hospital** see Medical Staff, Hospital
- Attending Physicians, Hospital** see Medical Staff, Hospital
- Attention** BF 321-323  
Adolescent WS 462.5.C7  
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7  
Vigilance BF 323.V5
- Attention Deficit and Disruptive Behavior Disorders**  
General WS 350.8.A8  
Adult WM 169  
See also Conduct Disorder  
See also Problem Behavior
- Attention Deficit Disorder** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity**  
General WS 350.8.A8  
Adult WM 169
- Attention Deficit Disorders with Hyperactivity** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Attention Deficit-Hyperactivity Disorder** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorders** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Attitude** BF 327  
Adolescent WS 462.5.A8  
Infant or child WS 105.5.A8  
Of patients W 85  
In hospitals WX 158.5  
In mental hospitals WM 29.5  
Toward health insurance W 100  
To specific topics, by subject  
See also Public Opinion  
See also Set (Psychology)
- Attitude of Health Personnel**  
Allied health personnel W 21.5  
Dentists WU 61  
Hospital staff WX 160  
Mental health professionals WM 62  
Nurses WY 87-88  
Physicians W 62  
Special areas, with the area
- Attitude to Computers**  
General QA 76.9.P75  
Addictive behavior WM 176
- Attitude to Death**  
General BF 789.D4  
Adolescent WS 462.5.A8  
Child WS 105.5.A8  
Pastoral care WM 61  
Psychopathological fear of death WM 178  
Speculative philosophy BD 443.8-445  
See also Terminal Care
- Attitude to Health** W 85  
Other specific subjects, by subject  
See also Sick Role
- Attitudes** see Attitude
- Attitudes to Death** see Attitude to Death
- Attrition, Dental** see Tooth Attrition
- Atypical Cluster Headache** see Cluster Headache
- Atypical Ductal Hyperplasia** see Carcinoma, Intraductal, Noninfiltrating
- Atypical Lipoma** see Lipoma
- Atypical Lipomatous Tumor** see Liposarcoma
- Atypical Mycobacterial Infection, Disseminated** see Mycobacterium Infections, Nontuberculous
- Atypical Mycobacterial Infection, Familial Disseminated** see Mycobacterium Infections, Nontuberculous
- Atypical Mycobacteriosis, Familial** see Mycobacterium Infections, Nontuberculous
- Atypical Mycobacteriosis, Familial Disseminated** see Mycobacterium Infections, Nontuberculous
- Atypical Mycobacterium Infections** see Mycobacterium Infections, Nontuberculous
- Audio-Visual Aids** see Audiovisual Aids
- Audiologic Habilitation** see Correction of Hearing Impairment
- Audiologic Rehabilitation** see Correction of Hearing Impairment
- Audiologists**  
General WV 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.A2  
Individual WZ 100
- Audiology** WV 21  
See also Audiologists  
See also Hearing  
See also Otolaryngology

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Audiometry** WV 272  
See also Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Audiometry, Electroencephalic Response** see Audiometry, Evoked Response
- Audiometry, Evoked Response** WV 272
- Audiometry, Impedance** see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Audiometry, Speech** WV 272
- Audiotapes** see Tape Recording
- Audiovisual Aids**  
Special topics, by subject  
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Audiovisual Recording** see Video Recording
- Audit, Dental** see Dental Audit
- Audit, Medical** see Medical Audit
- Audit, Nursing** see Nursing Audit
- Audition** see Hearing
- Audition, Limits of** see Auditory Threshold
- Auditory Agnosia** see Agnosia
- Auditory Agnosia, Congenital** see Agnosia
- Auditory Area** see Auditory Cortex
- Auditory Brain Stem Evoked Response** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Auditory Brain Stem Evoked Responses** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Auditory Brain Stem Implantation** WV 274  
See also Auditory Brain Stem Implants WV 274
- Auditory Brain Stem Implants** WV 274  
See also Auditory Brain Stem Implantation WV 274
- Auditory Brain Stem Response** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Auditory Brain Stem Responses** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Auditory Brainstem Evoked Response** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Auditory Brainstem Evoked Responses** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Auditory Brainstem Implantation** see Auditory Brain Stem Implantation
- Auditory Brainstem Implants** see Auditory Brain Stem Implants
- Auditory Brainstem Responses** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Auditory Canal, External** see Ear Canal
- Auditory Comprehension Disorder** see Auditory Perceptual Disorders
- Auditory Cortex** WL 307  
See also Auditory Diseases, Central WV 270
- Auditory Cortex Disorder** see Auditory Diseases, Central
- Auditory Diseases, Central** WV 270
- Auditory Dysfunction, Central** see Auditory Diseases, Central
- Auditory Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory
- Auditory Evoked Response** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory
- Auditory Fatigue** WV 272
- Auditory Ganglion** see Spiral Ganglion
- Auditory Hair Cells** see Hair Cells, Auditory
- Auditory Inattention** see Auditory Perceptual Disorders
- Auditory Localization** see Sound Localization
- Auditory Nerve** see Cochlear Nerve
- Auditory Ossicles** see Ear Ossicles
- Auditory Pathway Disorders, Central** see Auditory Diseases, Central
- Auditory Pathways** WV 272  
See also Auditory Diseases, Central
- Auditory Perception** WV 272  
See also Auditory Perceptual Disorders WV 270
- Auditory Perceptual Disorders** WV 270  
See also Auditory Perception
- Auditory Processing Disorder** see Auditory Perceptual Disorders
- Auditory Processing Disorder, Central** see Language Development Disorders
- Auditory Prosthesis** see Cochlear Implants
- Auditory Threshold** WV 272  
Infant or Child and other groups WV 272  
See also Audiometry
- Auditory Tube** see Eustachian Tube
- Auditory Vertigo** see Meniere Disease
- Audits, Dental** see Dental Audit
- Audits, Medical** see Medical Audit
- Augmentative and Alternative Communications Systems** see Communication Aids for Disabled
- August Rats** see Rats, Inbred Strains
- Aujeszky Disease** see Pseudorabies
- Aujeszky's Disease** see Pseudorabies
- Aura** see Epilepsy
- Aural Cholesteatoma** see Cholesteatoma, Middle Ear
- Aural Habilitation** see Correction of Hearing Impairment
- Aural Rehabilitation** see Correction of Hearing Impairment
- Aural Vertigo** see Meniere Disease
- Auramine** see Benzophenoneidum
- Auramine O** see Benzophenoneidum
- Aureocyclin** see Chlortetracycline
- Aureolic Acid** see Plicamycin
- Aureomycin** see Chlortetracycline
- Aureomycine** see Chlortetracycline
- Aureotan** see Aurothioglucose
- Auricular Acupuncture** see Acupuncture, Ear
- Auricular Cancer** see Ear Neoplasms
- Auricular Fibrillation** see Atrial Fibrillation
- Auricular Flutter** see Atrial Flutter
- Auricular Neoplasms** see Ear Neoplasms
- Auriculin** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Auriculo-Ventricular Dissociation** see Heart Block
- Auriculoventricular Accessory Pathway Syndrome** see Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Auriculoventricular Bundle** see Heart Conduction System
- Auromyose** see Aurothioglucose
- Aurothioglucose** QV 247
- Aurothioglucose, beta-D Isomer** see Aurothioglucose
- Aurothioglucose, Sodium Salt, beta-D Isomer** see Aurothioglucose
- Auscultation** WB 278  
Heart see Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Heart Auscultation  
See also Stethoscopes
- Ausrichter Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols
- Australia Antigen** see Hepatitis B Surface Antigens
- Australian Race** see Oceanic Ancestry Group
- Australoid Race** see Oceanic Ancestry Group
- Australophocaena dioptrica** see Porpoises
- Autacoids**  
General QV 247  
Special topics, by subject
- Authoritarianism**  
Psychology BF 698.35.A87  
Social psychology HM 1251
- Autism** see Autistic Disorder
- Autism, Dementia, Ataxia, and Loss of Purposeful Hand Use** see Rett Syndrome
- Autism-Dementia-Ataxia-Loss of Purposeful Hand Use Syndrome** see Rett Syndrome
- Autism, Early Infantile** see Autistic Disorder
- Autism, Infantile** see Autistic Disorder
- Autism Spectrum Disorder**  
General WS 350.8.P4  
Adult only WM 203.5
- Autism Spectrum Disorders** see Autism Spectrum Disorder
- Autistic Disorder**  
General WS 350.8.P4  
Adult only WM 203.5
- Autoanalysis**  
Automated analysis of biological or chemical specimen by the specimen, e.g., Blood
- Autoantibodies** QW 575.5.A8  
See also Autoimmune Diseases  
See also Autoimmunity
- Autobiographical Memory** see Memory, Episodic
- Autobiographies** see Autobiography
- Autobiography**  
Autobiographical accounts of physicians and specialists in medically related fields  
Collective WZ 112-150  
See also names of groups of persons or specialties  
Individual WZ 100  
Scientists and behavioral scientists  
Collective in appropriate LC number  
Individual WZ 100
- Of persons with particular diseases, with the disease  
Of persons with mental illness (general) WM 40  
See also Famous Persons WZ 313 , etc.  
Persons in non-medically related fields, in appropriate LC number  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Biography
- Autobiography as Topic**  
In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9  
As a literary form CT 25  
See also Medicine in Literature  
See also Autobiography  
See also Biography as Topic
- Autochthonous Transmission** see Disease Transmission, Infectious
- Autoeroticism** see Paraphilic Disorders
- Autofluorescence Imaging** see Optical Imaging
- Autogenic Training**  
Parapsychology BF 1156.S8  
Psychiatry WM 415
- Autografting** see Transplantation, Autologous
- Autografts** WO 660-690  
Specific organs, tissues, or cells, with the organ, tissue or cell  
See also Transplantation, Autologous
- Autoimmune Chronic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Demyelinating Disease, Peripheral** see Polyradiculoneuropathy
- Autoimmune Demyelinating Diseases, Central** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
- Autoimmune Demyelinating Diseases, Central Nervous System** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
- Autoimmune Demyelinating Diseases, Cerebral** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
- Autoimmune Demyelinating Diseases, CNS** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
- Autoimmune Demyelinating Diseases, Spinal Cord** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
- Autoimmune Demyelinating Disorders, CNS** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
- Autoimmune Diabetes** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
- Autoimmune Disease** see Autoimmune Diseases
- Autoimmune Diseases**  
General QW 545  
Infant or child WS 305  
See also Autoantibodies  
See also Autoimmunity
- Autoimmune Diseases, Demyelinating, Brain** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
- Autoimmune Diseases, Nervous System** see Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System
- Autoimmune Diseases, Neurologic** see Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System
- Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System**  
General WL 140

- Infant or child WS 340.5
- Autoimmune Disorders, Nervous System** see Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System
- Autoimmune Disorders of the Nervous System** see Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System
- Autoimmune Encephalomyelitis, Experimental** see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental
- Autoimmune Experimental Encephalomyelitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental
- Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemia** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Nervous System Diseases** see Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System
- Autoimmune Neuritis, Experimental** see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental
- Autoimmune Polyendocrine Syndrome, Type 2** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Polyendocrine Syndrome, Type II** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune**
- Polyendocrinopathy-Candidiasis-Ectodermal Dystrophy** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune**
- Polyendocrinopathy-Candidiasis-Ectodermal-Dystrophy** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Polyendocrinopathy Syndrome Type 1** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Polyendocrinopathy with Candidiasis and Ectodermal Dystrophy** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Polyglandular Syndrome, Type 1** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Polyglandular Syndrome, Type 3** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Polyglandular Syndrome, Type I** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Polyglandular Syndrome Type I** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Polyglandular Syndrome Type II** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Polyglandular Syndrome Type III** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Response** see Autoimmunity
- Autoimmune Syndrome Type I, Polyglandular** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Syndrome Type II, Polyglandular** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Syndrome Type III, Polyglandular** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune
- Autoimmunity** QW 545
- See also Autoantibodies
- See also Autoimmune Diseases
- Autokinetic Effect** see Illusions
- Autokinetic Illusions** see Illusions
- Autologous Transplantation** see Transplantation, Autologous
- Autologous Transplants** see Autografts
- Automated External Defibrillators** see Defibrillators
- Automated Facial Recognition** see Biometric Identification
- Automated Medical Record System** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Automated Medical Record Systems** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Automated Medical Records System** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Automated Medical Records Systems** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Automated Multiphasic Health Testing** see Multiphasic Screening
- Automated Perimetry Exam** see Visual Field Tests
- Automatic Data Processing** see Electronic Data Processing
- Automation**
- General T 59.5
- Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., clinical laboratory procedures
- Automation, Laboratory** QY 26.5
- Automation, Office** see Office Automation
- Automatism**
- Parapsychology (General) BF 1321
- Other special topics by subject, e.g., automatic writing
- Automixis** see Parthenogenesis
- Automobile Accidents** see Accidents, Traffic
- Automobile Driver Examination** WA 275
- Automobile Driving**
- Public health aspects WA 275
- See also Accidents, Traffic
- See also Motor Vehicles
- Automobile Exhaust** see Vehicle Emissions
- Automobiles**
- General TL 1-390
- Noise hazard WA 776
- Sanitary disposal WA 778
- See also Accidents, Traffic
- See also Seat Belts
- Autonomic Agents** QV 120-137
- Autonomic Central Nervous System Diseases** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- Autonomic Diseases** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- Autonomic Drugs** see Autonomic Agents
- Autonomic Effect** see Autonomic Agents
- Autonomic Effects** see Autonomic Agents
- Autonomic Failure, Progressive** see Shy-Drager Syndrome
- Autonomic Ganglia** see Ganglia, Autonomic
- Autonomic Hyperactivity, Alcohol Withdrawal Associated** see Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium
- Autonomic Nerve Block** WO 375
- Autonomic Nervous System** WL 600-610
- Infant or child WS 340

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Autonomic Nervous System Diseases**

General WL 600  
Infant or child WS 340

**Autonomic Nervous System Disorders** see

Autonomic Nervous System Diseases

**Autonomic Peripheral Nervous System Diseases**

see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases

**Autonomous Replication** see DNA Replication

**Autophagic Cell Death** see Autophagy

**Autophagic Programmed Cell Death** see Autophagy

**Autophagocytosis** see Autophagy

**Autophagy** QU 375

**Autophagy, Cellular** see Autophagy

**Autopsies** see Autopsy

**Autopsy** QZ 35

Medicolegal W 825

Veterinary SF 769

See also names of particular conditions requiring autopsy, e.g., Substance-Related Disorders WM 270-290

**Autoradiography**

Histological technique QS 525

Radiometry WN 660

Used for special purposes, by subject

**Autoregulation** see Homeostasis

**Autosexuality** see Narcissism

**Autosomal Chromosome Disorders** see

Chromosome Disorders

**Autosomal Dominant Distal Renal Tubular**

**Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular

**Autosomal Dominant Familial Dystonia** see

Dystonic Disorders

**Autosomal Dominant Hereditary Spastic**

**Paraplegia** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary

**Autosomal Dominant Hidrotic Ectodermal**

**Dysplasia** see Ectodermal Dysplasia

**Autosomal Dominant Juvenile Parkinson Disease**

see Parkinsonian Disorders

**Autosomal Dominant Juvenile Parkinsonism** see

Parkinsonian Disorders

**Autosomal Dominant Opitz G-Bbb Syndrome** see

DiGeorge Syndrome

**Autosomal Dominant Osteopetrosis Type 2** see

Osteopetrosis

**Autosomal Dominant Parkinsonism** see

Parkinsonian Disorders

**Autosomal Dominant Spastic Paraplegia**

**Hereditary** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary

**Autosomal Hemophilia A** see Hemophilia A

**Autosomal Recessive Chronic Granulomatous**

**Disease** see Granulomatous Disease, Chronic

**Autosomal Recessive Familial Dystonia** see

Dystonic Disorders

**Autosomal Recessive Hereditary Spastic**

**Paraplegia** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary

**Autosomal Recessive Juvenile Parkinson Disease**

see Parkinsonian Disorders

**Autosomal Recessive Parkinsonism** see

Parkinsonian Disorders

**Autosomal Recessive Spastic Paraplegia,**

**Hereditary** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary

**Autosomal Recessive Juvenile Parkinsonism** see

Parkinsonian Disorders

**Autosome Abnormalities** see Chromosome

Aberrations

**Autosuggestion**

Parapsychology BF 1156.S8

Psychiatry WM 415

**Autotransplantation** see Transplantation, Autologous

**Autotransplants** see Autografts

**Auxiliaries, Dental** see Dental Auxiliaries

**Auxiliaries, Hospital** see Hospital Auxiliaries

**Auxiliary, Dental** see Dental Auxiliaries

**Auxiliary, Hospital** see Hospital Auxiliaries

**Auxilium Pharmaceuticals Inc. Brand of**

**Testosterone** see Testosterone

**Auxina E** see Tocopherols

**AV Node** see Atrioventricular Node

**Availability, Biologic** see Biological Availability

**Availability, Biological** see Biological Availability

**Availability, Biological Nutritional** see Nutritive Value

**Availability Equivalency** see Biological Availability

**Availability, Nutritional Biologic** see Nutritive Value

**Availability of Health Services** see Health Services

Accessibility

**Availability, Physiologic** see Biological Availability

**Avascular Necrosis of Bone** see Osteonecrosis

**Avascular Necrosis Of Femoral Head, Primary** see

Femur Head Necrosis

**Avascular Necrosis of Femur Head** see Femur Head

Necrosis

**Avena**

Dietary use in health and disease WB 431

**Avena sativa** see Avena

**Aventis Behring Brand of Antithrombin III** see

Antithrombin III

**Aventis Behring Brand of Desipramine**

**Hydrochloride** see Desipramine

**Aventis Brand of Bupivacaine Hydrochloride** see

Bupivacaine

**Aventis Brand of Buserelin Acetate** see Buserelin

**Aventis Brand of Cefotaxime Sodium** see

Cefotaxime

**Aventis Brand of Desipramine Hydrochloride** see

Desipramine

**Aventis Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see

Thyroxine

**Aventis Brand of Molsidomine** see Molsidomine

**Aventis Brand of Norepinephrine Hydrochloride**

see Norepinephrine

**Aventis Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone

**Aventis Brand of Probuco** see Probuco

**Aventis Brand of Procaine Hydrochloride** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Procaine  
**Aventis Brand of Protirelin** see  
Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Aventis Brand of Pyrimethamine** see Pyrimethamine  
**Aventis Brand of Quinine Bisulfate** see Quinine  
**Aventis Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin  
**Aventis Brand of Tolbutamide** see Tolbutamide  
**Aventis Brand of Trazodone Hydrochloride** see  
Trazodone  
**Aventis Pharma Brand of Cefotaxime Sodium** see  
Cefotaxime  
**Aventis Pharma Brand of Trazodone Hydrochloride**  
see Trazodone  
**Aversion Therapy** see Aversive Therapy  
**Aversive Therapy** WM 425.5.A9  
**Aves** see Birds  
**Avian Diseases** see Bird Diseases  
**Avian Flu** see Influenza in Birds  
**Avian Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis** see Bird  
Fancier's Lung  
**Avian Infectious Bronchitis Virus** see Infectious  
bronchitis virus  
**Avian Influenza** see Influenza in Birds  
**Avian Leukosis** SF 995.6.L4  
**Avian Leukosis Virus** QW 166  
**Avian Orthomyxovirus Type A** see Influenza A virus  
**Avian Paramyxovirus 1** see Newcastle disease virus  
**Avian Sarcoma Virus B77** see Avian Sarcoma  
Viruses  
**Avian Sarcoma Viruses** QW 166  
**Aviation**  
Military UG 622-1435  
Nursing on aircraft WY 143  
Standards  
Physical WD 705  
Psychological WD 730  
See also Accidents, Aviation  
See also Aircraft  
See also Space Flight  
**Aviation Accidents** see Accidents, Aviation  
**Aviation Medicine** see Aerospace Medicine  
**Aviators** see Pilots  
**Avicel** see Cellulose  
**Avicon** see Collagen  
**Avidin**  
General QU 55.4  
See also Biotin QU 195  
**Avidity, Antibody** see Antibody Affinity  
**Avihepatovirus** see Picornaviridae  
**Aviomarin** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Avirax** see Acyclovir  
**Avitaminosis** WD 105-155  
See also names of specific vitamin deficiencies  
**Avitene** see Collagen  
**Avocardyl** see Propranolol  
**Avlosulfone** see Dapsone  
**AVM (Arteriovenous Malformation) Intracranial** see  
Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations  
**Avoidance Behavior** see Avoidance Learning  
**Avoidance Learning** BF 319.5.A9  
See also Escape Reaction  
**Avoidant Personality Disorder** see Personality  
Disorders  
**Avulsed Tooth** see Tooth Avulsion  
**Awakening Epilepsy** see Epilepsy  
**Awareness** BF 321  
**AWD Pharma Brand of Nifedipine** see Nifedipine  
**AX-CPT** see Neuropsychological Tests  
**Axenic Animals** see Germ-Free Life  
**Axilla** WE 812  
**Axillary Artery** WG 595.A9  
**Axillary Vein** WG 625.A9  
**Axis, Cervical Vertebra** WE 725  
**Axon Pruning** see Neuronal Plasticity  
**Axonal Pruning** see Neuronal Plasticity  
**Axonotmesis** see Trauma, Nervous System  
**Axons** WL 102.5  
**Axsain** see Capsaicin  
**AY-20694** see Propranolol  
**Ayurvedic Medicine** see Medicine, Ayurvedic  
**Az-threonam** see Aztreonam  
**Azactam** see Aztreonam  
**Azacyclopropanes** see Aziridines  
**Azacyclopropanes, Saturated** see Aziridines  
**Azapropazone** see Apazone  
**Azidothymidine** see Zidovudine  
**Aziridines** QU 65  
**Azmacort** see Triamcinolone Acetonide  
**Azo Compounds** QV 240  
**Azo Dyes** see Azo Compounds  
**Azol** see Danazol  
**Azoles**  
Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Azomonas** see Pseudomonadaceae  
**Azomonas agilis** see Pseudomonadaceae  
**Azorella** see Apiaceae  
**Azotobacter** QW 131  
**Azotobacteraceae** see Pseudomonadaceae  
**AZT Antiviral** see Zidovudine  
**AZT, Antiviral** see Zidovudine  
**AZT (Antiviral)** see Zidovudine  
**Azthreonam** see Aztreonam  
**Aztreonam** QV 350  
**Azulipont** see Thiocotic Acid  
**Azupharma Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Azupharma Brand of Beclomethasone  
Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone  
**Azupharma Brand of Molsidomine** see Molsidomine  
**Azupharma Brand of Pirenzepine Dihydrochloride**  
see Pirenzepine  
**Azupharma Brand of Propafenone Hydrochloride**  
see Propafenone  
**Azupharma Brand of Spironolactone** see  
Spironolactone

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



**Azupharma Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid  
**Azupharma Brand of Vancomycin Hydrochloride**  
see Vancomycin  
**Azygos Vein** WG 625.A99

## B

**B-518** see Cyclophosphamide  
**B. burgdorferi Infection** see Lyme Disease  
**B-Cell Antigen Receptors** see Receptors, Antigen, B-Cell  
**B-Cell Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**B-Cell Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**B-Cell Malignancy, Low-Grade** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**B-Cells** see B-Lymphocytes  
**B. coli Infection** see Balantidiasis  
**B Fibers** see Nerve Fibers, Myelinated  
**B-K Mole Syndrome** see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome  
**B-Lymphocytes** WH 200  
See also Lymphocyte Cooperation  
**B-Lymphocytic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**B. rerio** see Zebrafish  
**B Virus Infection** see Herpesviridae Infections  
**B Vitamins** see Vitamin B Complex  
**B16 Melanoma** see Melanoma, Experimental  
**Ba-34,647** see Baclofen  
**Ba-34647** see Baclofen  
**Babesia Infection** see Babesiosis  
**Babesia Parasite Infection** see Babesiosis  
**Babesiosis** see Babesiosis  
**Babesiosis** SF 791  
Human infections WC 600  
**Baboon, Gelada** see Theropithecus  
**Baboons** see Papio  
**Baboons, Savanna** see Papio  
**Baby Boom** see Population Growth  
**Baby Bust** see Population Growth  
**Baby Formula** see Infant Formula  
**Baby Health** see Infant Health  
**Baby Teeth** see Tooth, Deciduous  
**Baby Tooth** see Tooth, Deciduous  
**Baccalaureate Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate  
**Baci-IM** see Bacitracin  
**Baci-Rx** see Bacitracin  
**Baciguent** see Bacitracin  
**Bacilan** see Bacillus thuringiensis  
**Bacillaceae** QW 127.5.B2  
**Bacillariophyta** see Diatoms  
**Bacillary Dysentery** see Dysentery, Bacillary  
**Bacillus** QW 127.5.B2  
**Bacillus anthracis** QW 127.5.B2  
**Bacillus anthracis Infection** see Anthrax

**Bacillus Calmette Guerin Vaccine** see BCG Vaccine  
**Bacillus megaterium** QW 127.5.B2  
**Bacillus megaterium** see Bacillus megaterium  
**Bacillus subtilis** QW 127.5.B2  
**Bacillus subtilis (natto)** see Bacillus subtilis  
**Bacillus subtilis var. natto** see Bacillus subtilis  
**Bacillus thuringiensis** QW 127.5.B2  
**Bacitin** see Bacitracin  
**Bacitracin** QV 350  
**Bacitracin Zinc** see Bacitracin  
**Bacitracin Zinc Complex** see Bacitracin  
**Bacitracine Martinet** see Bacitracin  
**Back** WE 720-755  
**Back Ache** see Back Pain  
**Back Injuries** WE 720-755  
See also Spinal Injuries  
**Back Pain** WE 720  
See also Low Back Pain WE 755  
**Back Pain with Radiation** see Back Pain  
**Back Pain without Radiation** see Back Pain  
**Backache** see Back Pain  
**Backcrossing** see Inbreeding  
**Background Radiation** WN 105  
**Baclofen** QV 140  
**Baclofen AWD** see Baclofen  
**Baclofène-Irex** see Baclofen  
**Baclophen** see Baclofen  
**Baclospas** see Baclofen  
**Bacteremia** WC 240  
See also Endotoxemia  
**Bacteria**  
General QW 50  
Metabolism QW 52  
Morphology QW 51  
Virulence QW 42  
See also specific orders or types of bacteria  
See also Bacterial Physiological Phenomena  
**Bacteria, Aerobic** QW 50  
**Bacteria, Anaerobic** QW 50  
**Bacteria, Blue Green** see Cyanobacteria  
**Bacteria, Blue-Green** see Cyanobacteria  
**Bacteria Host Interactions** see Host Microbial Interactions  
**Bacteria, Purple** see Proteobacteria  
**Bacteria Viability** see Microbial Viability  
**Bacterial Adhesin** see Adhesins, Bacterial  
**Bacterial Adhesins** see Adhesins, Bacterial  
**Bacterial Adhesion** QW 52  
**Bacterial Adhesions** see Bacterial Adhesion  
**Bacterial Aneurysm** see Aneurysm, Infected  
**Bacterial Aneurysms** see Aneurysm, Infected  
**Bacterial Antigens** see Antigens, Bacterial  
**Bacterial Arthritides** see Arthritis, Infectious  
**Bacterial Arthritis** see Arthritis, Infectious  
**Bacterial Biotyping** see Bacterial Typing Techniques  
**Bacterial Chromosome** see Chromosomes, Bacterial  
**Bacterial Chromosomes** see Chromosomes,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Bacterial
- Bacterial Conjugation** see Conjugation, Genetic
  - Bacterial DNA** see DNA, Bacterial
  - Bacterial Endocarditides** see Endocarditis, Bacterial
  - Bacterial Endocarditides, Subacute** see Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial
  - Bacterial Endocarditis** see Endocarditis, Bacterial
  - Bacterial Endocarditis, Subacute** see Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial
  - Bacterial Gene** see Genes, Bacterial
  - Bacterial Gene Expression Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial
  - Bacterial Gene Product** see Bacterial Proteins
  - Bacterial Gene Products** see Bacterial Proteins
  - Bacterial Gene Protein** see Bacterial Proteins
  - Bacterial Gene Proteins** see Bacterial Proteins
  - Bacterial Genes** see Genes, Bacterial
  - Bacterial Genetics** see Genetics, Microbial
  - Bacterial Genome** see Genome, Bacterial
  - Bacterial Genomes** see Genome, Bacterial
  - Bacterial-Host Interactions** see Host Microbial Interactions
  - Bacterial Infection** see Bacterial Infections
  - Bacterial Infections** WC 200-425
    - Enteric WC 260-290
    - In plants SB 734
    - Infant or child WC 200-425
    - Nursing WY 153
    - Of the kidney WJ 351
    - Other particular organ affected, by organ or region
    - Veterinary SF 780.3
    - Specific infection see name of infection
  - Bacterial Infections, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Bacterial Infections
  - Bacterial Interference** see Antibiosis
  - Bacterial Meningitides** see Meningitis, Bacterial
  - Bacterial Meningitis** see Meningitis, Bacterial
  - Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins** QW 52
  - Bacterial Physiological Concepts** see Bacterial Physiological Phenomena
  - Bacterial Physiological Phenomena** QW 52
    - See also Genetics, Microbial
  - Bacterial Physiological Phenomenon** see Bacterial Physiological Phenomena
  - Bacterial Physiology** see Bacterial Physiological Phenomena
  - Bacterial Pneumonia** see Pneumonia, Bacterial
  - Bacterial Polysaccharides** see Polysaccharides, Bacterial
  - Bacterial Process** see Bacterial Physiological Phenomena
  - Bacterial Processes** see Bacterial Physiological Phenomena
  - Bacterial Protein** see Bacterial Proteins
  - Bacterial Proteins** QW 52
    - Therapeutic use, with the disease being treated
  - Bacterial RNA** see RNA, Bacterial
  - Bacterial Sensitivity Test** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
  - Bacterial Sensitivity Tests** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
  - Bacterial Spore** see Spores, Bacterial
  - Bacterial Spores** see Spores, Bacterial
  - Bacterial Toxins** QW 630.5.B2
  - Bacterial Transformation** see Transformation, Bacterial
  - Bacterial Typing** see Bacterial Typing Techniques
  - Bacterial Typing Technic** see Bacterial Typing Techniques
  - Bacterial Typing Technics** see Bacterial Typing Techniques
  - Bacterial Typing Technique** see Bacterial Typing Techniques
  - Bacterial Typing Techniques** QW 25.5.B2
  - Bacterial Vaccine** see Bacterial Vaccines
  - Bacterial Vaccines**
    - General WC 200
    - Pyrogenic WB 469
  - Bacterial Viability** see Microbial Viability
  - Bacterial Warfare** see Biological Warfare
  - Bactericidal Action of Antibodies** see Bacteriolysis
  - Bacterin** see Bacterial Vaccines
  - Bacteriocidal Agents** see Anti-Bacterial Agents
  - Bacteriocides** see Anti-Bacterial Agents
  - Bacteriocin Typing** see Bacterial Typing Techniques
  - Bacteriocins** QV 350
  - Bacteriologic Technic** see Bacteriological Techniques
  - Bacteriologic Technics** see Bacteriological Techniques
  - Bacteriologic Techniques** see Bacteriological Techniques
  - Bacteriological Technique** see Bacteriological Techniques
  - Bacteriological Techniques**
    - General microbiology QW 25.5.B2
    - Clinical pathology QY 100
    - Veterinary QW 70
    - See also Culture Media
  - Bacteriology** QW 21
    - See also Bacterial Physiological Phenomena
  - Bacteriolysis** QW 52
  - Bacteriophage lambda** QW 161.5.C6
  - Bacteriophages** QW 161
    - See also Genetic Vectors
    - See also Lysogeny
  - Bacterium-Host Interactions** see Host Microbial Interactions
  - Bacteriuria**
    - General WJ 351
    - In urine analysis QY 185
  - Bacteroides** QW 133
  - Bacteroides Infections** WC 200
  - Bactrian** see Camelus

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Bactrian Camels** see Camelus  
**Baculoviridae** QW 162  
**Baculovirus** see Baculoviridae  
**Badgers** see Mustelidae  
**Badminton** see Racquet Sports  
**Bafinivirus** see Coronaviridae  
**Bagassosis** see Pneumoconiosis  
**Baiji** see Dolphins  
**Bailly Brand of Warfarin Sodium** see Warfarin  
**Balamuthia Infection** see Amebiasis  
**Balance, Postural** see Postural Balance  
**Balanced Dental Occlusion** see Dental Occlusion, Balanced  
**Balantidiasis** WC 735  
**Balantidium** QW 217  
**Balantidium coli Infection** see Balantidiasis  
**Balantidium Infection** see Balantidiasis  
**Baldness** see Alopecia  
**Baldness, Male Pattern** see Alopecia  
**Balint Psychoanalytic Therapy** see Psychoanalytic Therapy  
**Balkanpharma Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols  
**Ballet** see Dancing  
**Ballismus** see Dyskinesias  
**Ballistic Stretching** see Muscle Stretching Exercises  
**Ballistics** see Forensic Ballistics  
**Ballistics, Wound** see Forensic Ballistics  
**Ballistocardiography** WG 141.5.B2  
**Balloon Angioplasty** see Angioplasty, Balloon  
**Balloon Dilatation, Coronary Artery** see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary  
**Balloon Dilation, Coronary Artery** see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary  
**Balloon Embolization** see Balloon Occlusion  
**Balloon Occlusion** WG 166.5.B2  
See also Blood Vessel Prosthesis Implantation  
**Balloon Tamponade** see Balloon Occlusion  
**Balloon Vertebroplasty** see Kyphoplasty  
**Balneology** WB 525  
See also Health Resorts  
See also Mineral Waters  
**Balneotherapy** see Balneology  
**Balo Concentric Sclerosis** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**Balo's Concentric Sclerosis** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**Balsams** QV 241  
**Bancroftian Elephantiasis** see Elephantiasis, Filarial  
**Band 3 Anion Transport Protein** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte  
**Band 3 Protein** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte  
**Band III Protein** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte  
**Bandages**  
First aid WA 292  
Surgical WO 167  
See also Occlusive Dressings WO 167  
**Bandages, Occlusive** see Occlusive Dressings  
**Banding, Chromosome** see Chromosome Banding  
**Bang Disease** see Brucellosis, Bovine  
**Bang's Disease** see Brucellosis, Bovine  
**Bank, Biological Specimen** see Biological Specimen Banks  
**Banks**  
**Bank, Biological Substance** see Biological Specimen Banks  
**Banks, Biological Specimen** see Biological Specimen Banks  
**Banks, Biological Substance** see Biological Specimen Banks  
**Baptisia** see Fabaceae  
**Bar Codes** see Electronic Data Processing  
**Barany Test** see Caloric Tests  
**Barany's Test** see Caloric Tests  
**Barbary Ape** see Macaca  
**Barbels** see Cyprinidae  
**Barber Surgeons**  
General WO 11  
As dentists WU 11  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.S8  
Individual WZ 100  
**Barbering**  
Care of hair WR 465  
Public health aspects of barber shops WA 744  
Registration of barbers WA 32  
See also Barber Surgeons  
**Barbiturates** QV 88  
See also Anesthetics, Intravenous WO 285  
See also Anticonvulsants QV 85  
See also Hypnotics and Sedatives  
**Barbituric Acid Derivatives** see Barbiturates  
**Barbus** see Cyprinidae  
**Bare Lymphocyte Syndrome** see Severe Combined Immunodeficiency  
**Barefoot Doctors** see Community Health Workers  
**Bariatric Medicine** WD 210  
See also Bariatric Surgery  
See also Bariatrics  
**Bariatric Surgeries** see Bariatric Surgery  
**Bariatric Surgery** WI 980  
See also Bariatrics  
See also Obesity, Morbid  
**Bariatric Surgical Procedures** see Bariatric Surgery  
**Bariatrics** WD 210  
See also Bariatric Medicine  
See also Obesity  
**Barium**  
Toxicology QV 290  
**Barium Alginate** see Alginates  
**Barlow's Disease** see Scurvy  
**Barmah forest virus** see Alphavirus  
**Barn Owl** see Strigiformes

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Barn Owls** see Strigiformes  
**Baroreceptors** see Pressoreceptors  
**Barotrauma**  
In high altitude WD 710  
Underwater WD 650  
See also Atmospheric Pressure  
See also Decompression Sickness  
**Barr Bodies** see Sex Chromatin  
**Barrett Epithelium** see Barrett Esophagus  
**Barrett Esophagus** WI 255  
**Barrett Metaplasia** see Barrett Esophagus  
**Barrett Syndrome** see Barrett Esophagus  
**Barrett's Esophagus** see Barrett Esophagus  
**Barrett's Syndrome** see Barrett Esophagus  
**Barrier Contraception** see Contraception, Barrier  
**Barrier Methods, Contraceptive** see Contraception, Barrier  
**Barriers, Architectural** see Architectural Accessibility  
**Bartholin's Glands** WP 200  
**Bartonella bacilliformis Infection** see Bartonella Infections  
**Bartonella henselae Infection** see Cat-Scratch Disease  
**Bartonella Infections** WC 640  
**Bartonella quintana Infection** see Trench Fever  
**Bartonellaceae Infections** WC 640  
**Bartonellosis** see Bartonella Infections  
**Bartor Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone  
**Bartter Disease** see Bartter Syndrome  
**Bartter Syndrome** WK 770  
**Bartter's Disease** see Bartter Syndrome  
**Bartter's Syndrome** see Bartter Syndrome  
**Basal Anesthesia** see Preanesthetic Medication  
**Basal Ganglia** WL 307  
**Basal Ganglia Diseases** WL 307  
See also names of specific disorders, e.g.,  
Parkinson Disease WL 359  
**Basal Ganglia Disorders** see Basal Ganglia Diseases  
**Basal Lamina** see Basement Membrane  
**Basal Metabolic Rate** see Basal Metabolism  
**Basal Metabolism** QU 125  
See also Calorimetry  
**Basal Nuclei** see Basal Ganglia  
**Basal Vein** see Cerebral Veins  
**Base Excision Repair** see DNA Repair  
**Base of Skull** see Skull Base  
**Base Sequence** QU 470  
**Base Sequence Homology** see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid  
**Baseball** QT 260.5.B2  
**Baseballs** see Baseball  
**Basedow Disease** see Graves Disease  
**Basedow's Disease** see Graves Disease  
**Baseline Survey** see Surveys and Questionnaires  
**Basement Lamina** see Basement Membrane  
**Basement Membrane** QS 532.5.E7  
**Basic Aluminum Sucrose Sulfate** see Sucralfate  
**Basic Cardiac Life Support** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation  
**Basic Isoferritin** see Ferritins  
**Basic Life Support** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation  
**Basic Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor** see Aprotinin  
**Basicranium** see Skull Base  
**Basics Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin  
**Basidiomycetes** see Basidiomycota  
**Basidiomycota** QW 180.5.B2  
**Basilar Artery** WG 595.B2  
**Basilar Artery Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Basilar Artery Insufficiency** see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency  
**Basilar Artery Ischemia** see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency  
**Basilar Artery Migraine** see Migraine with Aura  
**Basilar Artery Stenosis** see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency  
**Basilar Insufficiency** see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency  
**Basilar Membrane** WV 250  
**Basilar Migraine** see Migraine with Aura  
**Basilar Papilla** see Organ of Corti  
**Basilar Steal Syndrome** see Subclavian Steal Syndrome  
**Basilar-Type Migraine** see Migraine with Aura  
**Basis cranii** see Skull Base  
**Basketball** QT 260.5.B3  
**Basketballs** see Basketball  
**Basodexan** see Urea  
**Basophilism, Pituitary** see Cushing Syndrome  
**Basophils** WH 200  
**Basophils, Tissue** see Mast Cells  
**Bathing Beaches** WA 820  
**Bathrooms** see Toilet Facilities  
**Baths**  
Hygiene QT 240  
Mud see Mud Therapy WB 525  
Public WA 820  
Sand see Ammotherapy WB 525  
See also Balneology WB 525  
See also Hydrotherapy WB 520  
See also Steam Bath WB 525  
**Baths, Finnish** see Steam Bath  
**Baths, Sand** see Ammotherapy  
**Bats** see Chiroptera  
**Batten Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**Batten-Mayou Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**Batten-Spielmeier-Vogt Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**Battered Child Syndrome** WA 325  
See also Adult Survivors of Child Abuse  
See also Child Abuse  
**Battered Woman** see Battered Women  
**Battered Women**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- General and public health aspects WA 309  
Battered woman syndrome WM 167  
Crisis Intervention WM 401  
Psychology see Crime Victims WM 167  
Specific psychological aspects by aspect, e.g.,  
Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 172.5  
See also Spouse Abuse
- Battle Fatigue** see Combat Disorders
- Bausch and Lomb Brand of Sodium Hyaluronate**  
see Hyaluronic Acid
- Baxarytmon** see Propafenone
- Baxter Anaesthesia Brand of Enflurane** see  
Enflurane
- Baxter Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride** see  
Doxorubicin
- Baxter Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide
- Baxter Brand of Fructose** see Fructose
- Baxter Brand of Intravenous Immunoglobulins,**  
**Human** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous
- Baxter Brand of Sorbitol** see Sorbitol
- Baxter Oncology Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide
- Baxter Oncology Brand of Mitoxantrone**  
**Hydrochloride** see Mitoxantrone
- Bay-1040** see Nifedipine
- BAY-a-1040** see Nifedipine
- Bay e 9736** see Nimodipine
- Bay g 5421** see Acarbose
- Bay K 5552** see Nisoldipine
- Bayer 5360** see Metronidazole
- Bayer 70143** see Carbofuran
- Bayer Brand of Acarbose** see Acarbose
- Bayer Brand of Antithrombin** see Antithrombin III
- Bayer Brand of Aprotinin** see Aprotinin
- Bayer Brand of Asparaginase** see Asparaginase
- Bayer Brand of Chlorpheniramine Maleate** see  
Chlorpheniramine
- Bayer Brand of Intravenous Immunoglobulins,**  
**Human** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous
- Bayer Brand of Nifedipine** see Nifedipine
- Bayer Brand of Nimodipine** see Nimodipine
- Bayer Brand of Praziquantel** see Praziquantel
- Bayer Brand of Sodium Nitroprusside** see  
Nitroprusside
- Bayer Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see  
Tocopherols
- Baylisascaris** see Ascaridoidea
- Bayvit Brand of Nimodipine** see Nimodipine
- Bazudine** see Diazinon
- BC-2627** see Butorphanol
- BCG Vaccine** WF 250
- BCKD Deficiency** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- Beaches, Bathing** see Bathing Beaches
- Beaked Whales** see Whales
- Beans** see Fabaceae
- Beard** see Hair
- Bears** see Ursidae
- Beauty** QT 180
- See also Beauty Culture
- Beauty Culture**  
General QT 275  
Public health aspects WA 744
- Beauty Salons** see Beauty Culture
- Beavers** see Rodentia
- Bechterew Disease** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- Bechterew Syndrome** see Spondylarthropathies
- Bechterew's Disease** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- Beclamet** see Beclomethasone
- Beclazone** see Beclomethasone
- Beclazone Easy Breathe** see Beclomethasone
- Beclo Asma** see Beclomethasone
- Beclo AZU** see Beclomethasone
- Beclocort** see Beclomethasone
- Becloforte** see Beclomethasone
- Beclomet** see Beclomethasone
- Beclometasone** see Beclomethasone
- Beclomethasone** WK 755
- Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone
- Beclorhinol** see Beclomethasone
- Becloturmant** see Beclomethasone
- Beclovent** see Beclomethasone
- Becodisk** see Beclomethasone
- Becodisks** see Beclomethasone
- Beconase** see Beclomethasone
- Beconase AQ** see Beclomethasone
- Becotide** see Beclomethasone
- Bed Bugs** see Bedbugs
- Bed Capacities, Hospital** see Hospital Bed Capacity
- Bed Capacity, Hospital** see Hospital Bed Capacity
- Bed Conversion** WX 140  
In special type of facilities, with the facility
- Bed Nucleus of Stria Terminalis** see Septal Nuclei
- Bed Occupancy** WX 16  
See also Hospital Bed Capacity
- Bed Rest** WB 545
- Bed Size** see Hospital Bed Capacity
- Bed Size, Hospital** see Hospital Bed Capacity
- Bed Sizes** see Hospital Bed Capacity
- Bed Sizes, Hospital** see Hospital Bed Capacity
- Bed Sores** see Pressure Ulcer
- Bedbugs**  
General QL 523.C6  
As parasites or disease vectors QX 503  
Infestations WC 900  
See also Insect Control
- Bedding** see Bedding and Linens
- Bedding and Linens** WX 165  
Home care of sick W 26
- Bedford Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride** see  
Doxorubicin
- Bedouins** see Arabs
- Bedrest** see Bed Rest
- Beds**  
Home care of sick W 26  
Hospitals WX 147

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Beds, Swing** see Bed Conversion  
**Bedside Computing** see Point-of-Care Systems  
**Bedside Technology** see Point-of-Care Systems  
**Bedside Testing** see Point-of-Care Testing  
**Bedsore** see Pressure Ulcer  
**Bedwetting** see Nocturnal Enuresis  
**Bee Bread** see Propolis  
**Bee Glue** see Propolis  
**Bee Venom** see Bee Venoms  
**Bee Venoms** QW 630.5.V4  
See also Apitherapy  
**Bechwood Creosote** see Creosote  
**Beer**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 444  
Fermentation QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 695-701  
See also Alcohol drinking  
**Bees** QL 568.A6  
See also Honey  
See also Insect Bites and Stings  
See also Propolis  
**Beesia** see Ranunculaceae  
**Beetles** see Coleoptera  
**Beforal** see Butorphanol  
**Beginning of Human Life**  
Legal establishment W 789  
Philosophical religious aspects W 61  
**Beginning of Life** see Beginning of Human Life  
**Behavior**  
Psychology (General) BF 110-149  
Psychiatric aspects WM 140-197  
See also specific types of behavior  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Genetics, Behavioral  
**Behavior, Adaptive** see Adaptation, Psychological  
**Behavior, Addictive** WM 176  
See also Substance-Related Disorders  
**Behavior, Adolescent** see Adolescent Behavior  
**Behavior, Animal** QL 750.3-795  
See also Infant Care  
**Behavior, Assaultive** see Violence  
**Behavior, Child** see Child Behavior  
**Behavior, Compulsive** see Compulsive Behavior  
**Behavior Control**  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Behavior Therapy WM 425 , etc.  
See also Conditioning, Operant BF 319.5.O6  
See also Persuasive Communication BF 637.P4  
**Behavior, Dangerous** see Dangerous Behavior  
**Behavior Disorder, Rapid Eye Movement Sleep** see  
REM Sleep Behavior Disorder  
**Behavior Disorder, REM** see REM Sleep Behavior  
Disorder  
**Behavior Disorders** see Mental Disorders  
**Behavior, Exploratory** see Exploratory Behavior  
**Behavior, Infant** see Infant Behavior  
**Behavior Modification** see Behavior Therapy  
**Behavior Therapy**  
General WM 425  
Adolescent WS 465  
In nursing WY 160  
See also Counseling  
See also Nurse-Patient Relations  
Infant or child WS 350.3  
See also Behavior Control  
**Behavior Therapy, Cognitive** see Cognitive  
Behavioral Therapy  
**Behavioral Assessment of Dysexecutive Syndrome**  
see Neuropsychological Tests  
**Behavioral Genetics** see Genetics, Behavioral  
**Behavioral Laterality** see Functional Laterality  
**Behavioral Manipulation** see Behavior Control  
**Behavioral Medicine** WB 103  
Special topics, by subject  
**Behavioral Problem** see Problem Behavior  
**Behavioral Research**  
General WM 20  
Specific topics, by subject  
Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule  
where applicable  
**Behavioral Sciences** BF 199  
See also names of the specific sciences  
See also Ethology  
**Behavioral Symptoms**  
General WM 140  
Specific symptoms, with the related disorder  
**Behaviorism** BF 199  
**Behcet Disease** see Behcet Syndrome  
**Behcet Syndrome** WW 240  
**Behcet Triple Symptom Complex** see Behcet  
Syndrome  
**Behcet's Syndrome** see Behcet Syndrome  
**Behçet Disease** see Behcet Syndrome  
**Bejel** see Treponemal Infections  
**Belgian Hare** see Rabbits  
**Beliefs** see Culture  
**BellaCarotin** see beta Carotene  
**Belladonna** see Atropa belladonna  
**Bellon Brand of Asparaginase** see Asparaginase  
**Bellon Brand of Bleomycin Sulfate** see Bleomycin  
**Belmac Brand of Dipyrindamole** see Dipyrindamole  
**Belmac Brand of Oxyphenbutazone** see  
Oxyphenbutazone  
**Beloc-Duriles** see Metoprolol  
**Belonidae** see Beloniformes  
**Beloniformes**  
General QL 637.0.B36  
As laboratory animals QY 60.F4  
**Below Replacement Fertility** see Fertility  
**Bemedrex Easyhaler** see Beclomethasone  
**Benadryl** see Diphenhydramine  
**Benaxima** see Cefotaxime  
**Benaxona** see Ceftriaxone  
**Benchmark** see Benchmarking

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Benchmarking** W 84.4  
**Benchmarking, Health Care** see Benchmarking  
**Benchmarking, Healthcare** see Benchmarking  
**Bender-Gestalt Test** WM 145.5.B4  
**Bender Visual Motor Gestalt Test** see Bender-Gestalt Test  
**Bends** see Decompression Sickness  
**Benecke** see Vibrio  
**Benedict Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions  
**Benefit-Risk Assessment** see Risk Assessment  
**Benefits and Costs** see Cost-Benefit Analysis  
**Benemycin** see Rifampin  
**Benhydramin** see Diphenhydramine  
**Benign Cerebellar Neoplasms** see Cerebellar Neoplasms  
**Benign Cranial Nerve Neoplasms** see Cranial Nerve Neoplasms  
**Benign Cranial Nerve Tumors** see Cranial Nerve Neoplasms  
**Benign Essential Tremor** see Essential Tremor  
**Benign Focal Epilepsy, Childhood** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Benign Hyperglobulinemic Purpura of Waldenström** see Purpura, Hyperglobulinemic  
**Benign Infantile Myoclonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Benign Intracranial Hypertension** see Pseudotumor Cerebri  
**Benign Meningeal Neoplasms** see Meningeal Neoplasms  
**Benign Meningioma** see Meningioma  
**Benign Monoclonal Gammopathies** see Monoclonal Gammopathy of Undetermined Significance  
**Benign Neoplasms** see Neoplasms  
**Benign Neoplasms, Brain** see Brain Neoplasms  
**Benign Occipital Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Benign Occipital Epilepsy, Childhood** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Benign Optic Nerve Neoplasm** see Optic Nerve Neoplasms  
**Benign Optic Nerve Sheath Neoplasms** see Optic Nerve Neoplasms  
**Benign Optic Nerve Sheath Tumors** see Optic Nerve Neoplasms  
**Benign Optic Nerve Tumor** see Optic Nerve Neoplasms  
**Benign Paroxysmal Peritonitis** see Familial Mediterranean Fever  
**Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia** see Prostatic Hyperplasia  
**Benign Psychomotor Epilepsy, Childhood** see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe  
**Benign Supratentorial Neoplasms** see Supratentorial Neoplasms  
**Benpen** see Penicillin G  
**Benylin** see Diphenhydramine  
**Benz(a)Anthracenes** Chemistry QD 341.H9  
Toxicology QV 633  
Other special topics, with the subject  
**Benz(b)Phenanthrenes** see Benz(a)Anthracenes  
**Benzalkonium** see Benzalkonium Compounds  
**Benzalkonium Chloride** see Benzalkonium Compounds  
**Benzalkonium Compounds** QV 233  
**Benzamides** Biochemistry QU 62  
Pharmacology QV 77.2-77.9  
**Benzene** Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
Toxicology QV 633.5.B4  
**Benzene Derivatives** Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
Toxicology QV 633.5.B4  
**Benzene Hexachloride** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**Benzeneacetates** see Phenylacetates  
**Benzeneacetic Acids** see Phenylacetates  
**Benzhydramine** see Diphenhydramine  
**Benzimidazoles** As anthelmintics QV 253  
Organic chemistry QD 401  
See also Imidazoles  
**Benzo(a)pyrene** QV 633  
**Benzochloryl** see DDT  
**Benzodiazepine-GABA Receptor** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**Benzodiazepine-Gaba Receptors** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**Benzodiazepine Receptor** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**Benzodiazepine Receptors** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**Benzoïn** QV 241  
**Benzol** see Benzene  
**Benzole** see Benzene  
**Benzophenoneidum** QV 632  
**Benzopyran-2-ones** see Coumarins  
**Benzopyrans** Organic chemistry QD 405  
**Benzopyrenes** Toxicology QV 633  
**Benzothiadiazines** Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Benzotriazines** see Triazines  
**Benzpyrene** see Benzopyrenes  
**Benzylpenicillin** see Penicillin G  
**Benzylpenicillin Potassium** see Penicillin G  
**Benzylpenicillinase** see Penicillinase  
**Berardius** see Whales  
**Bereavement** General BF 575.G7  
Adolescent WS 462.5.E5  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
See also Grief  
**Bereavement Care** see Hospice Care  
**Bereitschaftspotential** see Contingent Negative

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Variation

**Berenguer Infale Brand of Amiodarone Hydrochloride** see Amiodarone  
**Berger Disease** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA  
**Berger's Disease** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA  
**Beriberi** WD 122  
**Beriberi, Cerebral** see Wernicke Encephalopathy  
**Berlin-Chemie Brand of Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see Bromhexine  
**Berlin-Chemie Brand of Caffeine** see Caffeine  
**Berlin-Chemie Brand of Dipyridamole** see Dipyridamole  
**Berlin-Chemie Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine  
**Berlin-Chemie Brand of Tolbutamide** see Tolbutamide  
**Berlthyrox** see Thyroxine  
**Berocillin** see Pivampicillin  
**Berolase** see Thiamine Pyrophosphate  
**Berolina Brand of Amiloride Hydrochloride** see Amiloride  
**Berotec** see Fenoterol  
**Berotek** see Fenoterol  
**Berries** see Fruit  
**Berry Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Bertielliasis** see Cestode Infections  
**Berylliosis** WF 654  
**Beryllium** QV 275  
**Beryllium Disease** see Berylliosis  
**Besnier-Boeck Disease** see Sarcoidosis  
**Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann Syndrome** see Sarcoidosis  
**Besnoitia** see Sarcocystidae  
**Besnoitiasis** see Coccidiosis  
**Besnoitiosis** see Coccidiosis  
**Bespar** see Buspirone  
**Bessel-Hagen Disease** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary  
**Best Practice Analysis** see Benchmarking  
**Best Practices** see Practice Guidelines as Topic  
**Bestiality** see Paraphilic Disorders  
**Beta(1)CA Globulin** see Beta-Globulins  
**beta-1 Metal-Binding Globulin** see Transferrin  
**beta 2-Microglobulin** WH 400  
**beta 2-Transferrin** see Transferrin  
**beta-Adrenergic Agonist** see Adrenergic beta-Agonists  
**beta-Adrenergic Agonists** see Adrenergic beta-Agonists  
**beta-Adrenergic Antagonists** see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists  
**beta-Adrenergic Blockers** see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists  
**beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents** see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists  
**beta-Adrenergic Receptor Agonist** see Adrenergic beta-Agonists

**beta-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic beta-Agonists  
**beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders** see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists  
**beta-Adrenergic Receptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta  
**beta-Adrenoceptor Antagonists** see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists  
**beta-Alanylhistidine** see Carnosine  
**beta-all-trans-Retinoic Acid** see Tretinoin  
**beta-(Aminomethyl)-4-chlorobenzenepropanoic Acid** see Baclofen  
**beta-ANP** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**beta-Ara A** see Vidarabine  
**beta-Ara C** see Cytarabine  
**beta-Atrial Natriuretic Peptide** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**beta,beta-Dimethylcysteine** see Penicillamine  
**beta-Blockers, Adrenergic** see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists  
**Beta-Carbolines** see Carbolines  
**beta Carotene** QU 110  
**beta-Carotene** see beta Carotene  
**beta Cell, Artificial** see Insulin Infusion Systems  
**beta-Cell Tumor** see Insulinoma  
**beta,gamma-Thrombin** see Thrombin  
**Beta-Globulin** see Beta-Globulins  
**Beta-Globulins** WH 400  
**beta-Glucuronidase** see Glucuronidase  
**beta-Hydroxytyrosine** see Dihydroxyphenylalanine  
**beta-Hypophamine** see Vasopressins  
**beta-Kallikrein** see Kallikreins  
**beta-Kallikrein B** see Kallikreins  
**beta-Lactamase** see beta-Lactamases  
**beta-Lactamase I** see Penicillinase  
**beta Lactamase III** see Penicillinase  
**beta Lactamase RP4** see Penicillinase  
**beta-Lactamases** QU 136  
**beta-Lactoglobulin** see Lactoglobulins  
**beta-Lactoglobulin A** see Lactoglobulins  
**beta-Lactoglobulin B** see Lactoglobulins  
**beta-Lactoglobulin C** see Lactoglobulins  
**beta-Lactoglobulin E** see Lactoglobulins  
**beta-Lactoglobulin F** see Lactoglobulins  
**beta-Lactoglobulin G** see Lactoglobulins  
**beta-Lactoglobulin I** see Lactoglobulins  
**beta-Lipoprotein Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, LDL  
**beta-(p-Chlorophenyl)-gamma-aminobutyric Acid** see Baclofen  
**beta-Scorpion Toxin** see Scorpion Venoms  
**beta-Sialoglycoprotein** see Glycophorin  
**beta-Spectrin** see Spectrin  
**beta Thalassemia** see beta-Thalassemia  
**beta-Thalassemia** WH 170  
**beta-Thrombin** see Thrombin  
**beta-Tropomyosin** see Tropomyosin  
**beta-Trypsin** see Trypsin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- beta-Tubulin** see Tubulin  
**beta-Urogastrone** see Epidermal Growth Factor  
**Betacarotene** see beta Carotene  
**Betadexamethasone** see Betamethasone  
**Betadine** see Povidone-Iodine  
**Betadren** see Propranolol  
**Betadrenol** see Bupranolol  
**Betaisodona** see Povidone-Iodine  
**Betaloc** see Metoprolol  
**Betaloc-Astra** see Metoprolol  
**Betalok** see Metoprolol  
**Betamethasone** WK 755  
**Betamimetics** see Adrenergic beta-Agonists  
**Betapharm Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Betapharm Brand of Amiodarone Hydrochloride**  
see Amiodarone  
**betapharm Brand of Gallopamil Hydrochloride** see  
Gallopamil  
**betapharm Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see  
Thyroxine  
**betapharm Brand of Molsidomine** see Molsidomine  
**betapharm Brand of Roxithromycin** see  
Roxithromycin  
**betapharm Brand of Spironolactone** see  
Spironolactone  
**Betapolyomavirus** see Polyomaviridae  
**Betatrons** see Particle Accelerators  
**Beuren Syndrome** see Williams Syndrome  
**Beverages**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 433-444  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects (General) WA 695  
Legislation (General) WA 697  
See also names of specific beverages, e.g.,  
Alcoholic Beverages  
**Bewilderment** see Confusion  
**BH4 Deficiency** see Phenylketonurias  
**BHA** see Butylated Hydroxyanisole  
**Bhang** see Cannabis  
**BHC Insecticide** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**BHT** see Butylated Hydroxytoluene  
**Biaxsig** see Roxithromycin  
**Bible** BS 1-680  
Medicine depicted in WZ 330  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., medical properties of  
Biblical plants  
**Bibliographies, Descriptive** see Bibliography,  
Descriptive  
**Bibliographies, Medical** see Bibliography of Medicine  
**Bibliographies, National** see Bibliography, National  
**Bibliographies, Statistical** see Bibliometrics  
**Bibliography**  
Of the works of an individual WZ 100  
Of subjects not represented in NLM's classification,  
LC's Z schedule  
Of subjects represented in NLM's classification,  
appropriate classification number preceded by the  
letter Z  
See bibliography section of Introduction for further  
instructions  
See also Abstracts  
See also Biobibliography  
See also Index  
See also Resource Guide  
**Bibliography, Descriptive** Z 1001  
**Bibliography, Medical** see Bibliography of Medicine  
**Bibliography, National** Z 1201-4980  
**Bibliography of Medicine**  
General works including monographs and serials  
Issued as monograph ZWB 100  
Issued as serial ZW 1  
Of monographs ZWB 100  
Issued serially ZW 1  
Of serials ZW 1  
On specific subject, NLM number for the subject  
preceded by Z  
**Bibliography, Statistical** see Bibliometrics  
**Bibliometric Analysis** see Bibliometrics  
**Bibliometrics** Z 669.8  
Special topics, by subject  
**Bibliotherapy** WM 450.5.B5  
**Bicarbonate Ion** see Bicarbonates  
**Bicarbonate Ions** see Bicarbonates  
**Bicarbonates**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1  
Pharmacology QV 138.C1  
**Bicarnesine** see Carnitine  
**Bicuculline** QV 103  
**Bicuspid** WU 101  
**Bicycle Ergometry Test** see Exercise Test  
**Bicycling**  
General QT 260.5.B5  
Traffic Accidents WA 275  
**Bidis** see Tobacco Products  
**Bidis Tobacco** see Tobacco Products  
**Bieffe Brand of Fructose** see Fructose  
**Bifid Cranium** see Encephalocele  
**Bifidobacterium** QW 125.5.B4  
**Bifocal Lenses** see Eyeglasses  
**Big Data**  
General QA 76.9.B45  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any  
NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Data Mining  
See also Data Science  
See also Electronic Data Processing  
**Big Renin** see Renin  
**Big Toe** see Hallux  
**Bigfoot Disease** see Elephantiasis  
**Bigonist** see Buserelin  
**Bilateral Cryptorchidism** see Cryptorchidism  
**Bilateral Deafness** see Deafness  
**Bilateral Headache** see Headache

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Bilateral Multicystic Dysplastic Kidneys** see Multicystic Dysplastic Kidney
- Bilateral Ovariectomy** see Ovariectomy
- Bilateral Vocal Cord Paresis** see Vocal Cord Paralysis
- Bilateral Wilms Tumor** see Wilms Tumor
- Bilayer Fluidity** see Membrane Fluidity
- Bilayers, Lipid** see Lipid Bilayers
- Bile** WI 703
- Bile Acids** see Bile Acids and Salts
- Bile Acids and Salts** WI 703
- Bile Duct Cancer** see Bile Duct Neoplasms
- Bile Duct Cysts** see Choledochal Cyst
- Bile Duct Diseases** WI 753
- Bile Duct Neoplasms** WI 765
- Bile Duct Obstruction** see Cholestasis
- Bile Duct Obstruction, Extrahepatic** see Cholestasis, Extrahepatic
- Bile Duct Obstruction, Intrahepatic** see Cholestasis, Intrahepatic
- Bile Ducts** WI 750  
See also Cholangiography  
See also Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde  
See also Common Bile Duct  
See also Hepatic Duct, Common
- Bile Ducts, Extrahepatic** WI 750
- Bile Ducts, Intrahepatic** WI 750
- Bile Pigment** see Bile Pigments
- Bile Pigments** WI 703
- Bile Reflux** WI 753
- Bile Salts** see Bile Acids and Salts
- Bilevel Continuous Positive Airway Pressure** see Continuous Positive Airway Pressure
- Bilharzia** see Schistosoma
- Bilharziasis** see Schistosomiasis
- Biliary Atresia** WI 753
- Biliary Atresia, Extrahepatic** see Biliary Atresia
- Biliary Atresia, Intrahepatic** see Biliary Atresia
- Biliary Calculi** see Gallstones
- Biliary Calculi, Common Bile Duct** see Gallstones
- Biliary Cirrhosis** see Liver Cirrhosis, Biliary
- Biliary Cirrhosis, Primary** see Liver Cirrhosis, Biliary
- Biliary Cirrhosis, Primary, 1** see Liver Cirrhosis, Biliary
- Biliary Cirrhosis, Secondary** see Liver Cirrhosis, Biliary
- Biliary Fistula** WI 750
- Biliary or Urinary Stones** see Calculi
- Biliary Sludge** see Bile
- Biliary Stasis** see Cholestasis
- Biliary Stasis, Extrahepatic** see Cholestasis, Extrahepatic
- Biliary Stasis, Intrahepatic** see Cholestasis, Intrahepatic
- Biliary Surgery** see Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures
- Biliary Surgical Procedure** see Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures
- Biliary System** see Biliary Tract
- Biliary Tract** WI 750-770  
Infant or child WS 310  
See also Cholagogues and Cholaretics  
See also Cholangiography  
See also Cholecystography
- Biliary Tract Cancer** see Biliary Tract Neoplasms
- Biliary Tract Diseases**  
General WI 753  
Infant or child WS 311  
See also Cholangiography
- Biliary Tract Neoplasms** WI 765
- Biliary Tract Surgical Procedure** see Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures
- Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures** WI 770
- Biliary Tree** see Biliary Tract
- Bilin** see Bile Pigments
- Bilingualism** see Multilingualism
- Bilirubin**  
General WI 703  
Clinical pathology QY 140  
See also Hyperbilirubinemia
- Bilirubin, (15E)-Isomer** see Bilirubin
- Bilirubin, (4E,15E)-Isomer** see Bilirubin
- Bilirubin, (4E)-Isomer** see Bilirubin
- Bilirubin, Calcium Salt** see Bilirubin
- Bilirubin, Disodium Salt** see Bilirubin
- Bilirubin Encephalopathy** see Kernicterus
- Bilirubin IX alpha** see Bilirubin
- Bilirubin, Monosodium Salt** see Bilirubin
- Bilirubinemia** see Hyperbilirubinemia
- Billroth I** see Gastroenterostomy
- Billroth I Operation** see Gastroenterostomy
- Billroth I Procedure** see Gastroenterostomy
- Billroth II** see Gastroenterostomy
- Billroth II Operation** see Gastroenterostomy
- Billroth II Procedure** see Gastroenterostomy
- Biltricide** see Praziquantel
- Binasal Hemianopia** see Hemianopsia
- Binding Protein** see Carrier Proteins
- Binding Proteins** see Carrier Proteins
- Binding Site** see Binding Sites
- Binding Sites**  
Biochemistry (General) QU 34  
Antigen-antibody reactions QW 570  
Immunochemistry QW 504.5  
Pharmacology QV 36  
See also Protein Binding  
See also Receptors, Cell Surface
- Binding Sites, Antibody** QW 570  
See also Agglutination  
See also Antibody Affinity
- Binge Drinking** WM 273
- Binge Eating** see Bulimia

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Binge-Eating Disorder** WM 175  
**Binocular Vision** see Vision, Binocular  
**Binswanger Disease** see Dementia, Vascular  
**Binswanger Encephalopathy** see Dementia, Vascular  
**Binswanger's Disease** see Dementia, Vascular  
**Bio E** see Tocopherols  
**Bio-Engineering** see Bioengineering  
**Bio engineering** see Bioengineering  
**Bio-Informatics** see Computational Biology  
**Bio-inspired Engineering** see Biomimetics  
**Bio-Monitoring** see Environmental Monitoring  
**Bioabsorbable Implants** see Absorbable Implants  
**Bioactive Compounds, Plant** see Phytochemicals  
**Bioaffinity Chromatography** see Chromatography, Affinity  
**Bioarchaeology** see Archaeology  
**Bioartificial Liver** see Liver, Artificial  
**Bioartificial Materials** see Biocompatible Materials  
**Bioartificial Organs** WO 176  
See also names of specific artificial organs or the organ being replaced  
See also Artificial Organs  
**Bioassay** see Biological Assay  
**Bioavailability** see Biological Availability  
**Biobatteries** see Bioelectric Energy Sources  
**Biobibliography**  
Physicians and specialists in medically related fields  
Collective WZ 112-150  
See also names of groups of persons or specialties, e.g., Pharmacists WZ 112.5.P4  
Individual WZ 100  
Scientists and behavioral scientists  
Collective in appropriate LC number  
Individual WZ 100  
Persons in non-medically related fields, in appropriate LC number  
See also Bibliography  
See also Biography  
**Biocatalysis** QU 135  
**Biocatalysts** see Enzymes  
**Biochemical Concepts** see Biochemical Phenomena  
**Biochemical Genetics** see Molecular Biology  
**Biochemical Marker** see Biomarkers  
**Biochemical Markers** see Biomarkers  
**Biochemical Phenomena**  
General QU 34  
Fetus WQ 210.5  
Inorganic substances QU 130  
Of organs or systems, in the biochemistry number for the organ or system, e.g., Respiratory System WF 110  
**Biochemical Phenomenon** see Biochemical Phenomena  
**Biochemical Process** see Biochemical Phenomena  
**Biochemical Processes** see Biochemical Phenomena  
**Biochemical Tumor Markers** see Biomarkers, Tumor  
**Biochemistry** QU 21  
See also Biochemical Phenomena  
**Biochemistry, Inorganic** see Chemistry, Bioinorganic  
**Biochemists** see Biochemistry  
**Biocides** see Disinfectants  
**Biocisplatinum** see Cisplatin  
**Biocodex Brand of Nefopam Hydrochloride** see Nefopam  
**Biocompatibility Testing** see Materials Testing  
**Biocompatible Materials** QT 37  
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Artificial Organs  
See also Biomimetic Materials  
See also Materials Testing  
**Biocompatible Materials Testing** see Materials Testing  
**Biocontrol** see Pest Control, Biological  
**Biocrystallization** see Biomineralization  
**Biocur Brand of Biotin** see Biotin  
**Biocur Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols  
**Biodegradable Implants** see Absorbable Implants  
**Biodegradation, Environmental**  
General WA 671  
Waste disposal WA 778-788  
Special topics, by subject  
**Biodermatin** see Biotin  
**Biodiesel** see Biofuels  
**Biodone** see Methadone  
**Biodramina** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Bioelectric Energy Sources** QT 26  
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Pacemaker, Artificial  
**Bioelectrical Impedance** see Electric Impedance  
**Bioenergetics** see Energy Metabolism  
**Bioengineering** QT 36  
**Bioequivalence** see Therapeutic Equivalency  
**Bioethical Issues** WB 60  
Special topics by subject  
See also Animal Experimentation  
See also Euthanasia WB 65  
See also Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9 , etc.  
See also Patient Rights W 85  
**Bioethicists** see Ethicists  
**Bioethics** WB 60  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Ethicists  
See also Ethics, Medical W 50  
**Bioethics Consultants** see Ethicists  
**Biofeedback** see Biofeedback, Psychology  
**Biofeedback, Psychology**  
General WL 103.3  
Behavior therapy WM 425.5.B6  
**Biofeedback (Psychology)** see Biofeedback, Psychology  
**Biofilm** see Biofilms

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Biofilms** QW 90  
See also Adhesins, Bacterial  
See also Bacterial Adhesion  
See also Dental Deposits  
See also Prosthesis-Related Infections
- Biofiltration, Acetate-Free** see Hemodiafiltration
- Bioflavonoids** see Flavonoids
- Biofuel** see Biofuels
- Biofuel Cells** see Bioelectric Energy Sources
- Biofuel Oils** see Biofuels
- Biofuels** QV 241
- Biogas** see Biofuels
- Biogastrone** see Carbenoxolone
- Biogenic Amine** see Biogenic Amines
- Biogenic Amines** QU 61  
Special topics, by subject
- Biogenic Stimulators** see Tissue Therapy, Historical
- Biogonadil** see Chorionic Gonadotropin
- Biography**  
Physicians and specialists in medically related fields  
Collective  
By locality WZ 140  
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable  
By period WZ 121-135  
Prefer specialty numbers, or if not applicable, locality number  
By specialty WZ 112-150  
Classify biography of individuals in WZ 100 regardless of specialty  
Of special groups WZ 150  
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable  
See also names of groups of persons or specialties, e.g., Pharmacists WZ 112.5.P4  
Individual WZ 100  
Scientists and behavioral scientists  
Collective in appropriate LC number  
Individual WZ 100  
Of persons with particular diseases, with the disease  
Of persons with mental illness (general) WM 40  
See also Famous Persons WZ 313, etc.  
Persons in non-medically related fields, in appropriate LC number  
See also Autobiography  
See also Biobibliography
- Biography as Topic**  
As a form of literature CT 21  
See also Autobiography as Topic
- Biohazard Containment** see Containment of Biohazards
- Biohazards** see Hazardous Substances
- Biohazards Containment** see Containment of Biohazards
- Bioindicator** see Environmental Biomarkers
- Bioinformatics** see Computational Biology
- Bioinorganic Chemistry** see Chemistry, Bioinorganic
- Biokur** see Biotin
- Bioelectric Impedance** see Electric Impedance
- BIOLF-62** see Ganciclovir
- Biologic Agents** see Biological Factors
- Biologic Assay** see Biological Assay
- Biologic Assays** see Biological Assay
- Biologic Availability** see Biological Availability
- Biologic Availability, Nutritional** see Nutritive Value
- Biologic Characteristic** see Population Characteristics
- Biologic Clock** see Biological Clocks
- Biologic Dressing** see Biological Dressings
- Biologic Drugs** see Biological Products
- Biologic Factors** see Biological Factors
- Biologic Marker** see Biomarkers
- Biologic Markers** see Biomarkers
- Biologic Medicines** see Biological Products
- Biologic Monitoring** see Environmental Monitoring
- Biologic Nutritional Availability** see Nutritive Value
- Biologic Oscillator** see Biological Clocks
- Biologic Pest Control** see Pest Control, Biological
- Biologic Pharmaceuticals** see Biological Products
- Biologic Phenomena** see Biological Phenomena
- Biologic Products** see Biological Products
- Biologic Psychiatry** see Biological Psychiatry
- Biologic Sciences** see Biological Science Disciplines
- Biologic Therapy** see Biological Therapy
- Biologic Transport** see Biological Transport
- Biologic Warfare** see Biological Warfare
- Biologic Waste Disposal** see Medical Waste Disposal
- Biological Adaptation** see Adaptation, Biological
- Biological Agents** see Biological Factors
- Biological Aging** see Aging
- Biological Assay** QV 771  
Of hormones QY 330  
Of vitamins QY 350
- Biological Availability** QV 38  
Special topics, by subject
- Biological Availability, Nutritional** see Nutritive Value
- Biological Characteristics** see Population Characteristics
- Biological Chemistry** see Biochemistry
- Biological Clock Disturbances** see Chronobiology Disorders
- Biological Clocks** QT 167  
See also Circadian Rhythm
- Biological Containment** see Containment of Biohazards
- Biological Dressings** WO 167
- Biological Drugs** see Biological Products
- Biological Energy Sources** see Bioelectric Energy Sources
- Biological Engineering** see Bioengineering
- Biological Evolution**  
General QH 366-366.2  
Darwin's works QH 365.A1-Z9  
Human, anthropological aspects GN 281

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Periodicals, numbered congresses, serial collections, yearbooks, in appropriate NLM numbers  
Single organ, with the organ  
See also Evolution, Molecular  
See also Phylogeny  
See also Sociobiology
- Biological Factor** see Biological Factors
- Biological Factors** QU 102  
See also Biological Products
- Biological Indicator** see Environmental Biomarkers
- Biological Inorganic Chemistry** see Chemistry, Bioinorganic
- Biomarkers**  
General QW 541  
In the diagnosis of a particular disease, with the disease  
See also Molecular Probes
- Biological Markers** see Biomarkers
- Biological Markers, Pharmacological** see Biomarkers, Pharmacological
- Biological Medicines** see Biological Products
- Biological Metamorphosis** see Metamorphosis, Biological
- Biological Model** see Models, Biological
- Biological Models** see Models, Biological
- Biological Monitoring** see Environmental Monitoring
- Biological Oscillators** see Biological Clocks
- Biological Pacemakers** see Biological Clocks
- Biological Pest Control** see Pest Control, Biological
- Biological Phenomena**  
General QH 307-307.2
- Biological Phenomenon** see Biological Phenomena
- Biological Preservation** see Preservation, Biological
- Biological Process** see Biological Phenomena
- Biological Processes** see Biological Phenomena
- Biological Products**  
General QV 241  
Producing immunity QW 800  
See also Biological Factors
- Biological Psychiatry** WM 102  
Special topics, by subject
- Biological Pump** see Membrane Transport Proteins
- Biological Pumps** see Membrane Transport Proteins
- Biological Response Modifiers** see Immunologic Factors
- Biological Rhythms** see Periodicity
- Biological Science** see Biological Science Disciplines
- Biological Science Disciplines**  
General works QH 307-307.2
- Biological Sciences** see Biological Science Disciplines
- Biological Select Agents** see Biological Warfare Agents
- Biological Specimen Bank** see Biological Specimen Banks
- Biological Specimen Banks** QU 24.5  
See also names of specific types of specimen banks
- Biological Statistics** see Biostatistics
- Biological Stress** see Stress, Physiological
- Biological Substance Bank** see Biological Specimen Banks
- Biological Substance Banks** see Biological Specimen Banks
- Biological Terrorism** see Bioterrorism
- Biological Therapy**  
General works WB 365  
Of a particular disease, with the disease  
See also names of specific therapies, e.g., Immunotherapy QW 940-949  
See also Organotherapy WB 391
- Biological Transport** QU 120  
See also Cell Membrane Permeability  
See also Diffusion  
See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange  
See also Membrane Transport Proteins  
See also Mucociliary Clearance  
See also Osmosis
- Biological Tumor Marker** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Biological Tumor Markers** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Biological Warfare**  
Microbiological aspects QW 300  
Military aspects UG 447.8  
Public health response WA 295  
In specific wars, see LC schedules D-F  
See also Bioterrorism  
See also Violence
- Biological Warfare Agents**  
Microbiological aspects QW 300  
Military aspects UG 447.8  
Use of particular agents by agent or disease  
See also Bioterrorism
- Biological Waste Disposal** see Medical Waste Disposal
- Biological Weapons** see Biological Warfare Agents
- Biologically Active Compounds, Plant** see Phytochemicals
- Biologicals** see Biological Products
- Biologics** see Biological Products
- Biology**  
As a profession QH 314  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.B3  
Individual WZ 100  
History QH 305-305.2  
In art N 72.B5  
See also Biological Phenomena  
See also Life QH 501, etc.
- Biology, Computational** see Computational Biology
- Biology, Developmental** see Developmental Biology
- Biology, Marine** see Marine Biology
- Biology, Molecular** see Molecular Biology
- Biology, Radiation** see Radiobiology
- Biolon** see Hyaluronic Acid
- Bioluminescence Measurements** see Luminescent

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Measurements  
**Bioluminescent Assays** see Luminescent Measurements  
Measurements  
**Bioluminescent Measurements** see Luminescent Measurements  
Measurements  
**Bioluminescent Proteins** see Luminescent Proteins  
**Biomarkers, Cancer** see Biomarkers, Tumor  
**Biomarkers, Pharmacological** QV 745  
**Biomarkers, Tumor** QZ 241  
**Biomaterials** see Biocompatible Materials  
**Biomathematics** see Mathematics  
**Biome** see Ecosystem  
**Biomechanic Phenomena** see Biomechanical Phenomena  
**Biomechanical Phenomena**  
General QT 34.5  
Related to musculoskeletal system WE 103  
**Biomechanics** see Biomechanical Phenomena  
**Biomedical and Dental Materials**  
Biomedical and biocompatible materials QT 37  
Dental materials WU 190  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
**Biomedical Engineering** QT 36  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Biomedical Technology  
See also Electronics, Medical  
See also Medical Informatics Applications  
**Biomedical Enhancement** W 82  
**Biomedical Ethics** see Bioethics  
**Biomedical Research**  
General W 20.5  
Genetics see Genetic Research  
Internal Medicine WB 25  
Neoplasms QZ 206  
Radiology WN 20  
Space Medicine WD 751  
Special topics, by subject  
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Animals, Laboratory  
**Biomedical Technologies** see Biomedical Technology  
**Biomedical Technology**  
General W 82  
Economics W 74  
Instrumentation (General) W 26  
In special fields (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Biomedical Engineering QT 36  
See also Medical Informatics  
**Biomedical Technology Assessment** see Technology Assessment, Biomedical  
**BioMEMS** see Micro-Electrical-Mechanical Systems  
**Biomet** see Cimetidine  
**Biomet Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride** see Methadone  
**Biomet400** see Cimetidine  
**Biometal** see Trace Elements  
**Biometals** see Trace Elements  
**Biometeorology** see Meteorology  
**Biometric Authentication** see Biometric Identification  
**Biometric Identification** W 786  
Specific topics, by topic  
See also Dermatoglyphics  
See also Forensic Anthropology  
See also Forensic Medicine  
**Biometrics** see Biometry  
**Biometry**  
General QH 323.5  
Medical WA 950  
**Biomimetic Devices** see Biomimetic Materials  
**Biomimetic Materials**  
General QT 37  
Used for special purposes by subject  
See also Biocompatible Materials  
**Biomimetics** QT 36  
Used for special purposes by subject  
**Biomimicry Devices** see Biomimetic Materials  
**Biomimicry Engineering** see Biomimetics  
**Biomimicry Materials** see Biomimetic Materials  
**Biomimicry Science** see Biomimetics  
**Biomineralization** QU 130.4  
Specific minerals, with the mineral  
**biomo Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid  
**biomo-lipon** see Thioctic Acid  
**Biomodulators** see Immunologic Factors  
**Biomolecular Nuclear Magnetic Resonance** see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular  
**Biomonitoring** see Environmental Monitoring  
**Biomycin** see Chlortetracycline  
**Bionator** see Activator Appliances  
**Bioniche Brand of Penicillin G Sodium** see Penicillin G  
**Bionics**  
General QT 36.2  
As a profession QT 21  
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.,  
Biophysics  
See also Cybernetics  
**Bionomics** see Ecology  
**Biopat Brand of Methyldopa** see Methyldopa  
**Bioperiodicity** see Periodicity  
**Biopharmaceuticals** see Biological Products  
**Biopharmaceutics** QV 35  
See also Drug Compounding  
**Biophysical Concepts** see Biophysical Phenomena  
**Biophysical Phenomena** QT 34  
**Biophysical Phenomenon** see Biophysical Phenomena  
**Biophysical Process** see Biophysical Phenomena  
**Biophysical Processes** see Biophysical Phenomena  
**Biophysics** QT 21  
See also Biophysical Phenomena

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Biopolymers**

- Organic chemistry QD 381-388
- Used In Dentistry WU 190
- Used in medicine QT 37.5.P7
- Classify by use where applicable
- See also DNA
- See also Polysaccharides
- See also RNA

**Bioprecipitation** see Biomineralization

**Bioprinting** QT 36

- See also Guided Tissue Regeneration
- See also Tissue Engineering

**Bioprobes** see Biosensing Techniques

**Bioprospecting**

- General QV 241
- Pharmaceutic preparations QV 745
- Special topics, by subject
- See also Drug Discovery

**Bioprosthesis**

- General QT 37
- Other specific locations, by site
- See also Heart Valve Prosthesis
- See also Transplants

**Biopsy**

- General WB 379
- Veterinary SF 772.65
- In specific disease, with the disease
- Specific area, by organ

**Biopsy, Chorionic Villi** see Chorionic Villi Sampling

**Biopsy, Fine-Needle**

- General WB 379
- In specific disease, with the disease
- Specific area, by organ

**Biopsy, Needle**

- General WB 379
- In specific diseases, with the disease
- Specific area, by organ

**Biopsy, Sentinel Lymph Node** see Sentinel Lymph

Node Biopsy

**Biopterin** QU 135

**Biopto-E** see Tocopherols

**Biopyrin** see Dipyrone

**Bioral** see Carbenoxolone

**Bioreactors**

- Animal cells TP 248.27.A53
- General medical applications W 82
- Special biological systems as bioreactors, with the system, e.g., Erythrocytes
- See also Fermentation
- See also Recombinant Proteins

**Bioremediation** see Biodegradation, Environmental

**Biorhythms** see Periodicity

**Biosafety** see Containment of Biohazards

**Biosan** see Tocopherols

**Biosensing Technics** see Biosensing Techniques

**Biosensing Techniques** QT 36.4

- See also Microchemistry

**Biosensors** see Biosensing Techniques

**Bioshik** see Tinidazole

**Biosint** see Cefotaxime

**Biostatistics**

- General QH 323.5
- Medical WA 950

**biosyn Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil

**Biosynthetic Proteins** see Recombinant Proteins

**Biotechnology**

- General TP 248.13-248.65
- Animal cells TP 248.27.A53
- Ethical aspects WB 60
- Applied to specific topics, by subject
- See also Biomedical Technology W 82
- See also Genetic Engineering
- See also Recombinant Proteins
- See also Technology, Pharmaceutical QV 778

**Bioterrorism**

- Microbiological aspects QW 300
- Military aspects UG 447.8
- Public health aspects WA 295
- Sociological aspects HV 6433.3-.5
- Other special topics, by subject
- Use of particular agents by agent or disease
- See also Biological Warfare

**Bioterrorism Agents** see Biological Warfare Agents

**Biotech Brand of Intravenous Immunoglobulins, Human** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous

**Biotherapy** see Biological Therapy

**Biotidin** see Ranitidine

**Biotin** QU 195

- See also Avidin

**Biotin Gelfert** see Biotin

**Biotin Hermes** see Biotin

**Biotin-Ratiopharm** see Biotin

**Biotine Roche** see Biotin

**Biotransformation**

- Metabolism QU 120
- Pharmacology QV 38.5

**Biotyping, Bacterial** see Bacterial Typing Techniques

**Bivail Brand of Diltiazem Hydrochloride** see Diltiazem

**Biowarfare Agents** see Biological Warfare Agents

**Bioweyxin** see Tocopherols

**Biphasic Continuous Positive Airway Pressure** see Continuous Positive Airway Pressure

**Biphasic Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure** see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation

**Biphenabid** see Probucol

**Biphenyl Compounds**

- Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Toxicology QV 633.5.B4

**Bipolar Disorder** WM 171.7

**Biquinate** see Quinine

**Bird Diseases** SF 994-995.6

**Bird Fancier's Lung** WF 150

**Bird Flu** see Influenza in Birds

- Bird of Prey** see Raptors
- Birds**  
General QL 671-699  
As disease vectors QX 710  
As laboratory animals QY 60.B4  
See also Bird Diseases
- Birds of Prey** see Raptors
- Birth** see Parturition
- Birth Centers, Hospital** see Delivery Rooms
- Birth Certificates** HA 38-39
- Birth Control** see Contraception
- Birth Control Effectiveness** see Contraceptive Effectiveness
- Birth Control Failure** see Contraceptive Effectiveness
- Birth Defects** see Congenital Abnormalities
- Birth History** see Reproductive History
- Birth Injuries** WS 405
- Birth Order**  
Psychological aspects in children WS 105.5.F2
- Birth Rate** HB 901-1108
- Birth Records** see Birth Certificates
- Birth Registration** see Birth Certificates
- Birth Weight**  
Newborn WS 420  
Premature infant WS 410  
Tables WS 16  
See also Infant, Low Birth Weight
- Birthing Centers, Hospital** see Delivery Rooms
- Bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine** see Mechloroethamine
- Bis(beta-chloroethyl) Sulfide** see Mustard Gas
- Bis(Chloromethyl)Ether** see Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether
- Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether** QV 81
- Bis(diethylthiocarbamoyl) Disulfide** see Disulfiram
- Bisexuality** WM 620.5.B5  
See also Sexual and Gender Minorities
- Bisexuals** see Sexual and Gender Minorities
- Bismuth**  
General QV 290  
As an antisyphilitic agent QV 261
- Bisolvomycin** see Oxytetracycline
- Bisolvon** see Bromhexine
- Bite Force** WU 440
- Bitemporal Hemianopia** see Hemianopsia
- Bites** see Bites and Stings
- Bites and Stings**  
General WO 830  
Medicolegal examination W 775-800  
Venomous QW 630.5.V4  
See also specific types of bites and stings
- Bites, Human**  
General WO 830  
Medicolegal examination W 775-800
- Bituminous Coal** see Coal
- Biundulant Meningo-Encephalitis Virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Biureas**  
Organic chemistry QD 315
- Bivalent Meningococcal Vaccine** see Meningococcal Vaccines
- Bivalves** see Bivalvia
- Bivalvia**  
General QL 430.6-430.7  
Public health aspects WA 695-710  
See also Shellfish Poisoning  
See also Shellfish
- Biventricular Pacemakers, Artificial** see Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy Devices
- Biventricular Pacing** see Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy
- BL-191** see Pentoxifylline
- Blaberidae** see Cockroaches
- Black Ape** see Macaca
- Black Bears** see Ursidae
- Black Box Warning** see Drug Labeling
- Black Death** see Plague
- Black Fever** see Leishmaniasis, Visceral
- Black Fever, Amazon** see Hepatitis D
- Black Flies** see Simuliidae
- Black Light, Ultraviolet** see Ultraviolet Rays
- Black Phosphorus** see Phosphorus
- Black Plague** see Plague
- Black Tea** see Tea
- Black Water Fever** see Blackwater Fever
- Blackflies** see Simuliidae
- Blackmores Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols
- Blacks** see African Continental Ancestry Group
- Blackwater Fever** WC 750-770
- Bladder** see Urinary Bladder
- Bladder Calculi** see Urinary Bladder Calculi
- Bladder Cancer** see Urinary Bladder Neoplasms
- Bladder Detrusor Muscle** see Urinary Bladder
- Bladder Diseases** see Urinary Bladder Diseases
- Bladder Disorder, Neurogenic** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
- Bladder Drug Administration** see Administration, Intravesical
- Bladder Exstrophy** WJ 500
- Bladder Extrophy** see Bladder Exstrophy
- Bladder Neck Obstruction** see Urinary Bladder Neck Obstruction
- Bladder Neoplasms** see Urinary Bladder Neoplasms
- Bladder Neurogenesis** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
- Bladder, Neurogenic** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
- Bladder Outlet Obstruction** see Urinary Bladder Neck Obstruction
- Bladder Stones** see Urinary Bladder Calculi
- Bladder Tumors** see Urinary Bladder Neoplasms
- Bladder Worm** see Taenia
- Blanoxan** see Bleomycin
- Blast Injuries** WO 820
- Blast Transformation** see Lymphocyte Activation



National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Blastocyst** QS 645  
**Blastocyst Culture Techniques** see Embryo Culture Techniques  
**Blastocyst Implantation** see Embryo Implantation  
**Blastocyst Implantation, Delayed** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed  
**Blastocyst Implantation Inhibition** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed  
**Blastocyst Implantation Suppression** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed  
**Blastocyst Transfer** see Embryo Transfer  
**Blastogenesis** see Lymphocyte Activation  
**Blastomyces** QW 180.5.A8  
**Blastomyces brasiliensis Infection** see Paracoccidioidomycosis  
**Blastomyces dermatitidis** see Blastomyces  
**Blastomycosis** WC 450  
**Blastomycosis, North American** see Blastomycosis  
**Blastomycosis, South American** see Paracoccidioidomycosis  
**Blattaria** see Cockroaches  
**Blattidae** see Cockroaches  
**Blattodea** see Cockroaches  
**Bleb** see Blister  
**Bleeding** see Hemorrhage  
**Bleeding Between Periods** see Metrorrhagia  
**Bleeding on Probing, Gingival** see Periodontal Index  
**Blennorrhoea, Inclusion** see Conjunctivitis, Inclusion  
**Blenoxane** see Bleomycin  
**BLEO-cell** see Bleomycin  
**Bleolem** see Bleomycin  
**Bleomicina** see Bleomycin  
**Bleomycin** QV 269  
**Bleomycin A(2)** see Bleomycin  
**Bleomycin A2** see Bleomycin  
**Bleomycin B(2)** see Bleomycin  
**Bleomycin B2** see Bleomycin  
**Bleomycin Sulfate** see Bleomycin  
**Bleomycins** see Bleomycin  
**Bleomycinum Mack** see Bleomycin  
**Blepharitis** WW 205  
**Blepharoplasty** WW 205  
    See also Blepharoptosis  
**Blepharoptosis** WW 205  
    See also Blepharoplasty  
**Blepharospasm** WW 205  
**Blind** see Visually Impaired Persons  
**Blind-Deaf Disorders** see Deaf-Blind Disorders  
**Blind Persons** see Visually Impaired Persons  
**Blind Spot** see Optic Disk  
**Blindness** WW 276  
    Education of blind HV 1618-2349  
    Infant or child WW 276  
    Libraries for the blind Z 675.B6  
    Library operations Z 729-871  
    Rehabilitation  
    Physical & medical WW 276  
    Social HV 1573-2349  
    See also Night Blindness  
    See also Sensory Aids  
    See also Vision, Low  
    See also Vision, Ocular  
**Blindness, Acquired** see Blindness  
**Blindness, Complete** see Blindness  
**Blindness-Deafness** see Deaf-Blind Disorders  
**Blindness, Hysterical** see Blindness  
**Blindness, Legal** see Blindness  
**Blindness, Monocular** see Blindness  
**Blindness, Monocular, Transient** see Amaurosis Fugax  
**Blindness, Transient** see Blindness  
**Blister** WR 143  
    Localized, by site  
**Block Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction  
**Blockaders, Histamine H1 Receptor** see Histamine H1 Antagonists  
**Blockaders, Histamine H2 Receptor** see Histamine H2 Antagonists  
**Blocking Agents, Ganglionic** see Ganglionic Blockers  
**Blood**  
    General WH 100  
    Derivatives WH 450  
    Erythrocytes WH 150-180  
    Fluid elements WH 400  
    Infant or child WS 300  
    Leukocytes WH 200  
    Medicolegal examination W 750  
    See also Blood Cells  
    See also Blood Chemical Analysis  
    See also Blood Flow Velocity  
    See also Blood Grouping and Crossmatching  
    See also Blood Physiological Phenomena  
    See also Hematologic Tests  
    See also Hematopoiesis  
    See also Occult Blood  
    See also Plasma Substitutes  
    See also Schistosoma  
**Blood, Artificial** see Blood Substitutes  
**Blood Banking** see Blood Banks  
**Blood Banks**  
    General WH 24.5  
    Procedures WH 460  
**Blood-Borne Pathogens** WA 790  
    See also Universal Precautions  
**Blood-Brain Barrier** WL 200  
    See also Capillary Permeability  
**Blood Cell Count** QY 402  
**Blood Cell Count, Red** see Erythrocyte Count  
**Blood Cell Count, White** see Leukocyte Count  
**Blood Cell Number** see Blood Cell Count  
**Blood Cells**  
    General WH 140  
    Clinical examination QY 402

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Blood Cells, Red** see Erythrocytes  
**Blood Cells, White** see Leukocytes  
**Blood Chemical Analysis** QY 450-490  
Medicolegal W 750  
**Blood Circulation**  
General WG 103  
Disorders as a manifestation of disease QZ 170  
See also names of specific types of circulation, e.g.,  
Pulmonary Circulation  
See also Cardiovascular System  
See also Hemodynamics  
See also Hyperemia  
See also Ischemia  
See also Plethysmography  
See also Pulsatile Flow  
**Blood Circulation, Collateral** see Collateral  
Circulation  
**Blood Clot** see Thrombosis  
**Blood Clotting** see Blood Coagulation  
**Blood Coagulation**  
Clinical examination QY 410  
Drugs affecting QV 190-195  
Physiology WH 310  
See also Anticoagulants  
See also Blood Coagulation Tests  
See also Coagulants  
See also Hemostatics  
See also Prothrombin Time  
See also Thrombosis  
**Blood Coagulation Disorders** WH 322  
Hemophilia WH 325  
See also names of specific disorders  
**Blood Coagulation Disorders, Inherited** WH 322  
**Blood Coagulation Factor** see Blood Coagulation  
Factors  
**Blood Coagulation Factor I** see Fibrinogen  
**Blood Coagulation Factor II** see Prothrombin  
**Blood Coagulation Factor III** see Thromboplastin  
**Blood Coagulation Factor IV** see Calcium  
**Blood Coagulation Factor VII** see Factor VII  
**Blood Coagulation Factors** WH 310  
Clinical examination QY 410  
See also Coagulants  
**Blood Coagulation Tests** QY 410  
See also Blood Coagulation  
**Blood Component Removal** WH 460  
**Blood Component Transfusion** WB 356  
**Blood Corpuscles** see Blood Cells  
**Blood Corpuscles, Red** see Erythrocytes  
**Blood Corpuscles, White** see Leukocytes  
**Blood Count, Complete** see Blood Cell Count  
**Blood Culture** QY 100  
**Blood Culture Test** see Blood Culture  
**Blood Dialyser** see Kidneys, Artificial  
**Blood Dialyzers** see Kidneys, Artificial  
**Blood Diseases** see Hematologic Diseases  
**Blood Donation** see Blood Donors  
**Blood Donors** WH 460  
**Blood Doping** see Doping in Sports  
**Blood Expanders** see Plasma Substitutes  
**Blood Flow Velocity** WG 108  
**Blood Gas Analysis** QY 450  
**Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous** QY 450  
**Blood Glucose**  
Biochemistry QU 81  
Clinical analysis QY 470  
See also Glucose Tolerance Test  
See also Glycated Hemoglobin A  
See also Glycemic Index  
See also Hyperglycemia  
See also Hypoglycemia  
**Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring**  
In diabetes WK 850  
**Blood Group Antigens**  
General WH 420-425  
Medicolegal examination W 791  
Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY  
415  
See also Coombs Test  
See also Isoantibodies  
**Blood Group H Type 1 Antigen** see ABO  
Blood-Group System  
**Blood Group Incompatibility** WH 420  
**Blood Grouping** see Blood Grouping and  
Crossmatching  
**Blood Grouping and Crossmatching** QY 415  
Special topics, by subject  
**Blood Groups** see Blood Group Antigens  
**Blood Loss, Postoperative** see Postoperative  
Hemorrhage  
**Blood Loss, Surgical**  
During surgery for a particular condition, with the  
condition  
See also Hemostasis, Surgical  
**Blood-Nerve Barrier** WL 500  
See also Capillary Permeability  
**Blood Physiologic Processes** see Blood  
Physiological Phenomena  
**Blood Physiological Concepts** see Blood  
Physiological Phenomena  
**Blood Physiological Phenomena** WH 100  
**Blood Physiological Phenomenon** see Blood  
Physiological Phenomena  
**Blood Physiological Processes** see Blood  
Physiological Phenomena  
**Blood Physiology** see Blood Physiological  
Phenomena  
**Blood Plasma** see Plasma  
**Blood Plasma Volume** see Plasma Volume  
**Blood Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors** see Platelet  
Aggregation Inhibitors  
**Blood Platelet Antagonists** see Platelet Aggregation  
Inhibitors  
**Blood Platelet Antiaggregants** see Platelet

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Aggregation Inhibitors  
**Blood Platelet Disorders** WH 300  
  See also Purpura, Thrombocytopenic WH 315  
**Blood Platelet Transfusion** see Platelet Transfusion  
**Blood Plateletpheresis** see Plateletpheresis  
**Blood Platelets** WH 300  
  Count QY 402  
  See also Platelet Adhesiveness  
  See also Platelet Aggregation  
  See also Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors  
  See also Platelet Function Tests  
  See also Platelet Transfusion  
  See also Plateletpheresis  
  See also Thrombocytopenia  
**Blood Poisoning** see Sepsis  
**Blood-Pool Scintigraphy** see Gated Blood-Pool Imaging  
**Blood Preservation** WH 460  
**Blood Pressure**  
  General WG 108  
  Physical examination WB 280  
  See also Hypertension  
  See also Hypotension  
**Blood Pressure, Aortic** see Arterial Pressure  
**Blood Pressure, Arterial** see Arterial Pressure  
**Blood Pressure Determination** WB 280  
**Blood Pressure, High** see Hypertension  
**Blood Pressure, Low** see Hypotension  
**Blood Pressure Monitoring, Ambulatory** WB 280  
**Blood Pressure Monitoring, Home** see Blood Pressure Monitoring, Ambulatory  
**Blood Pressure Monitoring, Self** see Blood Pressure Monitoring, Ambulatory  
**Blood Pressure Monitors** WG 26  
**Blood Pressure, Venous** see Venous Pressure  
**Blood Protein Disorders** WH 400  
  Clinical pathology QY 455  
  See also specific disorders  
  Specific disorders involving various blood elements, with the element  
**Blood Protein Electrophoresis** QY 455  
  See also Immunoelectrophoresis  
**Blood Proteins**  
  General WH 400  
  Clinical analysis QY 455  
  See also Blood Coagulation Factors  
  See also Protein Binding  
  See also Serpins  
**Blood Safety** WH 460  
  See also Transfusion Medicine  
  See also Transfusion Reaction  
**Blood Sedimentation** QY 408  
**Blood Serum** see Serum  
**Blood Specimen Collection** QY 118  
**Blood Stains** W 750  
**Blood Stem Cell Transplantation, Umbilical Cord**  
  see Cord Blood Stem Cell Transplantation  
**Blood Substitutes** WH 450  
  See also Plasma Substitutes  
**Blood Sugar** see Blood Glucose  
**Blood Sugar Self-Monitoring** see Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring  
**Blood Supply Safety** see Blood Safety  
**Blood Tests** see Hematologic Tests  
**Blood Transfusion**  
  General WB 356  
  Veterinary SF 919.5.B55  
  See also Blood Banks  
  See also Blood Donors  
  See also Blood Group Incompatibility  
  See also Blood Grouping and Crossmatching  
**Blood Transfusion-Associated Adverse Reactions**  
  see Transfusion Reaction  
**Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine** WQ 210  
**Blood Transfusions** see Blood Transfusion  
**Blood Typing** see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching  
**Blood Vessel Dissection** see Aneurysm, Dissecting  
**Blood Vessel Prostheses** see Blood Vessel Prosthesis  
**Blood Vessel Prosthesis** WG 26  
  See also Blood Vessel Prosthesis Implantation  
**Blood Vessel Prosthesis Implantation** WG 170  
  Of a particular region or organ, with the region or organ  
  See also names of specific vessels, e.g., Coronary Vessels  
  See also Blood Vessel Prosthesis  
**Blood Vessel Tumors** see Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue  
**Blood Vessels**  
  General WG 500  
  Infant or child WS 290  
  Of a particular region or organ, with the region or organ  
  See also Angiography  
  See also Vascular Resistance  
  See also Vascular Surgical Procedures  
  See also Vasomotor System  
**Blood Viscosity** WG 106  
  Clinical analysis QY 408  
  See also Hemorheology  
**Blood Volume** WG 106  
  See also Hypovolemia  
**Blood Volume Determination** WG 141  
**Bloodborne Pathogens** see Blood-Borne Pathogens  
**Bloodletting** WB 381  
  See also Phlebotomy  
**Blot, Western** see Blotting, Western  
**Blotting, Western** QW 525.5.I32  
**Blue Cross** see Blue Cross Blue Shield Insurance Plans  
**Blue Cross Blue Shield Insurance Plans** W 125  
**Blue-Green Algae** see Cyanobacteria

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Blue Green Algae** see Cyanobacteria  
**Blue Green Bacteria** see Cyanobacteria  
**Blue-Green Bacteria** see Cyanobacteria  
**Blue Shield** see Blue Cross Blue Shield Insurance Plans  
**Blue Tongue Virus** see Bluetongue virus  
**Bluetongue virus** QW 168.5.R15  
**BLV** see Leukemia Virus, Bovine  
**BLV-HTLV Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus  
**BLV Infections** see Deltaretrovirus Infections  
**Bléomycine Bellon** see Bleomycin  
**Board, Governing** see Governing Board  
**Board, Institutional Review** see Ethics Committees, Research  
**Boards, Institutional Review** see Ethics Committees, Research  
**Boats** see Ships  
**Body Buffer Zone** see Personal Space  
**Body Build** see Somatotypes  
**Body Burden**  
Radioactive substances WN 660  
See also Drug Residues  
See also Pesticide Residues  
**Body Composition** QU 100-110  
See also Anthropometry  
**Body Constitution**  
Anthropology GN 62  
As a cause of disease QZ 40  
**Body Contour Surgery** see Body Contouring  
**Body Contouring** WO 600  
**Body Contouring Surgery** see Body Contouring  
**Body Dysmorphic Disorders** WM 173.5  
See also Anorexia Nervosa  
**Body Fat** see Adipose Tissue  
**Body Fluid Compartments** QU 105  
**Body Fluids**  
General QU 105  
Cytodiagnosis (General) QY 95  
See also specific body fluids  
See also Dehydration  
**Body Height**  
Adult GN 66  
Infant or child WS 103  
Tables WS 16  
**Body, Human** see Human Body  
**Body Image**  
General BF 697.5.B63  
Adolescent WS 462.5.S3  
Child WS 105.5.S3  
See also Body Dysmorphic Disorders  
**Body-Image Agnosia** see Agnosia  
**Body Image Disfunction** see Body Dysmorphic Disorders  
**Body Image Disorders** see Body Dysmorphic Disorders  
**Body Language** see Kinesics  
**Body Lice** see Pediculus  
**Body Lift Surgery** see Body Contouring  
**Body Louse** see Pediculus  
**Body Mass Index**  
General WB 286  
Anthropology GN 66, etc  
Infant or child WS 103  
Tables WS 16  
See also Skinfold Thickness  
**Body Measures** see Body Weights and Measures  
**Body-Mind Relations** see Mind-Body Relations, Metaphysical  
**Body Parts** see Human Body  
**Body Parts and Fluids** see Human Body  
**Body Representation** see Body Image  
**Body Schema** see Body Image  
**Body Size**  
General WB 286  
Anthropology GN 66, etc.  
Infant or child WS 103  
Tables WS 16  
**Body Snatching** see Grave Robbing  
**Body Surface Area** GN 66  
**Body Temperature**  
General WB 270  
In ovulation WP 540  
In physical examination WB 270  
See also Fever  
See also Skin Temperature  
See also Thermography  
See also Thermometers  
**Body Temperature Changes**  
In ovulation WP 540  
In physical examination WB 270  
Physiology QT 165  
See also Body Temperature  
See also Fever  
See also Hypothermia  
**Body Temperature Regulation** QT 165  
**Body Types** see Somatotypes  
**Body Water** QU 105  
**Body Weight**  
Infant or child WS 103  
Tables WS 16  
Infant, Premature see Birth Weight  
Newborn see Birth Weight  
Physiology QT 104  
See also Anthropometry  
See also Obesity  
See also Thinness  
**Body Weights and Measures**  
General WB 286  
Anthropology  
Infant or child WS 103  
Tables WS 16  
See also Anthropometry  
**Bodywork** see Massage  
**Boeck Disease** see Sarcoidosis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Boeck's Disease** see Sarcoidosis  
**Boeck's Sarcoid** see Sarcoidosis  
**Boehringer Ingelheim Brand of Alteplase** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator  
**Boehringer Ingelheim Brand of Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see Bromhexine  
**Boehringer Ingelheim Brand of Dipyridamole** see Dipyridamole  
**Boehringer Ingelheim Brand of Dobutamine Hydrochloride** see Dobutamine  
**Boehringer Ingelheim Brand of Methoxsalen** see Methoxsalen  
**Boehringer Ingelheim Brand of Mexiletine Hydrochloride** see Mexiletine  
**Boehringer Ingelheim Brand of Pirenzepine Dihydrochloride** see Pirenzepine  
**Boehringer Ingelheim Brand of Trazodone Hydrochloride** see Trazodone  
**Boehringer Mannheim Brand of Ceftriaxone Sodium** see Ceftriaxone  
**Boehrvet Brand of Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see Bromhexine  
**Boesenbergia** see Zingiberaceae  
**Bogalusa Heart Study** see Longitudinal Studies  
**Bogus Physiological Feedback** see Biofeedback, Psychology  
**Boils** see Furunculosis  
**Bolinan** see Povidone  
**Bolinan 40** see Povidone  
**Bomathal** see Thiopental  
**Bombesin** QU 68  
**Bombesin 14** see Bombesin  
**Bombesin Dihydrochloride** see Bombesin  
**Bombina** see Anura  
**Bombs, Atomic** see Nuclear Weapons  
**Bombs, Hydrogen** see Nuclear Weapons  
**Bond Issues, Construction** see Financing, Construction  
**Bonding, Dental** see Dental Bonding  
**Bonding, Human-Pet** WM 460.5.B7  
See also Pets  
**Bonding, Psychological** see Object Attachment  
**Bonding (Psychology)** see Object Attachment  
**Bonds, Emotional** see Object Attachment  
**Bone** see Bone and Bones  
**Bone Age Measurement** see Age Determination by Skeleton  
**Bone and Bones** WE 200-259  
  Infant or child WS 270  
  Physiology WE 202  
  See also Arthrodesis  
  See also Bone Transplantation  
  See also Calcification, Physiologic  
  See also Osteogenesis  
  See also Osteotomy  
  See also Skeleton  
**Bone Banks** WE 24.5  
**Bone Cancer** see Bone Neoplasms  
**Bone Cements** WE 190  
  Used for special purposes, by subject  
**Bone Conduction** WV 272  
**Bone Conduction Hearing** see Bone Conduction  
**Bone Cysts** WE 258  
  Localized, by site  
**Bone Density** WE 202  
  See also Absorptiometry, Photon  
**Bone-Derived Transforming Growth Factor** see Transforming Growth Factor beta  
**Bone Development** WE 202  
**Bone Diseases** WE 225-259  
  Infant or child WS 275  
  Veterinary SF 901  
  Localized, by site  
  See also Bone Diseases, Infectious  
  See also Fractures, Bone  
**Bone Diseases, Developmental** WE 250  
**Bone Diseases, Endocrine** WK 550  
**Bone Diseases, Infectious** WE 251  
**Bone Diseases, Metabolic** WE 250  
**Bone Dysplasias** see Bone Diseases, Developmental  
**Bone Formation** see Osteogenesis  
**Bone Fractures** see Fractures, Bone  
**Bone Glue** see Bone Cements  
**Bone Glues** see Bone Cements  
**Bone Growth** see Bone Development  
**Bone Hypertrophy** see Hyperostosis  
**Bone Inflammation** see Osteitis  
**Bone Lengthening** WE 168  
  Localized, by site  
  See also Tissue Expansion  
**Bone Loss, Age-Related** see Osteoporosis  
**Bone Loss, Alveolar** see Alveolar Bone Loss  
**Bone Loss, Osteoclastic** see Bone Resorption  
**Bone Loss, Perimenopausal** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal  
**Bone Loss, Periodontal** see Alveolar Bone Loss  
**Bone Loss, Postmenopausal** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal  
**Bone Malalignment** WE 225  
**Bone Malposition** see Bone Malalignment  
**Bone Marrow** WH 380  
**Bone Marrow Cell Transplantation** see Bone Marrow Transplantation  
**Bone Marrow Cells** WH 380  
  See also Bone Marrow Examination  
**Bone Marrow-Derived Macrophages** see Macrophages  
**Bone Marrow Diseases** WH 380  
  Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175  
  Leukemoid reaction WH 200  
  Polycythemia vera WH 180  
  See also Anemia, Aplastic WH 175  
**Bone Marrow Examination** WH 380  
**Bone Marrow Fibrosis** see Primary Myelofibrosis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Bone Marrow Neoplasms** WH 380  
**Bone Marrow Transplantation** WH 380  
See also Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation  
**Bone Mineral Content** see Bone Density  
**Bone Mineral Density** see Bone Density  
**Bone Mineralization** see Calcification, Physiologic  
**Bone Misalignment** see Bone Malalignment  
**Bone Nails** WE 185  
See also Bone Screws  
**Bone Necrosis** see Osteonecrosis  
**Bone Neoplasms**  
General WE 258  
Nursing WY 156  
Specific bones by site  
**Bone Paste** see Bone Cements  
**Bone Pastes** see Bone Cements  
**Bone Pins** see Bone Nails  
**Bone Plates** WE 185  
**Bone Regeneration** WE 202  
See also Bony Callus  
See also Fracture Healing  
**Bone Remodeling** WE 202  
**Bone Replacement Material** see Bone Substitutes  
**Bone Replacement Materials** see Bone Substitutes  
**Bone Resorption** WE 202  
See also Alveolar Bone Loss  
**Bone Screws** WE 185  
See also Bone Nails  
**Bone Stress Reaction** see Fractures, Stress  
**Bone Substitute** see Bone Substitutes  
**Bone Substitutes** QT 37  
For use with a specific bone, with the bone  
**Bone Tissue** see Bone and Bones  
**Bone Transplantation** WE 190  
**Bone Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular  
**Bone Tunnel Enlargement** see Arthroplasty  
**Bone Tunnel Widening** see Arthroplasty  
**Bone Turnover** see Bone Remodeling  
**Bones** see Bone and Bones  
**Bones and Bone** see Bone and Bones  
**Bones and Bone Tissue** see Bone and Bones  
**Bones of Arm** see Arm Bones  
**Bones of Feet** see Foot Bones  
**Bones of Fingers** see Finger Phalanges  
**Bones of Foot** see Foot Bones  
**Bones of Hand** see Hand Bones  
**Bones of Hands** see Hand Bones  
**Bones of Leg** see Leg Bones  
**Bones of Lower Extremity**  
General WE 850  
See also names of specific parts the leg, e.g., Foot  
**Bones of Toes** see Toe Phalanges  
**Bones of Upper Extremity**  
General WE 805  
See also names of specific parts of arm, e.g.,  
Shoulder  
**Bonnevie-Ullrich Syndrome** see Turner Syndrome  
**Bonobo** see Pan paniscus  
**Bony Apophyses** see Bone and Bones  
**Bony Apophysis** see Bone and Bones  
**Bony Callus** WE 200  
See also Fractures, Bone  
See also Osteogenesis  
**Bony Labyrinth** see Ear, Inner  
**Book Chapter** see Books  
**Book Classification** Z 696-697  
Medicine Z 697.M4  
**Book Collecting** Z 987-997  
See also names of specific types of libraries  
See also Libraries Z 662-1000  
**Book Illustration** see Books, Illustrated  
**Book Imprints** Z 242.I3  
**Book Industry** Z 116.A2-656  
See also Publishing  
**Book Ornamentation** Z 276  
See also Medical Illustration WZ 348  
**Book Prices** Z 1000  
**Book Review** Z 1035.A1  
Criticism of early works (pre-1801) WZ 294  
Of books on specific subjects in the bibliography  
number for the subject  
See also Bibliography  
**Book Selection** Z 689-689.8  
**Bookbinding** Z 266-276  
**Booklets** see Pamphlets  
**Bookplates** Z 993-996  
Medical WZ 340  
**Books**  
History Z 4-8  
Medicine and related fields  
Americana WZ 270  
Early imprints by period WZ 230-270  
Criticism WZ 294  
Modern collections WZ 292  
Modern versions WZ 290  
See also Bibliotherapy  
See also Incunabula  
**Books, Illustrated**  
Bibliography Z 1023  
Special types of books, by subject  
See also Medical Illustration  
**Books, Medical Reference** see Reference Books,  
Medical  
**Booksellers' Catalogs** see Catalogs, Booksellers'  
**Bookselling** Z 278-549  
**Boots Brand of Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see  
Bromhexine  
**Boots Brand of Warfarin Sodium** see Warfarin  
**Boranes** QD 181.B1  
Pharmacology QV 239  
**Border Crossing** see Emigration and Immigration  
**Borderline Personality Disorder** WM 190.5.B5  
**Bordetella** QW 131  
**Bordetella Infections** WC 340

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Bordetella pertussis** QW 131  
See also Pertussis Vaccine
- Bordetella pertussis Infection, Respiratory** see Whooping Cough
- Bordetella Virulence Determinant** see Virulence Factors, Bordetella
- Bordetella Virulence Factors** see Virulence Factors, Bordetella
- Boredom** BF 575.B67
- Boric Acids** QV 239
- Borides** see Boron Compounds
- Bornean Orangutan** see Pongo pygmaeus
- Bornholm Disease** see Pleurodynia, Epidemic
- Bornholm Disease Virus** see Enterovirus B, Human
- Boro-Scopol** see Scopolamine
- Borohydrides** QD 181.B1  
Pharmacology QV 239
- Boron**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.B1  
Toxicity QV 610
- Boron-11** see Boron
- Boron Compounds**  
Dental use WU 190  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.B1  
Pharmacology QV 239
- Boron Hydrides** see Boranes
- Boron Neutron Capture Therapy**  
General WN 250.5.R3  
For treatment of neoplasms QZ 269
- Boron-Neutron Capture Therapy** see Boron Neutron Capture Therapy
- Borrelia** QW 155
- Borrelia burgdorferi** QW 155
- Borrelia burgdorferi Infection** see Lyme Disease
- Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto** see Borrelia burgdorferi
- Borrelia Infections** WC 406
- Bos grunniens** see Cattle
- Bos indicus** see Cattle
- Bos taurus** see Cattle
- Boston Diagnostic Aphasia Examination** see Language Tests
- Boston Naming Test** see Language Tests
- Botany** QK 41-45.2  
As a profession QK 50.5  
See also Ethnobotany  
See also Plant Physiological Phenomena  
See also Plants
- Bottger Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols
- Bottle Feeding** WS 120
- Bottled Water** see Drinking Water
- Bottlefeeding** see Bottle Feeding
- Botulin** see Botulinum Toxins
- Botulinum A Toxin** see Botulinum Toxins, Type A
- Botulinum Neurotoxin A** see Botulinum Toxins, Type A
- Botulinum Toxin** see Botulinum Toxins
- Botulinum Toxin Type A** see Botulinum Toxins, Type A
- Botulinum Toxins**  
General QW 630.5.B2  
As anti-dyskinesia agents QV 76.5  
See also Botulinum Toxins, Type A  
See also Botulism
- Botulinum Toxins, Type A**  
General QW 630.5.B2  
Therapeutic use (General) QV 140  
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Botulism** WC 268  
See also Botulinum Toxins
- Botulism, Infantile** see Botulism
- Botulism, Toxicoinfectious** see Botulism
- Bouchara Brand of Cephradine** see Cephradine
- Boucher & Muir Brand of Primaquine Phosphate** see Primaquine
- Bouillaud Disease** see Rheumatic Heart Disease
- Bouillaud's Disease** see Rheumatic Heart Disease
- Bourneville Disease** see Tuberos Sclerosis
- Bourneville Phakomatosis** see Tuberos Sclerosis
- Bourneville-Pringle Disease** see Tuberos Sclerosis
- Bourneville-Pringle's Disease** see Tuberos Sclerosis
- Bourneville Syndrome** see Tuberos Sclerosis
- Bourneville's Disease** see Tuberos Sclerosis
- Bourneville's Syndrome** see Tuberos Sclerosis
- Bournonville Brand of Acetylcholine Chloride** see Acetylcholine
- Bouvardia** see Rubiaceae
- Bovine Activator Protein** see Calmodulin
- Bovine Diseases** see Cattle Diseases
- Bovine Kunitz Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor** see Aprotinin
- Bovine Leukemia** see Enzootic Bovine Leukosis
- Bovine Leukemia Virus** see Leukemia Virus, Bovine
- Bovine Leukosis** see Enzootic Bovine Leukosis
- Bovine Lymphoma** see Enzootic Bovine Leukosis
- Bovine Lymphosarcoma** see Enzootic Bovine Leukosis
- Bovine Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor** see Aprotinin
- Bovine polyomavirus** see Polyomavirus
- Bovine Respiratory Disease Complex** SF 831
- Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy** see Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform
- Bovine Virus Diarrhea Mucosal Disease** see Bovine Virus Diarrhea-Mucosal Disease
- Bovine Virus Diarrhea-Mucosal Disease** SF 967.M78
- Bowel Diseases, Inflammatory** see Inflammatory Bowel Diseases
- Bowel Evacuants** see Cathartics
- Bowel Incontinence** see Fecal Incontinence
- Bowel Preparation Solutions** see Cathartics

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Boxed Warning** see Drug Labeling  
**Boxing** QT 260.5.B7  
**BPTI, Basic Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor** see Aprotinin  
**Braces** WE 26  
Catalogs W 26  
**Brachial Artery** WG 595.B7  
**Brachial-Basilar Insufficiency Syndrome** see Subclavian Steal Syndrome  
**Brachial Neuralgia** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis  
**Brachial Neuritis** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis  
**Brachial Paresis** see Paresis  
**Brachial Plexus** WL 400  
See also Thoracic Outlet Syndrome  
**Brachial Plexus Neuritis** WL 544  
**Brachial Plexus Neuropathy, Hereditary** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis  
**Brachiocephalic Trunk** WG 595.B72  
**Brachiocephalic Veins** WG 625.B7  
**Brachiopoda** see Invertebrates  
**Brachium** see Arm  
**Brachycephaly** see Craniosynostoses  
**Brachydanio rerio** see Zebrafish  
**Brachytherapy**  
General WN 250.5.B7  
For treatment of neoplasms QZ 269  
**Brachytherapy, Radioisotope** see Brachytherapy  
**Bractrian Camels** see Camelus  
**Bradyarrhythmia** see Bradycardia  
**Bradyarrhythmias** see Bradycardia  
**Bradycardia** WG 330.5.B7  
**Bradykinesia** see Hypokinesia  
**Bradykinin** QU 68  
**Bradykinin, (1-D-Arg)-Isomer** see Bradykinin  
**Bradykinin, (2-D-Pro-3-D-Pro-7-D-Pro)-Isomer** see Bradykinin  
**Bradykinin, (2-D-Pro-7-D-Pro)-Isomer** see Bradykinin  
**Bradykinin, (2-D-Pro)-Isomer** see Bradykinin  
**Bradykinin, (3-D-Pro-7-D-Pro)-Isomer** see Bradykinin  
**Bradykinin, (3-D-Pro)-Isomer** see Bradykinin  
**Bradykinin, (5-D-Phe-8-D-Phe)-Isomer** see Bradykinin  
**Bradykinin, (5-D-Phe)-Isomer** see Bradykinin  
**Bradykinin, (6-D-Ser)-Isomer** see Bradykinin  
**Bradykinin, (7-D-Pro)-Isomer** see Bradykinin  
**Bradykinin, (8-D-Phe)-Isomer** see Bradykinin  
**Bradykinin, (9-D-Arg)-Isomer** see Bradykinin  
**Bradykinin Acetate, (9-D-Arg)-Isomer** see Bradykinin  
**Bradykinin Diacetate** see Bradykinin  
**Bradykinin Hydrochloride** see Bradykinin  
**Bradykinin Triacetate** see Bradykinin  
**Bradyrhizobiaceae** QW 133  
**Brain**  
General works WL 300  
Blood supply WL 302  
See also Cerebral Arteries WG 595.C37  
Embryology WL 300  
General Surgery WL 368  
Hemorrhage see Cerebral Hemorrhage WL 355  
Injury see Brain Injuries WL 354  
Intracranial complications of ENT diseases WV 180  
Radiography WL 141.5.N47  
See also Cerebral Decortication  
See also Psychosurgery  
**Brain Abscess** WL 351  
**Brain Abscess, Child** see Brain Abscess  
**Brain Abscess, Multiple** see Brain Abscess  
**Brain Abscess, Pyogenic** see Brain Abscess  
**Brain Abscess, Sterile** see Brain Abscess  
**Brain Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Brain Anoxia** see Hypoxia, Brain  
**Brain Autoimmune Demyelinating Diseases** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS  
**Brain-Blood Barrier** see Blood-Brain Barrier  
**Brain Cancer** see Brain Neoplasms  
**Brain Chemistry** WL 300  
**Brain-Computer Interface** see Brain-Computer Interfaces  
**Brain-Computer Interfaces** WL 26.5  
See also User-Computer Interface  
**Brain Concussion** WL 354  
**Brain Damage, Chronic**  
General WL 354  
Infant or child WS 342  
**Brain Dead** see Brain Death  
**Brain Death** W 820  
**Brain Diseases** WL 348-362  
Diagnosis (General) WL 141  
General surgery WL 368  
Of specific disease, with disease  
Infant or child WS 341  
Veterinary SF 895  
See also specific brain diseases  
**Brain Diseases, Metabolic** WL 348  
**Brain Diseases, Metabolic, Acquired** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic  
**Brain Disorders** see Brain Diseases  
**Brain Disorders, Metabolic** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic  
**Brain Disorders, Metabolic, Acquired** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic  
**Brain Dysfunction, Minimal** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity  
**Brain Edema** WL 348  
See also Intracranial Hypertension  
**Brain Electrical Activity Mapping** see Brain Mapping  
**Brain Emboli** see Intracranial Embolism  
**Brain Embolism** see Intracranial Embolism  
**Brain Hemorrhage** see Intracranial Hemorrhages  
**Brain Hemorrhage, Cerebral** see Cerebral Hemorrhage

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Brain Hypoxia** see Hypoxia, Brain  
**Brain Imaging** see Neuroimaging  
**Brain Infarction** WL 356  
See also Infarction  
**Brain Infarction, Anterior Circulation** see Brain Infarction  
**Brain Infarction, Posterior Circulation** see Brain Infarction  
**Brain Infarction, Venous** see Brain Infarction  
**Brain Inflammation** see Encephalitis  
**Brain Injuries** WL 354  
General WL 354  
Infant or child WS 341  
**Brain Injuries, Acute** see Brain Injuries  
**Brain Injuries, Focal** see Brain Injuries  
**Brain Injuries, Penetrating** see Head Injuries, Penetrating  
**Brain Injuries, Traumatic** WL 354  
**Brain Injury, Chronic**  
General WL 354  
Infant or child WS 342  
**Brain Ischemia** WL 356  
**Brain Lacerations** see Brain Injuries  
**Brain-Machine Interfaces** see Brain-Computer Interfaces  
**Brain Mapping** WL 141.5.B6  
**Brain Neoplasm, Primary** see Brain Neoplasms  
**Brain Neoplasms** WL 358  
Localized, by site  
**Brain Neoplasms, Benign** see Brain Neoplasms  
**Brain Neoplasms, Malignant** see Brain Neoplasms  
**Brain Neoplasms, Malignant, Primary** see Brain Neoplasms  
**Brain Neoplasms, Primary Malignant** see Brain Neoplasms  
**Brain Pathology** see Brain Diseases  
**Brain Revascularization** see Cerebral Revascularization  
**Brain Stem** WL 310  
**Brain Stem Auditory Evoked Potential** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem  
**Brain Stem Auditory Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem  
**Brain Stem Implants, Auditory** see Auditory Brain Stem Implants  
**Brain Stem Infarctions** WL 310  
See also Infarction  
**Brain Stem Ischemia, Transient** see Ischemic Attack, Transient  
**Brain Stem Neoplasms** WL 310  
**Brain Stem Neoplasms, Primary** see Brain Stem Neoplasms  
**Brain Stem Transient Ischemic Attack** see Ischemic Attack, Transient  
**Brain Stem Tumors** see Brain Stem Neoplasms  
**Brain Stimulation, Deep** see Deep Brain Stimulation  
**Brain Swelling** see Brain Edema  
**Brain Syndrome, Metabolic** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic  
**Brain Syndrome, Metabolic, Acquired** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic  
**Brain Thrombosis** see Intracranial Thrombosis  
**Brain Thrombus** see Intracranial Thrombosis  
**Brain TIA** see Ischemic Attack, Transient  
**Brain Tissue Transplantation** WL 368  
**Brain Tumor, Primary** see Brain Neoplasms  
**Brain Tumor, Recurrent** see Brain Neoplasms  
**Brain Tumors** see Brain Neoplasms  
**Brain Vascular Disorders** see Cerebrovascular Disorders  
**Brain Ventricular Neoplasms** see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms  
**Brain Waves** WL 150  
**Brainal** see Nimodipine  
**Brainstem** see Brain Stem  
**Brainstem Auditory Evoked Potential** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem  
**Brainstem Auditory Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem  
**Brainstem Infarctions** see Brain Stem Infarctions  
**Brainstem Ischemia, Transient** see Ischemic Attack, Transient  
**Brainstem Neoplasms** see Brain Stem Neoplasms  
**Brainstem Neoplasms, Primary** see Brain Stem Neoplasms  
**Brainstem Stroke** see Brain Stem Infarctions  
**Brainstem Transient Ischemic Attack** see Ischemic Attack, Transient  
**Brainstem Tumors** see Brain Stem Neoplasms  
**Brainwashing** see Persuasive Communication  
**Brainwave Biofeedback** see Neurofeedback  
**Brainwave Feedback** see Neurofeedback  
**Brainwaves** see Brain Waves  
**Branched-Chain alpha-Keto Acid Dehydrogenase Deficiency** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease  
**Branched-Chain Ketoaciduria** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease  
**Branchial Arch** see Branchial Region  
**Branchial Arches** see Branchial Region  
**Branchial Cleft Cyst** see Branchioma  
**Branchial Clefts** see Branchial Region  
**Branchial Cyst** see Branchioma  
**Branchial Cysts** see Branchioma  
**Branchial Grooves** see Branchial Region  
**Branchial Region** WE 101  
**Branchioma** QZ 310  
**Branigen** see Acetylcarnitine  
**Brass Technic** see Demography  
**Brass Technique** see Demography  
**Brassica**  
General QK 495.C9  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.B7  
Geographic distribution QV 770  
Culture SB 317.B65

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
- Brassica juncea** see Mustard Plant
- Brassica nigra** see Mustard Plant
- Brassicaceae**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.B7  
Geographic distribution QV 770
- Brassicidic Acids** see Erucic Acids
- Braun Brand of Bupivacaine Hydrochloride** see Bupivacaine
- Braun Brand of Fructose** see Fructose
- Braun Brand of Pentastarch** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives
- Braun Brand of Procaine Hydrochloride** see Procaine
- Braun Brand of Thiopental Sodium** see Thiopental
- Braxan** see Amiodarone
- Brazilian Arrowroot** see Manihot
- Brazilian Spotted Fever** see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
- BRCA1 Gene** see Genes, BRCA1
- BRCA1 Gene Product** see BRCA1 Protein
- BRCA1 Protein** WP 870  
See also Genes, BRCA1  
See also Hereditary Breast and Ovarian Cancer Syndrome
- BRCA2 Gene** see Genes, BRCA2
- BRCA2 Gene Product** see BRCA2 Protein
- BRCA2 Protein** WP 870  
As a genetic marker for specific disease with the disease or site  
See also Hereditary Breast and Ovarian Cancer Syndrome
- Bread**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
- Breadboard Project** see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Break-Bone Fever** see Dengue
- Breakbone Fever** see Dengue
- Breakbone Fever Virus** see Dengue Virus
- Breakpoint Determination, Antibacterial Susceptibility** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
- Breakpoint Determination, Antimicrobial Susceptibility** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
- Breakthrough Bleeding** see Metrorrhagia
- Breast** WP 800-910  
See also Lactation WP 825  
See also Mammoplasty WP 910  
See also Mammary Glands, Animal SF 890  
See also Mammography WP 815  
See also Mastectomy WP 910
- Breast Cancer** see Breast Neoplasms
- Breast Cancer 1 Gene Product** see BRCA1 Protein
- Breast Cancer 1 Protein** see BRCA1 Protein
- Breast Cancer 2 Gene Product** see BRCA2 Protein
- Breast Cancer 2 Protein** see BRCA2 Protein
- Breast Cancer, Male** see Breast Neoplasms, Male
- Breast Cancer Type 1 Susceptibility Protein** see BRCA1 Protein
- Breast Carcinoma** see Breast Neoplasms
- Breast Carcinoma, Male** see Breast Neoplasms, Male
- Breast Cyst** WP 840  
See also Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- Breast Cysts** see Breast Cyst
- Breast Diseases** WP 840-910  
General WP 840  
Diagnosis WP 815  
See also Mammography WP 815  
General Surgery WP 910  
Therapy WP 900
- Breast Dysplasia** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- Breast Feeding** WS 125  
See also Bottle Feeding  
See also Lactation Disorders  
See also Milk, Human
- Breast Feeding, Exclusive** see Breast Feeding
- Breast Implantation** WP 910  
See also Breast Implants
- Breast Implants** WP 910  
See also Breast Implantation  
See also Silicone Elastomers  
See also Silicone Gels
- Breast Milk** see Milk, Human
- Breast Neoplasms**  
General WP 870  
Nursing WY 156
- Breast Neoplasms, Male** WP 870
- Breast Prosthesis Implantation** see Breast Implantation
- Breast Prosthesis, Internal** see Breast Implants
- Breast Reconstruction** see Mammoplasty
- Breast Tumors** see Breast Neoplasms
- Breast Tumors, Male** see Breast Neoplasms, Male
- Breast Ultrasonography** see Ultrasonography, Mammary
- Breast Xeroradiography** see Xeromammography
- Breastfeeding** see Breast Feeding
- Breastfeeding, Exclusive** see Breast Feeding
- Breath Tests**  
Forensic aspects W 780  
Physical examination WB 205  
For alcoholic intoxication in traffic accidents WA 275
- Breathalyzer Tests** see Breath Tests
- Breathing** see Respiration
- Breathing Exercises** WB 543  
See also Yoga
- Breathing Mechanics** see Respiratory Mechanics
- Breathing Sounds** see Respiratory Sounds
- Breathlessness** see Dyspnea
- Breech Presentation** WQ 307
- Breeding**  
Animal SF 105-109  
Of laboratory animals QY 54  
Of individual animals or plants, with the animal or plant

See also Plant Breeding

**Brevibacterium** QW 125.5.B7  
**Brevidin** see Tyrocidine  
**Brevimytal Natrium** see Methohexital  
**Brevital** see Methohexital  
**Bridges, Dental** see Tooth, Artificial  
**Bridgework, Dental** see Denture, Partial  
**Bridgeworks, Dental** see Denture, Partial  
**Brief Psychotherapy** see Psychotherapy, Brief  
**Brietal** see Methohexital  
**Brietal-Sodium** see Methohexital  
**Bright Disease** see Glomerulonephritis  
**Bright's Disease** see Nephritis  
**Brill Disease** see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne  
**Brill-Symmers Disease** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Brill-Zinsser Disease** see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne  
**Brill's Disease** see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne  
**Brine Shrimp** see Artemia  
**Briquet Syndrome** see Somatoform Disorders  
**Bris Taxol** see Paclitaxel  
**Bristol-Myers Brand of Buspirone Hydrochloride** see Buspirone  
**Bristol-Myers Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide  
**Bristol-Myers Squibb Brand of Aztreonam** see Aztreonam  
**Bristol-Myers Squibb Brand of Bleomycin Sulfate** see Bleomycin  
**Bristol-Myers Squibb Brand of Buspirone Hydrochloride** see Buspirone  
**Bristol-Myers Squibb Brand of Butorphanol Tartrate** see Butorphanol  
**Bristol-Myers Squibb Brand of Caffeine** see Caffeine  
**Bristol-Myers Squibb Brand of Cefradine** see Cephadrine  
**Bristol-Myers Squibb Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride** see Doxorubicin  
**Bristol-Myers Squibb Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide  
**Bristol-Myers Squibb Brand of Naltrexone Hydrochloride** see Naltrexone  
**Bristol-Myers Squibb Brand of Pentastarch** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives  
**Bristol-Myers Squibb Brand of Selegiline** see Selegiline  
**Bristol-Myers Squibb Brand of Tegafur** see Tegafur  
**Bristol-Myers Squibb Brand of Trazodone Hydrochloride** see Trazodone  
**Bristol-Myers Squibb Brand of Warfarin Sodium** see Warfarin  
**Britannia Brand of Penicillin G Sodium** see Penicillin G  
**Britisfarma Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Britisfarma Brand of Aciclovir Sodium Salt** see Acyclovir  
**British Health Service, National** see State Medicine

**British National Health Service** see State Medicine  
**Brittle Bone Disease** see Osteogenesis Imperfecta  
**BRL 2288** see Ticarcillin  
**BRL-2288** see Ticarcillin  
**BRL-2333** see Amoxicillin  
**BRL-8988** see Talampicillin  
**Broad Ligament** WP 275  
**Broad Thumb-Hallux Syndrome** see Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome  
**Broad Thumbs and Great Toes, Characteristic Facies, and Mental Retardation** see Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome  
**Broadcast Media** see Mass Media  
**Broadside** Z 240.4  
**Broca Aphasia** see Aphasia, Broca  
**Broccoli** see Brassica  
**Brochures** see Pamphlets  
**Broken Bones** see Fractures, Bone  
**Bromchlortrifluorethane** see Halothane  
**Bromhexin** see Bromhexine  
**Bromhexin BC** see Bromhexine  
**Bromhexin Berlin-Chemie** see Bromhexine  
**Bromhexin-ratiopharm** see Bromhexine  
**bromhexin von ct** see Bromhexine  
**Bromhexine** QV 76  
**Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see Bromhexine  
**Bromhexine Monohydrochloride** see Bromhexine  
**Bromides** QV 87  
**Bromine** QV 231  
**Bromine-79** see Bromine  
**Bromoacetylcholine** see Acetylcholine  
**Bromocriptin** see Bromocriptine  
**Bromocriptine**  
General QV 174  
Used for treatment of particular diseases, with the disease  
**Bromocriptine Mesylate** see Bromocriptine  
**Bromocryptin** see Bromocriptine  
**Bromosuccinimide** QD 281.B7  
See also Succinates  
**Bromosulphthalein** see Sulfobromophthalein  
**Bromosulphthalein** see Sulfobromophthalein  
**Bromsulphalein** see Sulfobromophthalein  
**Bromthalein** see Sulfobromophthalein  
**Bronchi** WF 500-553  
Blood supply WF 500  
Calculi WF 500  
Infant or child WS 280  
Drugs affecting see names of specific agents  
See also Bronchodilator Agents  
See also Bronchography WF 500  
See also Bronchoscopy WF 500  
**Bronchial Allergen Challenge** see Bronchial Provocation Tests  
**Bronchial Alveolar Lavage Fluid** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid  
**Bronchial Arteries** WG 595.B76

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Bronchial Asthma** see Asthma  
**Bronchial Catheterization** see Catheterization, Peripheral  
**Bronchial Challenge Tests** see Bronchial Provocation Tests  
**Bronchial Constriction** see Bronchoconstriction  
**Bronchial-Dilating Agents** see Bronchodilator Agents  
**Bronchial Diseases** WF 500-553  
  Infant or child WS 285  
**Bronchial Fistula** WF 500  
**Bronchial Lavage** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage  
**Bronchial Lavage Fluid** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid  
**Bronchial Neoplasms** WF 500  
  Carcinoma, Bronchogenic WF 658  
  See also Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar WF 658  
**Bronchial Pneumonia** see Bronchopneumonia  
**Bronchial Provocation Tests** WF 141.5.B8  
**Bronchial Spasm** WF 500  
**Bronchiectasis** WF 544  
**Bronchoalveolar Lavage** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage  
**Bronchiolar Carcinoma** see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar  
**Bronchitis** WF 546  
**Bronchitis, Chronic** WF 546  
**Bronchoalveolar Lavage** WF 600  
**Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid** WF 600  
**Bronchoconstriction** WF 102  
  See also Bronchial Provocation Tests  
**Bronchocort** see Beclomethasone  
**Bronchodilator Agents** QV 120  
**Bronchodilator Effect** see Bronchodilator Agents  
**Bronchodilator Effects** see Bronchodilator Agents  
**Bronchodilators** see Bronchodilator Agents  
**Bronchography** WF 500  
**Broncholithiasis** see Bronchial Diseases  
**Broncholytic Agents** see Bronchodilator Agents  
**Broncholytic Effect** see Bronchodilator Agents  
**Broncholytic Effects** see Bronchodilator Agents  
**Bronchoparat** see Theophylline  
**Bronchopneumonia** WC 202  
**Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia** WS 410-430  
**Bronchopulmonary Lavage** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage  
**Bronchoscopes** WF 26  
  See also Bronchoscopy WF 500  
**Bronchoscopic Surgery** see Bronchoscopy  
**Bronchoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Bronchoscopy  
**Bronchoscopy** WF 500  
  See also Bronchoscopes  
  See also Catheterization, Peripheral  
**Bronchospasm** see Bronchial Spasm  
**Bronchospasm, Exercise-Induced** see Asthma, Exercise-Induced  
**Bronchspirometry** WB 284  
**Bronkodyl** see Theophylline  
**Bronze Diabetes** see Hemochromatosis  
**Bronze Schilder Disease** see Adrenoleukodystrophy  
**Bronzed Cirrhosis** see Hemochromatosis  
**Brothers** see Siblings  
**Brotussol** see Bromhexine  
**Brown Coal** see Coal  
**Brown Lung** see Byssinosis  
**Brown Lung Disease** see Byssinosis  
**Brown Tendon Sheath Syndrome** see Ocular Motility Disorders  
**Browning Reaction** see Maillard Reaction  
**Brown's Tendon Sheath Syndrome** see Ocular Motility Disorders  
**Brucella** QW 131  
**Brucella Infection** see Brucellosis  
**Brucella Vaccine** WC 310  
**Brucellosis** WC 310  
  Veterinary SF 809.B8  
**Brucellosis, Bovine** SF 809.B8  
**Brucellosis, Pulmonary** see Brucellosis  
**Brufen** see Ibuprofen  
**Brugada ECG Pattern** see Brugada Syndrome  
**Brugada Syndrome** WG 330  
**Brugada Syndrome 1** see Brugada Syndrome  
**Brugada Type ECG Pattern** see Brugada Syndrome  
**Brugia** QX 301  
**Bruise** see Contusions  
**Bruises** see Contusions  
**Brulamycin** see Tobramycin  
**Brunhilde Virus** see Poliovirus  
**Brush Border** see Microvilli  
**Brussel Sprout** see Brassica  
**Bruxism, Nocturnal** see Sleep Bruxism  
**Bryophyta**  
  General QK 532.4-549.5  
  As a medicinal plant QV 766-770  
**BSE (Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy)** see Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform  
**BTC-2125** see Benzalkonium Compounds  
**BTS-18322** see Flurbiprofen  
**Bubalus** see Buffaloes  
**Bubo, Climatic or Tropical** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum  
**Bubonic Plague** see Plague  
**Bucarban** see Carbutamide  
**Bucca** see Cheek  
**Buccal Mucosa** see Mouth Mucosa  
**Buckytubes** see Nanotubes, Carbon  
**Budd-Chiari Syndrome** WG 625.H3  
**Buddhism** BQ 4000-4018  
  And medicine BQ 4570.M4  
  See also Religion and Medicine  
  And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3  
  And psychology BQ 4570.P76  
  See also Religion and Psychology

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Ethics WB 60
- Buddhist Ethics** see Buddhism
- Budding Yeast** see Saccharomycetales
- Budgerigar Fancier's Lung** see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Budgetary Control** see Budgets
- Budgets**
- General
  - Public finance HJ 2005, etc.
  - U.S. HJ 2050-2053
  - Hospitals WX 157
  - For specific topics, class by subject
  - If general, in economics number where available
- Buerger Disease** see Thromboangiitis Obliterans
- Buerger's Disease** see Thromboangiitis Obliterans
- Buffalo** see Buffaloes
- Buffalo Pox Virus** see Vaccinia virus
- Buffaloes**
- General QL 737.U53
  - Diseases SF 997.5.B8
- Buffalopox virus** see Vaccinia virus
- Building Materials** see Construction Materials
- Bukarban** see Carbutamide
- Bulbar Conjunctiva** see Conjunctiva
- Bulbar Palsy** see Bulbar Palsy, Progressive
- Bulbar Palsy, Progressive** WL 310
- Bulbar Palsy, Progressive, Of Childhood** see Bulbar Palsy, Progressive
- Bulbocavernosus Reflex, Decreased** see Reflex, Abnormal
- Bulbocavernosus Reflex Absent** see Reflex, Abnormal
- Bulbospinal Neuronopathy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Bulbourethral Glands** WJ 600
- Bulimia** WM 175
- See also Bulimia Nervosa
- Bulimia Nervosa** WM 175
- See also Bulimia
- Bulk Laxatives** see Laxatives
- Bull Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir
- Bull Brand of Bleomycin Sulfate** see Bleomycin
- Bull Brand of Scopolamine Hydrobromide** see Scopolamine
- Bulla** see Blister
- Bullae** see Blister
- Bullous Dermatoses** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Bullous Lesion** see Blister
- Bullous Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Bullying**
- Adolescent WS 470.A4
  - Adult WM 600
  - In the workplace (General) WA 420
  - In health facilities (General) WX 185
  - Specific workplace, by type
  - Infant or child WS 350.8.A4
- See also Cyberbullying
  - See also Violence
- Bumedyl** see Bumetanide
- Bumetanide** QV 160
- Bumethanide** see Bumetanide
- Bumex** see Bumetanide
- Bundle-Branch Block** WG 330.5.H4
- See also Bundle of His
- Bundle Branch Block** see Bundle-Branch Block
- Bundle of His** WG 201-202
- See also Bundle-Branch Block
- Bundle of His Electrogram** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac
- Bunion** WE 883
- Bunostomiasis** see Hookworm Infections
- Bunostomum** see Ancylostomatoidea
- Bunyaviridae** QW 168.5.B9
- Bunyaviridae Infections** WC 501
- Bunyavirus Infections** see Bunyaviridae Infections
- Buphthalmos** see Hydrophthalmos
- Bupivacain Janapharm** see Bupivacaine
- Bupivacain-RPR** see Bupivacaine
- Bupivacaina Braun** see Bupivacaine
- Bupivacaine** QV 110
- Bupivacaine Anhydrous** see Bupivacaine
- Bupivacaine Carbonate** see Bupivacaine
- Bupivacaine Hydrochloride** see Bupivacaine
- Bupivacaine Monohydrochloride, Monohydrate** see Bupivacaine
- Bupranolol** QV 132
- Buprenex** see Buprenorphine
- Buprenorphine** QV 92
- Buprenorphine Hydrochloride** see Buprenorphine
- Buprex** see Buprenorphine
- Burden of Illness** see Cost of Illness
- Burial** WA 846
- See also Mortuary Practice WA 840-847
- Burial Grounds** see Mortuary Practice
- Burinex** see Bumetanide
- Burkholderia** QW 150
- Burkholderia pseudomallei Infection** see Melioidosis
- Burkitt Cell Leukemia** see Burkitt Lymphoma
- Burkitt Herpesvirus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Burkitt Leukemia** see Burkitt Lymphoma
- Burkitt Lymphoma** WH 525
- Localized by site
  - Veterinary in the appropriate LC SF number, by site
- Burkitt Lymphoma Virus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Burkitt Tumor** see Burkitt Lymphoma
- Burkitt's Leukemia** see Burkitt Lymphoma
- Burkitt's Lymphoma** see Burkitt Lymphoma
- Burkitt's Lymphoma Virus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Burkitt's Tumor** see Burkitt Lymphoma
- Burmese** see Asian Continental Ancestry Group
- Burn Centers** see Burn Units

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Burn Units** WO 27-28  
**Burning Mouth Syndrome** WU 140  
**Burnout, Professional** WA 495  
**Burns** WO 704  
    Death from (medicolegal aspects) W 843  
    Localized, by site  
    Nursing WY 161  
    See also Sunburn  
**Burns, Chemical** WO 704  
**Burns, Electric** WO 704  
**Burns, Inhalation** WO 704  
**Bursa-Dependent Lymphocytes** see B-Lymphocytes  
**Bursa, Synovial** WE 400  
    Localized, by site  
**Bursine** see Choline  
**Bursitis** WE 400  
**Buruli Ulcer** WC 302  
**Buruli Ulcer Disease** see Buruli Ulcer  
**Buserelin** WK 515  
    Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder  
**Buserelin Acetate** see Buserelin  
**Buses** see Motor Vehicles  
**Bush Babies** see Galago  
**Business** see Commerce  
**Business Coalitions (Health Care)** see Health Care Coalitions  
**Business Coalitions (Healthcare)** see Health Care Coalitions  
**Business Ethics** see Ethics, Business  
**Busp** see Buspirone  
**Buspar** see Buspirone  
**Buspirone** QV 77.9  
**Buspirone Hydrochloride** see Buspirone  
**Butacote** see Phenylbutazone  
**Butadiene Derivatives** see Butadienes  
**Butadienes**  
    Organic chemistry QD 305.H7  
    Toxicology QV 633  
**Butadion** see Phenylbutazone  
**Butadione** see Phenylbutazone  
**Butamide Brand of Tolbutamide** see Tolbutamide  
**Butanoic Acids** see Butyrates  
**Butapirazol** see Phenylbutazone  
**Butapyrazole** see Phenylbutazone  
**Butazolidin** see Phenylbutazone  
**Butorphanol** QV 92  
**Butorphanol Tartrate** see Butorphanol  
**Butter**  
    Dietary use in health and disease WB 425  
    Public health aspects WA 715  
**Butterflies** QL 541-562.6  
**Buttocks** WE 850  
**Butyl Methoxyphenol** see Butylated Hydroxyanisole  
**Butylated Hydroxyanisole**  
    Toxicology QV 632  
    As a food preservative WA 712

**Butylated Hydroxytoluene**  
    As a food preservative WA 712  
**Butylcarbamide** see Carbutamide  
**Butylhydroxyanisole** see Butylated Hydroxyanisole  
**Butylhydroxytoluene** see Butylated Hydroxytoluene  
**Butyrate** see Butyrates  
**Butyrates** QU 90  
**Butyribacterium** see Eubacterium  
**Butyric Acids** see Butyrates  
**Butyrophenones**  
    See also Antipsychotic Agents QV 77.9  
**Buvacaina** see Bupivacaine  
**BW-33A** see Atracurium  
**BW-759** see Ganciclovir  
**BW A509U** see Zidovudine  
**BWA-509U** see Zidovudine  
**By-Products, Industrial** see Industrial Waste  
**Byk Brand of Carbenoxolone Disodium Salt** see Carbenoxolone  
**Byk Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine  
**Bylaws** see Constitution and Bylaws  
**Bypass, Cardiopulmonary** see Cardiopulmonary Bypass  
**Bypass, Coronary Artery** see Coronary Artery Bypass  
**Bypass, Left Heart** see Heart Bypass, Left  
**Bypass, Right Heart** see Heart Bypass, Right  
**Bypass Surgery, Coronary Artery** see Coronary Artery Bypass  
**Byssinosis** WF 654  
**Bétamaze** see Sulbactam

## C

**c-erbB-1 Protein** see ErbB Receptors  
**c-H-ras Genes** see Genes, ras  
**c-H-ras Proto-Oncogenes** see Genes, ras  
**c-Ha-ras Genes** see Genes, ras  
**c-Ha-ras Proto-Oncogenes** see Genes, ras  
**C.I. 42555** see Gentian Violet  
**c-K-ras Genes** see Genes, ras  
**c-K-ras Proto-Oncogenes** see Genes, ras  
**c-Ki-ras Genes** see Genes, ras  
**c-Ki-ras Proto-Oncogenes** see Genes, ras  
**c-N-ras Genes** see Genes, ras  
**c-N-ras Proto-Oncogenes** see Genes, ras  
**c-onc Proteins** see Proto-Oncogene Proteins  
**C-Peptide** WK 802  
**C-Peptide, Proinsulin** see C-Peptide  
**C-Reactive Protein** WH 400  
**C-Section (OB)** see Cesarean Section  
**C1 Complement** see Complement C1  
**C1 Vertebra** see Cervical Atlas  
**C2 Vertebra** see Axis, Cervical Vertebra  
**C3 Complement** see Complement C3  
**C3 Precursor** see Complement C3  
**Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Calcium-Transporting ATPases  
**Ca<sup>2+</sup>-Activated Protease** see Calpain  
**Ca<sup>2+</sup> ATPase** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases  
**CaATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**Cabbage** see Brassica  
**Cacao** QV 766-770  
See also Chocolate  
**CaCCs** see Chloride Channels  
**Cachectin** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha  
**Cachectin Receptors** see Receptors, Tumor Necrosis Factor  
**Cachectin-Tumor Necrosis Factor** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha  
**Cachexia** WB 148  
Associated with malnutrition WD 100  
Pituitary see Hypopituitarism  
See also HIV Wasting Syndrome  
See also Wasting Syndrome  
**Cacodylate** see Cacodylic Acid  
**Cacodylic Acid**  
As an amebicide QV 255  
As an antisyphilitic agent QV 262  
**Cacosmia** see Olfaction Disorders  
**Cactaceae** QV 766-770  
**Cactus** see Cactaceae  
**Cadaver** WA 840-847  
Destruction of human body W 822  
Identification W 800  
See also Autopsy  
See also Coroners and Medical Examiners  
See also Death Certificates  
See also Dissection  
See also Embalming  
See also Grave Robbing  
See also Mortuary Practice  
**Cadmium** QV 290  
**Caduceus** see Emblems and Insignia  
**Caelifera** see Orthoptera  
**Caenorhabditis** QX 203  
**Caerulein Receptors** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin  
**Caesarean Section** see Cesarean Section  
**Cafeterias** see Restaurants  
**Caffeine** see Caffeine  
**Caffeine** QV 107  
**Caffeine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic  
**Caffey-De Toni-Silvermann Syndrome** see Hyperostosis, Cortical, Congenital  
**Caffey Disease** see Hyperostosis, Cortical, Congenital  
**Cahill May Roberts Brand of Amiloride Hydrochloride** see Amiloride  
**Cahill May Roberts Brand of Diflunisal** see Diflunisal  
**Cahill May Roberts Brand of Methyldopa** see Methyldopa  
**Cahill May Roberts Brand of Sulindac** see Sulindac  
**Caimans** see Alligators and Crocodiles  
**Caisson Disease** see Decompression Sickness  
**CAIV-T vaccine** see Influenza Vaccines  
**Calan** see Verapamil  
**Calcaneal Tendon** see Achilles Tendon  
**Calcaneus** WE 880-883  
See also Heel  
**Calcarine Fissure** see Occipital Lobe  
**Calcarine Sulcus** see Occipital Lobe  
**Calciferols** see Ergocalciferols  
**Calcification, Dental Pulp** see Dental Pulp Calcification  
**Calcification of Posterior Longitudinal Ligament** see Ossification of Posterior Longitudinal Ligament  
**Calcification, Pathologic** see Calcinosis  
**Calcification, Physiologic** WE 202  
See also Bone Development  
See also Osteogenesis  
**Calcification, Physiological** see Calcification, Physiologic  
**Calcinosis**  
General WD 200.5.C2  
Breast WP 840  
See also Ossification, Heterotopic  
**Calcinosis, Tumoral** see Calcinosis  
**Calciol** see Cholecalciferol  
**Calciphylaxes** see Calciphylaxis  
**Calciphylaxis** WD 200.5.C2  
**Calcitonin** WK 202  
**Calcitonin-1** see Procalcitonin  
**Calcitonin(1-32)** see Calcitonin  
**Calcitonin Precursor Polyprotein** see Procalcitonin  
**Calcitonin Related Polypeptide Alpha** see Procalcitonin  
**Calcitrin** see Calcitonin  
**Calcium** QV 276  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2  
See also Calcium Isotopes  
See also Hypercalcemia  
See also Hypocalcemia  
**Calcium-40** see Calcium  
**Calcium-Activated Chloride Channels** see Chloride Channels  
**Calcium-Activated Neutral Protease** see Calpain  
**Calcium-Activated Neutral Proteinase** see Calpain  
**Calcium-Activated Protease** see Calpain  
**Calcium Adenosinetriphosphatase** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases  
**Calcium Alginate** see Alginates  
**Calcium Antagonists, Exogenous** see Calcium Channel Blockers  
**Calcium Aspartate** see Aspartic Acid  
**Calcium ATPase** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases  
**Calcium-ATPase** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases  
**Calcium Bilirubinate** see Bilirubin  
**Calcium-Binding Proteins** QU 55.2  
**Calcium Binding Proteins** see Calcium-Binding Proteins  
**Calcium Blockaders, Exogenous** see Calcium

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Channel Blockers  
**Calcium Channel** see Calcium Channels  
**Calcium Channel Antagonist Receptor** see Calcium Channels  
**Calcium Channel Antagonist Receptors** see Calcium Channels  
**Calcium Channel Antagonists** see Calcium Channel Blockers  
**Calcium Channel Blocker Receptor** see Calcium Channels  
**Calcium Channel Blocker Receptors** see Calcium Channels  
**Calcium Channel Blockers** QV 151  
  See also Anti-Arrhythmia Agents  
  See also Antihypertensive Agents  
  See also Vasodilator Agents  
**Calcium Channel Blocking Drugs** see Calcium Channel Blockers  
**Calcium Channels**  
  General QU 55.7  
  See also Calcium Channel Blockers  
  See also Calcium Signaling  
  See also Calcium-Transporting ATPases  
**Calcium Cyclamate** see Cyclamates  
**Calcium-Dependent Activator Protein** see Calmodulin  
**Calcium-Dependent Neutral Protease** see Calpain  
**Calcium-Dependent Neutral Proteinase** see Calpain  
**Calcium-Dependent Regulator** see Calmodulin  
**Calcium, Dietary** QU 130  
  Dietary use in health and disease WB 428  
**Calcium Diphosphate** see Calcium Pyrophosphate  
**Calcium Disodium Edetate** see Edetic Acid  
**Calcium Disodium Versenate** see Edetic Acid  
**Calcium Hydroxide**  
  Dentistry WU 190  
  Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2  
  Pharmacology QV 276  
**Calcium Inhibitors, Exogenous** see Calcium Channel Blockers  
**Calcium Isotopes**  
  Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2  
  Pharmacology QV 276  
**Calcium Metabolism Disorders** WD 200.5.C2  
**Calcium Oscillations** see Calcium Signaling  
**Calcium Oxalate**  
  Biochemistry QU 98  
**Calcium Oxalate (1:1)** see Calcium Oxalate  
**Calcium Oxalate Dihydrate** see Calcium Oxalate  
**Calcium Oxalate Dihydrate (1:1)** see Calcium Oxalate  
**Calcium Oxalate Monohydrate** see Calcium Oxalate  
**Calcium Oxalate Monohydrate (1:1)** see Calcium Oxalate  
**Calcium Oxalate Trihydrate** see Calcium Oxalate  
**Calcium Pantothenate** see Pantothenic Acid  
**Calcium Pectinate** see Pectins  
**Calcium Phosphates**  
  Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2  
  Of bone in general WE 200  
  Of teeth WU 101  
**Calcium Phytate** see Phytic Acid  
**Calcium Puffs** see Calcium Signaling  
**Calcium Pyrophosphate** QV 285  
**Calcium Pyrophosphate (1:1)** see Calcium Pyrophosphate  
**Calcium Pyrophosphate (1:2)** see Calcium Pyrophosphate  
**Calcium Pyrophosphate (2:1)** see Calcium Pyrophosphate  
**Calcium Pyrophosphate Dihydrate** see Calcium Pyrophosphate  
**Calcium Pyrophosphate, Monohydrate** see Calcium Pyrophosphate  
**Calcium Signaling**  
  General QU 55.2  
  Special topics, by subject  
  See also Calcium  
  See also Calcium Channels  
  See also Calmodulin  
**Calcium Sparks** see Calcium Signaling  
**Calcium Spikes** see Calcium Signaling  
**Calcium Sulfate**  
  In dentistry WU 190  
  In surgical casts WO 170  
**Calcium Sulfate (1:1), Dihydrate** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Calcium Sulfate (1:1), Hemihydrate** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Calcium Sulfate (2:1)** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Calcium Sulfate, Anhydrous** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Calcium Sulfate, Dihydrate** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Calcium Sulfate, Hemihydrate** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Calcium Sulphate** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Calcium Tetacine** see Edetic Acid  
**Calcium Transport Proteins** see Calcium-Binding Proteins  
**Calcium-Transporting ATPases** QU 136  
  See also Calcium Channels  
**Calcium Valproate** see Valproic Acid  
**Calcium Waves** see Calcium Signaling  
**Calculators, Programmable** see Computers  
**Calculi** QZ 180  
  Biliary see Gallstones  
  Common bile duct see Gallstones  
  Kidney see Kidney Calculi  
  Salivary duct see Salivary Duct Calculi  
  Ureteral see Ureteral Calculi  
  Urinary Bladder see Urinary Bladder Calculi  
  Urinary see Urinary Calculi  
  See also Lithiasis  
  See also Lithotripsy  
**Calculi of Urinary Bladder** see Urinary Bladder Calculi

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Calculi, Salivary** see Salivary Calculi  
**Calculosis** see Lithiasis  
**Calculus, Dental** see Dental Calculus  
**Caldesmon** see Calmodulin-Binding Proteins  
**Caldesmon (77)** see Calmodulin-Binding Proteins  
**Calendar**  
    (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Calginat** see Alginates  
**Calibration**  
    Analytical chemistry QD 75.4.C34  
    Special topics, by subject, e.g., Radiometry WN 660  
**California Encephalitis Virus** see Encephalitis Virus, California  
**California Encephalitis Viruses** see Encephalitis Virus, California  
**California Group Viruses** see Encephalitis Virus, California  
**California Teachers Study** see Longitudinal Studies  
**California Virus** see Encephalitis Virus, California  
**Calipso** see Ketamine  
**Calisthenics** see Gymnastics  
**Callerya** see Fabaceae  
**Callicrein** see Kallikreins  
**Callithricidae** see Callitrichinae  
**Callitrichidae** see Callitrichinae  
**Callitrichinae**  
    General QL 737.P925  
    As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
    See also Monkey Diseases  
**Callosities**  
    General WR 500  
    Foot WE 880  
    Other locations, by site  
**Callotaxis** see Osteogenesis, Distraction  
**Callus** see Bony Callus  
**Calm-X** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Calmette Guerin Bacillus Vaccine** see BCG Vaccine  
**Calmette-Guerin Vaccine** see BCG Vaccine  
**Calmette's Vaccine** see BCG Vaccine  
**Calmodulin** QU 55.2  
**Calmodulin-Binding Proteins** QU 55.2  
**Calnit** see Nimodipine  
**Caloric Intake** see Energy Intake  
**Caloric Restriction**  
    To extend lifespan WT 116  
    To prevent or treat Obesity WD 210-212  
**Caloric Tests** WV 255  
**Caloric Value of Foods** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Calorie Deficiency** see Protein-Energy Malnutrition  
**Calorimetry**  
    General QH 324.9.C3  
    Used for measuring energy metabolism QU 125  
**Calpain** QU 136  
**Calpain I** see Calpain  
**Calpain II** see Calpain  
**Calspectin** see Calmodulin-Binding Proteins  
**Calvaria** see Skull  
**Calvarium** see Skull  
**Calvin-Benson-Bassham Cycle** see Photosynthesis  
**Calvin-Benson Cycle** see Photosynthesis  
**Calvin Cycle** see Photosynthesis  
**Calypsol** see Ketamine  
**CaM-BP(80)** see Calmodulin-Binding Proteins  
**Cambodian Americans** see Asian Americans  
**Cambodians** see Asian Continental Ancestry Group  
**Cambridge Laboratories Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal  
**Cambridge Laboratories Brand of Tocopherol Actetate** see Tocopherols  
**Cambridge Neuropsychological Test Automated Battery** see Neuropsychological Tests  
**Camelids, New World**  
    General QL 737.U54  
    Diseases SF 997.5.C3  
**Camels** see Camelus  
**Camelus**  
    General QL 737.U54  
    Diseases SF 997.5.C3  
**Camelus bactrianus** see Camelus  
**Camelus dromedarius** see Camelus  
**Camphor** QV 65  
**Camphor, (+)-Isomer** see Camphor  
**Camphor, (1R)-Isomer** see Camphor  
**Camphor, (1S)-Isomer** see Camphor  
**Campimetry** see Visual Field Tests  
**Camping** QT 250  
**Camptothecin**  
    As an antineoplastic agent QV 269  
**Camptothecine** see Camptothecin  
**Campylobacter** QW 154  
**Campylobacter Infections** WC 200  
**Campylobacter pylori** see Helicobacter pylori  
**Campylobacteriosis** see Campylobacter Infections  
**Cancer** see Neoplasms  
**Cancer, Appendiceal** see Appendiceal Neoplasms  
**Cancer-Associated Pain** see Cancer Pain  
**Cancer Care Facilities** QZ 23-24  
    History QZ 23-24  
    See also Oncology Service, Hospital  
**Cancer Care Units** see Oncology Service, Hospital  
**Cancer, Cecal** see Cecal Neoplasms  
**Cancer Chemotherapy Agents** see Antineoplastic Agents  
**Cancer Chemotherapy Drugs** see Antineoplastic Agents  
**Cancer Chemotherapy Protocols** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols  
**Cancer Chemotherapy, Regional Perfusion** see Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion  
**Cancer Drug Tests** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor  
**Cancer, Embryonal** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Embryonal  
**Cancer, Embryonal and Mixed** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal  
**Cancer Genes** see Genes, Neoplasm  
**Cancer, Hepatocellular** see Liver Neoplasms  
**Cancer, Ileal** see Ileal Neoplasms  
**Cancer Microenvironment** see Tumor Microenvironment  
**Cancer Nursing** see Oncology Nursing  
**Cancer of Adrenal Cortex** see Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Anus** see Anus Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Appendix** see Appendiceal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Bile Duct** see Bile Duct Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Biliary Tract** see Biliary Tract Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Bladder** see Urinary Bladder Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Bone** see Bone Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Brain** see Brain Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Breast** see Breast Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Cecum** see Cecal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Cervix** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Colon** see Colonic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Digestive System** see Digestive System Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Duodenum** see Duodenal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Ear** see Ear Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Ear Auricle** see Ear Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Endocrine Gland** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Endometrium** see Endometrial Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Esophagus** see Esophageal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Eye** see Eye Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Gallbladder** see Gallbladder Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Gastrointestinal Tract** see Gastrointestinal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Granulosa Cells** see Granulosa Cell Tumor  
**Cancer of Head** see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Head and Neck** see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
**Cancer of ILEUM** see Ileal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Intestines** see Intestinal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Jaw** see Jaw Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Kidney** see Kidney Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Larynx** see Laryngeal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Lip** see Lip Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Liver** see Liver Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Lung** see Lung Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Maxillary Sinus** see Maxillary Sinus Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Mediastinum** see Mediastinal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Mouth** see Mouth Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Muscle** see Muscle Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Nasopharynx** see Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Neck** see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Nose** see Nose Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Oropharynx** see Oropharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Ovary** see Ovarian Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Pancreas** see Pancreatic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Paranasal Sinus** see Paranasal Sinus Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Parathyroid** see Parathyroid Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Parotid** see Parotid Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Pelvis** see Pelvic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Penis** see Penile Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Pharynx** see Pharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Pituitary** see Pituitary Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Prostate** see Prostatic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Rectum** see Rectal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Salivary Gland** see Salivary Gland Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Sigmoid** see Sigmoid Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Skin** see Skin Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Spleen** see Splenic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Stomach** see Stomach Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Testis** see Testicular Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Adrenal Cortex** see Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Adrenal Gland** see Adrenal Gland Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Anus** see Anus Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Appendix** see Appendiceal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Bile Duct** see Bile Duct Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Biliary Tract** see Biliary Tract Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Bladder** see Urinary Bladder Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Bone** see Bone Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Brain** see Brain Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Breast** see Breast Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Cecum** see Cecal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Cervix** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Colon** see Colonic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Digestive System** see Digestive System Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Duodenum** see Duodenal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Ear** see Ear Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Endocrine Gland** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Endometrium** see Endometrial Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Esophagus** see Esophageal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Eye** see Eye Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Fallopian Tube** see Fallopian Tube Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Gallbladder** see Gallbladder Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Gastrointestinal Tract** see Gastrointestinal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Head** see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Head and Neck** see Head and Neck

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Neoplasms

**Cancer of the ILEUM** see Ileal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Intestines** see Intestinal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Jaw** see Jaw Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Kidney** see Kidney Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Larynx** see Laryngeal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Lip** see Lip Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Liver** see Liver Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Lung** see Lung Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Mediastinum** see Mediastinal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Mouth** see Mouth Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Muscle** see Muscle Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Nasopharynx** see Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Neck** see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Nose** see Nose Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Oropharynx** see Oropharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Ovary** see Ovarian Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Pancreas** see Pancreatic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Parathyroid** see Parathyroid Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Parotid** see Parotid Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Pelvis** see Pelvic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Penis** see Penile Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Pharynx** see Pharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Pituitary** see Pituitary Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Prostate** see Prostatic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Rectum** see Rectal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Retina** see Retinal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Salivary Gland** see Salivary Gland Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Sigmoid** see Sigmoid Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Skin** see Skin Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Spleen** see Splenic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Stomach** see Stomach Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Testes** see Testicular Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Testis** see Testicular Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Thymus** see Thymus Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Thyroid** see Thyroid Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Tongue** see Tongue Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Tonsil** see Tonsillar Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Ureter** see Ureteral Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Urethra** see Urethral Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Urinary Tract** see Urologic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Uterine Cervix** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Uterus** see Uterine Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Vagina** see Vaginal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Vulva** see Vulvar Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Thymus** see Thymus Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Thyroid** see Thyroid Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Tongue** see Tongue Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Tonsil** see Tonsillar Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Ureter** see Ureteral Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Urethra** see Urethral Neoplasms

**Cancer of Urinary Tract** see Urologic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Uterus** see Uterine Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Vagina** see Vaginal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Vulva** see Vulvar Neoplasms  
**Cancer Pain**  
    General QZ 200  
    Pediatric QZ 275  
    Caused by specific neoplasms, with the neoplasm  
**Cancer, Radiation-Induced** see Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced  
**Cancer-Related Pain** see Cancer Pain  
**Cancer Research** see Neoplasms, Experimental  
**Cancer, Retinal** see Retinal Neoplasms  
**Cancer Staging** see Neoplasm Staging  
**Cancer Stem Cells** see Neoplastic Stem Cells  
**Cancer Suppressor Genes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor  
**Cancer, Supratentorial** see Supratentorial Neoplasms  
**Cancer Survivors** QZ 260  
    Specific types of cancer, by subject  
**Cancer Syndromes, Hereditary** see Neoplastic Syndromes, Hereditary  
**Cancer Treatment Protocols** see Antineoplastic Protocols  
**Cancer Vaccines** QZ 250  
**Canderel** see Aspartame  
**Canderm Brand of Methoxsalen** see Methoxsalen  
**Candida** QW 180.5.D38  
**Candida auris** see Candida  
**Candida utilis** see Candida  
**Candidiasis** WC 470  
**Candidiasis, Cutaneous** WR 300  
**Candidiasis, Oral** WC 470  
**Candy**  
    Dietary use in health and disease WB 400  
    In dental health WU 113.7  
**Cane-Cutter Fever** see Leptospirosis  
**Canicola Fever** see Leptospirosis  
**Canidae**  
    General QL 737.C22  
    As disease vectors QX 730  
    Specific species by animal  
**Caniformia** QL 737.P6-.P64  
**Canine Diseases** see Dog Diseases  
**Canine Guidance** see Dental Occlusion  
**Canine Hip Dysplasia** see Hip Dysplasia, Canine  
**Canine Teeth** see Cuspid  
**Canine Tooth** see Cuspid  
**Canis familiaris** see Dogs  
**Cannabaceae**  
    As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.C2  
    Geographic distribution QV 770  
**Cannabidiol**  
    As a hallucinogen QV 77.7  
**Cannabinoids** QV 77.7  
    See also Hallucinogens

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Cannabis**

- General QK 495.C194
- As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.C2
  - Geographic distribution QV 770
- Legislation QV 732-733
- See also Cannabinoids
- See also Marijuana Abuse
- See also Marijuana Smoking
- See also Medical Marijuana

**Cannabis Abuse** see Marijuana Abuse

**Cannabis Dependence** see Marijuana Abuse

**Cannabis indica** see Cannabis

**Cannabis-Related Disorder** see Marijuana Abuse

**Cannabis sativa** see Cannabis

**Cannabis Smoking** see Marijuana Smoking

**Cannulation** see Catheterization

**CANTAB** see Neuropsychological Tests

**Cantabria Brand of Flurbiprofen** see Flurbiprofen

**Cantabria Brand of Nimodipine** see Nimodipine

**Caoutchouc** see Latex

**Capacities, Hospital Bed** see Hospital Bed Capacity

**Capacity, Hospital Bed** see Hospital Bed Capacity

**Capacity, Pulmonary Diffusing** see Pulmonary

Diffusing Capacity

**CAPD** see Peritoneal Dialysis, Continuous Ambulatory

**Caperea** see Whales

**Capgras Syndrome** WM 204

**Capillaries** WG 700

See also Capillary Action

**Capillaries, Lymphatic** see Lymphatic Vessels

**Capillary Action** QC 183

See also Capillaries

**Capillarity** see Capillary Action

**Capillary Beds** see Capillaries

**Capillary Electrophoresis** see Electrophoresis,

Capillary

**Capillary Endothelial Cells** see Endothelial Cells

**Capillary Endothelium** see Endothelium, Vascular

**Capillary Fragility** WG 700

**Capillary Leak Syndrome** WG 700

See also Multiple Organ Failure

**Capillary Permeability** WG 700

See also Blood-Brain Barrier

See also Blood-Nerve Barrier

See also Capillary Leak Syndrome

**Capillary Resistance** WG 106

**Capillary Telangiectasia, Brain** see Central Nervous

System Vascular Malformations

**Capillary Zone Electrophoresis** see Electrophoresis,

Capillary

**Capital** see Economics

**Capital Expenditures**

Medicine W 74

Other fields, by subject, in the number for economics when available

**Capital Financing**

Hospitals WX 157

For other specific subject, class in economics number where applicable

**Capitalism**

General HB 501

In economics number in any NLM schedule where appropriate

Special topics by subject

**Capitation Fee**

Dental WU 77

Hospital WX 157

Medical W 74

Nursing WY 77

With other specialties, class in economics number where applicable

**Capnography** WF 141.5.C2

Used for general anesthesia monitoring WO 275

**Capnophorin** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte

**Capoten** see Captopril

**Capping, Dental Pulp** see Dental Pulp Capping

**Capping, Pulp** see Dental Pulp Capping

**Capra** see Goats

**Caprine Diseases** see Goat Diseases

**Caprolactam**

Special topics, by subject

As an industrial poison WA 465

**Capsaicin** QU 90

**Capsaicine** see Capsaicin

**Capsicum Farmaya** see Capsaicin

**Capsidol** see Capsaicin

**Capsin** see Capsaicin

**Capsules** QV 786.5.C3

**Capsulitis** see Bursitis

**Capsulitis, Adhesive** see Bursitis

**Captopril**

As an antihypertensive agent QV 151

As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143

**Capybaras** see Rodentia

**Capzasin** see Capsaicin

**Car Sickness** see Motion Sickness

**CAR T-Cell Therapy** see Immunotherapy, Adoptive

**Carac** see Fluorouracil

**Carafate** see Sucralfate

**Caramel Candy** see Candy

**Carassius auratus** see Goldfish

**Carassius carassius** see Carps

**Carbafos** see Malathion

**Carbamates** QU 98

As insecticides WA 240

Organic chemistry

Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2

**Carbamazepine** QV 85

**Carbamazepine Acetate** see Carbamazepine

**Carbamazepine Anhydrous** see Carbamazepine

**Carbamazepine Dihydrate** see Carbamazepine

**Carbamazepine Hydrochloride** see Carbamazepine

**Carbamazepine L-Tartrate (4:1)** see Carbamazepine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Carbamazepine Phosphate** see Carbamazepine  
**Carbamazepine Sulfate (2:1)** see Carbamazepine  
**Carbamic Acids** see Carbamates  
**Carbamide** see Urea  
**Carbazepin** see Carbamazepine  
**Carbeneoxolone** see Carbenoxolone  
**Carbenicillinase** see Penicillinase  
**Carbenoxalone** see Carbenoxolone  
**Carbenoxolone** QV 66  
**Carbenoxolone Disodium Salt** see Carbenoxolone  
**Carbenoxolone Sodium** see Carbenoxolone  
**Carbinol** see Methanol  
**Carbofos** see Malathion  
**Carbofuran**  
Public health WA 240  
**Carbohydrate** see Carbohydrates  
**Carbohydrate Conformation** QU 75  
**Carbohydrate-Inducible Hyperlipemia** see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV  
**Carbohydrate Inducible Hyperlipemia** see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV  
**Carbohydrate Linkage** see Carbohydrate Conformation  
**Carbohydrate Metabolism**  
General QU 75  
Inborn errors see Carbohydrate Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.C2  
**Carbohydrate Metabolism, Inborn Error** see Carbohydrate Metabolism, Inborn Errors  
**Carbohydrate Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205.5.C2  
**Carbohydrate-Restricted Diet** see Diet, Carbohydrate-Restricted  
**Carbohydrates** QU 75  
See also Dietary Carbohydrates  
**Carbohydrates, Dietary** see Dietary Carbohydrates  
**Carbolines**  
As tranquilizing agents QV 77.9  
Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Carbomix** see Charcoal  
**Carbon** QD 181.C1  
Pharmacology QV 138.C1  
See also Carbon Isotopes  
**Carbon-12** see Carbon  
**Carbon Dioxide** QV 314  
See also Capnography  
See also Hypercapnia  
**Carbon Dioxide Partial Pressure Determination, Transcutaneous** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous  
**Carbon Disulfide** QD 181.C1  
Toxicological effects QV 610  
**Carbon Fixation, Photosynthetic** see Photosynthesis  
**Carbon Ion Radiation Therapy** see Heavy Ion Radiotherapy  
**Carbon Ion Radiotherapy** see Heavy Ion Radiotherapy  
**Carbon Ion Therapy** see Heavy Ion Radiotherapy  
**Carbon Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1  
Pharmacology QV 138.C1  
**Carbon Monoxide** QV 662  
**Carbon Monoxide Poisoning** QV 662  
**Carbon Nanotubes** see Nanotubes, Carbon  
**Carbon Tetrachloride**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H5  
See also Carbon Tetrachloride Poisoning  
**Carbon Tetrachloride Poisoning** QV 633.5.H3  
**Carbonate Dehydratase** see Carbonic Anhydrases  
**Carbonate Dehydratase Inhibitors** see Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors  
**Carbonates**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A2  
Pharmacology QV 138.C1  
**Carbonic Acid Ions** see Bicarbonates  
**Carbonic Anhydrase** see Carbonic Anhydrases  
**Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors** QU 143  
**Carbonic Anhydrases** QU 139  
**Carbonic Anhydride** see Carbon Dioxide  
**Carbonization** see Drug Compounding  
**Carbonyl Reductases** see Alcohol Oxidoreductases  
**Carbophos** see Malathion  
**Carbosan** see Carbenoxolone  
**Carbostesin** see Bupivacaine  
**Carboxyanhydrase Inhibitors** see Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors  
**Carboxyl (Acid) Proteinases** see Aspartic Acid Endopeptidases  
**Carboxylic Acids** QU 98  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2  
**Carbuncle** WR 235  
See also Furunculosis  
**Carbutamide** WK 825  
**Carcinoembryonic Antigen** QW 573.5.N4  
**Carcinogen Markers** see Biomarkers, Tumor  
**Carcinogen Tests** see Carcinogenicity Tests  
**Carcinogenesis** QZ 203  
**Carcinogenesis Tests** see Carcinogenicity Tests  
**Carcinogenic Activity Tests** see Carcinogenicity Tests  
**Carcinogenic Potency Tests** see Carcinogenicity Tests  
**Carcinogenicity Tests** QZ 202  
See also Mutagenicity Tests  
**Carcinogens** QZ 202  
See also Anticarcinogenic Agents  
See also Cocarcinogenesis  
See also Mutagens  
See also Oncogenic Viruses  
**Carcinogens, Environmental** QZ 202  
**Carcinoid** see Carcinoid Tumor

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Carcinoid, Goblet Cell** see Carcinoid Tumor  
**Carcinoid Heart Disease** WG 210  
**Carcinoid Tumor** WI 435  
    Localized, by site  
**Carcinoma** QZ 365  
    Localized, by site  
**Carcinoma, Alveolar** see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar  
**Carcinoma, Anaplastic** see Carcinoma  
**Carcinoma, Basal Cell** WR 500  
**Carcinoma, Basal Cell, Pigmented** see Carcinoma, Basal Cell  
**Carcinoma, Bronchial** see Carcinoma, Bronchogenic  
**Carcinoma, Bronchiolar** see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar  
**Carcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar** see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar  
**Carcinoma, Bronchioloalveolar** see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar  
**Carcinoma, Bronchogenic** WF 658  
**Carcinoma, Cribriform** see Adenocarcinoma  
**Carcinoma, Ductal** QZ 365  
    Localized, by site  
**Carcinoma, Ductal, Breast** WP 870  
**Carcinoma, Ehrlich Tumor** QZ 206  
**Carcinoma, Epidermoid** see Carcinoma, Squamous Cell  
**Carcinoma, Granular Cell** see Adenocarcinoma  
**Carcinoma, Hepatocellular** WI 735  
**Carcinoma, Hypernephroid** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell  
**Carcinoma in Situ** QZ 365  
**Carcinoma, Infiltrating Duct** see Carcinoma, Ductal, Breast  
**Carcinoma, Intraductal** see Carcinoma, Intraductal, Noninfiltrating  
**Carcinoma, Intraductal, Noninfiltrating** WP 870  
**Carcinoma, Intraepithelial** see Carcinoma in Situ  
**Carcinoma, Invasive Ductal, Breast** see Carcinoma, Ductal, Breast  
**Carcinoma, Islet Cell** WK 885  
**Carcinoma, Mammary Ductal** see Carcinoma, Ductal, Breast  
**Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung** WF 658  
    See also Adenocarcinoma  
    See also Carcinoma, Small Cell  
    See also Carcinoma, Squamous Cell  
**Carcinoma, Non-Small Cell Lung** see Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung  
**Carcinoma, Oat Cell** see Carcinoma, Small Cell  
**Carcinoma of Endocrine Gland** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms  
**Carcinoma of Endometrium** see Endometrial Neoplasms  
**Carcinoma, Ovarian Epithelial** WP 322  
**Carcinoma, Planocellular** see Carcinoma, Squamous Cell  
**Carcinoma, Preinvasive** see Carcinoma in Situ  
**Carcinoma, Renal Cell** WJ 358  
**Carcinoma, Small Cell** QZ 365  
    See also Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung  
**Carcinoma, Small Cell Lung** see Small Cell Lung Carcinoma  
**Carcinoma, Spindle-Cell** see Carcinoma  
**Carcinoma, Squamous** see Carcinoma, Squamous Cell  
**Carcinoma, Squamous Cell** QZ 365  
    Localized, by site  
**Carcinoma, Squamous Cell of Head and Neck** see Squamous Cell Carcinoma of Head and Neck  
**Carcinoma, Thymic** see Thymoma  
**Carcinoma, Tubular** see Adenocarcinoma  
**Carcinoma, Undifferentiated** see Carcinoma  
**Carcinomatosis** see Carcinoma  
**Carcinosarcoma** QZ 310  
**Cardel Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone  
**Cardene** see Nicardipine  
**Cardene I.V.** see Nicardipine  
**Cardene SR** see Nicardipine  
**Cardia** WI 300  
    Neoplasms WI 320  
**Cardiac Anaesthesia** see Anesthesia, Cardiac Procedures  
**Cardiac Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Cardiac Procedures  
**Cardiac Aneurysm** see Heart Aneurysm  
**Cardiac Arrest** see Heart Arrest  
**Cardiac Arrest, Induced** see Heart Arrest, Induced  
**Cardiac Arrest, Sudden** see Death, Sudden, Cardiac  
**Cardiac Arrhythmia** see Arrhythmias, Cardiac  
**Cardiac Arrhythmias** see Arrhythmias, Cardiac  
**Cardiac Auscultation** see Heart Auscultation  
**Cardiac Cancer** see Heart Neoplasms  
**Cardiac Carcinoma** see Heart Neoplasms  
**Cardiac Care Facilities** WG 27-28  
**Cardiac Care Nursing** see Cardiovascular Nursing  
**Cardiac Catheterization** WG 141.5.C2  
**Cardiac Chronotropy** see Heart Rate  
**Cardiac Complex, Premature** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature  
**Cardiac Complexes, Premature** WG 330  
**Cardiac Death** see Death  
**Cardiac Depressants** see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents  
**Cardiac Diseases** see Heart Diseases  
**Cardiac Dysrhythmia** see Arrhythmias, Cardiac  
**Cardiac Edema** see Edema, Cardiac  
**Cardiac Electrophysiologic Technics** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac  
**Cardiac Electrophysiologic Techniques** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac  
**Cardiac Electrophysiological Techniques** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac  
**Cardiac Electrophysiology**  
    As a profession WG 21

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac  
**Cardiac Electroversion** see Electric Countershock  
**Cardiac Failure** see Heart Failure  
**Cardiac Free Wall Rupture** see Heart Rupture  
**Cardiac Function Tests** see Heart Function Tests  
**Cardiac Glands** see Gastric Mucosa  
**Cardiac Glycosides** QV 153  
**Cardiac Hypertrophy** see Cardiomegaly  
**Cardiac Imaging Techniques** WG 141  
**Cardiac Life Support, Advanced** see Advanced Cardiac Life Support  
**Cardiac Massage** see Heart Massage  
**Cardiac Murmurs** see Heart Murmurs  
**Cardiac Muscle** see Myocardium  
**Cardiac Muscle Myosins** see Cardiac Myosins  
**Cardiac Myosin** see Cardiac Myosins  
**Cardiac Myosins** WG 280  
See also Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial  
**Cardiac Neoplasms** see Heart Neoplasms  
**Cardiac Neurosis** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia  
**Cardiac Nursing** see Cardiovascular Nursing  
**Cardiac Output** WG 106  
**Cardiac Output, Low** WG 210  
**Cardiac Pacemaker, Artificial** see Pacemaker, Artificial  
**Cardiac Pacing, Artificial** WG 166.5.C2  
See also Pacemaker, Artificial  
**Cardiac Rehabilitation** WG 180  
See also Recovery of Function  
**Cardiac Remodeling, Ventricular** see Ventricular Remodeling  
**Cardiac Resynchronization** see Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy  
**Cardiac Resynchronization Pacing Therapy** see Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy  
**Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy** WG 166.5.C2  
See also Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy Devices  
**Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy Devices** WG 26  
See also Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy  
**Cardiac Rupture** see Heart Rupture  
**Cardiac Rupture, Traumatic** see Heart Injuries  
**Cardiac Septal Defects** see Heart Septal Defects  
**Cardiac Sounds** see Heart Sounds  
**Cardiac Stimulants** see Cardiotonic Agents  
**Cardiac Sudden Death** see Death, Sudden, Cardiac  
**Cardiac Surgery** see Thoracic Surgery  
**Cardiac Surgical Procedure** see Cardiac Surgical Procedures  
**Cardiac Surgical Procedures** WG 169  
Infant or child WS 290  
See also Thoracic Surgery WF 980  
**Cardiac Tamponade** WG 275  
**Cardiac Transplantation** see Heart Transplantation  
**Cardiac Tumor** see Heart Neoplasms  
**Cardiac Tumors** see Heart Neoplasms

**Cardiac Valve Prosthesis** see Heart Valve Prosthesis  
**Cardiac Valves** see Heart Valves  
**Cardiac Vascular Nursing** see Cardiovascular Nursing  
**Cardiac Ventricle** see Heart Ventricles  
**Cardiac Ventricles** see Heart Ventricles  
**Cardiac Volume** WG 106  
See also Stroke Volume  
**Cardil** see Diltiazem  
**Cardio-Green** see Indocyanine Green  
**Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation  
**Cardio-Renal Syndrome** WG 370  
**Cardioactive Agents** see Cardiovascular Agents  
**Cardioactive Drugs** see Cardiovascular Agents  
**Cardiodilatin (99-126)** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Cardiodilatin Precursor** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Cardiography, Apex** see Kinetocardiography  
**Cardiography, Impedance** WG 141.5.C15  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Tachycardia  
**Cardiogreen** see Indocyanine Green  
**Cardiologists**  
General WG 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.C2  
Individual WZ 100  
**Cardiology** WG 21  
See also Cardiologists  
See also Cardiovascular Diseases  
See also Heart Diseases  
See also Vascular Diseases  
**Cardiology Service, Hospital** WG 27-28  
See also Coronary Care Units  
**Cardiomegaly** WG 210  
**Cardiomyocytes** see Myocytes, Cardiac  
**Cardiomyopathies** WG 280  
**Cardiomyopathies, Primary** see Cardiomyopathies  
**Cardiomyopathies, Secondary** see Cardiomyopathies  
**Cardiomyopathy, Alcoholic** WG 280  
**Cardiomyopathy, Chagas** see Chagas Cardiomyopathy  
**Cardiomyopathy, Congestive** see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated  
**Cardiomyopathy, Dilated** WG 280  
**Cardiomyopathy, Dilated, 1a** see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated  
**Cardiomyopathy, Dilated, Autosomal Recessive** see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated  
**Cardiomyopathy, Dilated, CMD1A** see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated  
**Cardiomyopathy, Dilated, LMNA** see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated  
**Cardiomyopathy, Dilated, With Conduction Defect 1** see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated  
**Cardiomyopathy, Dilated, with Conduction Defect1** see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cardiomyopathy, Familial Hypertrophic** see  
Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial
- Cardiomyopathy, Familial Idiopathic** see  
Cardiomyopathy, Dilated
- Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic** WG 280
- Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial** WG 280  
See also Cardiac Myosins  
See also Tropomyosin
- Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic Obstructive** see  
Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
- Cardiomyopathy, Idiopathic Dilated** see  
Cardiomyopathy, Dilated
- Cardiomyopathy, Restrictive** WG 280
- Cardiomyoplasty** WG 169
- Cardiomyoplasty, Dynamic** see Cardiomyoplasty
- Cardionatriin I** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Cardionatriin IV** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Cardioplegia** see Heart Arrest, Induced
- Cardioprotective Agents** see Cardiotonic Agents
- Cardiopulmonary Arrest** see Heart Arrest
- Cardiopulmonary Bypass** WG 168.5  
See also Heart Bypass, Left  
See also Heart-Lung Machine
- Cardiopulmonary Exercise Test** see Exercise Test
- Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation**  
General WG 205  
See also Heart Arrest
- Cardiorenal Syndrome** see Cardio-Renal Syndrome
- Cardiospasm** see Esophageal Achalasia
- Cardiothoracic Anaesthesia** see Anesthesia, Cardiac  
Procedures
- Cardiothoracic Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Cardiac  
Procedures
- Cardiotocogram** see Cardiotocography
- Cardiotocography** WQ 209
- Cardiotonic Agents** QV 150
- Cardiotonic Drugs** see Cardiotonic Agents
- Cardiotonic Steroids** see Cardiac Glycosides
- Cardiotonics** see Cardiotonic Agents
- Cardiotrast** see Iodopyracet
- Cardiovascular Abnormalities**  
General WG 220  
Infant or child WS 295  
See also Heart Defects, Congenital
- Cardiovascular Agents** QV 150-156
- Cardiovascular Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Cardiac  
Procedures
- Cardiovascular Diagnostic Technic** see Diagnostic  
Techniques, Cardiovascular
- Cardiovascular Diagnostic Technics** see Diagnostic  
Techniques, Cardiovascular
- Cardiovascular Diagnostic Technique** see  
Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular
- Cardiovascular Diagnostic Techniques** see  
Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular
- Cardiovascular Disease Specialty** see Cardiology
- Cardiovascular Diseases**  
General WG 120  
Diagnosis (General) WG 141  
Infant or child WS 295  
Pathology WG 142  
Popular works WG 113  
Therapy (General) WG 166  
Veterinary SF 811  
See also Cardiovascular Nursing  
See also Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures  
See also Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular
- Cardiovascular Drugs** see Cardiovascular Agents
- Cardiovascular Infections** WG 120
- Cardiovascular Nursing** WY 152.5
- Cardiovascular Physiologic Processes** see  
Cardiovascular Physiological Phenomena
- Cardiovascular Physiological Concepts** see  
Cardiovascular Physiological Phenomena
- Cardiovascular Physiological Phenomena** WG 102
- Cardiovascular Physiological Phenomenon** see  
Cardiovascular Physiological Phenomena
- Cardiovascular Physiological Process** see  
Cardiovascular Physiological Phenomena
- Cardiovascular Physiological Processes** see  
Cardiovascular Physiological Phenomena
- Cardiovascular Physiology** see Cardiovascular  
Physiological Phenomena
- Cardiovascular Pregnancy Complications** see  
Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular
- Cardiovascular Rehabilitation** see Cardiac  
Rehabilitation
- Cardiovascular Stroke** see Myocardial Infarction
- Cardiovascular Surgical Procedure** see  
Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures
- Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures**  
General WG 168  
See also names of specific surgical procedures  
See also Thoracic Surgery WF 980
- Cardiovascular Syphilis** see Syphilis, Cardiovascular
- Cardiovascular System**  
General WG 100  
Anatomy WG 101  
Drugs affecting QV 150-156  
Infant or child WS 290  
Pathology WG 142  
Radiography (General) WG 141.5.R2  
Radionuclide imaging WG 141.5.R3  
Tomography WG 141.5.T6  
See also Blood Circulation  
See also Cardiovascular Abnormalities  
See also Cardiovascular Physiological Phenomena  
See also Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures
- Cardiovascular Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis,  
Cardiovascular
- Cardioversion** see Electric Countershock
- Cardioverter-Defibrillators, Implantable** see  
Defibrillators, Implantable
- Carditis** see Myocarditis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Carditis, Bacterial** see Endocarditis, Bacterial  
**Cardizem** see Diltiazem  
**Care, Comprehensive Dental** see Comprehensive Dental Care  
**Care, Dental** see Dental Care  
**Care Givers** see Caregivers  
**Care, Intraoperative** see Intraoperative Care  
**Care, Nursing** see Nursing Care  
**Care, Peroperative** see Intraoperative Care  
**Care, Postoperative** see Postoperative Care  
**Care, Preoperative** see Preoperative Care  
**Care, Prepaid Dental** see Insurance, Dental  
**Care, Primary Nursing** see Primary Nursing  
**Care Services, Home** see Home Care Services  
**Care, Surgical** see Perioperative Nursing  
**Care Transition** see Patient Transfer  
**Career Burnout** see Burnout, Professional  
**Career Choice**  
    General (Medical) W 21  
    Dentistry WU 21  
    General Surgery WO 21  
    Nursing WY 16  
    Ophthalmology WW 21  
    Pharmacy QV 21  
    Physicians W 21  
    Psychiatry WM 21  
    In other fields, by subject  
**Career Counseling** see Vocational Guidance  
**Career Ladders** see Career Mobility  
**Career Mobility**  
    (Form number 21 or other appropriate profession number in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Caregivers**  
    General WY 200  
    In particular fields, by subjects  
    Non-professionals WY 200  
    Professionals WY 115  
    See also names of specific caregivers  
**Carentil** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Carers** see Caregivers  
**Caribou** see Reindeer  
**Caricature**  
    Medical WZ 336  
**Caricature as Topic** see Caricatures as Topic  
**Caricatures as Topic** NC 1300-1763  
    Medical WZ 336  
    See also Medical Illustration WZ 348  
**Caries** see Dental Caries  
**Caries, Dental** see Dental Caries  
**Caring** see Empathy  
**Cariogenic Agents** WU 270  
    See also Diet, Cariogenic WU 113.7  
**Carious Dentin** see Dental Caries  
**Carmol** see Urea  
**Carney Complex** WG 226  
**Carney Complex, Type 1** see Carney Complex  
**Carney Complex, Type 2** see Carney Complex  
**Carney Complex, Type I** see Carney Complex  
**Carney Complex, Type II** see Carney Complex  
**Carney Myxoma-Endocrine Complex** see Carney Complex  
**Carney Myxoma-Endocrine Complex, Type II** see Carney Complex  
**Carney Syndrome** see Carney Complex  
**Carnitine** QU 187  
**Carnivora** QL 737.C2-737.C28  
    As disease vectors QX 730  
    Diseases SF 600-1100  
    Specific carnivora or groups, by animal or group  
**Carnosine** QU 68  
**Carnosine, (D-His)-Isomer** see Carnosine  
**Carnosine Hydrochloride** see Carnosine  
**Carotaben** see beta Carotene  
**Carotene** see Carotenoids  
**Carotenes** see Carotenoids  
**Carotenoids**  
    General QU 110  
    As a source of vitamin A QU 167  
**Carotid Arteries** WG 595.C2  
**Carotid Artery Diseases** WL 357  
**Carotid Artery Disorders** see Carotid Artery Diseases  
**Carotid Artery, External** WG 595.C2  
**Carotid Artery, Internal** WG 595.C2  
**Carotid Artery Narrowing** see Carotid Stenosis  
**Carotid Artery Plaque** see Carotid Stenosis  
**Carotid Artery Stenosis** see Carotid Stenosis  
**Carotid Artery Thrombosis** WL 357  
**Carotid Artery Ulcerating Plaque** see Carotid Stenosis  
**Carotid Atherosclerosis** see Carotid Artery Diseases  
**Carotid Atherosclerotic Disease** see Carotid Artery Diseases  
**Carotid Body** WL 102.9  
    See also Carotid Body Tumor  
**Carotid Body Tumor** WL 102.9  
**Carotid Body Tumors** see Carotid Body Tumor  
**Carotid Circulation Transient Ischemic Attack** see Ischemic Attack, Transient  
**Carotid Endarterectomy** see Endarterectomy, Carotid  
**Carotid Sinus** WG 595.C2  
    See also Pressoreceptors  
**Carotid Stenosis** WL 357  
    See also Endarterectomy, Carotid  
**Carotid Thrombosis** see Carotid Artery Thrombosis  
**Carotid Ulcer** see Carotid Stenosis  
**Carp** see Carps  
**Carpal Bones** WE 830  
**Carpal Tunnel Syndrome** WL 520  
**Carpesium** see Asteraceae  
**Carps**  
    General QL 638.C94  
    Diseases SH 179.C3

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Carpus** see Wrist  
**Carrier Proteins** QU 55.2  
See also names of specific proteins  
**Carrier State** QW 700  
See also Disease Reservoirs  
**Carriers, Genetic** see Heterozygote  
**Carrion Disease** see Bartonella Infections  
**Carrion's Disease** see Bartonella Infections  
**Carrying** see Lifting  
**Carrying Capacity** see Conservation of Natural Resources  
**Carsickness** see Motion Sickness  
**Carter Horner Brand of Capsaicin** see Capsaicin  
**Cartilage**  
General WE 300  
Infant or child WS 270  
**Cartilage, Articular** WE 300  
**Cartilage Diseases**  
General WE 300  
Infant or child WS 275  
See also Epiphyses, Slipped  
See also Osteochondritis  
**Cartilage, Epiphyseal** see Growth Plate  
**Cartilage Fractures** see Fractures, Cartilage  
**Cartoon** WZ 336  
**Cartoon as Topic** see Cartoons as Topic  
**Cartoons as Topic** NC 1300-1766  
Medical WZ 336  
**Caryocaraceae** see Ericales  
**Caryolysine** see Mechlorethamine  
**Case-Base Studies** see Case-Control Studies  
**Case-Comparison Studies** see Case-Control Studies  
**Case-Compeer Studies** see Case-Control Studies  
**Case-Control Studies**  
In epidemiology WA 950  
Of particular disorders, with the disorder  
**Case Control Studies** see Case-Control Studies  
**Case Fatality Rate** see Mortality  
**Case Histories** see Case Reports  
**Case Management** W 84.7  
In nursing WY 100  
See also Managed Care Programs  
**Case Management, Insurance** see Managed Care Programs  
**Case Manager** see Case Managers  
**Case Managers**  
General W 21  
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Case Mix** see Diagnosis-Related Groups  
**Case-Mix Adjustment** see Risk Adjustment  
**Case Mixes** see Diagnosis-Related Groups  
**Case-Referent Studies** see Case-Control Studies  
**Case-Referrant Studies** see Case-Control Studies  
**Case Reports**  
Clinical Medicine WB 293  
General Surgery WO 16  
Intellectual Disability WM 302  
Infant or child WS 107.5.C2  
Mental Disorders WM 40  
Psychiatry WM 40  
Surgical Procedures, Operative WO 16  
Classify case reports limited to one disease with the disease  
Special topics, by subject  
**Case Studies** see Case Reports  
**Case Study** see Case Reports  
**Casein Phosphatase** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases  
**Cassava** see Manihot  
**Cast, Surgical** see Casts, Surgical  
**Caste** see Social Class  
**CASTING Investment, Dental** see Dental Casting Investment  
**CASTING Investments, Dental** see Dental Casting Investment  
**CASTING Technic, Dental** see Dental Casting Technique  
**CASTING Technics, Dental** see Dental Casting Technique  
**CASTING Technique, Dental** see Dental Casting Technique  
**CASTING Techniques, Dental** see Dental Casting Technique  
**Castor Bean Lectin** see Ricin  
**Castor Beaver** see Rodentia  
**Castor Oil** QV 75  
**Castration**  
Female WP 660  
Male WJ 868  
Veterinary SF 889  
See also Eunuchism  
**Castration, Female** see Ovariectomy  
**Castration, Male** see Orchiectomy  
**Casts, Surgical** WO 170  
**Cat Diseases** SF 985-986  
**CAT Scan, Cone-Beam** see Cone-Beam Computed Tomography  
**CAT Scan, Radionuclide** see Tomography, Emission-Computed  
**CAT Scan, Single-Photon Emission** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon  
**CAT Scan, Spiral** see Tomography, Spiral Computed  
**CAT Scan, X Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed  
**CAT Scan, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed  
**CAT Scanner, X-Ray** see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed  
**CAT Scanners, X-Ray** see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed  
**Cat-Scratch Disease** WC 640  
**Cat Scratch Fever** see Cat-Scratch Disease  
**Catabolism** see Metabolism  
**Catalase** QU 140  
**Catalase A** see Catalase

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Catalase T** see Catalase

**Catalepsy**

Neurologic manifestation WL 390

See also Catatonia

**Catalog**

Embryology QS 626

Equipment and supplies

Medical and surgical W 26

Other (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Exhibit

(Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Histology QS 526

Schools W 19.5

See also names of specific types of catalogs

**Catalog, Drug** QV 772

**Catalog, Union**

Books or general Z 695.83

Serials Z 6945

On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject

**Cataloging** Z 693-695.83

**Catalogs, Booksellers'** Z 998-1000.5

General catalogs of modern books Z 1036

On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject

**Catalogs, Drug as Topic** QV 772

**Catalogs, Library** Z 881-980

Other particular classes of libraries (not LC practice) Z 675.A-Z

Private libraries Z 997-997.2

**Catalogs, Publishers'** Z 1217-4980

General catalogs of modern books Z 1036

Booksellers Z 998-1000.5

On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject

**Catalysis**

Organic chemistry QD 281.C3

Physical chemistry QD 505

Applications in other areas, by subject

**Catalytic RNA** see RNA, Catalytic

**Catapres** see Clonidine

**Catapresan** see Clonidine

**Catapressan** see Clonidine

**Cataract** WW 260

**Cataract Extraction** WW 260

See also Aphakia, Postcataract

See also Lenses, Intraocular

**Cataract, Membranous** see Cataract

**Catarrh** see Common Cold

**Catarrhina** see Cercopithecidae

**Catastrophic Health Insurance** see Insurance, Major Medical

**Catastrophic Illness**

Special topics, by subject

See also Disease

See also Insurance, Major Medical

**Catatonia**

General WL 340

See also Catalepsy

See also Schizophrenia, Catatonic

**Catatonia, Malignant** see Catatonia

**Catatonia, Organic** see Catatonia

**Catatonic Rigidity** see Muscle Rigidity

**Catatonic Schizophrenia** see Schizophrenia, Catatonic

**Catatoxic Steroids** see Steroids

**Catch22** see DiGeorge Syndrome

**Catchment Area (Health)** WA 541

**Catechin**

Special topics by subject

**Catechinic Acid** see Catechin

**Catechol Estrogens** see Estrogens, Catechol

**Catecholamines** WK 725

**Catecholestrogens** see Estrogens, Catechol

**Catechols**

Organic chemistry QD 341.P5

**Catechu** see Catechin

**Catechuic Acid** see Catechin

**Catergen** see Catechin

**Caterpillars** see Lepidoptera

**Catharsis** WM 420.5.A2

**Cathartics** QV 75

**Cathepsin** see Cathepsins

**Cathepsins** QU 136

**Catheter** see Catheters

**Catheterization**

General WB 365

Heart see Cardiac Catheterization

Surgical technique WO 500

Urinary see Urinary Catheterization

See also Catheters, Indwelling

**Catheterization, Bronchial** see Catheterization, Peripheral

**Catheterization, Cardiac** see Cardiac Catheterization

**Catheterization, Heart** see Cardiac Catheterization

**Catheterization, Peripheral**

General WB 365

**Catheterization, Peripheral Arterial** see

Catheterization, Peripheral

**Catheterization, Peripheral Venous** see

Catheterization, Peripheral

**Catheterization, Ureteral** see Urinary Catheterization

**Catheterization, Urethral** see Urinary Catheterization

**Catheterization, Urinary** see Urinary Catheterization

**Catheters**

(Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**Catheters, Indwelling**

See also names of various types of catheterization

(Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

See also Infusion Pumps, Implantable

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cathode** see Electrodes  
**Catholicism** BX 800-4795  
And family planning HQ 766.3  
And medicine BL 65.M4  
See also Religion and Medicine  
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3  
See also Religion and Psychology  
Ethics WB 60  
Pastoral care WM 61  
**Cations** QV 273-278  
**Cats**  
Anatomy SF 767.C29  
As laboratory animals QY 60.C2  
Domestic SF 441-450  
Wild QL 737.C23  
See also Cat Diseases  
**Cat's Claw**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.R8  
Geographic distribution QV 770  
**Catscratch Disease** see Cat-Scratch Disease  
**Cattell Personality Factor Questionnaire**  
General WM 145.5.M6  
In psychology BF 698.8.S5  
**Cattle**  
Anatomy SF 767.C3  
As disease vectors QX 725  
Culture SF 191-219  
Physiology SF 768.2.C3  
See also Cattle Diseases  
**Cattle Diseases** SF 961-967  
**Cattle Leukemia Virus** see Leukemia Virus, Bovine  
**Cattle Plague** see Rinderpest  
**Caucasian Race** see European Continental Ancestry Group  
**Caucasoid Race** see European Continental Ancestry Group  
**Caudal Linear Nucleus of the Raphe** see Raphe Nuclei  
**Caudata** see Urodela  
**Caudate Nucleus** WL 307  
**Caudatus** see Caudate Nucleus  
**Cauliflower** see Brassica  
**Causalgia** WL 544  
**Causalgia Syndrome** see Causalgia  
**Cause of Death**  
General WA 900  
In forensic medicine W 825  
Special topics, by subject  
**Causes of Death** see Cause of Death  
**Caustics** QV 612  
**Cauterization** see Cautey  
**Cautey** WO 198  
See also Electrocoagulation  
**Caverject** see Alprostadil  
**Cavernous Sinus** WG 625.C7  
**CAVH** see Hemofiltration  
**Cavia** see Guinea Pigs  
**Cavia porcellus** see Guinea Pigs  
**Cavitas abdominis** see Abdominal Cavity  
**Cavitas Oris** see Mouth  
**Cavitas oris propria** see Mouth  
**Cavitas thoracis** see Thoracic Cavity  
**Cavities, Dental** see Dental Cavity Preparation  
**Cavities, Dental Pulp** see Dental Pulp Cavity  
**Cavity, Dental Pulp** see Dental Pulp Cavity  
**Cavity Preparation, Dental** see Dental Cavity Preparation  
**Cavity Preparations, Dental** see Dental Cavity Preparation  
**Cavopulmonary Anastomosis** see Heart Bypass, Right  
**Cavopulmonary Shunt** see Heart Bypass, Right  
**Caymans** see Alligators and Crocodiles  
**Cazenave's Lupus** see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoic  
**CB-154** see Bromocriptine  
**CBS Deficiency** see Homocystinuria  
**CCK-33** see Cholecystokinin  
**CCK-4 Receptors** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin  
**CCK-8 Receptors** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin  
**CCK Receptor** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin  
**CCK Receptors** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin  
**CCI4 Poisoning** see Carbon Tetrachloride Poisoning  
**CD-ROM**  
Special topics, by subject  
**CD142 Antigens** see Thromboplastin  
**CD201 Antigen** see Endothelial Protein C Receptor  
**CD233 Antigen** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte  
**CD233 Antigens** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte  
**CD4 Antigen** see CD4 Antigens  
**CD4 Antigens** QW 573  
**CD4 Molecule** see CD4 Antigens  
**CD4 Receptors** see CD4 Antigens  
**CD66e Antigen** see Carcinoembryonic Antigen  
**cDNA Arrays** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis  
**cDNA Library** see Gene Library  
**cDNA Microarrays** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis  
**CDP Choline** see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline  
**CDROM** see CD-ROM  
**Cebidae**  
General QL 737.P925  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
See also Monkey Diseases  
**Cebus**  
General QL 737.P925  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
**Cebutid** see Flurbiprofen  
**Cecal Cancer** see Cecal Neoplasms  
**Cecal Diseases** WI 530  
**Cecal Neoplasms** WI 530  
**Ceclor** see Cefaclor

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Cecum** WI 530
- Cefacler** see Cephalixin
- Cefaclor** QV 350.5.C3
- Cefaclor Anhydrous** see Cefaclor
- Cefaclor Monohydrate** see Cefaclor
- Cefalexin** see Cephalixin
- Cefalotin** see Cephalothin
- Cefalotina Normon** see Cephalothin
- Cefalotina Sodica Spaly** see Cephalothin
- Cefamandole** QV 350.5.C3
- Ceftriaxone** see Ceftriaxone
- Cefaxona** see Ceftriaxone
- Cefotaxim** see Cefotaxime
- Cefotaxime** QV 350.5.C3
- Cefotaxime Sodium** see Cefotaxime
- Cefoxitin** QV 350.5.C3
- Cefoxitin Sodium** see Cefoxitin
- Cefradil** see Cefotaxime
- Cefradine** see Cephhradine
- Ceftazidime** QV 350.5.C3
- Ceftazidime Anhydrous** see Ceftazidime
- Ceftazidime Pentahydrate** see Ceftazidime
- Ceftina** see Cephalothin
- Ceftrex** see Ceftriaxone
- Ceftriaxon** see Ceftriaxone
- Ceftriaxon Curamed** see Ceftriaxone
- Ceftriaxon Hexal** see Ceftriaxone
- Ceftriaxona Andreu** see Ceftriaxone
- Ceftriaxona LDP Torlan** see Ceftriaxone
- Ceftriaxone** QV 350.5.C3
- Ceftriaxone, Disodium Salt** see Ceftriaxone
- Ceftriaxone, Disodium Salt, Hemiheptahydrate** see Ceftriaxone
- Ceftriaxone Irex** see Ceftriaxone
- Ceftriaxone Sodium** see Ceftriaxone
- Ceftriaxone Sodium, Anhydrous** see Ceftriaxone
- Cefuroxime** QV 350.5.C3
- Celebes Ape** see Macaca
- Celeston** see Betamethasone
- Celestona** see Betamethasone
- Celestone** see Betamethasone
- Celgene Brand of Thalidomide** see Thalidomide
- Celiac Artery** WG 595.C3
- Celiac Artery Compression Syndrome** see Median Arcuate Ligament Syndrome
- Celiac Artery Stenosis from Compression by Median Arcuate Ligament of Diaphragm** see Median Arcuate Ligament Syndrome
- Celiac Disease** WD 175  
See also Sprue, Tropical
- Celiac Ganglia** see Ganglia, Sympathetic
- Celiac Ganglion** see Ganglia, Sympathetic
- Celiac Sprue** see Celiac Disease
- Celiac Trunk Compression Syndrome** see Median Arcuate Ligament Syndrome
- Celibacy** see Sexual Abstinence
- Celioscopy** see Laparoscopy
- Cell Adhesion** QU 375  
See also Cell Adhesion Molecules
- Cell Adhesion Molecules**  
Biochemistry QU 55.7  
See also Integrins
- Cell Ageing** see Cellular Senescence
- Cell Aggregation** QU 375
- Cell Aging** see Cellular Senescence
- Cell- and Tissue-Based Therapy** WO 660-690  
See also Cell Engineering  
See also Guided Tissue Regeneration  
See also Regenerative Medicine  
See also Tissue Engineering  
See also Tissue Therapy, Historical
- Cell Anoxia** see Cell Hypoxia
- Cell Array Analysis** see Tissue Array Analysis
- Cell Biology** QU 21  
See also Cells
- Cell Communication** QU 375  
Nerve cells WL 102.8  
See also Intercellular Junctions  
See also Second Messenger Systems  
See also Signal Transduction
- Cell Compartmentation** QU 375
- Cell Components** see Cellular Structures
- Cell Count**  
General QU 375  
Methods QY 95  
Of particular organs or tissue, with the organ or tissue  
See also Blood Cell Count
- Cell Culture** see Cell Culture Techniques
- Cell Culture Techniques** QS 525  
See also Cells, Cultured
- Cell Cycle** QU 375
- Cell Cytotoxicity, Antibody-Dependent** see Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity
- Cell Death** QU 375  
See also Apoptosis  
See also Necrosis
- Cell Death, Programmed** see Apoptosis
- Cell Density** see Cell Count
- Cell Differentiation** QU 375  
See also Antigens, Differentiation  
See also Cell Lineage
- Cell Division** QU 375  
Plants QK 725
- Cell Division Cycle** see Cell Cycle
- Cell Division Phase** see Cell Division
- Cell Divisions** see Cell Division
- Cell Engineering** QU 300-328  
See also Tissue Therapy, Historical
- Cell Fractionation** QY 95  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Subcellular Fractions
- Cell-Free System** QU 350
- Cell-Free Tumor DNA** see Circulating Tumor DNA

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Cell Fusion**

See also Hybrid Cells

**Cell Growth in Number** see Cell Proliferation

**Cell Growth Inhibitors** see Growth Inhibitors

**Cell Growth Processes** QU 375

See also Cell Size

See also Cell Survival

**Cell Hypoxia** QU 375

**Cell, Immunologic Accessory** see

Antigen-Presenting Cells

**Cell Interaction** see Cell Communication

**Cell Isolation** see Cell Separation

**Cell Junctions** see Intercellular Junctions

**Cell Line** QU 300

**Cell Lineage**

General QU 375

Specific types of cells with the type of cell

See also Cell Differentiation

**Cell-Mediated Immunity** see Immunity, Cellular

**Cell-Mediated Lympholytic Cells** see

T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic

**Cell Membrane**

General QU 350

Bacterial QW 51-52

See also Intracellular Membranes

See also Membrane Fluidity

See also Membrane Fusion

See also Membrane Glycoproteins

See also Membrane Lipids

See also Membrane Potentials

See also Membrane Proteins

See also Nuclear Envelope

See also Synaptic Membranes

**Cell Membrane Lipids** see Membrane Lipids

**Cell Membrane Permeability** QU 375

**Cell Membrane Proteins** see Membrane Proteins

**Cell Membrane Structures** QU 350

**Cell Microarray Analysis** see Tissue Array Analysis

**Cell Migration** see Cell Movement

**Cell Movement** QU 375

**Cell Multiplication** see Cell Proliferation

**Cell Nuclei** see Cell Nucleus

**Cell Nucleoli** see Cell Nucleolus

**Cell Nucleolus** QU 350

See also Nucleolus Organizer Region

**Cell Nucleus** QU 350

See also Cell Compartmentation

**Cell Number** see Cell Count

**Cell Number Growth** see Cell Proliferation

**Cell Organelles** see Organelles

**cell pharm Brand of Bleomycin Sulfate** see

Bleomycin

**cell pharm Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride**

see Doxorubicin

**cell pharm Brand of Vancomycin Hydrochloride**

see Vancomycin

**cell pharm Brand of Vinblastine Sulfate** see

Vinblastine

**Cell Physiological Phenomena** QU 375

**Cell Physiological Phenomenon** see Cell  
Physiological Phenomena

**Cell Physiological Process** see Cell Physiological  
Phenomena

**Cell Physiological Processes** see Cell Physiological  
Phenomena

**Cell Physiology** see Cell Physiological Phenomena

**Cell Proliferation** QU 375

**Cell Protection** see Cytoprotection

**Cell Respiration** QU 375

See also Oxygen Consumption

**Cell Segregation** see Cell Separation

**Cell Senescence** see Cellular Senescence

**Cell Separation** QY 95

See also Blood Component Removal

See also Plasmapheresis

**Cell Shape** QU 375

**Cell Size** QU 375

**Cell Surface Antigen** see Antigens, Surface

**Cell Surface Antigens** see Antigens, Surface

**Cell Surface Glycoprotein** see Membrane  
Glycoproteins

**Cell Surface Glycoproteins** see Membrane  
Glycoproteins

**Cell Surface Hormone Receptors** see Receptors,  
Cell Surface

**Cell Surface Proteins** see Membrane Proteins

**Cell Surface Receptors** see Receptors, Cell Surface

**Cell Survival** QU 375

**Cell Therapy** see Cell- and Tissue-Based Therapy

**Cell Therapy, Historical** see Tissue Therapy,  
Historical

**Cell-to-Cell Interaction** see Cell Communication

**Cell Transformation, Neoplastic** QZ 203

See also Antigens, Differentiation

**Cell Transformation, Viral** QW 160

See also Antigens, Viral, Tumor

See also Cell Transformation, Neoplastic

**Cell Transplantation**

General QU 300

Specific type of cell, with the cell

See also Blood Component Transfusion

See also Transplantation Immunology

**Cell Transplants** see Transplants

**Cell Viability** see Cell Survival

**Cell Volume** see Cell Size

**Cell Wall**

Bacterial QW 51-52

Plant QK 725

**Cellblastin** see Vinblastine

**cellcristin** see Vincristine

**Cellestoderm** see Betamethasone

**Cellfree System** see Cell-Free System

**Cellophane**

Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Renal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Dialysis
- Cells** QU 300-375  
Of a specific tissue, with the tissue, e.g., Muscles  
See also more specific terms, e.g., Cellular Senescence  
See also Cell Physiological Phenomena
- Cells, Cultured** QU 300  
See also Cell Culture Techniques QS 525
- Cells, Immobilized**  
General QU 300  
Special topics, by subject
- Cells, Immunologic Accessory** see Antigen-Presenting Cells
- Cells, Neoplasm Circulating** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating
- Celltech Brand of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone
- Celltech Brand of Fendiline Hydrochloride** see Fendiline
- Celltech Brand of Labetalol Hydrochloride** see Labetalol
- Celltop** see Etoposide
- Cellular Ageing** see Cellular Senescence
- Cellular Aging** see Cellular Senescence
- Cellular Biology** see Cell Biology
- Cellular Engineering** see Cell Engineering
- Cellular Immune Response** see Immunity, Cellular
- Cellular Immunity** see Immunity, Cellular
- Cellular Immunotherapy, Adoptive** see Immunotherapy, Adoptive
- Cellular Inclusions** see Inclusion Bodies
- Cellular Inclusions** see Inclusion Bodies
- Cellular Mechanotransduction** see Mechanotransduction, Cellular
- Cellular Neurobiology** see Neurobiology
- Cellular Proliferation** see Cell Proliferation
- Cellular Proto-Oncogene Proteins** see Proto-Oncogene Proteins
- Cellular Respiration** see Cell Respiration
- Cellular Senescence**  
General QU 375  
As part of the aging process WT 104  
See also Cell Death
- Cellular Structures** QU 350
- Cellulite** WR 143  
See also Cellulitis
- Cellulitis** WR 220  
See also Cellulite
- Cellulitis, Pelvic** see Parametritis
- Cellulose**  
Biochemistry QU 83  
Deficiency WD 105  
Organic chemistry QD 323  
Therapeutic use WB 427  
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Kidney Calculi  
See also Cellophane
- See also Paper
- Celocurine** see Succinylcholine
- CELSS** see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Celupan** see Naltrexone
- Cement, Dental** see Dental Cements
- Cementation** WU 300  
Crowns WU 515  
Inlays WU 360  
See also Dental Cements WU 190
- Cementifying Fibroma of Mandible** see Cementoma
- Cementifying Fibroma of Maxilla** see Cementoma
- Cemento-Ossifying Fibroma** see Cementoma
- Cementoblast** see Dental Cementum
- Cementoblasts** see Dental Cementum
- Cementoma** WU 280
- Cementoperiostitis** see Periodontitis
- Cements, Dental** see Dental Cements
- Cementum** see Dental Cementum
- Cementum, Dental** see Dental Cementum
- Cemeteries** WA 846
- Census** see Censuses
- Census Methods** see Censuses
- Censuses** HA 154-4737  
Medical (General) WA 900  
See also Demography HB 848-3697
- Center, Academic Medical** see Academic Medical Centers
- Center, Hospital Birth** see Delivery Rooms
- Center, Hospital Birthing** see Delivery Rooms
- Center, University Medical** see Academic Medical Centers
- Centers, Academic Medical** see Academic Medical Centers
- Centers for Health Planning** see Health Planning Organizations
- Centers for the Aged** see Senior Centers
- Centers, Hospital Birth** see Delivery Rooms
- Centers, Hospital Birthing** see Delivery Rooms
- Centers, Poison Control** see Poison Control Centers
- Centers, Rehabilitation** see Rehabilitation Centers
- Centers, University Medical** see Academic Medical Centers
- Centesis** see Paracentesis
- Central Auditory Diseases** see Auditory Diseases, Central
- Central Auditory Pathway Disorders** see Auditory Diseases, Central
- Central Auditory Processing Disorder** see Language Development Disorders
- Central Autonomic Nervous System Diseases** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- Central Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal
- Central European Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne
- Central Gray Substance of Midbrain** see Periaqueductal Gray
- Central Hearing Loss** see Hearing Loss, Central

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Central Hypothyroidism** see Hypothyroidism
- Central Nervous System** WL 300-405  
Drugs affecting QV 76.5-115  
Infant or child WS 340
- Central Nervous System Agents** QV 76.5  
See also Central Nervous System Stimulants  
See also Psychotropic Drugs
- Central Nervous System AIDS Arteritis** see AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System
- Central Nervous System Angiitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Central Nervous System Bacterial Infections**  
General WL 301  
Diagnosis WL 141  
Nursing WY 160.5  
In particular diseases, with the disease
- Central Nervous System Congenital Vascular Malformations** see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations
- Central Nervous System Cysticercosis** see Neurocysticercosis
- Central Nervous System Depressants** QV 80-98  
See also specific depressants and specific types of depressants
- Central Nervous System Diseases** WL 301-405  
General works WL 301  
Associated eye diseases WW 460  
Diagnosis WL 141  
Infant or child WS 340.5  
Nursing WY 160.5  
Veterinary SF 895
- Central Nervous System Disorders** see Central Nervous System Diseases
- Central Nervous System Disorders, Intracranial** see Brain Diseases
- Central Nervous System Drugs** see Central Nervous System Agents
- Central Nervous System Infection** see Central Nervous System Infections
- Central Nervous System Infections**  
General works WL 301  
Nursing WY 160.5
- Central Nervous System Intracranial Disorders** see Brain Diseases
- Central Nervous System Metabolic Disorders** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Central Nervous System Neoplasms** WL 358
- Central Nervous System Neoplasms, Primary** see Central Nervous System Neoplasms
- Central Nervous System Origin Vertigo** see Vertigo
- Central Nervous System Stimulants** QV 100-107
- Central Nervous System Syphilis** see Neurosyphilis
- Central Nervous System Tumors** see Central Nervous System Neoplasms
- Central Nervous System Vascular Anomalies** see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations
- Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations**  
WL 350
- Central Nervous System Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Central Nervous System Viral Diseases**  
General WC 540  
Communicable disease nursing WY 153  
In particular diseases, with the disease
- Central Nervous System Viral Infections** see Central Nervous System Viral Diseases
- Central Nuclei** see Cerebellar Nuclei
- Central Periaqueductal Gray** see Periaqueductal Gray
- Central Retinal Artery** see Retinal Artery
- Central Retinal Vein** see Retinal Vein
- Central Stimulants** see Central Nervous System Stimulants
- Central Supply, Hospital** WX 165
- Central Venous Pressure** WG 108
- Centralized Hospital Services** WX 150
- Centralized Services, Hospital** see Centralized Hospital Services
- Centrally Acting Muscle Relaxants** see Muscle Relaxants, Central
- Centriacinar Emphysema** see Pulmonary Emphysema
- Centric Dental Occlusion** see Dental Occlusion, Centric
- Centrifugation**  
Biochemical research QU 25  
Clinical chemistry QY 90  
Special topics, by topic  
See also Gravity, Altered  
See also Ultracentrifugation
- Centrilobular Emphysema** see Pulmonary Emphysema
- Centriole** see Centrioles
- Centrioles** QU 350
- Centrum Brand of Capsaicin** see Capsaicin
- Centrum Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride
- Centuriasis** see Cestode Infections
- CEPA Brand of Penicillin G Sodium** see Penicillin G
- CEPA Brand of Streptomycin Sulfate** see Streptomycin
- CEPA Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone
- Cephalalgia** see Headache
- Cephalexin** QV 350.5.C3
- Cephalexin, (6R-(6alpha,7alpha(R\*)))-Isomer** see Cephalexin
- Cephalexin, (6R-(6alpha,7beta))-Isomer** see Cephalexin
- Cephalexin, (6R-(6alpha,7beta(S\*)))-Isomer** see Cephalexin
- Cephalexin Dihydrate** see Cephalexin
- Cephalexin Hemihydrate** see Cephalexin
- Cephalexin Hydrochloride** see Cephalexin
- Cephalexin Monohydrate** see Cephalexin
- Cephalexin Monohydrochloride** see Cephalexin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Cephalexin Monohydrochloride, Monohydrate** see Cephalexin
- Cephalexin, Monosodium Salt** see Cephalexin
- Cephalexin, Monosodium Salt, (6R-(6alpha,7beta))-Isomer** see Cephalexin
- Cephalgia** see Headache
- Cephalgia Syndromes** see Headache Disorders
- Cephalgia, Vascular** see Vascular Headaches
- Cephalins** see Phosphatidylethanolamines
- Cephalocele** see Encephalocele
- Cephalodynia** see Headache
- Cephalometry**  
General dental diagnosis WU 141.5.C3  
Anthropology (medieval and modern) GN 71-131  
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Cephalon Brand of Butorphanol Tartrate** see Butorphanol
- Cephalon Brand of Fentanyl Buccal OraVescent** see Fentanyl
- Cephalopelvic Proportion** see Pelvimetry
- Cephalopelvimetry** see Pelvimetry
- Cephalopoda** QL 430.2-430.3
- Cephalopods** see Cephalopoda
- Cephalorhynchus** see Dolphins
- Cephalosporanic Acids** see Cephalosporins
- Cephalosporins** QV 350.5.C3
- Cephalothin** QV 350.5.C3
- Cephalothin Monosodium Salt** see Cephalothin
- Cephmandole** see Cefamandole
- Cephmycins** QV 350.5.C3
- Cephotaxim** see Cefotaxime
- Cephradine** QV 350.5.C3
- Cephradine Dihydrate** see Cephradine
- Cephradine, Non-Stoichiometric Hydrate** see Cephradine
- Cephuroxime** see Cefuroxime
- Ceplene** see Histamine
- Ceporexine** see Cephalexin
- Ceramics**  
Dentistry WU 190  
Medicine QT 37.5.C4  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ceramide Trihexosidase Deficiency** see Fabry Disease
- Cerastes Venom** see Viper Venoms
- Cerastes Venoms** see Viper Venoms
- Ceratonia** see Fabaceae
- Ceratopogonidae**  
General QL 537.C37  
As parasites or insect vectors QX 505
- Cercopithecidae**  
General QL 737.P93  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Cercopithecine Herpesvirus 16** see Simplexvirus
- Cerea Flexibilitas** see Catalepsy
- Cereal Grain** see Edible Grain
- Cereals** see Edible Grain
- Cerebellar Ataxia** WL 320
- Cerebellar Ataxia, Early Onset** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Cerebellar Ataxia, Late Onset** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Cerebellar Cancer** see Cerebellar Neoplasms
- Cerebellar Cortex** WL 320
- Cerebellar Degenerations, Primary** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Cerebellar Diseases** WL 320
- Cerebellar Disorders** see Cerebellar Diseases
- Cerebellar Dysfunction** see Cerebellar Diseases
- Cerebellar Dysmetria** see Cerebellar Ataxia
- Cerebellar Gray Matter** see Gray Matter
- Cerebellar Grey Matter** see Gray Matter
- Cerebellar Hemiataxia** see Cerebellar Ataxia
- Cerebellar Hernia** see Encephalocele
- Cerebellar Herniation** see Encephalocele
- Cerebellar Incoordination** see Cerebellar Ataxia
- Cerebellar Mossy Fibers** see Nerve Fibers
- Cerebellar Neoplasms** WL 320
- Cerebellar Neoplasms, Benign** see Cerebellar Neoplasms
- Cerebellar Neoplasms, Malignant** see Cerebellar Neoplasms
- Cerebellar Neoplasms, Primary** see Cerebellar Neoplasms
- Cerebellar Nuclei** WL 320
- Cerebellar Syndromes** see Cerebellar Diseases
- Cerebellar Tumors** see Cerebellar Neoplasms
- Cerebellar White Matter** see White Matter
- Cerebellopontile Angle** see Cerebellopontine Angle
- Cerebellopontine Angle** WL 320
- Cerebellopontine Angle Acoustic Neuroma** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Cerebellopontine Angle Tumor** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Cerebelloretinal Angiomatosis, Familial** see von Hippel-Lindau Disease
- Cerebellum** WL 320
- Cerebellum Diseases** see Cerebellar Diseases
- Cerebral Abscess** see Brain Abscess
- Cerebral Amyloid Angiopathy** WL 355
- Cerebral Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm
- Cerebral Aneurysmal Arteriopathy, AIDS-Associated** see AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System
- Cerebral Angiitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Cerebral Angiography** WL 141.5.C4
- Cerebral Angiospasm** see Vasospasm, Intracranial
- Cerebral Anoxia** see Hypoxia, Brain
- Cerebral Arterial Diseases** WL 355
- Cerebral Arteries** WG 595.C37  
See also Cerebral Angiography
- Cerebral Arteriosclerosis** see Intracranial

- Arteriosclerosis  
**Cerebral Arteriovenous Malformations** see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations  
**Cerebral Artery Diseases** see Cerebral Arterial Diseases  
**Cerebral Artery Spasm** see Vasospasm, Intracranial  
**Cerebral Astrocytoma** see Astrocytoma  
**Cerebral Atherosclerosis** see Intracranial Arteriosclerosis  
**Cerebral Blood Flow** see Cerebrovascular Circulation  
**Cerebral Circulation** see Cerebrovascular Circulation  
**Cerebral Concussion** see Brain Concussion  
**Cerebral Convexity Meningioma** see Meningioma  
**Cerebral Cortex** WL 307  
    See also Cerebral Decortication WL 307  
    See also Cortical Spreading Depression WL 307  
    See also Electroencephalography WL 150  
**Cerebral Cortex Decortication** see Cerebral Decortication  
**Cerebral Decortication** WL 307  
**Cerebral Demyelinating Diseases, Autoimmune** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS  
**Cerebral Dominance** see Dominance, Cerebral  
**Cerebral Edema** see Brain Edema  
**Cerebral Edema, Cytotoxic** see Brain Edema  
**Cerebral Edema, Vasogenic** see Brain Edema  
**Cerebral Emboli** see Intracranial Embolism  
**Cerebral Embolism** see Intracranial Embolism  
**Cerebral Embryonic Artery, Persistent** see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations  
**Cerebral Hemispheres** see Cerebrum  
**Cerebral Hemorrhage** WL 355  
    Localized, by site  
**Cerebral Hypoxia** see Hypoxia, Brain  
**Cerebral Infarction** WL 356  
**Cerebral Infarction, Left Hemisphere** see Cerebral Infarction  
**Cerebral Infarction, Right Hemisphere** see Cerebral Infarction  
**Cerebral Ischemia** see Brain Ischemia  
**Cerebral Ischemia, Transient** see Ischemic Attack, Transient  
**Cerebral, Left Hemisphere, Infarction** see Cerebral Infarction  
**Cerebral Meningitis** see Meningitis  
**Cerebral Microsurgical Revascularization** see Cerebral Revascularization  
**Cerebral Nocardiosis** see Nocardia Infections  
**Cerebral Palsy** WS 342  
    Adult WL 354  
**Cerebral Palsy, Athetoid** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Cerebral Palsy, Atonic** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Cerebral Palsy, Congenital** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Cerebral Palsy, Diplegic, Infantile** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Cerebral Palsy, Dyskinetic** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Cerebral Palsy, Dystonic-Rigid** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Cerebral Palsy, Hypotonic** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Cerebral Palsy, Mixed** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Cerebral Palsy, Monoplegic, Infantile** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Cerebral Palsy, Quadriplegic, Infantile** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Cerebral Palsy, Rolandic Type** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Cerebral Palsy, Spastic** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Cerebral Parenchymal Hemorrhage** see Cerebral Hemorrhage  
**Cerebral Perfusion Pressure** see Cerebrovascular Circulation  
**Cerebral Pseudosclerosis** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration  
**Cerebral Revascularization** WL 355  
**Cerebral, Right Hemisphere, Infarction** see Cerebral Infarction  
**Cerebral Sclerosis** see Tuberos Sclerosis  
**Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**Cerebral Stroke** see Stroke  
**Cerebral Thrombosis** see Intracranial Thrombosis  
**Cerebral Thrombus** see Intracranial Thrombosis  
**Cerebral Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System  
**Cerebral Vasospasm** see Vasospasm, Intracranial  
**Cerebral Veins** WG 625.C3  
    See also Cerebral Angiography  
**Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms** WL 358  
**Cerebral Ventricle Tumors** see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms  
**Cerebral Ventricles** WL 307  
    See also Cerebral Ventriculography  
**Cerebral Ventricular System** see Cerebral Ventricles  
**Cerebral Ventriculography**  
    General WL 141.5.C48  
    See also Cerebral Ventricles  
**Cerebral Ventriculomegaly** see Hydrocephalus  
**Cerebro Spinal Fluid** see Cerebrospinal Fluid  
**Cerebroatrophic Hyperammonemia** see Rett Syndrome  
**Cerebromalacia** see Encephalomalacia  
**Cerebromeningitis** see Meningoencephalitis  
**Cerebroside Lipidosis Syndrome** see Gaucher Disease  
**Cerebrospinal Axis** see Central Nervous System  
**Cerebrospinal Fluid** WL 203  
    General diagnosis WB 377  
    Clinical analysis QY 220  
    See also Blood-Brain Barrier  
**Cerebrospinal Fluid Hypovolemia** see Intracranial Hypotension  
**Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure** WL 203  
    See also Intracranial Pressure  
**Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressures** see Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure  
**Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins** WL 203

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Clinical examination QY 220
- Cerebrospinal Meningitis, Epidemic** see Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Cerebrovascular Accident** see Stroke
- Cerebrovascular Accident, Acute** see Stroke
- Cerebrovascular Apoplexy** see Stroke
- Cerebrovascular Circulation** WL 302  
See also Cerebrovascular Disorders
- Cerebrovascular Diseases** see Cerebrovascular Disorders
- Cerebrovascular Disorders** WL 355
- Cerebrovascular Insufficiency** see Cerebrovascular Disorders
- Cerebrovascular Moyamoya Disease** see Moyamoya Disease
- Cerebrovascular Occlusion** see Cerebrovascular Disorders
- Cerebrovascular Spasm** see Vasospasm, Intracranial
- Cerebrovascular Stroke** see Stroke
- Cerebrovase** see Dipyridamole
- Cerebroventricular Neoplasms** see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms
- Cerebrum** WL 307
- Ceremonial Behavior**  
Coming of age (Primitive customs) GN 483.3  
Religious (Primitive customs) GN 473-473.6  
Royalty and nobility GT 5010-5090  
See also Appetitive Behavior
- Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Ceroid Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal, 3** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Ceroid Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal 3, Juvenile** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Ceroid Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal 4** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Ceroid Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal, 4A, Autosomal Recessive** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Ceroid Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal, 4B, Autosomal Dominant** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Ceroid Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal, Parry Type** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Ceroid Storage Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Certificate of Need**  
Relating to health facilities WX 157  
Relating to regional health planning WA 541  
For other special purposes, by subject
- Certification**  
Of paraprofessionals, with the general number for the type  
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Accreditation  
See also Licensure  
See also Specialty Boards
- Certification Level** see Certification
- Certification of the Dead** see Death Certificates
- Certomycin** see Netilmicin
- Cerumen** WV 222  
Impacted WV 222
- Cervical Atlas** WE 725
- Cervical Cancer** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
- Cervical Cap** see Contraceptive Devices, Female
- Cervical Dystonia** see Torticollis
- Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia** WP 480  
See also Uterine Cervical Dysplasia  
See also Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
- Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia, Grade III** see Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia
- Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasms** see Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia
- Cervical Manipulation** see Manipulation, Spinal
- Cervical Migraine Syndrome** see Migraine Disorders
- Cervical Mucus** see Cervix Mucus
- Cervical Neoplasms** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
- Cervical Pain** see Neck Pain
- Cervical-Rib-Cervical-Band Syndrome** see Cervical Rib Syndrome
- Cervical Rib Syndrome** WL 520
- Cervical Smears** see Vaginal Smears
- Cervical Sympathetic Dystrophy** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Cervical Tuberculous Lymphadenitis** see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
- Cervical Vertebra Axis** see Axis, Cervical Vertebra
- Cervical Vertebrae** WE 725
- Cervicalgia** see Neck Pain
- Cervicitis** see Uterine Cervicitis
- Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- Cervicobrachial Neuralgia** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- Cervicodynia** see Neck Pain
- Cervicoplasty** WE 708
- Cervicothoracic Ganglia** see Stellate Ganglion
- Cervicothoracic Ganglion** see Stellate Ganglion
- Cervix** see Cervix Uteri
- Cervix Cancer** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
- Cervix Diseases** see Uterine Cervical Diseases
- Cervix Dysplasia** see Uterine Cervical Dysplasia
- Cervix Erosion** see Uterine Cervical Erosion
- Cervix Mucus** WP 470
- Cervix Neoplasms** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
- Cervix Uteri** WP 470-480  
Dilatation (in labor)  
Obstetrical surgery WQ 400  
Physiology WQ 305  
See also Colposcopy
- Cervixes** see Cervix Uteri
- Cesarean Section** WQ 430  
See also Vaginal Birth after Cesarean WQ 415
- Cesium**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C8

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Pharmacology QV 275  
See also Cesium Isotopes
- Cesium-133** see Cesium
- Cesium Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C8  
Pharmacology QV 275
- Cesol** see Praziquantel
- Cessation of Treatment** see Withholding Treatment
- Cestoda** QX 400  
See also Anticestodal Agents
- Cestode Infections** WC 830-840  
See also Anticestodal Agents
- Cestodes** see Cestoda
- Cetacea**  
General QL 737.C4-737.C48  
Paleozoology QE 882.C5
- CGP-2175** see Metoprolol
- Chagas' Cardiomyopathy** see Chagas  
Cardiomyopathy
- Chagas Cardiomyopathy** WC 705
- Chagas' Disease** see Chagas Disease
- Chagas Disease** WC 705
- Chain Migration** see Emigration and Immigration
- Chaix et du Marais Brand of Procaine  
Hydrochloride** see Procaine
- Chakragati Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Chakragati Mouse** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Chalcosis** see Pneumoconiosis
- Chameleons** see Lizards
- CHAMPUS** see Health Benefit Plans, Employee
- Chancroid** WC 155
- Change of Life** see Climacteric
- Change of Life, Female** see Menopause
- Change of Life, Male** see Andropause
- Change, Organizational** see Organizational  
Innovation
- Channel Blockers, Calcium** see Calcium Channel  
Blockers
- Channelopathies** WL 340
- Chant** see Singing
- Chaos Theory** see Nonlinear Dynamics
- Chaperone, Molecular** see Molecular Chaperones
- Chaperones, Molecular** see Molecular Chaperones
- Chaperonin Complexes** see Chaperonins
- Chaperonin Family** see Chaperonins
- Chaperonin Protein Complex** see Chaperonins
- Chaperonins** QU 55.6
- Chaplaincy Service, Hospital** WX 187
- Chaplains** see Clergy
- Character** BF 818-839  
See also Personality BF 698, etc.
- Characteristic, Biologic** see Population  
Characteristics
- Characteristics, Biological** see Population  
Characteristics
- Charadriiformes** QL 696.C4-696.C49
- Charbon** see Charcoal
- CharcoAid** see Charcoal
- Charcoal** QV 601
- CharcoCaps** see Charcoal
- Charcodote** see Charcoal
- Charcot Disease** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis
- Charcot Gait** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Charcot-Marie Disease** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth  
Disease
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease** WE 550
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease, Autosomal  
Dominant, With Focally Folded Myelin Sheaths,  
Type 1A** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease, Autosomal  
Dominant, with Focally Folded Myelin Sheaths,  
Type 1B** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease, Demyelinating, Type  
1A** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease, Demyelinating, Type  
1B** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease, Slow Nerve  
Conduction Type, Linked To Duffy** see  
Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease, Type 1A** see  
Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease, Type 1B** see  
Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease, Type I** see  
Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease, Type IA** see  
Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease, Type IB** see  
Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease, Type II** see  
Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease with Pyramidal  
Features, Autosomal Dominant** see Spastic  
Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Hereditary Neuropathy** see  
Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Neuropathy, Type 1A** see  
Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Neuropathy, Type 1B** see  
Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Syndrome** see  
Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Charcot's Gait** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Charcot's Joint** see Arthropathy, Neurogenic
- Charge, Hospital** see Hospital Charges
- Charge Nurses** see Nursing, Supervisory
- Charges** see Fees and Charges
- Charges and Fees** see Fees and Charges
- Charges, Hospital** see Hospital Charges
- Charities** HV 1-4959  
Medical (General) HV 687-694  
Specific charities (Form number 1 in any NLM  
schedule where applicable)  
See also Uncompensated Care

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Charles Bonnet Syndrome** WM 204

**Chart**

- Statistical (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- See also Atlas
- See also Drawing
- See also Table

**Chaste Tree** see Vitex

**Chasteberry** see Vitex

**Chasteberry Tree** see Vitex

**Chastetree** see Vitex

**Chauvin Brand of Atropine** see Atropine

**Chauvin Brand of Povidone** see Povidone

**Chediak-Higashi Syndrome** QW 740

- See also Aleutian Mink Disease

**Chediak-Steinbrinck-Higashi Syndrome** see

Chediak-Higashi Syndrome

**Cheek** WE 705

**Cheese**

- Dairying (General) SF 270-274
- Dietary use in health and disease WB 428
- Microbiology QW 85
- Public health aspects WA 715

**Chefaro Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal

**Cheilitis** WU 140

**Cheilosis** see Riboflavin Deficiency

**Cheiralgia Paresthetica** see Radial Neuropathy

**Chelating Agents** QV 290

- See also Antidotes
- See also Iron Chelating Agents

**Chelaton 3** see Edetic Acid

**Chelators** see Chelating Agents

**Chemexfoliation** WO 600

**Chemia Brand of Sulindac** see Sulindac

**Chemical Analysis** see Chemistry Techniques, Analytical

**Chemical Analysis, Blood** see Blood Chemical Analysis

**Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury** WI 710

**Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury, Chronic** WI 710

**Chemical Burns** see Burns, Chemical

**Chemical Concepts** see Chemical Phenomena

**Chemical Defoliants** see Defoliants, Chemical

**Chemical Engineering** TP 155-156

**Chemical Face Peeling** see Chemexfoliation

**Chemical Fractionation**

- Of a particular substance, with the substance, e.g., blood protein fractionation

**Chemical Hypophysectomy** see Hypophysectomy, Chemical

**Chemical-Induced Liver Injury, Chronic** see

Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury, Chronic

**Chemical Industry** HD 9650-9663

- Industrial Waste WA 788
- Occupational Medicine WA 400 , etc.

**Chemical Models** see Models, Chemical

**Chemical Neurolysis** see Nerve Block

**Chemical Phenomena** QD 450-882

**Chemical Phenomenon** see Chemical Phenomena

**Chemical Process** see Chemical Phenomena

**Chemical Processes** see Chemical Phenomena

**Chemical Riot Control Agents** see Riot Control Agents, Chemical

**Chemical Safety**

- General WA 250-295
- In health facilities WX 185
- In occupational settings WA 485-491

**Chemical Safety Measures** see Chemical Safety

**Chemical Sensitivities, Multiple** see Multiple Chemical Sensitivity

**Chemical Sensitivity, Multiple** see Multiple Chemical Sensitivity

**Chemical Shift Imaging** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging

**Chemical Stimulation** see Stimulation, Chemical

**Chemical Technology** see Technology

**Chemical Terrorism**

- Chemical aspects QV 663-667
- Military aspects UG 447
- Public health aspects WA 295
- Sociological aspects HV 6433.7-.78
- Other special topics by subject
- Use of particular agent by agent
- See also Chemical Warfare

**Chemical Toxicology** see Toxicology

**Chemical Tubal Occlusion** see Sterilization, Tubal

**Chemical Vaccines** see Vaccines, Synthetic

**Chemical Warfare**

- Disarmament UG 447
- Medical aspects QV 663-667
- Military aspects UG 447
- Public health response WA 295
- Use during specific wars, see individual wars in LC schedules D-F
- See also Chemical Terrorism
- See also Decontamination
- See also Gas Poisoning

**Chemical Warfare Agents** QV 663-667

- See also Tear Gases

**Chemical Water Pollutants** see Water Pollutants, Chemical

**Chemical Water Pollution** see Water Pollution, Chemical

**Chemically Defined Diet** see Food, Formulated

**Chemically-Induced Disorders**

- General QV 600
- Caused by a specific chemical, with the chemical
- Specific disorder, with the disorder

**Chemically-Induced Liver Injury, Chronic** see Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury, Chronic

**Chemically-Induced Liver Toxicity** see Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury

**Chemicals, Hazardous** see Hazardous Substances

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Chemidex Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid
- Chemiluminescence** see Luminescence
- Chemiluminescence Measurements** see Luminescent Measurements
- Chemiluminescence, Physical** see Luminescence
- Chemiluminescent Assays** see Luminescent Measurements
- Chemiluminescent Measurements** see Luminescent Measurements
- Chemistry** QD 28-31.2  
As a profession QD 39.5  
Dental WU 170  
Forensic W 750  
See also Alchemy  
See also Brain Chemistry  
See also Chemical Phenomena  
See also Neurochemistry
- Chemistry, Agricultural** S 583-587.73
- Chemistry, Analytic** QD 39.5  
See also Chemistry Techniques, Analytical  
See also Chemistry, Clinical
- Chemistry, Bioinorganic**  
General QU 130  
As a profession QU 21
- Chemistry, Brain** see Brain Chemistry
- Chemistry, Clinical** QY 21  
See also Clinical Chemistry Tests
- Chemistry, Inorganic** QD 146-197
- Chemistry, Organic**  
As a profession QD 39.5  
See also Organic Chemistry Phenomena
- Chemistry, Pharmaceutical** see Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
- Chemistry, Pharmaceutical** QV 744  
See also Biopharmaceutics  
See also Drug Compounding  
See also Technology, Pharmaceutical
- Chemistry, Physical**  
As a profession QD 39.5
- Chemistry Technic, Combinatorial** see Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques
- Chemistry Technics, Combinatorial** see Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques
- Chemistry Technique, Combinatorial** see Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques
- Chemistry Techniques, Analytical**  
Inorganic QD 71-142  
Methods in clinical pathology QY 90  
See also Autoanalysis  
See also Chemistry, Clinical  
See also Food Analysis
- Chemistry Techniques, Combinatorial** see Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques
- Chemistry Test, Clinical** see Clinical Chemistry Tests
- Chemistry Tests, Clinical** see Clinical Chemistry Tests
- Chemodectoma** see Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal
- Chemodectomas** see Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal
- Chemodenervation** see Nerve Block
- Chemokine Receptors** see Receptors, Chemokine
- Chemoluminescence Measurements** see Luminescent Measurements
- Chemolysis, Intervertebral Disc** see Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis
- Chemolysis, Intervertebral Disk** see Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis
- Chemonucleolysis** see Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis
- Chemoprevention**  
General WB 330  
Neoplasms QZ 250  
See also Anticarcinogenic Agents
- Chemoprophylaxis** see Chemoprevention
- Chemoradiotherapy** QZ 270
- Chemoreceptive Cells** see Chemoreceptor Cells
- Chemoreceptor Cells** WL 102.9
- Chemosterilants** WA 240
- Chemotaxis**  
Cells (General) QU 375  
In phagocytosis QW 690  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Chemoreceptor Cells
- Chemotaxis, Leukocyte**  
In phagocytosis QW 690
- Chemotherapeutic Anticancer Agents** see Antineoplastic Agents
- Chemotherapeutic Anticancer Drug** see Antineoplastic Agents
- Chemotherapy** see Drug Therapy
- Chemotherapy, Adjuvant** QZ 270
- Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion**  
General QZ 267  
Localized, by site
- Chemotherapy, Combination** see Drug Therapy, Combination
- Chemotherapy Protocols, Antineoplastic** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- Cheplapharm Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal
- Chernobyl Nuclear Accident** WN 615  
See also Disasters  
See also Nuclear Reactors
- Chernobyl Nuclear Accident, Chornobyl, Ukraine, 1986** see Chernobyl Nuclear Accident
- Chest** see Thorax
- Chest Aspiration** see Thoracentesis
- Chest Injuries** see Thoracic Injuries
- Chest Pain** WF 970  
See also Angina Pectoris
- Chest Wall** see Thoracic Wall
- Chewing** see Mastication
- Chewing Tobacco** see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Ch'i** see Qi

- Ch'i Kung** see Qigong  
**Chiari Malformation Type 2** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation  
**Chiari Malformation Type I** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation  
**Chiari Malformation Type II** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation  
**Chiari's Syndrome** see Budd-Chiari Syndrome  
**Chiasma Opticum** see Optic Chiasm  
**Chibret** see Sulindac  
**Chicanas** see Mexican Americans  
**Chicanos** see Mexican Americans  
**Chick Embryo**  
General works QL 959  
**Chicken Pox** see Chickenpox  
**Chicken Sarcoma Virus B77** see Avian Sarcoma Viruses  
**Chicken Tumor 1 Virus** see Avian Sarcoma Viruses  
**Chickenpox** WC 572  
**Chickenpox Vaccine** WC 572  
**Chickenpox Virus** see Herpesvirus 3, Human  
**Chickens**  
Culture SF 481-507  
Diseases SF 995-995.6  
Physiology SF 768.2.P6  
**Chiesi Brand of Vancomycin Hydrochloride** see Vancomycin  
**Chiggers** see Trombiculidae  
**Chih Ya** see Acupressure  
**Chilblains** WD 670  
**Child**  
General WS 440  
Anesthesia WO 440  
Diagnostic imaging WN 240  
General surgery WO 925  
Tuberculosis WF 415  
See also Child Care  
See also Child, Adopted  
See also Child, Exceptional  
See also Only Child  
See also Pediatric Dentistry  
See also Pediatric Nursing  
See also School Health Services  
**Child, Abandoned**  
Psychological aspects WS 105.5.D3  
Sociological aspects HV 873-887  
**Child Abuse**  
General and public health aspects WA 325  
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 605  
Psychological effect on the adolescent WS 470.A2  
Psychological effect on the child WS 350.8.A2  
Special topics by subject, e.g., Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic  
See also Adult Survivors of Child Abuse  
See also Shaken Baby Syndrome  
**Child Abuse, Adult Survivors** see Adult Survivors of Child Abuse  
**Child Abuse, Sexual**  
General and public health aspects WA 325  
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 605  
Psychological effect on the adolescent WS 470.A2  
Psychological effect on the child WS 350.8.A2  
Special topics by subject, e.g., Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic  
See also Adult Survivors of Child Abuse  
**Child, Adopted**  
General HV 874.8-875.72  
Psychiatry WS 350  
Psychology WS 105.5.A8  
See also Adoption  
**Child Advocacy** WA 320  
Special topics, by subject  
**Child Behavior** WS 105  
**Child Behavior Disorders** WS 350.7  
**Child Care**  
General WS 113  
Popular works WS 80  
See also Child Day Care Centers  
See also Child Rearing  
See also Infant Care  
**Child Custody**  
General WA 320  
Psychological aspects WS 105.5.A8  
See also Child Advocacy  
**Child Day Care** see Child Care  
**Child Day Care Centers**  
General WS 113  
Public health aspects WA 320  
See also Child Care  
See also Nurseries  
**Child Daycare Centers** see Child Day Care Centers  
**Child Development**  
General WS 105  
Educational measurement LB 1131-1134  
Environmental and sociological influences WS 105.5.E9  
Intelligence tests BF 432.C48  
Of the intellectually disabled child WS 107.5.D3  
Physical WS 103  
Popular works WS 80  
Psychological evaluation (General) WS 105.5.E8  
Technology and media influences WS 105.5.T4  
See also Growth  
See also Motor Skills  
See also Personality Development  
**Child Development Deviations** see Developmental Disabilities  
**Child Development Disorders** see Developmental Disabilities  
**Child Development Disorders, Pervasive**  
General WS 350.8.P4  
Adult WM 203.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Child Development Disorders, Specific** see  
Developmental Disabilities
- Child, Disabled** see Disabled Children
- Child, Exceptional**  
General WS 106  
Education LC 3951-4000  
See also Child, Gifted  
See also Early Intervention (Education)  
See also Education of Intellectually Disabled  
See also Intellectual Disability  
See also Mainstreaming (Education)
- Child, Foster**  
General HV 873-887  
Child abuse WS 350.8.A2  
Child welfare WA 320  
Psychology WS 105.5.A8  
See also Foster Home Care
- Child, Gifted**  
General WS 106.2  
Education LC 3991-4000
- Child Guidance** WS 350-350.8
- Child Guidance Clinics** WS 27-28
- Child Health** WS 440  
See also Child Health Services  
See also Child Welfare
- Child Health Services** WA 320  
See also Child Health  
See also Child Welfare  
See also Maternal-Child Health Services  
See also School Health Services
- Child, Hospitalized** WS 105.5.H7
- Child, Institutionalized**  
General WS 105.5.H7  
Child welfare WA 310-320  
Sociological aspects HV 959-1420.5  
See also Child, Hospitalized
- Child Labor** WA 327
- Child Language** WS 105.5.C8
- Child Malnutrition** see Child Nutrition Disorders
- Child Maltreatment** see Child Abuse
- Child Mental Disorders** see Neurodevelopmental Disorders
- Child Mistreatment** see Child Abuse
- Child Molestation, Sexual** see Child Abuse, Sexual
- Child Mortality** WA 900  
See also Infant Mortality
- Child Neglect** see Child Abuse
- Child Nutrition Disorders** WS 130  
See also Infant Nutrition Disorders
- Child Nutrition Physiology** see Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena**  
General WS 130  
Tables WS 16  
See also Adolescent Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
See also Feeding Methods
- See also Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
See also Nutritional Requirements
- Child Nutritional Physiology** see Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Child Nutritional Physiology Phenomena** see Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Child Nutritional Physiology Phenomenon** see Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Child Obesity** see Pediatric Obesity
- Child of Impaired Parents**  
General WS 105.5.F2  
Adolescents WS 462.5.F2  
As adults see Adult Children  
Special topics, by subject
- Child, Orphaned** WA 320  
See also Orphanages
- Child Overnutrition** see Child Nutrition Disorders
- Child Protective Services** WA 320  
See also Social Work
- Child Psychiatry** WS 350-350.8  
As a career WS 350
- Child Psychology** see Psychology, Child
- Child Reactive Disorders** WS 350.6
- Child Rearing**  
General WS 105.5.C3  
Popular works WS 80  
See also Child Care  
See also Parenting
- Child Services, Health** see Child Health Services
- Child Support** see Child Custody
- Child, Unwanted**  
General HV 873-887  
Adolescent psychology WS 462.5.F2  
Effect on pregnancy WQ 240  
Parent-child relations WS 105.5.F2  
See also Child Welfare  
See also Child, Abandoned
- Child Welfare**  
Public health aspects WA 310-320  
Sociology HV 701-1420.5  
See also Adolescent Health  
See also Child Health  
See also Foster Home Care
- Child Welfare Agencies** see Child Protective Services
- Child Well-Being** see Child Welfare
- Child Well Being** see Child Welfare
- Childbirth** see Parturition
- Childbirth at Home** see Home Childbirth
- Childbirth Classes** see Prenatal Education
- Childbirth Education** see Prenatal Education
- Childbirths at Home** see Home Childbirth
- Childhood Absence Epilepsy** see Epilepsy, Absence
- Childhood Benign Focal Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Childhood Benign Occipital Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Partial

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Childhood Benign Psychomotor Epilepsy** see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe  
**Childhood Cerebral Astrocytoma** see Astrocytoma  
**Childhood Communication Disorders** see Communication Disorders  
**Childhood Eating and Feeding Disorders** see Feeding and Eating Disorders of Childhood  
**Childhood Obesity** see Pediatric Obesity  
**Childhood Onset Dystonias** see Dystonic Disorders  
**Childhood Onset Obesity** see Pediatric Obesity  
**Childhood Overweight** see Pediatric Obesity  
**Childhood Progressive Bulbar Palsy** see Bulbar Palsy, Progressive  
**Childhood Tic Disorders** see Tic Disorders  
**Childhood Torsion Disease** see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans  
**Children** see Child  
**Children, Abandoned** see Child, Abandoned  
**Children, Adopted** see Child, Adopted  
**Children, Adult** see Adult Children  
**Children, Disabled** see Disabled Children  
**Children, Exceptional** see Child, Exceptional  
**Children, Foster** see Child, Foster  
**Children, Gifted** see Child, Gifted  
**Children, Hospitalized** see Child, Hospitalized  
**Children, Institutionalized** see Child, Institutionalized  
**Children of Impaired Parents** see Child of Impaired Parents  
**Children, Orphaned** see Child, Orphaned  
**Children with Disabilities** see Disabled Children  
**Children's Health** see Child Health  
**Children's Health** see Child Health  
**Chills** WB 152  
**Chimera** QU 500  
    See also Mosaicism  
**Chimeric Antigen Receptor Therapy** see Immunotherapy, Adoptive  
**Chimeric Proteins, Recombinant** see Recombinant Fusion Proteins  
**Chimeric Toxin** see Immunotoxins  
**Chimeric Toxins** see Immunotoxins  
**Chimerism** QU 477  
    See also Chimera  
    See also Mosaicism  
**Chimpanzee** see Pan troglodytes  
**Chimpanzee Coryza Agent** see Respiratory Syncytial Viruses  
**Chimpanzee, Pygmy** see Pan paniscus  
**Chimpanzee troglodytes** see Pan troglodytes  
**Chin** WE 705  
    See also Mandible  
**Chinacrin** see Quinacrine  
**Chinchilla** QL 737.R636  
    See also Rodent Diseases  
**Chinchilla Rabbits** see Rabbits  
**Chinese** see Asian Continental Ancestry Group  
**Chinese Americans** see Asian Americans  
**Chinese Drugs, Plant** see Drugs, Chinese Herbal  
**Chinese Herbal Drugs** see Drugs, Chinese Herbal  
**Chinese Liver Fluke** see Opisthorchis  
**Chinese Medicine, Traditional** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional  
**Chinese Rhubarb** see Rheum  
**Chinese River Dolphin** see Dolphins  
**Chinese Traditional Medicine** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional  
**Chinese Visible Human Project** see Visible Human Projects  
**Ching Lo** see Meridians  
**Chingamin** see Chloroquine  
**Chinidin** see Quinidine  
**Chinoin Brand of Lindane** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**Chinoin Brand of Methoxsalen** see Methoxsalen  
**Chiococca** see Rubiaceae  
**Chipmunks** see Sciuridae  
**Chiro-Inositol** see Inositol  
**Chironomidae**  
    General QL 537.C456  
    As laboratory animals QY 60.15  
**Chironomus** see Chironomidae  
**Chiropody** see Podiatry  
**Chiropractic** WB 905-905.9  
    See also Manipulation, Chiropractic  
    See also Manipulation, Orthopedic  
**Chiropractic Adjustment** see Manipulation, Chiropractic  
**Chiroptera**  
    General QL 537.C5  
    As disease vectors QX 720  
    Diseases SF 997.5.B38  
**Chitin** QU 83  
**Chitosan** QU 83  
**Chlamydia** QW 152  
**Chlamydia Infections** WC 600  
    Veterinary SF 809.C45  
    Specific infection, by type  
**Chlamydia pneumoniae Infections** see Chlamydophila Infections  
**Chlamydia trachomatis** QW 152  
**Chlamydiales** QW 152  
**Chlamydophila Infections** WC 600  
    Veterinary SF 809.C45  
    Specific infection, by type  
**Chlo-Amine** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Chloasma** see Melanosis  
**Chlomipramine** see Clomipramine  
**Chlophazolin** see Clonidine  
**Chlor-100** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Chlor-Trimeton** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Chlor-Tripolon** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Chloracetophenone** see omega-Chloroacetophenone  
**Chloroethyl Dr. Henning** see Ethyl Chloride  
**Chloral Hydrate** QV 85

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Chloramp** see Picloram  
**Chloramphenicol** QV 350.5.C5  
**Chlorazine** see Chlorpromazine  
**Chlordecone**  
Public health WA 240  
**Chlordelazine** see Chlorpromazine  
**Chlordiazepoxide**  
As a hypnotic and sedative QV 85  
As an anti-anxiety agent QV 77.9  
**Chlordiazepoxide Hydrobromide** see  
Chlordiazepoxide  
**Chlordiazepoxide Hydrochloride** see  
Chlordiazepoxide  
**Chlordiazepoxide Monohydrochloride** see  
Chlordiazepoxide  
**Chlordiazepoxide Perchlorate** see Chlordiazepoxide  
**Chlorella**  
General QK 569.C49  
As a medicinal plant QV 766-770  
**Chlorethazine** see Mechlorethamine  
**Chlorhexidine** QV 220  
**Chlorhexidine Acetate** see Chlorhexidine  
**Chlorhexidine Hydrochloride** see Chlorhexidine  
**Chloride Channel** see Chloride Channels  
**Chloride Channels** QU 55.7  
**Chloride Ion Channels** see Chloride Channels  
**Chloride Ion Level** see Chlorides  
**Chlorides**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C5  
Pharmacology QV 280  
Water purification WA 690  
**Chloridin** see Pyrimethamine  
**Chlorimipramine** see Clomipramine  
**Chlorinated Hydrocarbons** see Hydrocarbons,  
Chlorinated  
**Chlorine** QV 231  
Toxicology QV 663  
**Chlorine-35** see Chlorine  
**Chlorine Channels** see Chloride Channels  
**Chlorine Compounds**  
As anti-infective agents QV 231  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C5  
Pharmacology QV 280  
Water purification WA 690  
See also Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated  
**Chlorine Compounds, Inorganic** see Chlorine  
Compounds  
**Chlorine Compounds, Organic** see Hydrocarbons,  
Chlorinated  
**Chlorine Gas** see Chlorine  
**Chlorinecolinchloride** see Chlormequat  
**Chloriridovirus** see Iridoviridae  
**Chloriuretic Hormones** see Natriuretic Agents  
**Chlormequat**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A8  
As a plant growth regulator QK 745  
**Chlormequat Chloride** see Chlormequat  
**Chlormerodrin** QV 160  
**Chlormeroprin** see Chlormerodrin  
**Chlormethine** see Mechlorethamine  
**Chlornitromycin** see Chloramphenicol  
**Chloroacetophenone** see  
omega-Chloroacetophenone  
**Chloroacetylcholine** see Acetylcholine  
**Chlorochin** see Chloroquine  
**Chlorocholine Chloride** see Chlormequat  
**Chlorocid** see Chloramphenicol  
**Chloroethane** see Ethyl Chloride  
**Chloroethylene** see Vinyl Chloride  
**Chloroform** QV 81  
**Chlorohemin** see Hemin  
**Chloromethane** see Methyl Chloride  
**Chloromethyl Ether** see Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether  
**Chloromycetin** see Chloramphenicol  
**Chlorophenols** QV 223  
**Chlorophenothane** see DDT  
**Chlorophenyl GABA** see Baclofen  
**Chlorophyll**  
General QK 898.C5  
Medicinal use QV 766-770  
See also Photosynthesis  
**Chlorophyll 740** see Chlorophyll  
**Chloroplast** see Chloroplasts  
**Chloroplasts** QK 898.C5  
See also Photosynthesis QK 882  
**Chloroprene**  
Toxicology QV 633  
**Chloroquine** QV 256  
**Chloroquine Sulfate** see Chloroquine  
**Chloroquine Sulphate** see Chloroquine  
**Chlorosis** see Anemia, Hypochromic  
**Chlorosis, Egyptian** see Hookworm Infections  
**Chlorotetracycline** see Chlortetracycline  
**Chlorphenamine** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Chlorpheniramine** QV 157  
**Chlorpheniramine Maleate** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Chlorpheniramine Tannate** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Chlorpro** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Chlorpromazine**  
General QV 76.5  
As a tranquilizing agent QV 77.9  
As an antiemetic QV 73  
Use in surgery WO 297  
**Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride** see Chlorpromazine  
**Chlorprophenpyridamine** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Chlorprothixene** QV 77.9  
**Chlorprotixen** see Chlorprothixene  
**Chlorspan 12** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Chlortab-4** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Chlortetracycline** QV 360  
**Chlortetracycline, 4-Epimer** see Chlortetracycline  
**Chlortetracycline Bisulfate** see Chlortetracycline  
**Chlortetracycline, Calcium Salt** see Chlortetracycline  
**Chlortetracycline Hydrochloride** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Chlortetracycline  
**Chlortetracycline Monohydrochloride** see  
Chlortetracycline  
**Chlortetracycline Sulfate (1:1)** see Chlortetracycline  
**Chlortetracycline Sulfate (2:1)** see Chlortetracycline  
**Chlozepid** see Chlordiazepoxide  
**Choanae** see Nasopharynx  
**Chocolate**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 447  
As a beverage WB 438  
**Choice Behavior** BF 608-618  
Special topics, by subject  
**Choked Disk** see Papilledema  
**Choking** see Airway Obstruction  
**Cholagogues** see Cholagogues and Cholaretics  
**Cholagogues and Cholaretics** QV 66  
**Cholagogues, Cholaretics** see Cholagogues and  
Cholaretics  
**Cholangiocarcinoma** WI 765  
**Cholangiocellular Carcinoma** see  
Cholangiocarcinoma  
**Cholangiography** WI 750  
**Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic  
Retrograde** WI 750  
**Cholangitis** WI 753  
See also Cholecystitis  
**Cholangitis, Chronic Nonsuppurative Destructive**  
see Liver Cirrhosis, Biliary  
**Cholase** see Cholinesterases  
**Cholecalciferol** QU 173  
**Cholecalciferols** see Cholecalciferol  
**Cholecystectomy** WI 770  
See also Postcholecystectomy Syndrome  
**Cholecystitis** WI 755  
See also Cholangitis  
**Cholecystitis, Acute** WI 755  
**Cholecystoduodenal Fistula** see Intestinal Fistula  
**Cholecystography** WI 750  
**Cholecystokinin** WK 170  
See also Gastrointestinal Agents  
See also Receptors, Cholecystokinin  
**Cholecystokinin 33** see Cholecystokinin  
**Cholecystokinin Octapeptide Receptors** see  
Receptors, Cholecystokinin  
**Cholecystokinin-Pancreozymin Receptors** see  
Receptors, Cholecystokinin  
**Cholecystokinin Receptor** see Receptors,  
Cholecystokinin  
**Cholecystokinin Receptors** see Receptors,  
Cholecystokinin  
**Cholecystolithiasis** WI 755  
**Cholecystostomy** WI 770  
**Choledochal Cyst** WI 753  
**Choledochal Cyst, Diverticulum** see Choledochal  
Cyst  
**Choledochal Cyst, Type I** see Choledochal Cyst  
**Choledochal Cyst, Type II** see Choledochal Cyst  
**Choledochal Cyst, Type III** see Choledochal Cyst  
**Choledochal Cyst, Type IV** see Choledochal Cyst  
**Choledochal Cyst, Type V** see Choledochal Cyst  
**Choledochal Diverticulum** see Choledochal Cyst  
**Choledochoceles** see Choledochal Cyst  
**Choledocholithiasis** WI 755  
**Choledochus** see Common Bile Duct  
**Cholelithiasis** WI 755  
**Cholelithiasis, Common Bile Duct** see  
Choledocholithiasis  
**Cholera** WC 262-264  
See also Cholera Morbus  
**Cholera Enterotoxin CT** see Cholera Toxin  
**Cholera Exotoxin** see Cholera Toxin  
**Cholera Infantum** see Gastrointestinal Diseases  
**Cholera Morbus** WI 195  
See also Cholera  
**Cholera, Summer** see Cholera Morbus  
**Cholera Toxin** WC 262  
**Cholera Toxin A Subunit** see Cholera Toxin  
**Cholera Toxin B Subunit** see Cholera Toxin  
**Cholera Toxin Protomer A** see Cholera Toxin  
**Cholera Toxin Protomer B** see Cholera Toxin  
**Cholera Vaccines** WC 262  
**Choleragen** see Cholera Toxin  
**Choleragenoid** see Cholera Toxin  
**Cholaretics** see Cholagogues and Cholaretics  
**Cholaretics and Cholagogues** see Cholagogues and  
Cholaretics  
**Cholestasis** WI 753  
See also Jaundice, Obstructive  
**Cholestasis, Extrahepatic** WI 753  
See also Jaundice, Obstructive  
**Cholestasis, Intrahepatic** WI 753  
See also Jaundice, Obstructive  
**Cholesteatoma**  
General WR 500  
Localized, by site  
**Cholesteatoma, Middle Ear** WV 230  
**Cholesterol** QU 95  
See also Hypercholesterolemia  
**Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase** QU 140  
**Cholesterol 7-alpha-Monooxygenase** see  
Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase  
**Cholesterol 7 alpha-Monooxygenase** see  
Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase  
**Cholesterol-7-Hydroxylase** see Cholesterol  
7-alpha-Hydroxylase  
**Cholesterol 7alpha-Hydroxylase** see Cholesterol  
7-alpha-Hydroxylase  
**Cholesterol, Dietary** QU 95  
Control in sickness or health WB 425  
Cookbooks WB 425  
See also Hypercholesterolemia  
**Cholesterol Ester Lysolecithin Acyltransferase** see  
Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase  
**Cholesterol, HDL** QU 95

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Hypercholesterolemia  
**Cholesterol, HDL2** see Cholesterol, HDL  
**Cholesterol, HDL3** see Cholesterol, HDL  
**Cholesterol Inhibitors** see Anticholesteremic Agents  
**Cholesterol, LDL** QU 95  
See also Hypercholesterolemia  
**Cholesteryl Linoleate, LDL** see Cholesterol, LDL  
**Choline**  
General QU 87  
Metabolism QV 122  
**Choline Acetylase** see Choline O-Acetyltransferase  
**Choline Acetyltransferase** see Choline  
O-Acetyltransferase  
**Choline Bitartrate** see Choline  
**Choline Chloride** see Choline  
**Choline Citrate** see Choline  
**Choline Deficiency** WD 120  
**Choline Glycerophospholipids** see  
Phosphatidylcholines  
**Choline Hydroxide** see Choline  
**Choline O-Acetyltransferase** QU 141  
**Choline O-Sulfate** see Choline  
**Choline Phosphoglycerides** see  
Phosphatidylcholines  
**Cholinergic Agents** QV 124  
See also Botulinum Toxins  
**Cholinergic Antagonist** see Cholinergic Antagonists  
**Cholinergic Antagonists** QV 124  
**Cholinergic Anti-inflammatory Pathway** see  
Neuroimmunomodulation  
**Cholinergic-Blocking Agents** see Cholinergic  
Antagonists  
**Cholinergic Drugs** see Cholinergic Agents  
**Cholinergic Effect** see Cholinergic Agents  
**Cholinergic Effects** see Cholinergic Agents  
**Cholinergic Muscarinic Antagonists** see Muscarinic  
Antagonists  
**Cholinergic Receptor Antagonists** see Cholinergic  
Antagonists  
**Cholinergic Receptors** see Receptors, Cholinergic  
**Cholinergics** see Cholinergic Agents  
**Cholinesterase** see Cholinesterases  
**Cholinesterase Inhibitors** QV 124  
See also Insecticides  
**Cholinesterase Inhibitors, Irreversible** see  
Cholinesterase Inhibitors  
**Cholinesterase Inhibitors, Reversible** see  
Cholinesterase Inhibitors  
**Cholinesterase Reactivators** QV 124  
**Cholinesterases** QU 136  
**Cholinoceptive Sites** see Receptors, Cholinergic  
**Cholinoceptors** see Receptors, Cholinergic  
**Cholinolytics** see Cholinergic Antagonists  
**Cholinomimetics** see Cholinergic Agents  
**Chondroblasts** see Chondrocytes  
**Chondrocytes** WE 300  
**Chondrodysplasia, Hereditary Deforming** see  
Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary  
**Chondrodysplasia Fetalis** see Achondroplasia  
**Chondrodystrophic Myotonia** see  
Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Chondrogenesis** WE 300  
**Chondroma** QZ 340  
**Chondromalacia** see Cartilage Diseases  
**Chondrosarcoma** QZ 345  
**Chorangioma** see Hemangioma  
**Chorda Tympani Nerve** WL 330  
**Chordata**  
General QL 605-739.8  
Anatomy QL 801-950.9  
As disease vectors QX 700  
Physiology QP 1-981  
**Chordata, Nonvertebrate** QL 605-739.8  
See also special aspects, e.g., Embryology QL 958,  
etc.  
**Chordates** see Chordata  
**Chordoma** QZ 310  
Localized, by site  
**Chorea** WL 390  
Associated with rheumatic fever WC 220  
**Chorea, Benign Hereditary** see Chorea  
**Chorea, Chronic Progressive** see Chorea  
**Chorea, Chronic Progressive Hereditary**  
(Huntington) see Huntington Disease  
**Chorea Disorders** see Chorea  
**Chorea, Rheumatic** see Chorea  
**Chorea, Senile** see Chorea  
**Chorea, Sydenham** see Chorea  
**Chorea Syndromes** see Chorea  
**Choreatic Disorders** see Chorea  
**Choreatic Syndromes** see Chorea  
**Choreic Movement** see Chorea  
**Choreiform Movement** see Chorea  
**Choreoathetosis Self-Mutilation Hyperuricemia**  
**Syndrome** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome  
**Choreoathetosis Self-Mutilation Syndrome** see  
Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome  
**Chorioangioma** see Hemangioma  
**Choriocarcinoma** WP 465  
**Chorioepithelioma** see Choriocarcinoma  
**Choriogonadotropin** see Chorionic Gonadotropin  
**Choriogonin** see Chorionic Gonadotropin  
**Choroid Plexus** see Choroid Plexus  
**Choriomammotrophin** see Placental Lactogen  
**Choriomammotropin** see Placental Lactogen  
**Chorion** WQ 210  
**Chorionic Gonadotropin** WK 920  
**Chorionic Gonadotropin, Human** see Chorionic  
Gonadotropin  
**Chorionic Somatomammotropin, Human** see  
Placental Lactogen  
**Chorionic Villi** WQ 210  
**Chorionic Villi Sampling** WQ 209  
**Chorionic Villus Sampling** see Chorionic Villi

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Sampling
- Chorioretinitis** WW 270
- Chornobyl Nuclear Accident** see Chernobyl Nuclear Accident
- Chornobyl Nuclear Disaster** see Chernobyl Nuclear Accident
- Choroid** WW 245  
Edema WW 245
- Choroid Diseases** WW 245
- Choroid Neoplasms** WW 245
- Choroid Neovascularization** see Choroidal Neovascularization
- Choroid Plexus** WL 307  
See also Cerebral Ventriculography
- Choroidal Diseases** see Choroid Diseases
- Choroidal Neoplasms** see Choroid Neoplasms
- Choroidal Neovascularization** WW 245
- Choroiditis** WW 245  
See also Chorioretinitis
- Chorulon** see Chorionic Gonadotropin
- Chotzen Syndrome** see Acrocephalosyndactylia
- Christiaens Brand of Asparaginase** see Asparaginase
- Christian Ethics** see Christianity
- Christian Science** BX 6903-6997  
Healing WB 885  
See also Mental Healing WB 885 , etc.
- Christian Scientists** see Christian Science
- Christianity**  
General works BR 120-126  
And medicine BL 65.M4  
See also Religion and Medicine  
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3  
And psychology BR 110  
See also Religion and Psychology  
Ethics WB 60
- Christmas Disease** see Hemophilia B
- Chromaffin System**  
Endocrinology WK 102  
Of particular glands or other organs, by gland or organ
- Chromatin** QU 56
- Chromatin-Associated RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- Chromatin, Sex** see Sex Chromatin
- Chromatography**  
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.C4  
Organic analysis (General) QD 272.C4  
Qualitative analysis QD 98.C4  
Quantitative analysis QD 117.C5-.C52  
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in assay of hormones
- Chromatography, Affinity**  
Biochemistry QU 25
- Chromatography, Bioaffinity** see Chromatography, Affinity
- Chromatography, Gas**  
Analytical chemistry QD 79.C45  
Organic analysis QD 272.C44
- Chromatography, Gas-Liquid** see Chromatography, Gas
- Chromatography, High Performance Liquid** see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid**  
Analytical chemistry QD 79.C454
- Chromatography, High Speed Liquid** see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- Chromatography, Ion Exchange**  
General QD 79.C453  
Special topics, by topic
- Chromatography, Ion-Exchange** see Chromatography, Ion Exchange
- Chromatography, Liquid**  
General QD 79.C454  
Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744  
Special topics, by topic
- Chromatography, Liquid, High Pressure** see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- Chromatography, Paper**  
Analytical chemistry QD 79.C46
- Chromatography, Thin-Layer** see Chromatography, Thin Layer
- Chromatography, Thin Layer**  
Analytical chemistry QD 79.C8  
Organic analysis QD 272.C45
- Chromatophores** QS 532.5.E7  
See also Pigmentation
- Chromatotherapy** see Color Therapy
- Chromenes** see Benzopyrans
- Chromium**  
Pharmacology QV 290  
See also Chromium Isotopes
- Chromium Adenosine Triphosphate** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Chromium EDTA** see Edetic Acid
- Chromium Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C7  
Pharmacology QV 290
- Chromogenic Compounds**  
Analytical chemistry QD 77  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Chromogenic Substrates** see Chromogenic Compounds
- Chromophil Renal Cell Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Chromophobe Adenoma** see Adenoma, Chromophobe
- Chromophobe Renal Cell Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Chromosomal Aberrations** see Chromosome Aberrations
- Chromosomal Disorders** see Chromosome Disorders
- Chromosomal Fragility** see Chromosome Fragility
- Chromosomal Probes** see DNA Probes

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Chromosomal Proteins, Non Histone** see  
Chromosomal Proteins, Non-Histone
- Chromosomal Proteins, Non-Histone** QU 56
- Chromosomal Proteins, Nonhistone** see  
Chromosomal Proteins, Non-Histone
- Chromosomal Translocation** see Translocation,  
Genetic
- Chromosomal Triplication** see Trisomy
- Chromosome 6-Linked Autosomal Recessive  
Parkinsonism** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Chromosome 7q11.23 Deletion Syndrome** see  
Williams Syndrome
- Chromosome Aberrations**  
General QU 477  
In humans QS 677  
See also Chromosome Disorders  
See also Cytogenetic Analysis
- Chromosome Abnormalities** see Chromosome  
Aberrations
- Chromosome Abnormalities, Sex** see Sex  
Chromosome Aberrations
- Chromosome Abnormality Disorders** see  
Chromosome Disorders
- Chromosome, Bacterial** see Chromosomes, Bacterial
- Chromosome Banding** QY 95
- Chromosome Deletion**  
General QU 477  
In humans QS 677
- Chromosome Disorders** QS 677  
Specific disorders with the disorder  
See also Cytogenetics  
See also Genetics, Medical
- Chromosome Fragility**  
General QU 477  
In humans QS 677  
See also Fragile X Syndrome
- Chromosome Mapping**  
General QU 550.5.C4  
See also Cytogenetic Analysis
- Chromosome Markers** see Genetic Markers
- Chromosomes** QU 470  
See also Karyotyping  
See also Sex Chromosomes
- Chromosomes, Bacterial** QW 51-52
- Chromosomes, Human** QU 470
- Chromosomes, Mammalian**  
General QU 470
- Chromosomes, Plant** QK 725
- Chromotherapy** see Color Therapy
- Chronic Actinic Dermatitis** see Photosensitivity  
Disorders
- Chronic Airflow Obstruction** see Pulmonary  
Disease, Chronic Obstructive
- Chronic Alcoholic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Alcoholic
- Chronic Bacterial Prostatitis** see Prostatitis
- Chronic Brain Injury** see Brain Injury, Chronic
- Chronic Bronchitis** see Bronchitis, Chronic
- Chronic Childhood Mercurialism** see Acrodynia
- Chronic Cluster Headache** see Cluster Headache
- Chronic Cystic Mastitis** see Fibrocystic Breast  
Disease
- Chronic Daily Headache** see Headache Disorders
- Chronic Disease**  
General QZ 185  
Aged WT 500  
Infant, child, or adolescent WS 210  
Nursing WY 152.2  
See also Pain Management
- Chronic Disease Hospitals** see Hospitals, Chronic  
Disease
- Chronic Drug-Induced Liver Injury** see Chemical  
and Drug Induced Liver Injury, Chronic
- Chronic Encephalopathy** see Brain Damage, Chronic
- Chronic Encephalopathy, Post-Concussive** see  
Chronic Traumatic Encephalopathy
- Chronic Fatigue and Immune Dysfunction  
Syndrome** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Chronic Fatigue Disorder** see Fatigue Syndrome,  
Chronic
- Chronic Fatigue-Fibromyalgia Syndrome** see  
Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Chronic Fatigue Syndrome** see Fatigue Syndrome,  
Chronic
- Chronic Gaucher Disease** see Gaucher Disease
- Chronic Granulomatous Disease** see  
Granulomatous Disease, Chronic
- Chronic Granulomatous Disease, Atypical** see  
Granulomatous Disease, Chronic
- Chronic Granulomatous Disease, X-Linked** see  
Granulomatous Disease, Chronic
- Chronic Headache** see Headache Disorders
- Chronic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Chronic
- Chronic Hepatitis B** see Hepatitis B, Chronic
- Chronic Hepatitis B Virus Infection** see Hepatitis B,  
Chronic
- Chronic Hepatitis C** see Hepatitis C, Chronic
- Chronic Idiopathic Myelofibrosis** see Primary  
Myelofibrosis
- Chronic Illness** see Chronic Disease
- Chronic Insomnia** see Sleep Initiation and  
Maintenance Disorders
- Chronic Kidney Disease-Mineral and Bone  
Disorder** WD 200.5.C2
- Chronic Kidney Diseases** see Renal Insufficiency,  
Chronic
- Chronic Kidney Failure** see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Chronic Kidney Insufficiency** see Renal  
Insufficiency, Chronic
- Chronic Limitation of Activity** see Activities of Daily  
Living
- Chronic Lung Injury** see Lung Injury
- Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia** see Leukemia,  
Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Chronic Lymphocytic Thyroiditis** see Hashimoto

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Disease

**Chronic Motor and Vocal Tic Disorder** see Tourette Syndrome

**Chronic Motor or Vocal Tic Disorder** see Tic Disorders

**Chronic Obstructive Airway Disease** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive

**Chronic Obstructive Lung Disease** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive

**Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive

**Chronic Pain**

General WL 704

Diagnosis WB 176

Nursing (General) WY 160.5

Prevention and control WL 704.6

Therapy WL 704.6

Localized, by site

See also Acute Pain

See also Pain Management

**Chronic Pancreatitis** see Pancreatitis, Chronic

**Chronic Post-Concussive Encephalopathy** see Chronic Traumatic Encephalopathy

**Chronic Post-Traumatic Encephalopathy** see Chronic Traumatic Encephalopathy

**Chronic Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic

**Chronic Primary Open Angle Glaucoma** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle

**Chronic Progressive Hereditary Chorea (Huntington)** see Huntington Disease

**Chronic Progressive Subcortical Encephalopathy** see Dementia, Vascular

**Chronic Prostatitis with Chronic Pelvic Pain Syndrome** see Prostatitis

**Chronic Q Fever** see Q Fever

**Chronic Renal Diseases** see Renal Insufficiency, Chronic

**Chronic Renal Insufficiency** see Renal Insufficiency, Chronic

**Chronic Sialadenitis** see Sialadenitis

**Chronic Stable Angina** see Angina, Stable

**Chronic Traumatic Encephalopathy** WL 354  
See also Brain Concussion

**Chronically III** see Chronic Disease

**Chronically III, Dental Care** see Dental Care for Chronically III

**Chronically III, Dentistry** see Dental Care for Chronically III

**Chronobiology Concepts** see Chronobiology Phenomena

**Chronobiology Disorders** QT 167

**Chronobiology Phenomena** QT 167

See also Biological Clocks

See also Chronobiology Disorders

See also Chronotherapy

See also Drug Chronotherapy

**Chronobiology Phenomenon** see Chronobiology Phenomena

**Chronologic Fetal Maturity** see Gestational Age

**Chronologies, Medicine** see Chronology

**Chronology**

Medical (General) WZ 30

(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

By location WZ 70

By time period WZ 51-65

See also Tables

**Chronotherapy** WB 365

For particular diseases, with the disease

In conjunction with a particular therapy, with the therapy

See also Chronobiology Phenomena

See also Circadian Rhythm

See also Drug Chronotherapy

**Chronotropism, Cardiac** see Heart Rate

**Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium**

Public health aspects WA 240

**Chrysanthemum coccineum** see Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium

**Chryseomonas** see Pseudomonas

**Chrysocyon brachyurus** see Canidae

**Chub** see Cyprinidae

**Chung I Hsueh** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional

**Church Nursing** see Parish Nursing

**Churg-Strauss Syndrome** WG 515

**Chyle** WI 402

**Chylomicrons** QU 85

**Chylopericardium** see Pericardial Effusion

**Chylothorax** WF 700

**CI-52040** see Tolonium Chloride

**CI-581** see Ketamine

**CI-919** see Enoxacin

**Cianidanol** see Catechin

**CIBA-34,647-BA** see Baclofen

**Ciba 47175-BA** see Calcitonin

**Ciba-Geigy Brand of Baclofen** see Baclofen

**Ciba Vision Brand of Acetylcholine Chloride** see Acetylcholine

**Ciba Vision Brand of Bacitracin** see Bacitracin

**Ciba Vision Brand of Povidone** see Povidone

**Cicadas** see Hemiptera

**Cicadelloidea** see Hemiptera

**Cicadoidea** see Hemiptera

**Cicatrix** WR 143

Localized, by site

Wound healing WO 185

See also Keloid

**Cicatrization** see Cicatrix

**Cicloferon** see Acyclovir

**Cidifos** see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline

**Cigar Smoking** WM 290

**Cigarette Smoking**

General WM 290

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Non-tobacco products WM 295  
**Cigarettes** see Tobacco Products  
**Cigarillos** see Tobacco Products  
**Cigars** see Tobacco Products  
**Ciguatera** see Ciguatera Poisoning  
**Ciguatera Fish Poisoning** see Ciguatera Poisoning  
**Ciguatera Poisoning** WA 700  
**Ciguatoxin** see Ciguatoxins  
**Ciguatoxins** QW 630.5.M3  
**Cilia** QS 532.5.E7  
    In animals QP 310.C5  
    Specific to an organ, with the organ  
    See also Epithelium  
**Ciliary Body** WW 240  
    See also Trabeculectomy  
**Ciliary Dyskinesia** see Ciliary Motility Disorders  
**Ciliary Dyskinesia, Primary** see Ciliary Motility Disorders  
**Ciliary Ganglion** see Ganglia, Parasympathetic  
**Ciliary Motility Disorders** WF 140  
    Cilia of specific organs, with the organ  
**Ciliary Neuralgia** see Cluster Headache  
**Ciliary Photoreceptor Cells** see Photoreceptor Cells  
**Ciliary Photoreceptors** see Photoreceptor Cells  
**Ciliata** see Ciliophora  
**Ciliate Infections** see Balantidiasis  
**Ciliophora** QW 217  
**Cilium** see Cilia  
**Cimetidine** QV 157  
**Cimetidine HCl** see Cimetidine  
**Cimetidine Hydrochloride** see Cimetidine  
**Cimex** see Bedbugs  
**Cimex hemipterus** see Bedbugs  
**Cimex lectularius** see Bedbugs  
**Cinchona**  
    As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.R8  
    Geographic distribution QV 770  
    See also Cinchona Alkaloids  
**Cinchona Alkaloids** QV 257  
**Cinchona pubescens** see Cinchona  
**Cine-CT** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed  
**Cinefluorography** see Cineradiography  
**Cinema** see Motion Pictures  
**Cineradiography**  
    General WN 220  
    Heart WG 141.5.R2  
    Localized, by site or disease  
**Cinfamar** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Cinonide** see Triamcinolone Acetonide  
**Circadian Dysregulation** see Chronobiology Disorders  
**Circadian Rhythm** QT 167  
    Animals QP 84.6  
    Biology (General) QH 527  
    See also Biological Clocks  
    See also Chronotherapy  
**Circadian Rhythm Disorders** see Chronobiology Disorders  
**Circular Dichroism** QD 473  
**Circular Dichroism, Vibrational** see Circular Dichroism  
**Circulating Cells, Neoplasm** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating  
**Circulating Factor, Thymic** see Thymic Factor, Circulating  
**Circulating Lipoproteins** see Lipoproteins  
**Circulating Neoplastic Cells** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating  
**Circulating Tumor Cells** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating  
**Circulating Tumor DNA** QZ 210  
**Circulation, Assisted** see Assisted Circulation  
**Circulation, Blood** see Blood Circulation  
**Circulation, Cerebrovascular** see Cerebrovascular Circulation  
**Circulation, Collateral** see Collateral Circulation  
**Circulation, Coronary** see Coronary Circulation  
**Circulation, Extracorporeal** see Extracorporeal Circulation  
**Circulation, Fetoplacental** see Placental Circulation  
**Circulation, Kidney** see Renal Circulation  
**Circulation, Liver** see Liver Circulation  
**Circulation, Mesenteric** see Splanchnic Circulation  
**Circulation, Persistent Fetal** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome  
**Circulation, Placental** see Placental Circulation  
**Circulation, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Circulation  
**Circulation, Renal** see Renal Circulation  
**Circulation, Respiratory** see Pulmonary Circulation  
**Circulation, Splanchnic** see Splanchnic Circulation  
**Circulation, Uteroplacental** see Placental Circulation  
**Circulatory Collapse** see Shock  
**Circulatory Failure** see Shock  
**Circulatory Function Tests** see Blood Circulation  
**Circulatory System** see Cardiovascular System  
**Circumcision, Female**  
    Anthropology GN 484  
    Public health aspects WA 309  
    Surgical procedure WP 200  
**Circumcision, Male**  
    Anthropology GN 484  
    Judaism BM 705  
    Medical procedure WJ 790  
    See also Foreskin  
**Cirrhoses, Experimental Liver** see Liver Cirrhosis, Experimental  
**Cirrhosis** see Fibrosis  
**Cirrhosis, Experimental Liver** see Liver Cirrhosis, Experimental  
**Cirrhosis, Liver** see Liver Cirrhosis  
**cis-4-Hydroxyproline** see Hydroxyproline  
**cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum** see Cisplatin  
**cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II)** see Cisplatin  
**cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II)** see Cisplatin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- cis-Platinum** see Cisplatin  
**cis-Resveratrol** see Resveratrol  
**Cisplatin** QV 269  
**Cisterna Chyli** see Thoracic Duct  
**Cisternography, Myelographic** see Myelography  
**Cisternography, Pneumoencephalographic** see Pneumoencephalography  
**Cisticid** see Praziquantel  
**Cistron** see Genes  
**Citellus** see Scuridae  
**Citicholine** see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline  
**Citicoline** see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline  
**Citizen Participation** see Community Participation  
**Citomid** see Vincristine  
**Citrate** see Citric Acid  
**Citrates** QU 98  
    Organic chemistry  
    Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2  
    See also Citric Acid Cycle  
**Citric Acid** QU 98  
**Citric Acid, Anhydrous** see Citric Acid  
**Citric Acid Cycle** QU 98  
**Citric Acid Monohydrate** see Citric Acid  
**Citron Tree** see Citrus  
**Citrus**  
    Dietary use in health and disease WB 430  
    Sanitary control WA 703  
**Citrus aurantium** see Citrus  
**Citrus bergamia** see Citrus  
**Citrus Fruit** see Citrus  
**Citrus grandis** see Citrus  
**Citrus hystrix** see Citrus  
**Citrus limon** see Citrus  
**Citrus maxima** see Citrus  
**Citrus medica** see Citrus  
**Citrus reticulata** see Citrus  
**City Planning** HT 165.5-169.9  
    Architecture and engineering NA 9000-9428  
    See also Urban Health  
    See also Urban Renewal  
**Civil Defense** WA 295  
    In hospitals WX 186  
    Military administrative aspects UA 926-929  
**Civil Rights**  
    Constitutional law (U.S.) KF 4741-4785  
    Control of individual rights KF 4791-4856  
    Mentally Disabled Persons WM 29.5  
    Political rights JF 800-1191  
    Political science JC 571-628  
    Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Medical Records WX 173 , etc.  
**Civilization** CB 23-161  
    Sociological aspects HM 401-1281  
**CJD (Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease)** see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome  
**CJD Variant (V-CJD)** see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome  
**CKD-MBD** see Chronic Kidney Disease-Mineral and Bone Disorder  
**ckr Mutant Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants  
**CI-227193** see Piperacillin  
**CL-232325** see Mitoxantrone  
**CL-395** see Phencyclidine  
**Cl2 Gas** see Chlorine  
**Claforan** see Cefotaxime  
**Claim Review, Insurance** see Insurance Claim Review  
**Claims Analysis** see Insurance Claim Review  
**Claims Review** see Insurance Claim Review  
**Clairvoyance** see Parapsychology  
**Clamoxyl** see Amoxicillin  
**Clamoxyl G.A.** see Amoxicillin  
**Clamoxyl Parenteral** see Amoxicillin  
**Clamp, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments  
**Clamps, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments  
**Clams** see Bivalvia  
**Claramid** see Roxithromycin  
**Clariana Brand of Amoxicillin** see Amoxicillin  
**Clariana Brand of Streptomycin Sulfate** see Streptomycin  
**Clarification, Pharmaceutical** see Drug Compounding  
**Clarkson Disease** see Capillary Leak Syndrome  
**Clasp-Knife Spasticity** see Muscle Spasticity  
**Class I Genes** see Genes, MHC Class I  
**Class II Genes** see Genes, MHC Class II  
**Classic Distal Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**Classic Galactosemia** see Galactosemias  
**Classic Hemophilia** see Hemophilia A  
**Classic Maple Syrup Urine Disease** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease  
**Classic Migraine** see Migraine with Aura  
**Classical Complement Activation Pathway** see Complement Pathway, Classical  
**Classical Complement Pathway** see Complement Pathway, Classical  
**Classical Dengue** see Dengue  
**Classical Dengue Fever** see Dengue  
**Classical Maple Syrup Urine Disease** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease  
**Classical Migraine** see Migraine with Aura  
**Classical Music** see Music  
**Classical Philology** see Philology, Classical  
**Classical Swine Fever** SF 973  
**Classification**  
    Anesthesia WO 215  
    Embryology QS 615  
    Histology QS 515  
    (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable, except W 15)  
    See also Book Classification Z 696-697 and subjects or objects being classified  
    See also Phylogeny

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Classification, Book** see Book Classification  
**Clastogens** see Mutagens  
**Clathrotropis** see Fabaceae  
**Claude Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions  
**Claustrophobia** see Phobic Disorders  
**Clastrum** see Basal Ganglia  
**Claviceps** QW 180.5.A8  
**Clavicle** WE 810  
**Clavine Alkaloids** see Ergot Alkaloids  
**Clavulanic Acids** QV 350  
**Claw** see Hoof and Claw  
**Claw and Hoof** see Hoof and Claw  
**Claws and Hooves** see Hoof and Claw  
**Clean Rooms** see Environment, Controlled  
**Cleansing Agents** see Detergents  
**Clear Cell Meningioma** see Meningioma  
**Clear Cell Renal Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell  
**Clear Cell Renal Cell Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell  
**Cleavage, Cell** see Cell Division  
**Cleft Lip** WV 440  
**Cleft Palate** WV 440  
**Cleft Palate, Isolated** see Cleft Palate  
**Cleft Palate Prosthesis** see Palatal Obturators  
**Cleft Spine** see Spinal Dysraphism  
**Clerambault Syndrome** see Neurocognitive Disorders  
**Clergy** BV 659-683  
See also Pastoral Care WM 61  
**Clerics** see Clergy  
**Clethrionomys** see Arvicolinae  
**Clibadium** see Asteraceae  
**Click-Murmur Syndrome** see Mitral Valve Prolapse  
**Client-Centered Therapy** see Person-Centered Psychotherapy  
**Client-Staff Ratio** see Personnel Management  
**Client-Staff Relations** see Public Relations  
**Clients** see Patients  
**Climacteric**  
General WJ 102  
Female see Perimenopause WP 580  
Male see Andropause WJ 702  
**Climarest** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Climate**  
Climatology (Physics) QC 980-999  
Prescribed for health WB 750  
Prescribed for Tuberculosis WF 330  
Relation to disease WB 700-710  
See also Acclimatization  
See also Cold Climate  
See also Desert Climate  
See also Environment  
See also Tropical Climate  
See also Weather  
**Climate Change**  
General QC 902.8-903.2  
Public health aspects WA 30.2  
**Climate Control** see Air Conditioning  
**Climate Therapy** see Climatotherapy  
**Climatology** see Meteorology  
**Climatotherapy** WB 750  
**Climopax** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Clinic Activities** see Ambulatory Care Facilities  
**Clinic, Dental** see Dental Clinics  
**Clinic Visits** see Ambulatory Care  
**Clinical Audit** W 84.4  
See also Clinical Governance  
See also Dental Audit WU 29  
See also Medical Audit  
See also Nursing Audit WY 100.5  
**Clinical Capillary Leak Syndrome** see Capillary Leak Syndrome  
**Clinical Chemistry** see Chemistry, Clinical  
**Clinical Chemistry Test** see Clinical Chemistry Tests  
**Clinical Chemistry Tests** QY 90  
See also Chemistry, Clinical  
**Clinical Coding** W 80  
**Clinical Competence**  
General W 21  
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Nurses WY 16  
As an educational measurement  
Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Culturally Competent Care  
**Clinical Competency** see Clinical Competence  
**Clinical Decision-Making** WB 141  
See also Decision Support Systems, Clinical  
See also Decision Support Techniques  
See also Nursing Diagnosis  
**Clinical Decision Making** see Clinical Decision-Making  
**Clinical Decision Support** see Decision Support Systems, Clinical  
**Clinical Decision Support Systems** see Decision Support Systems, Clinical  
**Clinical Departments** see Hospital Departments  
**Clinical Distribution** see Hospital Distribution Systems  
**Clinical Distributions** see Hospital Distribution Systems  
**Clinical Engineering** see Biomedical Engineering  
**Clinical Enzyme Tests** QY 490  
**Clinical Equivalencies** see Therapeutic Equivalency  
**Clinical Equivalency** see Therapeutic Equivalency  
**Clinical Ethicist** see Ethicists  
**Clinical Ethicists** see Ethicists  
**Clinical Ethics** see Ethics, Clinical  
**Clinical Ethics Committee** see Ethics Committees, Clinical  
**Clinical Ethics Committees** see Ethics Committees, Clinical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Clinical  
**Clinical Governance** W 84.4  
  See also Clinical Audit  
**Clinical Informatics** see Medical Informatics  
**Clinical Investigator** see Research Personnel  
**Clinical Investigators** see Research Personnel  
**Clinical Laboratory Diagnoses** see Clinical Laboratory Techniques  
**Clinical Laboratory Information Systems** QY 26.5  
**Clinical Laboratory Personnel** see Medical Laboratory Personnel  
**Clinical Laboratory Science** see Medical Laboratory Science  
**Clinical Laboratory Scientists** see Medical Laboratory Personnel  
**Clinical Laboratory Services** QY 70  
  See also Clinical Laboratory Techniques  
  See also Laboratories  
**Clinical Laboratory Technicians** see Medical Laboratory Personnel  
**Clinical Laboratory Techniques** QY 80  
  Special purposes, by subject  
  See also Medical Laboratory Science  
**Clinical Laboratory Testings** see Clinical Laboratory Techniques  
**Clinical Laboratory Tests** see Clinical Laboratory Techniques  
**Clinical Ladder** see Career Mobility  
**Clinical Ladders** see Career Mobility  
**Clinical Marker** see Biomarkers  
**Clinical Markers** see Biomarkers  
**Clinical Medicine**  
  General WB 102  
  In hospitals WX 162-162.5  
  Case Reports WB 293  
  See also Evidence-Based Medicine  
**Clinical Methodology Research, Nursing** see Nursing Methodology Research  
**Clinical Nurse Specialist** see Nurse Clinicians  
**Clinical Nurse Specialists** see Nurse Clinicians  
**Clinical Nursing Research** WY 20.5  
**Clinical Ombudsman** see Patient Advocacy  
**Clinical Oncology** see Medical Oncology  
**Clinical Pathology** see Pathology, Clinical  
**Clinical Paths** see Critical Pathways  
**Clinical Pathways** see Critical Pathways  
**Clinical Pharmacists** see Pharmacists  
**Clinical Pharmacology** see Pharmacology, Clinical  
**Clinical Pharmacy Service** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital  
**Clinical Practice Guideline** see Practice Guideline  
**Clinical Practice Nursing Research** see Clinical Nursing Research  
**Clinical Practice Pattern** see Practice Patterns, Physicians'  
**Clinical Practice Patterns** see Practice Patterns, Physicians'  
**Clinical Practice Variations** see Practice Patterns, Physicians'  
**Clinical Practicum** see Preceptorship  
**Clinical Prediction Rule** see Decision Support Techniques  
**Clinical Protocol** see Clinical Protocols  
**Clinical Protocols**  
  Used for special purposes, by subject  
  See also Clinical Trials as Topic  
  See also Critical Pathways  
  See also Patient Care Planning  
  See also Patient Selection  
  See also Practice Guidelines as Topic  
**Clinical Psychology** see Psychology, Clinical  
**Clinical Psychotherapists** see Psychotherapy  
**Clinical Research** see Biomedical Research  
**Clinical Research, Nursing** see Clinical Nursing Research  
**Clinical Research Protocol** see Clinical Protocols  
**Clinical Research Protocols** see Clinical Protocols  
**Clinical Skill** see Clinical Competence  
**Clinical Skills** see Clinical Competence  
**Clinical Studies as Topic** W 20.55.C5  
  Special topics, by topic  
**Clinical Trial**  
  Drugs QV 771.4  
  For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure  
**Clinical Trial as Topic** see Clinical Trials as Topic  
**Clinical Trial Overviews** see Meta-Analysis as Topic  
**Clinical Trials as Topic**  
  General W 20.55.C5  
  Drugs QV 771.4  
  For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure  
  See also Drug Approval  
  See also Meta-Analysis as Topic  
**Clinical Trials, Controlled** see Controlled Clinical Trials as Topic  
**Clinical Trials, Controlled as Topic** see Controlled Clinical Trials as Topic  
**Clinical Trials, Randomized** see Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic  
**Clinically Isolated CNS Demyelinating Syndrome** see Demyelinating Diseases  
**Clinically Isolated Syndrome, CNS Demyelinating** see Demyelinating Diseases  
**Clinics, Dental** see Dental Clinics  
**Clinics, Free-Standing** see Ambulatory Care Facilities  
**Clinics, Outpatient** see Ambulatory Care Facilities  
**Clinics, Veterinary** see Hospitals, Animal  
**Clinitar** see Coal Tar  
**Clinium** see Lidoflazine  
**Clinoril** see Sulindac  
**Clinorotation** see Rotation  
**Clip, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Clips** see Surgical Instruments  
**Clips, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments  
**Clips, Tantalum** see Surgical Instruments  
**Clitorectomy** see Circumcision, Female  
**Clitoridectomy** see Circumcision, Female  
**Clitoris** WP 200  
**Clivus** see Cranial Fossa, Posterior  
**CLN3-Related Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**CLN4A** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**CLN4B** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**Cloaca** WJ 101  
**Clock, Biologic** see Biological Clocks  
**Clock Test** see Neuropsychological Tests  
**Clocks, Biological** see Biological Clocks  
**Clofelin** see Clonidine  
**Clofen** see Baclofen  
**Clofenil** see Clonidine  
**Clomipramine** QV 77.5  
**Clomipramine Hydrochloride** see Clomipramine  
**Clomipramine Maleate (1:1)** see Clomipramine  
**Clomipramine Monohydrochloride** see Clomipramine  
**Clone Cells** QU 300  
**Clones** see Clone Cells  
**Clonic Seizures** see Seizures  
**Clonidine**  
As an antihypertensive agent QV 151  
As an alpha-2 adrenergic agonist QV 129  
**Clonidine Dihydrochloride** see Clonidine  
**Clonidine Hydrochloride** see Clonidine  
**Clonidine Monohydrobromide** see Clonidine  
**Clonidine Monohydrochloride** see Clonidine  
**Cloning** see Cloning, Organism  
**Cloning, Embryo** see Cloning, Organism  
**Cloning, Human** see Cloning, Organism  
**Cloning, Molecular**  
General QU 550.5.C5  
See also Cloning, Organism  
See also DNA, Recombinant  
See also Genetic Engineering  
See also Recombinant Fusion Proteins  
**Cloning, Organism**  
General QU 550.5.C5  
Animals QH 442.2  
See also Cloning, Molecular  
See also Nuclear Transfer Techniques  
**Cloning Vectors** see Genetic Vectors  
**Clonmel Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Clonmel Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Clonmel Brand of Methyldopa** see Methyldopa  
**Clonmel Brand of Penicillin G Sodium** see Penicillin G  
**Clonogenic Cell Assay** see Colony-Forming Units Assay  
**Clonogenic Cell Assay, Tumor** see Tumor Stem Cell Assay  
**Clonogenic Cell Assays** see Colony-Forming Units Assay  
**Clonorax** see Acyclovir  
**Clont** see Metronidazole  
**Clopheline** see Clonidine  
**Clopidogrel** QV 190  
**Clopidogrel, (+)(S)-isomer** see Clopidogrel  
**Clopidogrel Besilate** see Clopidogrel  
**Clopidogrel Besylate** see Clopidogrel  
**Clopidogrel Bisulfate** see Clopidogrel  
**Clopidogrel Hydrochloride** see Clopidogrel  
**Clopidogrel-Mepha** see Clopidogrel  
**Clopidogrel Napadisilate** see Clopidogrel  
**Clopidogrel Sandoz** see Clopidogrel  
**Cloramin** see Mechlorethamine  
**Cloranfenicol** see Chloramphenicol  
**Cloretilo Chemirosa** see Ethyl Chloride  
**Cloro-Trimeton** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Closed-Circuit Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit  
**Closed Cohort Studies** see Cohort Studies  
**Closed Ecologic Life Support Systems** see Ecological Systems, Closed  
**Closed Ecological Systems** see Ecological Systems, Closed  
**Closed Head Injuries** see Head Injuries, Closed  
**Clostridial Neurotoxin** see Tetanus Toxin  
**Clostridiopeptidase A** see Microbial Collagenase  
**Clostridium** QW 127.5.C5  
**Clostridium botulinum** QW 127.5.C5  
See also Botulinum Toxins  
**Clostridium botulinum A Toxin** see Botulinum Toxins, Type A  
**Clostridium botulinum Infection** see Botulism  
**Clostridium Botulinum Toxin Type A** see Botulinum Toxins, Type A  
**Clostridium botulinum Toxins** see Botulinum Toxins  
**Clostridium difficile** QW 127.5.C5  
See also Clostridium Infections  
See also Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous  
**Clostridium difficile Infection** see Clostridium Infections  
**Clostridium Enterocolitis** see Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous  
**Clostridium histolyticum Collagenase** see Microbial Collagenase  
**Clostridium Infections** WC 368-375  
See also Botulism WC 268  
See also Wound Infection WC 255  
**Clostridium perfringens** QW 127.5.C5  
**Clostridium perfringens Food Poisoning** see Clostridium Infections  
**Clostridium perfringens Infections** see Clostridium Infections  
**Clostridium sordellii Infection** see Clostridium Infections

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Clostridium tetani Infection** see Tetanus  
**Clostridium tetani Toxin** see Tetanus Toxin  
**Clostridium welchii** see Clostridium perfringens  
**Closure, Health Facility** see Health Facility Closure  
**Closure, Hospital** see Health Facility Closure  
**Closures, Health Facility** see Health Facility Closure  
**Closures, Hospital** see Health Facility Closure  
**Clothes** see Clothing  
**Clothing** QT 245  
See also Protective Clothing WA 260 , etc.  
**Clothing, Protective** see Protective Clothing  
**Clotting Factors** see Blood Coagulation Factors  
**Clouston Hidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia** see Ectodermal Dysplasia  
**Clouston Syndrome** see Ectodermal Dysplasia  
**Clouston's Hidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia** see Ectodermal Dysplasia  
**Clouston's Syndrome** see Ectodermal Dysplasia  
**Club Drugs** see Street Drugs  
**Clubfeet** see Clubfoot  
**Clubfeet, Congenital** see Clubfoot  
**Clubfoot** WE 883  
**Clubfoot, Congenital** see Clubfoot  
**Clubs, Therapeutic Social** see Self-Help Groups  
**Clumping, Erythrocytic** see Hemagglutination  
**Clumping Factor (Staphylococcal)** see Coagulase  
**Cluster Headache** WL 344  
**Cluster Headache Syndrome** see Cluster Headache  
**Cluster of Differentiation Antigens** see Antigens, CD  
**Cluster of Differentiation Markers** see Antigens, CD  
**Cluttering** see Speech Disorders  
**Clypeasteroidea** see Sea Urchins  
**Clysis** see Enema  
**Clyster** see Enema  
**Cléridium** see Dipyrindamole  
**CMHC** see Community Mental Health Centers  
**CMT with Pyramidal Features** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary  
**Cnidaria** QL 375-379  
Stings WO 830  
**Cnidarians** see Cnidaria  
**CNPase** see 2',3'-Cyclic-Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases  
**CNS Autoimmune Demyelinating Disorders** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS  
**CNS Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS  
**CNS Depressants** see Central Nervous System Depressants  
**CNS Diseases** see Central Nervous System Diseases  
**CNS Disorders, Intracranial** see Brain Diseases  
**CNS Metabolic Disorders** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic  
**CNS Metabolic Disorders, Acquired** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic  
**CNS Origin Vertigo** see Vertigo  
**CNS Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System  
**System**  
**CNS Vasculitis, HIV-Associated** see AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System  
**Co Dependence (Psychology)** see Codependency (Psychology)  
**Co-Dependence (Psychology)** see Codependency (Psychology)  
**Co Dependency (Psychology)** see Codependency (Psychology)  
**Co-Dependency (Psychology)** see Codependency (Psychology)  
**Co-Immunoprecipitation** see Immunoprecipitation  
**Co-Pharma Brand of Diethylstilbestrol** see Diethylstilbestrol  
**Co-Pilot** see Pilots  
**Co-Suppression** see RNA Interference  
**CoA** see Coenzyme A  
**Coaching** see Mentoring  
**COAD** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive  
**Coagulants** QV 195  
See also Blood Coagulation Factors  
See also Thrombin  
**Coagulase** WH 310  
Special topics, by subject  
**Coagulation, Blood** see Blood Coagulation  
**Coagulation Disorders, Blood** see Blood Coagulation Disorders  
**Coagulation Disorders, Inherited** see Blood Coagulation Disorders, Inherited  
**Coagulation, Disseminated Intravascular** see Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation  
**Coagulation Factor** see Blood Coagulation Factors  
**Coagulation Factor, Blood** see Blood Coagulation Factors  
**Coagulation Factor I** see Fibrinogen  
**Coagulation Factor II** see Prothrombin  
**Coagulation Factor III** see Thromboplastin  
**Coagulation Factor IV** see Calcium  
**Coagulation Factor VII** see Factor VII  
**Coagulation Factors** see Blood Coagulation Factors  
**Coagulation Factors, Blood** see Blood Coagulation Factors  
**Coagulation, Laser** see Laser Coagulation  
**Coagulation Tests, Blood** see Blood Coagulation Tests  
**Coagulin** see Thromboplastin  
**Coal**  
Poisoning QV 633.5.F6  
See also Pneumoconiosis  
**Coal Mining**  
Industrial Waste WA 788  
Occupational accidents see Accidents, Occupational WA 485  
Occupational Medicine WA 400-495  
See also Anthracosilicosis  
See also Pneumoconiosis  
See also Silicosis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Coal Tar** QV 241  
See also Cresols  
See also Phenols
- Coarctation of Aorta** see Aortic Coarctation
- Coarctation of Aorta Dominant** see Aortic Coarctation
- Coarctation of the Aorta** see Aortic Coarctation
- Coarse Tremor** see Tremor
- CoASH** see Coenzyme A
- Coast Guard** see Military Personnel
- Coated Materials, Biocompatible** QT 37
- Cobalamin** see Vitamin B 12
- Cobalamins** see Vitamin B 12
- Cobalt**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C6  
Pharmacology QV 290  
See also Cobalt Isotopes  
See also Cobalt Radioisotopes
- Cobalt-59** see Cobalt
- Cobalt Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C6  
Pharmacology QV 290
- Cobalt Radioisotopes**  
Adverse effects WN 610-615  
Medical use WN 440-450  
Nuclear physics QC 796.C6
- Cobalt Superoxide Dismutase** see Superoxide Dismutase
- Cobra Venom** see Elapid Venoms
- Cobra Venoms** see Elapid Venoms
- Coca** QV 113
- Cocaine**  
General QV 113  
See also Cocaine-Related Disorders
- Cocaine Abuse** see Cocaine-Related Disorders
- Cocaine Addiction** see Cocaine-Related Disorders
- Cocaine Dependence** see Cocaine-Related Disorders
- Cocaine HCl** see Cocaine
- Cocaine Hydrochloride** see Cocaine
- Cocaine-Related Disorders** WM 280
- Cocaine Smoking** WM 280  
See also Cocaine-Related Disorders
- Cocaine Users** see Cocaine-Related Disorders
- Coccarboxylase** see Thiamine Pyrophosphate
- Cocarcinogenesis** QZ 203
- Cocci, Gram-Positive** see Gram-Positive Cocci
- Coccidia** QW 210
- Coccidioides immitis Infection** see Coccidioidomycosis
- Coccidioidomycosis** WC 460
- Coccidiosis** WC 730  
Veterinary SF 792  
Avian diseases SF 995.6.C6
- Coccoidea** see Hemiptera
- Coccygeal Cord** see Spinal Cord
- Coccygeal Region** see Sacrococcygeal Region
- Coccyx** WE 750
- Cochlea** WV 250  
See also Otoacoustic Emissions, Spontaneous
- Cochlear Aqueduct** WV 250
- Cochlear Diseases** WV 250
- Cochlear Hair Cells** see Hair Cells, Auditory
- Cochlear Hearing Loss** see Hearing Loss, Sensorineural
- Cochlear Implantation** WV 274  
See also Cochlear Implants
- Cochlear Implants** WV 274  
See also Cochlear Implantation
- Cochlear Microphonic Potentials** WV 270
- Cochlear Nerve** WL 330  
Physiology of hearing WV 272
- Cochlear Nerve Diseases** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases
- Cochlear Nerve Disorders** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases
- Cochlear Neuritis** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases
- Cochlear Prosthesis** see Cochlear Implants
- Cochlear Prosthesis Implantation** see Cochlear Implantation
- Cochlear Round Window** see Round Window, Ear
- Cochleovestibular Nerve** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve
- Cochliobolus** see Ascomycota
- Cockroach** see Cockroaches
- Cockroaches**  
General QL 505.5-505.82  
As insect vectors QX 570  
See also Insect Control
- Cocoa Plant** see Cacao
- Cocoa Powder** see Chocolate
- Cocoanut** see Cocos
- Coconut** see Cocos
- Cocos**  
Diets for control of fats WB 425  
Diets for control of proteins WB 426
- Cocos nucifera** see Cocos
- Code Blue** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- Code, Genetic** see Genetic Code
- Code of Ethics** see Codes of Ethics
- Codeine** QV 92  
Dependence WM 286
- Codeine Phosphate** see Codeine
- Codependence** see Codependency (Psychology)
- Codependency** see Codependency (Psychology)
- Codependency (Psychology)**  
General WM 190.5.D3  
Special topics by subject  
In connection with Substance-Related Disorders WM 270  
See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Codes of Ethics**  
General (medical) W 50  
Of special groups, by name of group in ethics

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- number where available
- Codes of Professional Ethics** see Codes of Ethics
- Coding** see Clinical Coding
- Codon** QU 58.7  
See also Genetic Code QU 470
- Codon, Sense** see Codon
- Codérricine** see Tyrothricin
- Coenuriasis** see Cestode Infections
- Coenzyme A** QU 135
- Coenzyme I** see NAD
- Coenzyme II** see NADP
- Coenzyme Q** see Ubiquinone
- Coenzymes** QU 135
- Cofactors, Enzyme** see Coenzymes
- Coffee**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 438  
See also Caffeine QV 107
- Coffeinum N** see Caffeine
- Coffeinum Purrum** see Caffeine
- Coformycin**  
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
- Cogan Syndrome** WW 140
- Cogans Syndrome** see Cogan Syndrome
- Cogan's Syndrome** see Cogan Syndrome
- Cognition**  
General BF 311-499  
Adolescent WS 462.5.C7  
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7  
Physiology WL 337  
See also Cognitive Aging
- Cognition Disorders** WM 204  
See also specific disorders
- Cognition Therapy** see Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
- Cognitive Aging** WT 145  
See also Cognition Disorders
- Cognitive Behavior Therapy** see Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
- Cognitive Behavioral Therapy**  
General WM 425.5.C6  
Adolescent WS 465  
Child WS 350.3
- Cognitive Dissonance** BF 337.C63
- Cognitive Ergonomics** see Ergonomics
- Cognitive Function** see Cognition
- Cognitive Function Scanner** see Neuropsychological Tests
- Cognitive Manifestations** see Neurobehavioral Manifestations
- Cognitive Neuroscience** WL 103.4
- Cognitive Orientation** see Orientation
- Cognitive Psychotherapy** see Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
- Cognitive Science** BF 311
- Cognitive Symptoms** see Neurobehavioral Manifestations
- Cognitive Therapy** see Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
- Cogwheel Rigidity** see Muscle Rigidity
- Cohort Analysis** see Cohort Studies
- Cohort Studies**  
In epidemiology WA 950  
Special topics, by subject
- Cohort Studies, Closed** see Cohort Studies
- Cohort Studies, Historical** see Cohort Studies
- Coiled Spring** see Contraceptive Devices, Female
- Coin Lesion, Pulmonary** see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule
- Coin Lesions, Pulmonary** see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule
- Coins** see Numismatics
- Coinsurance** see Deductibles and Coinsurance
- Coinsurance and Deductibles** see Deductibles and Coinsurance
- Coital Frequency** see Coitus
- Coitus** WM 620  
See also Copulation
- Coitus Interruptus** WJ 710
- Colaspase** see Asparaginase
- Colchicine** QV 98
- Colchicine, (+)-Isomer** see Colchicine
- Colchicine, (R)-Isomer** see Colchicine
- Cold** see Cold Temperature
- Cold Agglutinin Disease** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
- Cold Antibody Disease** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
- Cold Antibody Hemolytic Anemia** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
- Cold Chain** see Refrigeration
- Cold Climate**  
Physiological effects QT 160  
Winter temperatures (meteorology) QC 905
- Cold, Common** see Common Cold
- Cold Fingers, Hereditary** see Raynaud Disease
- Cold Gastric Lavage** see Gastric Hypothermia
- Cold Injury** WD 670
- Cold-Insoluble Globulins** see Fibronectins
- Cold Ischemia** WO 665  
See also Ischemia
- Cold Ischemia Time** see Cold Ischemia
- Cold Ischemic Time** see Cold Ischemia
- Cold Temperature**  
As a cause of disease WD 670  
In anesthesia see Hypothermia, Induced  
Physiological effects QT 160  
Therapeutic use WB 473  
See also Cryopreservation  
See also Cryosurgery  
See also Cryotherapy  
See also Frostbite  
See also Hypothermia  
See also Hypothermia, Induced  
See also Immersion Foot  
See also Refrigeration
- Cold Therapy** see Cryotherapy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Colectomy** WI 520
- Coleoptera**  
General QL 571-597.2  
As insect vectors QX 555  
See also Insect Control
- Colfarit** see Aspirin
- Colic**  
General WS 421  
Equine SF 959.C6  
See also Renal Colic
- Colicin A** see Colicins
- Colicin B** see Colicins
- Colicin E** see Colicins
- Colicin E1** see Colicins
- Colicin E2** see Colicins
- Colicin E3** see Colicins
- Colicin E8** see Colicins
- Colicin HSC10** see Colicins
- Colicin Ia** see Colicins
- Colicin Ib** see Colicins
- Colicin K** see Colicins
- Colicin K-K235** see Colicins
- Colicin M** see Colicins
- Colicin N** see Colicins
- Colicin V** see Colicins
- Colicines** see Colicins
- Colicins** QV 350
- Colicins E** see Colicins
- Colicins E9** see Colicins
- Colicky Pain** see Abdominal Pain
- Coliform Bacilli** see Enterobacteriaceae
- Colimycin** see Colistin
- Coliphage lambda** see Bacteriophage lambda
- Coliphages** QW 161.5.C6
- Coliriocilina** see Penicillin G
- Colisticin** see Colistin
- Colistin** QV 350
- Colistin Sulfate** see Colistin
- Colitis** WI 522  
See also Dysentery, Amebic
- Colitis, Amebic** see Dysentery, Amebic
- Colitis, Granulomatous** see Crohn Disease
- Colitis Gravis** see Colitis, Ulcerative
- Colitis, Mucous** see Irritable Bowel Syndrome
- Colitis, Pseudomembranous** see Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous
- Colitis, Ulcerative** WI 522
- Collaboration** see Cooperative Behavior
- Collagen** QU 55.3
- Collagen-Degrading Enzyme** see Collagenases
- Collagen Diseases** WD 375  
See also names of specific diseases
- Collagen Felt** see Collagen
- Collagen Fleece** see Collagen
- Collagen Peptidase** see Collagenases
- Collagenase** see Collagenases
- Collagenase Clostridium histolyticum** see Microbial
- Collagenase**  
**Collagenase-Like Peptidase** see Microbial
- Collagenase**  
**Collagenase, Microbial** see Microbial Collagenase
- Collagenases** QU 136
- Collagenfleece** see Collagen
- Collagenous Lectins** see Collectins
- Collalysine** see Microbial Collagenase
- Collapse Therapy** WF 350
- Collar Bone** see Clavicle
- Collard Green** see Brassica
- Collastat** see Collagen
- Collateral Blood Circulation** see Collateral Circulation
- Collateral Circulation** WG 103  
See also Neovascularization, Physiologic
- Collateral Circulation, Blood** see Collateral Circulation
- Collected Correspondence**  
Physicians and specialists of medically related fields  
Collective WZ 112-150  
Individual WZ 100  
Special topics, by subject
- Collected Work**  
General  
By individual authors (Form number 7 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
By several authors (Form number 5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Essays
- Collectin** see Collectins
- Collecting Duct Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Collecting Duct Carcinoma (Kidney)** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Collecting Duct Carcinoma of the Kidney** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Collectins** QW 640
- Collective Bargaining** HD 6971.5-6971.65  
Hospitals and hospital personnel WX 159.8  
Industry and health insurance W 125-270  
Industry and health services WA 412  
Mental health services WA 495  
Nurses WY 30  
Special topics, by subject
- College Admission Test**  
Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Educational Measurement
- College Drinking** see Alcohol Drinking in College
- College Student Drinking** see Alcohol Drinking in College
- College Students, Health** see Student Health Services
- Colleges, Medical** see Schools, Medical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Colliculus, Superior** see Superior Colliculi  
**Collis Gastroplasty** see Gastroplasty  
**Colloids**  
As dosage form QV 786.5.C7  
Biochemistry QU 133  
Physical chemistry QD 549-549.2  
**Colobus** QL 737.P93  
**Colon** WI 520-529  
General Surgery WI 520  
See also Colectomy  
See also Colonoscopy  
See also Colorectal Surgery  
See also Colostomy  
**Colon and Rectal Surgery Specialty** see Colorectal Surgery  
**Colon and Rectal Surgery (Specialty)** see Colorectal Surgery  
**Colon Cancer** see Colonic Neoplasms  
**Colon Cancer, Familial Nonpolyposis** see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis  
**Colon Diverticula** see Diverticulum, Colon  
**Colon, Irritable** see Irritable Bowel Syndrome  
**Colon Neoplasms** see Colonic Neoplasms  
**Colon, Sigmoid** WI 560  
See also Sigmoidoscopy  
**Colon Surgery Specialty** see Colorectal Surgery  
**Colon Surgery (Specialty)** see Colorectal Surgery  
**Colonic Aganglionosis** see Hirschsprung Disease  
**Colonic Cancer** see Colonic Neoplasms  
**Colonic Diseases** WI 521  
**Colonic Diseases, Functional** WI 521  
**Colonic Diverticula** see Diverticulum, Colon  
**Colonic Diverticulitis** see Diverticulitis, Colonic  
**Colonic Diverticulosis** see Diverticulosis, Colonic  
**Colonic Diverticulum** see Diverticulum, Colon  
**Colonic Inertia** see Constipation  
**Colonic Neoplasms** WI 529  
**Colonic Polyps** WI 529  
**Colonic Pouches** WI 520  
See also Proctocolectomy, Restorative  
**Colonography, Computed Tomographic** WI 520  
See also Colonoscopy  
See also Tomography, X-Ray Computed  
**Colonoscopic Surgery** see Colonoscopy  
**Colonoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Colonoscopy  
**Colonoscopy** WI 520  
**Colonoscopy, Virtual** see Colonography, Computed Tomographic  
**Colony-Forming Unit** see Stem Cells  
**Colony-Forming Units** see Stem Cells  
**Colony-Forming Units Assay** QU 325  
**Colony Forming Units Assay, Tumor** see Tumor Stem Cell Assay  
**Colony-Forming Units Assay, Tumor** see Tumor Stem Cell Assay  
**Colony-Forming Units Assays** see Colony-Forming Units Assay  
**Units Assay**  
**Colony Forming Units Assays** see Colony-Forming Units Assay  
**Colony-Forming Units, Hematopoietic** see Hematopoietic Stem Cells  
**Colony-Forming Units, Neoplastic** see Neoplastic Stem Cells  
**Colony-Stimulating Factor** see Colony-Stimulating Factors  
**Colony Stimulating Factor** see Colony-Stimulating Factors  
**Colony-Stimulating Factors**  
In hematopoiesis WH 140  
**Colophospermum** see Fabaceae  
**Coloproctectomy, Restorative** see Proctocolectomy, Restorative  
**Color** QC 494-496.9  
Pigmentation WR 102 , etc.  
Psychology BF 789.C7  
See also Color Therapy  
See also Eye Color  
See also Food Additives  
See also Hair Color  
**Color Blindness** see Color Vision Defects  
**Color Blindness, Acquired** see Color Vision Defects  
**Color Blindness, Blue** see Color Vision Defects  
**Color Blindness, Green** see Color Vision Defects  
**Color Blindness, Inherited** see Color Vision Defects  
**Color Blindness, Red** see Color Vision Defects  
**Color Blindness, Red-Green** see Color Vision Defects  
**Color Doppler Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color  
**Color Echocardiography, Doppler** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color  
**Color Flow Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color  
**Color Perception** WW 150  
See also Color Vision  
See also Color Vision Defects  
See also Vision, Ocular  
**Color Therapy** WB 890  
For particular diseases, with the disease  
**Color Vision** WW 150  
See also Color Perception  
**Color Vision Defects** WW 150  
See also Photoreceptor Cells  
See also Photoreceptor Cells, Vertebrate  
See also Retinal Diseases  
See also Visual Perception  
**Color Vision Deficiency** see Color Vision Defects  
**Colorectal Cancer** see Colorectal Neoplasms  
**Colorectal Cancer Hereditary Nonpolyposis** see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis  
**Colorectal Carcinoma** see Colorectal Neoplasms  
**Colorectal Neoplasms** WI 529  
**Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

WI 529

**Colorectal Surgery**

General WI 650

See also Colon WI 520-529

See also Rectum WI 600-650

**Colorectal Tumors** see Colorectal Neoplasms

**Colorimetry** QD 113

Clinical pathology QY 90

**Coloring Agents** QV 240

Used in particular procedures, with the procedure

See also Food Coloring Agents

See also Pharmaceutical Aids

See also Pigments, Biological

See also Staining and Labeling

**Coloring Agents, Food** see Food Coloring Agents

**Coloring Agents, Hair** see Hair Dyes

**Colostomy** WI 520

See also Surgical Stomas

**Colostrum** WP 825

**Colovesical Fistula** see Intestinal Fistula

**Colpohysterectomy** see Hysterectomy, Vaginal

**Colposcopes** WP 26

See also Colposcopy WP 250

**Colposcopic Surgery** see Colposcopy

**Colposcopic Surgical Procedures** see Colposcopy

**Colposcopy** WP 250

See also Colposcopes

**Colpotomy** WP 250

**Columba livia** see Columbidae

**Columbia Brand of Ceftriaxone** see Ceftriaxone

**Columbia Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride** see Doxorubicin

**Columbia Brand of Mitoxantrone Hydrochloride** see Mitoxantrone

**Columbidae**

General QL 696.C63

Diseases SF 994.6

**Columnar Glandular Epithelial Cells** see Epithelial Cells

**Coly-Mycin** see Colistin

**Coma** WB 182

Diabetic see Diabetic Coma WK 830

Hepatic see Hepatic Encephalopathy WI 700

See also Catatonia

See also Persistent Vegetative State

**Coma Depasse** see Brain Death

**Coma, Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic** see Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma

**Coma Therapy, Insulin** see Convulsive Therapy

**Coma Vigil** see Akinetic Mutism

**Coma Vigilans** see Akinetic Mutism

**Comatose** see Coma

**Combactam** see Sulbactam

**Combat Disorders** WM 184

See also Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic

**Combat Neuroses** see Combat Disorders

**Combat Neurosis** see Combat Disorders

**Combat Psychiatry** see Military Psychiatry

**Combat Stress Disorders** see Combat Disorders

**Combination Chemotherapy** see Drug Therapy, Combination

**Combination Drug Therapy** see Drug Therapy, Combination

**Combinatorial Chemistry Technic** see Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques

**Combinatorial Chemistry Technics** see Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques

**Combinatorial Chemistry Technique** see Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques

**Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques**

In pharmaceutical chemistry or drug design QV 744

Other uses by topic

Specific chemicals by chemical

See also Gene Library

See also Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis

**Combined Antineoplastic Agents** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols

**Combined Immunodeficiency, X-Linked** see X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency Diseases

**Combined Modality Therapy**

General WB 300

For neoplasms QZ 270

See also Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols

**Combined Multiple Motor and Vocal Tic Disorder** see Tourette Syndrome

**Combined Vocal and Multiple Motor Tic Disorder** see Tourette Syndrome

**Combining Site** see Binding Sites

**Combino Brand of Vancomycin Hydrochloride** see Vancomycin

**Comfort Stations** see Toilet Facilities

**Comic Books** see Graphic Novels

**Comic Books as Topic** see Graphic Novels as Topic

**Commensalism** see Symbiosis

**Commerce** HF 1003-1008

See also Antitrust Laws

See also Economic Competition

See also Ethics, Business

See also Industry

**Commercial Sector** see Commerce

**Comminution, Pharmaceutical** see Drug Compounding

**Commissura Hippocampi** see Fornix, Brain

**Commissure of Fornix** see Fornix, Brain

**Commissure of Inferior Colliculus** see Tectum Mesencephali

**Commissure of Superior Colliculus** see Tectum Mesencephali

**Commitment of Mentally Ill** WM 32-33

See also Mentally Ill Persons

See also Patient Advocacy

**Committee, Clinical Ethics** see Ethics Committees, Clinical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Committee, Hospital Ethics** see Ethics Committees, Clinical
- Committees, Clinical Ethics** see Ethics Committees, Clinical
- Committees, Hospital Ethics** see Ethics Committees, Clinical
- Common Bile Duct** WI 750
- Common Bile Duct Calculi** see Gallstones
- Common Bile Duct Cyst** see Choledochal Cyst
- Common Bile Duct Diseases** WI 753
- Common Bile Duct Gall Stones** see Gallstones
- Common Bile Duct Gallstones** see Gallstones
- Common Bile Duct Neoplasms** WI 765
- Common Carotid Artery Diseases** see Carotid Artery Diseases
- Common Carotid Artery Stenosis** see Carotid Stenosis
- Common Carotid Artery Thrombosis** see Carotid Artery Thrombosis
- Common Cold** WC 510
- Common Foxglove** see Digitalis
- Common Good** see Social Justice
- Common Hepatic Duct** see Hepatic Duct, Common
- Common Migraine** see Migraine without Aura
- Commonlaw Marriage** see Marriage
- Comotio Cerebri** see Brain Concussion
- Communicable Disease Contact Tracing** see Contact Tracing
- Communicable Disease Control** WA 110-240  
Disinfestation WA 240  
See also names of various types of control  
Notifiable disease registration see Disease Notification  
See also Disease Reservoirs  
See also Disease Vectors  
See also Infection Control  
See also Quarantine
- Communicable Disease Transmission** see Disease Transmission, Infectious
- Communicable Diseases**  
General WC 100  
Immunological aspects QW 700  
Nursing WY 153  
Veterinary SF 781-809  
See also Anti-Infective Agents  
See also Communicable Disease Control  
See also Disease Reservoirs  
See also Disease Transmission, Infectious  
See also Pregnancy Complications, Infectious
- Communicable Diseases, Emerging** WA 110  
Specific diseases by disease  
See also Communicable Disease Control  
See also Communicable Diseases  
See also Zoonoses
- Communicable Diseases, Re-Emerging** see Communicable Diseases, Emerging
- Communicable Diseases, Reemerging** see Communicable Diseases, Emerging
- Communicable Diseases, Emerging
- Communicating Hydrocephalus** see Hydrocephalus
- Communication**  
Adolescent WS 462.5.C8  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.C5  
In the intellectually disabled WM 307.C6  
  Infant or child WS 107.5.C6  
  Infant or child WS 105.5.C8  
Information systems Z 699  
Manual HV 2474-2480  
Medical writing and publishing WZ 345  
Philology and linguistics P 87-96  
Physician's interpersonal relations W 62  
Psychology BF 637.C45  
Social psychology HM 1206-1211  
See also Nonverbal Communication  
See also Telecommunications
- Communication Aids for Disabled**  
For communicative disorders WL 340.2  
See also specific types of aids  
See also Speech Recognition Software
- Communication Aids for Handicapped** see Communication Aids for Disabled
- Communication, Animal** see Animal Communication
- Communication Barriers**  
In the intellectually disabled WM 307.C6  
Physician's interpersonal relations W 62  
Psychological aspects BF 637.C45  
Social psychology aspects HM 1206
- Communication Boards** see Communication Aids for Disabled
- Communication Disabilities** see Communication Disorders
- Communication Disorders**  
General WL 340.2  
Adolescent WS 463  
Infant or child WS 350.7  
Neurologic WL 340.2  
Psychogenic WM 475
- Communication Disorders, Childhood** see Communication Disorders
- Communication Disorders, Developmental** see Communication Disorders
- Communication Disorders, Neurogenic** see Communication Disorders
- Communication Methods, Total** HV 2497
- Communication Programs** see Communication
- Communication System, EMS** see Emergency Medical Service Communication Systems
- Communication System, Hospital** see Hospital Communication Systems
- Communication Systems, Emergency Medical Service** see Emergency Medical Service Communication Systems
- Communication Systems, EMS** see Emergency Medical Service Communication Systems
- Communication Systems, Hospital** see Hospital

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

Communication Systems

**Communications Media**

General P 87-96

Effect on adolescents WS 462.5.T4

Effect on children WS 105.5.T4

See also specific types of media, e.g., Newspapers

Special topics, by subject

**Communications Personnel** see Communication

**Communicative Disorders** see Communication Disorders

**Communicative Dysfunction** see Communication Disorders

**Communism** HX 1-780.9

In specific countries, by country in JN, or in the history number for the country

Special topics, by subject, e.g., State Medicine W 225

**Communitarianism** see Social Responsibility

**Community** see Residence Characteristics

**Community Action** see Community Participation

**Community-Based Distribution** see Delivery of Health Care

**Community-Based Participatory Research** W 84.3

**Community Care Networks** see Community Networks

**Community Dentistry** WU 113

**Community Development** see Social Planning

**Community Dwelling** see Independent Living

**Community Financing** see Financing, Organized

**Community Health** see Public Health

**Community Health Workers** W 21.5

**Community Health Aides** see Community Health Workers

**Community Health Care** see Community Health Services

**Community Health Centers**

General works WA 546

In special fields, by subject, e.g., Community Mental Health Centers WM 29

**Community Health Education** see Health Education

**Community Health Networks** see Community Networks

**Community Health Nursing**

General WY 106

Visiting nursing WY 115

**Community Health Planning** WA 546

See also Community Health Services

**Community Health Services** WA 546

**Community Health Systems** see Community Health Planning

**Community Healthcare** see Community Health Services

**Community Hospital** see Hospitals, Community

**Community-Institutional Relations**

Hospital WX 160

Other types of institutions, by subject

**Community Integration**

General WA 546

Special topics, by subject

**Community Involvement** see Community Participation

**Community Medicine** W 84.5

**Community Mental Health Centers** WM 29

**Community Mental Health Services**

General WM 30.6

Aged WT 31

Special population groups WA 305

Infant or child WM 30.6

See also Hospitals, Psychiatric

See also Social Work, Psychiatric

**Community Networks**

As information systems W 26.55.I4

In community health services WA 546

**Community Outreach** see Community-Institutional Relations

**Community Participation**

General HM 776-781

In community health services WA 546

In mental health planning WM 30.6

**Community Periodontal Index of Treatment Needs** see Periodontal Index

**Community Pharmaceutical Services** see Community Pharmacy Services

**Community Pharmaceutical Services** see Community Pharmacy Services

**Community Pharmacies** see Pharmacies

**Community Pharmacists** see Pharmacists

**Community Pharmacy Services** QV 737

**Community Psychiatry** WM 30.6-31.5

Preventive measures in psychiatry WM 31.5

Socioeconomic and environmental factors in mental illness WM 31

**Community Relations** see Community-Institutional Relations

**Community Services** see Social Welfare

**Community Surveys** see Surveys and Questionnaires

**Community, Therapeutic** see Therapeutic Community

**Commuting** see Transportation

**Compact Bone** see Cortical Bone

**Compact Bone Tissue** see Cortical Bone

**Compact Bones** see Cortical Bone

**Compact Disk Read-Only Memory** see CD-ROM

**Companion Animals** see Pets

**Comparative Anatomy** see Anatomy, Comparative

**Comparative Genomics** see Genomics

**Comparative Histology** see Histology, Comparative

**Comparative Physiology** see Physiology, Comparative

**Comparative Psychology** see Psychology, Comparative

**Compartment Syndromes** WE 550

See also Nerve Compression Syndromes

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Compassion** see Empathy  
**Compassion Fatigue** WA 495  
See also Burnout, Professional  
See also Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic  
**Compensatory Hyperinsulinemia** see Hyperinsulinism  
**Competence** see Mental Competency  
**Competence, Clinical** see Clinical Competence  
**Competence, Immunologic** see Immunocompetence  
**Competence, Professional** see Professional Competence  
**Competency, Clinical** see Clinical Competence  
**Competency, Mental** see Mental Competency  
**Competency-Based Education**  
In a particular field (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Competition, Economic** see Economic Competition  
**Competition, Managed** see Managed Competition  
**Competitive Behavior** BF 637.C47  
**Competitive Behavior, Microbial** see Microbial Interactions  
**Competitive Bidding**  
Medical work W 74  
Other fields, in economics number by subject  
**Competitive Opioid Antagonists** see Narcotic Antagonists  
**Complement** see Complement System Proteins  
**Complement 1** see Complement C1  
**Complement 3** see Complement C3  
**Complement Absorption Test, Conglutinating** see Complement Fixation Tests  
**Complement Activation** QW 680  
See also Complement Fixation Tests  
**Complement Activation Pathway, Classical** see Complement Pathway, Classical  
**Complement C1** QW 680  
**Complement C3** QW 680  
**Complement C3 Precursor** see Complement C3  
**Complement Component 1** see Complement C1  
**Complement Component 3** see Complement C3  
**Complement Factor P** see Properdin  
**Complement Fixation Tests** QY 265  
**Complement Pathway, Classical** QW 680  
**Complement Protein** see Complement System Proteins  
**Complement Proteins** see Complement System Proteins  
**Complement Receptor** see Receptors, Complement  
**Complement Receptor Type 1** see Receptors, Complement  
**Complement Receptors** see Receptors, Complement  
**Complement System Proteins** QW 680  
See also Complement Activation  
See also Receptors, Complement  
**Complementary Feeding** see Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Complementary Medicine** see Complementary Therapies  
**Complementary Therapies**  
General WB 880-962  
Cupping WB 371  
Directories WB 22  
Veterinary SF 745.5  
See also Integrative Medicine  
See also specific therapies, e.g., Acupuncture Therapy  
**Complete Breech** see Breech Presentation  
**Complete Genome Sequencing** see Whole Genome Sequencing  
**Complete HGPRT Deficiency Disease** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome  
**Complete HPRT Deficiency** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome  
**Complete Hypoxanthine-Guanine Phosphoribosyltransferase Deficiency** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome  
**Complete Mastoidectomy** see Mastoidectomy  
**Complex and Mixed Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Complex and Mixed  
**Complex Extracts** see Complex Mixtures  
**Complex Inheritance** see Multifactorial Inheritance  
**Complex Mixtures** QV 241  
See also Drug Combinations  
**Complex Partial Seizures** see Seizures  
**Complex Regional Pain Syndrome, Type I** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy  
**Complex Regional Pain Syndrome Type II** see Causalgia  
**Complex Regional Pain Syndromes** WL 544  
**Complex Traits** see Multifactorial Inheritance  
**Complexity Analysis** see Systems Analysis  
**Complexons** see Chelating Agents  
**Compliant Behavior** see Cooperative Behavior  
**Complicated Migraine** see Migraine with Aura  
**Complication, Intraoperative** see Intraoperative Complications  
**Complication, Peroperative** see Intraoperative Complications  
**Complication, Postoperative** see Postoperative Complications  
**Complications, Cardiovascular Pregnancy** see Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular  
**Complications, Hematologic Pregnancy** see Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic  
**Complications, Infectious Pregnancy** see Pregnancy Complications, Infectious  
**Complications, Labor** see Obstetric Labor Complications  
**Complications, Neoplastic Pregnancy** see Pregnancy Complications, Neoplastic  
**Complications of Diabetes Mellitus** see Diabetes Complications  
**Complications, Pregnancy** see Pregnancy Complications

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Compositae** see Asteraceae  
**Composite Resins** WU 190  
**Compost** see Composting  
**Composting** WA 778-780  
**Compound 83405** see Cefamandole  
**Compound Fractures** see Fractures, Open  
**Compound Microscopy** see Microscopy  
**Compound Q** see Trichosanthin  
**Comprehensive Aphasia Test** see Language Tests  
**Comprehensive Dental Care** WU 29  
**Comprehensive Health Care** W 84.5  
**Comprehensive Health Insurance** see Insurance, Major Medical  
**Comprehensive Health Planning** see Regional Health Planning  
**Comprehensive Health Planning Agencies** see Health Systems Agencies  
**Comprehensive Health Plans, Local** see Health Systems Plans  
**Comprehensive Health Plans, State** see State Health Plans  
**Comprehensive Healthcare** see Comprehensive Health Care  
**Compressed Air Disease** see Decompression Sickness  
**Compression Atelectasis** see Pulmonary Atelectasis  
**Compression Neuropathy, Carpal Tunnel** see Carpal Tunnel Syndrome  
**Compression of the Brain** see Brain Injuries  
**Compression of the Spinal Cord** see Spinal Cord Compression  
**Compression Pulmonary Atelectasis** see Pulmonary Atelectasis  
**Compromising of Data** see Computer Security  
**Compulsive Behavior** WM 176  
    See also Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder WM 176  
**Compulsive Eating** see Food Addiction  
**Compulsive Personality** see Compulsive Personality Disorder  
**Compulsive Personality Disorder** WM 190.5.C5  
**Compulsory Health Insurance** see Insurance, Health  
**Compulsory Sterilization** see Sterilization, Involuntary  
**Computational Biology**  
    General QU 26.5  
    Special topics by subject in form no. 26.5 in any NLM schedule which applies  
    See also Medical Informatics  
**Computational Intelligence** see Artificial Intelligence  
**Computational Molecular Biology** see Computational Biology  
**Computed Tomographic Colonography** see Colonography, Computed Tomographic  
**Computed Tomographic Scintigraphy** see Tomography, Emission-Computed  
**Computed Tomography Scanner, X-Ray** see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed  
**Computed Tomography Scanners, X-Ray** see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed  
**Computed Tomography, Spiral** see Tomography, Spiral Computed  
**Computed Tomography, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed  
**Computed X Ray Tomography** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed  
**Computer-Aided Surgery** see Surgery, Computer-Assisted  
**Computer Applications Software** see Software  
**Computer Architecture** see Computer Systems  
**Computer-Assisted Decision Making** see Decision Making, Computer-Assisted  
**Computer-Assisted Diagnosis** see Diagnosis, Computer-Assisted  
**Computer-Assisted Image Analysis** see Image Processing, Computer-Assisted  
**Computer-Assisted Image Processing** see Image Processing, Computer-Assisted  
**Computer-Assisted Instruction**  
    General works LB 1028.5  
    Embryology QS 618.2  
    Histology QS 518.2  
    (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Computer-Assisted Numerical Analysis** see Numerical Analysis, Computer-Assisted  
**Computer-Assisted Protocol-Directed Therapy** see Therapy, Computer-Assisted  
**Computer-Assisted Radiation Therapy** see Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted  
**Computer Assisted Radiographic Image Interpretation** see Radiographic Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted  
**Computer-Assisted Radiographic Image Interpretation** see Radiographic Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted  
**Computer-Assisted Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted  
**Computer-Assisted Radiotherapy Planning** see Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted  
**Computer-Assisted Surgery** see Surgery, Computer-Assisted  
**Computer-Assisted Therapy** see Therapy, Computer-Assisted  
**Computer-Assisted Three-Dimensional Imaging** see Imaging, Three-Dimensional  
**Computer-Assisted Tomography, Spiral** see Tomography, Spiral Computed  
**Computer Communication Networks**  
    General (medical) W 26.55.C7  
    General (non-medical) TK 5105.5-5105.9  
    Special topics by subject  
    Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable  
    See also Internet

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Computer Data Processing** see Electronic Data Processing
- Computer Echotomography** see Ultrasonography
- Computer Games** see Video Games
- Computer-Generated 3D Imaging** see Imaging, Three-Dimensional
- Computer Hackers** see Computer Security
- Computer Hardware** see Computers
- Computer Literacy** QA 76.9.C64
- Computer Models** see Computer Simulation
- Computer Network Management** see Computer Communication Networks
- Computer Programs** see Software
- Computer Programs and Programming** see Software
- Computer Reasoning** see Artificial Intelligence
- Computer Science, Medical** see Medical Informatics
- Computer Security**  
General (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Specific topics, by topic, e.g., Medical Records WX 175
- Computer Simulation** QA 76.9.C65  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Models, Theoretical
- Computer Software** see Software
- Computer Software Applications** see Software
- Computer Systems**  
General W 26.55.C7  
Used for particular fields, by subject  
As equipment in special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Computer Systems Development** see Computer Systems
- Computer Systems Evaluation** see Computer Systems
- Computer Systems Organization** see Computer Systems
- Computer Terminals**  
Occupational health aspects WA 440
- Computer User Training** QA 76.27  
(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Computer Viruses** see Computer Security
- Computer Vision Systems** see Artificial Intelligence
- Computer Worms** see Computer Security
- Computerized Emission Tomography** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- Computerized Medical Record** see Electronic Health Records
- Computerized Medical Record System** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Computerized Medical Record Systems** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Computerized Medical Records** see Electronic Health Records
- Computerized Medical Records System** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Computerized Medical Records Systems** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Computerized Models** see Computer Simulation
- Computerized Patient Medical Records** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Computerized Patient Records** see Health Records, Personal
- Computerized Physician Order Entry** see Medical Order Entry Systems
- Computerized Physician Order Entry System** see Medical Order Entry Systems
- Computerized Provider Order Entry** see Medical Order Entry Systems
- Computerized Provider Order Entry System** see Medical Order Entry Systems
- Computerized Tomography, Spiral** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
- Computerized Tomography, X Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- Computerized Tomography, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- Computers**  
General QA 75-76.95  
Computer engineering TK 7885-7895  
Digital QA 76.5-76.73  
Effect on adolescents WS 462.5.T4  
Effect on children WS 105.5.T4  
Embryology QS 626.5  
Histology QS 526.5  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7  
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 626.5  
(Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)  
Information Systems Z 699, etc.  
Machine theory QA 267-268.5  
Space Flight WD 751.6  
See also Attitude to Computers  
See also Electronic Data Processing
- Computers, Analog** QA 76.4  
As equipment in special fields  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7  
(Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Electronic Data Processing  
See also Information Systems
- Computers, Analogue** see Computers, Analog
- Computers, Digital** see Computers
- Computers, Handheld** QA 76.8.A-Z  
As equipment in special fields in medicine  
In medicine (general) W 26.55.C7  
(Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
- Computers, Molecular**  
General QU 26.5  
Special topics, by subject  
Form no. 26.5 in any NLM schedule where

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- applicable
- Computers, Palm-Top** see Computers, Handheld
- Computers, Palmtop** see Computers, Handheld
- Computers, Personal** see Microcomputers
- Computing, Medical Informatics** see Medical Informatics Computing
- Computing Methodologies**  
In medicine (General) W 26.5  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Computing, Statistical** see Mathematical Computing
- Concentration** see Attention
- Concentration Camps** HV 8963-8964
- Conceplan** see Norethindrone
- Concept Formation** BF 443  
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
- Conception** see Fertilization
- Conchae Nasales** see Turbinates
- Concomitant Chemoradiotherapy** see Chemoradiotherapy
- Concomitant Radiochemotherapy** see Chemoradiotherapy
- Concurrent Chemoradiotherapy** see Chemoradiotherapy
- Concurrent Radiochemotherapy** see Chemoradiotherapy
- Concurrent Review** WX 153
- Concurrent Studies** see Cohort Studies
- Concussion** see Brain Concussion
- Concussion, Intermediate** see Brain Concussion
- Concussion, Mild** see Brain Concussion
- Concussion, Severe** see Brain Concussion
- Concussive Convulsion** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic
- Condiments**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 447
- Condition, Preneoplastic** see Precancerous Conditions
- Conditioned Reflexes** see Conditioning, Classical
- Conditioning** see Conditioning (Psychology)
- Conditioning, Classical** BF 319  
Neurophysiology WL 102
- Conditioning, Operant** BF 319.5.O6  
See also Behavior Control
- Conditioning (Psychology)** BF 319
- Conditioning Therapy** see Behavior Therapy
- Conditioning, Transplantation** see Transplantation Conditioning
- Conditions, Dominant Genetic** see Genes, Dominant
- Conditions, Economic** see Economics
- Conditions, Preneoplastic** see Precancerous Conditions
- Conditions, Recessive Genetic** see Genes, Recessive
- Condom** see Condoms
- Condom Manufacture** see Condoms
- Condoms** WJ 710
- Condoms, Female** WP 640
- Conduct Disorder**  
Adolescent WS 463  
Adult WM 169  
Child WS 350.8.A8  
See also Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Conduct Disorders, Child** see Child Behavior Disorders
- Conduction Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Conduction-Blocking Anesthetics** see Anesthetics, Local
- Conduction Blocking Anesthetics** see Anesthetics, Local
- Conductive Hearing Loss** see Hearing Loss, Conductive
- Conductometry** QD 116.C65  
Clinical chemistry QY 90
- Condyle** see Bone and Bones
- Cone-Beam Computed Tomography**  
General WN 206  
Dental WN 230
- Cone-Beam Computer-Assisted Tomography** see Cone-Beam Computed Tomography
- Cone-Beam Computerized Tomography** see Cone-Beam Computed Tomography
- Cone-Beam CT** see Cone-Beam Computed Tomography
- Confection** see Candy
- Conferences, Consensus Development as Topic** see Consensus Development Conferences as Topic
- Confidential Information** see Confidentiality
- Confidentiality**  
Forensic Dentistry W 705  
Forensic Psychiatry W 740  
Medical Records WX 173  
Medicolegal (General) W 700  
United States KF 8958-8959.5  
See also Anonymous Testing  
See also Genetic Privacy  
See also Privacy
- Configuration, Molecular** see Molecular Conformation
- Confined Spaces**  
Occupational Health WA 400-495  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Air Pollutants, Occupational WA 450  
See also Ecological Systems, Closed WD 756  
See also Ventilation WA 770, etc.
- Conflict** see Conflict (Psychology)
- Conflict of Interest** W 50  
Economic aspects W 58  
See also Professional Misconduct
- Conflict (Psychology)**  
Adolescent WS 462.5.M5  
Infant or child WS 105.5.M5  
Interpersonal BF 637.I48

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6  
Social psychology HM 1116
- Conflict Resolution** see Negotiating
- Confocal Laser Scanning Microscopy** see Microscopy, Confocal
- Confocal Microscopy** see Microscopy, Confocal
- Confocal Microscopy, Scanning Laser** see Microscopy, Confocal
- Conformal Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy, Conformal
- Conformity, Social** see Social Conformity
- Confusion** WL 340
- Confusion, Post-Ictal** see Confusion
- Confusion, Reactive** see Confusion
- Confusional Arousals** see Sleep Arousal Disorders
- Confusional State** see Confusion
- Congenital Abnormalities**  
General QS 675-681  
Bone WE 250  
Brain WL 350  
Etiology QS 675  
Gynecologic  
    General WP 150  
    Pelvic WQ 320  
Intestines WI 412  
Medical curiosities WZ 308  
Otorhinolaryngologic WV 101  
Spine WE 730  
Veterinary SF 769  
See also names of other organs affected or of specific abnormalities  
See also Cardiovascular Abnormalities  
See also Digestive System Abnormalities  
See also Foot Deformities, Congenital  
See also Heart Defects, Congenital  
See also Jaw Abnormalities  
See also Maxillofacial Abnormalities  
See also Mouth Abnormalities  
See also Respiratory System Abnormalities  
See also Skin Abnormalities  
See also Stomatognathic System Abnormalities  
See also Tooth Abnormalities  
See also Urogenital Abnormalities
- Congenital Abnormalities, Nervous System** see Nervous System Malformations
- Congenital Absence of Brain** see Anencephaly
- Congenital Adrenal Hyperplasia** see Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital
- Congenital Afibrinogenaemia** see Afibrinogenemia
- Congenital Afibrinogenemia** see Afibrinogenemia
- Congenital Amino Acidopathies** see Amino Acid Metabolism, Inborn Errors
- Congenital Anomalies** see Congenital Abnormalities
- Congenital Anomalies, Nervous System** see Nervous System Malformations
- Congenital Arthromyodysplasia** see Arthrogryposis
- Congenital Auditory Agnosia** see Agnosia
- Congenital Cerebral Palsy** see Cerebral Palsy
- Congenital Choledochal Cyst** see Choledochal Cyst
- Congenital Defects** see Congenital Abnormalities
- Congenital Dysplasia Of The Hip** see Hip Dislocation, Congenital
- Congenital Ectodermal Defect** see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Congenital Familial Lymphedema** see Lymphedema
- Congenital Foot Deformities** see Foot Deformities, Congenital
- Congenital Foot Deformity** see Foot Deformities, Congenital
- Congenital Hand Deformities** see Hand Deformities, Congenital
- Congenital Hand Deformity** see Hand Deformities, Congenital
- Congenital Heart Defect** see Heart Defects, Congenital
- Congenital Heart Defects** see Heart Defects, Congenital
- Congenital Hemolytic Anemia** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Congenital
- Congenital Hereditary Hematuria** see Nephritis, Hereditary
- Congenital Hereditary Lymphedema** see Lymphedema
- Congenital Hip Dislocation** see Hip Dislocation, Congenital
- Congenital Hip Displacement** see Hip Dislocation, Congenital
- Congenital Hip Dysplasia** see Hip Dislocation, Congenital
- Congenital Hydrocephalus** see Hydrocephalus
- Congenital Hyperostosis, Cortical** see Hyperostosis, Cortical, Congenital
- Congenital Hypothyroidism**  
General WK 252  
See also Myxedema
- Congenital Infection, Toxoplasma gondii** see Toxoplasmosis, Congenital
- Congenital Intestinal Aganglionosis** see Hirschsprung Disease
- Congenital Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations** see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations
- Congenital Limb Deformities** see Limb Deformities, Congenital
- Congenital Malformations, Nervous System** see Nervous System Malformations
- Congenital Megacolon** see Hirschsprung Disease
- Congenital Multiple Arthrogryposis** see Arthrogryposis
- Congenital Myotonic Dystrophy** see Myotonic Dystrophy
- Congenital Osteopetrosis** see Osteopetrosis
- Congenital Rubella Syndrome** see Rubella Syndrome, Congenital

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Congenital Syphilis** see Syphilis, Congenital  
**Congenital Talipes Equinovarus** see Clubfoot  
**Congenital Toxoplasma gondii Infection** see Toxoplasmosis, Congenital  
**Congenital Toxoplasma Infections** see Toxoplasmosis, Congenital  
**Congenital Toxoplasmosis** see Toxoplasmosis, Congenital  
**Congenital Vascular Malformations, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations  
**Congenital Vocal Cord Palsy** see Vocal Cord Paralysis  
**Congest** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Congestive Atelectasis** see Pulmonary Atelectasis  
**Congestive Cardiomyopathy** see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated  
**Congestive Heart Failure** see Heart Failure  
**Congestive Ophthalmopathy** see Graves Ophthalmopathy  
**Congestive Pulmonary Atelectasis** see Pulmonary Atelectasis  
**Conglutinating Complement Absorption Test** see Complement Fixation Tests  
**Conglutination Reaction** see Complement Fixation Tests  
**Congo Virus Infection** see Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean  
**Congophilic Angiopathy** see Cerebral Amyloid Angiopathy  
**Congress**  
    Serial publications W1  
    Special topics, by subject  
**Conidia** see Spores, Fungal  
**Conidium** see Spores, Fungal  
**Conjoined Twins** see Twins, Conjoined  
**Conjugate Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic  
**Conjugated Equine Estrogens** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Conjugated Estrogens** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Conjugated Polyelectrolytes** see Polyelectrolytes  
**Conjugation, Bacterial** see Conjugation, Genetic  
**Conjugation, Genetic** QW 51  
**Conjunctiva** WW 212-215  
**Conjunctival Diseases** WW 212  
**Conjunctival Neoplasms** WW 212  
**Conjunctival Sacs** see Lacrimal Apparatus  
**Conjunctivitis** WW 212  
    Contagious granular see Trachoma WW 215  
**Conjunctivitis, Acute Hemorrhagic** WW 212  
**Conjunctivitis, Allergic** WW 212  
**Conjunctivitis, Atopic** see Conjunctivitis, Allergic  
**Conjunctivitis, Giant Papillary** see Conjunctivitis, Allergic  
**Conjunctivitis, Inclusion** WW 212  
**Conjunctivitis, Vernal** see Conjunctivitis, Allergic  
**Conn Syndrome** see Hyperaldosteronism  
**Connecting Peptide** see C-Peptide  
**Connectionist Models** see Neural Networks (Computer)  
**Connective and Soft Tissue Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Connective and Soft Tissue  
**Connective Tissue**  
    General QS 532.5.C7  
    Infant or child WS 260  
    See also Cellulitis WR 220  
    See also Collagen QU 55.3  
**Connective Tissue Cells** QS 532.5.C7  
**Connective Tissue Disease, Mixed** see Mixed Connective Tissue Disease  
**Connective Tissue Diseases**  
    General WD 375  
    Infant or child WS 265  
    See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Cellulitis  
    See also Bone Diseases, Developmental  
    See also Collagen Diseases  
**Connective Tissue Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Connective Tissue  
**Conn's Syndrome** see Hyperaldosteronism  
**Conotruncal Anomaly Face Syndrome** see DiGeorge Syndrome  
**Conotruncal Anomaly Face Syndrome (CTAF)** see DiGeorge Syndrome  
**Consanguineous Marriage** see Consanguinity  
**Consanguinity**  
    Forensic medicine W 791  
    Marriage HQ 1026  
    Primitive customs GN 480  
    See also Inbreeding SF 105, etc.  
**Consanguinous Mating** see Consanguinity  
**Conscience** BJ 1471  
    Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S8  
**Conscious Sedation**  
    General works WO 200  
    Child WO 460  
    In dentistry WO 460  
    Infant WO 440  
**Consciousness**  
    General diagnosis WB 182  
    Adolescent WS 462.5.C7  
    Infant or child WS 105.5.C7  
    Philosophical aspects B 808.9  
    Physiological aspects WL 705  
    Psychology BF 311-499  
    See also Unconsciousness  
**Consciousness Disorders** WL 341  
**Consciousness, Level Altered** see Consciousness Disorders  
**Consciousness, Level Depressed** see Consciousness Disorders  
**Consciousness, Loss of** see Unconsciousness  
**Consensual Union** see Marriage  
**Consensus Development Conference**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- On specific topics, by subject
- Consensus Development Conference, NIH**  
On specific topics, by subject
- Consensus Development Conferences as Topic**  
General W 20.5  
On specific topics, by subject
- Consensus Development Conferences, NIH as Topic**  
General W 20.5  
On specific topics, by subject
- Consensus Workshop** see Consensus Development Conferences as Topic
- Consensus Workshops** see Consensus Development Conferences as Topic
- Consent Documents** see Consent Forms
- Consent Forms** W 32-33  
Special topics by topic  
See also Records as Topic
- Conservation of Energy Resources**  
In hospitals and health facilities WX 140  
Other special topics, by subject
- Conservation of Natural Resources**  
General S 900-972.2  
Forestry SD 411-428  
Game and bird conservation and protection SK 351-579  
In agriculture S 604.5-.64  
Nature QH 75-77  
Wildlife QL 81.5-84.7  
See also Ecology
- Conserved Gene Probes** see DNA Probes
- Consolida** see Ranunculaceae
- Constant-T** see Theophylline
- Constipation** WI 409  
Pregnancy WQ 240
- Constitution** see Constitution and Bylaws
- Constitution and Bylaws**  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., in Hospital Administration WX 150
- Constitution, Body** see Body Constitution
- Constitutional Amendments** see Legislation as Topic
- Constitutional Law** see Jurisprudence
- Constitutional Liver Dysfunction** see Gilbert Disease
- Constitutions** see Constitution and Bylaws
- Constriction, Pathologic** QZ 140  
Localized, by site
- Constriction, Pathological** see Constriction, Pathologic
- Constrictive Pericarditis** see Pericarditis, Constrictive
- Construction Loans** see Financing, Construction
- Construction Materials**  
Industrial Waste WA 788  
See also Facility Design and Construction
- Constructional Agraphia** see Agraphia
- Consultants**  
In other specific specialties in the number for interpersonal relationships or lacking that, in the general works number  
Medical W 64  
Nursing WY 90  
Psychiatric WM 64  
Surgical WO 64
- Consultation** see Referral and Consultation
- Consultation and Referral** see Referral and Consultation
- Consultation, Remote** see Remote Consultation
- Consumer Advocacy**  
General (medical) WA 289  
General (non-medical) HC 79.C63  
In special areas, by subject
- Consumer Behavior**  
General works HF 5415.335  
With health services, medical treatment, etc. W 85.2  
With hospitals WX 158.5  
With mental hospitals WM 29.5  
With other services or products, by subject
- Consumer-Driven Community-Based Research** see Community-Based Participatory Research
- Consumer Health Information** WA 590  
Popular Works WB 120
- Consumer Involvement** see Community Participation
- Consumer Organizations** HC 79.C6-79.C63  
By country HC 94-1085  
Consumer protection HC 79.C63  
For community health planning WA 546  
For special purposes, by subject
- Consumer Participation** see Community Participation
- Consumer Preference** see Consumer Behavior
- Consumer Price Index** see Economics
- Consumer Product Safety** WA 289  
Special topics, by subject
- Consumer Satisfaction** see Consumer Behavior
- Consummation of Marriage** see Marriage
- Consumption** see Economics
- Consumption Coagulopathy** see Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation
- Contact Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Contact
- Contact Laser Ablation of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Contact Lens Cleaners** see Contact Lens Solutions
- Contact Lens Cleaning Solutions** see Contact Lens Solutions
- Contact Lens Disinfectant Solutions** see Contact Lens Solutions
- Contact Lens, Extended-Wear** see Contact Lenses, Extended-Wear
- Contact Lens Solution** see Contact Lens Solutions
- Contact Lens Solutions** WW 355
- Contact Lenses** WW 355
- Contact Lenses, Extended-Wear** WW 355
- Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic** WW 355
- Contact-Sensitizing Agents** see Haptens

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Contact Tracing**

- Of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Control of Sexually Transmitted Diseases WC 142

**Contactants as Allergens** see Allergens

**Contacting Clients** see Professional-Patient Relations

**Contagious Pustular Dermatitis** see Ecthyma, Contagious

**Containment** see Containment of Biohazards

**Containment, Biologic** see Containment of Biohazards

**Containment of Biohazards**

- In the environment WA 671
- In other areas, by subject

**Contiguous Gene Syndrome, Williams** see Williams Syndrome

**Continent Ileostomy** see Ileostomy

**Continental Population Groups**

- See special topics under Ethnic Groups

**Contingent Negative Variation** WL 102

**Continued Stay Review** see Concurrent Review

**Continuing Care Retirement Centers** see Housing for the Elderly

**Continuing Dental Education** see Education, Dental, Continuing

**Continuing Education** see Education, Continuing

**Continuing Medical Education** see Education, Medical, Continuing

**Continuing Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing, Continuing

**Continuing Pharmacy Education** see Education, Pharmacy, Continuing

**Continuity of Care** see Continuity of Patient Care

**Continuity of Patient Care** W 84.7

**Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis** see Peritoneal Dialysis, Continuous Ambulatory

**Continuous Doppler Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Doppler

**Continuous Performance Task** see Neuropsychological Tests

**Continuous Positive Airway Pressure**

- General WF 145
- Used in treatment of disease, with the disease

**Continuous Quality Management** see Total Quality Management

**Continuous Tremor** see Tremor

**Continuous Wave Lasers** see Lasers

**Continuum of Care** see Continuity of Patient Care

**Contomin** see Chlorpromazine

**Contour Perception** see Form Perception

**Contraception** WP 630

- By prevention of ovulation see Ovulation Inhibition WP 630
- Male WJ 710
- Religious aspects HQ 766.2
  - Catholicism HQ 766.3
  - Islam HQ 766.37

Other HQ 766.4, A-Z

Protestantism HQ 766.35

Sociological aspects HQ 763-767.7

See also Family Planning Services WA 550

See also Population Control

**Contraception, Barrier**

General WP 630-640

Female WP 630-640

Male WJ 710

**Contraception Behavior**

General works HQ 766

**Contraception Failure** see Contraceptive Effectiveness

**Contraception, Immunologic** WP 630

See also Vaccines, Contraceptive

**Contraception, Immunological** see Contraception, Immunologic

**Contraceptive Agents** QV 177

See also specific topics under Contraception

**Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen** see Contraceptives, Oral, Hormonal

**Contraceptive Agents, Female** QV 177

**Contraceptive Agents, Female, Combined** see Contraceptives, Oral, Combined

**Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential** see Contraceptives, Oral, Sequential

**Contraceptive Agents, Male** QV 177

**Contraceptive Agents, Oral, Hormonal** see Contraceptives, Oral, Hormonal

**Contraceptive Agents, Oral, Sequential** see Contraceptives, Oral, Sequential

**Contraceptive Agents, Post-Coital** see Contraceptives, Postcoital

**Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital** see Contraceptives, Postcoital

**Contraceptive Agents, Postconception** see Abortifacient Agents

**Contraceptive Agents, Spermaticidal** see Spermaticidal Agents

**Contraceptive Availability** see Health Services Accessibility

**Contraceptive Behavior** see Contraception Behavior

**Contraceptive Devices** WP 640

See also Device Removal

**Contraceptive Devices, Female** WP 640

See also Intrauterine Devices WP 640

**Contraceptive Devices, Intrauterine** see Intrauterine Devices

**Contraceptive Devices, Male** WJ 710

**Contraceptive Distribution** see Delivery of Health Care

**Contraceptive Effect** see Contraceptive Agents

**Contraceptive Effectiveness** WP 630

See also Pregnancy, Unplanned

**Contraceptive Effects** see Contraceptive Agents

**Contraceptive Failure** see Contraceptive Effectiveness

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Contraceptive History** see Reproductive History  
**Contraceptive IUD** see Intrauterine Devices  
**Contraceptive IUDs** see Intrauterine Devices  
**Contraceptive Method Switching** see Contraception Behavior  
**Contraceptive Methods** see Contraception  
**Contraceptive Usage** see Contraception Behavior  
**Contraceptive Vaccines** see Vaccines, Contraceptive  
**Contraceptives** see Contraceptive Agents  
**Contraceptives, Female** see Contraceptive Agents, Female  
**Contraceptives, Male** see Contraceptive Agents, Male  
**Contraceptives, Oral** QV 177  
**Contraceptives, Oral, Combined** QV 177  
**Contraceptives, Oral, Hormonal** QV 177  
**Contraceptives, Oral, Sequential** QV 177  
**Contraceptives, Oral, Synthetic** QV 177  
**Contraceptives, Post-Coital** see Contraceptives, Postcoital  
**Contraceptives, Postcoital** QV 177  
**Contract Bidding** see Competitive Bidding  
**Contract Services**  
In medicine (General) W 74  
Other specific topics, by subject, in economics number where available  
See also Outsourced Services W 74 , etc.  
**Contraction Pulmonary Atelectasis** see Pulmonary Atelectasis  
**Contracture**  
General WE 545  
Localized by site  
See also Dupuytren Contracture  
See also Hip Contracture  
**Contraflam** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Contragest Brand of Mifepristone** see Mifepristone  
**Contraindications** WB 300  
**Contraindications, Drug** QV 600  
See also Drug Interactions  
See also Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions  
**Contraindications, Physical Agent** see Contraindications  
**Contramareo** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Contrast Agent** see Contrast Media  
**Contrast Agents** see Contrast Media  
**Contrast Echocardiography** see Echocardiography  
**Contrast Material** see Contrast Media  
**Contrast Materials** see Contrast Media  
**Contrast Media** WN 160  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
**Contrast Sensitivity** WW 105  
As a measure of visual acuity WW 145  
See also Form Perception  
**Contrykal** see Aprotinin  
**Control, Infection** see Infection Control  
**Controlled Clinical Trials as Topic**  
General W 20.55.C5  
Drugs QV 771.4  
For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure  
**Controlled Clinical Trials, Randomized** see Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic  
**Controlled Environment** see Environment, Controlled  
**Controlled Hypotension** see Hypotension, Controlled  
**Controlled Oral Word Association Test** see Neuropsychological Tests  
**Controlled-Release Formulations** see Delayed-Action Preparations  
**Controlled-Release Preparations** see Delayed-Action Preparations  
**Controlled Substances** QV 55-57  
See also Substance-Related Disorders  
**Controlled Thesauri** see Vocabulary, Controlled  
**Controlled Thesaurus** see Vocabulary, Controlled  
**Controlled Vocabulary** see Vocabulary, Controlled  
**Contrykal** see Aprotinin  
**Contusions**  
General WO 700  
First aid WA 292  
Localized, by site  
See also Hematoma  
**Conus Medullaris** see Spinal Cord  
**Conus Medullaris Syndrome** see Spinal Cord Compression  
**Conus Terminalis** see Spinal Cord  
**Convalescence** WB 545  
After surgery WO 183  
Convalescence from particular disorder, by the disorder  
Particular forms of convalescence, by subject  
See also Recovery of Function  
**Convalescent Hospital** see Hospitals, Convalescent  
**Convergence Excess** see Ocular Motility Disorders  
**Convergence Insufficiency** see Ocular Motility Disorders  
**Convergence Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic  
**Convergence, Ocular** WW 410  
**Convergent Comitant Strabismus** see Strabismus  
**Convergent Strabismus** see Esotropia  
**Conversion Disorder** WM 173.5  
**Conversion Reaction** see Conversion Disorder  
**Convex Foot** see Flatfoot  
**Convex Pes Valgus** see Flatfoot  
**Convulsant Effect** see Convulsants  
**Convulsant Effects** see Convulsants  
**Convulsants** QV 103  
See also Seizures  
**Convulsion, Non-Epileptic** see Seizures  
**Convulsions** see Seizures  
**Convulsions, Febrile** see Seizures, Febrile  
**Convulsions, Grand Mal** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic  
**Convulsive Seizures** see Seizures

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Convulsive Therapy** WM 410-412  
With pentylenetetrazole WM 410
- Convulsive Therapy, Electric** see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Convulsofin** see Valproic Acid
- Cookbook**  
General WB 405  
Diabetic cookbooks WK 819  
Cookbooks for a particular disease or diet, with the disease or diet
- Cooke Method** see Sterilization, Tubal
- Cookery** see Cooking
- Cooking**  
Army UC 720-735, UH 487  
Navy VC 370-375  
Therapeutic diet (General) WB 405  
For hospitals WX 168  
See also names of specific diets and diseases for which diet is being administered  
See also Diet, Diabetic  
See also Diet, Reducing  
See also Food Services
- Coombs Test** QY 265  
Diagnosis of erythroblastosis fetalis WH 425  
Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Coombs' Test** see Coombs Test
- Coon's Technic** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Coon's Technique** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Cooper Brand of Scopolamine Hydrobromide** see Scopolamine
- Cooperative Behavior** HM 716  
See also Community Networks
- Cooperative Behavior, Microbial** see Microbial Interactions
- Coordination, Administrative** see Organization and Administration
- Coordination Impairment** see Ataxia
- Copaifera** see Fabaceae
- Copal** see Sulindac
- COPD** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
- Coping Behavior** see Adaptation, Psychological
- Coping Skills** see Adaptation, Psychological
- Copper**  
General QV 290  
Biochemistry QU 130.5
- Copper-63** see Copper
- Copper Alginate** see Alginates
- Copper Amine Oxidase** see Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)
- Copper Cystinate** see Cystine
- Copper EDTA** see Edetic Acid
- Copper Penicillamate** see Penicillamine
- Copper Storage Disease** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Coprin** see Edetic Acid
- Copulation** QL 761
- Human see Coitus  
Particular animals, in QL or SF number for the animal
- Copulins** see Sex Attractants
- Copying Process** see Copying Processes
- Copying Processes** Z 265-265.5
- Copyright** Z 551-656
- Cor Pulmonale** see Pulmonary Heart Disease
- Coracoacromial Arch** see Acromioclavicular Joint
- Coracoacromial Ligament** see Acromioclavicular Joint
- Coracohumeral Impingement** see Shoulder Impingement Syndrome
- Coracohumeral Impingement Syndrome** see Shoulder Impingement Syndrome
- Coracoid Impingement Syndrome** see Shoulder Impingement Syndrome
- Coramin** see Nikethamide
- Coramine** see Nikethamide
- Corbionax** see Amiodarone
- Cord Blood** see Fetal Blood
- Cord Blood Stem Cell Transplantation** WH 140
- Cord, Umbilical** see Umbilical Cord
- Cordarex** see Amiodarone
- Cordarone** see Amiodarone
- Cordiamine** see Nikethamide
- Cordilox** see Verapamil
- Cordipin** see Nifedipine
- Cordipine** see Nifedipine
- Corethamid** see Nikethamide
- Corinfar** see Nifedipine
- Corium** see Dermis
- Corn** see Zea mays
- Corn Sugar** see High Fructose Corn Syrup
- Cornea** WW 220  
Eye bank procedures WW 170  
Transplantation WW 220  
See also Endothelium, Corneal  
See also Keratotomy, Radial  
See also Photorefractive Keratectomy
- Cornea Transplantation** see Corneal Transplantation
- Corneal Arcus** see Arcus Senilis
- Corneal Diseases** WW 220
- Corneal Endothelium** see Endothelium, Corneal
- Corneal Epithelium** see Epithelium, Corneal
- Corneal Epithelium, Anterior** see Epithelium, Corneal
- Corneal Opacity** WW 220
- Corneal Surgery, Laser** WW 340  
Used for specific disorder, with the disorder
- Corneal Topography** WW 220
- Corneal Transplantation** WW 220  
See also Eye Banks
- Corneal Ulcer** WW 220
- Corns** see Callosities
- Cornstarch** see Starch
- Cornu Ammonis** see Hippocampus

- Cornual Coagulation** see Sterilization, Tubal  
**Coronal Dentin Dysplasia** see Dental Pulp  
Calcification  
**Coronary Aneurysm** WG 580  
See also Heart Aneurysm  
**Coronary Angiography** WG 141.5.A3  
**Coronary Angioplasty, Transluminal Balloon** see  
Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary  
**Coronary Arteries** see Coronary Vessels  
**Coronary Arteriosclerosis** see Coronary Artery  
Disease  
**Coronary Artery Bypass** WG 169  
**Coronary Artery Bypass Grafting** see Coronary  
Artery Bypass  
**Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery** see Coronary  
Artery Bypass  
**Coronary Artery Disease** WG 300  
See also Atherectomy, Coronary  
**Coronary Artery Vasospasm** see Coronary  
Vasospasm  
**Coronary Atherectomy** see Atherectomy, Coronary  
**Coronary Atherosclerosis** see Coronary Artery  
Disease  
**Coronary Care Nursing** see Cardiovascular Nursing  
**Coronary Care Units** WG 27-28  
**Coronary Circulation** WG 299  
**Coronary Disease**  
General WG 300  
Popular works WG 113  
See also Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary  
See also Coronary Artery Bypass  
See also Myocardial Revascularization  
**Coronary Embolism** see Embolism  
**Coronary Heart Disease** see Coronary Disease  
**Coronary Infarction** see Myocardial Infarction  
**Coronary-Internal Mammary Artery Anastomosis**  
see Internal Mammary-Coronary Artery Anastomosis  
**Coronary Occlusion** WG 300  
See also Coronary Thrombosis  
**Coronary Reperfusion** see Myocardial Reperfusion  
**Coronary Restenosis** WG 300  
**Coronary Thrombosis** WG 300  
**Coronary Vasospasm** WG 300  
**Coronary Veins** see Coronary Vessels  
**Coronary Vessel Anomalies** WG 220  
**Coronary Vessels** WG 299  
See also Coronary Artery Bypass  
**Coronary-Prone Personality** see Type A Personality  
**Coronaviridae** QW 168.5.C8  
**Coronavirinae** see Coronaviridae  
**Coroners** see Coroners and Medical Examiners  
**Coroners and Medical Examiners** W 800  
**Coronoid Fossa** see Humerus  
**Corpea** see Molsidomine  
**Corpora Lutea** see Corpus Luteum  
**Corpora Quadrigemina** see Tectum Mesencephali  
**Corporate Ethics** see Ethics, Business  
**Corporate Practice** see Professional Corporations  
**Corpse** see Cadaver  
**Corpus Amygdaloideum** see Amygdala  
**Corpus Callosum** WL 307  
**Corpus Cerebelli** see Cerebellum  
**Corpus Ciliare** see Ciliary Body  
**Corpus Ciliaris** see Ciliary Body  
**Corpus Luteum** WP 320  
Endocrine functions WP 530  
See also Corpus Luteum Hormones WP 530  
**Corpus Luteum Cyst** see Ovarian Cysts  
**Corpus Luteum Hormones** WP 530  
**Corpus Pineale** see Pineal Gland  
**Corpus Striatum** WL 307  
**Correction of Auditory Perception** see Correction of  
Hearing Impairment  
**Correction of Hearing Impairment**  
Physical & medical WV 270-280  
Social HV 2353-2990.7  
See also specific rehabilitation devices and  
procedures, e.g., Hearing Aids  
See also Sign Language  
**Correction of Hearing Loss** see Correction of  
Hearing Impairment  
**Correspondence as Topic**  
Physicians and specialists of medically related fields  
Collective WZ 112-150  
Individual WZ 100  
Special topics, by subject  
**Correspondence Courses** see Education, Distance  
**Corridor Disease** see Theileriasis  
**Corrosion**  
In dentistry WU 180  
In other areas, by subject  
**Corrosive Poisons** see Poisons  
**Corrosive Sublimate** see Mercuric Chloride  
**Corrosives** see Caustics  
**Cortan** see Prednisone  
**Cortancyl** see Prednisone  
**Cortex Cerebelli** see Cerebellar Cortex  
**Cortex Cerebri** see Cerebral Cortex  
**Cortexone** see Desoxycorticosterone  
**Cortical Bone** WE 200  
**Cortical Congenital Hyperostosis** see Hyperostosis,  
Cortical, Congenital  
**Cortical Deafness** see Hearing Loss, Central  
**Cortical Depression, Spreading** see Cortical  
Spreading Depression  
**Cortical Hyperostosis, Congenital** see Hyperostosis,  
Cortical, Congenital  
**Cortical Plate** see Cerebral Cortex  
**Cortical Spreading Depression** WL 307  
**Corticobulbar Tracts** see Pyramidal Tracts  
**Corticoid II Receptor** see Receptors, Glucocorticoid  
**Corticoid Type II Receptors** see Receptors,  
Glucocorticoid  
**Corticoids** see Adrenal Cortex Hormones

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Corticoliberin** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Corticospinal Tracts** see Pyramidal Tracts  
**Corticosteroid Receptor** see Receptors, Steroid  
**Corticosteroid Receptors** see Receptors, Steroid  
**Corticosteroids** see Adrenal Cortex Hormones  
**Corticosterone** WK 755  
**Corticostratial-Spinal Degeneration** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations  
**Corticotrophin** see Adrenocorticotropic Hormone  
**Corticotrophin (1-39)** see Adrenocorticotropic Hormone  
**Corticotropin** see Adrenocorticotropic Hormone  
**Corticotropin (1-39)** see Adrenocorticotropic Hormone  
**Corticotropin-Releasing Factor** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Corticotropin-Releasing Factor-41** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone** WK 515  
**Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone-41** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Cortifair** see Hydrocortisone  
**Corti's Organ** see Organ of Corti  
**Cortisol** see Hydrocortisone  
**Cortisone** WK 755  
**Cortisone Acetate** see Cortisone  
**Cortone Acetate** see Cortisone  
**Cortril** see Hydrocortisone  
**Corvaton** see Molsidomine  
**Corynebacteriaceae** see Actinomycetales  
**Corynebacterium** QW 125.5.C5  
**Corynebacterium diphtheriae** QW 125.5.C5  
See also Diphtheria Toxin  
**Corynebacterium diphtheriae Infection** see Diphtheria  
**Corynebacterium Diphtheriae Toxin** see Diphtheria Toxin  
**Corynebacterium Infections** WC 318-320  
**Coryneform Group** see Actinomycetales  
**Coryza, Acute** see Common Cold  
**Coslan** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Cosmeceuticals** QV 60  
**Cosmetic Dentistry** see Esthetics, Dental  
**Cosmetic Reconstructive Surgery** see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures  
**Cosmetic Reconstructive Surgical Procedures** see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures  
**Cosmetic Surgery** see Surgery, Plastic  
**Cosmetic Technics** see Cosmetic Techniques  
**Cosmetic Techniques**  
Surgical (General) WO 600  
Skin WR 670  
Specific location, by site  
See also names of specific procedures, e.g., Blepharoplasty  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Dermatologic Surgical Procedures  
See also Reconstructive Surgical Procedures  
See also Surgery, Plastic  
**Cosmetics**  
Chemical technology TP 983  
Public health aspects WA 744  
See also Beauty Culture  
See also Dermatologic Agents  
**Cosmetics, Hair** see Hair Preparations  
**Cosmetology** see Beauty Culture  
**Cosmic Radiation**  
General QC 485  
Related to space flight WD 760  
See also Radiation Protection  
See also Solar Activity  
**Cost** see Costs and Cost Analysis  
**Cost Allocation**  
Medicine W 74  
Other specific topics, by subject, in economics number where available  
**Cost Analysis** see Costs and Cost Analysis  
**Cost Apportionment** see Cost Allocation  
**Cost Benefit** see Cost-Benefit Analysis  
**Cost-Benefit Analysis**  
General HB 846.2  
In medicine, if general, in economics number for the specialty, e.g., Economics, Medical W 74  
Of particular procedures by procedure  
Other specific topics, by subject, in economics number where available  
**Cost Benefit Analysis** see Cost-Benefit Analysis  
**Cost-Benefit Data** see Cost-Benefit Analysis  
**Cost Comparison** see Costs and Cost Analysis  
**Cost Containment** see Cost Control  
**Cost Control**  
General HD 47.3  
Dentistry WU 77  
Hospitals WX 157  
Medicine W 74  
Nursing WY 77  
Pharmacy QV 736  
**Cost Effectiveness** see Cost-Benefit Analysis  
**Cost-Effectiveness Analysis** see Cost-Benefit Analysis  
**Cost, Hospital** see Hospital Costs  
**Cost Measures** see Costs and Cost Analysis  
**Cost-Minimization Analysis** see Costs and Cost Analysis  
**Cost of Disease** see Cost of Illness  
**Cost of Illness** W 74  
Of particular disease, with disease  
Other specific topics, by topic  
See also Quality of Life  
**Cost of Living** see Economics  
**Cost of Sickness** see Cost of Illness  
**Cost Shifting** see Cost Allocation  
**Cost-Utility Analysis** see Cost-Benefit Analysis  
**Costen's Syndrome** see Temporomandibular Joint

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Dysfunction Syndrome
- Costoclavicular Syndrome** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome
- Costs and Benefits** see Cost-Benefit Analysis
- Costs and Cost Analyses** see Costs and Cost Analysis
- Costs and Cost Analysis**
- Dentistry WU 77
  - Hospitals WX 157
  - Medicine W 74
  - Nursing WY 77
  - Pharmacy QV 736
- Costs, Cost Analysis** see Costs and Cost Analysis
- Costs, Direct Service** see Direct Service Costs
- Costs, Hospital** see Hospital Costs
- Costs, Medical Care** see Health Care Costs
- Costs of Disease** see Cost of Illness
- Cosuppression** see RNA Interference
- Cot Death** see Sudden Infant Death
- Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus** see Ebolavirus
- Cotton Fiber**
- Diseases from dust see Byssinosis WF 654
  - Industrial Waste WA 788
  - Control of occupational air pollutants WA 450
  - Used for special purposes by subject
  - See also Gossypium
- Cotton Plant** see Gossypium
- Cotyloid Cavity** see Acetabulum
- Cough** WF 143
- See also Antitussive Agents
- Cough Suppressants** see Antitussive Agents
- Coumadin** see Warfarin
- Coumadine** see Warfarin
- Coumafos** see Coumaphos
- Coumaphos**
- Public health WA 240
- Coumarin Derivatives** see Coumarins
- Coumarines** see Coumarins
- Coumarins** QV 193
- See also Anticoagulants
  - See also Indicators and Reagents
  - See also Pharmaceutical Aids
- Counseling**
- General WM 55
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - By nurses WY 87
  - Child WS 105
  - Specific topics, by topic
  - Divorce WM 55
  - Marriage WM 55
  - Pastoral care WM 61
  - Special population groups WA 305 , etc.
  - Students (General) LB 1027.5-1027.82
  - Higher education LB 2343
  - Secondary education LB 1620.4-1620.53
  - See also Mental Health Services
  - Workers HF 5549.5.C8
  - Mental health WA 495
  - See also Genetic Counseling
  - See also Sex Counseling
  - See also Vocational Guidance
- Counseling, Genetic** see Genetic Counseling
- Counseling, Sex** see Sex Counseling
- Counselors**
- General WM 21
  - (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Counterfeit Drugs** QV 773
- See also Ethics, Pharmacy
  - See also Fraud
- Counterfeit Medicines** see Counterfeit Drugs
- Counterirritants** see Irritants
- Countertransference** see Countertransference (Psychology)
- Countertransference (Psychology)** WM 62
- Couple Therapy** see Couples Therapy
- Couples** see Family Characteristics
- Couples Therapy** WM 430.5.M3
- See also Marital Therapy
- Court Decision** see Jurisprudence
- Court Plaster** see Bandages
- Courtship**
- Animal QL 761
  - Human HQ 801
  - See also Love
- Cow, Domestic** see Cattle
- Cowdria** see Ehrlichia
- Cowper's Glands** see Bulbourethral Glands
- Coxa** see Hip
- Coxa Plana** see Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease
- Coxal Bone** see Pelvic Bones
- Coxarthrosis** see Osteoarthritis, Hip
- Coxiella** QW 150
- Coxiella burnetii Fever** see Q Fever
- Coxiella burnetii Infection** see Q Fever
- Coxiella burnetii Vector-Borne Disease** see Q Fever
- Coxsackie A9 Virus** see Enterovirus B, Human
- Coxsackie B Viruses** see Enterovirus B, Human
- Coxsackie Virus Infections** see Coxsackievirus Infections
- Coxsackie Viruses** see Enterovirus
- Coxsackievirus A9, Human** see Enterovirus B, Human
- Coxsackievirus Infections** WC 501
- Coxsackieviruses** see Enterovirus
- Coxsackieviruses B** see Enterovirus B, Human
- CP-12,574** see Tinidazole
- CP-12574** see Tinidazole
- CP-16171** see Piroxicam
- CP-45899** see Sulbactam
- CP-89044** see Menotropins
- CP-90033** see Menotropins
- CP (Cerebral Palsy)** see Cerebral Palsy
- CPAP Ventilation** see Continuous Positive Airway

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pressure  
**CPITN** see Periodontal Index  
**CPOE** see Medical Order Entry Systems  
**CPR** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation  
**CPRS Type I** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy  
**Cr(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>4</sub> ATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**Crack Cocaine** QV 113  
    See also Cocaine-Related Disorders  
**Crack Cocaine Smoking** see Cocaine Smoking  
**Crack Smoking** see Cocaine Smoking  
**Crackles** see Respiratory Sounds  
**Cramp** see Muscle Cramp  
**Cramp-Fasciculation Syndrome** see Neuromuscular Diseases  
**Cranial Arteritis** see Giant Cell Arteritis  
**Cranial Base** see Skull Base  
**Cranial Cruciate Ligament** see Anterior Cruciate Ligament  
**Cranial Fossa, Posterior** WE 705  
**Cranial Meningoencephalocele** see Encephalocele  
**Cranial Nerve Diseases** WL 330  
**Cranial Nerve Disorders** see Cranial Nerve Diseases  
**Cranial Nerve I** see Olfactory Nerve  
**Cranial Nerve II** see Optic Nerve  
**Cranial Nerve II Diseases** see Optic Nerve Diseases  
**Cranial Nerve II Disorder** see Optic Nerve Diseases  
**Cranial Nerve III** see Oculomotor Nerve  
**Cranial Nerve IX** see Glossopharyngeal Nerve  
**Cranial Nerve Neoplasms** WL 330  
**Cranial Nerve Neoplasms, Benign** see Cranial Nerve Neoplasms  
**Cranial Nerve Neoplasms, Malignant** see Cranial Nerve Neoplasms  
**Cranial Nerve Palsies** see Cranial Nerve Diseases  
**Cranial Nerve Tumors, Benign** see Cranial Nerve Neoplasms  
**Cranial Nerve Tumors, Malignant** see Cranial Nerve Neoplasms  
**Cranial Nerve V** see Trigeminal Nerve  
**Cranial Nerve V Diseases** see Trigeminal Nerve Diseases  
**Cranial Nerve VI** see Abducens Nerve  
**Cranial Nerve VII** see Facial Nerve  
**Cranial Nerve VII Diseases** see Facial Nerve Diseases  
**Cranial Nerve VII Disorders** see Facial Nerve Diseases  
**Cranial Nerve VIII** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve  
**Cranial Nerve VIII Diseases** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases  
**Cranial Nerve VIII Disorders** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases  
**Cranial Nerve X** see Vagus Nerve  
**Cranial Nerve X Diseases** see Vagus Nerve Diseases  
**Cranial Nerve XI** see Accessory Nerve  
**Cranial Nerve XII** see Hypoglossal Nerve  
**Cranial Nerves** WL 330  
    See individual nerves under name of nerve  
**Cranial Neuroma, Benign** see Cranial Nerve Neoplasms  
**Cranial Neuropathies** see Cranial Nerve Diseases  
**Cranial Neuropathies, Multiple** see Cranial Nerve Diseases  
**Cranial Pain** see Headache  
**Cranial Sinus Thrombosis** see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial  
**Cranial Sinuses** WG 625.C7  
**Cranial Sutures** WE 705  
**Cranial Trauma, Penetrating** see Head Injuries, Penetrating  
**Cranial Venous Sinuses** see Cranial Sinuses  
**Craniectomy** see Craniotomy  
**Craniocele** see Encephalocele  
**Craniocerebral Injuries** see Craniocerebral Trauma  
**Craniocerebral Trauma** WL 354  
**Craniocerebral Trauma, Penetrating** see Head Injuries, Penetrating  
**Cranio cervical Injuries** see Trauma, Nervous System  
**Craniofacial Abnormalities** WE 705  
**Craniofacial Dysarthrosis** see Craniofacial Dysostosis  
**Craniofacial Dysostosis** WE 705  
**Craniofacial Dysostosis Syndrome** see Craniofacial Dysostosis  
**Craniofacial Dysostosis Type 1** see Craniofacial Dysostosis  
**Craniofacial Dysostosis, Type 1; CFD1** see Craniofacial Dysostosis  
**Craniofacial Dysostosis, Type I** see Craniofacial Dysostosis  
**Craniofacial Pain** see Facial Pain  
**Craniofacial Pain Syndromes** see Facial Neuralgia  
**Craniofacial-Skeletal-Dermatologic Dysplasia** see Acrocephalosyndactylia  
**Craniology** GN 71-131  
    See also Cephalometry  
**Craniomandibular Diseases** see Craniomandibular Disorders  
**Craniomandibular Disorders** WU 140.5  
**Craniometry** see Cephalometry  
**Craniopharyngioma** WK 585  
**Craniopharyngioma, Adamantinous** see Craniopharyngioma  
**Craniopharyngioma, Adult** see Craniopharyngioma  
**Craniopharyngioma, Child** see Craniopharyngioma  
**Craniopharyngioma, Papillary** see Craniopharyngioma  
**Craniorachischisis** see Neural Tube Defects  
**Craniosacral Massage** see Massage  
**Cranioschisis** see Nervous System Malformations  
**Craniosostenosis** see Craniosynostoses  
**Craniosynostoses** WE 705  
**Craniosynostosis** see Craniosynostoses  
**Craniosynostosis, Lambdoidal** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Craniosynostoses  
**Craniosynostosis, Type 1** see Craniosynostoses  
**Craniotomy** WL 368  
**Cranium** see Skull  
**Cranium Bifidum** see Encephalocele  
**Crasnatin** see Asparaginase  
**CrATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**Crayfish** see Astacoidea  
**CRD-401** see Diltiazem  
**Creatine** QU 61  
**Creatine Kinase** QU 141  
**Creatine Phosphate** see Phosphocreatine  
**Creatine Phosphokinase** see Creatine Kinase  
**Creatinine** QU 65  
**Creatinine Sulfate Salt** see Creatinine  
**Creative Ability** see Creativity  
**Creative Thinking** see Creativity  
**Creativeness** see Creativity  
**Creativity**  
    General BF 408-426  
    Adolescent WS 462.5.C7  
    In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.C7  
    Infant or child WS 105.5.C7  
**Credentialing**  
    Nursing WY 21  
    See also specific methods, e.g., Licensure, Medical  
    (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where  
    applicable)  
**Credit and Collection, Patient** see Patient Credit and  
Collection  
**Cremains** see Cremation  
**Cremaster Muscle** see Abdominal Muscles  
**Cremation** WA 847  
**Creosote**  
    Toxicology QV 627  
**Crescendo Transient Ischemic Attacks** see  
Ischemic Attack, Transient  
**Cresols**  
    General QV 223  
    Organic chemistry QD 341.P5  
**Cress** see Brassicaceae  
**Cresylic Acid** see Cresols  
**Cretenism** see Congenital Hypothyroidism  
**Creutzfeldt Jakob Disease** see Creutzfeldt-Jakob  
Syndrome  
**Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease** see Creutzfeldt-Jakob  
Syndrome  
**Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease, Familial** see  
Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome  
**Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease, New Variant** see  
Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome  
**Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease, Variant** see  
Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome  
**Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome** WL 301  
    See also Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform SF  
    967.S63  
**CRF-41** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**CRF (ACTH)** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Crib Death** see Sudden Infant Death  
**Criblamydiaceae** see Chlamydiales  
**Cribiform Plate** see Ethmoid Bone  
**Cricetidae** see Arvicolinae  
**Cricetinae**  
    General QL 737.R666  
    As laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
**Cricetus** see Cricetinae  
**Cricoarytenoid Muscles** see Laryngeal Muscles  
**Cricothyroid Muscles** see Laryngeal Muscles  
**Crigler-Najar Syndrome** see Crigler-Najjar Syndrome  
**Crigler Najjar Syndrome** see Crigler-Najjar Syndrome  
**Crigler-Najjar Syndrome** WD 205.5.H9  
**Crigler Najjar Syndrome, Type 1** see Crigler-Najjar  
Syndrome  
**Crigler-Najjar Syndrome, Type I** see Crigler-Najjar  
Syndrome  
**Crime** HV 6251-7220.5  
    Compensation to victims W 910  
    Therapy for victims see Crisis Intervention  
    Specific types, by subject  
    See also Crime Victims  
    See also Criminal Psychology  
    See also Criminals  
**Crime Victims**  
    Crisis intervention WM 401  
    Psychological aspects (General) WM 167  
    Sociological aspects HV 6250-6250.4  
    See also Violence  
**Crimean-Congo Hemorrhagic Fever** see  
Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean  
**Crimean War**  
    Biography of military health personnel  
    Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4  
    By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing  
    WZ 112.5.N8  
    Individual WZ 100  
    History  
    Medical services (General) DK 215.95  
    Other special topics, with the topic  
    (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where  
    applicable)  
    For contemporaneous works, use 19th Century  
    Schedule by topic  
**Crimean War, 1853-1856** see Crimean War  
**Criminal Behavior**  
    General HV 6080  
    Psychological aspects WM 605  
    See also Crime  
    See also Criminal Psychology  
    See also Criminals  
**Criminal Conduct** see Criminal Behavior  
**Criminal Insanity** see Insanity Defense  
**Criminal Intent** see Criminal Behavior  
**Criminal Justice** see Criminal Law  
**Criminal Law**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Psychiatric aspects W 740
- See also Forensic Sciences
- Criminal Psychology**
- General WM 605
- Sociological aspects HV 6080-6113
- Criminal Violence Victims** see Crime Victims
- Criminals**
- General HV 6211-6241
- Psychological and psychiatric aspects WM 605
- Criminology** HV 6008-7220.5
- Crisis Intervention**
- General WM 401
- Adolescent WS 464
- Child WS 350.2
- Community programs WM 30
- See also Emergency Services, Psychiatric
- See also Hotlines
- Cristobalite** see Silicon Dioxide
- Critical Care**
- General WX 218
- In emergencies (not in hospital) WB 105
- Infant or child WS 366
- Newborn infants WS 421
- Premature infants WS 410
- Nursing see Critical Care Nursing
- Of a particular disease or in a particular field, with the disease or field
- See also Critical Illness
- See also Intensive Care Units
- See also Nursing Care
- Critical Care Nursing** WY 154
- Critical Illness** QZ 140
- See also Critical Care
- Critical Incident Stress Debriefing** see Crisis Intervention
- Critical Incidents, Medical** see Medical Errors
- Critical Medical Incidents** see Medical Errors
- Critical Paths** see Critical Pathways
- Critical Pathways** W 84.7
- In nursing WY 100
- Critical Thinking** see Thinking
- Critically Ill** see Critical Illness
- Criticism** see Book Review
- Critique** see Evaluation Studies as Topic
- Crocodiles** see Alligators and Crocodiles
- Crohn Disease** WI 422
- Crohn's Disease** see Crohn Disease
- Crohn's Enteritis** see Crohn Disease
- Cronkhite-Canada Syndrome** see Intestinal Polyposis
- Cronobacter Infections** see Enterobacteriaceae Infections
- Crookes Brand of Flurbiprofen** see Flurbiprofen
- Crosopovidone** see Povidone
- Cross Bite** see Malocclusion
- Cross-Cultural Care** see Culturally Competent Care
- Cross-Cultural Comparison**
- Comparative civilization CB 151
- Ethnology GN 378
- Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
- Special topics by subject
- Cross-Eye** see Esotropia
- Cross Infection** WC 195
- Prevention and control in hospitals WX 167
- See also Infection Control
- See also Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional
- See also Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- See also Patient Isolation
- See also Patient Isolators
- Cross Sectional Analysis** see Cross-Sectional Studies
- Cross-Sectional Anatomy** see Anatomy, Cross-Sectional
- Cross-Sectional Echocardiography** see Echocardiography
- Cross-Sectional Studies**
- In epidemiology WA 950
- Special topics, by subject
- Cross-Sectional Survey** see Cross-Sectional Studies
- Cross-Training, Employee** see Staff Development
- Crossbite** see Malocclusion
- Crossbreeding** see Hybridization, Genetic
- Crossed Embolism** see Embolism, Paradoxical
- Crossmatching, Blood** see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching
- Crossmatching, Tissue** see Histocompatibility Testing
- Crotactin** see Crotalid Venoms
- Crotalid Venom** see Crotalid Venoms
- Crotalid Venoms** QW 630.5.V4
- Crotalin** see Crotalid Venoms
- Crotaline Snake Venom** see Crotalid Venoms
- Crotalotoxin** see Crotalid Venoms
- Crotamin** see Crotalid Venoms
- Croup** WV 510
- Crouzon Craniofacial Dysostosis** see Craniofacial Dysostosis
- Crouzon Disease** see Craniofacial Dysostosis
- Crouzon Syndrome** see Craniofacial Dysostosis
- Crouzon's Disease** see Craniofacial Dysostosis
- Crowding**
- Animal population QL 752
- Housing WA 795
- Human population HV 6177
- Crown, Dental** see Crowns
- Crown Gall** see Plant Tumors
- Crowns** WU 515
- See also Dental Porcelain
- Crowns, Dental** see Crowns
- CRPS (Complex Regional Pain Syndromes)** see Complex Regional Pain Syndromes
- CRPS Type I** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- CRPS Type II** see Causalgia  
**Crucian Carp** see Carps  
**Cruciata** see Rubiaceae  
**Cruciate Ligament, Anterior** see Anterior Cruciate Ligament  
**Cruciate Ligament, Posterior** see Posterior Cruciate Ligament  
**Cruciferae** see Brassicaceae  
**Crude Extracts** see Complex Mixtures  
**Crude Oil** see Petroleum  
**Cruor** see Postmortem Changes  
**Crural Paresis** see Paresis  
**Crush Syndrome**  
Kidney failure WJ 342  
Wounds and injuries WO 700-820  
See also Compartment Syndromes  
**Crushing Skull Injury** see Craniocerebral Trauma  
**Crustacea**  
General QL 435-445.2  
As parasites or disease vectors QX 463  
See also Shellfish  
**Crutch Palsy** see Radial Neuropathy  
**Crutch Paralysis** see Radial Neuropathy  
**Crutches** WE 26  
**Cruveilhier-Baumgarten Syndrome** see Hypertension, Portal  
**Crying**  
Emotions BF 575.C88  
Grief BF 575.G7  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
**Cryo-Tropin** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Cryoablation** see Cryosurgery  
**Cryobiology** QH 324.9.C7  
**Cryofixation** see Cryopreservation  
**Cryoglobulinemia** WH 400  
**Cryonic Suspension** see Cryopreservation  
**Cryopharma Brand of Human Growth Hormone** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Cryopreservation**  
As a reproductive technique WQ 208  
See also Semen Preservation  
Cellular QY 95  
See also Organ Preservation  
See also Tissue Preservation  
**Cryorenin** see Renin  
**Cryosurgery** WO 510  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Cryotherapy  
See also Freezing  
**Cryotherapy** WB 473  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Cryosurgery WO 510  
See also Hypothermia, Induced  
**Cryptocercidae** see Cockroaches  
**Cryptococcosis** WC 475  
**Cryptococcus** QW 180.5.D38  
**Cryptococcus neoformans Infection** see Cryptococcosis  
**Cryptococcus**  
**Cryptogenic Chronic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Chronic  
**Cryptogenic Infantile Spasms** see Spasms, Infantile  
**Cryptogenic Myoclonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Cryptogenic Tonic-Clonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic  
**Cryptogenic West Syndrome** see Spasms, Infantile  
**Cryptorchidism** WJ 840  
**Cryptorchidism, Unilateral Or Bilateral** see Cryptorchidism  
**Cryptorchism** see Cryptorchidism  
**Cryptosporidiosis** WC 730  
**Cryptosporidium** QW 210  
**Cryptosporidium Infection** see Cryptosporidiosis  
**Crystal Growth** see Crystallization  
**Crystal Violet** see Gentian Violet  
**Crystallin** see Crystallins  
**Crystalline Lens** see Lens, Crystalline  
**Crystalline Polymorphs** see Crystallization  
**Crystallins** WW 101  
**Crystallization**  
Crystal structure and growth QD 921  
Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744  
Physical and theoretical chemistry QD 548  
Other special topics, by subject  
**Crystallography** QD 901-999  
**Crystallography, X-Ray**  
General QD 945  
Macromolecular substances QU 45  
Specific substances, with the substance  
**Crystallography, X Ray** see Crystallography, X-Ray  
**Crystallography, Xray** see Crystallography, X-Ray  
**Crystapen** see Penicillin G  
**CSF Hypovolemia** see Intracranial Hypotension  
**CSL Behring Brand of Intravenous Immunoglobulins, Human** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**CSL Brand of Penicillin G Sodium** see Penicillin G  
**CSL Brand of Ticarcillin Disodium** see Ticarcillin  
**CSP Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil  
**ct-Arzneimittel Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**ct-Arzneimittel Brand of Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see Bromhexine  
**ct-Arzneimittel Brand of Gallopamil Hydrochloride** see Gallopamil  
**ct-Arzneimittel Brand of Molsidomine** see Molsidomine  
**ct-Arzneimittel Brand of Pirenzepine Dihydrochloride** see Pirenzepine  
**ct-Arzneimittel Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin  
**ct-Arzneimittel Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone  
**ct-Arzneimittel Brand of Theophylline Sodium Glycinate** see Theophylline

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- ct-Arzneimittel Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid
- CT Colonography** see Colonography, Computed Tomographic
- CT Scan, Cone-Beam** see Cone-Beam Computed Tomography
- CT Scan, Radionuclide** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- CT Scan, Single-Photon Emission** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- CT Scan, Spiral** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
- CT Scan, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- CT Scanner, X-Ray** see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
- CT X Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- Ctenomyces** see Arthrodermataceae
- Ctenopharyngodon idellus** see Carps
- CTG, Antepartum** see Cardiotocography
- Cu-Superoxide Dismutase** see Superoxide Dismutase
- Cuban Americans** see Hispanic Americans
- Cubital Tunnel Syndrome** WL 520
- Cuboidal Glandular Epithelial Cells** see Epithelial Cells
- Cues**  
    Conditioned response BF 319  
    Prediction (Logic) BC 181
- Cuff, Rotator** see Rotator Cuff
- Culdocentesis** see Paracentesis
- Culdoscope** see Culdoscopes
- Culdoscopes** WP 26  
    See also Culdoscopy WP 141
- Culdoscopic Surgery** see Culdoscopy
- Culdoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Culdoscopy
- Culdoscopy** WP 141  
    See also Culdoscopes
- Culex**  
    General QL 536  
    As mosquito vectors QX 530  
    See also Insect Bites and Stings  
    See also Mosquito Control
- Culicidae**  
    General QL 536  
    As parasites QX 510-530  
    See also Aedes  
    See also Anopheles  
    See also Culex  
    See also Insect Bites and Stings  
    See also Mosquito Control  
    See also Mosquito Vectors
- Culicoides** see Ceratopogonidae
- Cultivated Oat** see Avena
- Cultural Anthropology** see Anthropology, Cultural
- Cultural Background** see Culture
- Cultural Care** see Culturally Competent Care
- Cultural Characteristics**  
    Special topics, by subject
- See also Cross-Cultural Comparison
- Cultural Competence** see Cultural Competency
- Cultural Competency**  
    General W 21  
    (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
    See also Culturally Competent Care  
    See also Transcultural Nursing
- Cultural Deprivation**  
    Adolescents WS 462.5.D3  
    Education LC 4051-4100.4  
    Infant or child WS 105.5.D3
- Cultural Disadvantage** see Cultural Deprivation
- Cultural Diversity**  
    As social factor in public health WA 31  
    Personnel management HF 5549.5.M5  
    Special topics, by subject
- Cultural Evolution** HM 626-631  
    Special topics, by subject
- Cultural Pluralism** see Cultural Diversity
- Cultural Psychiatry** see Ethnopsychology
- Culturally Competent Care** W 84.5  
    See also Clinical Competence  
    See also Cultural Competency  
    See also Transcultural Nursing
- Culturally Competent Health Care** see Culturally Competent Care
- Culturally Congruent Care** see Culturally Competent Care
- Culture** CB 23-113  
    Anthropology GN 301-499  
    Sociology HM 621-656  
    See also Cross-Cultural Comparison
- Culture Media** QW 25-26
- Culture Techniques** QS 525  
    See also specific techniques  
    See also Cell Line  
    See also Cells, Cultured  
    See also Cells, Immobilized  
    See also Clone Cells  
    See also Tumor Cells, Cultured  
    See also Virus Cultivation
- Cultured Cells** see Cells, Cultured
- Cultured Neoplastic Cells** see Tumor Cells, Cultured
- Cultured Tumor Cells** see Tumor Cells, Cultured
- Cuman L** see Ziram
- Cumulative Survival Rate** see Survival Rate
- Cumulative Trauma Disorders** WE 175
- Cuneate Lobule** see Occipital Lobe
- Cuneus** see Occipital Lobe
- Cuneus Cortex** see Occipital Lobe
- Cuneus Gyrus** see Occipital Lobe
- Cuprenil** see Penicillamine
- Cuprimine** see Penicillamine
- Curamed Brand of Ceftriaxone Sodium** see Ceftriaxone
- Curantil** see Dipyridamole

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Curantyl** see Dipyrindamole  
**Curare** QV 140  
**Curare-Like Agents** see Neuromuscular  
Nondepolarizing Agents  
**Curariform Drugs** see Neuromuscular  
Nondepolarizing Agents  
**curasan Brand of Aciclovir Sodium Salt** see  
Acyclovir  
**curasan Brand of Piperacillin Sodium** see  
Piperacillin  
**curasan Brand of Procaine Hydrochloride** see  
Procaine  
**curasan Brand of Vancomycin Hydrochloride** see  
Vancomycin  
**Cure of Orthodontic Adhesives** see Dental Bonding  
**Curettage** WO 500  
Localized, by site  
See also Dilatation and Curettage WP 470 , etc.  
**Curettage and Dilatation** see Dilatation and  
Curettage  
**Curietherapy** see Brachytherapy  
**Curing, Dental Cement** see Dental Bonding  
**Curiosity** see Exploratory Behavior  
**Curling Ulcer** see Duodenal Ulcer  
**Curling's Ulcer** see Duodenal Ulcer  
**Currently Married** see Family Conflict  
**Curricula** see Curriculum  
**Curriculum**  
Graduate schools LB 2371-2372  
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)  
**Curvatures, Spinal** see Spinal Curvatures  
**Cushing Syndrome** WK 770  
**Cushing's Syndrome** see Cushing Syndrome  
**Cushion Liners** see Denture Liners  
**Cusiviral** see Acyclovir  
**Cuspid** WU 101  
**Custody, Child** see Child Custody  
**Customized Drugs** see Designer Drugs  
**Customs** see Culture  
**Cutaneous Administration** see Administration,  
Cutaneous  
**Cutaneous Administration, Drug** see Administration,  
Cutaneous  
**Cutaneous Allergic Vasculitis** see Vasculitis,  
Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous  
**Cutaneous Drug Administration** see Administration,  
Cutaneous  
**Cutaneous Fistula** WR 140  
**Cutaneous Fungi** see Arthrodermataceae  
**Cutaneous Fungus** see Arthrodermataceae  
**Cutaneous Leukocytoclastic Angiitis** see Vasculitis,  
Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous  
**Cutaneous Leukocytoclastic Vasculitis** see  
Vasculitis, Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous  
**Cutaneous Oximetry** see Blood Gas Monitoring,  
Transcutaneous  
**Cutaneous Surgery** see Dermatologic Surgical  
Procedures  
**Cutaneous Surgical Procedures** see Dermatologic  
Surgical Procedures  
**Cutaneous T-Cell Lymphoma** see Lymphoma,  
T-Cell, Cutaneous  
**Cutason** see Prednisone  
**Cutis Elastica** see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome  
**Cutting Wounds** see Wounds, Penetrating  
**Cuttlefish** see Decapodiformes  
**Cuvalit** see Lisuride  
**Cuxafenon** see Propafenone  
**CVA (Cerebrovascular Accident)** see Stroke  
**Cyanates** QV 280  
**Cyanidanol-3** see Catechin  
**Cyanides** QV 610  
See also Nitriles  
**Cyanobacteria** QW 131  
**Cyanocobalamin** see Vitamin B 12  
**Cyanonitrosylferrate** see Nitroprusside  
**Cyanophyceae** see Cyanobacteria  
**Cyanosis** WG 142  
**Cyber Security** see Computer Security  
**Cyber Space** see Internet  
**Cyberbullying** HV 6773.15.C92  
**CyberKnife Radiosurgery** see Radiosurgery  
**Cybernetics** Q 300-390  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Bionics  
See also Information Theory Q 350-390  
**Cybersecurity** see Computer Security  
**Cyberspace** see Internet  
**Cyclamate** see Cyclamates  
**Cyclamate Calcium (2:1) Salt** see Cyclamates  
**Cyclamate, Calcium (2:1) Salt, Dihydrate** see  
Cyclamates  
**Cyclamate, Sodium Salt** see Cyclamates  
**Cyclamates** WA 712  
**Cyclamic Acid** see Cyclamates  
**Cyclic AMP** QU 57  
**Cyclic AMP, Disodium Salt** see Cyclic AMP  
**Cyclic AMP, Monoammonium Salt** see Cyclic AMP  
**Cyclic AMP, Monopotassium Salt** see Cyclic AMP  
**Cyclic AMP, Monosodium Salt** see Cyclic AMP  
**Cyclic AMP-Phosphodiesterase Activator** see  
Calmodulin  
**Cyclic AMP, (R)-Isomer** see Cyclic AMP  
**Cyclic AMP, Sodium Salt** see Cyclic AMP  
**Cyclic Analysis** see Fourier Analysis  
**Cyclic GMP** QU 57  
**Cyclic N Oxides** see Cyclic N-Oxides  
**Cyclic N-Oxides**  
Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Cyclic Somatostatin** see Somatostatin  
**Cyclicality** see Periodicity  
**Cyclitis, Heterochromic** see Iridocyclitis  
**Cyclo-Oxygenase** see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Synthases  
**Cycloamylose** see Cyclodextrins  
**Cyclodextrin Derivatives** see Cyclodextrins  
**Cyclodextrins** QU 83  
**Cycloheptaamylose** see Cyclodextrins  
**Cyclohexanes**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H9  
**Cyclohexanones**  
Toxicology QV 633  
**Cyclohexatriene** see Benzene  
**Cyclomaltooligosaccharides** see Cyclodextrins  
**Cyclomen** see Danazol  
**Cyclooxygenase** see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases  
**Cyclooxygenases** see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases  
**Cyclopentadienes** see Cyclopentanes  
**Cyclopentane** see Cyclopentanes  
**Cyclopentanes**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H9  
**Cyclopentenes** see Cyclopentanes  
**Cyclophoria** see Ocular Motility Disorders  
**Cyclophosphamide** QV 269  
**Cyclophosphamide Anhydrous** see Cyclophosphamide  
**Cyclophosphamide Monohydrate** see Cyclophosphamide  
**Cyclophosphamide, (R)-Isomer** see Cyclophosphamide  
**Cyclophosphamide, (S)-Isomer** see Cyclophosphamide  
**Cyclophosphane** see Cyclophosphamide  
**Cycloplegics** see Mydriatics  
**Cyclopropanes** QV 81  
**Cycloserine** QV 268  
**Cyclosporines** see Cyclosporins  
**Cyclosporins** QW 920  
**Cycocel** see Chlormequat  
**CYP 7** see Cholesterol 7- $\alpha$ -Hydroxylase  
**CYP 7A** see Cholesterol 7- $\alpha$ -Hydroxylase  
**CYP7** see Cholesterol 7- $\alpha$ -Hydroxylase  
**CYP7A** see Cholesterol 7- $\alpha$ -Hydroxylase  
**Cypovirus** see Reoviridae  
**Cyprinidae**  
Anatomy and physiology QL 638.C94  
**Cyprinodontiformes** QL 637.9.C95  
**Cyprinus** see Carps  
**Cyprinus carpio** see Carps  
**Cyproheptadine** QV 157  
**Cyproterone** WJ 875  
**Cyproterone, 1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,9 $\beta$ ,10 $\alpha$ -Isomer** see Cyproterone  
**Cyprus Fever** see Brucellosis  
**Cyst** see Cysts  
**Cyst, Common Bile Duct** see Choledochal Cyst  
**Cyst, Dental Root** see Periodontal Cyst  
**Cyst, Pulmonary Hydatid** see Echinococcosis,  
Pulmonary  
**Cystadenoma Lymphomatosum, Papillary** see Adenolymphoma  
**Cystathionine Beta Synthase Deficiency** see Homocystinuria  
**Cystathionine beta-Synthase Deficiency Disease** see Homocystinuria  
**Cysteine** QU 60  
**Cysteine Hydrochloride** see Cysteine  
**Cysteinyl dopa** WK 725  
As a disease marker, class with the specific disease  
**Cystic Breast Disease** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease  
**Cystic Disease of Breast** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease  
**Cystic Echinococcosis** see Echinococcosis  
**Cystic Fibrosis**  
General WI 820  
Pulmonary WF 600  
**Cystic Fibrosis of Pancreas** see Cystic Fibrosis  
**Cystic Kidney Diseases** see Kidney Diseases, Cystic  
**Cystic Renal Diseases** see Kidney Diseases, Cystic  
**Cysticercosis** WC 838  
Localized, by site  
See also Taenia  
**Cysticercosis, Brain** see Neurocysticercosis  
**Cysticercosis, Central Nervous System** see Neurocysticercosis  
**Cysticercus** QX 400  
**Cysticide** see Praziquantel  
**Cystine** QU 60  
**Cystine Diathesis** see Cystinosis  
**Cystine Disease** see Cystinosis  
**Cystine Storage Disease** see Cystinosis  
**Cystinoses** see Cystinosis  
**Cystinosin, Defect of** see Cystinosis  
**Cystinosis** WJ 301  
**Cystinosis, Nephropathic** see Cystinosis  
**Cystitis** WJ 500  
**Cystoliths** see Urinary Bladder Calculi  
**Cystorelin** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Cystosarcoma Phylloides** see Phylloides Tumor  
**Cystosarcoma Phylloides** see Phylloides Tumor  
**Cystoscopes** WJ 26  
See also Cystoscopy  
**Cystoscopic Surgery** see Cystoscopy  
**Cystoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Cystoscopy  
**Cystoscopy** WJ 500  
See also Cystoscopes  
**Cysts**  
General QZ 200  
Vaginal WP 250  
Vulval WP 200  
Localized, by site  
See also specific types of cysts, e.g., Bone Cysts  
**Cysts, Common Bile Duct** see Choledochal Cyst  
**Cysts, Dental Root** see Periodontal Cyst

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Cysts, Hydatid** see Echinococcosis  
**Cysts, Pulmonary Hydatid** see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary  
**Cytarabine** QV 269  
**Cytarabine Hydrochloride** see Cytarabine  
**Cythion** see Malathion  
**Cyticholine** see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline  
**Cytidine 5'-Diphosphocholine** see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline  
**Cytidine Diphosphate Choline** QU 87  
**Cytochemistry** see Histochemistry  
**Cytochrome** see Cytochromes  
**Cytochrome a<sub>3</sub>** see Electron Transport Complex IV  
**Cytochrome aa<sub>3</sub>** see Electron Transport Complex IV  
**Cytochrome B-Negative Granulomatous Disease, Chronic, X-Linked** see Granulomatous Disease, Chronic  
**Cytochrome B-Positive Granulomatous Disease, Chronic, X-Linked** see Granulomatous Disease, Chronic  
**Cytochrome-c Oxidase** see Electron Transport Complex IV  
**Cytochrome-c Oxidase (Complex IV)** see Electron Transport Complex IV  
**Cytochrome-c Oxidase Subunit III** see Electron Transport Complex IV  
**Cytochrome-c Oxidase Subunit IV** see Electron Transport Complex IV  
**Cytochrome c Oxidase Subunit VIa** see Electron Transport Complex IV  
**Cytochrome Oxidase** see Electron Transport Complex IV  
**Cytochrome Oxidase Subunit III** see Electron Transport Complex IV  
**Cytochrome P-450 CYP7** see Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase  
**Cytochrome P450 7** see Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase  
**Cytochromes** WH 190  
**Cyodiagnoses** see Cyodiagnosis  
**Cyodiagnosis**  
    General QY 95  
    Gynecology WP 141  
    Neoplasms QZ 241  
    Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system  
**Cytofluorometry, Flow** see Flow Cytometry  
**Cytogenetic Aberrations** see Chromosome Aberrations  
**Cytogenetic Abnormalities** see Chromosome Aberrations  
**Cytogenetic Analysis** QY 95  
    See also Chromosome Aberrations  
    See also Chromosome Mapping  
    See also Cytogenetics  
    See also Genetic Testing  
    See also Molecular Diagnostic Techniques  
**Cytogenetic Technics** see Cytogenetic Analysis  
**Cytogenetic Techniques** see Cytogenetic Analysis  
**Cytogenetics** QU 21  
    See also Chromosome Aberrations  
    See also Chromosome Disorders  
    See also Chromosome Mapping  
    See also Cytogenetic Analysis  
    See also Karyotyping  
**Cytohistologic Preparation Technics** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Cytohistologic Preparation Technique** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Cytohistologic Preparation Techniques** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Cytohistological Preparation Technic** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Cytohistological Preparation Technics** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Cytohistological Preparation Technique** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Cytohistological Preparation Techniques** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Cytokeratin** see Keratins  
**Cytokine Receptor** see Receptors, Cytokine  
**Cytokine Receptors** see Receptors, Cytokine  
**Cytokines** QW 568  
**Cytological Technics** see Cytological Techniques  
**Cytological Technic** see Cytological Techniques  
**Cytological Technics** see Cytological Techniques  
**Cytological Technique** see Cytological Techniques  
**Cytological Techniques** QY 95  
    See also Cyodiagnosis  
**Cytology** see Cell Biology  
**Cytolysins** see Cytotoxins  
**Cytomegalic Inclusion Disease** see Cytomegalovirus Infections  
**Cytomegalovirus** QW 165.5.H3  
**Cytomegalovirus Infections** WC 500  
**Cytomel** see Triiodothyronine  
**Cytometry, Flow** see Flow Cytometry  
**Cytosal** see Cytarabine  
**Cytopathic Effect, Viral** see Cytopathogenic Effect, Viral  
**Cytopathogenic Effect, Viral** QW 160  
**Cytophosphan** see Cyclophosphamide  
**Cytophosphane** see Cyclophosphamide  
**Cytophotometry** QY 95  
**Cytoplasm** QU 350  
**Cytoplasmic and Nuclear Receptors** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear  
**Cytoplasmic Filaments** see Cytoskeleton  
**Cytoplasmic Granules** QU 350  
**Cytoplasmic Hormone Receptors** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear  
**Cytoplasmic Inclusions** see Inclusion Bodies  
**Cytoplasmic Inheritance** see Extrachromosomal Inheritance

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Cytoplasmic Membrane** see Cell Membrane  
**Cytoplasmic Polyhedrosis Viruses** see Reoviridae  
**Cytoplasmic Receptors** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear  
**Cytoprotection**  
    Pharmacology (General) QV 37  
    Special topics, by subject  
**Cytosar** see Cytarabine  
**Cytosar-U** see Cytarabine  
**Cytosine**  
    In nucleic acids QU 58  
**Cytosine Arabinoside** see Cytarabine  
**Cytoskeletal Filaments** see Cytoskeleton  
**Cytoskeletal Proteins** QU 55.3  
**Cytoskeleton** QU 350  
    See also Cytoskeletal Proteins  
**Cytosol and Nuclear Receptors** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear  
**Cytosolic and Nuclear Receptors** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear  
**Cytotoxic Agents** see Cytotoxins  
**Cytotoxic Antibiotics** see Antibiotics, Antineoplastic  
**Cytotoxic Brain Edema** see Brain Edema  
**Cytotoxic Cerebral Edema** see Brain Edema  
**Cytotoxic T-Lymphocytes** see T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic  
**Cytotoxicity, Antibody-Dependent Cell** see Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity  
**Cytotoxicity, Immunologic** QW 568  
    See also Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated  
    See also Killer Cells, Natural  
    See also T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic  
**Cytotoxicity Test, Immunologic** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic  
**Cytotoxicity Tests, Anti-Human Globulin Complement-Dependent** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic  
**Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic** QW 568  
    Used for special purposes, by subject  
**Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunological** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic  
**Cytotoxin-Antibody Conjugates** see Immunotoxins  
**Cytotoxins** QW 630.5.C9  
    See also names of toxins specific to particular cells, e.g., Enterotoxins QW 630.5.E6  
    See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269  
    See also Antineoplastic Agents  
**Cytotrophoblasts** see Trophoblasts  
**Cytovene** see Ganciclovir  
**Cytoxan** see Cyclophosphamide

## D

**D-3-Mercaptovaline** see Penicillamine  
**D-600** see Gallopamil  
**D 600** see Gallopamil  
**D-Amino Acid Dehydrogenase** see D-Amino-Acid

Oxidase  
**D-Amino-Acid Oxidase** QU 140  
**D-Galactose** see Galactose  
**D-Glucose** see Glucose  
**D-Glucuronolactone Dehydrogenase** see Aldehyde Dehydrogenase  
**D-Glutamine** see Glutamine  
**D-Lactic Acid** see Lactic Acid  
**D-Penicillamine** see Penicillamine  
**D. rerio** see Zebrafish  
**d-Tubocurarine** see Tubocurarine  
**d-Tubocurarine** see Tubocurarine  
**D-Xylose** see Xylose  
**D&C** see Dilatation and Curettage  
**D600** see Gallopamil  
**Da Huang** see Rheum  
**Dace** see Cyprinidae  
**Dacortin** see Prednisone  
**Dacryoadenitis** see Dacryocystitis  
**Dacryocystitis** WW 208  
**Dacryocystorhinostomy** WW 208  
**Dacryocystostomy** see Dacryocystorhinostomy  
**DADPS** see Dapsone  
**Dagan** see Nicardipine  
**Dagra Brand of Azapropazone Dihydrate** see Apazone  
**Dagynil** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Daily Recommended Allowance** see Recommended Dietary Allowances  
**Daily Recommended Intake** see Recommended Dietary Allowances  
**Dairy Industry** see Dairying  
**Dairy Product Intolerance** see Lactose Intolerance  
**Dairy Products**  
    Dietary use in health and disease WB 428  
    Microbiology QW 85  
    Public health aspects WA 715  
    Legislation WA 697  
**Dairying** SF 221-250  
    Pasteurization WA 719  
    Public health aspects WA 715-719  
**Dakota Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil  
**Dakota Brand of Vancomycin Hydrochloride** see Vancomycin  
**Dal-E** see Tocopherols  
**Dal-Vita Brand of Vitamin E Succinate** see Tocopherols  
**Dalcaine** see Lidocaine  
**Dall Porpoise** see Porpoises  
**Dall Sheep** see Sheep  
**Dalzic** see Practolol  
**Danatrol** see Danazol  
**Danazant** see Danazol  
**Danazol** WP 522  
**Danazol-Ratiopharm** see Danazol  
**Dance** see Dancing  
**Dance Therapy**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- General WB 541  
In psychotherapy WM 450.5.D2
- Dancing**  
As a leisure activity QT 260.5.D3  
Occupational injuries WA 487.5.D4
- Danco Brand of Mifepristone** see Mifepristone
- Dandy-Walker Complex** see Dandy-Walker Syndrome
- Dandy-Walker Cyst** see Dandy-Walker Syndrome
- Dandy-Walker Deformity** see Dandy-Walker Syndrome
- Dandy-Walker Malformation** see Dandy-Walker Syndrome
- Dandy-Walker Syndrome** WL 350
- Dandy-Walker Syndrome, Familial** see Dandy-Walker Syndrome
- Dane Particle** see Hepatitis B virus
- Dangerous Behavior**  
Adolescent WS 470.A4  
Adult WM 165  
Infant or child WS 350.8.A4  
See also Risk-Taking
- Dangerousness** see Dangerous Behavior
- Danio rerio** see Zebrafish
- Danizol** see Metronidazole
- Danocrine** see Danazol
- Danol** see Danazol
- Danoval** see Danazol
- Dantrium** see Dantrolene
- Dantrolene** QV 140
- Dantrolene Sodium** see Dantrolene
- Dapaz** see Meprobamate
- Dapsoderm-X** see Dapsone
- Dapson-Fatol** see Dapsone
- Dapsone** QV 259
- Daraprim** see Pyrimethamine
- Dark Adaptation** WW 109
- Dark Reactions of Photosynthesis** see Photosynthesis
- Darkness Tremor** see Tremor
- Darob** see Sotalol
- Darolan** see Bromhexine
- Data Adjustment** see Research Design
- Data Analysis, Statistical** see Data Interpretation, Statistical
- Data Analytics** see Data Science
- Data Banks as Topic** see Databases as Topic
- Data Base Management Systems** see Database Management Systems
- Data Bases as Topic** see Databases as Topic
- Data Collection** WA 950  
For particular purposes, by subject  
See also Empirical Research
- Data Collection Methods** see Data Collection
- Data-Driven Science** see Data Science
- Data Encryption** see Computer Security
- Data Files** see Information Storage and Retrieval
- Data Interpretation, Statistical** WA 950  
Special topics, by subject
- Data Interpretations, Statistical** see Data Interpretation, Statistical
- Data Linkage** see Information Storage and Retrieval
- Data Mining** W 26.55.I4
- Data Pooling** see Meta-Analysis as Topic
- Data Processing, Automatic** see Electronic Data Processing
- Data Protection** see Computer Security
- Data Reporting** see Research Design
- Data Retrieval** see Information Storage and Retrieval
- Data Science** QA 76.9.Q36  
See also Big Data  
See also Data Mining
- Data Security** see Computer Security
- Data Sharing** see Information Dissemination
- Data Sources** see Information Storage and Retrieval
- Data Storage** see Information Storage and Retrieval
- Data Storage and Retrieval** see Information Storage and Retrieval
- Data Systems**  
General QA 76.9.D3  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Databanks as Topic** see Databases as Topic
- Database Management Systems** W 26.55.I4  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Database**  
Specific topics, by subject
- Databases as Topic** Z 699-699.5  
By subject, non-medical Z 699.5.A-Z  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4  
In other special fields (General) (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Databases, Bibliographic Z 699-699.5, etc.
- Databases, Bibliographic** Z 699-699.5  
By subject, non-medical Z 699.5.A-Z  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Databases, Distributed** see Computer Communication Networks
- Databases, DNA** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Databases, DNA Sequence** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Databases, Nucleic Acid** QU 58  
See also DNA Fingerprinting  
See also Gene Library  
See also Genetic Testing
- Databases, Nucleic Acid Sequence** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Databases, RNA** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Databases, RNA Sequence** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Dating Violence** see Intimate Partner Violence

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Datril** see Acetaminophen  
**Datura stramonium** QV 134  
**Daughter Nuclides** see Radioisotopes  
**Daughter Isotopes** see Radioisotopes  
**Davitamon** see Tocopherols  
**Day Blindness** see Vision Disorders  
**Day Care, Medical**  
Aged WT 29  
Of the mentally ill WM 29  
Of the physically ill and disabled WX 29  
See also Child Day Care Centers  
**Day Care** see Day Care, Medical  
**Day Care Centers for Children** see Child Day Care Centers  
**Day Care, Child** see Child Care  
**Day Dreams** see Fantasy  
**Day Surgery** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures  
**Daycare Centers for Children** see Child Day Care Centers  
**Daydreams** see Fantasy  
**Daylight Vision** see Color Vision  
**DB Brand of Methoxsalen** see Methoxsalen  
**DC Polarography** see Polarography  
**DCIS** see Carcinoma, Intraductal, Noninfiltrating  
**DDAVP** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin  
**DDBJ** see Databases, Nucleic Acid  
**DDD** see Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane  
**DDE** see Dichlorodiphenyl Dichloroethylene  
**DDMU** see Dichlorodiphenyl Dichloroethylene  
**DDT** WA 240  
**DDX** see Dichlorodiphenyl Dichloroethylene  
**Deacons** see Clergy  
**Deacura** see Biotin  
**Dead Bodies** see Cadaver  
**Deadly Nightshade** see Atropa belladonna  
**Deaf** see Persons With Hearing Impairments  
**Deaf-Blind Disorders** WV 270  
See also Persons With Hearing Impairments  
See also Visually Impaired Persons  
**Deaf-Blind Syndromes** see Deaf-Blind Disorders  
**Deaf-Blindness Disorders** see Deaf-Blind Disorders  
**Deaf Mutism** see Deafness  
**Deaf-Mutism** see Deafness  
**Deaf-Mutism-Blind Disorders** see Deaf-Blind Disorders  
**Deaf Persons** see Persons With Hearing Impairments  
**Deafferentation Pain** see Causalgia  
**Deafness** WV 270-280  
Infant or child WV 271  
Rehabilitation  
Physical and medical aspects WV 270-280  
Social aspects HV 2353-2990.5  
See also Correction of Hearing Impairment  
Therapy WV 276  
See also Hearing Aids WV 274  
See also Hearing Loss, Bilateral  
See also Lipreading HV 2487  
**Deafness, Acquired** see Deafness  
**Deafness-Blindness** see Deaf-Blind Disorders  
**Deafness, Conductive** see Hearing Loss, Conductive  
**Deafness, Cortical** see Hearing Loss, Central  
**Deafness, Sudden** see Hearing Loss, Sudden  
**Deamination** QD 281.A6  
Biochemistry QU 25  
**Deamino Arginine Vasopressin** WK 520  
**Death**  
Aged WT 116  
Child WS 220  
Legal establishment of W 820  
See also Death Certificates  
Medicolegal aspects W 800-867  
Registration WA 54  
Speculative philosophy BD 443.8-445  
Statistics see Mortality  
See also Attitude to Death  
See also Bereavement  
See also Brain Death  
See also Cause of Death  
See also Fetal Death  
See also Homicide  
See also Infant Death  
See also Infanticide  
See also Mortuary Practice  
See also Perinatal Death  
See also Suicide  
See also Terminal Care  
See also Thanatology  
**Death, Assisted** see Suicide, Assisted  
**Death Certificates** WA 54  
**Death Rate** see Mortality  
**Death Records** see Death Certificates  
**Death, Sudden** W 820  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Coronary Disease  
See also Death, Sudden, Cardiac  
See also Resuscitation  
See also Sudden Infant Death  
**Death, Sudden, Cardiac** WG 214  
See also Heart Arrest  
**Death, Sudden Infant** see Sudden Infant Death  
**Death with Dignity** see Right to Die  
**Debridement** WO 700-820  
Localized, by site  
**Decalcification Technic** see Decalcification Technique  
**Decalcification Technique** QS 525  
**Decamethonium Compounds** QV 140  
See also Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents  
**Decapoda (Crustacea)** QL 444.D3  
**Decapodiformes** QL 430.2-430.3  
**Decapods** see Decapoda (Crustacea)  
**Decay, Dental** see Dental Caries  
**Decayed, Missing, and Filled Teeth** see DMF Index  
**Deceleration** WD 720  
**Deception**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- General BF 637.D42  
Adolescent WS 462.5.S6  
Infant or child WS 105.5.S6  
See also Fraud  
See also Lie Detection  
See also Malingering  
See also Professional Misconduct  
See also Quackery
- Decidua** WQ 210  
Embryology QS 645
- Decidual Cell Reaction** see Embryo Implantation
- Deciduum** see Decidua
- Decision Aids** see Decision Support Techniques
- Decision Analysis** see Decision Support Techniques
- Decision Making**  
General BF 448  
Adolescent WS 462.5.D2  
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., in local health administration  
See also Decision Support Techniques  
See also Game Theory  
See also Policy Making
- Decision Making, Computer-Assisted**  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.D2  
Used for special purpose, by subject  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Decision Making, Organizational**  
Management HD 30.23  
Psychology BF 448  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Decision Support Techniques  
See also Policy Making
- Decision Making, Shared** see Decision Making
- Decision Modeling** see Decision Support Techniques
- Decision Support, Clinical** see Decision Support Systems, Clinical
- Decision Support Systems, Clinical**  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.D2  
Used for special purpose, by subject  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Decision Support Systems, Management** W 26.55.D2  
In other areas, by subject
- Decision Support Technics** see Decision Support Techniques
- Decision Support Techniques**  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Diagnosis WB 141  
See also Evidence-Based Medicine WB 102.5
- Decision Theory**  
In mathematical statistics QA 279.4-279.7  
In special topics, by subject
- Decision Trees**  
In mathematical statistics QA 279.4  
In special topics, by subject
- Decline, Mortality** see Mortality
- Decoloration, Drug** see Drug Compounding
- Decompression**  
Aerospace medicine WD 710  
Submarine medicine WD 650  
Other special topics, by subject
- Decompression Sickness**  
Aerospace medicine WD 712  
Diving problem WD 650  
Submarine medicine WD 650
- Decompression, Surgical** WO 500  
Localized, by site  
For special purposes, by subject
- Decongestants** see Nasal Decongestants
- Decontamination**  
Chemical warfare agents QV 663  
Radiation WN 650
- Decortication, Cerebral Cortex** see Cerebral Decortication
- Decortin** see Prednisone
- Decortisyl** see Prednisone
- Decreased Intraocular Pressure-Associated Papilledema** see Papilledema
- Decreased Libido** see Libido
- Decubitus Ulcer** see Pressure Ulcer
- Decum-Vitaut Syndrome** see Adipos Dolorosa
- Decussation, Pyramidal** see Pyramidal Tracts
- Dedications** see Anniversaries and Special Events
- Deductibles** see Deductibles and Coinsurance
- Deductibles and Coinsurance**  
Insurance, Health W 100-275  
See also specific types of insurance, e.g., Insurance, Dental W 260
- Deep Brain Stimulation**  
General WL 368  
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disease or system  
See also Electric Stimulation
- Deep Cerebellar Nuclei** see Cerebellar Nuclei
- Deep Circumflex Iliac Artery** see Iliac Artery
- Deep Circumflex Iliac Vein** see Iliac Vein
- Deep Vein Thrombosis** see Venous Thrombosis
- Deep-Vein Thrombosis** see Venous Thrombosis
- Deep-Venous Thrombosis** see Venous Thrombosis
- Deep Venous Thrombosis** see Venous Thrombosis
- Deer**  
General QL 737.U55  
Culture SF 401.D3  
Diseases SF 997.5.D4
- Deer Fly Fever** see Tularemia
- Defecation** WI 600  
See also Constipation  
See also Diarrhea  
See also Encopresis  
See also Fecal Incontinence
- Defect, Congenital Ectodermal** see Ectodermal Dysplasia

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Defects, Congenital** see Congenital Abnormalities  
**Defects, Congenital Heart** see Heart Defects, Congenital  
**Defects, Equipment** see Equipment Failure  
**Defense Mechanisms** WM 193-193.5  
  Infant or child WS 350.8.D3  
**Defensive Medicine** W 44  
  Dentistry WU 44  
  Nursing WY 44  
  (Form number 33 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Defensive Practice** see Defensive Medicine  
**Deferoxamine** QV 183  
**Deferoxamine B** see Deferoxamine  
**Deferoxamine Mesilate** see Deferoxamine  
**Deferoxamine Mesylate** see Deferoxamine  
**Deferoxamine Methanesulfonate** see Deferoxamine  
**Deferoximine** see Deferoxamine  
**Deferrioxamine B** see Deferoxamine  
**Defibrillation, Electric** see Electric Countershock  
**Defibrillators** WG 26  
  See also Electric Countershock  
**Defibrillators, External** see Defibrillators  
**Defibrillators, Implantable** WG 26  
**Deficiency, Ascorbic Acid** see Ascorbic Acid Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Choline** see Choline Deficiency  
**Deficiency Disease, 4-Hydroxyphenol Pyruvic Acid Oxidase** see Tyrosinemias  
**Deficiency Disease, Complete HGPRT** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome  
**Deficiency Disease, Cystathionine beta-Synthase** see Homocystinuria  
**Deficiency Disease, Dihydropteridine Reductase** see Phenylketonurias  
**Deficiency Disease, Fumarylacetoacetase** see Tyrosinemias  
**Deficiency Disease, Galactokinase** see Galactosemias  
**Deficiency Disease, Galactose-1-Phosphate Uridyl-Transferase** see Galactosemias  
**Deficiency Disease, Hypoxanthine-Phosphoribosyl-Transferase** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome  
**Deficiency Disease, Phenylalanine Hydroxylase** see Phenylketonurias  
**Deficiency Disease, Phenylalanine Hydroxylase, Severe** see Phenylketonurias  
**Deficiency Disease, Tyrosine Transaminase** see Tyrosinemias  
**Deficiency Disease, UDP-Galactose-4-Epimerase** see Galactosemias  
**Deficiency Disease, UDPglucose 4-Epimerase** see Galactosemias  
**Deficiency Diseases** WD 105-155  
  Veterinary SF 854-855  
**Deficiency, Factor II** see Hypoprothrombinemias  
**Deficiency, Factor IX** see Hemophilia B  
**Deficiency, Factor VIII** see Hemophilia A  
**Deficiency, Fibrinogen** see Afibrinogenemia  
**Deficiency, Folic Acid** see Folic Acid Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Glucosephosphatase** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I  
**Deficiency, Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase** see Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency  
**Deficiency, GPD** see Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Magnesium** see Magnesium Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Mental** see Intellectual Disability  
**Deficiency of Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase** see Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency  
**Deficiency of Guanine Phosphoribosyltransferase** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome  
**Deficiency of Hypoxanthine Phosphoribosyltransferase** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome  
**Deficiency, Oxygen** see Hypoxia  
**Deficiency, Protein** see Protein Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Pyridoxine** see Vitamin B 6 Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Riboflavin** see Riboflavin Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Smooth Pursuit** see Ocular Motility Disorders  
**Deficiency Syndrome, Immunologic** see Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes  
**Deficiency Syndromes, Antibody** see Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes  
**Deficiency Syndromes, Immunologic** see Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes  
**Deficiency, Thiamine** see Thiamine Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Vitamin** see Avitaminosis  
**Deficiency, Vitamin A** see Vitamin A Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Vitamin B** see Vitamin B Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Vitamin B 12** see Vitamin B 12 Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Vitamin B 6** see Vitamin B 6 Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Vitamin B12** see Vitamin B 12 Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Vitamin B6** see Vitamin B 6 Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Vitamin C** see Ascorbic Acid Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Vitamin D** see Vitamin D Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Vitamin E** see Vitamin E Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Vitamin K** see Vitamin K Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Yang** see Yang Deficiency  
**Deficiency, Yin** see Yin Deficiency  
**Defoliants, Chemical**  
  Public health aspects WA 240  
**Deforestation** see Conservation of Natural Resources  
**Deformed Pupil** see Pupil Disorders  
**Deformities** see Congenital Abnormalities  
**Deformities, Congenital Foot** see Foot Deformities, Congenital  
**Deformities, Congenital Hand** see Hand Deformities, Congenital  
**Deformity, Congenital Foot** see Foot Deformities, Congenital

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Deformity, Congenital Hand** see Hand Deformities, Congenital
- Deftan** see Lofepramine
- Degenerative Diseases, Central Nervous System** see Neurodegenerative Diseases
- Degenerative Diseases, Nervous System** see Neurodegenerative Diseases
- Degenerative Diseases, Neurologic** see Neurodegenerative Diseases
- Degenerative Diseases, Spinal Cord** see Neurodegenerative Diseases
- Degenerative Neurologic Diseases** see Neurodegenerative Diseases
- Degenerative Neurologic Disorders** see Neurodegenerative Diseases
- Degenerative Processes in Disease** see Disease
- Deglutition** WI 102
- Deglutition Disorders** WI 258
- Dehiscence, Surgical Wound** see Surgical Wound Dehiscence
- Dehydration**  
Diagnostic significance WB 158  
In water-electrolyte imbalance WD 220  
See also Fluid Therapy  
See also Thirst
- Dehydrocholesterol** see Cholecalciferol
- Dehydrocortisone** see Prednisone
- Dehydrogenase** see Oxidoreductases
- Dehydrogenases** see Oxidoreductases
- Dehydromethyltestosterone** see Methandrostenolone
- Deinstitutionalization** W 84.7  
See also Home Care Services WY 115 , etc.
- Deinstitutionalized Persons** see Deinstitutionalization
- Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Deja Vu** BF 378.D45
- Dejerine-Lichtheim Phenomenon** see Aphasia
- Delalande Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine
- Delayed Childbearing** see Reproductive Behavior
- Delayed Effects, Prenatal Exposure** see Prenatal Exposure Delayed Effects
- Delayed Embryo Implantation** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed
- Delayed Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction** see Transfusion Reaction
- Delayed Hypersensitivity** see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Delayed Memory** see Repression, Psychology
- Delayed Onset Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Delayed Postpartum Hemorrhage** see Postpartum Hemorrhage
- Delayed Puberty** see Puberty, Delayed
- Delayed Serologic Transfusion Reaction** see Transfusion Reaction
- Delayed-Action Preparations** QV 786
- Delestrogen** see Estradiol
- Deletion 22q11.2 Syndrome** see DiGeorge Syndrome
- Deletion (Genetics)** see Chromosome Deletion
- Deliberate Self-Harm** see Self-Injurious Behavior
- Delirium**  
General WM 204  
Neurologic manifestations WL 340  
In specific diseases, with the disease
- Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders** see Neurocognitive Disorders
- Delirium of Mixed Origin** see Delirium
- Delirium Tremens** see Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium
- Delirium Tremens, Alcohol Withdrawal Induced** see Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium
- Delis-Kaplan Executive Function System** see Neuropsychological Tests
- Delitex** see Hexachlorocyclohexane
- Delivery** see Delivery, Obstetric
- Delivery, Abdominal** see Cesarean Section
- Delivery, Home** see Home Childbirth
- Delivery, Obstetric** WQ 415  
Drugs affecting see Oxytocics QV 173  
Methods WQ 415-430  
See also Cesarean Section WQ 430  
See also Obstetrical Forceps WQ 425  
See also Version, Fetal WQ 415  
Veterinary SF 887  
See also Home Childbirth WQ 155  
See also Birth Injuries WS 405  
See also Dystocia WQ 310  
See also Natural Childbirth WQ 152
- Delivery of Dental Care** see Delivery of Health Care
- Delivery of Health Care** W 84  
In developing countries WA 395  
In rural areas WA 390  
See also Community Participation  
See also Patient Acceptance of Health Care
- Delivery of Health Care, Integrated** W 84
- Delivery of Healthcare** see Delivery of Health Care
- Delivery Room** see Delivery Rooms
- Delivery Rooms** WQ 27-28
- Delivery, Vacuum Extraction** see Vacuum Extraction, Obstetrical
- Delonix** see Fabaceae
- Delphi Studies** see Delphi Technique
- Delphi Technic** see Delphi Technique
- Delphi Technique**  
Used for particular purposes, by subject  
Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Delphinidae** see Dolphins
- delta(1)-Tetrahydrocannabinol** see Dronabinol
- delta(1)-THC** see Dronabinol
- delta-4-Androstenedione** see Androstenedione
- delta(9)-Tetrahydrocannabinol** see Dronabinol
- delta(9)-THC** see Dronabinol

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Delta Agent** see Hepatitis Delta Virus  
**delta-Bilirubin** see Bilirubin  
**Delta Brand of Methoxsalen** see Methoxsalen  
**delta-Cortisone** see Prednisone  
**Delta Hepatitis** see Hepatitis D  
**Delta Infection** see Hepatitis D  
**delta Subunit, GABA-A Receptor** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**Delta Superinfection** see Hepatitis D  
**delta-Tubulin** see Tubulin  
**Delta Virus** see Hepatitis Delta Virus  
**Deltapolyomavirus** see Polyomaviridae  
**Deltaretrovirus** QW 168.5.R18  
**Deltaretrovirus Infections** WC 502  
**Deltasone** see Prednisone  
**Deltasoralen** see Methoxsalen  
**Deltavirus** see Hepatitis Delta Virus  
**Delusional Disorder** see Schizophrenia, Paranoid  
**Delusions** WM 140  
**Dementia**  
    General WM 220  
    Aged WT 155-161  
**Dementia, Alzheimer Type** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Dementia Complex, Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome** see AIDS Dementia Complex  
**Dementia Complex, AIDS-Related** see AIDS Dementia Complex  
**Dementia Complex**  
**Dementia Multi-Infarct** see Dementia, Multi-Infarct  
**Dementia, Multi-Infarct** WM 220  
**Dementia, Multiinfarct** see Dementia, Multi-Infarct  
**Dementia Praecox** see Schizophrenia  
**Dementia, Presenile** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Dementia, Primary Senile Degenerative** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Dementia, Primary Senile Degenerative** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Dementia, Senile** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Dementia, Vascular** WM 220  
**Dementia With Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis  
**Dementias, Transmissible** see Prion Diseases  
**Demerol** see Meperidine  
**Demethyl Epipodophyllotoxin Ethylidine Glucoside** see Etoposide  
**Demethylimipramine** see Desipramine  
**Demographers** see Demography  
**Demographic Accounting** see Demography  
**Demographic Aging** see Population Dynamics  
**Demographic Analysis** see Demography  
**Demographic and Health Surveys** see Demography  
**Demographic Effectiveness** see Population Control  
**Demographic Factor** see Demography  
**Demographic Factors** see Demography  
**Demographic Impact** see Demography  
**Demographic Impacts** see Demography  
**Demographic Survey** see Demography  
**Demographic Surveys** see Demography  
**Demographic Transition** see Population Dynamics  
**Demographics** see Demography  
**Demography** HB 848-3697  
**Demography, Historical** see Demography  
**Demography, Prehistoric** see Demography  
**Demospongiae** see Porifera  
**Demyelinating Autoimmune Disease, Peripheral** see Polyradiculoneuropathy  
**Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, Brain** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS  
**Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, Central Nervous System** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS  
**Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, Cerebral** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS  
**Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS** WL 301  
**Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, Spinal Cord** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS  
**Demyelinating Autoimmune Disorders, CNS** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS  
**Demyelinating Disease, Autoimmune, CNS** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS  
**Demyelinating Disease, Peripheral Autoimmune** see Polyradiculoneuropathy  
**Demyelinating Diseases**  
    General works WL 140  
    Manifestation of disease, with the disease  
**Demyelinating Disorders** see Demyelinating Diseases  
**Demyelinating Polyradiculoneuropathy, Acute Inflammatory** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome  
**Demyelination** see Demyelinating Diseases  
**Dendrimer** see Dendrimers  
**Dendrimers**  
    General QT 37.5.P7  
    Used in nanomedicine QT 36.5  
**Dendrite Arborization** see Neuronal Plasticity  
**Dendrite Pruning** see Neuronal Plasticity  
**Dendrites** WL 102.5  
**Dendritic Arborization** see Neuronal Plasticity  
**Dendritic Cells** QW 568  
**Dendritic Cells, Interdigitating** see Dendritic Cells  
**Dendritic Cells, Interstitial** see Dendritic Cells  
**Dendritic Cells, Plasmacytoid** see Dendritic Cells  
**Dendritic Compounds** see Dendrimers  
**Dendritic Polymers** see Dendrimers  
**Dendritic Pruning** see Neuronal Plasticity  
**Dendritic Remodeling** see Neuronal Plasticity  
**Dendrons** see Dendrimers  
**Denervation, Sympathetic** see Sympathectomy  
**Dengue** WC 528  
**Dengue Fever** see Dengue  
**Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever** see Severe Dengue  
**Dengue Shock Syndrome** see Severe Dengue  
**Dengue Vaccines** WC 528  
**Dengue Virus** QW 168.5.F5  
**Denial** see Denial (Psychology)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Denial (Psychology)** WM 193.5.D3
- Densitometry**  
Photometry (Optics) QC 391  
Radiography WN 160  
Technique in radiography of special systems with the radiography number for the system or disease being diagnosed
- Densitometry, X-Ray** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Densitometry, Xray** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Dental Abrasion** see Tooth Abrasion
- Dental Acid Etching** see Acid Etching, Dental
- Dental Adhesives** see Dental Cements
- Dental Air Abrasion** see Air Abrasion, Dental
- Dental Alloy** see Dental Alloys
- Dental Alloys** WU 180
- Dental Amalgam** WU 180
- Dental Amalgams** see Dental Amalgam
- Dental Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Dental
- Dental Anxiety** WU 61
- Dental Arch** WU 101  
See also Stomatognathic System
- Dental Arches** see Dental Arch
- Dental Articulator** see Dental Articulators
- Dental Articulators** WU 26
- Dental Assistant** see Dental Assistants
- Dental Assistants** WU 90
- Dental Associateship Practice** see Partnership Practice, Dental
- Dental Associateship Practices** see Partnership Practice, Dental
- Dental Attrition** see Tooth Attrition
- Dental Audit** WU 29  
Of a hospital dental service WU 27
- Dental Audits** see Dental Audit
- Dental Auxiliaries** WU 90
- Dental Auxiliary** see Dental Auxiliaries
- Dental Bonding** WU 190
- Dental Bridgework** see Denture, Partial
- Dental Bridgeworks** see Denture, Partial
- Dental Calculus** WU 250  
See also Dental Prophylaxis
- Dental Care**  
General WU 29  
Child WU 480  
Infant WU 480  
Patients with cardiac disease WG 460  
School clinics WA 350-351  
See also Comprehensive Dental Care  
See also Dental Care for Aged
- Dental Care, Comprehensive** see Comprehensive Dental Care
- Dental Care Delivery** see Delivery of Health Care
- Dental Care for Aged** WU 490
- Dental Care for Children** WU 480
- Dental Care for Chronically Ill** WU 460
- Dental Care for Disabled** WU 470  
See also Dental Care for Chronically Ill
- Dental Care for Elderly** see Dental Care for Aged
- Dental Care for Handicapped** see Dental Care for Disabled
- Dental Care Plan** see Insurance, Dental
- Dental Care Plans** see Insurance, Dental
- Dental Caries** WU 270  
See also Cariogenic Agents  
See also Diet, Cariogenic
- Dental Casting Investment** WU 180
- Dental Casting Investments** see Dental Casting Investment
- Dental Casting Technic** see Dental Casting Technique
- Dental Casting Technics** see Dental Casting Technique
- Dental Casting Technique** WU 25
- Dental Casting Techniques** see Dental Casting Technique
- Dental Cavity Preparation** WU 350
- Dental Cavity Preparations** see Dental Cavity Preparation
- Dental Cement** see Dental Cements
- Dental Cements** WU 190  
See also Silicate Cement WU 190
- Dental Cementum** WU 230
- Dental Clinic** see Dental Clinics
- Dental Clinics** WU 27-28  
School Dental Clinics WA 350-351
- Dental Crown** see Crowns
- Dental Crowns** see Crowns
- Dental Decay** see Dental Caries
- Dental Deposit** see Dental Deposits
- Dental Deposits** WU 250  
See also Biofilms
- Dental Digital Radiography** see Radiography, Dental, Digital
- Dental Diseases** see Stomatognathic Diseases
- Dental Dowel** see Post and Core Technique
- Dental Dowels** see Post and Core Technique
- Dental Drugs** see Pharmaceutical Preparations, Dental
- Dental Economics** see Economics, Dental
- Dental Education** see Education, Dental
- Dental Education, Continuing** see Education, Dental, Continuing
- Dental Education, Graduate** see Education, Dental, Graduate
- Dental Enamel** WU 220  
See also Fluorosis, Dental
- Dental Enamel Solubility** WU 220
- Dental Enamels** see Dental Enamel
- Dental Equipment** WU 26
- Dental Esthetic** see Esthetics, Dental
- Dental Esthetics** see Esthetics, Dental
- Dental Etching** WU 190
- Dental Ethics** see Ethics, Dental
- Dental Facilities** WU 27-28

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Dental Facility** see Dental Facilities  
**Dental Fear** see Dental Anxiety  
**Dental Fee** see Fees, Dental  
**Dental Fees** see Fees, Dental  
**Dental Filling, Permanent** see Dental Restoration, Permanent  
**Dental Filling, Temporary** see Dental Restoration, Temporary  
**Dental Fillings, Permanent** see Dental Restoration, Permanent  
**Dental Fillings, Temporary** see Dental Restoration, Temporary  
**Dental Fluoroses** see Fluorosis, Dental  
**Dental Fluorosis** see Fluorosis, Dental  
**Dental Focal Infection** see Focal Infection, Dental  
**Dental Focal Infections** see Focal Infection, Dental  
**Dental General Practice** see General Practice, Dental  
**Dental General Practices** see General Practice, Dental  
**Dental Granuloma** see Periapical Granuloma  
**Dental Granulomas** see Periapical Granuloma  
**Dental Group Practice** see Group Practice, Dental  
**Dental Group Practices** see Group Practice, Dental  
**Dental Gypsum** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Dental Handpieces** see Dental High-Speed Equipment  
**Dental Health Education** see Health Education, Dental  
**Dental Health Services** WU 29  
**Dental Health Survey** see Dental Health Surveys  
**Dental Health Surveys** WU 30  
**Dental High-Speed Equipment** WU 26  
**Dental High-Speed Technic** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**Dental High-Speed Technics** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**Dental High-Speed Technique** WU 25  
**Dental High-Speed Techniques** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**Dental Hygiene** see Oral Hygiene  
**Dental Hygienist** see Dental Hygienists  
**Dental Hygienists** WU 90  
**Dental Hypnosis** see Hypnosis, Dental  
**Dental Implant** see Dental Implants  
**Dental Implant, Single-Tooth** see Dental Implants, Single-Tooth  
**Dental Implantation** WU 640  
See also Dental Implants  
**Dental Implants** WU 640  
See also Dental Implantation  
See also Tooth, Artificial  
**Dental Implants, Single-Tooth** WU 640  
**Dental Impression Material** see Dental Impression Materials  
**Dental Impression Materials** WU 190  
See also Silicone Elastomers  
**Dental Impression Technic** see Dental Impression Technique  
**Dental Impression Technics** see Dental Impression Technique  
**Dental Impression Technique** WU 25  
**Dental Impression Techniques** see Dental Impression Technique  
**Dental Infection Control** see Infection Control, Dental  
**Dental Informatics** WU 26.5  
Used for special purpose, by subject  
**Dental Inlay** see Inlays  
**Dental Inlays** see Inlays  
**Dental Instruments** WU 26  
**Dental Insurance** see Insurance, Dental  
**Dental Internship** see Internship and Residency  
**Dental Internships** see Internship and Residency  
**Dental Laboratories** see Laboratories, Dental  
**Dental Laboratory** see Laboratories, Dental  
**Dental Laminate** see Dental Veneers  
**Dental Laminates** see Dental Veneers  
**Dental Legislation** see Legislation, Dental  
**Dental Libraries** see Libraries, Dental  
**Dental Library** see Libraries, Dental  
**Dental Licensure** see Licensure, Dental  
**Dental Material** see Dental Materials  
**Dental Materials** WU 190  
See also Dental Bonding  
See also Dental Equipment WU 26  
See also Inlays  
**Dental Medicaid Program** see Medicaid  
**Dental Medicaid Programs** see Medicaid  
**Dental Microabrasion** see Enamel Microabrasion  
**Dental Microabrasions** see Enamel Microabrasion  
**Dental Model** see Dental Models  
**Dental Models** WU 26  
**Dental Nurses** see Dental Assistants  
**Dental Occlusion** WU 440  
See also Malocclusion WU 440  
**Dental Occlusion, Balanced** WU 440  
See also Occlusal Adjustment  
**Dental Occlusion, Centric** WU 440  
**Dental Occlusion, Traumatic** WU 440  
**Dental Office** see Dental Offices  
**Dental Offices** WU 77  
**Dental Onlay** see Inlays  
**Dental Onlays** see Inlays  
**Dental Partnership Practice** see Partnership Practice, Dental  
**Dental Partnership Practices** see Partnership Practice, Dental  
**Dental Peg** see Dental Pins  
**Dental Pegs** see Dental Pins  
**Dental Permanent Filling** see Dental Restoration, Permanent  
**Dental Permanent Fillings** see Dental Restoration, Permanent  
**Dental Phobia** see Dental Anxiety  
**Dental Physiological Concepts** see Dental

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Physiological Phenomena  
**Dental Physiological Phenomena** WU 102  
**Dental Physiological Phenomenon** see Dental Physiological Phenomena  
**Dental Physiological Process** see Dental Physiological Phenomena  
**Dental Physiological Processes** see Dental Physiological Phenomena  
**Dental Physiology** see Dental Physiological Phenomena  
**Dental Pin** see Dental Pins  
**Dental Pins** WU 26  
**Dental Plaque** WU 250  
**Dental Polishes** see Dentifrices  
**Dental Porcelain** WU 190  
**Dental Practice Management** see Practice Management, Dental  
**Dental Practice Management Services** see Practice Management, Dental  
**Dental Practice Pattern** see Practice Patterns, Dentists'  
**Dental Practice Patterns** see Practice Patterns, Dentists'  
**Dental Prophylaxis** WU 113  
**Dental Prostheses** see Dental Prosthesis  
**Dental Prostheses, Surgical** see Dental Implants  
**Dental Prosthesis** WU 500-530  
    The specialty see Prosthodontics WU 500  
    See also Dental Restoration Failure  
    See also Dental Restoration, Permanent WU 300  
    See also Dental Restoration, Temporary WU 350  
    See also Dentures  
**Dental Prosthesis Design** WU 500  
**Dental Prosthesis Designs** see Dental Prosthesis Design  
**Dental Prosthesis Failure** see Dental Restoration Failure  
**Dental Prosthesis Failures** see Dental Restoration Failure  
**Dental Prosthesis, Implant-Supported** WU 500-530  
**Dental Prosthesis Implantation** see Dental Implantation  
**Dental Prosthesis, Surgical** see Dental Implants  
**Dental Prosthesis, Temporary** see Dental Restoration, Temporary  
**Dental Pulp** WU 230  
    See also Pulpotomy  
**Dental Pulp Calcification** WU 230  
**Dental Pulp Capping** WU 230  
    See also Calcium Hydroxide  
**Dental Pulp Cavities** see Dental Pulp Cavity  
**Dental Pulp Cavity** WU 230  
**Dental Pulp Devitalization** WU 230  
**Dental Pulp Disease** see Dental Pulp Diseases  
**Dental Pulp Diseases** WU 230  
    See also Periapical Diseases  
**Dental Pulp Stone** see Dental Pulp Calcification  
**Dental Pulp Stones** see Dental Pulp Calcification  
**Dental Pulp** see Dental Pulp  
**Dental Radiography** see Radiography, Dental  
**Dental Radiovisiography** see Radiography, Dental, Digital  
**Dental Receptionist** see Dental Auxiliaries  
**Dental Receptionists** see Dental Auxiliaries  
**Dental Record** see Dental Records  
**Dental Records** WU 95  
**Dental Research** WU 20.5  
**Dental Residencies** see Internship and Residency  
**Dental Residency** see Internship and Residency  
**Dental Resins** see Resins, Synthetic  
**Dental Restoration Failure**  
    Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530  
    Dental Restoration WU 300-360  
**Dental Restoration Failures** see Dental Restoration Failure  
**Dental Restoration, Permanent** WU 300-360  
    See also Acrylic Resins  
    See also Dental Materials  
**Dental Restoration, Temporary** WU 350  
    See also Acrylic Resins  
    See also Dental Materials  
**Dental Restoration Wear**  
    Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530  
    Dental restoration WU 300-360  
**Dental Restorations, Permanent** see Dental Restoration, Permanent  
**Dental Restorations, Temporary** see Dental Restoration, Temporary  
**Dental Root Cyst** see Periodontal Cyst  
**Dental Root Cysts** see Periodontal Cyst  
**Dental Scaling** WU 113  
**Dental School** see Schools, Dental  
**Dental Schools** see Schools, Dental  
**Dental Sealants** see Pit and Fissure Sealants  
**Dental Service, Hospital** WU 27-28  
**Dental Slotted Attachment** see Denture Precision Attachment  
**Dental Slotted Attachments** see Denture Precision Attachment  
**Dental Societies** see Societies, Dental  
**Dental Society** see Societies, Dental  
**Dental Specialties** see Specialties, Dental  
**Dental Specialty** see Specialties, Dental  
**Dental Staff, Hospital** WU 27-28  
**Dental Staffs, Hospital** see Dental Staff, Hospital  
**Dental Stone, Artificial** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Dental Stress Analysis**  
    Dental materials WU 190  
    Occlusion etiology WU 150  
**Dental Student** see Students, Dental  
**Dental Students** see Students, Dental  
**Dental Technic, High-Speed** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**Dental Technician** see Dental Technicians

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Dental Technicians** WU 150  
**Dental Technics, High-Speed** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**Dental Technique, High-Speed** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**Dental Techniques, High-Speed** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**Dental Technology** see Technology, Dental  
**Dental Tissue Neoplasms** see Odontogenic Tumors  
**Dental Veneer** see Dental Veneers  
**Dental Veneers** WU 515  
**Dental Waste** WA 790  
**Dental White Spot** see Dental Caries  
**Dental White Spots** see Dental Caries  
**Dentate Cerebellar Nucleus** see Cerebellar Nuclei  
**Dentate Nucleus** see Cerebellar Nuclei  
**Denticaid** see Medicaid  
**Denticle** see Dental Pulp Calcification  
**Denticles** see Dental Pulp Calcification  
**Dentifrices** WU 113  
    See also Mouthwashes  
**Dentigerous Cyst** WU 280  
**Dentin** WU 220  
    See also Odontoblasts  
**Dentin Dyspalsia, Shields Type 2** see Dental Pulp Calcification  
**Dentin Dysplasia, Coronal** see Dental Pulp Calcification  
**Dentin Dysplasia, Shields Type II** see Dental Pulp Calcification  
**Dentin Dysplasia, Type II** see Dental Pulp Calcification  
**Dentin Hypersensitivity** see Dentin Sensitivity  
**Dentin Sensitivity** WU 220  
**Dentine** see Dentin  
**Dentine Hypersensitivity** see Dentin Sensitivity  
**Dentine Sensitivity** see Dentin Sensitivity  
**Dentist-Patient Relations**  
    General WU 61  
    Adolescent WS 462.5.I5  
    Child WS 105.5.I5  
    Intellectually disabled WS 107.5.R4  
**Dentist-Patient Relationship** see Dentist-Patient Relations  
**Dentist-Patient Transmission** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient  
**Dentistry**  
    General WU 100  
    As a profession WU 21  
    Aviation WD 745  
    Dental clinics WU 27-28  
    Veterinary SF 867  
    Workforce WU 77  
    See also Dental Equipment  
    See also Dental Hygienists  
    See also Dental Instruments  
    See also Dental Technicians  
    See also Dentists  
    See also Economics, Dental  
    See also Education, Dental  
    See also Forensic Dentistry  
    See also Geriatric Dentistry  
    See also History of Dentistry  
    See also Legislation, Dental  
    See also Military Dentistry  
    See also Occupational Dentistry  
    See also Oral Medicine  
    See also Pediatric Dentistry  
    See also School Dentistry  
**Dentistry, Community** see Community Dentistry  
**Dentistry, Evidence-Based** see Evidence-Based Dentistry  
**Dentistry for Aged** see Dental Care for Aged  
**Dentistry for Children** see Dental Care for Children  
**Dentistry for Chronically Ill** see Dental Care for Chronically Ill  
**Dentistry for Disabled** see Dental Care for Disabled  
**Dentistry for Handicapped** see Dental Care for Disabled  
**Dentistry, Forensic** see Forensic Dentistry  
**Dentistry, Geriatric** see Geriatric Dentistry  
**Dentistry, History** see History of Dentistry  
**Dentistry, Industrial** see Occupational Dentistry  
**Dentistry, Military** see Military Dentistry  
**Dentistry, Occupational** see Occupational Dentistry  
**Dentistry, Operative** WU 300-360  
    Aged WU 490  
    Infant or child WU 480  
**Dentistry, Pediatric** see Pediatric Dentistry  
**Dentistry, Prosthetic** see Prosthodontics  
**Dentistry, Public Health** see Public Health Dentistry  
**Dentistry, Socialized** see State Dentistry  
**Dentistry, State** see State Dentistry  
**Dentists**  
    General WU 21  
    Biography  
        Collective WZ 112.5.D3  
        Individual WZ 100  
    Interprofessional and public relations WU 61  
**Dentists, Pediatric** see Dentists  
**Dentist's Practice Patterns** see Practice Patterns, Dentists'  
**Dentists, Prosthetic** see Dentists  
**Dentists, Restorative** see Dentists  
**Dentists, Women** WU 21  
    See also special topics under Dentistry where applicable  
**Dentition** WU 210  
    See also Tooth  
**Dentition, Adult** see Dentition, Permanent  
**Dentition, Deciduous** see Tooth, Deciduous  
**Dentition, Permanent** WU 210  
**Dentition, Primary** see Tooth, Deciduous  
**Dentition, Secondary** see Dentition, Permanent

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dentoalveolar Abscess, Apical** see Periapical Abscess  
**Dentoalveolar Cyst** see Periodontal Cyst  
**Dentofacial Orthopedists** see Orthodontists  
**Denture Bases** WU 500  
**Denture, Complete** WU 530  
**Denture, Complete, Immediate** WU 530  
**Denture, Implant-Supported** see Dental Prosthesis, Implant-Supported  
**Denture Liners** WU 500  
    See also Silicone Elastomers  
**Denture, Overlay** WU 515  
**Denture, Partial** WU 515  
**Denture, Partial, Fixed** WU 515  
**Denture, Partial, Immediate** WU 515  
**Denture, Partial, Removable** WU 515  
**Denture, Precision Attachment** see Denture Precision Attachment  
**Denture Precision Attachment** WU 515  
**Denture Retention** WU 500  
**Denture Stability** see Denture Retention  
**Denture Wear** see Dental Restoration Wear  
**Dentures** WU 515-530  
**Denturism** see Denturists  
**Denturists** WU 150  
**Deodorants** WA 744  
**Deoxy Sugars** QU 75  
**Deoxycorticosterone** see Desoxycorticosterone  
**Deoxyephedrine** see Methamphetamine  
**Deoxynucleotidyl Transferase** see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase  
**Deoxynucleotidyltransferase** see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase  
**Deoxy pyrimidine Kinase** see Thymidine Kinase  
**Deoxyribonucleases** QU 136  
**Deoxyribonucleic Acid** see DNA  
**Deoxythymidine** see Thymidine  
**Deoxythymidine Kinase** see Thymidine Kinase  
**Depakene** see Valproic Acid  
**Depakine** see Valproic Acid  
**Depakote** see Valproic Acid  
**Department, Hospital Pathology** see Pathology Department, Hospital  
**Department, Hospital Radiology** see Radiology Department, Hospital  
**Department, Hospital Surgery** see Surgery Department, Hospital  
**Department, Hospital Urology** see Urology Department, Hospital  
**Department, X-Ray** see Radiology Department, Hospital  
**Departments, Hospital** see Hospital Departments  
**Departments, Hospital Radiology** see Radiology Department, Hospital  
**Departments, X-Ray** see Radiology Department, Hospital  
**Dependence, Opioid** see Opioid-Related Disorders  
**Dependency** see Dependency (Psychology)  
**Dependency Burden** see Dependency (Psychology)  
**Dependency (Psychology)** BF 575.D34  
**Dependent Personality Disorder** WM 190.5.D3  
**Depersonalization** WM 171  
**Depersonalization Disorder** see Depersonalization  
**Depilation** see Hair Removal  
**Depolarizing Blockers** see Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents  
**Depolarizing Muscle Relaxants** see Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents  
**Deponerton** see Sulpiride  
**Deposit, Dental** see Dental Deposits  
**Deposits, Dental** see Dental Deposits  
**Depot Preparations** see Delayed-Action Preparations  
**Depotentialization** see Long-Term Synaptic Depression  
**Deprax** see Trazodone  
**Depreciation**  
    Hospital administration WX 157  
    Other topics, by subject if specific  
    If general, in economics number where available  
**Deprenalin** see Selegiline  
**Deprenil** see Selegiline  
**Deprenyl** see Selegiline  
**Depressed Level of Consciousness** see Consciousness Disorders  
**Depression**  
    General WM 171.5  
    Adolescent WS 463  
    Child WS 350.6  
    See also Antidepressive Agents  
**Depression, Bipolar** see Bipolar Disorder  
**Depression, Endogenous** see Depressive Disorder  
**Depression, Involutional** see Depressive Disorder, Major  
**Depression, Neurotic** see Depressive Disorder  
**Depression, Postpartum** WQ 500  
**Depression, Reactive** see Adjustment Disorders  
**Depression, Reactive, Psychotic** see Affective Disorders, Psychotic  
**Depression, Unipolar** see Depressive Disorder  
**Depressive Disorder** WM 171.5  
**Depressive Disorder, Major** WM 171.5  
**Depressive Symptoms** see Depression  
**Depressive Syndrome** see Depressive Disorder  
**Deprivation Diseases** see Deficiency Diseases  
**Depth Intoxication** see Inert Gas Narcosis  
**Depth Perception** WW 105  
**Dercum Disease** see Adiposis Dolorosa  
**Dercum's Disease** see Adiposis Dolorosa  
**Derealization** see Depersonalization  
**Dermabrasion** WO 600  
**Dermal Administration** see Administration, Cutaneous  
**Dermal Drug Administration** see Administration, Cutaneous  
**Dermal Sinus** see Spina Bifida Occulta

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dermapharm Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Dermapharm Brand of Biotin** see Biotin  
**Dermatoglypha** see Skin Diseases  
**Dermatech Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil  
**Dermatech Brand of Methoxsalen** see Methoxsalen  
**Dermatech Brand of Ribavirin** see Ribavirin  
**Dermatitis** WR 160-190  
    General works WR 160  
    Occupational see Dermatitis, Occupational WR 600  
**Dermatitis, Actinic** see Photosensitivity Disorders  
**Dermatitis, Adverse Drug Reaction** see Drug Eruptions  
**Dermatitis, Allergic Contact** WR 175  
    See also Latex Hypersensitivity  
**Dermatitis, Allergic Eczematous** see Dermatitis, Allergic Contact  
**Dermatitis, Atopic** WR 160  
**Dermatitis, Contact** WR 175  
    See also Dermatitis, Occupational  
**Dermatitis, Contact, Allergic** see Dermatitis, Allergic Contact  
**Dermatitis, Contagious Pustular** see Ecthyma, Contagious  
**Dermatitis, Eczematous** see Eczema  
**Dermatitis Exfoliativa** see Dermatitis, Exfoliative  
**Dermatitis, Exfoliative** WR 180  
**Dermatitis Herpetiformis** WR 200  
**Dermatitis Medicamentosa** see Drug Eruptions  
**Dermatitis, Occupational** WR 600  
**Dermatitis, Poison Ivy** see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron  
**Dermatitis, Radiation-Induced** see Radiodermatitis  
**Dermatitis, Seborrheic** WR 415  
**Dermatitis Seborrheica** see Dermatitis, Seborrheic  
**Dermatitis, Toxicodendron** WR 175  
**Dermatitis Venenata** see Dermatitis, Contact  
**Dermato-neuroses** see Neurodermatitis  
**Dermatoglyphics**  
    Anatomical structure WR 101  
    Forensics W 775-800  
    Physiological anthropology GN 191-192  
    Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder  
**Dermatologic Agent** see Dermatologic Agents  
**Dermatologic Agents** QV 60-65  
    Adsorbents QV 63  
    Demulcents QV 63  
    Protectives QV 63  
    See also Anti-Infective Agents, Local QV 220-239  
    See also Astringents QV 65  
    See also Emollients QV 63  
    See also Irritants  
**Dermatologic Surgery** see Dermatologic Surgical Procedures  
**Dermatologic Surgical Procedures** WR 670  
    See also Cosmetic Techniques  
    See also Surgery, Plastic  
**Dermatological Agents** see Dermatologic Agents  
**Dermatologists**  
    General WR 21  
    Biography  
        Collective WZ 112.5.D4  
        Individual WZ 100  
**Dermatology**  
    General WR 21  
    See also Dermatologists  
    See also Skin Diseases  
**Dermatomyces** see Arthrodermataceae  
**Dermatomyces** WR 300-340  
    General works WR 300  
    Veterinary SF 901  
**Dermatomycosis** see Dermatomyces  
**Dermatomyositis** WE 550  
**Dermatomyositis, Adult Type** see Dermatomyositis  
**Dermatomyositis, Childhood Type** see Dermatomyositis  
**Dermatophyte Infection** see Dermatomyces  
**Dermatophytes** see Arthrodermataceae  
**Dermatophytoses** see Tinea  
**Dermatophytosis** see Tinea  
**Dermatoplasty** see Skin Transplantation  
**Dermatopolymyositis** see Dermatomyositis  
**Dermatosclerosis** see Scleroderma, Localized  
**Dermatoscopy** see Dermoscopy  
**Dermatoses** see Skin Diseases  
**Dermatosis** see Skin Diseases  
**Dermatosis, Industrial** see Dermatitis, Occupational  
**Dermatotropic Virus Infections** see Skin Diseases, Infectious  
**Dermik Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil  
**Dermis**  
    General WR 100  
    Anatomy WR 101  
    Physiology WR 102  
**Dermodress** see Collagen  
**Dermoid** see Dermoid Cyst  
**Dermoid Cyst** QZ 310  
**Dermorelle** see Tocopherols  
**Dermoscopy**  
    General WR 141  
    Of specific disease, with the disease  
**Dermotricine** see Tyrothricin  
**Dermox** see Methoxsalen  
**Descriptive Bibliographies** see Bibliography, Descriptive  
**Descriptive Bibliography** see Bibliography, Descriptive  
**Descriptors** see Subject Headings  
**Desensitization, Immunologic** QW 900  
    For particular diseases of hypersensitivity, with the disease  
**Desensitization, Psychologic**  
    General WM 425.5.D4  
    Child WS 350.3  
**Desensitization, Psychological** see Desensitization,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Psychologic

**Desensitization (Psychology)** see Desensitization,  
Psychologic

**Desert Climate**

Geographic areas WB 700-710

Physiological effects QT 140-160

**Desertification** see Conservation of Natural  
Resources

**Desferal** see Deferoxamine

**Desferrioximine** see Deferoxamine

**Desferrioxamine** see Deferoxamine

**Desferrioxamine B** see Deferoxamine

**Desferrioxamine B Mesylate** see Deferoxamine

**Desferroxamine** see Deferoxamine

**Desickling Agents** see Antisickling Agents

**Design and Construction, Hospital** see Hospital  
Design and Construction

**Design, Dental Prosthesis** see Dental Prosthesis  
Design

**Design, Environment** see Environment Design

**Design, Epidemiologic Research** see Epidemiologic  
Research Design

**Design, Equipment** see Equipment Design

**Design, Experimental** see Research Design

**Design, Medical Device** see Equipment Design

**Designer Drugs**

General works QV 55

Abuse WM 270

See also Street Drugs

See also Substance-Related Disorders

**Designs, Dental Prosthesis** see Dental Prosthesis  
Design

**Designs, Epidemiologic Research** see  
Epidemiologic Research Design

**Designs, Experimental** see Research Design

**Designs, Medical Device** see Equipment Design

**Desipramine** QV 77.5

**Desipramine Hydrochloride** see Desipramine

**Desisulpid** see Sulpiride

**Desitin Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride

**Desma Brand of Bupranolol Hydrochloride** see  
Bupranolol

**Desmethylimipramine** see Desipramine

**Desminase** see Calpain

**Desmogalen** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin

**Desmolases** see Lyases

**Desmopressin** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin

**Desmopressin Acetate** see Deamino Arginine  
Vasopressin

**Desmopressin Monoacetate** see Deamino Arginine  
Vasopressin

**Desmopressin Monoacetate, Trihydrate** see  
Deamino Arginine Vasopressin

**Desmopressine Ferring** see Deamino Arginine  
Vasopressin

**Desmospray** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin

**Desmotabs** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin

**Desoxycorticosterone** WK 755

**Desoxycortone** see Desoxycorticosterone

**Desoxyephedrine** see Methamphetamine

**Desoxyn** see Methamphetamine

**Desoxynucleotidyl Transferase** see DNA  
Nucleotidylexotransferase

**Desoxynucleotidyltransferase** see DNA  
Nucleotidylexotransferase

**Desoxyribonucleases** see Deoxyribonucleases

**Desyrel** see Trazodone

**Detachment, Choroid** see Choroid

**Detachment, Retinal** see Retinal Detachment

**Detergents** QV 233

**Determinant, Epidemiologic** see Epidemiologic  
Factors

**Determinants, Epidemiologic** see Epidemiologic  
Factors

**Determinants, Mortality** see Mortality

**Determination, DNA Sequence** see Sequence  
Analysis, DNA

**Determination of Death** see Death

**Determination of Health Care Needs** see Needs  
Assessment

**Determination of Healthcare Needs** see Needs  
Assessment

**Determination, RNA Sequence** see Sequence  
Analysis, RNA

**Determination, Sequence** see Sequence Analysis

**Determinations, DNA Sequence** see Sequence  
Analysis, DNA

**Determinations, RNA Sequence** see Sequence  
Analysis, RNA

**Determinations, Sequence** see Sequence Analysis

**Detoxication, Drug, Metabolic** see Inactivation,  
Metabolic

**Detoxification, Drug, Metabolic** see Inactivation,  
Metabolic

**Detreomycin** see Chloramphenicol

**Detrusor External Sphincter** see Anal Canal

**Detrusor Urinae** see Urinary Bladder

**Detulin** see Tocopherols

**Deutan Defect** see Color Vision Defects

**Deuterium** QV 275

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1

**Deuteromycetes** see Mitosporic Fungi

**Deuteromycota** see Mitosporic Fungi

**Deuterons** see Deuterium

**Developing Countries**

Economics HC 59.69-59.72

Public health WA 395

Specific countries or regions WA 300

Other special topics, by subject

**Developing Nations** see Developing Countries

**Development Disorders, Child** see Developmental  
Disabilities

**Development Planning** see Social Planning

**Development Plans** see Social Planning

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Development, Urban** see Urban Renewal
- Developmental Academic Disorder** see Learning Disorders
- Developmental Agnosia** see Agnosia
- Developmental Agraphia** see Agraphia
- Developmental Articulation Disorders** see Articulation Disorders
- Developmental Biology** QH 491  
See also Growth and Development
- Developmental Bone Disease** see Bone Diseases, Developmental
- Developmental Bone Diseases** see Bone Diseases, Developmental
- Developmental Communication Disorders** see Communication Disorders
- Developmental Coordination Disorder** see Motor Skills Disorders
- Developmental Defects, Neural Tube** see Neural Tube Defects
- Developmental Delay Disorders** see Developmental Disabilities
- Developmental Disabilities**  
General WS 350.7  
Adolescent WS 463  
Adult (General) WM 168  
Sociological aspects HV 1570-1570.5  
See also Mentally Disabled Persons  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Intellectual Disability
- Developmental Disorder, Speech or Language** see Language Development Disorders
- Developmental Disorders of Scholastic Skills** see Learning Disorders
- Developmental Dysgraphia** see Agraphia
- Developmental Language Disorders** see Language Development Disorders
- Developmental Neural Tube Defects** see Neural Tube Defects
- Developmental Neuropsychological Assessment** see Neuropsychological Tests
- Developmental Psychology** see Psychology, Developmental
- Developmental Psychomotor Disorders** see Psychomotor Disorders
- Developmental Reading Disorder** see Dyslexia
- Developmental Verbal Dyspraxia** see Apraxias
- Deviants, Sexual** see Paraphilic Disorders
- Device Approval** WA 289
- Device Approval Process** see Device Approval
- Device Design** see Equipment Design
- Device Design, Medical** see Equipment Design
- Device Designs, Medical** see Equipment Design
- Device Failure** see Equipment Failure
- Device Failure, Medical** see Equipment Failure
- Device Failures, Medical** see Equipment Failure
- Device, Medical** see Equipment and Supplies
- Device Removal**  
General WO 500  
Localized, by site  
Of specific devices, with the device
- Device Safety** see Equipment Safety
- Device Safety, Medical** see Equipment Safety
- Devices** see Equipment and Supplies
- Devices, Medical** see Equipment and Supplies
- Devitalization, Dental Pulp** see Dental Pulp Devitalization
- DEXA Scan** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Dexambutol** see Ethambutol
- Dexef** see Cephadrine
- Dexindoprofen** see Indoprofen
- Dexitac** see Caffeine
- Dexnon** see Thyroxine
- Dexo Brand of Cephadrine** see Cephadrine
- Dexo Brand of Glycyrrhetic Acid** see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- Dexo Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone
- Dexol** see Pantothenic Acid
- Dexpropranolol** see Propranolol
- Dextran** see Dextrans
- Dextran 40** see Dextrans
- Dextran 40000** see Dextrans
- Dextran 70** see Dextrans
- Dextran 75** see Dextrans
- Dextran 80** see Dextrans
- Dextran B-1355** see Dextrans
- Dextran B-1355-S** see Dextrans
- Dextran B1355** see Dextrans
- Dextran B512** see Dextrans
- Dextran Derivatives** see Dextrans
- Dextran M 70** see Dextrans
- Dextran T-40** see Dextrans
- Dextran T-500** see Dextrans
- Dextran T 70** see Dextrans
- Dextrans** WH 450
- Dextrins** QU 83
- dextro-Amino Acid Oxidase** see D-Amino-Acid Oxidase
- Dextro-Looped Transposition of the Great Arteries** see Transposition of Great Vessels
- Dextrose** see Glucose
- Dextrosulfenidol** see Thiamphenicol
- Dexverapamil** see Verapamil
- DH-581** see Probucol
- DHAQ** see Mitoxantrone
- DHPR Deficiency** see Phenylketonurias
- DHTR Deficiency** see Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome
- Di-2-chloroethyl Sulfide** see Mustard Gas
- Di-Adreson-F** see Prednisolone
- Di-Te-Per Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- Di-tert-butyl-methylphenol** see Butylated Hydroxytoluene
- Diabetal** see Carbutamide

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Diabetes, Autoimmune** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1  
**Diabetes, Bronze** see Hemochromatosis  
**Diabetes Complications** WK 835  
**Diabetes, Gestational** WQ 248  
See also Pregnancy in Diabetics WQ 248  
**Diabetes Insipidus** WK 550  
See also Diabetes Mellitus  
**Diabetes Mellitus** WK 810-850  
Diabetic cookbook WK 819  
In pregnancy WQ 248  
Infant or child WS 335  
Nursing WY 155  
Self care WK 850  
Therapy WK 815-825  
See also Diabetes Insipidus  
See also Diet, Diabetic  
See also Prediabetic State  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Addison Disease, Myxedema** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Addison's Disease, Myxedema** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Adult-Onset** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Brittle** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental** WK 810  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Gestational** see Diabetes, Gestational  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent, 1** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Juvenile-Onset** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis-Prone** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis-Resistant** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Maturity-Onset** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Non Insulin Dependent** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Noninsulin Dependent** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Noninsulin-Dependent** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Slow-Onset** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Stable** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Sudden-Onset** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1** WK 810  
**Diabetes Mellitus Type 1.5** see Latent Autoimmune Diabetes in Adults  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2** WK 810  
See also Metabolic Syndrome  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Type I** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Type II** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Diabetes, Pregnancy-Induced** see Diabetes, Gestational  
**Diabetes-Related Complications** see Diabetes Complications  
**Diabetic Acidosis** see Diabetic Ketoacidosis  
**Diabetic Amyotrophy** see Diabetic Neuropathies  
**Diabetic Angiopathies** WK 835  
**Diabetic Asymmetric Polyneuropathy** see Diabetic Neuropathies  
**Diabetic Autonomic Neuropathy** see Diabetic Neuropathies  
**Diabetic Coma** WK 830  
**Diabetic Complications** see Diabetes Complications  
**Diabetic Diet** see Diet, Diabetic  
**Diabetic Feet** see Diabetic Foot  
**Diabetic Foot** WK 835  
**Diabetic Glomerulosclerosis** see Diabetic Nephropathies  
**Diabetic Ketoacidosis** WK 830  
**Diabetic Ketosis** see Diabetic Ketoacidosis  
**Diabetic Kidney Disease** see Diabetic Nephropathies  
**Diabetic Mononeuropathy** see Diabetic Neuropathies  
**Diabetic Mononeuropathy Simplex** see Diabetic Neuropathies  
**Diabetic Nephropathies** WK 835  
**Diabetic Nephropathy** see Diabetic Nephropathies  
**Diabetic Neuralgia** see Diabetic Neuropathies  
**Diabetic Neuropathies** WK 835  
**Diabetic Neuropathy, Painful** see Diabetic Neuropathies  
**Diabetic Polyneuropathy** see Diabetic Neuropathies  
**Diabetic Retinopathy** WK 835  
**Diabetic Vascular Complications** see Diabetic Angiopathies  
**Diabetic Vascular Diseases** see Diabetic Angiopathies  
**Diabetol** see Tolbutamide  
**Diabrezide** see Gliclazide  
**Diacetylmorphine** see Heroin  
**Diacetylmorphine Hydrochloride** see Heroin  
**Diacylglycerol Lipase** see Lipoprotein Lipase  
**Diagesil** see Heroin  
**Diaglyk** see Gliclazide  
**Diagnoses and Examinations** see Diagnosis  
**Diagnoses and Laboratory Examinations** see Clinical Laboratory Techniques  
**Diagnoses, Differential** see Diagnosis, Differential  
**Diagnosis** WB 141-293  
General WB 141  
Aged WT 141  
Infant or child WS 141

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Physical WB 200-288  
For diagnosis of other diseases see specific headings or general works number for disease, organ or system  
See also Physical Examination  
See also Prenatal Diagnosis  
See also Signs and Symptoms
- Diagnosis, Antenatal** see Prenatal Diagnosis
- Diagnosis, Computer-Assisted**  
General WB 141  
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Diagnosis, Differential** WB 141.5  
Infant or child WS 141
- Diagnosis, Dual (Psychiatry)**  
General WM 270  
Emphasis on mental disorders WM 141  
    Specific mental disorder, with the disorder  
Emphasis on substance-related disorders WM 270  
    Specific substance-related disorder
- Diagnosis, Immunologic** see Immunologic Tests
- Diagnosis, Immunological** see Immunologic Tests
- Diagnosis, Intrauterine** see Prenatal Diagnosis
- Diagnosis, Laboratory** see Clinical Laboratory Techniques
- Diagnosis, Nursing** see Nursing Diagnosis
- Diagnosis, Oral** WU 141  
See also Radiography, Dental
- Diagnosis, Preimplantation** see Preimplantation Diagnosis
- Diagnosis, Preimplantation Genetic** see Preimplantation Diagnosis
- Diagnosis, Prenatal** see Prenatal Diagnosis
- Diagnosis, Prenatal Ultrasonic** see Ultrasonography, Prenatal
- Diagnosis, Psychiatric** see Mental Disorders
- Diagnosis-Related Groups** WX 157.8  
For health insurance plans W 100-275
- Diagnosis, Surgical** see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical
- Diagnosis, Ultrasonic** see Ultrasonography
- Diagnosis, Ultrasonic Prenatal** see Ultrasonography, Prenatal
- Diagnostic Equipment**  
General WB 26  
Equipment and Supplies, Hospital WX 147  
See also indentions under Equipment and Supplies (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Diagnostic Errors** WB 141  
In special fields, in the diagnosis number for the field
- Diagnostic Imaging**  
General WN 180  
Dental WN 230  
Infant or child WN 240  
Instrumentation WN 150  
Localized, by site or disease  
    Specific technique, with the technique  
    See also Image Processing, Computer-Assisted  
    See also Phantoms, Imaging  
    See also Radiologic and Imaging Nursing
- Diagnostic Molecular Pathology** see Pathology, Molecular
- Diagnostic Reagent Kits** see Reagent Kits, Diagnostic
- Diagnostic Reagents and Test Kits** see Reagent Kits, Diagnostic
- Diagnostic-Related Group** see Diagnosis-Related Groups
- Diagnostic Services** WA 243
- Diagnostic Skin Tests** see Skin Tests
- Diagnostic Technic, Cardiovascular** see Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular
- Diagnostic Technic, Digestive System** see Diagnostic Techniques, Digestive System
- Diagnostic Technic, Endocrine** see Diagnostic Techniques, Endocrine
- Diagnostic Technic, Neurological** see Diagnostic Techniques, Neurological
- Diagnostic Technic, Obstetric and Gynecologic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Diagnostic Technic, Obstetrical and Gynecological** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Diagnostic Technic, Ophthalmological** see Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological
- Diagnostic Technic, Otological** see Diagnostic Techniques, Otological
- Diagnostic Technic, Respiratory System** see Diagnostic Techniques, Respiratory System
- Diagnostic Technic, Surgical** see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical
- Diagnostic Technic, Urological** see Diagnostic Techniques, Urological
- Diagnostic Technics and Procedures** see Diagnostic Techniques and Procedures
- Diagnostic Technics, Cardiovascular** see Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular
- Diagnostic Technics, Digestive System** see Diagnostic Techniques, Digestive System
- Diagnostic Technics, Endocrine** see Diagnostic Techniques, Endocrine
- Diagnostic Technics, Neurologic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Neurological
- Diagnostic Technics, Neurological** see Diagnostic Techniques, Neurological
- Diagnostic Technics, Obstetric and Gynecologic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Diagnostic Technics, Obstetrical and Gynecological** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Diagnostic Technics, Ophthalmologic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Diagnostic Technics, Ophthalmological** see  
Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological
- Diagnostic Technics, Otologic** see Diagnostic  
Techniques, Otological
- Diagnostic Technics, Otological** see Diagnostic  
Techniques, Otological
- Diagnostic Technics, Respiratory System** see  
Diagnostic Techniques, Respiratory System
- Diagnostic Technics, Surgical** see Diagnostic  
Techniques, Surgical
- Diagnostic Technics, Urologic** see Diagnostic  
Techniques, Urological
- Diagnostic Technics, Urological** see Diagnostic  
Techniques, Urological
- Diagnostic Technique, Cardiovascular** see  
Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular
- Diagnostic Technique, Digestive System** see  
Diagnostic Techniques, Digestive System
- Diagnostic Technique, Endocrine** see Diagnostic  
Techniques, Endocrine
- Diagnostic Technique, Neurological** see Diagnostic  
Techniques, Neurological
- Diagnostic Technique, Obstetric and Gynecologic**  
see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and  
Gynecological
- Diagnostic Technique, Obstetrical and  
Gynecological** see Diagnostic Techniques,  
Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Diagnostic Technique, Ophthalmological** see  
Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological
- Diagnostic Technique, Otological** see Diagnostic  
Techniques, Otological
- Diagnostic Technique, Respiratory System** see  
Diagnostic Techniques, Respiratory System
- Diagnostic Technique, Surgical** see Diagnostic  
Techniques, Surgical
- Diagnostic Technique, Urological** see Diagnostic  
Techniques, Urological
- Diagnostic Techniques and Procedures**  
General works WB 141  
Aged WT 141  
Infant or child WS 141  
See also diagnostic techniques for specific organ  
systems, e.g., Diagnostic Techniques,  
Cardiovascular WG 141  
See also names of specific diagnostic techniques
- Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular** WG 141  
See also specific diagnostic procedures, e.g.,  
Angiocardiology
- Diagnostic Techniques, Digestive System** WI 141
- Diagnostic Techniques, Endocrine** WK 140
- Diagnostic Techniques, Neurologic** see Diagnostic  
Techniques, Neurological
- Diagnostic Techniques, Neurological**  
General WL 141  
Infant or child WS 141
- Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetric and Gynecologic**  
see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and  
Gynecological
- Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and  
Gynecological**  
Prenatal Diagnosis WQ 209  
For gynecological conditions (General) WP 141  
See also Pregnancy Tests
- Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmologic** see  
Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological
- Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological** WW  
141-145
- Diagnostic Techniques, Otologic** see Diagnostic  
Techniques, Otological
- Diagnostic Techniques, Otological** WV 210
- Diagnostic Techniques, Respiratory System** WF  
141
- Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical** WO 141
- Diagnostic Techniques, Urologic** see Diagnostic  
Techniques, Urological
- Diagnostic Techniques, Urological** WJ 141
- Diagnostic Test Approval** WA 289
- Diagnostic Test Kits** see Reagent Kits, Diagnostic
- Diagnostic Test, Routine** see Diagnostic Tests,  
Routine
- Diagnostic Tests** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Diagnostic Tests, Routine** WB 200  
Used for specific purposes, by subject  
See also Clinical Laboratory Techniques  
See also Reagent Kits, Diagnostic
- Diagnostic Ultrasound** see Ultrasonography
- Diagnostic X-Ray** see Radiography
- Diagnostic X-Ray Radiology** see Radiography
- Diaikron** see Gliclazide
- Dialysis**  
Biochemical technique QU 25  
Organic chemistry (General) QD 281.D47  
See also Renal Dialysis
- Dialysis, Extracorporeal** see Renal Dialysis
- Dialysis, Renal** see Renal Dialysis
- Dialyzable Leukocyte Extract** see Transfer Factor
- Diamicron** see Gliclazide
- Diamine Oxidase** see Amine Oxidase  
(Copper-Containing)
- Diaminobenzidine Oxidase** see Amine Oxidase  
(Copper-Containing)
- Diaminodiphenylsulfone** see Dapsone
- Diamorf** see Heroin
- Diamorphine** see Heroin
- Dianabol** see Methandrostenolone
- Diaphenylsulfone** see Dapsone
- Diaphorase (Lipoamide Dehydrogenase)** see  
Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase
- Diaphragm** WF 800-810
- Diaphragmatic Eventration** WF 800
- Diaphragmatic Hernia** see Hernia, Diaphragmatic
- Diaphragmatic Hernia, Traumatic** see Hernia,  
Diaphragmatic, Traumatic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Diaphragmatic Paralysis** see Respiratory Paralysis  
**Diaphyseal Aclasis** see Exostoses, Multiple  
Hereditary  
**Diapid** see Lypressin  
**Diaries as Topic** see Diary as Topic  
**Diarrhea**  
General WI 407  
Child WS 312  
Veterinary SF 851  
See also Antidiarrheals  
See also Diarrhea, Infantile  
**Diarrhea, Infantile** WS 430  
**Diarrhetic Shellfish Poisoning** see Shellfish  
Poisoning  
**Diarsenol** see Arsphenamine  
**Diary**  
Physicians and specialists of medically related fields  
WZ 100  
Special topics, by subject  
**Diary as Topic**  
Biographical clinics WZ 313  
In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9  
Physicians and specialists of medically related fields  
Collective WZ 112-150  
Individuals WZ 100  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Autobiography  
See also Diary  
**Diastase** see Amylases  
**Diastematomyelia** see Neural Tube Defects  
**Diastole** WG 280  
**Diastolic Murmurs** see Heart Murmurs  
**Diastolic Pressure** see Blood Pressure  
**Diathermy** WB 510  
Surgical see Electrocoagulation WO 198  
**Diathermy, Surgical** see Electrocoagulation  
**Diathesis** see Disease Susceptibility  
**Diathetic Disease** see Disease Susceptibility  
**Diatoms** QW 260  
**Diatracin** see Vancomycin  
**Diaval** see Tolbutamide  
**Diazemuls** see Diazepam  
**Diazepam** QV 77.9  
See also Receptors, GABA-A  
**Diazepam Receptor** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**Diazepam Receptors** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**Diazinon**  
Public health WA 240  
**Diazotrophic Activity** see Nitrogen Fixation  
**Diazotrophy** see Nitrogen Fixation  
**Diazoxide** QV 151  
**Diba Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone  
**Dibekacin** QV 250  
**Dibekacin Sulfate** see Dibekacin  
**Dibekacin Sulphate** see Dibekacin  
**Dibenylene** see Phenoxybenzamine  
**Dibenylene** see Phenoxybenzamine  
**Dibenzazepines**  
As antidepressive agents QV 77.5  
Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Dibenziran** see Phenoxybenzamine  
**Dibenzylin** see Phenoxybenzamine  
**Dibenzylone** see Phenoxybenzamine  
**Dibenzylran** see Phenoxybenzamine  
**Dibothriocephalus** see Diphyllbothrium  
**Dibunol** see Butylated Hydroxytoluene  
**Dichlofenal** see Diclofenac  
**Dichlorodiammineplatinum** see Cisplatin  
**Dichlorodiethyl Sulfide** see Mustard Gas  
**Dichlorodiphenyl Dichloroethylene** WA 240  
**Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane** WA 240  
**Dichloroethanes** see Ethylene Dichlorides  
**Dichloroethylenes**  
Toxicology QV 633.5.H3  
**Dichloromethane** see Methylene Chloride  
**Dichloromethyl Ether** see Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether  
**Dichlothiazide** see Hydrochlorothiazide  
**Dicholine Succinate** see Succinylcholine  
**Dichotic Listening Tests** WV 272  
**Diclofenac**  
Biochemistry QU 98  
As an analgesic QV 95  
**Diclofenac Potassium** see Diclofenac  
**Diclofenac Sodium** see Diclofenac  
**Diclonate P** see Diclofenac  
**Diclophenac** see Diclofenac  
**Dicobalt EDTA** see Edetic Acid  
**Dicrofenac** see Diclofenac  
**Dicrostonyx** see Arvicolinae  
**Dictionaries as Topic**  
As subject, in appropriate LC number  
See also Dictionary  
See also Terminology as Topic  
**Dictionary**  
Anesthesia WO 213  
Aviation and Space Medicine WD 703  
Embryology QS 613  
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 613  
Histology QS 513  
Immunology QW 513  
(Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable, except WB 13)  
**Dictionary, Chemical** QD 5  
**Dictionary, Classical** DE 5  
**Dictionary, Dental** WU 13  
**Dictionary, Medical** W 13  
**Dictionary, Pharmaceutical** QV 13  
**Dictyoptera** see Cockroaches  
**Dictyopterin** see Biopterin  
**Dictyostelium** QW 230  
**Dictyostelium discoideum** see Dictyostelium  
**Dicupral** see Disulfiram  
**Didelphidae** see Opossums  
**Dideoxykanamycin B** see Dibekacin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dideoxykanamycine** see Dibekacin  
**Dieldrin** WA 240  
**Diencephalon** WL 312  
**Diesel Exhaust** see Vehicle Emissions  
**Diesel Fuel** see Gasoline  
**Diet**  
  General QT 235  
  As a cause of disease QZ 105  
  Children  
    General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115  
    Adolescent WS 132  
    Child WS 130  
    Infant WS 120-125  
  Cookbooks WB 405-447  
  In oral health WU 113.7  
  See also names of particular foods used in special diets  
  See also names of specific diets  
  See also particular diseases for which diet is prescribed  
  See also Cooking  
  See also Diet Therapy  
  See also Diet, Diabetic  
  See also Diet, Sodium-Restricted  
**Diet, Atherogenic** WG 550  
  See also Cholesterol, Dietary  
**Diet, Carbohydrate-Restricted** WB 427  
**Diet, Cariogenic** WU 113.7  
  See also Cariogenic Agents  
**Diet, Chemically Defined** see Food, Formulated  
**Diet, Diabetic** WK 818-819  
**Diet, Elemental** see Food, Formulated  
**Diet Fads**  
  General WB 449  
  Historical works WB 449  
**Diet, Fat-Free** see Diet, Fat-Restricted  
**Diet, Fat-Restricted** WB 425  
  For specific disease, with the disease  
**Diet, Formula** see Food, Formulated  
**Diet Habits** see Feeding Behavior  
**Diet, High-Protein** WB 426  
**Diet, Ketogenic** WB 427  
  For specific disease, with the disease  
**Diet, Low Carbohydrate** see Diet, Carbohydrate-Restricted  
**Diet, Low-Fat** see Diet, Fat-Restricted  
**Diet, Low-Protein** see Diet, Protein-Restricted  
**Diet, Low-Salt** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted  
**Diet, Low-Sodium** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted  
**Diet, Macrobiotic** WB 422  
**Diet, Mediterranean**  
  As normal dietary practice QT 235  
  Used therapeutically to treat or prevent disease WB 400  
**Diet Modification** see Diet Therapy  
**Diet, Protein-Free** see Diet, Protein-Restricted  
**Diet, Reducing** WD 210-212  
  Popular works WD 212  
**Diet, Salt-Free** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted  
**Diet, Sodium-Restricted** WB 424  
  For specific disease, with the disease  
**Diet Surveys** QU 146  
**Diet, Synthetic** see Food, Formulated  
**Diet Therapy** WB 400-449  
  Adolescent WS 132  
  Infant or child WS 115-130  
**Diet, Vegetarian**  
  As normal dietary practice QT 235  
  Used therapeutically to treat or prevent disease WB 430  
**Diet, Protein-Restricted** WB 426  
**Dietary Calcium** see Calcium, Dietary  
**Dietary Carbohydrates**  
  General QU 75  
  Dietary use in health and disease WB 427  
  See also Diet, Carbohydrate-Restricted  
**Dietary Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, Dietary  
**Dietary Exposure** WA 701  
  See also Food Contamination  
  See also Food Contamination, Radioactive  
  See also Food Safety  
  See also Foodborne Diseases  
**Dietary Fats**  
  General QU 86  
  Dietary use in health and disease WB 425  
  See also Butter  
  See also Cholesterol, Dietary  
  See also Diet, Reducing  
  See also Margarine  
**Dietary Fats, Unsaturated**  
  General QU 86  
  Dietary use in health and disease WB 425  
**Dietary Fiber** QU 83  
  Dietary use in health and disease WB 427  
**Dietary Formulations** see Food, Formulated  
**Dietary Guidelines** see Nutrition Policy  
**Dietary Habits** see Feeding Behavior  
**Dietary Iron** see Iron, Dietary  
**Dietary Modification** see Diet Therapy  
**Dietary Oils** see Dietary Fats, Unsaturated  
**Dietary Phytochemicals** see Phytochemicals  
**Dietary Plant Proteins** see Plant Proteins, Dietary  
**Dietary Proteins**  
  General QU 55.4  
  Cooking for protein control WB 426  
  Dietary use in health and disease WB 426  
  See also Protein Deficiency  
**Dietary Reference Intake** see Recommended Dietary Allowances  
**Dietary Requirements** see Nutritional Requirements  
**Dietary Services**  
  Hospitals WX 168  
  See also Food Service, Hospital WX 168  
  Public health aspects WA 695-722

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Dietetics WB 400 , etc.  
See also Food Services WA 350 , etc.
- Dietary Sodium** see Sodium, Dietary
- Dietary Sodium Chloride** see Sodium Chloride, Dietary
- Dietary Soybean Proteins** see Soybean Proteins
- Dietary Sucrose**  
General QU 81  
As a sweetening agent WA 712
- Dietary Sugar** see Dietary Sugars
- Dietary Sugars** QU 81
- Dietary Supplementation** see Dietary Supplements
- Dietary Supplementations** see Dietary Supplements
- Dietary Supplements** QU 145.5  
See also names of specific supplements, e.g.,  
Vitamins  
See also Functional Food
- Dietetics**  
General WB 400  
Children  
General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115  
Adolescent WS 132  
Child WS 130  
Infant WS 120  
See also Dietary Services  
See also Food Service, Hospital
- Diethyl Ether** see Ether
- Diethylcarbomodithioic Acid** see Ditiocarb
- Diethyldithiocarbamate** see Ditiocarb
- Diethyldithiocarbamic Acid** see Ditiocarb
- Diethylnicotinamid** see Nikethamide
- Diethylstilbestrol** WP 522
- Diethylstilbestrol, Disodium Salt** see Diethylstilbestrol
- Diethylstilbestrol, (Z)-Isomer** see Diethylstilbestrol
- Dieticians** see Nutritionists
- Dietitians** see Nutritionists
- Difenin** see Phenytoin
- Differential Diagnoses** see Diagnosis, Differential
- Differential Diagnosis** see Diagnosis, Differential
- Differential Fertility** see Fertility
- Differential Leukocyte Count** see Leukocyte Count
- Differential Mortality** see Mortality
- Differential, Semantic** see Semantic Differential
- Differential Thermal Analysis** QD 79.T38  
Of a particular substance, with the substance
- Differentiation Antigens** see Antigens, Differentiation
- Differentiation Antigens, Hairy Cell Leukemia** see Antigens, Differentiation
- Differentiation Antigens, Leukocyte, Human** see Antigens, CD
- Differentiation, Cell** see Cell Differentiation
- Differentiation Markers** see Antigens, Differentiation
- Differentiation Reversal Factor** see Prothrombin
- Differentiation, Sex** see Sex Differentiation
- Difficult Labor** see Dystocia
- Difficulty Ambulation** see Mobility Limitation
- Difficulty Walking** see Mobility Limitation
- Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder** WS 341
- Diffuse Idiopathic Skeletal Hyperostosis** see Hyperostosis, Diffuse Idiopathic Skeletal
- Diffuse, Large B-Cell, Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse
- Diffuse Large-Cell Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse
- Diffuse Mixed-Cell Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Diffuse Mixed Small and Large Cell Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Diffuse Myofascial Pain Syndrome** see Fibromyalgia
- Diffuse Parenchymal Lung Diseases** see Lung Diseases, Interstitial
- Diffuse Small Cleaved-Cell Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Diffuse Undifferentiated Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Diffuse Well-Differentiated Lymphocytic Lymphoma** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Diffusely Adherent E. coli** see Escherichia coli
- Diffusely Adherent Escherichia coli** see Escherichia coli
- Diffusing Capacity, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Diffusing Capacity
- Diffusion**  
Biochemistry QU 34  
Solution chemistry QD 543
- Diffusion Magnetic Resonance Imaging** WN 185
- Diffusion MRI** see Diffusion Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Diffusion of Innovation**  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Information Dissemination
- Diffusion Weighted MRI** see Diffusion Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Diffamil** see Oxyphenbutazone
- Diffucortolone**  
As a dermatologic agent QV 60
- Diffunisal** QV 95
- Difos** see Temefos
- DiGeorge Anomaly** see DiGeorge Syndrome
- DiGeorge Sequence** see DiGeorge Syndrome
- DiGeorge Syndrome** QS 675
- Digestants** see Gastrointestinal Agents
- Digestion** WI 102
- Digestive Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Digestive Physiology** see Digestive System Physiological Phenomena
- Digestive System**  
General WI 100  
Anatomy WI 101  
Animal SF 851  
Infant or child WS 310  
Manifestations of disease WI 143

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Digestive System Abnormalities**

General WI 101  
Infant or child WS 311

**Digestive System Cancer** see Digestive System Neoplasms

**Digestive System Diagnostic Technic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Digestive System

**Digestive System Diagnostic Technics** see Diagnostic Techniques, Digestive System

**Digestive System Diagnostic Technique** see Diagnostic Techniques, Digestive System

**Digestive System Diagnostic Techniques** see Diagnostic Techniques, Digestive System

**Digestive System Diseases**

General WI 140  
Diagnosis WI 141  
Infant or child WS 311  
Nursing WY 156.5  
Surgery WI 980

See also Signs and Symptoms, Digestive

**Digestive System Endoscopic Surgery** see Endoscopy, Digestive System

**Digestive System Endoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Endoscopy, Digestive System

**Digestive System Neoplasms**

General WI 149  
Nursing WY 156

**Digestive System Phenomena** see Digestive System Physiological Phenomena

**Digestive System Phenomenon** see Digestive System Physiological Phenomena

**Digestive System Physiological Concepts** see Digestive System Physiological Phenomena

**Digestive System Physiological Phenomena** WI 102

**Digestive System Physiological Phenomenon** see Digestive System Physiological Phenomena

**Digestive System Physiology** see Digestive System Physiological Phenomena

**Digestive System Process** see Digestive System Physiological Phenomena

**Digestive System Processes** see Digestive System Physiological Phenomena

**Digestive System Surgical Procedure** see Digestive System Surgical Procedures

**Digestive System Surgical Procedures**

General WI 980  
Infant or child WS 310

**Digestive Tract** see Gastrointestinal Tract

**Digital Breast Tomosynthesis** see Mammography

**Digital Dental Radiography, Direct** see Radiography, Dental, Digital

**Digital Divide**

General HM 851  
Health information W 70

**Digital Mammography** see Mammography

**Digital Radiography** see Radiographic Image

Enhancement

**Digital Radiography, Dental** see Radiography, Dental, Digital

**Digital Signal Processing** see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted

**Digital Subtraction Angiography** see Angiography, Digital Subtraction

**Digitalis**

As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.L2  
Geographic distribution QV 770  
See also Digitalis Glycosides

**Digitalis Glycosides** QV 153

**Digitalis lanata** see Digitalis

**Digitalis purpurea** see Digitalis

**Digitate Dermatitis** see Parapsoriasis

**Diglyceride Lipase** see Lipoprotein Lipase

**Digora** see Radiography, Dental, Digital

**Digton** see Sulpiride

**Dihexazin** see Cyproheptadine

**Dihydan** see Phenytoin

**Dihydrochlorothiazide** see Hydrochlorothiazide

**Dihydrodiethylstilbestrol** see Hexestrol

**Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase** QU 140

**Dihydrolipoyl Dehydrogenase** see Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase

**Dihydronicotinamide Adenine Dinucleotide** see NAD

**Dihydropteridine Reductase Deficiency** see Phenylketonurias

**Dihydropteridine Reductase Deficiency Disease** see Phenylketonurias

**Dihydrotestosterone Receptor Deficiency** see Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome

**Dihydroxyphenylalanine** WK 725  
See also Dopamine

**Dihydroxyphenylalanine Hydrochloride, (2:1)** see Dihydroxyphenylalanine

**Diiodotyrosine Receptor** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone

**Diiodotyrosine Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone

**Diisocyanatoluene** see Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate

**Diisopyramide** see Disopyramide

**Diketopregnanes** see Pregnanediones

**Dilacor** see Diltiazem

**Dilacor XR** see Diltiazem

**Dilantin** see Phenytoin

**Dilatation**

Of the cervix  
Obstetrical surgery WQ 400  
Physiology WQ 305  
Of the pupil WW 240

**Dilatation & Curettage** see Dilatation and Curettage

**Dilatation and Curettage** WP 470

Used for special purposes, by subject

**Dilatation, Pathologic**

Of the blood vessels WG 578

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Of the colon see Megacolon  
Of the heart see Cardiomegaly  
Of the pupil see Mydriasis  
Of the stomach see Gastric Dilatation  
Of other specific parts, with the part
- Dilatation, Pathological** see Dilatation, Pathologic  
**Dilatation, Transluminal Arterial** see Angioplasty, Balloon  
**Dilatations, Pathologic** see Dilatation, Pathologic  
**Dilatations, Pathological** see Dilatation, Pathologic  
**Dilated Cardiomyopathy** see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated  
**Dilated cardiomyopathy 1A** see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated  
**Dilation** see Dilatation  
**Dilation, Transluminal Arterial** see Angioplasty, Balloon  
**Dilevalol** see Labetalol  
**Dilminal** see Kallikreins  
**Dilmintal** see Aprotinin  
**Dilren** see Diltiazem  
**Diltiazem** QV 150  
**Diltiazem Hydrochloride** see Diltiazem  
**Diltiazem Malate** see Diltiazem  
**Dilution Technics** see Indicator Dilution Techniques  
**Dilution Techniques** see Indicator Dilution Techniques  
**Dilzem** see Diltiazem  
**Dimedrol** see Diphenhydramine  
**Dimen Heumann** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Dimen Lichtenstein** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Dimenhydrinate** QV 73  
**Dimetabs** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Dimethyl Sulfoxide** QV 60  
**Dimethyl Sulphoxide** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide  
**Dimethylarsinate** see Cacodylic Acid  
**Dimethylarsinic Acid** see Cacodylic Acid  
**Dimethylbenzenes** see Xylenes  
**Dimethylbiguanidine** see Metformin  
**Dimethylcysteine** see Penicillamine  
**Dimethyleneimines** see Aziridines  
**Dimethylguanylguanidine** see Metformin  
**Dimethylsulfoxide** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide  
**Dimethylsulphinyl** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide  
**Dimethylsulphoxide** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide  
**Dimexide** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide  
**Dimpylate** see Diazinon  
**DIMS (Disorders of Initiating and Maintaining Sleep)** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders  
**Dinate** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Dinitrogen Fixation** see Nitrogen Fixation  
**Dinitrophenols**  
As fungicides WA 240 , etc.  
Toxicology QV 632  
**Dinoflagellates** see Dinoflagellida  
**Dinoflagellida** QW 205  
**Dinoprost**  
As an abortifacient agent QV 175  
Biochemistry QU 91  
**Dinucleosomes** see Nucleosomes  
**Diodone** see Iodopyracet  
**Diodrast** see Iodopyracet  
**Dioptric Brand of Bacitracin** see Bacitracin  
**Diosgenin** QU 95  
**Diothane Hydrochloride** see Anesthetics, Local  
**Dioxins**  
Organic chemistry QD 405  
Toxicity QV 627  
As an herbicide WA 240  
**Dioxoles**  
As pesticides WA 240  
Organic chemistry QD 405  
**Dioxopregnanes** see Pregnanediones  
**Dioxygen** see Oxygen  
**Dipel** see Bacillus thuringiensis  
**Dipeptidyl Peptidases** see Dipeptidyl-Peptidases and Tripeptidyl-Peptidases  
**Dipeptidyl-Peptidases and Tripeptidyl-Peptidases** QU 136  
**Dipeptidylpeptide Hydrolases** see Dipeptidyl-Peptidases and Tripeptidyl-Peptidases  
**Diphasic Milk Fever Virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**Diphenhydramine** QV 157  
**Diphenhydramine Citrate** see Diphenhydramine  
**Diphenhydramine Citrate (1:1)** see Diphenhydramine  
**Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride** see Diphenhydramine  
**Diphenhydramine Theoclate** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Diphenyl Ethers** see Phenyl Ethers  
**Diphenyl Oxides** see Phenyl Ethers  
**Diphenylamine**  
Toxicology QV 632  
**Diphenylbutazone** see Phenylbutazone  
**Diphenylhydantoin** see Phenytoin  
**Diphenylhydramin** see Diphenhydramine  
**Diphenylhydramine** see Diphenhydramine  
**Diphosphates** QV 285  
**Diphosphopyridine Nucleotide** see NAD  
**Diphtheria** WC 320  
**Diphtheria Antitoxin** WC 320  
**Diphtheria-Pertussis-Tetanus Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine  
**Diphtheria-Tetanus-acellular Pertussis Vaccines** WC 320  
**Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine** WC 320  
**Diphtheria-Tetanus Vaccine** WC 320  
**Diphtheria Toxin** WC 320  
See also Diphtheria Toxoid  
**Diphtheria Toxoid** WC 320  
See also Diphtheria Toxin  
See also Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine  
**Diphtheria Vaccine** see Diphtheria Toxoid  
**Diphyllbothrium** QX 400

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Diplegia, Spastic** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Diplegic Infantile Cerebral Palsy** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Diplococcus pneumoniae** see Streptococcus pneumoniae  
**Diploma Programs, Nursing** see Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs  
**Diplomat** see Government Employees  
**Diplomonadida** QW 235  
**Diplomonads** see Diplomonadida  
**Diplonemida** see Euglenozoa  
**Diplopia** WW 410  
**Diplopia, Cortical** see Diplopia  
**Diplopia, Horizontal** see Diplopia  
**Diplopia, Intermittent** see Diplopia  
**Diplopia, Monocular** see Diplopia  
**Diplopia, Refractive** see Diplopia  
**Diplopia, Unilateral** see Diplopia  
**Diplopia, Vertical** see Diplopia  
**Dipodidae** see Rodentia  
**Dipotassium Aspartate** see Aspartic Acid  
**Dipping Tobacco** see Tobacco, Smokeless  
**Dipropyl Acetate** see Valproic Acid  
**Diptera**  
    General QL 531-538.2  
    As parasites or insect vectors QX 505  
**Dipylidiasis** see Cestode Infections  
**Dipyramidole** see Dipyridamole  
**Dipyridamole** QV 150  
**Dipyrone** QV 95  
**Dipyronium** see Dipyron  
**Direct Antiglobulin Test** see Coombs Test  
**Direct Antithrombins** see Antithrombins  
**Direct Coombs Test** see Coombs Test  
**Direct Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal** see Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal  
**Direct Service Costs**  
    By subject, in economics number where applicable  
**Direct Thrombin Inhibitors** see Antithrombins  
**Directed Reverie Therapy** see Imagery (Psychotherapy)  
**Directional Coronary Atherectomy** see Atherectomy, Coronary  
**Director, Medical** see Physician Executives  
**Directories** see Directory  
**Directors, Medical** see Physician Executives  
**Directory**  
    Anesthesiology WO 222  
    Embryology QS 622  
    Forensic medicine or dentistry W 622  
    Histology QS 522  
    Immunology QW 522  
    Optometry WW 722  
    Pharmacies QV 722  
    Toxicology QV 605  
    (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
    See also Resource Guide  
**Dirigestran** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Dirofilariasis** WC 880  
**Dirty Bombs** see Nuclear Weapons  
**Disabilities, Developmental** see Developmental Disabilities  
**Disability Compensation** see Workers' Compensation  
**Disability Evaluation**  
    Medicolegal aspects of insurance W 900  
    Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease and injury W 925  
        Evaluation in special fields, with the number for legislation in the field, e.g., In Ophthalmology WW 32  
    Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Epilepsy WL 385  
    See also Veterans Disability Claims W 900-925  
**Disability Insurance** see Insurance, Disability  
**Disability, Intellectual** see Intellectual Disability  
**Disability Leave** see Sick Leave  
**Disability Studies** HV 1568.2-1568.25.A-Z  
**Disabled Children**  
    General WS 106  
    Education LC 4001-4806.5  
    Intellectually disabled WS 107  
    Physically disabled WS 106.4  
    Rehabilitation  
        Intellectually disabled WS 107.5.R3  
        Physically disabled WS 368  
**Disabled Persons**  
    Consumer rights HD 7255-7256  
    Education LC 4812-4827  
    Rehabilitation WB 320  
        Sociological aspects only HD 7255-7256  
    Sociological aspects HV 1551-3024  
    Transportation  
        Mentally disabled HV 3005.5  
        Physically disabled HV 3022  
    Vocational guidance  
        Mentally disabled HV 3005  
        Physically disabled HV 3018-3019  
    See also names of specific disabilities and groups  
    See also Dental Care for Disabled  
    See also Disabled Children  
    See also Early Intervention (Education)  
    See also Education of Intellectually Disabled  
    See also Education, Special  
    See also Mainstreaming (Education)  
    See also Mentally Disabled Persons  
    See also Rehabilitation  
    See also Self-Help Devices  
    See also Sports for Persons with Disabilities  
**Disaccharides** QU 81  
**Disadine** see Povidone-Iodine  
**Disarticulation Disorders** see Articulation Disorders  
**Disaster Medicine** WA 295

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Disaster Planning  
See also Disasters
- Disaster Planning**  
Hospital programs WX 186  
Public health aspects WA 295  
For specific types of disaster by subject  
See also special topics under Disasters  
See also Civil Defense  
See also Disaster Medicine
- Disaster Relief Planning** see Disaster Planning
- Disasters**  
Economic aspects HC 79.D45  
First aid WA 292  
Hospital emergency service WX 186  
Hospital programs see Disaster Planning  
Medical emergencies WA 295  
Nursing WY 154.2  
Public health aspects WA 295  
Specific types of disaster, by subject  
See also Chernobyl Nuclear Accident  
See also Civil Defense  
See also Disaster Medicine  
See also Relief Work
- Disc, Herniated** see Intervertebral Disc Displacement
- Disc, Intervertebral** see Intervertebral Disc
- Discectomy** see Discectomy
- Discharge Planning** see Patient Discharge
- Disclosure, Error** see Truth Disclosure
- Disclosure, Truth** see Truth Disclosure
- Discolysis** see Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis
- Discretionary Adjustment Factor** see Prospective Payment System
- Discriminant Analysis** QA 278.65  
Special topics, by subject
- Discrimination** see Discrimination (Psychology)
- Discrimination Learning**  
General psychology BF 318  
Animal QL 785
- Discrimination (Psychology)** BF 223
- Disease**  
General pathology QZ 140-190  
Pathogenesis QZ 40-105
- Disease Cost** see Cost of Illness
- Disease Costs** see Cost of Illness
- Disease, Dental Pulp** see Dental Pulp Diseases
- Disease Frequency Surveys** see Cross-Sectional Studies
- Disease Management** W 84.7
- Disease Models, Animal** QY 58  
For a specific organ or system, in the research number for that system  
For use with specific diseases, class with the specific disease  
See also Animals, Laboratory  
See also Neoplasms, Experimental
- Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs** see Antirheumatic Agents
- Disease-Modifying, Antirheumatic Second-Line Drugs** see Antirheumatic Agents
- Disease-Modifying Second-Line Drugs** see Antirheumatic Agents
- Disease Notification** WA 55  
Of a specific disease with the disease  
See also Mandatory Reporting
- Disease Outbreaks** WA 105  
Cholera WC 264  
History WA 11  
Plague WC 350-355  
Smallpox WC 590  
Statistics and surveys WA 900  
Typhus WC 610  
Veterinary SF 781  
Yellow fever WC 532  
See also Communicable Diseases
- Disease Prevention, Primary** see Primary Prevention
- Disease, Pulmonary** see Lung Diseases
- Disease, Pulmonary Heart** see Pulmonary Heart Disease
- Disease Reservoirs**  
General WA 106  
Endemic to a particular locality WB 710  
See also names of particular diseases  
See also Carrier State  
See also Disease Vectors  
See also Zoonoses
- Disease Susceptibility** QZ 50
- Disease Transmission, Infectious**  
General QX 47  
Immunological aspects QW 700  
Public health aspects WA 110  
Of a specific disease, with the disease  
See also Communicable Diseases  
See also Disease Vectors
- Disease Transmission, Patient-Professional** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional
- Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional
- Disease Transmission, Professional-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Disease Vectors**  
General QX 47  
Invertebrates QX 199-675  
Public health aspects WA 110  
See also Pest Control  
Vertebates QX 700-735  
See also Disease Reservoirs
- Diseases, Animal** see Animal Diseases
- Diseases, Dental Pulp** see Dental Pulp Diseases

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Diseases in Twins** QZ 50  
Particular diseases, with the disease  
See also Twins
- Diseases, Metabolic** see Metabolic Diseases
- Diseases, Occupational** see Occupational Diseases
- Diseases of Endocrine System** see Endocrine System Diseases
- Diseases of Immune System** see Immune System Diseases
- Diseases of Nasopharynx** see Nasopharyngeal Diseases
- Diseases of Pharynx** see Pharyngeal Diseases
- Diseases, Peripheral Vascular** see Peripheral Vascular Diseases
- Diseases, Pulmonary** see Lung Diseases
- Diseases, Pulmonary Heart** see Pulmonary Heart Disease
- Disgerminoma** see Dysgerminoma
- Disincentives** see Motivation
- Disinfectants**  
General QV 250  
Specific substance, with substance
- Disinfectants, Contact Lens** see Contact Lens Solutions
- Disinfection**  
In hospitals WX 165  
In preventive medicine WA 240  
In surgery WO 113
- Disinfection, Hand** see Hand Disinfection
- Disk, Herniated** see Intervertebral Disc Displacement
- Disk, Intervertebral** see Intervertebral Disc
- Disk Prolapse** see Intervertebral Disc Displacement
- Diskectomy** WE 725
- Dislocation, Congenital Hip** see Hip Dislocation, Congenital
- Dislocation Fracture** see Fracture Dislocation
- Dislocation Of Hip, Congenital** see Hip Dislocation, Congenital
- Dislocation, Tooth** see Tooth Avulsion
- Disodium Aspartate** see Aspartic Acid
- Disodium Calcitetracetate** see Edetic Acid
- Disodium EDTA** see Edetic Acid
- Disodium Ethylene Dinitrilotetraacetate** see Edetic Acid
- Disodium Latamoxef** see Moxalactam
- Disodium Moxalactam** see Moxalactam
- Disopyramide** QV 150
- Disopyramide, (+-)-Isomer** see Disopyramide
- Disopyramide, D-Tartrate (1:1), (S)-Isomer** see Disopyramide
- Disopyramide, L-Tartrate (1:1), (R)-Isomer** see Disopyramide
- Disopyramide, L-Tartrate (1:1), (S)-Isomer** see Disopyramide
- Disopyramide, L-Tartrate (1:2), (+-)-Isomer** see Disopyramide
- Disopyramide, L-Tartrate, (S)-isomer** see Disopyramide
- Disopyramide**  
**Disopyramide Monohydrochloride** see Disopyramide
- Disopyramide Phosphate** see Disopyramide
- Disopyramide Phosphate (1:1)** see Disopyramide
- Disopyramide Phosphate (1:1), (+-)-Isomer** see Disopyramide
- Disopyramide Phosphate (1:1), (R)-Isomer** see Disopyramide
- Disopyramide Phosphate (1:1), (S)-Isomer** see Disopyramide
- Disopyramide, (R)-Isomer** see Disopyramide
- Disopyramide, (S)-Isomer** see Disopyramide
- Disorlat** see Metipranolol
- Disorder, Borderline Personality** see Borderline Personality Disorder
- Disorders, Blood Coagulation** see Blood Coagulation Disorders
- Disorders of Excessive Somnolence**  
General WL 108  
Psychological aspects WM 188
- Disorders of Initiating and Maintaining Sleep** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders
- Disorders of Sex Development** WJ 712  
See also Transgender Persons  
See also Transsexualism
- Disorders of Sexual Development** see Disorders of Sex Development
- Disorders of the Autonomic Nervous System** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- Disorders, Sex Chromosome** see Sex Chromosome Disorders
- Disorders, Sex Chromosome Abnormality** see Sex Chromosome Disorders
- Disorders Usually Diagnosed in Infancy, Childhood or Adolescence** see Neurodevelopmental Disorders
- Disorientation** see Confusion
- Disparities, Healthcare** see Healthcare Disparities
- Dispensaries, Outpatient** see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- Dispensatory** QV 740
- Dispensing Fees** see Prescription Fees
- Displacement** see Displacement (Psychology)
- Displacement, Congenital Hip** see Hip Dislocation, Congenital
- Displacement (Psychology)** WM 193.5.D5
- Disposable Equipment** W 26
- Disposal, Biological Waste** see Medical Waste Disposal
- Disposal, Infectious Waste** see Medical Waste Disposal
- Disposal, Medical Waste** see Medical Waste Disposal
- Disposal, Pathological Waste** see Medical Waste Disposal
- Dispril** see Aspirin
- Disrupted In B-Cell Malignancy** see Leukemia,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Disruptive Behavior** see Problem Behavior  
**Disruptive Behavior Disorder** see Attention Deficit and Disruptive Behavior Disorders  
**Disruptive, Impulse Control, and Conduct Disorders** WM 192  
    See also Paraphilic Disorders  
    See also Substance-Related Disorders  
**Dissecting Aneurysm** see Aneurysm, Dissecting  
**Dissecting Vertebral Artery Aneurysm** see Vertebral Artery Dissection  
**Dissection**  
    Laws QS 132  
    Manuals QS 130  
    Veterinary SF 762  
**Dissection, Blood Vessel** see Aneurysm, Dissecting  
**Disseminated Coagulation, Intravascular** see Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation  
**Disseminated Encephalomyelitis, Acute** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated  
**Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation** WH 322  
**Dissertation, Academic as Topic** see Academic Dissertations as Topic  
**Dissertations, Academic as Topic** see Academic Dissertations as Topic  
**Dissociated Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic  
**Dissociation** see Dissociative Disorders  
**Dissociative Disorders** WM 173.6  
**Dissociative Identity Disorder** WM 173.6  
**Dissociative Reaction** see Dissociative Disorders  
**Dista Brand of Vancomycin Hydrochloride** see Vancomycin  
**Distal Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**Distal Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal  
**Distal Tibiofibular Joint** see Ankle Joint  
**Distance Education** see Education, Distance  
**Distance Learning** see Education, Distance  
**Distance Perception** WW 105  
**Distannous EDTA** see Edetic Acid  
**Distilbene** see Diethylstilbestrol  
**Distorted Hearing** see Hearing Disorders  
**Distraction Osteogenesis** see Osteogenesis, Distraction  
**Distributed Systems** see Computer Communication Networks  
**Distribution, Clinical** see Hospital Distribution Systems  
**Distribution, Non-Clinical** see Delivery of Health Care  
**Distribution, Nonclinical** see Delivery of Health Care  
**Distribution System, Hospital** see Hospital Distribution Systems  
**Distribution Systems, Hospital** see Hospital Distribution Systems  
**Distributional Activities** see Delivery of Health Care  
**Distributions, Clinical** see Hospital Distribution Systems  
**Disulfides** QV 280  
**Disulfiram**  
    Pharmacology QV 37-38.5  
    Alcoholism treatment WM 274  
**Disulone** see Dapsone  
**DIT Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone  
**Dithiocarb** see Ditiocarb  
**Ditilin** see Succinylcholine  
**Ditiocarb**  
    As a chelating agent QV 290  
**Ditiocarb, Ammonium Salt** see Ditiocarb  
**Ditiocarb, Bismuth Salt** see Ditiocarb  
**Ditiocarb, Lead Salt** see Ditiocarb  
**Ditiocarb, Potassium Salt** see Ditiocarb  
**Ditiocarb Sodium** see Ditiocarb  
**Ditiocarb, Sodium Salt** see Ditiocarb  
**Ditiocarb, Sodium Salt, Trihydrate** see Ditiocarb  
**Ditiocarb, Tin(4+) Salt** see Ditiocarb  
**Ditiocarb, Zinc Salt** see Ditiocarb  
**Diuresis** WJ 303  
    See also Diuretics  
    See also Osmolar Concentration  
**Diuretic** see Diuretics  
**Diuretic Effect** see Diuretics  
**Diuretic Effects** see Diuretics  
**Diuretics** QV 160  
    See also Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors  
**Diurnal Rhythm** see Circadian Rhythm  
**Divalproex** see Valproic Acid  
**Divalproex Sodium** see Valproic Acid  
**Divers' Paralysis** see Decompression Sickness  
**Diversification, Hospital** see Hospital Restructuring  
**Diversity, Genetic** see Genetic Variation  
**Diverticula** see Diverticulum  
**Diverticula, Colon** see Diverticulum, Colon  
**Diverticulitis** WI 425  
**Diverticulitis, Colonic** WI 425  
**Diverticulosis** see Diverticulum  
**Diverticulosis, Colonic** WI 425  
**Diverticulum** WI 425  
**Diverticulum, Colon** WI 425  
**Diverticulum, Meckel** see Meckel Diverticulum  
**Diving**  
    As a sport QT 260.5.D6  
    Biomedical aspects WD 650  
    Hypoxia associated with WD 655  
    Industrial accidents WA 485  
    Rescue work WA 290-295  
    See also Decompression Sickness  
    See also Inert Gas Narcosis  
**Divorce** HQ 811-960.7  
    Counseling WM 55  
    Effect on adolescents WS 462.5.A8  
    Effect on children WS 105.5.A8  
    See also Maternal Deprivation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Paternal Deprivation
- Divorced** see Divorce
- Dixarit** see Clonidine
- Dizziness** WL 340  
See also Vertigo
- Dizzyness** see Dizziness
- Diététiques et Santé Brand of Aspartame** see Aspartame
- DL-8280** see Ofloxacin
- DL-Arginine Acetate, Monohydrate** see Arginine
- DL-Norgestrel** see Norgestrel
- DMARD** see Antirheumatic Agents
- DMF Index** WU 30
- DMF Indexes** see DMF Index
- DMH** see Dimenhydrinate
- DMSO** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- DNA** QU 58.5  
See also Genetic Code QU 470  
See also Nucleic Acid Hybridization
- DNA Amplification Technics** see Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques
- DNA Amplification Techniques** see Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques
- DNA, Ancient**  
General QU 58.5  
Physical anthropology GN 282-286.7
- DNA, Antisense** QU 58.5
- DNA Arrays** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- DNA, Bacterial** QW 51
- DNA Binding Protein** see DNA-Binding Proteins
- DNA-Binding Proteins** QU 58.5  
See also DNA Replication
- DNA Chips** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- DNA Computation** see Computers, Molecular
- DNA Computers** see Computers, Molecular
- DNA Conformation** see Nucleic Acid Conformation
- DNA Damage** QU 510  
See also Mutation
- DNA Data Bank of Japan** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- DNA Data Banks** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- DNA Databanks** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- DNA Databases** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- DNA-Dependent Adenosinetriphosphatases** see Adenosine Triphosphatases
- DNA-Dependent ATPase** see Adenosine Triphosphatases
- DNA-Dependent DNA Polymerases** see DNA-Directed DNA Polymerase
- DNA-Dependent RNA Polymerases** see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases
- DNA-Directed DNA Polymerase** QU 141
- DNA-Directed RNA Polymerase** see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases
- DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases** QU 141
- DNA, Double-Stranded** see DNA
- DNA Fingerprinting**  
General QU 550.5.D6  
Used in identification of the dead W 800  
Used in identification of the living W 786  
See also Databases, Nucleic Acid  
See also Genetic Privacy
- DNA Fingerprints** see DNA Fingerprinting
- DNA, Fungal** QW 180
- DNA Helicase A** see DNA Helicases
- DNA Helicase E** see DNA Helicases
- DNA Helicase II** see DNA Helicases
- DNA Helicase III** see DNA Helicases
- DNA Helicases** QU 137
- DNA Helix Destabilizing Proteins** see DNA-Binding Proteins
- DNA Hybridization Probes** see DNA Probes
- DNA Injury** see DNA Damage
- DNA Insertion Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements
- DNA Library** see Gene Library
- DNA Markers** see Genetic Markers
- DNA Methylation** QU 58.5  
See also Epigenesis, Genetic  
See also Gene Silencing
- DNA Microarrays** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- DNA Microchips** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- DNA, Mitochondrial** QU 360
- DNA Mutational Analysis** QU 550.5.S4
- DNA, Neoplasm** QZ 210
- DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase** QU 141
- DNA Polymerase N3** see DNA-Directed DNA Polymerase
- DNA Polymerases** see DNA-Directed DNA Polymerase
- DNA Probes** QU 58.5
- DNA Profiling** see DNA Fingerprinting
- DNA Rearrangement** see Gene Rearrangement
- DNA, Recombinant** QU 58.5  
Ethical emphasis WB 60  
See also Genetic Engineering  
See also Genetic Vectors
- DNA Recombinant Proteins** see Recombinant Proteins
- DNA Repair**  
General QU 510  
Biochemistry QU 58.5
- DNA Replication**  
General QU 515  
Biochemistry QU 58.5  
See also DNA Helicases  
See also Virus Replication
- DNA Restriction Enzyme** see DNA Restriction Enzymes
- DNA Restriction Enzymes** QU 136

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- DNA, Satellite** QU 58.5  
**DNA Sequence** see Base Sequence  
**DNA Sequence Analysis** see Sequence Analysis, DNA  
**DNA Sequence Databases** see Databases, Nucleic Acid  
**DNA Sequence Determination** see Sequence Analysis, DNA  
**DNA Sequence Determinations** see Sequence Analysis, DNA  
**DNA Sequences** see Base Sequence  
**DNA Sequencing** see Sequence Analysis, DNA  
**DNA, Single-Stranded** QU 58.5  
**DNA Single-Stranded Binding Protein** see DNA-Binding Proteins  
**DNA Synthesis Factor** see Fibroblast Growth Factors  
**DNA Therapy** see Genetic Therapy  
**DNA Topoisomerases** QU 137  
**DNA Transposable Elements** QU 470  
    See also DNA, Recombinant  
    See also Mutagenesis, Insertional  
    See also Plasmids  
    See also Retroelements  
**DNA Transposons** see DNA Transposable Elements  
**DNA Tumor Viruses** QW 166  
**DNA Typing** see DNA Fingerprinting  
**DNA Unwinding Proteins** see DNA Helicases  
**DNA Vaccines** see Vaccines, DNA  
**DNA, Viral** QW 160.5  
**DNA Virus Infections**  
    General WC 500  
    See also specific infection  
**DNA Viruses**  
    General works QW 165  
    See also names of specific viruses  
    See also DNA, Viral  
**DNA, Plant** QK 898.D44  
**DNAase** see Deoxyribonucleases  
**DNase** see Deoxyribonucleases  
**Do-Not-Resuscitate Orders** see Resuscitation Orders  
**Dobrava-Belgrade Virus** see Hantavirus  
**Dobrofen** see Flurbiprofen  
**Dobucor** see Dobutamine  
**Dobuject** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutamin Fresenius** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutamin Hexal** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutamin-ratiopharm** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutamin Solvay** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutamina Inibsa** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutamina Rovi** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutamine**  
**Dobutamine (+)-Isomer** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutamine Hydrobromide** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutamine Hydrochloride** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutamine, (-)-Isomer** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutamine Lactobionate** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutamine, Phosphate (1:1) Salt (+)-Isomer** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutamine**  
**Dobutamine Phosphate (1:1) Salt, (-)-Isomer** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutamine Tartrate** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutamine Tartrate (1:1), (R-(R\*,R\*))-Isomer** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutamine Tartrate (1:1), (S-(R\*,R\*))-Isomer** see Dobutamine  
**Dobutrex** see Dobutamine  
**Dociton** see Propranolol  
**Docosenoic Acids** see Erucic Acids  
**Doctor of Osteopathy** see Osteopathic Physicians  
**Doctor-Patient Relations** see Physician-Patient Relations  
**Doctor Patient Relations** see Physician-Patient Relations  
**Doctor's Assistants** see Physician Assistants  
**Documentation** Z 1001  
    See also Records  
    See also Records as Topic  
**DOES (Disorders of Excessive Somnolence)** see Disorders of Excessive Somnolence  
**Dog Diseases** SF 991-992  
**Dogfish** QL 638.95.S84  
**Dogfishes** see Dogfish  
**Dogmatil** see Sulpiride  
**Dogs**  
    Anatomy SF 767.D6  
    As disease vectors QX 730  
    As laboratory animals QY 60.D6  
    Domestic SF 421-440.2  
    Wild QL 737.C22  
    See also Dog Diseases  
**Dolanaest** see Bupivacaine  
**Dolantin** see Meperidine  
**Dolargan** see Meperidine  
**Dolcontral** see Meperidine  
**Dolin** see Meperidine  
**Dolipol** see Tolbutamide  
**Dolmatil** see Sulpiride  
**Dolobid** see Diflunisal  
**Dolobis** see Diflunisal  
**Dolocid** see Diflunisal  
**Dolophine** see Methadone  
**Dolorex** see Butorphanol  
**Dolorgiet Brand of Pirenzepine Dihydrochloride** see Pirenzepine  
**Dolorgiet Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride  
**Dolosal** see Meperidine  
**Dolphins** QL 737.C432  
**Dolsin** see Meperidine  
**Domestic Animals** see Animals, Domestic  
**Domestic Cats** see Cats  
**Domestic Pigeons** see Columbidae  
**Domestic Polecats** see Ferrets  
**Domestic Violence**  
    General and public health aspects WA 308

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Counseling WM 55  
Forensic medicine W 860  
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 600-605  
Special topics by subject  
See also Crime Victims  
See also Sex Offenses
- Domesticated Animals** see Animals, Domestic  
**Domicile** see Residence Characteristics  
**Domiciliary Care** see Home Care Services  
**Dominance, Cerebral**  
General WL 335  
See also Aphasia  
See also Functional Laterality WL 335  
**Dominance Hierarchy** see Social Dominance  
**Dominance, Ocular** WW 103  
**Dominance, Social** see Social Dominance  
**Dominance-Subordination**  
In animals QL 775  
Sociology HM 1106  
**Dominant Genetic Conditions** see Genes, Dominant  
**Dominant Hereditary Sensory Neuropathy, Type III**  
see Dysautonomia, Familial  
**Donabedian Model** see Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)  
**Donabedian Triad** see Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)  
**Donor Cards** see Tissue and Organ Procurement  
**Donor Exclusion** see Donor Selection  
**Donor Screening** see Donor Selection  
**Donor Selection**  
For transplantation (General) WO 660  
For specific organs, in the surgery number for the organ, or lacking that, in the general number for the organ  
**Donors** see Tissue Donors  
**Donors, Living** see Living Donors  
**Donovanosis** see Granuloma Inguinale  
**Doose Syndrome** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Dopa** see Dihydroxyphenylalanine  
**Dopaflex** see Levodopa  
**Dopamet** see Methylodopa  
**Dopamine** WK 725  
See also Dopamine Agents  
See also Levodopa  
See also Receptors, Dopamine  
**Dopamine Agents** QV 76.5  
**Dopamine Drugs** see Dopamine Agents  
**Dopamine Effect** see Dopamine Agents  
**Dopamine Effects** see Dopamine Agents  
**Dopamine Hydrochloride** see Dopamine  
**Dopamine Receptor** see Receptors, Dopamine  
**Dopamine Receptors** see Receptors, Dopamine  
**Dopaminergic Agents** see Dopamine Agents  
**Dopaminergic Drugs** see Dopamine Agents  
**Dopaminergic Effect** see Dopamine Agents  
**Dopaminergic Effects** see Dopamine Agents
- Dopar** see Levodopa  
**Dopegit** see Methylodopa  
**Dopegyt** see Methylodopa  
**Dopergin** see Lisuride  
**Dopergine** see Lisuride  
**Dopergit** see Methylodopa  
**Doping in Sports** QT 262  
See also Performance-Enhancing Substances  
**Doppler Color Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color  
**Doppler Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Doppler  
**Doppler Echocardiography, 2-D** see Echocardiography, Doppler  
**Doppler Echocardiography, 2D** see Echocardiography, Doppler  
**Doppler Echocardiography, Color** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color  
**Doppler Echocardiography, Continuous** see Echocardiography, Doppler  
**Doppler Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional** see Echocardiography, Doppler  
**Doppler-Laser Flowmetry** see Laser-Doppler Flowmetry  
**Doppler Sonography, Transcranial** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial  
**Doppler Transcranial Sonography** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial  
**Doppler Transcranial Ultrasonography** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial  
**Doppler Ultrasonography, Transcranial** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial  
**Dormicum** see Midazolam  
**Dormin** see Diphenhydramine  
**Doronicum** see Asteraceae  
**Dorsal Hippocampal Commissure** see Fornix, Brain  
**Dorsal Mesoderm** see Mesoderm  
**Dorsal Roots** see Spinal Nerve Roots  
**Dorsal Septal Nucleus** see Septal Nuclei  
**Dorsolateral Prefrontal Cortex** see Prefrontal Cortex  
**Dosage Forms** QV 786  
See also names of specific forms  
See also Drug Administration Routes  
See also Drug Delivery Systems  
**Dosage, Radiation** see Radiation Dosage  
**Dosage, Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy Dosage  
**Dose Fractionation, Radiation** WN 250.6  
See also Radiation Dosage  
**Dose Fractionation, Radiotherapy** see Dose Fractionation, Radiation  
**Dose Response Relationship, Drug** see Dose-Response Relationship, Drug  
**Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation** WN 665  
**Dose-Response Relationship, Drug** QV 37  
**Dosimetry Calculations, Computer-Assisted** see Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted  
**Dosimetry, Radiation** see Radiometry

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dot Immunoblotting** see Immunoblotting
- Double Bind Interaction**  
In psychotherapy WM 420  
Other applications, by subject
- Double Bind Theory** see Double Bind Interaction
- Double-Stranded RNA** see RNA, Double-Stranded
- Double Vision** see Diplopia
- Douglas Brand of Amiloride Hydrochloride** see Amiloride
- Douglas Brand of Prazosin Hydrochloride** see Prazosin
- Doves** see Columbidae
- Dowel, Dental** see Post and Core Technique
- Dowels, Dental** see Post and Core Technique
- Dowfume W 85** see Ethylene Dibromide
- Dowfume W85** see Ethylene Dibromide
- Down Syndrome**  
General WS 107  
Adult WM 300  
Child or Adolescent WS 107
- Down Syndrome, Partial Trisomy 21** see Down Syndrome
- Down's Syndrome** see Down Syndrome
- Downsizing, Staff** see Personnel Downsizing
- Dowry** see Marriage
- DOXO-cell** see Doxorubicin
- Doxolem** see Doxorubicin
- Doxorubicin QV 269**
- Doxorubicin Hexal** see Doxorubicin
- Doxorubicin Hydrochloride** see Doxorubicin
- Doxorubicin NC** see Doxorubicin
- Doxorubicina Ferrer Farm** see Doxorubicin
- Doxorubicina Funk** see Doxorubicin
- Doxorubicina Tedec** see Doxorubicin
- Doxorubicine Baxter** see Doxorubicin
- Doxotec** see Doxorubicin
- DPN** see NAD
- DPT Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- DPX Absorptiometry** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- DR-3355** see Ofloxacin
- Dr. K. Hollborn Brand of Gentian Violet** see Gentian Violet
- Dr. Kade Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone
- Drainage** WO 188  
Localized, by site
- Drainage, Sanitary** WA 671
- Drainage, Suction** see Suction
- Drakeol** see Mineral Oil
- Drama**  
Related to medicine WZ 330  
Related to psychiatry WM 49
- Drama Therapy** see Psychodrama
- Dramamine** see Dimenhydrinate
- Dramanate** see Dimenhydrinate
- Dramatherapy** see Psychodrama
- Drapolene** see Benzalkonium Compounds
- Dravet Syndrome** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
- Drawing**  
(Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Atlas
- Dreams**  
Adolescent WS 462.5.D8  
Infant or child WS 105.5.D8  
Parapsychology BF 1074-1099  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8  
Sleep, Normal WL 108
- Drenural** see Bumetanide
- Dressing Apraxia** see Apraxias
- Dressing, Biological** see Biological Dressings
- Dressings** see Bandages
- Dressings, Biological** see Biological Dressings
- Dressings, Occlusive** see Occlusive Dressings
- Dressings, Spray-On** see Occlusive Dressings
- Dressings, Surgical** see Occlusive Dressings
- DRG** see Diagnosis-Related Groups
- DRGs** see Diagnosis-Related Groups
- Drierite** see Calcium Sulfate
- Drinking** WI 102  
See also Alcohol Drinking  
See also Water Supply
- Drinking, Alcohol** see Alcohol Drinking
- Drinking Behavior**  
Customs GT 2850-2930
- Drinking Water**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 442  
Public health aspects WA 675-690  
Legislation WA 697  
See also Fresh Water
- Drip Infusions** see Infusions, Intravenous
- Drive** BF 501-505  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6  
See also Instinct  
See also Motivation
- Driver Examination, Automobile** see Automobile Driver Examination
- Dromedary** see Camelus
- Dronabinol QV 77.7**
- Droncit** see Praziquantel
- Drontsit** see Praziquantel
- Drop Attack** see Syncope
- Dropsy** see Edema
- Drosophila**  
General QL 537.D76  
As laboratory animals QY 60.I5  
As parasites or insect vectors QX 505
- Drowning**  
Forensic aspects W 843  
Prevention & control WA 292  
Statistics WA 900  
See also Near Drowning  
See also Resuscitation  
See also Swimming

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Drowsiness** see Sleep Stages
- Drug Abuse** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Abuse Detection** see Substance Abuse  
Detection
- Drug Abuse, Intravenous** see Substance Abuse,  
Intravenous
- Drug Abuse, Parenteral** see Substance Abuse,  
Intravenous
- Drug Abuse Screening** see Substance Abuse  
Detection
- Drug Abuse, Sports** see Doping in Sports
- Drug Abuse Testing** see Substance Abuse Detection
- Drug Abuse Treatment Centers** see Substance  
Abuse Treatment Centers
- Drug Abusers** see Drug Users
- Drug Addiction** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Addicts** see Drug Users
- Drug Administration, Anal** see Administration, Rectal
- Drug Administration, Bladder** see Administration,  
Intravesical
- Drug Administration, Cutaneous** see Administration,  
Cutaneous
- Drug Administration, Dermal** see Administration,  
Cutaneous
- Drug Administration, Inhalation** see Administration,  
Inhalation
- Drug Administration, Intranasal** see Administration,  
Intranasal
- Drug Administration, Oral** see Administration, Oral
- Drug Administration, Rectal** see Administration,  
Rectal
- Drug Administration, Respiratory** see  
Administration, Inhalation
- Drug Administration Routes** WB 340-356  
See also Dosage Forms
- Drug Administration Schedule** WB 340  
For particular diseases, with the disease  
See also Chronotherapy  
See also Drug Chronotherapy
- Drug Administration, Topical** see Administration,  
Topical
- Drug Adulteration** see Drug Contamination
- Drug Aerosol Therapy** see Administration, Inhalation
- Drug Allergy** see Drug Hypersensitivity
- Drug and Narcotic Control**  
Laws (sales) QV 32-33  
Laws (use) WM 32-33  
Sociological aspects HV 5800-5840  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Antagonism** QV 37.5  
See also Narcotic Antagonists
- Drug Approval** QV 771  
See also Drugs, Investigational
- Drug Approval Process** see Drug Approval
- Drug Augmentation** see Drug Synergism
- Drug Benefit Plans** see Insurance, Pharmaceutical  
Services
- Drug Carriers** QV 785
- Drug Catalogs** see Catalogs, Drug as Topic
- Drug Catalogs as Topic** see Catalogs, Drug as Topic
- Drug Chronotherapy** WB 340  
For particular diseases, with the disease
- Drug Combinations**  
General QV 785  
For specific diseases with the disease  
See also names of specific drugs and types of drugs  
See also Drug Synergism  
See also Drug Therapy, Combination WB 330 , etc.
- Drug Combinations, Antineoplastic** see  
Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- Drug Compounding** QV 779
- Drug Containers** see Drug Packaging
- Drug Containers and Closures** see Drug Packaging
- Drug Contamination**  
General WA 730  
Legislation and jurisprudence QV 32-33  
See also Counterfeit Drugs
- Drug Contraindications** see Contraindications, Drug
- Drug Control** see Drug and Narcotic Control
- Drug Costs** QV 736
- Drug Counterfeiting** see Fraud
- Drug Delivery Systems**  
General QV 785  
Drug therapy WB 340  
See also Dosage Forms  
See also Drug Administration Routes  
See also Drug Carriers
- Drug Delivery Systems, Implantable** see Infusion  
Pumps, Implantable
- Drug Dependence** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Design** QV 745  
See also Designer Drugs
- Drug Detoxication, Metabolic** see Inactivation,  
Metabolic
- Drug Development** QV 745
- Drug Discovery** QV 745
- Drug Distribution System, Hospital** see Medication  
Systems, Hospital
- Drug Distribution Systems, Hospital** see Medication  
Systems, Hospital
- Drug Dosage Calculations** QV 748  
Handbooks QV 735  
See also Pharmaceutical Preparations
- Drug Dosing Biomarkers** see Biomarkers,  
Pharmacological
- Drug Eruptions** WR 165
- Drug Evaluation** QV 771-771.4  
See also Clinical Trials as Topic  
See also Drug Evaluation, Preclinical
- Drug Evaluation, Preclinical** QV 771  
See also Drug Evaluation QV 771  
See also Toxicity Tests
- Drug Evaluation Studies** see Drug Evaluation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Drug Evaluation Studies, Preclinical** see Drug Evaluation, Preclinical
- Drug Evaluations, Preclinical** see Drug Evaluation, Preclinical
- Drug Exanthems** see Drug Eruptions
- Drug Formularies** see Formulary
- Drug Formulation** see Drug Compounding
- Drug Habituation** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug-Herb Interactions** see Herb-Drug Interactions
- Drug Hypersensitivity** QW 906
- Drug Implants**  
General QV 786  
Specific drug with the drug  
See also Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Drug Impurity** see Drug Contamination
- Drug Incompatibility** QV 746
- Drug-Induced Abnormalities** see Abnormalities, Drug-Induced
- Drug-Induced Acute Liver Injury** see Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury
- Drug-Induced Liver Disease** see Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury
- Drug-Induced Liver Injury** see Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury
- Drug-Induced Liver Injury, Chronic** see Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury, Chronic
- Drug-Induced Stevens Johnson Syndrome** see Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- Drug-Induced Stevens-Johnson Syndrome** see Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- Drug Industry**  
General QV 736  
Industrial Waste WA 788  
Occupational medicine WA 400-495  
See also Counterfeit Drugs  
See also Technology, Pharmaceutical
- Drug Information Services**  
General QV 26.5  
Services in particular fields, by subject
- Drug Infusion Systems** see Infusion Pumps
- Drug Insurance** see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
- Drug Interactions** QV 37.5  
See also Contraindications, Drug  
See also Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions
- Drug Kinetics** see Pharmacokinetics
- Drug Labeling** QV 835
- Drug Labelling** see Drug Labeling
- Drug Laws** see Legislation, Drug
- Drug Legislation** see Legislation, Drug
- Drug Misuse** QV 58
- Drug Modeling** see Drug Design
- Drug Monitoring**  
Of drugs administered therapeutically WB 330  
See also Adverse Drug Reaction Reporting Systems  
See also Pharmacovigilance
- Drug Overdose**  
General QV 58  
Related to substance abuse WM 270-290  
Particular drug, with the drug
- Drug Packaging** QV 825
- Drug-Plant Interactions** see Herb-Drug Interactions
- Drug Polytherapy** see Drug Therapy, Combination
- Drug Potentiation** see Drug Synergism
- Drug Precursors** see Prodrugs
- Drug Preparation** see Drug Compounding
- Drug Prescribing** see Drug Prescriptions
- Drug Prescription** see Drug Prescriptions
- Drug Prescriptions**  
General QV 748  
By nurses QV 748  
Dental WU 166  
Veterinary SF 916.5  
See also Legislation, Drug
- Drug Prospecting** see Drug Discovery
- Drug Pulse Therapy** see Pulse Therapy, Drug
- Drug Reaction Reporting Systems, Adverse** see Adverse Drug Reaction Reporting Systems
- Drug Receptor** see Receptors, Drug
- Drug Receptors** see Receptors, Drug
- Drug Regulations** see Drug and Narcotic Control
- Drug Rehabilitation Center** see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers
- Drug Rehabilitation Centers** see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers
- Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions**  
General works QV 600  
Other special topics, by subject  
Specific drugs with the drug  
See also Contraindications, Drug  
See also Drug Interactions
- Drug Residues**  
Public health aspects WA 730  
See also Food Contamination  
See also Pesticide Residues
- Drug Resistance**  
General QW 45  
In drug therapy WB 330  
In particular diseases, with the disease  
To particular drugs, with the drug  
See also Pharmacogenetics
- Drug Resistance, Antineoplastic** see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm
- Drug Resistance, Bacterial**  
General QW 45  
In drug therapy WB 330  
In particular diseases, with the disease  
Of particular organisms, with the organism  
To particular drugs, with the drug  
See also Anti-Bacterial Agents
- Drug Resistance, Microbial**  
General QW 45  
In drug therapy WB 330

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- In particular diseases, with the disease
- Of particular organisms, with the organism
- To particular drugs, with the drug
- See also Microbial Sensitivity Tests
- See also R Factors
- Drug Resistance, Multiple** QW 45
  - In drug therapy WB 330
  - In particular diseases, with the disease
- Drug Resistance, Multiple, Bacterial** QW 45
- Drug Resistance, Neoplasm** QZ 267
  - See also Antineoplastic Agents
- Drug Response Biomarkers** see Biomarkers, Pharmacological
- Drug Safety Biomarkers** see Biomarkers, Pharmacological
- Drug Screening** see Drug Evaluation, Preclinical
- Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor**
  - Used in testing antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Drug Screening Tests, Tumor-Specific** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Drug Sensitivity Assay, Microbial** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
- Drug Shelf Life** see Drug Stability
- Drug Side Effects** see Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions
- Drug Stability** QV 754
- Drug Storage** QV 754
  - Public health aspects WA 730
- Drug Stores** see Pharmacies
- Drug Surveillance, Postmarketing** see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- Drug Synergism** QV 37.5
  - See also Cocarcinogenesis
- Drug Targeting** see Drug Delivery Systems
- Drug Therapy**
  - General WB 330
  - Adverse effects QV 56
  - Aged WT 166
  - Infant or child WS 367
  - Mental Disorders WM 402
    - Infant or child WS 350.33
  - Neoplasms QZ 267
  - Nursing (General) WY 100
    - Background material by subject
    - For a particular disease, in the nursing number for the disease
  - Pregnancy WQ 200
  - Pregnancy Complications WQ 240
  - Veterinary SF 915-919.5
    - For particular diseases, with the disease
    - See also Medication Errors
- Drug Therapy, Adjuvant** see Chemotherapy, Adjuvant
- Drug Therapy, Aerosol** see Administration, Inhalation
- Drug Therapy, Combination** WB 330
  - Anti-neoplastic QZ 267
  - For other particular diseases, with the disease
- See also Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- See also Drug Combinations QV 785
- See also Drug Synergism
- Drug Therapy Management** see Medication Therapy Management
- Drug Tolerance** QV 37
- Drug Toxicity** see Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions
- Drug Treatment Centers** see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers
- Drug Use Disorders** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Use Error** see Medication Errors
- Drug Users**
  - General WM 270
  - For specific drug, with the drug
- Drug Utilization** WB 330
- Drug, Veterinary** see Veterinary Drugs
- Drug Withdrawal Symptoms** see Substance Withdrawal Syndrome
- Drug-Food Interactions** see Food-Drug Interactions
- Drugs** see Pharmaceutical Preparations
- Drugs, Chinese Herbal** QV 766-770
  - See also Herbal Medicine
- Drugs, Dental** see Pharmaceutical Preparations, Dental
- Drugs, Essential**
  - General works QV 704
  - Economic aspects QV 736
  - See also Formularies as Topic
- Drugs, Generic**
  - General QV 55
  - Economics QV 736
  - Standards QV 771
- Drugs, Investigational** QV 771-771.4
  - See also Clinical Trials as Topic
  - See also Drug Evaluation
- Drugs, Non-Prescription** see Nonprescription Drugs
- Drugs, Nonprescription** see Nonprescription Drugs
- Drugs, Nonproprietary** see Drugs, Generic
- Drugs of Abuse** see Street Drugs
- Drugs, Orphan** see Orphan Drug Production
- Drugs Shelf Lives** see Drug Stability
- Drugs, Veterinary** see Veterinary Drugs
- Drunkennes** see Alcoholic Intoxication
- Dry Eye Syndromes** WW 208
- ds-DNA** see DNA
- DT Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus Vaccine
- DTaP Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-acellular Pertussis Vaccines
- DTaP Vaccines** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-acellular Pertussis Vaccines
- DTP Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- DTwP Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- DU-21220** see Ritodrine  
**Du Pont Brand of Azapropazone Dihydrate** see Apazone  
**Du Pont Brand of Naltrexone Hydrochloride** see Naltrexone  
**Dual Data Collection** see Data Collection  
**Dual Diagnosis** see Diagnosis, Dual (Psychiatry)  
**Dual Diagnosis, Psychiatric** see Diagnosis, Dual (Psychiatry)  
**Dual-Energy Radiographic Absorptiometry** see Absorptiometry, Photon  
**Dual-Energy X-Ray Absorptiometry** see Absorptiometry, Photon  
**Dual-Energy X-Ray Absorptiometry Scan** see Absorptiometry, Photon  
**Dual Personality** see Dissociative Identity Disorder  
**Dual-Photon Absorptiometry** see Absorptiometry, Photon  
**Dual X-Ray Absorptiometry** see Absorptiometry, Photon  
**Dubin-Johnson Syndrome** see Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic  
**Duck Gait** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic  
**Ducks**  
    General QL 696.A52  
    Diseases SF 995.2  
**Duct of Santorini** see Pancreatic Ducts  
**Duct of Wirsung** see Pancreatic Ducts  
**Ductal Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Ductal  
**Ductal Carcinoma In Situ** see Carcinoma, Intraductal, Noninfiltrating  
**Ductus Arteriosus** WQ 210.5  
**Ductus Arteriosus, Patent** WG 220  
    See also Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome  
**Ductus Deferens** see Vas Deferens  
**Due Process** see Civil Rights  
**Duffy Blood-Group System** WH 420  
**Duhring Disease** see Dermatitis Herpetiformis  
**Duhring's Disease** see Dermatitis Herpetiformis  
**Dulcilarmes** see Povidone  
**Dumping Syndrome** WI 380  
**Dunbar Syndrome** see Median Arcuate Ligament Syndrome  
**Duncan Disease** see Lymphoproliferative Disorders  
**Duncan's Syndrome** see Lymphoproliferative Disorders  
**Duodenal Cancer** see Duodenal Neoplasms  
**Duodenal Diseases** WI 505  
**Duodenal Neoplasms** WI 505  
**Duodenal Obstruction** WI 505  
**Duodenal Papilla, Major** see Ampulla of Vater  
**Duodenal Papilla, Minor** see Pancreatic Ducts  
**Duodenal Reflux** see Duodenogastric Reflux  
**Duodenal Ulcer** WI 370  
**Duodenitis** WI 505  
**Duodeno-Gastric Reflux** see Duodenogastric Reflux  
**Duodenogastric Reflux** WI 195  
**Duodenopancreatectomy** see Pancreaticoduodenectomy  
**Duodenoscopic Surgery** see Duodenoscopy  
**Duodenoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Duodenoscopy  
**Duodenoscopy** WI 505  
**Duodenum** WI 505  
    See also Duodenoscopy  
    See also Enteral Nutrition  
**Duogastrone** see Carbenoxolone  
**Duplicating Process** see Copying Processes  
**Duplicating Processes** see Copying Processes  
**Dupuytren Contracture** WE 830  
**Dupuytren's Contracture** see Dupuytren Contracture  
**Dupuytren's Disease** see Dupuytren Contracture  
**Dur-Elix** see Bromhexine  
**Dura Mater** WL 200  
**Durable Power of Attorney** see Living Wills  
**Duracoron** see Molsidomine  
**Duragesic** see Fentanyl  
**Dural Arteriovenous Fistula** see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations  
**duralipon** see Thiocetic Acid  
**Duramorph** see Morphine  
**Duraspiron** see Spironolactone  
**Duratears Free** see Povidone  
**Duration of Commitment** see Commitment of Mentally Ill  
**Durogesic** see Fentanyl  
**Durum Wheat** see Triticum  
**Durvitan** see Caffeine  
**Dwarf Sperm Whale** see Whales  
**Dwarfism**  
    General WE 250  
    See also Congenital Hypothyroidism  
**Dwarfism, Growth Hormone Deficiency** see Dwarfism, Pituitary  
**Dwarfism, Pituitary** WK 550  
**Dwellings** see Housing  
**DXA Scan** see Absorptiometry, Photon  
**Dye Exclusion Assays, Antitumor** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor  
**Dyes** see Coloring Agents  
**Dyes, Hair** see Hair Dyes  
**Dynamic Cardiomyoplasty** see Cardiomyoplasty  
**Dynamic Electrocardiography** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory  
**Dynamic Orthoses** see Splints  
**Dynamic Splint** see Splints  
**Dynamic Splinting** see Splints  
**Dynamic Splints** see Splints  
**Dynamic Stretching** see Muscle Stretching Exercises  
**Dynamite** see Nitroglycerin  
**Dyrenium** see Triamterene  
**Dysacusis** see Hearing Disorders  
**Dysarthosis** see Dysarthria  
**Dysarthria** WL 340.2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Psychogenic WM 475
- Dysarthria, Flaccid** see Dysarthria
- Dysarthria, Guttural** see Dysarthria
- Dysarthria, Mixed** see Dysarthria
- Dysarthria, Pseudobulbar** see Pseudobulbar Palsy
- Dysarthria, Scanning** see Dysarthria
- Dysarthria, Spastic** see Dysarthria
- Dysautonomia, Familial** WL 600
- Dysautonomia-Orthostatic Hypotension Syndrome**  
see Shy-Drager Syndrome
- Dyschezia** see Constipation
- Dyschondroplasia** see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Dyschondroplasias** see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Dyscoordination** see Ataxia
- Dysembryoma** see Teratoma
- Dysentery** WC 280-285  
Veterinary SF 809.D87
- Dysentery, Amebic** WC 285
- Dysentery, Bacillary** WC 282
- Dysentery, Shiga bacillus** see Dysentery, Bacillary
- Dysentery, Shigella boydii** see Dysentery, Bacillary
- Dysentery, Shigella dysenteriae** see Dysentery, Bacillary
- Dysentery, Shigella dysenteriae type 1** see Dysentery, Bacillary
- Dysentery, Shigella flexneri** see Dysentery, Bacillary
- Dysentery, Shigella sonnei** see Dysentery, Bacillary
- Dyesthesia** see Paresthesia
- Dysfunctional Behavior, Psychology** see Problem Behavior
- Dysfunctional Uterine Bleeding** see Metrorrhagia
- Dysgammaglobulinemia** QW 740
- Dysgerminoma** WP 322
- Dysglossia** see Speech Disorders
- Dysgraphia** see Agraphia
- Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced** WL 390
- Dyskinesia, Medication-Induced** see Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced
- Dyskinesia Syndromes** see Movement Disorders
- Dyskinesias**  
General works WL 390  
See also Movement Disorders
- Dyskinesias, Paroxysmal** see Chorea
- Dyslalia** see Speech Disorders
- Dyslexia**  
Neurologic WL 340.6  
Psychogenic WM 475.6  
Remedial teaching LB 1050.5  
See also Learning Disorders
- Dyslexia, Acquired**  
Neurologic WL 340.6  
Psychogenic WM 475.6  
Remedial teaching LB 1050.5
- Dyslexia, Congenital** see Dyslexia
- Dyslexia, Developmental** see Dyslexia
- Dyslipidemia** see Dyslipidemias
- Dyslipidemias** WD 200.5.H8
- Dyslipoproteinemias** see Dyslipidemias
- Dysman** see Mefenamic Acid
- Dysmenorrhea** WP 560
- Dysmetabolic Syndrome X** see Metabolic Syndrome
- Dysmetria** see Cerebellar Ataxia
- Dysmyelopoietic Syndromes** see Myelodysplastic Syndromes
- Dysosmia** see Olfaction Disorders
- Dysostosis, Craniofacial** see Craniofacial Dysostosis
- Dysostosis Craniofacialis with Hypertelorism** see Acrocephalosyndactylia
- Dyspareunia** WP 610
- Dyspepsia** WI 145
- Dysphagia** see Deglutition Disorders
- Dysphasia** see Aphasia
- Dysphasia, Broca** see Aphasia, Broca
- Dysphasia, Broca's** see Aphasia, Broca
- Dysphasia, Global** see Aphasia
- Dysplasia, Congenital Hip** see Hip Dislocation, Congenital
- Dysplastic Nevi** see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
- Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome** WR 500
- Dyspnea** WF 143
- Dyspnea, Paroxysmal** WG 370
- Dyspnea, Paroxysmal Nocturnal** see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal
- Dyspraxia** see Apraxias
- Dyspraxia, Articulatory** see Apraxias
- Dyspraxia, Oral** see Apraxias
- Dyspraxia, Verbal** see Apraxias
- Dyssocial Behavior** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Dyssomnias**  
Physiological WL 108  
Psychological aspects WM 188
- Dyssynergia** see Ataxia
- Dysthymia and Chronic Depression** see Dysthymic Disorder
- Dysthymic Disorder** WM 171.5
- Dysthyroid Ophthalmopathy** see Graves Ophthalmopathy
- Dystocia** WQ 310
- Dystonia** WL 390  
See also Dystonia Musculorum Deformans  
See also Dystonic Disorders
- Dystonia Deformans Musculorum** see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans
- Dystonia Deformans Progressiva** see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans
- Dystonia Disorders** see Dystonic Disorders
- Dystonia, Diurnal** see Dystonia
- Dystonia, Hereditary** see Dystonic Disorders
- Dystonia, Limb** see Dystonia
- Dystonia Musculorum Deformans** WL 390  
See also Dystonia
- Dystonia, Paroxysmal** see Dystonia
- Dystonia, Primary** see Dystonic Disorders

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Dystonia, Psychogenic** see Dystonic Disorders  
**Dystonia, Secondary** see Dystonic Disorders  
**Dystonias, Sporadic** see Dystonic Disorders  
**Dystonic Disorders**  
  General WL 390  
  Localized, by site or specific disorder  
  See also Dystonia  
**Dystrophia Myotonica** see Myotonic Dystrophy  
**Dystrophia Myotonica 1** see Myotonic Dystrophy  
**Dystrophia Myotonica 2** see Myotonic Dystrophy  
**Dytac** see Triamterene

## E

**E-250** see Selegiline  
**E-605** see Parathion  
**E-7869** see Flurbiprofen  
**e Antigens** see Hepatitis B e Antigens  
**E-B Virus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human  
**E-Cig Use** see Vaping  
**E-Cigarette Use** see Vaping  
**E-Cigarettes** see Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems  
**E-Cigs** see Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems  
**E coli** see Escherichia coli  
**E. coli Infection** see Escherichia coli Infections  
**e coli Infections** see Escherichia coli Infections  
**E. coli Infections** see Escherichia coli Infections  
**E coli Vaccines** see Escherichia coli Vaccines  
**E-ferol** see Tocopherols  
**E-Mulsin** see Tocopherols  
**e-Nose** see Electronic Nose  
**E-Vicotrat** see Tocopherols  
**E Vitamin E** see Tocopherols  
**E-Vitamin-Ratiopharm** see Tocopherols  
**e+b Pharma Brand of Biotin** see Biotin  
**E-Mail** see Electronic Mail  
**EAggEC** see Escherichia coli  
**EAN (Experimental Allergic Neuritis)** see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental  
**EAN (Experimental Autoimmune Neuritis)** see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental  
**Ear** WV 200-290  
  General Surgery WV 200  
**Ear Acupuncture** see Acupuncture, Ear  
**Ear Canal** WV 222  
  See also Cerumen  
**Ear Cancer** see Ear Neoplasms  
**Ear Deformities, Acquired** WV 220  
  Deformities of other than the external ear, by part  
**Ear Diseases** WV 200-290  
  General works WV 200  
  Diagnosis WV 210  
  Infant or child WV 200-290  
  Nursing WY 158.5  
**Ear Drum** see Tympanic Membrane  
**Ear, External** WV 220-222  
**Ear Infection** see Otitis

**Ear Inflammation** see Otitis  
**Ear, Inner** WV 250-258  
  See also Endolymph  
**Ear, Internal** see Ear, Inner  
**Ear, Middle** WV 230-233  
  See also Acoustic Impedance Tests  
  See also Tympanoplasty  
**Ear Molds** see Hearing Aids  
**Ear Neoplasms** WV 290  
  Localized, by site  
**Ear Ossicles** WV 230  
  See also Stapes Surgery  
**Ear Protective Devices** WV 26  
**Ear Trumpets** see Hearing Aids  
**Ear Vestibule** see Vestibule, Labyrinth  
**Ear Wax** see Cerumen  
**Eardrum** see Tympanic Membrane  
**Early Awakening** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders  
**Early Childhood Epilepsy, Myoclonic** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Early Childhood, Myoclonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Early Detection of Disease** see Early Diagnosis  
**Early Diagnosis**  
  General WB 141  
  For diagnosis of disease, with the disease  
**Early Gene Transcription** see Transcription, Genetic  
**Early Intervention** see Early Intervention (Education)  
**Early Intervention (Education)** WA 320  
**Early Modern History** see History, Early Modern 1451-1600  
**Early Modern History (Medicine)** see History, Early Modern 1451-1600  
**Early Modern History of Medicine** see History, Early Modern 1451-1600  
**Early Modern Medicine** see History, Early Modern 1451-1600  
**Early Onset Alzheimer Disease** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Early Onset Cerebellar Ataxia** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations  
**Early Onset Lymphedema** see Lymphedema  
**Early Post-Traumatic Seizures** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic  
**Early Pregnancy Loss** see Abortion, Spontaneous  
**Early Promoters** see Promoter Regions, Genetic  
**Early Promoters, Genetic** see Promoter Regions, Genetic  
**Earmuffs** see Ear Protective Devices  
**Earplugs** see Ear Protective Devices  
**Earthquakes**  
  General WA 295  
  Emergency response WX 186  
**Earthworms** see Oligochaeta  
**Easprin** see Aspirin  
**East Asian Medicine** see Medicine, East Asian

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Traditional  
**East Asian Traditional Medicine** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional  
**East Coast Fever** see Theileriasis  
**Easterlin Hypothesis** see Economics  
**Eating** WI 102  
**Eating and Feeding Disorders** see Feeding and Eating Disorders  
**Eating Behavior** see Feeding Behavior  
**Eating Disorders** see Feeding and Eating Disorders  
**Eating Habits** see Feeding Behavior  
**Ebola Hemorrhagic Fever** see Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola  
**Ebola Infection** see Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola  
**Ebola-like Viruses** see Ebolavirus  
**Ebola Vaccines** WC 534  
**Ebola Virus** see Ebolavirus  
**Ebola Virus, Cote d'Ivoire** see Ebolavirus  
**Ebola Virus Disease** see Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola  
**Ebola Virus Infection** see Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola  
**Ebola Virus, Reston** see Ebolavirus  
**Ebola Virus, Sudan** see Ebolavirus  
**Ebola Virus Vaccines** see Ebola Vaccines  
**Ebola Virus, Zaire** see Ebolavirus  
**Ebolavirus** QW 168.5.F4  
**Ebstein Anomaly** WG 220  
**Ebstein's Anomaly** see Ebstein Anomaly  
**Ebstein's Malformation** see Ebstein Anomaly  
**EBV** see Herpesvirus 4, Human  
**EBV Infections** see Epstein-Barr Virus Infections  
**EC-IC Arterial Bypass** see Cerebral Revascularization  
**Eccentro-Osteochondrodysplasia** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV  
**Eccentroosteochondrodysplasia** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV  
**Eccrine Glands** WR 400  
**ECG** see Electrocardiography  
**Echinochasmus** see Trematoda  
**Echinococcoses, Pulmonary** see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary  
**Echinococcosis** WC 840  
    Veterinary SF 810.H8  
**Echinococcosis, Hepatic** WI 710  
**Echinococcosis, Hepatic Alveolar** see Echinococcosis, Hepatic  
**Echinococcosis, Pulmonary** WF 600  
**Echinococcus** QX 442  
**Echinococcus Granulosus Infection** see Echinococcosis  
**Echinococcus Infection** see Echinococcosis  
**Echinodermata** QL 381-385.2  
    In evolution QH 362-363  
**Echinoidea** see Sea Urchins  
**Echinops telfairi** see Insectivora  
**Echo-Endoscopy** see Endosonography  
**Echo Reaction** see Echolalia  
**Echo Speech** see Echolalia  
**Echo Viruses** see Enterovirus B, Human  
**Echocardiography**  
    General WG 141.5.E2  
    Fetal WQ 209  
**Echocardiography, 2-D** see Echocardiography  
**Echocardiography, 2-D Doppler** see Echocardiography, Doppler  
**Echocardiography, 2D** see Echocardiography  
**Echocardiography, 2D Doppler** see Echocardiography, Doppler  
**Echocardiography, 3-D** see Echocardiography, Three-Dimensional  
**Echocardiography, 3D** see Echocardiography, Three-Dimensional  
**Echocardiography, Color Doppler** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color  
**Echocardiography, Color Flow** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color  
**Echocardiography, Continuous Doppler** see Echocardiography, Doppler  
**Echocardiography, Contrast** see Echocardiography  
**Echocardiography, Cross-Sectional** see Echocardiography  
**Echocardiography, Doppler** WG 141.5.E2  
**Echocardiography, Doppler Color** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color  
**Echocardiography, Doppler, Color** WG 141.5.E2  
**Echocardiography, M-Mode** see Echocardiography  
**Echocardiography, Three-Dimensional** WG 141.5.E2  
**Echocardiography, Transesophageal** WG 141.5.E2  
**Echocardiography, Transthoracic** see Echocardiography  
**Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional** see Echocardiography  
**Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional Doppler** see Echocardiography, Doppler  
**Echoencephalography** WL 154  
**Echography** see Ultrasonography  
**Echolalia** WM 475  
**Echolocation** QL 782.5  
**Echophrasia** see Echolalia  
**Echotomography** see Ultrasonography  
**Echotomography, Computer** see Ultrasonography  
**Echoviruses** see Enterovirus B, Human  
**Eck Fistula** see Portacaval Shunt, Surgical  
**Eclampsia** WQ 215  
    See also Pre-Eclampsia  
    See also Seizures  
**Eclecticism** see Eclecticism, Historical  
**Eclecticism, Historical** WB 920  
**ECLS Treatment** see Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation  
**ECMO** see Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation  
**ECMO Treatment** see Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Ecobec** see Beclomethasone  
**Ecologic System** see Ecosystem  
**Ecologic Systems** see Ecosystem  
**Ecological and Environmental Concepts** see Ecological and Environmental Phenomena  
**Ecological and Environmental Phenomena**  
General and animal QH 540-549.5  
Human ecology (general) GF 31-48  
Plant QK 900.2-989  
**Ecological and Environmental Processes** see Ecological and Environmental Phenomena  
**Ecological Parameter Monitoring** QH 541.15.E265  
Special topics, by topic  
See also Environmental Monitoring  
**Ecological System** see Ecosystem  
**Ecological Systems, Closed** WD 756  
See also Confined Spaces  
See also Waste Management  
**Ecology**  
As a profession QH 314  
General QH 540-549.5  
See also Ecological and Environmental Phenomena  
See also Ecosystem  
See also Environmental Health  
**Economic Burden of Disease** see Cost of Illness  
**Economic Competition**  
By subject, in economics number where applicable  
See also Antitrust Laws  
**Economic Conditions** see Economics  
**Economic Evaluation** see Cost-Benefit Analysis  
**Economic Factors** see Economics  
**Economic Inflation** see Inflation, Economic  
**Economic Life Valuation** see Value of Life  
**Economic Policies** see Economics  
**Economic Policy** see Economics  
**Economic Value, Life** see Value of Life  
**Economic Value of Life** see Value of Life  
**Economic Values, Life** see Value of Life  
**Economics**  
General theory HB 151-181  
In economics number in any NLM schedule where appropriate  
See also specific economic terms for various specialties, e.g., Economics, Pharmaceutical QV 736  
See also Socioeconomic Factors  
**Economics, Dental** WU 77-79  
See also Office Management  
**Economics, Home** see Economics  
**Economics, Hospital** WX 157  
See also Financial Management, Hospital  
See also Purchasing, Hospital  
**Economics, Medical** W 74-80  
See also Office Management  
**Economics, Nursing** WY 77  
**Economics, Pharmaceutical** QV 736  
See also Drug Costs  
See also Fees, Pharmaceutical  
See also Prescription Fees  
**Economy, Token** see Token Economy  
**Ecoro** see Tocopherols  
**Ecosystem**  
General QH 541.15.E265  
Special topics by subject  
See also Ecology  
**Ecosystem Health Monitoring** see Ecological Parameter Monitoring  
**Ecotoxicology** WA 670  
**Ecotrin** see Aspirin  
**Ecstasy (Drug)** see N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine  
**ECT (Psychotherapy)** see Electroconvulsive Therapy  
**Ectasia** see Dilatation, Pathologic  
**Ectasia, Alveolar** see Pulmonary Emphysema  
**Ecthyma** WR 225  
**Ecthyma, Contagious** WC 584  
**Ecto-Phosphoprotein Phosphatase** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases  
**Ectodermal Defect, Congenital** see Ectodermal Dysplasia  
**Ectodermal Dysplasia** WR 218  
**Ectodermal Dysplasia 2, Hidrotic** see Ectodermal Dysplasia  
**Ectodermal Dysplasia Anhidrotic** see Ectodermal Dysplasia  
**Ectodermal Dysplasia, Anhydrotic** see Ectodermal Dysplasia  
**Ectodermal Dysplasia, Hidrotic** see Ectodermal Dysplasia  
**Ectodermal Dysplasia, Hidrotic, Autosomal Dominant** see Ectodermal Dysplasia  
**Ectogenesis** WQ 205  
See also Fertilization in Vitro  
**Ectohormones** see Pheromones  
**Ectomorph** see Somatotypes  
**Ectoparasitic Infestations** WC 900  
Disinfestation WC 900  
Veterinary (General) SF 810.A3  
By parasite or pest A-Z SF 810.A4-Z  
**Ectopic Heartbeats** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature  
**Ectopic Hormone Syndromes** see Paraneoplastic Endocrine Syndromes  
**Ectopic Ossification** see Ossification, Heterotopic  
**Ectopic Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Ectopic  
**Ectopic Pupil** see Pupil Disorders  
**Ectropion** WW 205  
**Eczema** WR 190  
**Eczema, Atopic** see Dermatitis, Atopic  
**Eczema, Contact** see Dermatitis, Contact  
**Eczema, Dyshidrotic** WR 200  
**Eczema, Dyshidrotic** see Eczema, Dyshidrotic  
**Eczema Herpeticum** see Kaposi Varicelliform Eruption

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Eczema, Infantile** see Dermatitis, Atopic  
**Eczema Vaccinatum** see Kaposi Varicelliform Eruption  
**Eczema, Vesicular Palmoplantar** see Eczema, Dyshidrotic  
**Edathamil** see Edetic Acid  
**Edema**  
  General WB 158  
  Bronchial WF 500  
  Drugs affecting QV 160  
  See also Angioedema  
  See also Brain Edema  
  See also Laryngeal Edema  
  See also Lymphedema  
  See also Papilledema  
  See also Pulmonary Edema  
**Edema, Cardiac** WG 370  
**Edema, Laryngeal** see Laryngeal Edema  
**Edema of the optic disc** see Papilledema  
**Edema-Proteinuria-Hypertension Gestosis** see Pre-Eclampsia  
**Edema, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Edema  
**Edemas, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Edema  
**Edematous Ophthalmopathy** see Graves Ophthalmopathy  
**Edentata** see Xenarthra  
**Edetate Disodium Calcium** see Edetic Acid  
**Edetates** see Edetic Acid  
**Edetic Acid** QV 276  
**Edetic Acid, Calcium Salt** see Edetic Acid  
**Edetic Acid, Calcium, Sodium Salt** see Edetic Acid  
**Edetic Acid, Chromium Salt** see Edetic Acid  
**Edetic Acid, Dipotassium Salt** see Edetic Acid  
**Edetic Acid, Disodium, Magnesium Salt** see Edetic Acid  
**Edetic Acid, Disodium, Monopotassium Salt** see Edetic Acid  
**Edetic Acid, Disodium Salt** see Edetic Acid  
**Edetic Acid, Disodium Salt, Dihydrate** see Edetic Acid  
**Edetic Acid, Magnesium Salt** see Edetic Acid  
**Edetic Acid, Monopotassium Salt** see Edetic Acid  
**Edetic Acid, Monosodium Salt** see Edetic Acid  
**Edetic Acid, Potassium Salt** see Edetic Acid  
**Edetic Acid, Sodium Salt** see Edetic Acid  
**Edex** see Alprostadil  
**Edible Grain**  
  Cultivation SB 188-192  
  Dietary WB 431  
**Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale** see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales  
**Edmonston virus** see Measles virus  
**EDS IV** see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome  
**EDTA** see Edetic Acid  
**Education** LB 14-17  
  Elementary LB 1555-1602  
  Health Education, Dental WU 113  
  Higher education LB 2301-2430  
  Secondary LB 1603-1696.6  
  (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
  See also Health Education  
  See also Learning  
  See also Physical Education and Training  
  See also Research Support as Topic  
  See also Sex Education  
  See also Teaching  
  See also Training Support  
  See also Vocational Education  
**Education, Community Health** see Health Education  
**Education, Competency-Based** see Competency-Based Education  
**Education, Continuing**  
  General LC 5201-6660.4  
  See also specific continuing education term, e.g., Education, Medical, Continuing W 20  
**Education, Continuing Medical** see Education, Medical, Continuing  
**Education, Continuing Pharmacy** see Education, Pharmacy, Continuing  
**Education, Dental** WU 18  
**Education, Dental, Continuing** WU 20  
**Education, Dental, Graduate** WU 20  
**Education, Dental Health** see Health Education, Dental  
**Education, Distance**  
  In particular subjects, by subject  
  (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
  See also Computer Communication Networks  
**Education, Family Planning** see Sex Education  
**Education, Graduate** LB 2371-2372  
  See also names of specific fields of graduate education, e.g., Education, Medical, Graduate W 20, etc.  
**Education, Graduate Medical** see Education, Medical, Graduate  
**Education, Graduate Pharmaceutic** see Education, Pharmacy, Graduate  
**Education, Graduate Pharmaceutical** see Education, Pharmacy, Graduate  
**Education, Health** see Health Education  
**Education, Medical**  
  General W 18  
  History W 18  
**Education, Medical, Continuing** W 20  
  In psychiatry WM 19.5  
**Education, Medical, Graduate** W 20  
  In psychiatry WM 19.5  
**Education, Medical, Undergraduate** W 18  
**Education, Mentally Retarded** see Education of Intellectually Disabled  
**Education, Nursing** WY 18  
  Graduate and continuing nursing education WY 18.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Practical nursing education WY 18.8  
**Education, Nursing, Associate** WY 18  
**Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate** WY 18  
**Education, Nursing, Continuing** WY 18.5  
See also Specialties, Nursing  
**Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs** WY 18  
**Education, Nursing, Graduate** WY 18.5  
**Education, Nursing, Post-Basic** see Education, Nursing, Continuing  
**Education, Nursing, Post-Registration** see Education, Nursing, Continuing  
**Education, Nursing, Postgraduate** see Education, Nursing, Graduate  
**Education of Hearing Disabled** HV 2417-2990.7  
**Education of Intellectually Disabled**  
Adult LC 4815-4815.5  
Child LC 4601-4640.4  
Sex education HQ 54.3  
**Education of Mentally Defective** see Education of Intellectually Disabled  
**Education of Mentally Retarded** see Education of Intellectually Disabled  
**Education of Patients** see Patient Education as Topic  
**Education of Persons with Hearing Impairments** see Education of Hearing Disabled  
**Education, Patient** see Patient Education as Topic  
**Education, Pharmaceutic** see Education, Pharmacy  
**Education, Pharmaceutic, Continuing** see Education, Pharmacy, Continuing  
**Education, Pharmaceutic, Graduate** see Education, Pharmacy, Graduate  
**Education, Pharmaceutical** see Education, Pharmacy  
**Education, Pharmaceutical, Continuing** see Education, Pharmacy, Continuing  
**Education, Pharmaceutical, Graduate** see Education, Pharmacy, Graduate  
**Education, Pharmacy** QV 18  
**Education, Pharmacy, Continuing** QV 20  
**Education, Pharmacy, Graduate** QV 20  
**Education, Physical** see Physical Education and Training  
**Education, Predental** WU 18  
**Education, Premedical** W 18  
**Education, Professional, Retraining**  
General medical W 20  
Dentists WU 20  
Nurses WY 18.5  
Pharmacists QV 20  
Psychiatrists WM 19.5  
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Education, Public Health Professional** WA 18  
See also Public Health  
**Education Research, Nursing** see Nursing Education Research  
**Education, Sex** see Sex Education

### **Education, Special**

Children with behavior disorders LC 4801-4803  
Disabled adults LC 4812-4827  
Disabled children LC 4001-4806.5  
Blind children HV 1618-2349  
Chronically ill children LC 4545-4564  
Deaf children HV 4545-4564  
Intellectually disabled children see Education of Intellectually Disabled  
Mentally ill children LC 4165-4184  
Physically disabled children LC 4201-4243  
Slow learning or under achieving children LC 4661-4700.4

See also subheading education under names of disabilities, specialties, etc.

**Education, Undergraduate Medical** see Education, Medical, Undergraduate

**Education, Veterinary** SF 756.3-756.37

**Education, Vocational** see Vocational Education

**Educational Achievement** see Educational Status

**Educational Activities** see Education

**Educational Assessment** see Educational Measurement

**Educational Grants** see Training Support

**Educational Grants and Subsidies** see Training Support

**Educational Measurement** LB 3051-3060.87

In a particular field

Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Other special topics, by subject

See also Aptitude Tests

**Educational Needs Assessment** see Needs Assessment

**Educational Nursing Research** see Nursing Education Research

**Educational Psychology** see Psychology, Educational

**Educational Status**

Relation to public health WA 30

Special classes of people LC 1390-5160.3

Relation to special topics, by subject

**Educational Status, Maternal** see Educational Status

**Educational Status, Paternal** see Educational Status

**Educational Subsidies** see Training Support

**Educational Technics** see Teaching

**Educational Techniques** see Teaching

**Educational Technology** LB 1028.3

Special topics, by subject

See also Teaching Materials

**Edwards Personal Preference Schedule** see Personality Inventory

**EEG** see Electroencephalography

**EEG Feedback** see Neurofeedback

**Eel Calcitonin** see Calcitonin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Eel, Congo** see Urodela  
**Eels, Lamprey** see Lampreys  
**Eferox** see Thyroxine  
**Effect, Autokinetic** see Illusions  
**Effects, Long-Term** see Time  
**Effects, Longterm** see Time  
**Effects, Radiation** see Radiation Effects  
**Efferent Pupillary Defect** see Pupil Disorders  
**Efficiency**  
    Use of time BF 637.T5  
**Effik Brand of Ethinyl Estradiol** see Ethinyl Estradiol  
**Effort** see Physical Exertion  
**Effort Syndrome** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia  
**Efidac 24** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Efudex** see Fluorouracil  
**Efudix** see Fluorouracil  
**EG Labo Brand of Vinblastine Sulfate** see Vinblastine  
**EGF** see Epidermal Growth Factor  
**EGF Receptor** see ErbB Receptors  
**EGF Receptors** see ErbB Receptors  
**Egg** see Ovum  
**Egg Proteins**  
    General QU 55.4  
    In diet therapy WB 426  
**Egg Shell Proteins** see Egg Proteins  
**Egg-Sperm Interactions** see Sperm-Ovum Interactions  
**Egg, Unfertilized** see Ovum  
**Egg White Proteins** see Egg Proteins  
**Egg Yolk Proteins** see Egg Proteins  
**Eggs**  
    Dietary use in health and disease  
        Cholesterol content WB 425  
        Protein content WB 426  
        See also Egg Proteins  
    Microbiology QW 85  
    Public health aspects WA 703  
**Eglonyl** see Sulpiride  
**Ego**  
    Child psychology WS 105.5.S3  
    Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E3  
    See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.  
    See also Self Psychology  
**Egoism** see Ethics  
**Egypt 101 virus** see West Nile virus  
**Egyptian Ophthalmia** see Trachoma  
**Egyptian Sand Viper Venom** see Viper Venoms  
**eHealth** see Telemedicine  
**EHF Waves** see Microwaves  
**Ehlers Danlos Disease** see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome  
**Ehlers-Danlos Disease** see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome  
**Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome** WR 218  
**Ehlers Danlos Syndrome, Arterial Type** see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome  
**Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome, Arterial Type** see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome  
**Ehlers Danlos Syndrome, Ecchymotic Type** see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome  
**Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome, Ecchymotic Type** see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome  
**Ehlers Danlos Syndrome, Sack-Barabas Type** see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome  
**Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome, Sack-Barabas Type** see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome  
**Ehlers Danlos Syndrome Type 4, Autosomal Dominant** see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome  
**Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome, Type IV** see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome  
**Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome, Type IV, Autosomal Dominant** see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome  
**Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome, Vascular Type** see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome  
**Ehrlich Ascites Tumor** see Carcinoma, Ehrlich Tumor  
**Ehrlichia** QW 150  
**Ehrlichia ewingii** see Ehrlichia  
**EHS Tumor** see Sarcoma, Experimental  
**Eicosanoids** QU 90  
**Eidetic Imagery** WL 705  
**Eighth Cranial Nerve** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve  
**Eighth Cranial Nerve Diseases** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases  
**Eisai Brand of Buspirone Hydrochloride** see Buspirone  
**Eisenia fetida** see Oligochaeta  
**Eisenia foetida** see Oligochaeta  
**Eisenia worm** see Oligochaeta  
**Ejaculatio Praecox** see Premature Ejaculation  
**Ejaculation** WJ 750  
    See also Premature Ejaculation  
**Ejaculatory Ducts** WJ 750  
**Ejection Seats** see Aircraft  
**Ekbom Syndrome** see Restless Legs Syndrome  
**EKG** see Electrocardiography  
**Ekilid** see Sulpiride  
**Elaeophoriosis** see Filariasis  
**Elan Brand of Capsaicin** see Capsaicin  
**Elan Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride** see Doxorubicin  
**Elan Brand of Ethambutol Hydrochloride** see Ethambutol  
**Elan Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Elan Brand of Nimodipine** see Nimodipine  
**Elapid Venom** see Elapid Venoms  
**Elapid Venoms** QW 630.5.V4  
**Elastic Fibers** see Elastic Tissue  
**Elastic Tissue** QS 532.5.E5  
**Elastic Waves** see Sound  
**Elastica** see Rubber  
**Elasticity**  
    General QC 191  
    Of a particular material, with material  
    Of specific organs, tissues, or parts, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Elastin**

General QU 55.3

See also Williams Syndrome QS 677

**Elastomers, Silicone** see Silicone Elastomers

**Elastosil** see Silicone Elastomers

**Elbow** WE 820

**Elbow Joint** WE 820

**Eldepryl** see Selegiline

**Elder Abuse** WA 356

**Elder Neglect** see Elder Abuse

**Elder Nutrition Physiological Phenomena** see Elder  
Nutritional Physiological Phenomena

**Elder Nutritional Physiological Phenomena** WT 115

**Elder Nutritional Physiological Phenomenon** see

Elder Nutritional Physiological Phenomena

**Elder Nutritional Physiology** see Elder Nutritional  
Physiological Phenomena

**Elderly** see Aged

**Elderly, Frail** see Frail Elderly

**Elderly Nutrition Physiological Phenomena** see

Elder Nutritional Physiological Phenomena

**Electric Anesthesia** see Electronarcosis

**Electric Burns** see Burns, Electric

**Electric Conductance, Skin** see Galvanic Skin  
Response

**Electric Conductivity**

Human QT 34.8

Physics QC 610.3-612

**Electric Countershock** WG 166.5.E5

See also Defibrillators

**Electric Fish** QL 639.1

**Electric Impedance**

General QT 34.8

Body composition analysis QU 100

Tomography WN 206

**Electric Injuries** WD 602

Industrial WA 485

See also Burns, Electric WO 704

**Electric Organ**

In fishes QL 639.1

**Electric Power Plants** see Power Plants

**Electric Resistance** see Electric Impedance

**Electric Shock Cardiac Stimulators** see Defibrillators

**Electric Stimulation**

Diagnostic use see Electrodiagnosis WB 141

Neurophysiology WL 102

Therapeutic use see Electric Stimulation Therapy

WB 495

See also Cardiac Pacing, Artificial

See also Deep Brain Stimulation

See also Electric Countershock

See also Electroshock

**Electric Stimulation Therapy** WB 495

See also Electroconvulsive Therapy WM 412

See also Magnetic Field Therapy

**Electric Stimulation, Transcutaneous** see

Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation

**Electrical Cardioversion** see Electric Countershock

**Electrical Concepts** see Electromagnetic Phenomena

**Electrical Conductivity** see Electric Conductivity

**Electrical Impedance** see Electric Impedance

**Electrical Phenomena** see Electromagnetic  
Phenomena

**Electrical Phenomenon** see Electromagnetic  
Phenomena

**Electrical Resistance** see Electric Impedance

**Electrical Stimulation** see Electric Stimulation

**Electrical Stimulation of the Brain** see Deep Brain  
Stimulation

**Electrical Stimulation Therapy** see Electric  
Stimulation Therapy

**Electrical Stimulation, Transcutaneous** see  
Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation

**Electricity**

Adverse effects WD 602

See also Electric Injuries

Atmospheric QC 960.5-969

See also Lightning

Death by (Medicolegal aspects) W 843

Physics QC 501-718.8

Electric currents QC 601-625

See also Bioelectric Energy Sources

**Electroacoustic Impedance Tests** see Acoustic  
Impedance Tests

**Electroacupuncture** WB 369.5.E4

**Electroanalgesia** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve  
Stimulation

**Electroanesthesia** see Electronarcosis

**Electrocardiogram** see Electrocardiography

**Electrocardiograph** see Electrocardiography

**Electrocardiography** WG 140

Infant or child WS 290

Veterinary SF 811

**Electrocardiography, Ambulatory** WG 140

**Electrocardiography, Dynamic** see

Electrocardiography, Ambulatory

**Electrocardiography, Holter** see

Electrocardiography, Ambulatory

**Electrocardiography Monitoring, Ambulatory** see

Electrocardiography, Ambulatory

**Electrocardiography, Vector** see Vectorcardiography

**Electrocautery** see Electrocoagulation

**Electrochemical Technics** see Electrochemical  
Techniques

**Electrochemical Techniques** QD 551-575

**Electrochemistry** QD 39.5

**Electrocoagulation** WO 198

**Electrocochleography** see Audiometry, Evoked  
Response

**Electroconvulsive Shock** see Electroshock

**Electroconvulsive Therapy** WM 412

See also Electroshock

**Electrocution, Accidental** see Electric Injuries

**Electrodermal Response** see Galvanic Skin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Response

**Electrodes**

- General QD 571
- Biomedical applications QT 26
- Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.,
  - Urinalysis
- See also Electric Stimulation Therapy
- See also Microelectrodes

**Electrodes, Enzyme** see Biosensing Techniques

**Electrodes, Miniaturized** see Microelectrodes

**Electrodiagnosis** WB 141

- Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system

**Electroencephalogram** see Electroencephalography

**Electroencephalography** WL 150

**Electroencephalography, Alpha Rhythm** see Alpha Rhythm

**Electroencephalography Biofeedback** see Neurofeedback

**Electrofocusing** see Isoelectric Focusing

**Electrogalvanism, Intraoral** WU 180

**Electrohydraulic Shockwave Lithotripsy** see Lithotripsy

**Electroimmunoblotting** see Immunoblotting

**Electroimmunodiffusion Test** see Immunodiffusion

**Electrokymography**

- General WN 200
- Cardiovascular WG 141.5.K9
- Localized, by site or disease

**Electrolysis** QD 551-575

- In electrotherapy WB 495
- In hair removal WR 450
- Special topics, by subject

**Electrolyte Balance** see Water-Electrolyte Balance

**Electrolytes**

- General QV 270
- Analytical chemistry QD 139.E4
- Electrochemistry QD 565
- See also Fluid Therapy
- See also Water-Electrolyte Balance
- See also Water-Electrolyte Imbalance

**Electrolytic Depilation** see Hair Removal

**Electromagnetic Concepts** see Electromagnetic Phenomena

**Electromagnetic Energy** see Electromagnetic Radiation

**Electromagnetic Fields**

- Biophysics QT 34.8
- Physics QC 665.E4
- Physiological effects on humans QT 162.U4

**Electromagnetic Phenomena**

- Biophysics QT 34.8
- Physics QC 759.6-QC 761.3
- Physiological effects on humans QT 162.M3
- See also Electromyography

**Electromagnetic Phenomenon** see Electromagnetic Phenomena

**Electromagnetic Radiation**

- Biophysics QT 34.8
- Physiological effects on humans QT 162.U4

**Electromagnetic Waves** see Electromagnetic Radiation

**Electromagnetics** see Electromagnetic Phenomena

**Electromagnets** see Magnets

**Electromyogram** see Electromyography

**Electromyography** WE 560

- Special topics, by subject

**Electromyography Feedback** see Neurofeedback

**Electron Beam Computed Tomography** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed

**Electron Beam Tomography** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed

**Electron Diffraction Microscopy** see Microscopy, Electron, Transmission

**Electron Microscopy** see Microscopy, Electron

**Electron Microscopy, Transmission** see Microscopy, Electron, Transmission

**Electron Nuclear Double Resonance** see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy

**Electron Paramagnetic Resonance** see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy

**Electron Probe Microanalysis** QD 117.E42

**Electron Scanning Microscopy** see Microscopy, Electron, Scanning

**Electron Spin Resonance** see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy

**Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy**

- In analytical chemistry QD 96.E4
- In biochemistry QU 25
- Special topics, by subject

**Electron Theory, Roentgenographic** see Health Physics

**Electron Transport** QU 34

**Electron Transport Chain Deficiencies, Mitochondrial** see Mitochondrial Diseases

**Electron Transport Complex IV** QU 140

**Electronarcosis**

- Anesthesiology WO 275
- Psychiatry WM 412

**Electronic Cigarette Use** see Vaping

**Electronic Cigarettes** see Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems

**Electronic Data Processing**

- Embryology QS 626.5
- Histology QS 526.5
- In medicine (General) W 26.55.A9
  - Forensic medicine or dentistry W 626.5
- Space medicine WD 751.6
- Used for special purposes, by subject
- In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**Electronic Fetal Monitoring** see Cardiotocography

**Electronic Health Record** see Electronic Health Records

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Electronic Health Records** WX 175  
See also Medical Record Linkage
- Electronic Mail**  
General (medical) W 26.5  
Special topics by subject  
(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Electronic Medical Record** see Electronic Health Records
- Electronic Medical Records** see Electronic Health Records
- Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems** QV 137  
See also Tobacco Products  
See also Tobacco Use Disorder
- Electronic Nose** QT 36
- Electronic Publishing** see Publishing
- Electronic Tongue** see Electronic Nose
- Electronics** TK 7800-8360
- Electronics, Medical** QT 36.2  
See also Biomedical Engineering
- Electrons** QC 793.5.E62-793.5.E629
- Electronystagmography** WW 410
- Electrooculograms** see Electrooculography
- Electrooculography** WW 143
- Electrophoresis**  
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44  
Biochemistry QU 25  
Used for other special purposes, by subject  
See also Blood Protein Electrophoresis  
See also Immunoelectrophoresis  
See also Isoelectric Focusing
- Electrophoresis, Agar Gel** QU 25  
Special topics, by subject
- Electrophoresis, Agarose Gel** see Electrophoresis, Agar Gel
- Electrophoresis, Capillary** QU 25  
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Electrophoresis, Gel, 2-D** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional
- Electrophoresis, Gel, 2D** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional
- Electrophoresis, Gel, Two Dimensional** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional
- Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional** QU 25  
Special topics, by subject
- Electrophoresis, Microchip** QU 25
- Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide Gel**  
General QD 79.E44  
Biochemistry QU 25
- Electrophysiologic Concepts** see Electrophysiological Phenomena
- Electrophysiologic Phenomena** see Electrophysiological Phenomena
- Electrophysiologic Study, Cardiac** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac
- Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac** WG 141.5.F9  
See also Cardiac Electrophysiology
- Electrophysiologic Techniques, Intracardiac** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac
- Electrophysiological Concepts** see Electrophysiological Phenomena
- Electrophysiological Phenomena**  
General QT 34  
Animals QP 341  
Biology (General) QH 517  
Plants QK 845  
Related to a particular system, in the physiology number for the system
- Electrophysiological Phenomenon** see Electrophysiological Phenomena
- Electrophysiological Process** see Electrophysiological Phenomena
- Electrophysiological Processes** see Electrophysiological Phenomena
- Electrophysiological Techniques, Cardiac** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac
- Electrophysiological Techniques, Intracardiac** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac
- Electrophysiology** QT 21  
See also Electrophysiological Phenomena
- Electroretinography** WW 270  
See also Retina
- Electroshock** WM 25  
See also Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Electroshock Therapy** see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Electrosleep** see Electronarcosis
- Electrostatics** see Static Electricity
- Electrosurgery** WO 198  
Dental WU 600
- Electrotherapy** see Electric Stimulation Therapy
- Electroversion, Cardiac** see Electric Countershock
- Electroversion Therapy** see Electric Countershock
- Elements**  
Biochemistry QU 130  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181  
Pharmacology QV 138  
Physical chemistry QD 466-469  
See also specific chemical elements  
See also Isotopes  
See also Radioisotopes
- Elements, Insertion Sequence** see DNA Transposable Elements
- Elements, Radioactive**  
Adverse effects WN 610-615  
Medical use WN 440-450  
Nuclear Physics QC 795.7  
See also specific radioactive elements  
See also Radioisotopes
- Elements to Assure Safe Use** see Risk Evaluation and Mitigation
- Elenium** see Chlordiazepoxide
- Elephantfish** see Electric Fish

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Elephantfishes** see Electric Fish  
**Elephantiasis** WH 700  
**Elephantiasis, Bancroftian** see Elephantiasis, Filarial  
**Elephantiasis, Filarial** WC 880  
**Elephantiasis Nostras Verrucosa** see Elephantiasis  
**Elephants** QL 737.P98  
Diseases SF 997.5.E4  
**Elephas maximus** see Elephants  
**Elevated Cholesterol** see Hypercholesterolemia  
**Elevated ICP (Intracranial Pressure)** see Intracranial Hypertension  
**Elevated Intracranial Pressure** see Intracranial Hypertension  
**Eleventh Cranial Nerve** see Accessory Nerve  
**Elex Verla** see Tocopherols  
**Elfin Facies Syndrome** see Williams Syndrome  
**Eligiprona** see Gallopamil  
**Eli Lilly Brand of Dobutamine Hydrochloride** see Dobutamine  
**Eli Lilly Brand of Human Growth Hormone** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Eli Lilly Brand of Vancomycin Hydrochloride** see Vancomycin  
**Eligibility Certification** see Eligibility Determination  
**Eligibility Determination**  
For Medicaid W 250  
For Medicare WT 31.5  
Medicolegal aspects  
For occupational disease and injury W 925  
Of insurance W 900  
Eligibility for other benefits and services, by subject  
See also Disability Evaluation  
**ELISA** see Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay  
**Elixirs, Pharmacy** see Pharmaceutical Aids  
**Elixophyllin** see Theophylline  
**Elohes** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives  
**Elspar** see Asparaginase  
**Eltroxin** see Thyroxine  
**Eltroxine** see Thyroxine  
**Emaciation**  
General WB 148  
Malnutrition WD 100, etc.  
Metabolic diseases WD 200  
See also HIV Wasting Syndrome  
See also Protein-Energy Malnutrition  
See also Wasting Syndrome  
**Email** see Electronic Mail  
**Emasculation** see Castration  
**EMB-Fatol** see Ethambutol  
**EMB-Hefa** see Ethambutol  
**Embalming** WA 844  
See also Mummies  
**Embanox** see Butylated Hydroxyanisole  
**EMBAY 8440** see Praziquantel  
**Emden-Meyerhof-Parnas Pathway** see Glycolysis  
**Emden-Meyerhof Pathway** see Glycolysis  
**Embial** see Tocopherols  
**Embichin** see Mechlorethamine  
**EMBL Nucleotide Sequence Database** see Databases, Nucleic Acid  
**Emblems** see Emblems and Insignia  
**Emblems and Insignia**  
In medicine and related fields WZ 334  
Seals CD 5005-6471  
**Embolic Tumor Cells** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating  
**Embolism**  
General QZ 170  
Arterial WG 540  
Coronary WG 300  
Venous WG 610  
Of specific vessel with the vessel  
See also Intracranial Embolism  
See also Pulmonary Embolism  
**Embolism, Air**  
General QZ 170  
As an effect of high altitude WD 710  
In decompression sickness WD 712  
In other disorders, with the disorder  
See also Decompression Sickness  
**Embolism, Amniotic Fluid** WQ 244  
**Embolism, Brain** see Intracranial Embolism  
**Embolism, Fat** QZ 170  
**Embolism, Gas** see Embolism, Air  
**Embolism, Intracranial** see Intracranial Embolism  
**Embolism, Paradoxical** WG 540  
**Embolism, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Embolism  
**Embolism, Tumor** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating  
**Embolisms, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Embolism  
**Embolization, Therapeutic**  
General works WH 310  
Used for the control of operative hemorrhage WO 500  
Used for particular diseases, with the disease  
See also Hemostasis, Surgical  
See also Hemostatic Techniques  
**Embolotherapy** see Embolization, Therapeutic  
**Embolus** see Embolism  
**Embryo** see Embryonic Structures  
**Embryo Cell Research** see Embryo Research  
**Embryo, Chick** see Chick Embryo  
**Embryo Cloning** see Cloning, Organism  
**Embryo Culture Techniques** QS 625  
**Embryo Development** see Embryonic Development  
**Embryo Experimentation** see Embryo Research  
**Embryo Implantation** QS 645  
**Embryo Implantation, Delayed** QS 645  
**Embryo Implantation Inhibition** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed  
**Embryo Implantation Suppression** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed  
**Embryo, Mammalian**  
General QS 604  
Animal QL 959

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Human QS 604  
See also Cell Differentiation  
See also Embryo Research  
See also Fetus  
See also Gestational Age
- Embryo, Non-Mammalian** see Embryo, Nonmammalian
- Embryo, Nonmammalian** QL 958-959
- Embryo, Preimplantation** see Blastocyst
- Embryo Research** QS 620  
Specific topics by subject  
See also Embryo, Mammalian  
See also Embryonic Structures  
See also Ethics, Research  
See also Fetal Research  
See also Human Experimentation  
See also Stem Cell Research
- Embryo Transfer**  
Human WQ 208
- Embryogenesis** see Embryonic Development
- Embryology**  
As a profession QS 621  
History QS 611  
Legislation QS 632  
Veterinary (General) SF 767.5  
See also Embryonic Structures
- Embryonal Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal
- Embryonic Artery, Persistent, Cerebral** see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations
- Embryonic Development**  
General QS 604  
Works treating embryo and fetal development together WQ 210.5  
Other specific topics, with the topic
- Embryonic Induction** QU 375
- Embryonic Programming** see Embryonic Development
- Embryonic Stem Cell Research** see Stem Cell Research
- Embryonic Stem Cells** QU 328
- Embryonic Structures** QS 604-681  
Localized, by site  
See also Embryo Research  
See also special topics under Anatomy  
See also Embryo, Nonmammalian
- Embryonic Structures, Mammalian** see Embryo, Mammalian
- Embryonic Structures, Non-Mammalian** see Embryo, Nonmammalian
- Embryonic Structures, Nonmammalian** see Embryo, Nonmammalian
- Embryopathies** see Fetal Diseases
- Embryos** see Embryonic Structures
- Embryos, Plant** see Seeds
- Embryoscopic Surgery** see Fetoscopy
- Embryoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Fetoscopy
- Embryoscopy** see Fetoscopy
- Embryotomy** see Abortion, Induced
- Embryotoxins** see Teratogens
- Emcyt** see Estramustine
- Emergencies**  
General WB 105  
Dental (General) WU 105  
Disaster response within health facilities WX 215  
Infant or child WS 205  
Nursing WY 154.2  
Surgery, Veterinary SF 914.3-914.4  
Surgical WO 700-820  
Veterinary (General) SF 778  
See also Crisis Intervention  
See also Critical Care  
See also Emergency Medicine  
See also Emergency Treatment  
See also First Aid  
See also Hotlines
- Emergency Care** see Emergency Medical Services
- Emergency Care Information Systems** see Information Systems
- Emergency Care, Prehospital** see Emergency Medical Services
- Emergency Contraceptives** see Contraceptives, Postcoital
- Emergency Departments** see Emergency Service, Hospital
- Emergency First Responders** see Emergency Responders
- Emergency Health Services** see Emergency Medical Services
- Emergency Hospital Service** see Emergency Service, Hospital
- Emergency Medical Service Communication Systems** WX 215
- Emergency Medical Services** WX 215  
Occupational WA 412  
Particular types of service, with the service  
See also Ambulances  
See also Emergency Service, Hospital WX 215  
See also Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401  
See also First Aid WA 292  
See also Mobile Health Units WX 190
- Emergency Medical Tag** see Emergency Medical Tags
- Emergency Medical Tags** W 26
- Emergency Medical Technician** see Emergency Medical Technicians
- Emergency Medical Technicians**  
General W 21.5  
Occupational injuries WA 487.5.E6  
Services provided WX 215
- Emergency Medicine** WB 105
- Emergency Medicine, Evidence-Based** see Evidence-Based Emergency Medicine
- Emergency Medicine Technicians** see Emergency

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Medical Technicians  
**Emergency Mobile Units** see Ambulances  
**Emergency Nursing** WY 154.2  
**Emergency Outpatient Unit** see Emergency Service, Hospital  
**Emergency Preparedness** see Civil Defense  
**Emergency Psychiatric Services** see Emergency Services, Psychiatric  
**Emergency Responders**  
  General WA 290  
  Occupational injuries WA 487.5.E6  
  See also Emergency Medical Technicians  
**Emergency Room** see Emergency Service, Hospital  
**Emergency Room Nursing** see Emergency Nursing  
**Emergency Service, Hospital** WX 215  
  See also Emergency Responders  
**Emergency Services, Medical** see Emergency Medical Services  
**Emergency Services, Psychiatric** WM 401  
  See also Hotlines  
**Emergency Therapy** see Emergency Treatment  
**Emergency Treatment**  
  General WB 105  
  Cardiac WG 205  
  Dental (General) WU 105  
  First Aid WA 292  
  In hospitals WX 215  
  Infant or child WS 205  
  Surgery, Veterinary SF 914.3-914.4  
  Surgical WO 700-820  
  Veterinary (General) SF 778  
  For specific emergencies, with the emergency, injury, disease, or organ system involved  
  See also Crisis Intervention WM 401 , etc.  
  See also Emergencies WB 105 , etc.  
  See also Emergency Medical Services WX 215 , etc.  
**Emergency Units** see Emergency Service, Hospital  
**Emergency Ward** see Emergency Service, Hospital  
**Emergicenters** see Emergency Medical Services  
**Emerogenes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor  
**Emesis** see Vomiting  
**Emetic Agents** see Emetics  
**Emetic Drugs** see Emetics  
**Emetic Effect** see Emetics  
**Emetic Effects** see Emetics  
**Emetics** QV 73  
**Emetine** QV 255  
**Emetine Dihydrochloride** see Emetine  
**Emetine Hydrochloride** see Emetine  
**Emigrants** see Emigrants and Immigrants  
**Emigrants and Immigrants** JV 6008-9480  
  Health problems WA 300  
  See also Emigration and Immigration  
**Emigration** see Emigration and Immigration  
**Emigration and Immigration**  
  General works JV 6008-9480  
  Of health workforce W 76  
  See also Emigrants and Immigrants  
  See also Transients and Migrants  
**Emilia Plant** see Asteraceae  
**Emission-Computed Tomography** see Tomography, Emission-Computed  
**Emollients** QV 63  
**Emotion-Focused Therapy** WM 420.5.E3  
**Emotional Bonds** see Object Attachment  
**Emotional Depression** see Depression  
**Emotional Disturbances** see Affective Symptoms  
**Emotional Intelligence** BF 576-576.8  
  See also Interpersonal Relations  
**Emotional Stress** see Stress, Psychological  
**Emotions** BF 511-593  
  Adolescent WS 462.5.E5  
  Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
  Physiology WL 103  
  See also Affective Symptoms  
**Empathy**  
  General BF 575.E55  
  Adolescent WS 462.5.E5  
  Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
**Emphysema** QZ 140  
  See also Mediastinal Emphysema  
  See also Pulmonary Emphysema  
**Emphysema, Mediastinal** see Mediastinal Emphysema  
**Emphysema, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Emphysema  
**Emphysemas, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Emphysema  
**Empirical Research**  
  Special topics, by subject  
  (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
  See also Data Collection WA 950  
**Employee Assistance Programs (Health Care)** see Occupational Health Services  
**Employee Discipline**  
  Hospital WX 159  
  Nursing WY 30  
  In other areas, by subject  
**Employee Grievances**  
  Hospital WX 159  
  Nursing WY 30  
  In other areas, by subject  
**Employee Health** see Occupational Health  
**Employee Health Benefit Plans** see Health Benefit Plans, Employee  
**Employee Health Services** see Occupational Health Services  
**Employee Orientation Programs** see Inservice Training  
**Employee Performance Appraisal**  
  Hospital Personnel WX 159  
  In medical practice W 80  
  Nursing WY 30

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Employee Strikes** see Strikes, Employee  
**Employee Turnover** see Personnel Turnover  
**Employer Health Costs**  
  General W 74  
  For health insurance plans W 100-275  
  General topics in economics numbers in any NLM schedule where applicable  
  Specific topics by subject  
**Employment**  
  Employment agencies HD 5860-6000.9  
  Labor market HD 5701-5852  
  Nurses WY 29  
  Women HD 6050-6223  
  Other special topics, by subject  
  See also Job Application  
  See also Job Satisfaction  
  See also Occupational Medicine  
  See also Rehabilitation, Vocational  
  See also Transients and Migrants  
  See also Unemployment  
  See also Vocational Guidance  
**Employment Application** see Job Application  
**Employment-Based Services** see Occupational Health Services  
**Employment Insecurity** see Employment  
**Employment Status** see Employment  
**Employment Termination** see Employment  
**Emporiatics** see Travel Medicine  
**Empowerment** see Power (Psychology)  
**Empyema** WF 745  
  See also Abscess  
**Empyema, Gall Bladder** see Cholecystitis  
**Empyema, Gallbladder** see Cholecystitis  
**Empyema, Pleural** WF 745  
**Empyema, Pleural, Tuberculous** see Empyema, Tuberculous  
**Empyema, Thoracic** see Empyema, Pleural  
**Empyema, Tuberculous** WF 745  
**EMS Communication Systems** see Emergency Medical Service Communication Systems  
**Emsam** see Selegiline  
**Emulsifiers** see Emulsifying Agents  
**Emulsifying Agents** QV 233  
**Emulsions** QV 786.5.C7  
  See also Emulsifying Agents  
**EN-1639A** see Naltrexone  
**EN-2234A** see Nalbuphine  
**Enalapril** QV 151  
**Enalapril Maleate** see Enalapril  
**Enallnymalum** see Methohexital  
**Enamel** see Dental Enamel  
**Enamel Cuticle** see Dental Enamel  
**Enamel, Dental** see Dental Enamel  
**Enamel Microabrasion** WU 220  
**Enamel Microabrasions** see Enamel Microabrasion  
**Enamel Solubility, Dental** see Dental Enamel Solubility  
**Enamels, Dental** see Dental Enamel  
**Encephalitis** WL 351  
  Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine  
  Meningeal see Meningoencephalitis WL 351  
  See also Encephalomyelitis  
**Encephalitis, Arbovirus** WC 542  
**Encephalitis, Arthropod-Borne** see Encephalitis, Arbovirus  
**Encephalitis, Bovine Spongiform** see Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform  
**Encephalitis, Central European** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne  
**Encephalitis, Epidemic** see Encephalitis, Arbovirus  
**Encephalitis, Equine** see Encephalomyelitis, Equine  
**Encephalitis, European Tick-Borne** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne  
**Encephalitis, Far Eastern Russian** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne  
**Encephalitis, Japanese** WC 542  
**Encephalitis, Japanese B** see Encephalitis, Japanese  
**Encephalitis, Louping Ill** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne  
**Encephalitis, Mosquito-Borne** see Encephalitis, Arbovirus  
**Encephalitis Periaxialis** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**Encephalitis Periaxialis Concentrica** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**Encephalitis Periaxialis Diffusa** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**Encephalitis, Polio** see Poliomyelitis  
**Encephalitis, Post-Vaccinal** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated  
**Encephalitis, Postvaccinal** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated  
**Encephalitis, Rasmussen** see Encephalitis  
**Encephalitis, Russian Spring-Summer** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne  
**Encephalitis, Saint Louis** see Encephalitis, St. Louis  
**Encephalitis, St. Louis** WC 542  
**Encephalitis, Tick-Borne** WC 542  
**Encephalitis, Vaccination** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated  
**Encephalitis, Viral** WC 540  
**Encephalitis, Viral, St. Louis** see Encephalitis, St. Louis  
**Encephalitis Virus** see Encephalitis Viruses  
**Encephalitis Virus, California** QW 168.5.B9  
**Encephalitis Virus, Central European** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**Encephalitis Virus, Tick-Borne** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**Encephalitis Viruses** QW 168  
**Encephalitis Viruses, California** see Encephalitis Virus, California  
**Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne** QW 168.5.F5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Encephalitis, West Nile Fever** see West Nile Fever
- Encephalocele**  
General WL 348  
Congenital WL 350
- Encephalocele, Acquired** see Encephalocele
- Encephalocele, Frontal** see Encephalocele
- Encephalocele, Occipital** see Encephalocele
- Encephalocele, Sincipital** see Encephalocele
- Encephalography** see Electroencephalography
- Encephalomalacia** WL 348
- Encephalomalacia, Multicystic** see Encephalomalacia
- Encephalomeningitis** see Meningoencephalitis
- Encephalomyelitis** WL 351  
Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine  
See also Encephalitis
- Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated** WL 351
- Encephalomyelitis, Allergic** see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental
- Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental** WL 351
- Encephalomyelitis, Equine**  
In horses SF 959.E5  
In other animals SF 809.E7  
In humans WC 542
- Encephalomyelitis, Experimental Autoimmune** see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental
- Encephalomyelitis, Infectious, Viral** see Encephalitis, Viral
- Encephalomyelitis, Inflammatory** see Encephalomyelitis
- Encephalomyelitis, Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis Virus** see Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis
- Encephalomyelitis, Myalgic** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Encephalomyelitis, Postexanthem** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- Encephalomyelitis, Postinfectious** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- Encephalon** see Brain
- Encephalon Diseases** see Brain Diseases
- Encephalopathies, Metabolic** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Encephalopathies, Spongiform, Transmissible** see Prion Diseases
- Encephalopathy** see Brain Diseases
- Encephalopathy, AIDS** see AIDS Dementia Complex
- Encephalopathy, Arsenic** see Arsenic Poisoning
- Encephalopathy, Bilirubin** see Kernicterus
- Encephalopathy, Binswanger** see Dementia, Vascular
- Encephalopathy, Binswanger's** see Dementia, Vascular
- Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform**  
In cattle SF 967.S63  
In humans see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome WL 301
- Encephalopathy, Chronic** see Brain Damage, Chronic
- Encephalopathy, Chronic Progressive Subcortical** see Dementia, Vascular
- Encephalopathy, Gayet-Wernicke** see Wernicke Encephalopathy
- Encephalopathy, Hepatic** see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Encephalopathy, Hepatocerebral** see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Encephalopathy, HIV** see AIDS Dementia Complex
- Encephalopathy, Hyperbilirubinemic** see Kernicterus
- Encephalopathy, Hypoxic** see Hypoxia, Brain
- Encephalopathy, Ischemic** see Brain Ischemia
- Encephalopathy, Kuru** see Kuru
- Encephalopathy, Metabolic, Acquired** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Encephalopathy, Myoclonic** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
- Encephalopathy, Portal-Systemic** see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Encephalopathy, Portosystemic** see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Encephalopathy, Post-Concussive** see Chronic Traumatic Encephalopathy
- Encephalopathy, Post-Traumatic** see Chronic Traumatic Encephalopathy
- Encephalopathy, Post-Traumatic, Chronic** see Chronic Traumatic Encephalopathy
- Encephalopathy, Subcortical Arteriosclerotic** see Dementia, Vascular
- Encephalopathy, Subcortical, Chronic Progressive** see Dementia, Vascular
- Encephalopathy, Toxic** see Neurotoxicity Syndromes
- Encephalopathy, Traumatic** see Brain Injuries, Traumatic
- Encephalopathy, Wernicke** see Wernicke Encephalopathy
- Encephalopathy, Wernicke's** see Wernicke Encephalopathy
- Enchondroma** see Chondroma
- Encopresis** WI 600  
See also Defecation  
See also Fecal Incontinence  
See also Toilet Training
- Encorton** see Prednisone
- Encortone** see Prednisone
- Encounter Groups** see Sensitivity Training Groups
- Encyclopedia**  
Aerospace Medicine WD 703  
Anesthesiology WO 213  
Embryology QS 613  
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 613  
Histology QS 513  
Immunology QW 513  
Science Q 121  
Other special topics, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

(Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**End of Life Care** see Terminal Care  
**End-Stage Kidney Disease** see Kidney Failure, Chronic  
**End-Stage Renal Disease** see Kidney Failure, Chronic  
**Endarterectomy** WG 170  
See also Angioplasty  
See also Atherectomy  
**Endarterectomy, Carotid** WG 170  
See also Carotid Stenosis  
**Endarteritis** WG 515  
**Endbrain** see Telencephalon  
**Endemic Cretinism** see Congenital Hypothyroidism  
**Endemic Diseases** WA 105  
Statistics and surveys WA 900  
Specific diseases, with the disease  
**Endemic Elephantiasis** see Elephantiasis  
**Endemic Goiter** see Goiter, Endemic  
**Endemic Non-Filarial Elephantiasis** see Elephantiasis  
**Endemic Typhus** see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne  
**Endo-beta-D-Glucuronidase** see Glucuronidase  
**Endobronchial Challenge Tests** see Bronchial Provocation Tests  
**Endobulin** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Endocannabinoid** see Endocannabinoids  
**Endocannabinoids** QV 126  
See also Cannabinoids  
**Endocardial Cushion Defect** see Endocardial Cushion Defects  
**Endocardial Cushion Defects** WG 220  
**Endocarditides, Bacterial** see Endocarditis, Bacterial  
**Endocarditides, Subacute Bacterial** see Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial  
**Endocarditis** WG 285  
**Endocarditis, Bacterial** WG 285  
See also Aneurysm, Infected  
**Endocarditis Lenta** see Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial  
**Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial** WG 285  
**Endocardium** WG 285  
**Endocavitary Fulguration** see Electrocoagulation  
**Endochondral Ossification** see Osteogenesis  
**Endocrine Breast Diseases** see Breast Diseases  
**Endocrine Cancer** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms  
**Endocrine Cells**  
General WK 100  
See also Enteroendocrine Cells  
**Endocrine Cells, Gastrointestinal** see Enteroendocrine Cells  
**Endocrine Cells of Gut** see Enteroendocrine Cells  
**Endocrine Diagnostic Technic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Endocrine  
**Endocrine Diagnostic Technics** see Diagnostic Techniques, Endocrine

**Endocrine Diagnostic Technique** see Diagnostic Techniques, Endocrine  
**Endocrine Diagnostic Techniques** see Diagnostic Techniques, Endocrine  
**Endocrine Diseases** see Endocrine System Diseases  
**Endocrine Disrupting Chemicals** see Endocrine Disruptors  
**Endocrine Disruptor Effect** see Endocrine Disruptors  
**Endocrine Disruptor Effects** see Endocrine Disruptors  
**Endocrine Disruptors**  
General WK 102  
Public health aspects WA 670  
Therapeutic use (General) WK 190  
For a specific disease, with the disease  
**Endocrine Gland Cancer** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms  
**Endocrine Gland Carcinoma** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms  
**Endocrine Gland Neoplasms**  
General WK 145  
Nursing WY 156  
**Endocrine Glands**  
General WK 100  
Of children WS 330  
Of domestic animals SF 768.3  
Of wild animals QP 187  
See also names of other specific glands  
See also Corpus Luteum  
See also Hormones  
See also Ovary  
See also Testis  
**Endocrine Neoplasia, Multiple** see Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia  
**Endocrine Neurons** see Neuroendocrine Cells  
**Endocrine Surgical Procedure** see Endocrine Surgical Procedures  
**Endocrine Surgical Procedures** WK 148  
Infant or child WS 330  
**Endocrine System**  
General WK 100  
Of children WS 330  
Physiology WK 102  
**Endocrine System Diseases**  
General works WK 140  
Infant or child WS 335  
Nursing WY 155  
See also Endocrinology  
**Endocrinologists** WK 21  
**Endocrinology** WK 21  
See also Endocrine System  
See also Endocrine System Diseases  
See also Endocrinologists  
**Endocrinology and Metabolism Specialty** see Endocrinology  
**Endocytosis** QU 375  
See also Endosomes

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Endoderm** WQ 205
- Endodermal Sinus Tumor**  
In the ovary WP 322
- Endodontics** WU 21  
See also Dental Pulp Diseases  
See also Endodontists  
See also Root Canal Therapy
- Endodontists**  
General WU 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.D3  
Individual WZ 100
- Endodontology** see Endodontics
- Endogenous Hyperinsulinism** see Hyperinsulinism
- Endogenous Nitrate Vasodilator** see Nitric Oxide
- Endogenous Opiates** see Opioid Peptides
- Endogenous Substances Receptors** see Receptors, Cell Surface
- Endoglucuronidase** see Glucuronidase
- Endoglycosidases** see Glycoside Hydrolases
- Endoluminal Repair** see Angioplasty
- Endolymph** WV 250
- Endolymphatic Duct** WV 255
- Endolymphatic Sac** WV 255
- Endometria** see Endometrium
- Endometrial Cancer** see Endometrial Neoplasms
- Endometrial Carcinoma** see Endometrial Neoplasms
- Endometrial Cycle** see Menstrual Cycle
- Endometrial Diseases** see Uterine Diseases
- Endometrial Neoplasms** WP 458-465
- Endometrioma** see Endometriosis
- Endometriosis** WP 390
- Endometritis** WP 451
- Endometrium** WP 400  
Neoplasms see Endometrial Neoplasms WP 458-465
- Endometrium Cancer** see Endometrial Neoplasms
- Endomorph** see Somatotypes
- Endomycetales** see Saccharomycetales
- Endomycopsis** see Saccharomycetales
- Endomyometritis** see Endometritis
- Endoneurium** see Peripheral Nerves
- Endopeptidase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors
- Endopeptidases** QU 136
- Endophthalmitis** WW 212  
See also Panophthalmitis
- Endoplasmic Reticulum** QU 350
- Endoprostheses** see Protheses and Implants
- Endoprosthesis** see Protheses and Implants
- ENDOR** see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Endorphenyl** see Phenylalanine
- Endorphin** see Endorphins
- Endorphins** QU 68  
Neurochemistry WL 104  
Other special topics, by subject
- Endoscopes** WB 26  
Specific types (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Endoscopy
- Endoscopes, Gastrointestinal** WI 26  
See also Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal
- Endoscopic, Digestive System, Surgery** see Endoscopy, Digestive System
- Endoscopic, Digestive System, Surgical Procedure** see Endoscopy, Digestive System
- Endoscopic Gastrointestinal Surgery** see Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal
- Endoscopic Gastrointestinal Surgical Procedures** see Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal
- Endoscopic Mucosal Resection** WI 141
- Endoscopic Mucous Membrane Resection** see Endoscopic Mucosal Resection
- Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography** see Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
- Endoscopic Submucosal Dissection** see Endoscopic Mucosal Resection
- Endoscopic Surgical Procedure** see Endoscopy
- Endoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Endoscopy
- Endoscopic Ultrasonography** see Endosonography
- Endoscopy**  
Diagnostic use (General) WB 141  
Instrumentation see Endoscopes  
Surgical use (General) WO 505  
For specific diseases or regions, with the disease or region  
Specific types of endoscopy, with the type  
See also Endoscopes
- Endoscopy, Digestive System** WI 141
- Endoscopy, Echo** see Endosonography
- Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal** WI 190  
See also Endoscopes, Gastrointestinal
- Endoscopy, Pleural** see Thoracoscopy
- Endoscopy, Surgical** see Endoscopy
- Endoscopy, Ultrasonic** see Endosonography
- Endoscopy, Uterine** see Hysteroscopy
- Endosomes** QU 350  
See also Endocytosis
- Endosonography** WN 208  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Endosprin** see Aspirin
- Endosteal Hyperostosis, Autosomal Recessive** see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Endosymbiosis** see Symbiosis
- Endotenon** see Tendons
- Endothelial Cells** QS 532.5.E7  
See also Endothelium
- Endothelial Protein C Receptor** QU 55.7
- Endothelin** see Endothelins
- Endothelins**  
As vasoconstrictor agents QV 150  
Biochemistry QU 68
- Endothelioma, Lymphatic** see Lymphangioma
- Endothelium** QS 532.5.E7

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also organ-specific terms, e.g., Endothelium, Corneal  
**Endothelium, Anterior Chamber** see Endothelium, Corneal  
**Endothelium, Corneal** WW 220  
Anterior chamber epithelium WW 210  
Eyebank procedures WW 170  
**Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factor** see Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factors  
**Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factors** QV 150  
See also Nitric Oxide  
**Endothelium-Dependent Vasodilators** see Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factors  
**Endothelium-Derived Relaxant Factor** see Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factors  
**Endothelium-Derived Relaxing Factor** see Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factors  
**Endothelium-Derived Vasoconstrictor Factors** see Endothelins  
**Endothelium, Vascular**  
General WG 500-700  
Histology QS 532.5.E7  
**Endotoxemia** WC 240  
See also Shock, Septic  
**Endotoxins** QW 630.5.E5  
**Endotracheal Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Endotracheal  
**Endovascular Procedures** WG 170  
**Endovascular Techniques** see Endovascular Procedures  
**Endowments** see Financial Management  
**Endoxan** see Cyclophosphamide  
**Endurance, Physical** see Physical Endurance  
**Endurance Training** QT 256  
See also Physical Endurance  
**Enema** WB 344  
**Enemata** see Enema  
**Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission  
**Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission  
**Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometry** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission  
**Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectroscopy** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission  
**Energy Expenditure** see Energy Metabolism  
**Energy-Generating Resources**  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Environmental Health WA 30.5  
See also Power Plants TJ 164  
**Energy Intake** QT 235  
**Energy Metabolism** QU 125  
**Energy Resources Conservation** see Conservation of Energy Resources  
**Energy Transfer** QU 34  
**Enflurane** QV 81  
**Enfran** see Enflurane

**Engelhard brand of Tyrothricin** see Tyrothricin  
**Engine Exhaust** see Vehicle Emissions  
**Engineering** TA 144-145  
As a profession TA 157-158.3  
Hospital maintenance WX 165  
See also specific types of engineering  
**Engineering, Biomedical** see Biomedical Engineering  
**Engineering, Chemical** see Chemical Engineering  
**Engineering, Clinical** see Biomedical Engineering  
**Engineering, Genetic** see Genetic Engineering  
**Engineering, Hospital** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital  
**Engineering Psychology** see Ergonomics  
**Engraving** see Engraving and Engravings  
**Engraving and Engravings** WZ 331-350  
**Enhancement, Biomedical** see Biomedical Enhancement  
**Enhancement, Genetic** see Genetic Enhancement  
**Enhancement Technologies** see Biomedical Enhancement  
**Enhancements, Genetic** see Genetic Enhancement  
**Enhydra fluctuans** see Asteraceae  
**Enisyl** see Lysine  
**Enkephalin** see Enkephalins  
**Enkephalins** QU 68  
Neurochemistry WL 104  
Other special topics, by subject  
**Enkortonol** see Prednisone  
**Enlarged Heart** see Cardiomegaly  
**Enlarged Liver** see Hepatomegaly  
**Enlarged Spleen** see Splenomegaly  
**Enlirane** see Enflurane  
**Enoxacin** QV 250  
**Enoxacin Sesquihydrate** see Enoxacin  
**Enoxin** see Enoxacin  
**Enoxolone** see Glycyrrhetic Acid  
**Enoxor** see Enoxacin  
**Enriched Food** see Food, Fortified  
**Ensifera** see Orthoptera  
**Enslaved Persons**  
General HT 851-1445  
Health problems WA 300  
See also Enslavement  
**Enslavement** HT 851-1445  
See also Enslaved Persons  
**Ensoulement** see Beginning of Human Life  
**ENT-27,093** see Aldicarb  
**ENT Diseases** see Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases  
**Entamoeba** QW 228  
**Entamoeba histolytica Infection** see Entamoebiasis  
**Entamoeba Infections** see Entamoebiasis  
**Entamoebiasis** WC 285  
**Entamoebiasis, Hepatic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic  
**Entamoebiasis, Intestinal** see Dysentery, Amebic  
**Enteral Feeding** see Enteral Nutrition  
**Enteral Nutrition** WB 410  
See also Food, Formulated

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also Gastrostomy  
See also Intubation, Gastrointestinal  
**Enteramine** see Serotonin  
**Enteric Bacteria** see Gastrointestinal Microbiome  
**Enteric Fever** see Typhoid Fever  
**Enteric Hormones** see Gastrointestinal Hormones  
**Enterically-Transmitted Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis** see Hepatitis E  
**Enteritis** WI 420  
See also Duodenitis  
See also Enterocolitis  
See also Ileitis  
**Enteritis, Granulomatous** see Crohn Disease  
**Enteritis, Pseudomembranous** see Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous  
**Enteritis, Regional** see Crohn Disease  
**Enteroggregative E. coli** see Escherichia coli  
**Enteroggregative Escherichia coli** see Escherichia coli  
**Enterobacter** QW 138.5.E5  
**Enterobacteria** see Enterobacteriaceae  
**Enterobacteria phage lambda** see Bacteriophage lambda  
**Enterobacteriaceae** QW 138  
**Enterobacteriaceae Infections** WC 260-290  
**Enterobacterial Infections** see Enterobacteriaceae Infections  
**Enterocoele** see Hernia  
**Enterochromaffin Cells** WI 301  
**Enteroclysis** see Enema  
**Enterococcaceae** QW 142.5.E5  
**Enterococcus** QW 142.5.E5  
**Enterocolitis** WI 420  
**Enterocolitis, Necrotizing** WI 420  
**Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous** WI 420  
**Enterocutaneous Fistula** see Intestinal Fistula  
**Enterodes** see Povidone  
**Enterodez** see Povidone  
**Enteroendocrine Cells**  
General WI 101  
See also Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170  
**Enteroinvasive E. coli** see Escherichia coli  
**Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli** see Escherichia coli  
**Enteropathy, Exudative** see Protein-Losing Enteropathies  
**Enteropathy, Protein-Losing** see Protein-Losing Enteropathies  
**Enterostomy**  
General WI 480  
For surgery of only large or small intestine, with the intestine  
See also specific procedures, e.g., Colostomy  
**Enterotoxin** see Enterotoxins  
**Enterotoxins** QW 630.5.E6  
See also Staphylococcal Food Poisoning  
**Enterovirus** QW 168.5.P4  
**Enterovirus B, Human** QW 168.5.P4

**Enterovirus Infections**  
General WC 501  
See also names of specific infections, e.g., Poliomyelitis WC 555-556  
**Enthesitis-Related Arthritis, Juvenile** see Arthritis, Juvenile  
**Entomology**  
General QL 461-559.82  
As a profession QL 468.4  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.Z7  
Individual WZ 100  
See also Insecta  
**Entrapment Neuropathies** see Nerve Compression Syndromes  
**Entrapment Neuropathy** see Nerve Compression Syndromes  
**Entrapment Neuropathy, Carpal Tunnel** see Carpal Tunnel Syndrome  
**Entropion** WW 205  
**Enuresis**  
General WJ 146  
Child WS 322  
**env Protein gp120, HIV** see HIV Envelope Protein gp120  
**env Protein gp41, HIV** see HIV Envelope Protein gp41  
**Envelope Glycoprotein gp120, HIV** see HIV Envelope Protein gp120  
**Envelope Protein gp41, HIV** see HIV Envelope Protein gp41  
**Environment**  
Influence on adolescent development WS 462.5.E9  
Influence on child development WS 105.5.E9  
Physical  
Adaptation to QT 140-162  
As a cause of disease WD 600  
See also Climate  
Relation to mental health WM 31  
See also Ecology  
See also Ecosystem  
See also Environmental Health  
See also Social Environment  
**Environment, Controlled** WA 670-847  
General works WA 670  
In hospitals  
General WX 165  
In industry WA 440-491  
See also names of specific types of control, e.g., Ventilation  
See also Ecological Systems, Closed  
See also Extraterrestrial Environment  
See also Germ-Free Life  
See also Incubators  
See also Patient Isolators  
**Environment Design**  
Government policy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- General HC 79.E5
- By country HC 94-1085
- See also City Planning
- See also Environment, Controlled
- See also Health Facility Environment
- Environment, Extraterrestrial** see Extraterrestrial Environment
- Environment-Gene Interaction** see Gene-Environment Interaction
- Environment, Health Facility** see Health Facility Environment
- Environment, Preventive Medicine & Public Health** see Public Health
- Environment, Preventive Medicine and Public Health** see Public Health
- Environment, Social** see Social Environment
- Environmental Air Pollutants** see Air Pollutants
- Environmental Biomarkers** QH 541.15.I5
- Environmental Carcinogens** see Carcinogens, Environmental
- Environmental Exposure**
  - General QT 140-162
  - To air pollution (General) WA 754
  - To other specific conditions, by subject
  - See also Air Pollutants
  - See also Environmental Illness
  - See also Environmental Medicine
  - See also Environmental Monitoring
  - See also Environmental Pollutants
  - See also Multiple Chemical Sensitivity
  - See also Occupational Exposure
  - See also Persian Gulf Syndrome
  - See also Radiation Exposure
- Environmental Health** WA 30-30.5
  - Diseases of geographic areas WB 710
  - Psychiatric aspects WM 31
  - See also Ecology
  - See also Environment
  - See also Environment, Controlled
- Environmental Health Science** see Environmental Health
- Environmental Hypersensitivities** see Environmental Illness
- Environmental Hypersensitivity** see Environmental Illness
- Environmental Illness**
  - General WA 30.5
  - Air Pollution, Indoor WA 754
  - Due to specific etiology, by subject
- Environmental Illnesses** see Environmental Illness
- Environmental Impact** see Environment
- Environmental Impacts** see Environment
- Environmental Medicine** WA 30.5
- Environmental Microbiology** QW 55
- Environmental Monitoring**
  - General WA 670
  - In occupational health WA 400-495
  - Of air pollutants WA 754
  - Of radioactive pollutants WN 615
  - Of water pollutants WA 689
  - Of other specific conditions, by subject
  - See also Ecological Parameter Monitoring
  - See also Environmental Exposure
- Environmental Pollutants** WA 670
  - See also Carcinogens, Environmental
  - See also Environmental Pollution
- Environmental Pollutants, Air** see Air Pollutants
- Environmental Pollution** WA 670
  - See also specific types of pollution, e.g., Water Pollution
  - See also Environmental Pollutants
- Environmental Pollution, Tobacco Smoke** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Environmental Protection** see Conservation of Natural Resources
- Environmental Psychology** BF 353
  - See also Ecology
  - See also Environmental Medicine
- Environmental Science** see Ecology
- Environmental Sleep Disorder** see Dyssomnias
- Environmental Smoke Pollution, Tobacco** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Environmental Substances, Toxic** see Hazardous Substances
- Environmental Surveillance** see Environmental Monitoring
- Environmental Tobacco Smoke Pollution** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Environmental Toxicology** see Ecotoxicology
- Enzaprost F** see Dinoprost
- Enzootic Bovine Leukosis** SF 967.L4
- Enzymatic Zonulolysis** see Cataract Extraction
- Enzyme Activation** QU 135
- Enzyme Activators** QU 144
  - For specific substances with the substance
  - See also Enzyme Activation
- Enzyme Cofactors** see Coenzymes
- Enzyme Immunoassay** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Enzyme Induction** QU 135
- Enzyme Inhibitors** QU 143
- Enzyme-Labeled Antibody Technic** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Enzyme-Labeled Antibody Technique** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay** QW 525.5.E6
  - Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Enzyme Precursors** QU 142
- Enzyme Reactivators** QU 144
- Enzyme Replacement Therapy** WD 105
- Enzyme Repression** QU 135
- Enzyme Tests, Clinical** see Clinical Enzyme Tests

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



**Enzyme Therapy**

General WB 330

For specific diseases, with the disease

**Enzymes**

General QU 135-141

Blood chemistry QY 490

Therapeutic use (General) WB 330

See also Substrate Specificity

**Enzymes, Immobilized** QU 135-141

**Enzymology** see Enzymes

**Enzymotherapy** see Enzyme Therapy

**EOG** see Electrooculography

**Eosinophilia** WH 200

**Eosinophilia, Tropical** see Eosinophilia

**Eosinophilic Granuloma** WH 650

Localized, by site

**Eosinophilic Granulomatous Vasculitis** see

Churg-Strauss Syndrome

**Eosinophils** WH 200

**Epamin** see Phenytoin

**Epanutin** see Phenytoin

**EPB3 Protein** see Anion Exchange Protein 1,  
Erythrocyte

**EPCR** see Endothelial Protein C Receptor

**Ependyma** WL 307

See also Cerebral Ventriculography

**Eperythrozoon** see Mycoplasma

**Eperythrozoonosis** see Mycoplasma Infections

**EPH Complex** see Pre-Eclampsia

**EPH Gestosis** see Pre-Eclampsia

**EPH Toxemias** see Pre-Eclampsia

**Ephebiatrics** see Adolescent Medicine

**Ephedrine** QV 129

**Ephedrine Hydrochloride** see Ephedrine

**Ephedrine Renaudin** see Ephedrine

**Ephedrine Sulfate** see Ephedrine

**Ephynal** see Tocopherols

**Epicardium** see Pericardium

**Epicatechin** see Catechin

**Epicholesterol** see Cholesterol

**Epicortisol** see Hydrocortisone

**Epidemic Acute Poliomyelitis** see Poliomyelitis

**Epidemic Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Arbovirus

**Epidemic Neurolabyrinthitis** see Vestibular

Neuronitis

**Epidemic Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis** see Hepatitis E

**Epidemic Typhus** see Typhus, Epidemic

Louse-Borne

**Epidemics**

General WA 105

Specific diseases by disease

**Epidemiologic Determinant** see Epidemiologic

Factors

**Epidemiologic Determinants** see Epidemiologic

Factors

**Epidemiologic Factor** see Epidemiologic Factors

**Epidemiologic Factors** WA 900

In a particular subject, with the subject

**Epidemiologic Measurements** WA 950

**Epidemiologic Method** see Epidemiologic Methods

**Epidemiologic Methods**

General WA 950

Veterinary SF 780.9

Classify works on epidemiologic methods for a  
specific disease with the disease

**Epidemiologic Research Design**

General works WA 950

Statistics WA 900

Theory or methods WA 950

**Epidemiologic Research Designs** see Epidemiologic  
Research Design

**Epidemiologic Studies** WA 950

Specific topics, by subject

**Epidemiological Methods** see Epidemiologic  
Methods

**Epidemiological Research Design** see

Epidemiologic Research Design

**Epidemiological Studies** see Epidemiologic Studies

**Epidemiologists** WA 21

**Epidemiology**

General WA 105-106

Public health statistics, surveys, etc. WA 900

Of particular disorders, with the disorder

See also Epidemiologic Methods

See also Epidemiologists

**Epidemiology, Molecular** see Molecular

Epidemiology

**Epidemiology, Pharmaceutical** see

Pharmacoepidemiology

**Epidermal Cell** see Epidermal Cells

**Epidermal Cells** WR 101

**Epidermal Cyst** WR 420

**Epidermal Growth Factor** WK 170

See also Anti-Ulcer Agents

See also Gastrointestinal Agents

**Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor** see ErbB  
Receptors

**Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Family Proteins**

see ErbB Receptors

**Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Kinase** see

ErbB Receptors

**Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor**

**Protein-Tyrosine Kinase** see ErbB Receptors

**Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone** see

Epidermal Growth Factor

**Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic** see Stevens-Johnson  
Syndrome

**Epidermic Cells** see Epidermal Cells

**Epidermis**

General WR 100

Anatomy WR 101

Physiology WR 102

**Epidermoid Cyst** see Epidermal Cyst

**Epidermolysis Bullosa** WR 200

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Epidermophytosis** see Tinea  
**Epididymis** WJ 800  
**Epidural Analgesia** see Analgesia, Epidural  
**Epidural Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Epidural  
**Epiestriol** see Estriol  
**Epifrin** see Epinephrine  
**Epigenesis, Genetic** QU 475  
See also DNA Methylation  
See also Gene Silencing  
See also Genomic Imprinting  
See also Morphogenesis  
**Epigenetic Process** see Epigenesis, Genetic  
**Epigenetic Processes** see Epigenesis, Genetic  
**Epigenetics Processes** see Epigenesis, Genetic  
**Epiglottic Cartilage** see Epiglottis  
**Epiglottis** WV 500  
**Epilation** see Hair Removal  
**Epilepsies, Myoclonic** WL 385  
**Epilepsies, Partial** WL 385  
**Epilepsy** WL 385  
See also Seizures  
**Epilepsy, Absence** WL 385  
**Epilepsy, Absence, Atypical** see Epilepsy, Absence  
**Epilepsy, Benign Occipital** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Epilepsy, Benign Psychomotor, Childhood** see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe  
**Epilepsy, Cryptogenic** see Epilepsy  
**Epilepsy, Early Childhood, Myoclonic** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Epilepsy, Focal** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Epilepsy, Grand Mal** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic  
**Epilepsy Juvenile Absence** see Epilepsy, Absence  
**Epilepsy, Lateral Temporal** see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe  
**Epilepsy, Localization-Related** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Epilepsy, Major** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic  
**Epilepsy, Minor** see Epilepsy, Absence  
**Epilepsy, Myoclonic, Early Childhood** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Epilepsy, Myoclonic, Infantile** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Epilepsy, Myoclonic, Infantile, Benign** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Epilepsy, Myoclonic, Infantile, Severe** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Epilepsy, Myoclonus** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Epilepsy, Partial** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Epilepsy, Petit Mal** see Epilepsy, Absence  
**Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic** WL 385  
**Epilepsy, Simple Partial** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Epilepsy Syndromes** see Epileptic Syndromes  
**Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe** WL 385  
**Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic** WL 385  
**Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic, Cryptogenic** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic  
**Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic, Familial** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic  
**Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic, Symptomatic** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic  
**Epilepsy, Traumatic** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic  
**Epilepsy, Uncinate** see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe  
**Epileptic Seizures** see Seizures  
**Epileptic Syndromes** WL 385  
**Epileptiform Neuralgia** see Trigeminal Neuralgia  
**Epilincin** see Lincomycin  
**Epiloia** see Tuberous Sclerosis  
**Epiluminescence Microscopy** see Dermoscopy  
**Epimerase Deficiency Galactosemia** see Galactosemias  
**Epinephrine** WK 725  
See also Receptors, Adrenergic  
**Epinephrine Acetate** see Epinephrine  
**Epinephrine Bitartrate** see Epinephrine  
**Epinephrine Hydrochloride** see Epinephrine  
**Epinephrine Hydrogen Tartrate** see Epinephrine  
**Epinephrine Receptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic  
**Epineurium** see Peripheral Nerves  
**Epiphora** see Lacrimal Apparatus Diseases  
**Epiphyseal Cartilage** see Growth Plate  
**Epiphyseal Plate** see Growth Plate  
**Epiphyses** WE 200  
**Epiphyses, Slipped** WE 175  
**Epiphysiolysis** see Epiphyses, Slipped  
**Epiphysis** see Epiphyses  
**Epiphysis Cerebri** see Pineal Gland  
**Episiotomy** WQ 415  
**Episodic Cluster Headache** see Cluster Headache  
**Episodic Memory** see Memory, Episodic  
**Episodic Recurrent Vertigo** see Vestibular Neuronitis  
**Episome** see Plasmids  
**Episomes** see Plasmids  
**Epispadias** WJ 600  
**Epistaxis** WV 320  
**Epistropheus** see Axis, Cervical Vertebra  
**Epithalamus** WL 312  
**Epithelial Attachment** WU 240  
**Epithelial Cells** QS 532.5.E7  
**Epithelial Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Glandular and Epithelial  
**Epithelial Neoplasms, Malignant** see Carcinoma  
**Epithelial Ovarian Cancer** see Carcinoma, Ovarian Epithelial  
**Epithelial Ovarian Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Ovarian Epithelial  
**Epithelial Tissue** see Epithelium  
**Epithelial Tumors, Malignant** see Carcinoma  
**Epithelioma** see Carcinoma  
**Epithelioma, Basal Cell** see Carcinoma, Basal Cell  
**Epithelium** QS 532.5.E7  
Neoplasms, by site  
**Epithelium, Anterior Chamber** see Endothelium, Corneal  
**Epithelium, Anterior Corneal** see Epithelium,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Corneal  
**Epithelium, Corneal** WW 220  
**Epithelium, Junctional** see Epithelial Attachment  
**Epitol** see Carbamazepine  
**Epitope Mapping** QW 525  
**Epitopes** QW 573.5.E7  
    Special topics, by subject  
    See also Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic  
    See also Antibody Affinity  
    See also Epitope Mapping  
**Epitrate** see Epinephrine  
**Eplonat** see Tocopherols  
**Eponyms**  
    Disease (General) WB 15  
    In specialties (Form number 15 in NLM schedule or  
    in appropriate LC number)  
**Epoprostanol** see Epoprostenol  
**Epoprostenol**  
    As a platelet aggregation inhibitor QV 190  
    Biochemistry QU 91  
**Epoprostenol Sodium** see Epoprostenol  
**Epoprostenol Sodium Salt,  
(5Z,9alpha,11alpha,13E,15S)-Isomer** see  
Epoprostenol  
**Eposide** see Etoposide  
**Eposin** see Etoposide  
**Epotenon** see Tendons  
**Epoxides** see Epoxy Compounds  
**Epoxy Compounds**  
    Organic chemistry QD 305.E7  
**Epoxy Resins**  
    Dentistry WU 190  
    Used for special purposes, by subject  
**Epoxytrichothecenes** see Trichothecenes  
**Epsilon-hexachlorocyclohexane** see  
Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**epsilon Subunit, GABA-A Receptor** see Receptors,  
GABA-A  
**epsilon-Tubulin** see Tubulin  
**Epsom Salts** see Magnesium Sulfate  
**Epstein-Barr Virus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human  
**Epstein-Barr Virus-Induced Lymphoproliferative  
Disease In Males** see Lymphoproliferative Disorders  
**Epstein-Barr Virus Infection** see Epstein-Barr Virus  
Infections  
**Epstein-Barr Virus Infection, Familial Fatal** see  
Lymphoproliferative Disorders  
**Epstein-Barr Virus Infections** WC 571  
**Epstein-Barr Virus Syndrome, Chronic** see Fatigue  
Syndrome, Chronic  
**Epulides** see Gingival Diseases  
**Epulides, Giant Cell** see Granuloma, Giant Cell  
**Epulis** see Gingival Diseases  
**Epulis, Giant Cell** see Granuloma, Giant Cell  
**Equal Protection** see Civil Rights  
**Equal Rights** see Human Rights  
**Equanil** see Meprobamate  
**Equilibrium Radionuclide Angiocardiology** see  
Gated Blood-Pool Imaging  
**Equilibrium Radionuclide Angiography** see Gated  
Blood-Pool Imaging  
**Equilibrium Radionuclide Ventriculography** see  
Gated Blood-Pool Imaging  
**Equine Diseases** see Horse Diseases  
**Equine Encephalitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Equine  
**Equine Encephalomyelitis Viral Infections** see  
Encephalomyelitis, Equine  
**Equine Encephalomyelitis Virus Infections** see  
Encephalomyelitis, Equine  
**Equine Infectious Anemia** SF 959.A6  
**Equinovarus** see Clubfoot  
**Equipment** see Equipment and Supplies  
**Equipment Alarm Systems** see Equipment Failure  
**Equipment and Supplies**  
    General W 26  
    Anesthetic WO 240  
    Catalogs (medical and surgical) W 26  
    Dental see Dental Equipment  
        Dental High Speed Equipment WU 26  
        Dental Instruments WU 26  
    Diagnostic Imaging (General) WN 150  
    Disposable see Disposable Equipment  
    Embryology QS 626  
    Forensic medicine or dentistry W 626  
    Histology QS 526  
    Hospital see Equipment and Supplies, Hospital  
    Immunology QW 526  
    Military UH 440-445  
    Orthopedic see Orthopedic Equipment  
    Pharmaceutical QV 26  
    Radiological WN 150  
    Surgical see Surgical Equipment  
    See also particular types of equipment or supplies  
    (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where  
    applicable)  
**Equipment and Supplies, Hospital** WX 147  
    See also particular items, e.g., Beds WX 147 , etc.  
**Equipment, Dental** see Dental Equipment  
**Equipment Design**  
    General W 26  
    Of a specific equipment, with the equipment  
    See also Prosthesis Design  
**Equipment, Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Equipment  
**Equipment, Disposable** see Disposable Equipment  
**Equipment Failure**  
    of a specific equipment, with the equipment  
**Equipment, Hospital** see Equipment and Supplies,  
Hospital  
**Equipment Safety**  
    Of a specific equipment, with the equipment  
**Equipment, Surgical** see Surgical Equipment  
**Equivalencies, Clinical** see Therapeutic Equivalency  
**Equivalencies, Therapeutic** see Therapeutic  
Equivalency

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Equivalency, Clinical** see Therapeutic Equivalency  
**Equivalency, Therapeutic** see Therapeutic Equivalency  
**Equivit E** see Tocopherols  
**Equus caballus** see Horses  
**Equus przewalskii** see Horses  
**Eqvalan** see Ivermectin  
**Eralzdin Practolol** see Practolol  
**erbB-1 Proto-Oncogene Protein** see ErbB Receptors  
**ErbB Receptors** QU 55.7  
**ERCP** see Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde  
**Erectile Dysfunction** WJ 709  
**Erempharma Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride  
**Ergastoplasm** see Endoplasmic Reticulum  
**Ergenyl** see Valproic Acid  
**Ergocalciferol** see Ergocalciferols  
**Ergocalciferols** QU 173  
**Ergogenic Effects** see Performance-Enhancing Substances  
**Ergogenic Substances** see Performance-Enhancing Substances  
**Ergoline** see Ergolines  
**Ergolines**  
    Pharmacology QV 174  
**Ergonomic Assessment** see Ergonomics  
**Ergonomics** TA 166-167  
    Special topics, by subject, e.g., Space Flight  
    See also Biomedical Engineering  
    See also Psychology, Industrial  
**Ergot Alkaloids** QV 174  
**Ergot Fungus** see Claviceps  
**Ergot Poisoning** see Ergotism  
**Ergotamine Derivatives** see Ergotamines  
**Ergotamines** QV 174  
**Ergotism** WA 700  
**Ericales**  
    As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.T5  
    Geographical distribution QV 770  
**Erinaceidae** see Hedgehogs  
**Eritron** see Vitamin B 12  
**Ern Brand of Ethyl Chloride** see Ethyl Chloride  
**Ern Brand of Fructose** see Fructose  
**Ern Brand of Penicillin G Sodium** see Penicillin G  
**Erosive Duodenitis** see Duodenitis  
**Erotica** HQ 450-472  
**Eroticism** see Erotica  
**Errolon** see Furosemide  
**Error Sources** see Research Design  
**Errors, Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Errors  
**Errors, Medical** see Medical Errors  
**Errors, Medication** see Medication Errors  
**Errors, Surgical** see Medical Errors  
**Erucic Acids** QU 90  
**Erwinase** see Asparaginase  
**Erycette** see Erythromycin  
**Eryhem** see Hemoglobins  
**Erymax** see Erythromycin  
**Erysipelas** WC 234  
**Erysipeloid** WC 234  
**Erysipelothrix Infections**  
    Swine SF 977.E7  
**Erythema** WR 150  
**Erythema Multiforme** WR 150  
    See also Stevens-Johnson Syndrome  
**Erythema Nodosum** WR 150  
**Erythematous-Vesiculo-Papulous Eruptive Syndrome** see Acrodermatitis  
**Erythematotelangiectatic Rosacea** see Rosacea  
**Erythralgia** see Erythromelalgia  
**Erythralgia, Primary** see Erythromelalgia  
**Erythremia** see Polycythemia Vera  
**Erythro Isomer of Ephedrine** see Ephedrine  
**Erythroblastic Anemia** see beta-Thalassemia  
**Erythroblastosis, Fetal**  
    General WH 425  
    See also Jaundice, Neonatal WS 421  
**Erythroblastosis Fetalis** see Erythroblastosis, Fetal  
**Erythroblasts** WH 150  
**Erythrocuprein** see Superoxide Dismutase  
**Erythrocyte Aggregation** WH 150  
    See also Hemorheology  
**Erythrocyte Aggregation, Intravascular** see Erythrocyte Aggregation  
**Erythrocyte Aging** WH 150  
**Erythrocyte Anion Exchanger** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte  
**Erythrocyte Anion Transport Protein** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte  
**Erythrocyte Aplasia** see Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure  
**Erythrocyte Count** QY 402  
**Erythrocyte Cytoskeleton** see Erythrocyte Membrane  
**Erythrocyte Ghost** see Erythrocyte Membrane  
**Erythrocyte Membrane** WH 150  
**Erythrocyte Membrane Anion Transport Protein** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte  
**Erythrocyte Membrane Band 3 Protein** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte  
**Erythrocyte Membrane Protein Band 3, Diego Blood Group** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte  
**Erythrocyte Number** see Erythrocyte Count  
**Erythrocyte Sedimentation** see Blood Sedimentation  
**Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate** see Blood Sedimentation  
**Erythrocyte Sialoglycoprotein** see Glycophorin  
**Erythrocyte Substitutes** see Blood Substitutes  
**Erythrocyte Survival** see Erythrocyte Aging  
**Erythrocyte Transfusion** WB 356  
**Erythrocyte Volume** WG 106  
    See also Hematocrit  
**Erythrocyte Volume, Packed** see Hematocrit  
**Erythrocytes** WH 150-180

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Clinical examination QY 402
- Erythrocytes, Abnormal** WH 150
- Erythrocytes, Nucleated** see Erythroblasts
- Erythrocythemia** see Polycythemia
- Erythrocytosis** see Polycythemia
- Erythroderma** see Dermatitis, Exfoliative
- Erythroderma, Maculopapular** see Parapsoriasis
- Erythroid Cells** WH 150
- Erythromelalgia** WG 578
- Erythromelalgia, Familial** see Erythromelalgia
- Erythromelalgia, Primary** see Erythromelalgia
- Erythromycin** QV 350.5.E7
- Erythromycin A** see Erythromycin
- Erythromycin C** see Erythromycin
- Erythromycin Lactate** see Erythromycin
- Erythromycin Phosphate** see Erythromycin
- Erythropoiesis** WH 150
- Erythropoiesis Stimulating Agents** see Hematinics
- Erythropoietin** WH 150
- Special topics, by subject
- Erythrose Reductase** see Aldehyde Reductase
- Erythroxyton** see Coca
- Escape Reaction** BF 319.5.A9
- Escharotics** see Caustics
- Escherichia coli** QW 138.5.E8
- Escherichia coli Infections**
- General WC 290
- Veterinary SF 809.E82
- Escherichia coli Phages** see Coliphages
- Escherichia coli Vaccine** see Escherichia coli Vaccines
- Escherichia coli Vaccines** WC 290
- Eschrichtius robustus** see Whales
- Eserine** see Physostigmine
- Esidrex** see Hydrochlorothiazide
- Esidrix** see Hydrochlorothiazide
- Eskazine** see Trifluoperazine
- Eskimos** see Inuits
- Esodeviation** see Esotropia
- Esophageal Achalasia** WI 258
- Esophageal and Gastric Varices** WI 255
- Esophageal Atresia** WI 255
- Esophageal Cancer** see Esophageal Neoplasms
- Esophageal Diseases** WI 255
- See also Esophageal Atresia
- Esophageal Dysmotility** see Esophageal Motility Disorders
- Esophageal Dysphagia** see Deglutition Disorders
- Esophageal Fistula** WI 255
- Esophageal Hernia** see Hernia, Hiatal
- Esophageal Motility Disorders** WI 258
- Esophageal Neoplasms** WI 260
- Esophageal Reflux** see Gastroesophageal Reflux
- Esophageal Sphincter, Lower** WI 250
- See also Gastroesophageal Reflux
- Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma** WI 260
- Esophageal Stenosis** WI 255
- Esophageal Stricture** see Esophageal Stenosis
- Esophageal Varices** see Esophageal and Gastric Varices
- Esophageal Varix** see Esophageal and Gastric Varices
- Esophagectomy** WI 250
- Esophagitis** WI 255
- Esophagitis, Peptic** WI 255
- Esophagitis, Reflux** see Esophagitis, Peptic
- Esophagogastric Junction** WI 250
- Esophagogastroduodenoscopy** see Endoscopy, Digestive System
- Esophagoplasty** WI 250
- Esophagoscopy** see Esophagoscopy
- Esophagoscopy** WI 250
- Esophagoscopy** WI 250
- Esophagotracheal Fistula** see Tracheoesophageal Fistula
- Esophagus** WI 250
- See also Esophagectomy
- See also Esophagoplasty
- See also Esophagoscopy
- Esophagus, Barrett** see Barrett Esophagus
- Esophagus Cancer** see Esophageal Neoplasms
- Esophagus Neoplasm** see Esophageal Neoplasms
- Esophoria** see Esotropia
- Esotropia** WW 415
- ESP Pharma Brand of Nicardipine Hydrochloride** see Nicardipine
- espa-lipon** see Thioctic Acid
- esparma Brand of Phenoxybenzamine Hydrochloride** see Phenoxybenzamine
- esparma Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid
- esparma Brand of Tryptophan** see Tryptophan
- Esperal** see Disulfiram
- Espironolactona Alter** see Spironolactone
- Espironolactona Mundogen** see Spironolactone
- ESRD** see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Essays**
- Anesthesiology WO 209
- Embryology QS 609
- Forensic medicine or dentistry W 609
- Histology QS 509
- Immunology QW 509
- Pharmacy QV 709
- (Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- See also Collected Work
- Essential Medicines List** see Formulary
- Essential Oils** see Oils, Volatile
- Essential Polyarteritis** see Polyarteritis Nodosa
- Essential Tremor** WL 390
- See also Tremor WL 340
- Essex Brand of Amifostine** see Amifostine
- Essex Brand of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride** see Buprenorphine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Essex Brand of Netilmicin Sulfate** see Netilmicin  
**Essex Brand of Ribavirin** see Ribavirin  
**Estar** see Coal Tar  
**Estedi Brand of Gentian Violet** see Gentian Violet  
**Estedi Brand of Warfarin Sodium** see Warfarin  
**Esterases** QU 136  
**Esteroproteases** see Peptide Hydrolases  
**Esteve Brand of Aztreonam** see Aztreonam  
**Esteve Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride** see Methadone  
**Esteve Brand of Nimodipine** see Nimodipine  
**Esthetic, Dental** see Esthetics, Dental  
**Esthetic Surgery** see Surgery, Plastic  
**Esthetics** BH 1-301  
    Plastic surgery WO 600  
    Transplantation WO 660  
    Women HQ 1219-1220  
**Esthetics, Dental** WU 100  
    Special methods, by subject, e.g., Orthodontics WU 400-440  
**Estimation Technics** see Statistics as Topic  
**Estimation Techniques** see Statistics as Topic  
**Estinyl** see Ethinyl Estradiol  
**Estra-1,3,5(10)-Triene-3,16beta,17beta-Triol** see Estradiol  
**Estrace** see Estradiol  
**Estracyt** see Estramustine  
**Estraderm TTS** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol** WP 522  
**Estradiol, (+)-Isomer** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol, (16 alpha,17 alpha)-Isomer** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol, (16 alpha,17 beta)-Isomer** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol-17 alpha** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol, (17-alpha)-Isomer** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol-17 beta** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol-17beta** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol, (8 alpha,17 beta)-(+)-Isomer** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol, (8 alpha,17 beta)-Isomer** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol, (9 beta,17 alpha)-Isomer** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol, (9 beta,17 beta)-Isomer** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol Anhydrous** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol Antagonists** see Estrogen Antagonists  
**Estradiol Congeners** WP 522  
    Used for special purposes, by subject  
**Estradiol Hemihydrate** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol Hemihydrate, (17 alpha)-Isomer** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol, (-)-Isomer** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol Monohydrate** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol, Monosodium Salt** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol, Sodium Salt** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol Valerate** see Estradiol  
**Estradiol Valeriate** see Estradiol  
**Estramustin Phosphate** see Estramustine  
**Estramustine** QV 269  
**Estramustine Phosphate Sodium** see Estramustine  
**Estramustinphosphate** see Estramustine  
**Estreptomicina CEPA** see Streptomycin  
**Estreptomicina Clariana** see Streptomycin  
**Estreptomicina Normon** see Streptomycin  
**Estriol** WP 522  
**Estro-Feminal** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Estrofan** see Dinoprost  
**Estrogen** see Estrogens  
**Estrogen Analogs** see Estradiol Congeners  
**Estrogen Analogues** see Estradiol Congeners  
**Estrogen Antagonists** WP 522  
    See also Estrogens WP 522  
**Estrogen Effect** see Estrogens  
**Estrogen Effects** see Estrogens  
**Estrogen-Like Plant Extracts** see Phytoestrogens  
**Estrogen Nuclear Receptor** see Receptors, Estrogen  
**Estrogen Progestin Combination Therapy** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy  
**Estrogen Progestin Replacement Therapy** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy  
**Estrogen Receptor Agonists** see Estrogens  
**Estrogen Receptor Type I** see Receptors, Estrogen  
**Estrogen Receptor Type II** see Receptors, Estrogen  
**Estrogen Receptors** see Receptors, Estrogen  
**Estrogen Receptors Type I** see Receptors, Estrogen  
**Estrogen Receptors Type II** see Receptors, Estrogen  
**Estrogen Replacement** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy  
**Estrogen Replacement Therapy** WP 522  
**Estrogenic Agents** see Estrogens  
**Estrogenic Compounds** see Estrogens  
**Estrogenic Effect** see Estrogens  
**Estrogenic Effects** see Estrogens  
**Estrogenic Hormones, Conjugated** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Estrogenic Substances, Conjugated** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Estrogens** WP 522  
    See also Estrogen Antagonists  
    See also Receptors, Estrogen  
**Estrogens, Catechol** WP 522  
**Estrogens, Conjugated** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)** WP 522  
**Estrogens, Synthetic** see Estradiol Congeners  
**Estrone** WP 522  
**Estrone, (+)-Isomer** see Estrone  
**Estrone, (8 alpha)-Isomer** see Estrone  
**Estrone, (9 beta)-Isomer** see Estrone  
**Estrous Cycle**  
    Animals, Domestic SF 105  
    Animals, Wild  
    General QL 739.23  
**Estrovarin** see Estrone  
**Estrus** SF 105  
**ESWL (Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy)** see Lithotripsy  
**ET-NANBH** see Hepatitis E

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Eta-hexachlorocyclohexane** see Hexachlorocyclohexane
- Etambutol Llorente** see Ethambutol
- Etamucine** see Hyaluronic Acid
- ETASU** see Risk Evaluation and Mitigation
- Etat Marbre** see Movement Disorders
- Etching, Dental** see Dental Etching
- Etching, Dental Acid** see Acid Etching, Dental
- Ethambutol** QV 268
- Ethambutol Hydrochloride** see Ethambutol
- Ethanal** see Acetaldehyde
- Ethanedioic Acids** see Oxalates
- Ethanethiol, 2-((3-aminopropyl)amino)-, dihydrogen phosphate (ester), trihydrate** see Amifostine
- Ethanol**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A4  
Pharmacology QV 84  
See also Alcoholic Beverages
- Ethanol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System** see Alcohol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System
- Ethanol-Induced Nervous System Disorders** see Alcohol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System
- Ethanol Induced Nervous System Disorders** see Alcohol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System
- Ethanolamine Phosphoglycerides** see Phosphatidylethanolamines
- Ethanolamineglycerophospholipids** see Phosphatidylethanolamines
- Ethanolamines** QV 84  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
- Ether** QV 81
- Ether, Ethyl** see Ether
- Ethers**  
As anesthetics QV 81  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.E7  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.E7  
Spectra QC 463.E7  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ethers, Cyclic**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.E7  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ethical Codes** see Codes of Ethics
- Ethical Directives** see Codes of Ethics
- Ethical Issues** see Ethics
- Ethical Oaths** see Codes of Ethics
- Ethical Review**  
In a hospital or health facility setting WX 150  
In clinical medicine WB 60  
Research (General) W 20.55.E7  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Ethics Committees WX 150  
See also Peer Review
- Ethicist, Clinical** see Ethicists
- Ethicists**  
General (medical) W 50  
General (non-medical) BJ 1725  
By specialty, in the ethics number for the specialty, if available; otherwise, with the specialty  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Bioethics WB 60  
See also Ethics, Clinical WB 60
- Ethicists, Clinical** see Ethicists
- Ethicon Brand of Thrombin** see Thrombin
- Ethics** BJ 991-1185  
Special applications, by subject
- Ethics, Business**  
General HF 5387-5387.5  
Special topics by subject, e.g., Drug Industry QV 737  
See also Commerce  
See also Ethics, Institutional  
See also Industry
- Ethics, Clinical** WB 60  
For specific topics by subject  
See also Ethicists W 50  
See also Ethics Committees, Clinical WB 60, etc.  
See also Ethics Consultation
- Ethics Committee, Clinical** see Ethics Committees, Clinical
- Ethics Committee, Hospital** see Ethics Committees, Clinical
- Ethics Committee, Research** see Ethics Committees, Research
- Ethics Committees**  
In a hospital or health facility setting WX 150  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Animal Care Committees  
See also Ethical Review WX 150
- Ethics Committees, Clinical**  
General WB 60  
In hospital/institutional settings WX 150  
Particular fields, in ethics number in any NLM schedule where applicable  
Other special topics, by subject  
See also Ethics, Clinical WB 60
- Ethics Committees, Hospital** see Ethics Committees, Clinical
- Ethics Committees, Research**  
General W 20.55.E7  
Particular fields, in number for research in any NLM Schedule where applicable  
Other special topics, by subject
- Ethics Consultants** see Ethicists
- Ethics Consultation** WB 60  
See also Ethics, Clinical
- Ethics, Corporate** see Ethics, Business
- Ethics, Dental** WU 50
- Ethics, Health Facility** see Ethics, Institutional
- Ethics, Hospital** see Ethics, Institutional
- Ethics in Publishing** see Scientific Misconduct
- Ethics, Institutional**  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Hospitals WX 150

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- See also Ethics, Business
- Ethics, Medical**  
General W 50  
For specialties (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Bioethics  
See also Ethics, Clinical
- Ethics, Nursing** WY 85
- Ethics, Organizational** see Ethics, Institutional
- Ethics, Pharmaceutical** see Ethics, Pharmacy
- Ethics, Pharmaceutical** see Ethics, Pharmacy
- Ethics, Pharmacy** QV 21
- Ethics, Professional**  
General (medical) W 50  
General (non-medical) BJ 1725  
Of special groups, by name of group in ethics number where available  
See also Professional Misconduct
- Ethics, Research**  
General W 20.55.E7  
Specific topics, by subject  
See also Animal Experimentation  
See also Embryo Research  
See also Fetal Research  
See also Human Experimentation  
See also Research
- Ethinyl Estradiol** WP 522  
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Ethinyl Estradiol, (8 alpha,17 alpha)-Isomer** see Ethinyl Estradiol
- Ethinyl Estradiol, (8 alpha,9 beta,13 alpha,14 beta)-Isomer** see Ethinyl Estradiol
- Ethinyl Estradiol, (8 alpha)-Isomer** see Ethinyl Estradiol
- Ethinyl Estradiol, (9 beta,17 alpha)-Isomer** see Ethinyl Estradiol
- Ethinyl Estradiol Hemihydrate** see Ethinyl Estradiol
- Ethinyl-Oestradiol Effik** see Ethinyl Estradiol
- Ethinyl Trichloride** see Trichloroethylene
- Ethinylestradiol Jenapharm** see Ethinyl Estradiol
- Ethinylestrenol** see Lynestrenol
- Ethinylnortestosterone** see Norethindrone
- Ethinylloestradiol** see Ethinyl Estradiol
- Ethiofos** see Amifostine
- Ethiofos Anhydrous** see Amifostine
- Ethmoid Bone** WE 705
- Ethmoid Sinus** WV 355
- Ethnic Groups**  
Anthropology GN 301-674  
Diseases WB 720  
Education LC 2630-3747  
Health surveys WA 300  
Medical biography WZ 150  
Medical history WZ 80  
Public health (including mental health) WA 300-305  
See also names of specific groups
- Ethnicity** see Ethnic Groups
- Ethnobotany** GN 476.73  
In medicine  
Medicine, Traditional WB 55  
History WZ 309  
See also Ethnopharmacology  
See also Phytotherapy  
See also Plants  
See also Plants, Medicinal
- Ethnography** see Anthropology, Cultural
- Ethnology** GN 301-673
- Ethnomedicine** see Medicine, Traditional
- Ethnopharmacology** QV 752  
See also Ethnobotany GN 476.73, etc.  
See also Medicine, Traditional WB 55, etc.  
See also Pharmacognosy QV 752  
See also Phytotherapy  
See also Plants  
See also Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770, etc.
- Ethnopsychiatry** see Ethnopsychology
- Ethnopsychology** GN 270-279  
In relation to Mental Disorders WM 31  
In relation to specific mental disorder, with the disorder
- Ethology** QL 750-785.3  
Veterinary sciences SF 756.7  
See also Behavior, Animal
- Ethoxy Compounds** see Ethyl Ethers
- Ethane** see Enflurane
- Ethyl Alcohol Abuse Neurologic Syndromes** see Alcohol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System
- Ethyl Carbamate** see Urethane
- Ethyl Chloride** QV 81
- Ethyl Ether** see Ether
- Ethyl Ethers** QV 81  
Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Ethyl Parathion** see Parathion
- Ethylene Aldehyde** see Acrolein
- Ethylene Bromide** see Ethylene Dibromide
- Ethylene Chlorohydrin** QV 84
- Ethylene Dibromide** QV 633.5.H3  
Public health aspects WA 240
- Ethylene Dibromides** see Ethylene Dibromide
- Ethylene Dichlorides**  
Toxicology QV 633.5.H3
- Ethylene Dinitrilotetraacetate** see Edetic Acid
- Ethylene Oxide**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.E7  
As a fungicide SB 951.3
- Ethylenechlorhydrin** see Ethylene Chlorohydrin
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid** see Edetic Acid
- Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic Acid** see Edetic Acid
- Ethyleneimines** see Aziridines
- Ethylenes** QV 81  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
- Ethylenethiourea**  
Toxicity QV 627  
As an industrial fungicide WA 240

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Ethylestrenolone** see Norethandrolone  
**Ethynortestosterone** see Norethandrolone  
**Ethynyl Estradiol** see Ethynyl Estradiol  
**Ethyol** see Amifostine  
**Etibi** see Ethambutol  
**Etioplasts** see Chloroplasts  
**Etiquette, Medical** see Interprofessional Relations  
**Eto-GRY** see Etoposide  
**Etomedac** see Etoposide  
**Etopos** see Etoposide  
**Etoposide** QV 269  
**Etoposide, (5a alpha,9 alpha)-Isomer** see Etoposide  
**Etoposide, (5a alpha)-Isomer** see Etoposide  
**Etoposide, (5S)-Isomer** see Etoposide  
**Etoposide, alpha-D-Glucoopyranosyl Isomer** see Etoposide  
**Etoposide Pierre Fabre** see Etoposide  
**Etoposide Teva** see Etoposide  
**Etoposido Ferrer Farma** see Etoposide  
**Etran** see Enflurane  
**Etryptamine** see Indoles  
**Etymology** see Terminology as Topic  
**Eu Rho Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols  
**Eubacteria** see Bacteria  
**Eubacterium** QW 142.5.A8  
**Eubalaena australis** see Whales  
**Eucarya** see Eukaryota  
**Euchresta** see Fabaceae  
**Eugenics** HQ 750-755.5  
See also Genetic Counseling  
**Euglena** QW 240  
**Euglenozoa** QW 240  
**Euglobulins** see Serum Globulins  
**Eukarya** see Eukaryota  
**Eukaryota**  
Algae QK 564-580.5  
Unicellular (General) QW 200  
Specific organism, with the organism  
See also Animals  
See also Fungi  
See also Plants  
**Eukaryotes** see Eukaryota  
**Eukaryotic Cells** QU 300  
**Eumycetoma** see Mycetoma  
**Eumycetozoa** see Mycetozoa  
**EUNOVA Vitamin E** see Tocopherols  
**Eunuchism** WJ 840  
**Eunuchoidism** see Eunuchism  
**Euoticus** see Galago  
**Euphoria** BF 575.E5  
**Euphyllong** see Theophylline  
**Eureceptor** see Cimetidine  
**Eurofit Test Battery** see Exercise Test  
**EuroFit Tests** see Exercise Test  
**European Continental Ancestry Group**  
See special topics under Ethnic Groups  
**European Fitness Testing Battery** see Exercise Test  
**European Mink** see Mink  
**European Molecular Biology Laboratory**  
**Nucleotide Sequence Database** see Databases, Nucleic Acid  
**European Polecats** see Ferrets  
**European Tick-Borne Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne  
**Europharma Brand of Ademetionine** see S-Adenosylmethionine  
**Eusovit** see Tocopherols  
**Euspiran** see Isoproterenol  
**Eustachian Tube** WV 230  
**Eutamias** see Scuriidae  
**Euteleogenesis** see Insemination, Artificial  
**Euthanasia** WB 65  
See also Bioethical Issues  
See also Right to Die  
See also Suicide, Assisted  
**Euthanasia, Active** WB 65  
See also Euthanasia, Passive WB 65  
See also Suicide, Assisted WB 65  
**Euthanasia, Animal**  
Of laboratory animals QY 54  
Of veterinary animals SF 756.394  
To control disease transmission WA 240  
See also Animal Welfare  
**Euthanasia, Involuntary**  
General HV 6499-6535  
Nazi Euthanasia Program D 804.5.A-Z  
**Euthanasia, Negative** see Euthanasia, Passive  
**Euthanasia, Passive** WB 65  
See also Resuscitation Orders  
See also Withholding Treatment  
**Euthyrox** see Thyroxine  
**Eutirox** see Thyroxine  
**Eutrombicula** see Trombiculidae  
**Evaluation** see Evaluation Studies as Topic  
**Evaluation Indexes** see Evaluation Studies as Topic  
**Evaluation Methodology** see Evaluation Studies as Topic  
**Evaluation, Nursing Program** see Nursing Evaluation Research  
**Evaluation, Preclinical Drug** see Drug Evaluation, Preclinical  
**Evaluation, Program** see Program Evaluation  
**Evaluation Report** see Evaluation Studies as Topic  
**Evaluation Research** see Evaluation Studies as Topic  
**Evaluation Research, Nursing** see Nursing Evaluation Research  
**Evaluation Studies as Topic**  
Health services W 84  
Other special topics, by subject being evaluated  
See also Program Evaluation  
**Evaluation Studies, Drug** see Drug Evaluation  
**Evaluation Studies, Drug, Pre-Clinical** see Drug Evaluation, Preclinical  
**Evaluation Studies, Drug, Preclinical** see Drug

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Evaluation, Preclinical  
**Evaluation Studies, Nursing** see Nursing Evaluation Research  
**Evaluation Studies, Postmarketing** see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing  
**Evaluation, Work Capacity** see Work Capacity Evaluation  
**Evaluations, Preclinical Drug** see Drug Evaluation, Preclinical  
**Evans Vaccines Brand of Heroin Hydrochloride** see Heroin  
**Event History Analysis** see Life Change Events  
**Event-Related Potentials** see Evoked Potentials  
**Eventration of Diaphragm** see Diaphragmatic Eventration  
**Ever Married** see Family Conflict  
**Evidence-Based Dentistry** WU 100  
 See also Evidence-Based Medicine  
 See also Evidence-Based Nursing  
**Evidence-Based Emergency Medicine** WB 105  
**Evidence-Based Health Care** see Evidence-Based Practice  
**Evidence Based Health Care Management** see Evidence-Based Practice  
**Evidence-Based Healthcare** see Evidence-Based Practice  
**Evidence Based Healthcare Management** see Evidence-Based Practice  
**Evidence Based Management, Health Care** see Evidence-Based Practice  
**Evidence Based Management, Healthcare** see Evidence-Based Practice  
**Evidence-Based Medicine** WB 102.5  
 See also Evidence-Based Dentistry  
 See also Evidence-Based Nursing  
**Evidence-Based Nursing** WY 100.7  
 See also Evidence-Based Dentistry  
 See also Evidence-Based Medicine  
**Evidence-Based Practice** WB 102.5  
**Evidence Based Toxicology** see Toxicology  
**Evidence-Based Toxicology** see Toxicology  
**Evidential Material** see Forensic Medicine  
**Evion** see Tocopherols  
**Evipan** see Hexobarbital  
**Evoked Potential, Auditory, Brainstem** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem  
**Evoked Potentials** WL 102  
**Evoked Potentials, Auditory** WV 270  
**Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem** WV 270  
 See also Audiometry, Evoked Response  
**Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brainstem** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem  
**Evoked Potentials, Motor** WL 102  
**Evoked Potentials, Somatosensory** WL 102  
**Evoked Potentials, Visual** WW 103  
**Evoked Response Audiometry** see Audiometry, Evoked Response  
**Evoked Response, Auditory, Brain Stem** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem  
**Evoked Response, Auditory, Brainstem** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem  
**Evoked Responses, Auditory, Brain Stem** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem  
**Evoked Responses, Auditory, Brainstem** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem  
**Evolution, Cultural** see Cultural Evolution  
**Evolution, Molecular** QU 520  
**Ewing Sarcoma** see Sarcoma, Ewing  
**Ewing Tumor** see Sarcoma, Ewing  
**Ewingella** see Enterobacteriaceae  
**Ewing's Sarcoma** see Sarcoma, Ewing  
**Ewing's Tumor** see Sarcoma, Ewing  
**Examination, Automobile Driver** see Automobile Driver Examination  
**Examination, Bone Marrow** see Bone Marrow Examination  
**Examination, Graduate Records** see Educational Measurement  
**Examination, Neurologic** see Neurologic Examination  
**Examination, Oral** see Diagnosis, Oral  
**Examination, Physical** see Physical Examination  
**Examination, Preadmission Physical** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine  
**Examination Question**  
 Anesthesia WO 218.2  
 Embryology QS 618.2  
 Forensic medicine and dentistry W 618.2  
 Histology QS 518.2  
 Immunology QW 518.2  
 (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
 See also Problems and Exercises  
**Examination, Self** see Self-Examination  
**Examinations and Diagnoses** see Diagnosis  
**Examinations, Premarital** see Premarital Examinations  
**Examiner, Medical** see Coroners and Medical Examiners  
**Examiners, Medical** see Coroners and Medical Examiners  
**Exanthem** see Exanthema  
**Exanthema** WR 220  
**Exanthema Subitum** WS 265  
**Exceptional Child** see Child, Exceptional  
**Excess Mortality** see Mortality  
**Excessive Somnolence Disorders** see Disorders of Excessive Somnolence  
**Exchange, Pulmonary Gas** see Pulmonary Gas Exchange  
**Exchange Transfusion, Whole Blood** WB 356  
 RH factor WH 425  
**Excipients** QV 800  
**Excision Repair** see DNA Repair

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Excitatory Neurotoxins** see Neurotoxins  
**Excitement, Psychomotor** see Psychomotor  
Agitation  
**Excitotoxin** see Neurotoxins  
**Excitotoxins** see Neurotoxins  
**Excretion of Drugs** see Metabolism  
**Exelgyn Brand of Mifepristone** see Mifepristone  
**Exencephaly** see Neural Tube Defects  
**Exercise**  
General QT 256  
In pregnancy WQ 200  
See also Exercise Movement Techniques  
See also Exercise Therapy  
See also Movement  
See also Physical Education and Training  
See also Physical Exertion  
See also Physical Fitness  
See also Sports  
**Exercise, Aerobic** see Exercise  
**Exercise-Induced Asthma** see Asthma,  
Exercise-Induced  
**Exercise-Induced Bronchospasm** see Asthma,  
Exercise-Induced  
**Exercise, Isometric** see Exercise  
**Exercise Movement Technics** see Exercise  
Movement Techniques  
**Exercise Movement Techniques**  
General WB 541  
See also Exercise  
See also Exercise Therapy  
See also Physical Therapy Modalities WB 460 , etc.  
See also Sports  
**Exercise Nutrition Physiology** see Sports Nutritional  
Physiological Phenomena  
**Exercise Nutritional Physiological Phenomena** see  
Sports Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Exercise Nutritional Physiological Phenomenon**  
see Sports Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Exercise Nutritional Physiology** see Sports  
Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Exercise Nutritional Physiology Phenomena** see  
Sports Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Exercise Nutritional Physiology Phenomenon** see  
Sports Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Exercise, Physical** see Exercise  
**Exercise Test** WG 141.5.F9  
See also Physical Fitness  
**Exercise Therapy**  
General WB 541  
In pregnancy WQ 175  
In water see Hydrotherapy WB 520  
See also Exercise  
See also Exercise Movement Techniques  
See also Sports  
**Exercise Training** see Exercise  
**Exhibition**  
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 627-628  
(Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)  
**Exhibitionism** WM 610  
**Exhibits** see Exhibits as Topic  
**Exhibits as Topic**  
(Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)  
**Exhumation**  
General W 825  
See also Forensic Anthropology  
See also Postmortem Changes  
**Existential Psychology** see Existentialism  
**Existentialism**  
Philosophy  
General B 105.E8  
Modern B 819  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E8  
Psychology BF 204.5  
**Exitop** see Etoposide  
**Exluton** see Lynestrenol  
**Exo-beta-D-Glucuronidase** see Glucuronidase  
**Exobiology** QH 325-326  
See also Extraterrestrial Environment  
**Exocrine Glands**  
General QT 172  
Skin glands WR 101  
Specific glands, with system where located, e.g.,  
Sebaceous Glands  
**Exocrine Pancreas** see Pancreas, Exocrine  
**Exocytosis** QU 375  
**Exodontics** see Surgery, Oral  
**Exodontists** see Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons  
**Exogenous Calcium Antagonists** see Calcium  
Channel Blockers  
**Exogenous Calcium Blockaders** see Calcium  
Channel Blockers  
**Exogenous Calcium Inhibitors** see Calcium Channel  
Blockers  
**Exogenous Hyperinsulinism** see Hyperinsulinism  
**Exoglycosidases** see Glycoside Hydrolases  
**Exolipase** see Lipase  
**Exomphalos** see Hernia, Umbilical  
**Exopenicillinase** see Penicillinase  
**Exophthalmic Goiter** see Graves Disease  
**Exophthalmos** WW 210  
See also Graves Disease WK 265  
**Exorcism** see Spiritual Therapies  
**Exostoses** WE 225  
Localized, by site  
**Exostoses, Familial** see Exostoses, Multiple  
Hereditary  
**Exostoses, Hereditary Multiple** see Exostoses,  
Multiple Hereditary  
**Exostoses, Multiple** see Exostoses, Multiple  
Hereditary  
**Exostoses, Multiple Cartilaginous** see Exostoses,  
Multiple Hereditary

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary** WE 250  
**Exostoses, Multiple, Type I** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary  
**Exostosis** see Exostoses  
**Exostosis, Familial** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary  
**Exostosis, Hereditary Multiple** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary  
**Exostosis, Multiple** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary  
**Exostosis, Multiple Cartilaginous** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary  
**Exotic Animals** see Animals, Exotic  
**Exotic Pets** see Animals, Exotic  
**Expectant Parent Classes** see Prenatal Education  
**Expectations** see Motivation  
**Expeditions**  
    Medical W 10  
    Scientific expeditions Q 115-116  
**Expenditures** see Health Expenditures  
**Expenditures, Direct** see Health Expenditures  
**Expenditures, Health** see Health Expenditures  
**Expenditures, Indirect** see Health Expenditures  
**Expenditures, Out-of-Pocket** see Health Expenditures  
**Experimental Allergic Encephalomyelitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental  
**Experimental Allergic Neuritis** see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental  
**Experimental Animal Models** see Models, Animal  
**Experimental Autoimmune Encephalomyelitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental  
**Experimental Autoimmune Neuritis** see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental  
**Experimental Autoimmune Neuropathy** see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental  
**Experimental Design** see Research Design  
**Experimental Designs** see Research Design  
**Experimental Diabetes Mellitus** see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental  
**Experimental Game** see Games, Experimental  
**Experimental Games** see Games, Experimental  
**Experimental Hepatoma** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental  
**Experimental Hepatomas** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental  
**Experimental Leukemia** see Leukemia, Experimental  
**Experimental Leukemias** see Leukemia, Experimental  
**Experimental Liver Cirrheses** see Liver Cirrhosis, Experimental  
**Experimental Liver Cirrhosis** see Liver Cirrhosis, Experimental  
**Experimental Liver Neoplasms** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental  
**Experimental Lung Inflammation** see Pneumonia  
**Experimental Mammary Neoplasms** see Mammary Neoplasms, Experimental  
**Experimental Medicine** see Biomedical Research  
**Experimental Melanoma** see Melanoma, Experimental  
**Experimental Melanomas** see Melanoma, Experimental  
**Experimental Model** see Models, Theoretical  
**Experimental Models** see Models, Theoretical  
**Experimental Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Experimental  
**Experimental Parkinson Disease** see Parkinsonian Disorders  
**Experimental Parkinsonism** see Parkinsonian Disorders  
**Experimental Parkinsonism, MPTP-Induced** see Parkinsonian Disorders  
**Experimental Psychology** see Psychology, Experimental  
**Experimental Radiation Injuries** see Radiation Injuries, Experimental  
**Experimental Sarcoma** see Sarcoma, Experimental  
**Experimental Sarcomas** see Sarcoma, Experimental  
**Expert Opinion** see Expert Testimony  
**Expert Systems** QA 76.76.E95  
    In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7  
    In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Expert Testimony**  
    Chemistry W 750  
    Dentistry W 705  
    Medicine W 725  
    Psychiatry W 740  
    Special topics, by subject  
**Expert Witness** see Expert Testimony  
**Expiratory Airflow** see Pulmonary Ventilation  
**Expiratory Forced Flow Rates** see Forced Expiratory Flow Rates  
**Expiratory Peak Flow Rate** see Peak Expiratory Flow Rate  
**Exploratory Behavior**  
    General BF 323.C8  
    Adolescent WS 462.5.M5  
    Infant or child WS 105.5.M5  
**Exploratory Surgery** see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical  
**Explosions**  
    In industry WA 485  
    See also Blast Injuries  
**Exposure, Environmental** see Environmental Exposure  
**Exposure Notification** see Disease Notification  
**Exposure, Occupational** see Occupational Exposure  
**Exposure Therapy** see Implosive Therapy  
**Expressed Emotion** BF 531-593  
    Towards patients with specific disorders, with the disorder  
    Specific emotions, with the emotion

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Expression, Pharmacy** see Drug Compounding  
**Expression Regulation, Gene** see Gene Expression Regulation  
**Exstrophy Of Bladder** see Bladder Exstrophy  
**Exstrophy of the Bladder** see Bladder Exstrophy  
**Extended Care Facilities** see Skilled Nursing Facilities  
**Extended Family** see Family  
**Extended Release Formulations** see Delayed-Action Preparations  
**Extended Release Preparations** see Delayed-Action Preparations  
**Extensor Rigidity** see Muscle Rigidity  
**External Acoustic Canal** see Ear Canal  
**External Acoustic Meatus** see Ear Canal  
**External Anal Sphincter** see Anal Canal  
**External Auditory Canal** see Ear Canal  
**External Cardiocography** see Cardiocography  
**External Carotid Artery Diseases** see Carotid Artery Diseases  
**External Carotid Artery Stenosis** see Carotid Stenosis  
**External Carotid Artery Thrombosis** see Carotid Artery Thrombosis  
**External Cephalic Version** see Version, Fetal  
**External Cuneate Nucleus** see Medulla Oblongata  
**External Degree Programs, Nursing** see Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate  
**External Ear** see Ear, External  
**External Ear Canal** see Ear Canal  
**External Fetal Monitoring** see Cardiocography  
**External Fistula** see Cutaneous Fistula  
**External-Internal Control** see Internal-External Control  
**External Nerve Compression Syndromes** see Nerve Compression Syndromes  
**External Nose** see Nose  
**External Ophthalmoplegia** see Ophthalmoplegia  
**External Otitis** see Otitis Externa  
**External Petrosal Nerve** see Geniculate Ganglion  
**External Urethral Sphincter** see Urethra  
**External Urinary Sphincter** see Urethra  
**Extinction, Psychological** BF 319.5.E9  
**Extinction (Psychology)** see Extinction, Psychological  
**Extra-Embryonic Membranes** see Extraembryonic Membranes  
**Extracellular Fluid** QU 105  
**Extracellular Matrix** QU 350  
**Extracellular Matrix Proteins** QU 55.3  
**Extracellular Space** QU 105  
**Extrachromosomal Inheritance**  
  General QU 500  
  In bacteria QW 51  
  See also DNA, Mitochondrial  
**Extracorporeal Circulation** WG 168.5  
**Extracorporeal Dialysis** see Renal Dialysis  
**Extracorporeal Life Support** see Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation  
**Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation** WG 168.5  
  See also Oxygenators, Membrane  
**Extracorporeal Photochemotherapy** see Photopheresis  
**Extracorporeal Photopheresis** see Photopheresis  
**Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy** see Lithotripsy  
**Extracranial-Intracranial Arterial Bypass** see Cerebral Revascularization  
**Extraction, Obstetric** see Extraction, Obstetrical  
**Extraction, Obstetrical** WQ 415  
  Use of forceps WQ 425  
  See also Obstetrical Forceps WQ 425  
**Extracts, Complex** see Complex Mixtures  
**Extracts, Crude** see Complex Mixtures  
**Extraembryonic Membranes** QS 645  
**Extrahepatic Biliary Atresia** see Biliary Atresia  
**Extrahepatic Biliary System** see Bile Ducts, Extrahepatic  
**Extrahepatic Cholangiocarcinoma** see Cholangiocarcinoma  
**Extrahepatic Cholestasis** see Cholestasis, Extrahepatic  
**Extramammary Relations** HQ 806  
**Extramammary Sex Behavior** see Extramammary Relations  
**Extramedullary Spinal Cord Compression** see Spinal Cord Compression  
**Extramycin** see Sisomicin  
**Extranets** see Computer Communication Networks  
**Extranuclear Inheritance** see Extrachromosomal Inheritance  
**Extraocular Muscles** see Oculomotor Muscles  
**Extraocular Rectus Muscles** see Oculomotor Muscles  
**Extraordinary Treatment** see Life Support Care  
**Extrapyramidal Disorders** see Basal Ganglia Diseases  
**Extrapyramidal Rigidity** see Muscle Rigidity  
**Extrapyramidal Tracts** WL 400  
**Extrasensory Perception** see Parapsychology  
**Extrastriate Cortex** see Visual Cortex  
**Extrasystole** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature  
**Extrasystoles** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature  
**Extraterrestrial Environment** WD 758  
  See also Exobiology  
**Extraterrestrial Life** see Exobiology  
**Extravascular Hemolysis** see Hemolysis  
**Extraversion** see Extraversion (Psychology)  
**Extraversion (Psychology)**  
  Personality BF 698.35.E98  
  Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E9  
**Extreme Environments** QT 140-162  
**Extremely High Frequency Radio Waves** see Microwaves  
**Extremities** WE 800-890

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- General WE 800  
Blood supply WE 800-890  
  See also names of particular arteries and veins  
  Specific extremities, with the part, e.g., blood supply to the leg  
  See also Lower Extremity  
  See also Upper Extremity  
**Extremities, Artificial** see Artificial Limbs  
**Extremity, Lower** see Lower Extremity  
**Extremity, Upper** see Upper Extremity  
**Extremophiles** QW 50-52  
  See also Extreme Environments  
**Extrinsic Plasminogen Activators** see Plasminogen Activators  
**Extroversion** see Extraversion (Psychology)  
**Extroversion (Psychology)** see Extraversion (Psychology)  
**Exudates** see Exudates and Transudates  
**Exudates and Transudates**  
  General QU 105  
  Clinical examination QY 210  
  See also Ascitic Fluid  
  See also Pericardial Effusion  
  See also Pleural Effusion  
**Eye**  
  General WW 100  
  Blood supply WW 101-103  
    See also names of particular arteries and veins, e.g., Ophthalmic Artery  
  Innervation WW 101-103  
    See also Optic Nerve  
  Pathology due to diseases of central nervous system WW 460  
    See also Neurologic Manifestations  
  See also Eye Manifestations  
  See also Intraocular Pressure  
  See also Ocular Physiological Phenomena  
  See also Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures  
  See also Refraction, Ocular  
  See also Vision, Ocular  
**Eye Abnormalities** WW 101  
**Eye, Artificial** WW 358  
  See also Orbital Implants  
**Eye Banks** WW 170  
**Eye Burns** WW 100  
**Eye Cancer** see Eye Neoplasms  
**Eye Cancer, Retinoblastoma** see Retinoblastoma  
**Eye Color** WW 101  
**Eye Conservation** see Eye  
**Eye Diseases**  
  General WW 140  
  Aged WW 620  
  Diagnosis WW 141-145  
  Disability evaluation WW 32  
  Infant or child WW 600  
  Neurologic manifestation WW 460  
  Nursing WY 158  
  Occupational WW 505  
  Therapy WW 166  
  Veterinary SF 891  
  See also Eye Manifestations  
  See also Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures  
**Eye Diseases, Hereditary** WW 140  
**Eye Dominance** see Dominance, Ocular  
**Eye Drops** see Ophthalmic Solutions  
**Eye Enucleation** WW 168  
**Eye Foreign Bodies** WW 525  
**Eye Foreign Object** see Eye Foreign Bodies  
**Eye Gaze** see Fixation, Ocular  
**Eye Hemorrhage** WW 140  
**Eye Infections, Parasitic** WW 160  
**Eye Infections, Viral** WW 160  
**Eye Injuries** WW 525  
  Disability evaluation WW 32  
**Eye Injuries, Penetrating** WW 525  
**Eye Lens** see Lens, Crystalline  
**Eye Lens Protein** see Crystallins  
**Eye Manifestations** WW 475  
  Ocular disorders due to neurological disorders WW 460  
  Of particular diseases, with the disease  
**Eye Motility Disorders** see Ocular Motility Disorders  
**Eye Movement Disorders** see Ocular Motility Disorders  
**Eye Movements** WW 400-460  
  General works WW 400  
  For eye movement measurements WW 143  
  See also Electrooculography  
  See also Nystagmus, Pathologic  
  See also Sleep, REM  
**Eye Neoplasms**  
  General WW 149  
  Nursing WY 156  
  Of parts of the eye, with the part  
**Eye Physiology** see Ocular Physiological Phenomena  
**Eye Protective Devices** WW 26  
**Eye Proteins** WW 101  
**Eye Socket** see Orbit  
**Eyeball** see Eye  
**Eyebrows** WW 205  
**Eyedness** see Dominance, Ocular  
**Eyedrops** see Ophthalmic Solutions  
**Eyeglasses** WW 350-354  
**Eyelashes** WW 205  
**Eyelid Diseases** WW 205  
**Eyelid Neoplasms** WW 205  
**Eyelids** WW 205

**F**

- F-0-ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**F(0)F(1)-ATP Synthase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**F-1-ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- F(1)F(0)-ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**F-2 Toxin** see Zearalenone  
**F0F1 ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**F1-ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**F1 ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**F1F0 ATPase Complex** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**F2 Toxin** see Zearalenone  
**F9 Deficiency** see Hemophilia B  
**Fabaceae**  
    As medicinal plants QV 766.5.F2  
    Geographic distribution QV 770  
    As food plants SB 177.L45  
**Fabrigen Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Fabry Disease** WD 205.5.L5  
**Fabry's Disease** see Fabry Disease  
**Face** WE 705-707  
**Face Lift** see Rhytidoplasty  
**Face Pain** see Facial Pain  
**Face Peeling, Chemical** see Chemexfoliation  
**Face Perception** see Facial Recognition  
**Face Validity** see Reproducibility of Results  
**Facelift** see Rhytidoplasty  
**Facial Bones**  
    General WE 705-707  
    Maxillofacial injuries WU 610  
    Works for the dentist WU 101-102  
**Facial Dermatoses** WR 140  
**Facial Dermatitis** see Facial Dermatoses  
**Facial Expression**  
    General BF 592.F33  
    Physical examination WB 275  
    Physiology WE 705  
    See also Nonverbal Communication  
    See also Physiognomy  
**Facial Injuries** WE 706  
**Facial Muscles** WE 705  
    See also Myofunctional Therapy  
**Facial Myokymia** see Facial Nerve Diseases  
**Facial Neoplasms** WE 707  
**Facial Nerve** WL 330  
**Facial Nerve Diseases** WL 330  
**Facial Nerve Disorders** see Facial Nerve Diseases  
**Facial Nerve Motor Disorders** see Facial Nerve Diseases  
**Facial Nerve Sensory Disorders** see Facial Nerve Diseases  
**Facial Neuralgia** WL 544  
    See also Facial Pain  
**Facial Neuritis** see Facial Nerve Diseases  
**Facial Neuropathy** see Facial Nerve Diseases  
**Facial Pain** WE 705  
    In dentistry WU 140  
    See also Facial Neuralgia  
    See also Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome  
    See also Trigeminal Neuralgia  
**Facial Pain Syndromes** see Facial Neuralgia  
**Facial Palsy** see Facial Paralysis  
**Facial Palsy, Lower Motor Neuron** see Facial Paralysis  
**Facial Palsy, Upper Motor Neuron** see Facial Paralysis  
**Facial Paralysis** WL 330  
**Facial Paralysis, Central** see Facial Paralysis  
**Facial Paralysis, Peripheral** see Facial Paralysis  
**Facial Paresis** see Facial Paralysis  
**Facial Recognition**  
    General WW 105  
    Psychological aspects BF 242  
    See also Biometric Identification  
**Facial Spasm, Unilateral** see Hemifacial Spasm  
**Facies**  
    General WE 705  
    Characteristic of a disease, with the disease  
**Facilities, Dental** see Dental Facilities  
**Facilities, Skilled Nursing** see Skilled Nursing Facilities  
**Facility Access** see Architectural Accessibility  
**Facility Closure, Health** see Health Facility Closure  
**Facility Closures, Health** see Health Facility Closure  
**Facility Construction** see Facility Design and Construction  
**Facility Control** see Facility Regulation and Control  
**Facility, Dental** see Dental Facilities  
**Facility Design** see Facility Design and Construction  
**Facility Design and Construction**  
    Health facilities WX 140  
    For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
    Hospital departments WX 200-225  
    Public health aspects of houses and public buildings WA 795-799  
    See also Hospital Design and Construction WX 140, etc.  
**Facility Regulation** see Facility Regulation and Control  
**Facility Regulation and Control** WX 153  
    See also names of particular types of facility, e.g., Rehabilitation Centers WM 29, etc.  
**Facteur Thymique Serique** see Thymic Factor, Circulating  
**Factitious Disorders** WM 178  
**Factor 7** see Factor VII  
**Factor 8 Deficiency, Congenital** see Hemophilia A  
**Factor Analysis** see Factor Analysis, Statistical  
**Factor Analysis, Statistical** QA 278.5  
    In psychology BF 39.2.F32  
    Used in diagnosis, in the diagnosis number for the disease or specialty or lacking that in the general works number  
    Used in other studies, by subject  
**Factor, Biologic** see Biological Factors  
**Factor, Biological** see Biological Factors

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Factor, Coagulation** see Blood Coagulation Factors  
**Factor Construct Rating Scales (FCRS)** see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales  
**Factor, Demographic** see Demography  
**Factor, Epidemiologic** see Epidemiologic Factors  
**Factor, Geographic** see Geography  
**Factor I** see Fibrinogen  
**Factor II** see Prothrombin  
**Factor II Deficiency** see Hypoprothrombinemias  
**Factor III** see Thromboplastin  
**Factor IV** see Calcium  
**Factor IX Deficiency** see Hemophilia B  
**Factor Seven** see Factor VII  
**Factor, Thymic Circulating** see Thymic Factor, Circulating  
**Factor VII** WH 310  
    See also Coagulants  
**Factor VIII Deficiency** see Hemophilia A  
**Factor VIII Deficiency, Congenital** see Hemophilia A  
**Factor VIII-Related Antigen** see von Willebrand Factor  
**Factor VIII-R-Ag** see von Willebrand Factor  
**Factor VIII-R-Co** see von Willebrand Factor  
**Factors, Biological** see Biological Factors  
**Factors, Coagulation** see Blood Coagulation Factors  
**Factors, Demographic** see Demography  
**Factors, Economic** see Economics  
**Factors, Epidemiologic** see Epidemiologic Factors  
**Factors, Geographic** see Geography  
**Factors, Immunologic** see Immunologic Factors  
**Factors, Psychological** see Psychology  
**Factors, Socioeconomic** see Socioeconomic Factors  
**Factrel** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Faculties, Medical** see Faculty, Medical  
**Faculties, Nursing** see Faculty, Nursing  
**Faculty**  
    Administrative personnel LB 2831.6-2831.99  
    Teaching personnel LB 2832-2844.1  
    (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Faculty, Medical**  
    General W 19  
    Graduate W 20  
    Undergraduate W 19  
**Faculty, Nursing**  
    General WY 19  
    Graduate WY 18.5  
    Undergraduate WY 19  
**Faculty, Pharmacy** QV 19  
**Fads, Food** see Diet Fads  
**FAE (Fetal Alcohol Effects)** see Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders  
**Faes Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin  
**Fagine** see Choline  
**Failure, Dental Prosthesis** see Dental Restoration Failure  
**Failure, Dental Restoration** see Dental Restoration Failure  
**Failure**  
    **Failure, Equipment** see Equipment Failure  
    **Failure, Medical Device** see Equipment Failure  
**Failure to Thrive**  
    General WS 104  
    Adult WB 146  
**Failures, Dental Prosthesis** see Dental Restoration Failure  
**Failures, Dental Restoration** see Dental Restoration Failure  
**Failures, Medical Device** see Equipment Failure  
**Fainting** see Syncope  
**Faith Community Nursing** see Parish Nursing  
**Faith Cures** see Faith Healing  
**Faith Healing** WB 885  
**Fake Drugs** see Counterfeit Drugs  
**Fali-Cor** see Molsidomine  
**Falicard** see Verapamil  
**Falling** see Accidental Falls  
**Fallopian Tube** see Fallopian Tubes  
**Fallopian Tube Cancer** see Fallopian Tube Neoplasms  
**Fallopian Tube Diseases** WP 300  
**Fallopian Tube Neoplasms** WP 300  
**Fallopian Tubes** WP 300  
    In pregnancy see Pregnancy, Tubal WQ 220  
    Neoplasms WP 300  
    Sterilization see Sterilization, Tubal WP 660  
    See also Hysterosalpingography  
    See also Oviducts  
    See also Sterilization, Tubal  
**Fallot's Tetralogy** see Tetralogy of Fallot  
**Falls** see Accidental Falls  
**Falls, Accidental** see Accidental Falls  
**False Allegations** see Deception  
**False Aneurysm** see Aneurysm, False  
**False Bundle-Branch Block Syndrome** see Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome  
**False Killer Whale** see Dolphins  
**False Memory Syndrome** see Repression, Psychology  
**False Physiological Feedback** see Biofeedback, Psychology  
**Falsified Drugs** see Counterfeit Drugs  
**Falsified Medicines** see Counterfeit Drugs  
**Falx Cerebelli** see Dura Mater  
**Falx Cerebri** see Spinal Cord  
**Fameasan Brand of Theophylline Sodium Glycinate** see Theophylline  
**Famel Bromhexine** see Bromhexine  
**Familial Adenomatous Polyposis** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli  
**Familial Adenomatous Polyposis Coli** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli  
**Familial Adenomatous Polyposis of the Colon** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli  
**Familial Afibrinogenemia** see Afibrinogenemia

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Familial Alzheimer Disease (FAD)** see Alzheimer Disease
- Familial Atrial Fibrillation** see Atrial Fibrillation
- Familial Atypical Multiple Mole-Melanoma** see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
- Familial Brachial Plexus Neuritis** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- Familial Caffey's Disease** see Hyperostosis, Cortical, Congenital
- Familial Cerebello-Retinal Angiomatosis** see von Hippel-Lindau Disease
- Familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease** see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome
- Familial Dementia** see Dementia
- Familial Dysautonomia** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- Familial Dystonia** see Dystonic Disorders
- Familial Dystonia, Autosomal Dominant** see Dystonic Disorders
- Familial Dystonia, Autosomal Recessive** see Dystonic Disorders
- Familial Dystonia, Idiopathic** see Dystonic Disorders
- Familial Ebstein's Anomaly** see Ebstein Anomaly
- Familial Endocrine Adenomatosis** see Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia
- Familial Epilepsies** see Epileptic Syndromes
- Familial Erythromelalgia** see Erythromelalgia
- Familial Exostoses** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Familial Extrahepatic Biliary Atresia** see Biliary Atresia
- Familial Facial Neuropathy** see Facial Nerve Diseases
- Familial Fatal Epstein-Barr Infection** see Lymphoproliferative Disorders
- Familial Hemiplegic Migraine** see Migraine with Aura
- Familial Hemochromatosis** see Hemochromatosis
- Familial Hyperlipoproteinemia Type 4** see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV
- Familial Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial
- Familial Infantile Cortical Hyperostosis** see Hyperostosis, Cortical, Congenital
- Familial Intestinal Polyposis** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Jaundice** see Spherocytosis, Hereditary
- Familial Juvenile Parkinsonism** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Familial Mediterranean Fever** WB 720
- Familial Mediterranean Fever, Autosomal Recessive** see Familial Mediterranean Fever
- Familial Motor Neuron Disease** see Motor Neuron Disease
- Familial Multiple Polyposis** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Multiple Polyposis** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Multiple Polyposis Syndrome** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Nonhemolytic Jaundice** see Gilbert Disease
- Familial Nonhemolytic Unconjugated Hyperbilirubinemia** see Crigler-Najjar Syndrome
- Familial Nonmedullary Thyroid Cancer** see Thyroid Cancer, Papillary
- Familial Nonpolyposis Colon Cancer** see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
- Familial Parkinson Disease, Autosomal Recessive** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Familial Paroxysmal Polyserositis** see Familial Mediterranean Fever
- Familial Periodic Paralysis** see Paralysis, Familial Periodic
- Familial Persistent Pulmonary Hypertension of the Newborn** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- Familial Polyposis Coli** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Polyposis of the Colon** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Polyposis Syndrome** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Precocious Puberty** see Puberty, Precocious
- Familial Restrictive Cardiomyopathy** see Cardiomyopathy, Restrictive
- Familial Retinoblastoma** see Retinoblastoma
- Familial Spinocerebellar Degenerations** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Familial Third and Fourth Pharyngeal Pouch Syndrome** see DiGeorge Syndrome
- Familial Tonic-Clonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
- Familial Tremor** see Essential Tremor
- Familial Turner Syndrome** see Noonan Syndrome
- Familial Type IV Hyperlipoproteinemia** see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV
- Familial Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinaemia** see Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia
- Familiarity** see Recognition (Psychology)
- Families of Military Personnel** see Military Family
- Families of Veterans** see Military Family
- Family**
- Adjustment to intellectually disabled child WS 107.5.R5
  - Ethnology GN 480-480.65
  - Sociology HQ 503-1064
  - See also specific relationship terms, e.g., Parent-Child Relations
  - See also Consanguinity
  - See also Family Conflict
  - See also Family Health
  - See also Family Relations
  - See also Family Therapy
- Family Allowances** see Aid to Families with Dependent Children
- Family and Household** see Family Characteristics

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Family Caregivers** see Caregivers  
**Family-Centered Nursing** see Family Nursing  
**Family Characteristics** HQ 503-743  
**Family Conflict**  
Adolescent WS 462.5.F2  
Infant and Child WS 105.5.F2  
Sociology HQ 503-1064  
Therapy WM 430.5.F2  
**Family Demography** see Family Characteristics  
**Family Dynamics** see Family Relations  
**Family Health** WA 308  
**Family Health History** see Medical History Taking  
**Family History, Health** see Medical History Taking  
**Family History, Medical** see Medical History Taking  
**Family Leave**  
General works HD 6065-6065.5  
**Family Life Cycle** see Family  
**Family Life Cycles** see Family  
**Family Life Surveys** see Family Characteristics  
**Family Medical History** see Medical History Taking  
**Family Members** see Family  
**Family Nurse Practitioners** WY 128  
**Family Nursing** WY 159.5  
**Family-Patient Lodging** see Housing  
**Family Physicians** see Physicians, Family  
**Family Planning** see Family Planning Services  
**Family Planning Centers** see Ambulatory Care Facilities  
**Family Planning Education** see Sex Education  
**Family Planning, Environment** see Health Facility Environment  
**Family Planning Instructors** see Sex Education  
**Family Planning Personnel** see Community Health Workers  
**Family Planning Personnel Characteristics** see Community Health Workers  
**Family Planning Personnel Evaluation** see Employee Performance Appraisal  
**Family Planning Policy** WA 550  
**Family Planning Program Evaluation** see Program Evaluation  
**Family Planning Programs** see Family Planning Services  
**Family Planning Services** WA 550  
See also Contraception WP 630  
**Family Planning Training** see Sex Education  
**Family Policy** see Family Planning Policy  
**Family Practice**  
General WB 110  
As a profession W 89  
Legislation W 33  
See also Comprehensive Health Care  
See also Physicians, Family  
**Family, Reconstituted** see Family  
**Family Reconstitution** see Demography  
**Family Relations**  
Adolescent WS 462.5.F2  
Ethnology GN 480-480.65  
Infant or child WS 105.5.F2  
Relations with the intellectually disabled child WS 107.5.R5  
Sociology HQ 503-1064  
For particular relationships see specific relationship terms, e.g., Parent-Child Relations  
See also Family Health  
See also Family Therapy  
**Family Relationship** see Family Relations  
**Family Relationships** see Family Relations  
**Family Research** see Family  
**Family, Single-Parent** see Single-Parent Family  
**Family Size** see Family Characteristics  
**Family Size, Average** see Family Characteristics  
**Family Size, Completed** see Family Characteristics  
**Family Size, Desired** see Family Characteristics  
**Family Size, Expected** see Family Characteristics  
**Family Size, Ideal** see Family Characteristics  
**Family Therapy** WM 430.5.F2  
**Family Violence** see Domestic Violence  
**Famine** see Starvation  
**Famous Persons**  
Biography  
Biographical clinics WZ 313  
Collective  
In non-medical fields by subject in LC schedules  
In the field of medicine and related sciences WZ 112-150  
Individual WZ 100  
Illnesses WZ 313  
**FANCD1 Protein** see BRCA2 Protein  
**Fanconi Anemia** WH 175  
**Fanconi Anemia Complementation Group D1 Protein** see BRCA2 Protein  
**Fanconi Anemia Group D1 Complementing Protein** see BRCA2 Protein  
**Fanconi Anemia Group D1 Protein** see BRCA2 Protein  
**Fanconi Hypoplastic Anemia** see Fanconi Anemia  
**Fanconi Pancytopenia** see Fanconi Anemia  
**Fanconi Panmyelopathy** see Fanconi Anemia  
**Fanconi's Anemia** see Fanconi Anemia  
**Fangfeng** see Apiaceae  
**Fangotherapy** see Mud Therapy  
**Fantasy**  
Adolescent WS 462.5.C7  
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7  
Psychiatry WM 193.5.S8  
Psychology BF 408-411  
**Far Eastern Russian Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne  
**Farcy** see Glanders  
**Farm Animals** see Animals, Domestic  
**Farma Lepori Brand of Nicardipine Hydrochloride** see Nicardipine  
**Farma Lepori Brand of Trazodone Hydrochloride**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- see Trazodone  
**Farmacusi Brand of Bumetanide** see Bumetanide  
**Farmasierra Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Farmasierra Brand of Tinidazole** see Tinidazole  
**Farmer's Lung** WF 652  
    Veterinary SF 831  
**Farmiblastina** see Doxorubicin  
**Farming** see Agriculture  
**Farmistin** see Vincristine  
**Faro Brand of Labetalol Hydrochloride** see Labetalol  
**Farsightedness** see Hyperopia  
**Fascia** WE 500  
    Localized, by site  
**Fascia, Superficial** see Subcutaneous Tissue  
**Fascicular Block** see Bundle-Branch Block  
**Fasciculation-Cramp Syndrome, Benign** see Neuromuscular Diseases  
**Fasciola** QX 365  
**Fasciola Infection** see Fascioliasis  
**Fascioliasis** WC 805  
**Fasciolopsiasis** see Trematode Infections  
**FASD** see Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders  
**Fasigin** see Tinidazole  
**Fasigyn** see Tinidazole  
**Fasigyne** see Tinidazole  
**Fast Electrons** see Electrons  
**Fast-Wave Sleep** see Sleep, REM  
**Fastigial Cerebellar Nucleus** see Cerebellar Nuclei  
**Fastigial Nucleus** see Cerebellar Nuclei  
**Fasting** WB 420  
    See also Hunger  
    See also Starvation  
**Fasting Hypoglycemia** see Hypoglycemia  
**Fasygin** see Tinidazole  
**Fat Embolism** see Embolism, Fat  
**Fat Embolism Syndrome** see Embolism, Fat  
**Fat Emulsions, Intravenous** WB 410  
**Fat Pad** see Adipose Tissue  
**Fat-Restricted Diet** see Diet, Fat-Restricted  
**Fat Substitutes** QU 86  
**Father-Child Relations**  
    General WS 105.5.F2  
    Adolescent WS 462.5.F2  
**Father-Child Relationship** see Father-Child Relations  
**Fathers**  
    Popular works HQ 756-756.8  
    Special topics, by subject  
**Fatigable Positional Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic  
**Fatigue**  
    Aviation WD 735  
    Nervous see Mental Fatigue WM 174 , etc.  
    Occupational  
        General WA 475  
        Mental, see Mental Fatigue WA 495  
    Physical WA 475  
    Physical (General) WB 146  
    See also Asthenia  
**Fatigue, Auditory** see Auditory Fatigue  
**Fatigue Fractures** see Fractures, Stress  
**Fatigue, Mental** see Mental Fatigue  
**Fatigue, Muscle** see Muscle Fatigue  
**Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic**  
    Etiology unknown WB 146  
    As a virus disease WC 500  
    See also Fibromyalgia  
**Fatigue Syndrome, Postviral** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic  
**Fatol Brand of Dapsone** see Dapsone  
**Fatol Brand of Ethambutol Hydrochloride** see Ethambutol  
**Fatol Brand of Streptomycin Sulfate** see Streptomycin  
**Fats** QU 86  
    Public health aspects WA 722  
    See also Dietary Fats WB 425 , etc.  
**Fats, Dietary** see Dietary Fats  
**Fats, Unsaturated** QU 86  
**Fatty Acid Cyclo-Oxygenase** see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases  
**Fatty Acid Hydroperoxides** see Lipid Peroxides  
**Fatty Acids** QU 90  
**Fatty Acids, Essential** QU 90  
**Fatty Acids, Esterified** see Fatty Acids  
**Fatty Acids, Omega-3**  
    General QU 90  
    Dietary use in health or disease WB 425  
**Fatty Acids, Omega 6** see Fatty Acids, Omega-6  
**Fatty Acids, Omega-6**  
    General QU 90  
    Dietary use in health or disease WB 425  
**Fatty Acids, Polyunsaturated** see Fatty Acids, Unsaturated  
**Fatty Acids, Saturated** see Fatty Acids  
**Fatty Acids, Short-Chain** see Fatty Acids, Volatile  
**Fatty Acids, Unsaturated** QU 90  
**Fatty Acids, Volatile** QU 90  
**Fatty Liver** WI 710  
**Fatty Liver, Alcoholic** WI 710  
**Fatty Liver with Encephalopathy** see Reye Syndrome  
**Fatty Tissue** see Adipose Tissue  
**Fatty Tumor** see Lipoma  
**Faulding Brand of Enoxacin** see Enoxacin  
**Faulding Brand of Sodium Nitroprusside** see Nitroprusside  
**Faulding Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone  
**Faulding Brand of Vinblastine Sulfate** see Vinblastine  
**Faustan** see Diazepam  
**Favism** WA 700  
**Favre-Racouchot Syndrome** see Facial Dermatoses

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Favus** see Tinea Favosa  
**Fawns & McAllan Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone  
**Fawns & McAllan Brand of Quinidine Sulfate** see Quinidine  
**Fawns & McAllan Brand of Quinine Bisulfate** see Quinine  
**Fawns & McAllan Brand of Quinine Sulfate** see Quinine  
**Fazio-Londe Disease** see Bulbar Palsy, Progressive  
**Fazio-Londe Syndrome** see Bulbar Palsy, Progressive  
**Fc Receptor** see Receptors, Fc  
**Fc Receptors** see Receptors, Fc  
**Fe-Superoxide Dismutase** see Superoxide Dismutase  
**Fe-Zn Superoxide Dismutase** see Superoxide Dismutase  
**Fear**  
    General WM 172  
    Adolescent WS 462.5.E5  
    Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
    See also Phobic Disorders  
**Fear, Dental** see Dental Anxiety  
**Febrile Convulsion Seizure** see Seizures, Febrile  
**Febrile Fit** see Seizures, Febrile  
**Febrile Non-Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction** see Transfusion Reaction  
**Febrile Seizures** see Seizures, Febrile  
**Fecal Incontinence** WI 603  
    See also Defecation  
    See also Encopresis  
**Fecal Soiling** see Fecal Incontinence  
**Feces**  
    Sanitation WA 778-785  
    Stool analysis QY 160  
**Fecundability** see Fertility  
**Fecundity** see Fertility  
**Federal Aid** see Financing, Government  
**Federal Health Insurance Plans, United States** see National Health Insurance, United States  
**Fee, Capitation** see Capitation Fee  
**Fee, Dental** see Fees, Dental  
**Fee for Service** see Fee-for-Service Plans  
**Fee-for-Service, Medical** see Fee-for-Service Plans  
**Fee-for-Service Plans**  
    For health insurance plans W 100-275  
**Fee, Medical** see Fees, Medical  
**Fee, Pharmacy** see Fees, Pharmaceutical  
**Fee Schedules**  
    Dental WU 77  
    Hospital WX 157  
    Medical W 74  
    Nursing WY 77  
    For other services, by subject  
    See also Fees and Charges  
**Feedback, Biochemical** see Feedback, Physiological  
**Feedback Inhibition, Biochemical** see Feedback, Physiological  
**Feedback, Physiological** QT 120  
    See also Signal Transduction  
**Feedback, Psychological** BF 319.5.F4  
**Feedback, Psychophysiological** see Biofeedback, Psychology  
**Feedback, Psychophysiological** see Biofeedback, Psychology  
**Feedback Regulation, Biochemical** see Feedback, Physiological  
**Feedback Stimulation, Biochemical** see Feedback, Physiological  
**Feeding and Eating Disorders** WM 175  
    See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Anorexia Nervosa  
    See also Feeding and Eating Disorders of Childhood  
    See also Obesity  
    See also Thinness  
**Feeding and Eating Disorders of Childhood** WM 175  
**Feeding Behavior**  
    Animal QL 756.5-.57  
    Human GT 2850-2960  
    See also Eating  
    See also Feeding and Eating Disorders  
**Feeding Disorders** see Feeding and Eating Disorders  
**Feeding Methods**  
    General WB 410  
    Aged WT 115  
    Infant or child WS 120-130  
    See also names of specific feeding methods, e.g., Bottle Feeding WS 120  
**Feeding Patterns** see Feeding Behavior  
**Feelings** see Emotions  
**Feer Disease** see Acrodynia  
**Feer's Disease** see Acrodynia  
**Fees** see Fees and Charges  
**Fees and Charges** W 74  
    Hospitals WX 157  
    Nursing WY 77  
    See also fees number in various specialties, e.g., Fees, Medical W 80  
    Other topics by subject, in economics number where available  
    See also Rate Setting and Review  
**Fees, Dental** WU 77  
**Fees for Service** see Fee-for-Service Plans  
**Fees, Medical** W 80  
    See also Relative Value Scales  
**Fees, Pharmaceutical** see Fees, Pharmaceutical  
**Fees, Pharmaceutical** QV 736  
**Fees, Prescription** see Prescription Fees  
**Feet** see Foot  
**Feldene** see Piroxicam  
**Feldshers** see Physician Assistants  
**Feline Diseases** see Cat Diseases

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Feline Sarcoma Virus, Gardner-Arnstein** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline  
**Feline Sarcoma Virus, Hardy-Zuckerman** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline  
**Feline Sarcoma Virus, Snyder-Theilen** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline  
**Feline Sarcoma Viruses** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline  
**Felis catus** see Cats  
**Felis domestica** see Cats  
**Felis domesticus** see Cats  
**Felis sylvestris catus** see Cats  
**Fellowships** see Fellowships and Scholarships  
**Fellowships and Scholarships**  
Dental WU 20  
Medical W 20  
Nursing WY 18.5  
Pharmacy QV 20  
**Feloran** see Diclofenac  
**Female Circumcision** see Circumcision, Female  
**Female Condom** see Condoms, Female  
**Female Condoms** see Condoms, Female  
**Female Contraception** see Contraception  
**Female Genital Diseases** see Genital Diseases, Female  
**Female Genital Neoplasms** see Genital Neoplasms, Female  
**Female Genitalia** see Genitalia, Female  
**Female Genitourinary Diseases** see Female Urogenital Diseases  
**Female Inhibin** see Inhibins  
**Female Pattern Baldness** see Alopecia  
**Female Pseudo-Turner Syndrome** see Noonan Syndrome  
**Female Sterilization** see Sterilization, Reproductive  
**Female Sterilization, Voluntary** see Sterilization, Reproductive  
**Female Urogenital Diseases**  
General WJ 190  
Infant or child WS 321  
See also Male Urogenital Diseases  
**Femavit** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Femininity**  
General HQ 1206-1229  
See also Women  
**Feminism**  
General HQ 1101-1870.9  
**Feminist Ethics** see Feminism  
**Femoral Artery** WG 595.F3  
**Femoral Fractures** WE 865  
**Femoral Head, Avascular Necrosis Of** see Femur Head Necrosis  
**Femoral Head Prosthesis** see Hip Prosthesis  
**Femoral Hernia** see Hernia, Femoral  
**Femoral Neck** see Femur Neck  
**Femoral Neck Fractures** WE 865  
**Femoral Neoplasms** WE 865  
**Femoral Nerve** WL 400  
**Femoral Vein** WG 625.F3  
**Femur** WE 865  
**Femur Head** WE 865  
**Femur Head Necrosis** WE 865  
**Femur Neck** WE 865  
**Femur Neck Fractures** see Femoral Neck Fractures  
**Fenactil** see Chlorpromazine  
**Fenazoxine** see Nefopam  
**Fendilin** see Fendiline  
**Fendiline** QV 151  
**Fendiline Hydrochloride** see Fendiline  
**Fenestra Cochleae** see Round Window, Ear  
**Fenestration, Labyrinth** WV 265  
See also Otosclerosis WV 265  
**Fenfluramine** QV 126  
**Fenfluramine, (+-)-Isomer** see Fenfluramine  
**Fenfluramine Hydrochloride** see Fenfluramine  
**Fenfluramine Hydrochloride, (+-)-Isomer** see Fenfluramine  
**Fenfluramine Hydrochloride, R-Isomer** see Fenfluramine  
**Fenfluramine, R-Isomer** see Fenfluramine  
**Fenformin** see Phenformin  
**Fenigidin** see Nifedipine  
**Fenilbutazon** see Phenylbutazone  
**Fenint** see Thiocetic Acid  
**Fenitoin** see Phenytoin  
**Fenoprain** see Propafenone  
**Fenoterol** QV 129  
**Fenoterol Hydrobromide** see Fenoterol  
**Fenoterol Hydrochloride** see Fenoterol  
**Fentanest** see Fentanyl  
**Fentanyl** QV 89  
**Fentanyl Citrate** see Fentanyl  
**Fentora** see Fentanyl  
**Feprapax** see Lofepamine  
**Feral Pigeons** see Columbidae  
**Feresa attenuata** see Dolphins  
**Ferlavirus** see Paramyxoviridae  
**Fermentation**  
General QU 34  
Industrial QW 75  
See also Bioreactors  
See also Fermented Foods  
**Fermented Foods**  
General WB 447  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 695-722  
**Fermentors** see Bioreactors  
**Ferments** see Enzymes  
**Fern Test** see Cervix Mucus  
**Ferrer Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride** see Doxorubicin  
**Ferrer Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide  
**Ferrer Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil  
**Ferrets**  
As laboratory animals QY 60.M2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Diseases SF 997.5.F47
- Ferrihaem** see Hemin
- Ferriheme Chloride** see Hemin
- Ferrihemoglobin** see Methemoglobin
- Ferrihorseradish Peroxidase** see Horseradish Peroxidase
- Ferrimagnet** see Magnets
- Ferrimagnets** see Magnets
- Ferring Brand 1 of Desmopressin Acetate** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin
- Ferring Brand 2 of Desmopressin Acetate** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin
- Ferring Brand of Human Growth Hormone** see Human Growth Hormone
- Ferring Brand of Menotropins** see Menotropins
- Ferring Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone
- Ferring Brand of Protirelin** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Ferring Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone
- Ferriprotoporphyryn** see Hemin
- Ferriprotoporphyryn IX** see Hemin
- Ferriprotoporphyryn IX Chloride** see Hemin
- Ferritin** see Ferritins
- Ferritins** QV 183
- Ferrocyclochrome c Oxygen Oxidoreductase** see Electron Transport Complex IV
- Ferromagnet** see Magnets
- Ferromagnets** see Magnets
- Ferroprotoporphyrin** see Heme
- Ferrous Ascorbate** see Ascorbic Acid
- Ferrous Compounds** QV 183  
See also Iron
- Ferrous Hemoglobin** see Hemoglobins
- Fertility**  
General WP 565  
Animals  
Domestic SF 871  
Wild QP 273  
Drug effects WP 565  
Drugs affecting QV 170  
Male WJ 702  
See also Infertility
- Fertility Agents** QV 170
- Fertility, Below Replacement** see Fertility
- Fertility Control** see Contraception
- Fertility Control, Immunological** see Contraception, Immunologic
- Fertility Control, Postconception** see Abortion, Induced
- Fertility Determinants** see Fertility
- Fertility Drugs** see Fertility Agents
- Fertility Effect** see Fertility Agents
- Fertility Effects** see Fertility Agents
- Fertility Incentives** see Fertility
- Fertility Preferences** see Fertility
- Fertility Preservation**  
General WQ 208
- Male WJ 709
- Fertility Rate** see Birth Rate
- Fertilization** WQ 205  
Animals  
Domestic SF 871  
Wild QP 273  
Biology (General) QH 485  
Plants QK 828  
See also Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer
- Fertilization, Delayed** see Fertilization
- Fertilization in Vitro**  
General WQ 208  
Animals  
Domestic SF 105.5  
Wild QP 273  
See also Ectogenesis  
See also Embryo Transfer
- Fertilization, Polyspermic** see Fertilization
- Fertilizations in Vitro** see Fertilization in Vitro
- Fertilized Egg** see Zygote
- Fertilized Ovum** see Zygote
- Fertilizers** S 631-667
- Festamoxin** see Moxalactam
- Fetal Age** see Gestational Age
- Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders** WQ 211  
See also Alcoholism
- Fetal Alcohol Syndrome** see Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders
- Fetal Anoxia** see Fetal Hypoxia
- Fetal Blood** WQ 210  
See also Cord Blood Stem Cell Transplantation
- Fetal Cell Research** see Fetal Research
- Fetal Cerebral Ventriculomegaly** see Hydrocephalus
- Fetal Circulation, Persistent** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- Fetal Death**  
General WQ 225  
Veterinary SF 887  
See also Abortion, Habitual  
See also Fetal Viability  
See also Perinatal Death  
See also Pregnancy Outcome
- Fetal Demise** see Fetal Death
- Fetal Development**  
General WQ 210.5  
Fetal and embryo development treated together WQ 210.5  
Other specific topics, with the topic
- Fetal Diseases** WQ 211  
See also Chorionic Villi Sampling  
See also Congenital Abnormalities
- Fetal Distress** WQ 211
- Fetal Experimentation** see Fetal Research
- Fetal Growth** see Fetal Development
- Fetal Growth Restriction** see Fetal Growth Retardation
- Fetal Growth Retardation** WQ 211

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

See also Infant, Small for Gestational Age

**Fetal Hair** see Hair

**Fetal Heart** WQ 210.5

Echocardiography WQ 209

**Fetal Heart Rate** see Heart Rate, Fetal

**Fetal Hemoglobin** WQ 210.5

**Fetal Hypoxia**

General WQ 211

See also Asphyxia Neonatorum

**Fetal Immunity, Maternally-Acquired** see Immunity, Maternally-Acquired

**Fetal Iodine Deficiency Disorder** see Congenital Hypothyroidism

**Fetal Malnutrition** see Fetal Nutrition Disorders

**Fetal Malpresentation** see Labor Presentation

**Fetal Maturity, Chronologic** see Gestational Age

**Fetal Maturity, Functional** see Fetal Organ Maturity

**Fetal Membranes** see Extraembryonic Membranes

**Fetal Monitoring** WQ 209

See also Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted

**Fetal Mummification** see Fetal Death

**Fetal Nutrition Disorders** WQ 211

**Fetal Organ Maturity** WQ 210.5

**Fetal-Placental Circulation** see Placental Circulation

**Fetal Presentation** see Labor Presentation

**Fetal Presentation, Breech** see Breech Presentation

**Fetal Programming** see Fetal Development

**Fetal Research** W 20.55.F4

Specific topics by subject

See also Embryo Research QS 620

See also Ethics, Research

See also Fetal Tissue Transplantation WO 660 , etc.

See also Fetus WQ 210-211

See also Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9

**Fetal Stem Cells** QU 325

**Fetal Structures** see Fetus

**Fetal Therapies**

General WQ 211

Specific therapy with the therapy or disease

**Fetal Therapy** see Fetal Therapies

**Fetal Tissue** see Fetus

**Fetal Tissue Donation** see Fetal Tissue Transplantation

**Fetal Tissue Research** see Fetal Research

**Fetal Tissue Transplantation** WO 660

Ethical issues WO 690

For specific disease, with the disease

See also Fetal Research

**Fetal Transfusion** see Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine

**Fetal Ultrasonography** see Ultrasonography, Prenatal

**Fetal Version** see Version, Fetal

**Fetal Viability** WQ 210.5

See also Fetal Death

**Fetishism (Psychiatric)** WM 610

**Fetoplacental Circulation** see Placental Circulation

**Fetoplacental Function Tests** see Placental Function

Tests

**Fetoscopic Surgery** see Fetoscopy

**Fetoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Fetoscopy

**Fetoscopy** WQ 209

See also Amnion

See also Amniotic Fluid

**Fetotoxins** see Teratogens

**Fetus** WQ 210-211

Anatomy WQ 210.5

Biochemistry WQ 210.5

Delivery, Obstetric WQ 415 , etc.

Disproportion WQ 310-320

Manipulation WQ 415

Physiology WQ 210.5

See also Fetal Monitoring

See also Fetal Research

See also Fetoscopy

See also Gestational Age

See also Labor Presentation

See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange

See also Version, Fetal

**Fetus, Aborted** see Aborted Fetus

**Fetuses** see Fetus

**Fever** WB 152

Drugs relieving see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal QV 95

Therapeutic use see Hyperthermia, Induced WB 469 , etc.

See also Anti-Inflammatory Agents

See also Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal

See also Heat-Shock Proteins

See also Hyperthermia, Induced

See also Malignant Hyperthermia

See also Pyrogens

**Fever Blister Virus** see Simplexvirus

**Fever Convulsion** see Seizures, Febrile

**Fever Seizure** see Seizures, Febrile

**Fever Therapy** see Hyperthermia, Induced

**Fever, Zika** see Zika Virus Infection

**Fher Brand of Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see Bromhexine

**Fiber, Dietary** see Dietary Fiber

**Fiber Optic Cables** see Optical Fibers

**Fiber Optic Technology** QC 447.9-448.2

In endoscopy WB 141

Used in specific types of endoscopy, with the specific type

See also Optical Fibers

**Fiberglass Casts** see Casts, Surgical

**Fibrillary Astrocytoma** see Astrocytoma

**Fibrin** WH 310

**Fibrin Degradation Products** see Fibrin Fibrinogen Degradation Products

**Fibrin Fibrinogen Degradation Products**

General WH 310

Clinical examination QY 410

**Fibrin Fibrinogen Split Products** see Fibrin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Fibrinogen Degradation Products  
**Fibrinogen** WH 310  
Clinical examination QY 410  
See also Coagulants  
See also Hemostatics  
**Fibrinogen Deficiency** see Afibrinogenemia  
**Fibrinolysis** WH 310  
**Fibrinolytic Agents** QV 190  
**Fibrinolytic Drugs** see Fibrinolytic Agents  
**Fibrinolytic Therapy** see Thrombolytic Therapy  
**Fibroblast Growth Factor** see Fibroblast Growth Factors  
**Fibroblast Growth Factors** QU 107  
**Fibroblast Growth Regulatory Factor** see Fibroblast Growth Factors  
**Fibroblast Intermediate Filament Proteins** see Intermediate Filament Proteins  
**Fibrocartilaginous Dysplasia of Bone** see Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone  
**Fibrocystic Breast Disease** WP 840  
See also Breast Cyst  
**Fibrocystic Changes of Breast** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease  
**Fibrocystic Disease of Breast** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease  
**Fibrocystic Disease of Pancreas** see Cystic Fibrosis  
**Fibrocystic Dysplasia of Bone** see Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone  
**Fibrocystic Mastopathy** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease  
**Fibroid** see Leiomyoma  
**Fibroid Tumor** see Leiomyoma  
**Fibroid Uterus** see Leiomyoma  
**Fibroids, Uterine** see Leiomyoma  
**Fibroma** QZ 340  
See also Tuberos Sclerosis  
**Fibroma, Shope** see Tumor Virus Infections  
**Fibroma, Uterine** see Leiomyoma  
**Fibromatosis** see Fibroma  
**Fibromatosis, Palmar** see Dupuytren Contracture  
**Fibromuscular Dysplasia** WG 510  
**Fibromuscular Dysplasia of Arteries** see Fibromuscular Dysplasia  
**Fibromyalgia** WE 544  
See also Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic  
**Fibromyalgia-Fibromyositis Syndrome** see Fibromyalgia  
**Fibromyalgia, Primary** see Fibromyalgia  
**Fibromyalgia, Secondary** see Fibromyalgia  
**Fibromyoma** see Leiomyoma  
**Fibromyositis-Fibromyalgia Syndrome** see Fibromyalgia  
**Fibromyxoma** see Fibroma  
**Fibronectin** see Fibronectins  
**Fibronectins** QU 55.3  
**Fibrosarcoma Virus, Feline** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline  
**Fibroses, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Fibrosis  
**Fibrosis** QZ 140  
Localized, by site  
**Fibrosis, Bone Marrow** see Primary Myelofibrosis  
**Fibrosis, Inflammatory Perineurysmal** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis  
**Fibrosis, Liver** see Liver Cirrhosis  
**Fibrosis, Perineurysmal Inflammatory** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis  
**Fibrosis, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Fibrosis  
**Fibrositis** see Fibromyalgia  
**Fibrous Ankylosis of Multiple Joints** see Arthrogryposis  
**Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone** WE 250  
**Fibrous Meningioma** see Meningioma  
**Fibrous Pericardium** see Pericardium  
**Fibrous Proteins** see Scleroproteins  
**Fibula** WE 870  
**Fictional Work**  
Not written by a health care professional  
Fictional biographies of medical personnel  
Fictional persons W 21  
Real persons WZ 100-112  
Primarily about a medical subject, with the subject, in the popular works number if available  
General medicine W 21  
Written by a health care professional, regardless of topic WZ 350  
**Fides Ecopharma Brand of Sodium Nitroprusside** see Nitroprusside  
**Field-Block Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction  
**Field Dependence-Independence** BF 323.F45  
**Field Hockey** see Hockey  
**Field Hospitals** see Mobile Health Units  
**Field Study, Medical** see Preceptorship  
**Field Training, Medical** see Preceptorship  
**Field Work, Medical** see Preceptorship  
**Field Workers** see Health Personnel  
**Fieldworkers** see Health Personnel  
**Fifth Cranial Nerve** see Trigeminal Nerve  
**Fifth Cranial Nerve Diseases** see Trigeminal Nerve Diseases  
**Figural Aftereffect** WW 105  
**Fijivirus** see Reoviridae  
**Fila Olfactoria** see Olfactory Nerve  
**Filair** see Beclomethasone  
**Filair Forte** see Beclomethasone  
**Filaria** see Filarioidea  
**Filarial Elephantiasis** see Elephantiasis, Filarial  
**Filariasis** WC 880  
**Filariasis, Lymphatic** see Elephantiasis, Filarial  
**Filarioidea** QX 301  
**Filarioidea Infections** see Filariasis  
**Filiation** see Family  
**Filipino Americans** see Asian Americans  
**Filling, Dental Permanent** see Dental Restoration, Permanent

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Filling, Permanent Dental** see Dental Restoration, Permanent
- Filling, Temporary Dental** see Dental Restoration, Temporary
- Fillings, Dental Permanent** see Dental Restoration, Permanent
- Fillings, Permanent Dental** see Dental Restoration, Permanent
- Fillings, Temporary Dental** see Dental Restoration, Temporary
- Film, Radiographic** see X-Ray Film
- Film, X-Ray** see X-Ray Film
- Films** see Motion Pictures
- Films as Topic** see Motion Pictures
- Filoviridae** QW 168.5.F4
- Filovirus** see Filoviridae
- Filtration** QD 63.F5
- Fimbria, Brain** see Fornix, Brain
- Fimbria (Brain)** see Fornix, Brain
- Fimbria-Fornix** see Fornix, Brain
- Fimbria of Hippocampus** see Fornix, Brain
- Fimbrial Adhesins** see Adhesins, Bacterial
- Fimbriectomy** see Sterilization, Tubal
- Financial Activities** see Financial Management
- Financial Audit**  
Dental administration WU 77  
Hospital administration WX 157  
In other specific fields, by subject  
Medical administration W 80  
Nursing administration WY 77
- Financial Management**  
Dentistry WU 77  
Medicine W 80  
Nursing WY 77  
Pharmacy QV 736  
See also Income
- Financial Management, Hospital** WX 157
- Financial Managements, Hospital** see Financial Management, Hospital
- Financial Risk Sharing** see Risk Sharing, Financial
- Financing, Capital** see Capital Financing
- Financing, Construction** WX 157
- Financing, Government** HJ 101-209  
Health insurance W 275 , etc.  
Hospitals WX 157  
Public health organizations WA 540  
Special topics, by subject in economics number where available
- Financing, Organized**  
Fund raising HG 177  
Hospitals WX 157  
Medical research (Form number 20 in any schedule where applicable)  
Voluntary Health Agencies (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Insurance, Health W 100-275 , etc  
See also names of other types of insurance
- Financing, Personal** HG 179-195  
Medical costs W 74  
Physicians' income W 79  
See also names of other types of insurance  
See also Fees and Charges W 74 , etc.  
See also Insurance, Health W 100-275
- Financing, Public** see Financing, Government
- Fine-Needle Aspiration** see Biopsy, Fine-Needle
- Fine Needle Biopsy** see Biopsy, Fine-Needle
- Fine Tremor** see Tremor
- Finger Agnosia** see Agnosia
- Finger Bones** see Finger Phalanges
- Finger Injuries** WE 835
- Finger Joint** WE 835
- Finger Phalanges** WE 835
- Finger Replacement Arthroplasty** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Finger
- Fingernails** see Nails
- Fingerprints** see Dermatoglyphics
- Fingerprints, DNA** see DNA Fingerprinting
- Fingerprints, Nucleotide** see Nucleotide Mapping
- Fingers** WE 835
- Finlepsin** see Carbamazepine
- Finless Porpoise** see Porpoises
- Finnish Sauna** see Steam Bath
- Finoptin** see Verapamil
- Fire and Rescue Personnel** see Firefighters
- Fire Ant Venoms** see Ant Venoms
- Fire Fighters** see Firefighters
- Fire Retardants** see Flame Retardants
- Firearms**  
General HD 9744.F55-.F554  
Legislation HV 7436  
See also Wounds, Gunshot
- Firefighters**  
As emergency responders WA 290  
Occupational injuries WA 487.5.F4
- Fireproofing Agents** see Flame Retardants
- Fires**  
Prevention WA 250  
In hospitals WX 185  
See also Burns  
See also Burns, Inhalation  
See also Firefighters  
See also Smoke Inhalation Injury
- Firesetting Behavior** WM 192
- First Aid** WA 292  
Military UH 396  
Naval VG 466  
Veterinary SF 778  
See also Wounds and Injuries
- First Birth** see Birth Order
- First Cranial Nerve** see Olfactory Nerve
- First Generation H1 Antagonists** see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- First Horizon Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- First Intercourse** see Coitus  
**First Responders** see Emergency Responders  
**First World War** see World War I  
**Fish Diseases** SH 171-179  
    Aquarium fish diseases SF 458.5  
**Fish Farms** see Fisheries  
**Fish Hatcheries** see Fisheries  
**Fish Liver Oils** see Fish Oils  
**Fish Oil** see Fish Oils  
**Fish Oils** QU 86  
**Fish Products**  
    Dietary use in health and disease WB 426  
    Preservation WA 710  
    Sanitation WA 703  
    Supply WA 703  
    See also Fatty Acids, Omega-3  
**Fish Skin Disease** see Ichthyosis  
**Fish Venom** see Fish Venoms  
**Fish Venoms** QW 630.5.V4  
**Fisheries** SH 201-399  
    Public health aspects WA 703  
**Fishes**  
    As laboratory animals QY 60.F4  
    Domestic SF 456-458.83  
    Wild QL 614-639.8  
    See also Fish Diseases  
    See also Fish Products  
    See also Fisheries  
**Fishes, Poisonous** QL 618.7  
    See also Fish Venoms  
**Fission Yeast** see Schizosaccharomyces  
**Fissure in Ano** WI 605  
**Fissure Sealants** see Pit and Fissure Sealants  
**Fitness Centers** QT 256  
    See also Recreation  
**Fitness Testing** see Exercise Test  
**Five-Year Plans** see Social Planning  
**Fixation, Ocular** WW 400  
**Fixed Action Pattern** see Instinct  
**Fixed Bridge** see Denture, Partial, Fixed  
**Fixed Partial Denture** see Denture, Partial, Fixed  
**Fixed Pupils** see Pupil Disorders  
**Flaccid Quadriplegia** see Quadriplegia  
**Flaccid Tetraplegia** see Quadriplegia  
**Flagella** QW 51  
**Flagellum** see Flagella  
**Flagyl** see Metronidazole  
**Flame Retardants**  
    General WA 250  
    In hospitals WX 185  
**Flap, Surgical** see Surgical Flaps  
**Flaps, Surgical** see Surgical Flaps  
**Flat Feet** see Flatfoot  
**Flat Foot** see Flatfoot  
**Flatfeet** see Flatfoot  
**Flatfoot** WE 886  
**Flatulence** WI 143  
**Flatus** see Flatulence  
**Flatworms** see Platyhelminths  
**Flavimonas** see Pseudomonas  
**Flavins** QU 110  
**Flaviviridae** QW 168.5.F5  
**Flavivirus** QW 168.5.F5  
**Flavonoids** QU 220  
**Flavor Additives** see Flavoring Agents  
**Flavor Enhancers** see Flavoring Agents  
**Flavoring Agents** WA 712  
    For drugs QV 810  
    See also Food Additives  
    See also Pharmaceutical Aids  
**Flea Infestations**  
    General WC 900  
    Veterinary SF 810.F47  
    See also Insect Control  
**Fleas** see Siphonaptera  
**Flebogamma DIF** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Fleboplast Levulosa** see Fructose  
**Flegamin** see Bromhexine  
**Flemming Brand of Capsaicin** see Capsaicin  
**Flexibility, Waxy** see Catalepsy  
**Flexible Flatfoot** see Flatfoot  
**Flicker Fusion** WW 105  
**Flies** see Diptera  
**Flies, True** see Diptera  
**Flight, Animal**  
    General QP 310.F5  
    Birds QL 698.7  
**Flight Reaction** see Escape Reaction  
**Flolan** see Epoprostenol  
**Flood Fever** see Scrub Typhus  
**Flooding** see Implosive Therapy  
**Flooding, Imaginal** see Implosive Therapy  
**Flooding Therapy** see Implosive Therapy  
**Floor of Mouth** see Mouth Floor  
**Floppy Mitral Valve** see Mitral Valve Prolapse  
**Florafur** see Tegafur  
**Flour**  
    Dietary use in health and disease WB 431  
    Public health aspects WA 695-701  
**Flow Charts (Computer)** see Software Design  
**Flow Cytometry** QY 95  
**Flow Microfluorimetry** see Flow Cytometry  
**Flow, Pulsating** see Pulsatile Flow  
**Flow Rate, Maximal Expiratory** see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate  
**Flow Rate, Peak Expiratory** see Peak Expiratory Flow Rate  
**Flow Rates, Expiratory Forced** see Forced Expiratory Flow Rates  
**Flow Rates, Forced Expiratory** see Forced Expiratory Flow Rates  
**Flowcharts** see Software Design  
**Flowcharts (Computer)** see Software Design  
**Flowmetry** see Rheology

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Flowmetry, Laser-Doppler** see Laser-Doppler  
Flowmetry
- Flu Vaccines** see Influenza Vaccines
- Flubenisolone** see Betamethasone
- Flubiprofen** see Flurbiprofen
- Flubron** see Bromhexine
- Flufenazin** see Fluphenazine
- Flugalin** see Flurbiprofen
- Fluid Balance** see Water-Electrolyte Balance
- Fluid Therapy** WD 220
- Flukes** see Trematoda
- Flumach** see Spironolactone
- Flumazenil** QV 77.9
- Flumazepil** see Flumazenil
- FluMist** see Influenza Vaccines
- Flunarizin** see Flunarizine
- Flunarizine** QV 151
- Flunarizine Dihydrochloride** see Flunarizine
- Flunarizine Hydrochloride** see Flunarizine
- Fluocortolone** QV 60
- Fluocortolone Caproate** see Fluocortolone
- Fluocortolone Pivalate** see Fluocortolone
- Fluorescein Angiography**  
General WG 141.5.A3  
Ocular diagnosis WW 141
- Fluoresceins** QV 240  
Used with particular procedures, with the procedure
- Fluorescence**  
Physics QC 477-477.4  
Qualitative and quantitative analysis (Fluorimetry)  
QD 79.F4  
Quantitative analysis QD 117.F5  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Urinalysis
- Fluorescence-Activated Cell Sorting** see Flow Cytometry
- Fluorescence Agents** see Fluorescent Dyes
- Fluorescence Angiography** see Fluorescein Angiography
- Fluorescence Imaging** see Optical Imaging
- Fluorescence Microscopy** see Microscopy, Fluorescence
- Fluorescence Photography, Fundus** see Fluorescein Angiography
- Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer** QY 90
- Fluorescence Spectrophotometry** see Spectrometry, Fluorescence
- Fluorescence Spectroscopy** see Spectrometry, Fluorescence
- Fluorescent Agents** see Fluorescent Dyes
- Fluorescent Antibody Technic** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Fluorescent Antibody Technique** QW 525.5.F6  
In clinical pathology QY 250  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibodies** see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibody Test** see
- Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Fluorescent Dyes** QV 240
- Fluorescent Probes** see Fluorescent Dyes
- Fluorescent Protein Tracing** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Fluoridation** WU 270
- Fluoride** see Fluorides
- Fluoride Poisoning** QV 282  
Dentistry WU 270  
Veterinary SF 757.5
- Fluoride Varnishes** see Fluorides, Topical
- Fluorides** QV 282  
See also Fluorides, Topical  
See also Fluorosis, Dental
- Fluorides, Topical** QV 282  
Dental pharmacology QV 50
- Fluorimetry** see Fluorometry
- Fluorinated Hydrocarbons** see Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated
- Fluorinated Telomer Alcohols** see Fluorocarbons
- Fluorine**  
Biochemistry QU 130.5  
Pharmacology QV 282  
Toxicity in animals SF 757.5
- Fluorine-19** see Fluorine
- Fluormethyldehydrocorticosterone** see Fluocortolone
- Fluoro-Telomer Alcohols** see Fluorocarbons
- Fluoro-Uracile ICN** see Fluorouracil
- Fluorocarbon Emulsions** see Fluorocarbons
- Fluorocarbon Ventilation** see Liquid Ventilation
- Fluorocarbons**  
Organic Chemistry QD 305.H5  
Toxicology QV 633.5.H3  
Special topics by subject  
See also Blood Substitutes
- Fluorochromes** see Fluorescent Dyes
- Fluorofur** see Tegafur
- Fluorogenic Substrate** see Fluorescent Dyes
- Fluoroimmunoassay** QW 525.5.F6  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Fluorometric Analysis** see Fluorometry
- Fluorometry**  
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.F4  
Laboratory diagnosis QY 90  
Used for particular purposes, by subject
- Fluorophotometry** WW 143
- Fluoroplex** see Fluorouracil
- Fluoroquinolones**  
As antinfective agents QV 250  
Chemistry QD 401
- Fluoroscopy** WN 220  
Localized, by site or disease
- Fluoroses, Dental** see Fluorosis, Dental
- Fluorosis, Dental** WU 220
- Fluorouracil** QV 269
- Fluorouracil-GRY** see Fluorouracil

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Fluorouracil Mononitrate** see Fluorouracil  
**Fluorouracil Monopotassium Salt** see Fluorouracil  
**Fluorouracil Monosodium Salt** see Fluorouracil  
**Fluorouracil Potassium Salt** see Fluorouracil  
**Fluorouracile Dakota** see Fluorouracil  
**Fluorouracilo Ferrer Far** see Fluorouracil  
**Fluoruracil** see Fluorouracil  
**Fluothane** see Halothane  
**Fluoxetine** see Fluoxetine  
**Fluoxetine**  
Biochemistry QU 61  
As an antidepressive agent QV 77.5  
**Fluoxetine Hydrochloride** see Fluoxetine  
**Flupazine** see Trifluoperazine  
**Fluphenazine** QV 77.9  
**Fluphenazine Hydrochloride** see Fluphenazine  
**Fluracedyl** see Fluorouracil  
**Flurbiprofen**  
Biochemistry QU 98  
Pharmacology QV 95  
**Flurbiprofen Sodium** see Flurbiprofen  
**Fluriproben** see Flurbiprofen  
**Flurodex** see Fluorouracil  
**Flusemide** see Nifedipine  
**Flying Foxes** see Chiroptera  
**fMRI** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging  
**FNA Brand of Gentian Violet** see Gentian Violet  
**FO-1561** see S-Adenosylmethionine  
**Focal Brain Injuries** see Brain Injuries  
**Focal Dystonia** see Dystonic Disorders  
**Focal Emphysema** see Pulmonary Emphysema  
**Focal Infection** WC 230  
**Focal Infection, Dental** WU 290  
**Focal Infections, Dental** see Focal Infection, Dental  
**Focal Neurologic Deficits** see Neurologic Manifestations  
**Focal Onset Alzheimer's Disease** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Focal Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Focusing, Ocular** see Fixation, Ocular  
**Fodder** see Animal Feed  
**Fog** see Weather  
**FOIA Requests** see Access to Information  
**Folacin** see Folic Acid  
**Folate** see Folic Acid  
**Foley Catheterization** see Urinary Catheterization  
**Foley-Denny-Brown Syndrome** see Neuromuscular Diseases  
**Folic Acid** QU 188  
**Folic Acid, Calcium Salt (1:1)** see Folic Acid  
**Folic Acid, (D)-Isomer** see Folic Acid  
**Folic Acid Deficiency** WD 120  
**Folic Acid, (DL)-Isomer** see Folic Acid  
**Folic Acid, Monopotassium Salt** see Folic Acid  
**Folic Acid, Monosodium Salt** see Folic Acid  
**Folic Acid, Potassium Salt** see Folic Acid  
**Folic Acid, Sodium Salt** see Folic Acid  
**Folie a Deux** see Shared Paranoid Disorder  
**Folie a Trois** see Shared Paranoid Disorder  
**Folk Media** see Mass Media  
**Folk Medicine** see Medicine, Traditional  
**Folk Remedies** see Medicine, Traditional  
**Folklore** GR 60-71  
Curiosities WZ 308  
Medical WZ 309  
**Follicle-Stimulating Hormone** see Follicle Stimulating Hormone  
**Follicle Stimulating Hormone** WK 515  
**Follicle Stimulating Hormone, Inappropriate Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism  
**Follicular Large-Cell Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Follicular Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Follicular Lymphoma, Giant** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Follicular Lymphoma, Grade 1** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Follicular Lymphoma, Grade 2** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Follicular Lymphoma, Grade 3** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Follicular Mixed-Cell Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Folliculin** see Estrone  
**Folling Disease** see Phenylketonurias  
**Folling's Disease** see Phenylketonurias  
**Follistatin** WK 515  
**Follitropin** see Follicle Stimulating Hormone  
**Follow-Up Care** see Aftercare  
**Follow-Up Studies**  
In a particular area, with the subject of the original study, e.g., Heart Diseases WG 210  
(Form number 20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Followup Studies** see Follow-Up Studies  
**Folvite** see Folic Acid  
**Food**  
Chemistry QU 50  
Deficiency diseases WD 105-155  
Digestion WI 102  
For children  
General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115  
For adolescents WS 132  
For children ages 2-12 WS 130  
See also Infant Food  
Fresh food WA 703  
Metabolism QU 120  
Nutritive value QU 145.5  
Public health aspects WA 695-722  
See also names of specific foods  
See also Diet  
See also Diet Fads  
See also Diet Therapy  
See also Food Contamination

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- See also Food Hypersensitivity  
See also Food Microbiology  
See also Food Service, Hospital  
See also Food Technology  
See also Legislation, Food  
See also Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
See also Nutritional Requirements  
See also Plants, Edible
- Food Addiction** WM 175  
See also Pica
- Food Additives**  
General WA 712  
Legislation WA 697  
See also Pharmaceutical Aids
- Food Adulteration** see Food Contamination
- Food Aid Program** see Food Assistance
- Food Aid Programs** see Food Assistance
- Food Allergy** see Food Hypersensitivity
- Food Analysis**  
General QU 50  
Analysis for specific nutritive agents QU 50-99  
See also Food Quality  
See also Food Safety  
See also Nutritive Value
- Food and Drug Administration Device Approval**  
see Device Approval
- Food and Drug Administration Device Approval Process** see Device Approval
- Food and Drug Administration Drug Approval** see Drug Approval
- Food and Drug Administration Drug Approval Process** see Drug Approval
- Food, Artificial** see Food, Formulated
- Food Assistance**  
General WA 695  
Maternal or child welfare WA 310-320
- Food Assistance Programs** see Food Assistance
- Food-borne Diseases** see Foodborne Diseases
- Food-borne Illnesses** see Foodborne Diseases
- Food Browning** see Maillard Reaction
- Food Colorants** see Food Coloring Agents
- Food Coloring Agents** WA 712
- Food Containers** see Food Packaging
- Food Contamination**  
General WA 701  
Legislation WA 697  
See also Foodborne Diseases
- Food Contamination, Radioactive**  
General WN 612  
Legislation WA 697
- Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act** see Legislation, Drug
- Food Fads** see Diet Fads
- Food, Formulated** WB 447  
Special types or for special purposes, by subject
- Food, Fortified** QU 145.5
- Food, Frozen** see Frozen Foods
- Food, Genetically Modified**  
General TP 248.65.F66  
Public health aspects WA 695-722  
For specific food, with the food  
See also Animals, Genetically Modified  
See also Organisms, Genetically Modified  
See also Plants, Genetically Modified
- Food Habits** see Feeding Behavior
- Food Handling**  
Restaurant sanitation WA 799  
Sanitation WA 695-722  
See also Food Quality  
See also Maillard Reaction
- Food Hypersensitivity** QW 904  
See also Foodborne Diseases
- Food Industry**  
Economics HD 9000-9495  
Occupational medicine aspects WA 400-495  
Public health aspects WA 695-722  
Quality Control TP 372.5  
See also Food Handling WA 799 , etc.  
See also Food Packaging  
See also Food Technology  
See also Food-Processing Industry  
See also names of specific industries and food processing activities  
See also Meat-Packing Industry
- Food, Infant** see Infant Food
- Food Insecurity** see Food Supply
- Food Inspection** WA 695  
Of specific food, with the food
- Food Intake** see Eating
- Food Intake Regulation** see Appetite Regulation
- Food Interactions** see Food-Drug Interactions
- Food Intolerance** WI 143  
See also specific types of food intolerance
- Food, Irradiated** see Food Irradiation
- Food Irradiation** WA 710
- Food Labeling** WA 695  
See also Food Quality
- Food Labelling** see Food Labeling
- Food Laws** see Legislation, Food
- Food Legislation** see Legislation, Food
- Food Microbiology** QW 85
- Food, Organic**  
Nutritive value QU 145.5  
Public health aspects WA 695-722  
See also Diet, Macrobiotic
- Food Packaging**  
Public health aspects WA 695-722
- Food Parasitology** WA 701
- Food Plants** see Plants, Edible
- Food Poisoning** see Foodborne Diseases
- Food Poisoning, Salmonella** see Salmonella Food Poisoning
- Food Poisoning, Staphylococcal** see Staphylococcal Food Poisoning
- Food Policy** see Nutrition Policy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Food Preferences**

Health aspects QT 235

**Food Preservation** WA 710

See also Food Preservatives

See also Maillard Reaction

**Food Preservatives** WA 712

See also Antioxidants

**Food Processing** see Food Handling

**Food Quality**

General WA 695-722

For infants see Infant Food

See also Food Analysis

See also Food Handling

See also Food Labeling

**Food Safety** WA 695-722

See also Dietary Exposure

**Food Sciences** see Food Technology

**Food Security** see Food Supply

**Food Selection** see Food Preferences

**Food, Sensitivity** see Food Intolerance

**Food Service, Hospital** WX 168

**Food Services**

Public health aspects WA 695-722

Schools

Elementary and Secondary WA 350

University and College WA 351

See also Dietary Services

See also Food Service, Hospital WX 168

See also Restaurants WA 799

**Food Stamp Program** see Food Assistance

**Food Stamps** see Food Assistance

**Food Supplementations** see Dietary Supplements

**Food, Supplemented** see Food, Fortified

**Food Supplements** see Dietary Supplements

**Food Supply**

Public health aspects WA 695-722

**Food Technology**

Public health aspects WA 695-722

See also names of specific foods, e.g., Meat WA 707, etc.

See also Nutritional Sciences

**Food-Drug Interactions** QV 37.5

**Food-Processing Industry**

Chemical technology TP 368-684

Economic aspects HD 9000-9495

Industrial Waste WA 788

Occupational Medicine WA 400-495

Quality Control TP 372.5

**Foodborne Botulism** see Botulism

**Foodborne Diseases**

General WC 268

Public health aspects WA 695-722

Veterinary SF 757.5

See also specific types of poisoning or poisoning agents

See also Diarrhea

See also Dietary Exposure

See also Food Hypersensitivity

**Foodborne Illnesses** see Foodborne Diseases

**Foot** WE 880-886

Infant or child WS 270

See also Foot Bones

**Foot-and-Mouth Disease** SF 793

See also Foot-and-Mouth Disease Virus

**Foot and Mouth Disease** see Foot-and-Mouth Disease

**Foot-and-Mouth Disease Virus** QW 168.5.P4

**Foot Bones** WE 880-883

Deformities see Foot Deformities

See also Foot

**Foot Deformities**

General WE 883

Infant or child WS 275

**Foot Deformities, Acquired** WE 883

**Foot Deformities, Congenital** WE 883

**Foot Deformity, Congenital** see Foot Deformities, Congenital

**Foot Dermatoses** WR 140

See also Tinea Pedis WR 310

**Foot Dermatitis** see Foot Dermatoses

**Foot Diseases**

General WE 880

Infant or child WS 275

**Foot Joints** WE 880-883

**Foot Traffic** see Walking

**Foot Ulcer**

General WE 880

As a complication of a specific disease with the disease

See also Diabetic Foot

**Foot Ulcer, Diabetic** see Diabetic Foot

**Football** QT 260.5.F6

**Footballs** see Football

**Foramen of Monro** see Cerebral Ventricles

**Foramen Ovale, Patent** WG 220

**Force Feeding** see Enteral Nutrition

**Force Microscopy** see Microscopy, Atomic Force

**Forced Eruption** see Orthodontic Extrusion

**Forced Expiratory Flow 0.2-1.2** see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate

**Forced Expiratory Flow 200-1200** see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate

**Forced Expiratory Flow Rates** WF 102

Physical examination WB 284

As a diagnostic test WF 141

**Forced Sterilization** see Sterilization, Involuntary

**Forceps** see Surgical Instruments

**Forceps Delivery** see Extraction, Obstetrical

**Fordiuran** see Bumetanide

**Forearm** WE 820

**Forearm Injuries** WE 820

**Forecasting**

Health workforce W 76

Hospitals and health facilities WX 140

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Other special topics, by subject
- Forefoot, Human** WE 880-886
- Forehead** WE 705-706
- Forehead Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma
- Foreign Aid** see International Cooperation
- Foreign Bodies**  
As a cause of disease QZ 55  
Diagnostic imaging WN 210  
In the ear WV 222  
Removal WO 700  
Localized, by site  
See also Eye Foreign Bodies
- Foreign-Body Reaction** QZ 150
- Foreign Medical Graduate** see Foreign Medical Graduates
- Foreign Medical Graduates**  
Education W 18-20  
Supply & distribution W 76
- Foreign Objects** see Foreign Bodies
- Foreign Professional Personnel**  
Health sciences (General) W 76  
Science Q 147-149  
See also Foreign Medical Graduates W 76 , etc.
- Foreigners** see Emigrants and Immigrants
- Forelimb** QL 950.7
- Forensic Anthropology** W 750
- Forensic Ballistics** W 843  
See also Wounds, Gunshot WO 807
- Forensic Dentistry** W 705  
Expert Testimony W 725  
Informatics W 626.5
- Forensic Examination of Blood** see Blood Chemical Analysis
- Forensic Genetics**  
As a specialty W 750  
Techniques W 700-867  
Identification  
Used in identification of the dead W 800  
Used in identification of the living W 786
- Forensic Medicine** W 601-925  
General W 700  
Directories W 622  
Examination of evidential material W 750  
Postmortem W 825  
Expert Testimony W 725  
Informatics W 626.5  
Medicolegal examination W 775-867  
Identification  
Of both living and dead W 775  
Of the dead W 800  
Of the living W 786  
Nursing see Forensic Nursing WY 170  
Veterinary SF 769.47  
For 19th century works, use W 600  
See also Jurisprudence W 32.5-32.6
- Forensic Nursing** WY 170
- Forensic Pathology**  
General W 700  
Examination of evidential material W 750  
Expert Testimony W 725  
Postmortem W 825
- Forensic Pharmacy** see Pharmacy
- Forensic Psychiatry** W 740  
As a career W 740
- Forensic Psychology** W 740
- Forensic Sciences** W 601-925
- Forensic Toxicology** W 750
- Foreskin** WJ 790  
See also Circumcision, Male
- Forest Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine
- Forested Areas** see Forests
- Forestier-Certonciny Syndrome** see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
- Forestier Disease** see Hyperostosis, Diffuse Idiopathic Skeletal
- Forestier-Rotes Disease** see Hyperostosis, Diffuse Idiopathic Skeletal
- Forestier's Disease** see Hyperostosis, Diffuse Idiopathic Skeletal
- Forestlands** see Forests
- Forests** QH 541.5.F6  
See also Trees  
See also Wood
- Form Perception** WW 105  
See also Contrast Sensitivity
- Formaldehyde**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A6  
Pharmacology QV 225
- Formalin** see Formaldehyde
- Formalin Test** see Pain Measurement
- Formication** see Paresthesia
- Formicoidea Venoms** see Ant Venoms
- Formocarbine** see Charcoal
- Formol** see Formaldehyde
- Forms and Records Control**  
General W 80  
Special field, by subject  
See also Clinical Coding  
See also Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Forms Control** see Forms and Records Control
- Formularies as Topic** QV 740  
See also Drugs, Essential  
See also Pharmacopoeias as Topic
- Formularies, Dental** QV 50
- Formularies, Drug** see Formulary
- Formularies, Hospital** QV 740
- Formulary** QV 740  
See also specific types of formularies
- Formulary, Homeopathic** WB 930
- Formulary, National** see Pharmacopoeias as Topic
- Fornical Commissure** see Fornix, Brain
- Fornix, Brain** WL 314
- Fornix (Brain)** see Fornix, Brain

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Fornix-Fimbria** see Fornix, Brain  
**Forster Resonance Energy Transfer** see Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer  
**Fort Dodge Brand of Butorphanol Tartrate** see Butorphanol  
**Fortaz** see Ceftazidime  
**Fortral** see Pentazocine  
**Fortum** see Ceftazidime  
**Fosfomycin** QV 350  
**Fosfomycin Trometamol Salt** see Fosfomycin  
**Fosfomycin Tromethamine** see Fosfomycin  
**Fossil Fuels** QV 633.5.F6  
**Fossils**  
Animal and plant QE 701-760  
Human GN 282-286.7  
Special topics, by subject  
**Foster Child** see Child, Foster  
**Foster Children** see Child, Foster  
**Foster Home Care**  
General HV 875  
Of mentally ill persons WM 29  
Public health aspects WA 310-320  
Of persons with various disabilities, with the disability  
**Foster-Kennedy Syndrome** see Optic Nerve Diseases  
**Foster Youth** see Child, Foster  
**Fostering** see Foster Home Care  
**Fotexina** see Cefotaxime  
**Fothergill Disease** see Trigeminal Neuralgia  
**Foundations**  
Research grants see Research Support as Topic  
Other special topics by subject  
(Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
History (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Founder Animals, Transgenic** see Animals, Genetically Modified  
**Founder Mice, Transgenic** see Mice, Transgenic  
**Fourier Analysis**  
General QA 403.5-404.5  
Biomedical mathematics QT 35  
**Fourier Series** see Fourier Analysis  
**Fourier Transform** see Fourier Analysis  
**Foville Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions  
**Fowl Paralysis** see Marek Disease  
**Fowl Pest** see Influenza in Birds  
**Fowl Plague** see Influenza in Birds  
**Fowl Plague Virus** see Influenza A virus  
**Fowls, Domestic** see Poultry  
**Foxes**  
General QL 737.C22  
As disease vectors QX 730  
**Foxglove** see Digitalis  
**Foy Brand of Quinine Sulfate** see Quinine  
**Fra(X) Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome  
**Fractionation, Chemical** see Chemical Fractionation  
**Fracture Dislocation** WE 180-185  
**Fracture Fixation** WE 185  
Veterinary SF 914.4  
See also Orthopedic Fixation Devices  
**Fracture Fixation, Internal** WE 185  
**Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary** WE 185  
**Fracture Healing** WE 180  
See also Bony Callus  
**Fracture, Pathologic** see Fractures, Spontaneous  
**Fracture, Pathological** see Fractures, Spontaneous  
**Fracture Reduction** see Fracture Fixation  
**Fractures, Bone**  
General WE 180-185  
Infant or child WE 180-185  
Specific types of fracture by site, e.g., Skull Fractures  
See also Osteoporotic Fractures  
**Fractures, Cartilage** WE 180  
**Fractures, Compound** see Fractures, Open  
**Fractures, Fatigue** see Fractures, Stress  
**Fractures, March** see Fractures, Stress  
**Fractures, Open** WE 182  
**Fractures, Pathologic** see Fractures, Spontaneous  
**Fractures, Pathological** see Fractures, Spontaneous  
**Fractures, Spontaneous** WE 180  
**Fractures, Stress** WE 180  
**Fractures, Ununited** WE 180  
**Fradiomycin Sulfate** see Neomycin  
**Fragile X-F Mental Retardation Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome  
**Fragile X Mental Retardation Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome  
**Fragile X Syndrome** QS 677  
See also Chromosome Fragility  
See also Intellectual Disability  
**Fragilitas Ossium** see Osteogenesis Imperfecta  
**Fragrance** see Odorants  
**Frail Elderly**  
General WT 101  
See special topics under Aged  
See also Health Services for the Aged  
**Frail Elders** see Frail Elderly  
**Frail Older Adults** see Frail Elderly  
**Frailness** see Frailty  
**Frailty** QZ 180  
See also Asthenia  
**Frailty Syndrome** see Frailty  
**Frambesia** see Yaws  
**Frambesia Tropica** see Yaws  
**Frameless Stereotaxy** see Neuronavigation  
**Frames (Spectacles)** see Eyeglasses  
**Framingham Heart Study** see Longitudinal Studies  
**France Revolution, 1789-1799** see French Revolution  
**Franceschetti-Zwahlen-Klein Syndrome** see Mandibulofacial Dysostosis  
**Franciscana** see Dolphins

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Francisella tularensis Infection** see Tularemia  
**Frank Breech Presentation** see Breech Presentation  
**Fraser's Dolphin** see Dolphins  
**Fraternities** see Societies  
**Fraud**  
Health care W 86  
Medicaid W 250  
Medicare WT 31.5  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Counterfeit Drugs  
See also Deception  
See also Professional Misconduct  
See also Quackery  
**Fraud, Health Care** see Fraud  
**Fraud, Scientific** see Scientific Misconduct  
**Fraudulent Data** see Scientific Misconduct  
**FRAXA Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome  
**FRAXE Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome  
**Freckles** see Melanosis  
**Fredet-Ramstedt Operation** see Pyloromyotomy  
**Free Association** WM 460.5.F8  
**Free Radicals**  
Chemistry QD 305.C3  
In normal metabolism QU 125  
In pathological processes QZ 180  
As a cause of specific disease or process by  
disease or process  
Special topics by subject  
**Free Wall Rupture, Heart** see Heart Rupture  
**Freedom**  
Political theory JC 585-599  
Sociology HM 1251  
Special topics, by subject  
**Freedom of Information Act Requests** see Access  
to Information  
**Freeze Drying**  
Blood WH 460  
Food WA 710  
Research techniques QH 324.9.C7  
See also Tissue Preservation  
**Freeze Fracturing** QY 95  
**Freezing**  
Biochemical technique QU 25  
Blood WH 460  
Food WA 710  
Tissue WO 665  
Special aspects, by subject  
See also Cryopreservation  
See also Cryosurgery  
See also Hypothermia, Induced  
See also Ice  
See also Refrigeration  
**Frei's Disease** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum  
**French Revolution**  
Biography of military health personnel  
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4  
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing  
WZ 112.5.N8  
Individual WZ 100  
History  
Medical services (General) DC 158.8  
Other special topics, with the topic  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)  
**Fresenius Brand of Dobutamine Hydrochloride** see  
Dobutamine  
**Fresenius Brand of Pentastarch** see Hydroxyethyl  
Starch Derivatives  
**Fresenius Brand of Piperacillin Sodium** see  
Piperacillin  
**Fresenius Kabi Brand of Fructose** see Fructose  
**Fresenius Kabi Brand of Hydroxyethylstarch** see  
Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives  
**Fresh Frozen Plasma** see Plasma  
**Fresh Water** WA 675-690  
**Freshwater** see Fresh Water  
**Freudian Theory** WM 460.5.F9  
**Friedreich Ataxia** WL 390  
**Friedreich Disease** see Friedreich Ataxia  
**Friedreich Familial Ataxia** see Friedreich Ataxia  
**Friedreich Hereditary Ataxia** see Friedreich Ataxia  
**Friedreich Hereditary Spinal Ataxia** see Friedreich  
Ataxia  
**Friedreich Spinocerebellar Ataxia** see Friedreich  
Ataxia  
**Friedreich's Ataxia** see Friedreich Ataxia  
**Friedreich's Disease** see Friedreich Ataxia  
**Friedreich's Familial Ataxia** see Friedreich Ataxia  
**Friedreich's Hereditary Ataxia** see Friedreich Ataxia  
**Friedreich's Hereditary Spinal Ataxia** see Friedreich  
Ataxia  
**Frigidity** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological  
**Fringe Benefits** see Salaries and Fringe Benefits  
**Froben** see Flurbiprofen  
**Froben SR** see Flurbiprofen  
**Froehlich's Syndrome** see Hypothalamic Diseases  
**Frog Venom** see Amphibian Venoms  
**Frog Venoms** see Amphibian Venoms  
**Frogs and Toads** see Anura  
**Frogs, True** see Ranidae  
**Frontal Bone** WE 705  
**Frontal Cortex** see Frontal Lobe  
**Frontal Encephalocele** see Encephalocele  
**Frontal Eye Fields** see Frontal Lobe  
**Frontal Linear Scleroderma en Coup de Sabre** see  
Scleroderma, Localized  
**Frontal Lobe** WL 307  
**Frontal Region Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma  
**Frontal Sinus** WV 350  
**Frontal Sulcus** see Prefrontal Cortex  
**Frosst SA Brand of Diflunisal** see Diflunisal  
**Frostbite** WD 670  
**Frottage** see Paraphilic Disorders  
**Frozen Foods** WA 710

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Frozen Sections** QY 95  
**Frozen Semen** see Semen Preservation  
**Frozen Shoulder** see Bursitis  
**Fructose** QU 81  
**Fructosediphosphates** QU 84  
**Fruit**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430  
Microbiology QW 85  
Plant culture SB 354-399  
Public health aspects WA 703  
**Fruit, Citrus** see Citrus  
**Fruit Flies** see *Drosophila*  
**Fruit Fly, *Drosophila*** see *Drosophila*  
**Frumikal** see Spironolactone  
**Frusemid** see Furosemide  
**Frusemide** see Furosemide  
**Frustration**  
General BF 575.F7  
Adolescent WS 462.5.E5  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
**FSH** see Follicle Stimulating Hormone  
**FSH (Follicle Stimulating Hormone)** see Follicle Stimulating Hormone  
**FSH-Releasing Hormone** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**FT-207** see Tegafur  
**FT207** see Tegafur  
**Ftivazide** see Isoniazid  
**Ftorafur** see Tegafur  
**Ftorotan** see Halothane  
**Fuca Brand of Aspartame** see Aspartame  
**Fuchsin** see Rosaniline Dyes  
**Fuchsin Dyes** see Rosaniline Dyes  
**Fuchsins** see Rosaniline Dyes  
**Fucosyltransferases** QU 141  
**Fuel Oils**  
Toxicology QV 633.5.F6  
**Fugue** see Dissociative Disorders  
**Fujinami sarcoma virus** see Avian Sarcoma Viruses  
**Fujisawa Brand of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone  
**Fujisawa Brand of Theophylline Sodium Glycinate** see Theophylline  
**Fuklasin** see Ziram  
**Fulgoroidea** see Hemiptera  
**Full Dentures** see Denture, Complete  
**Full Opioid Agonists** see Analgesics, Opioid  
**Fulminant Hepatic Failure with Cerebral Edema** see Hepatic Encephalopathy  
**Fulminant Meningococcal Sepsis with Adrenal Apoplexy** see Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome  
**Fulminating Hepatic Failure** see Liver Failure, Acute  
**Fulminating Liver Failure** see Liver Failure, Acute  
**Fumarylacetoacetase Deficiency** see Tyrosinemias  
**Fumarylacetoacetase Deficiency Disease** see Tyrosinemias  
**Fumouzer Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride  
**Function Activator** see Activator Appliances  
**Function Test, Pulmonary** see Respiratory Function Tests  
**Function Tests, Pulmonary** see Respiratory Function Tests  
**Functional Aphonia** see Aphonia  
**Functional Brain Imaging** see Functional Neuroimaging  
**Functional Cerebral Localization** see Brain Mapping  
**Functional Colonic Diseases** see Colonic Diseases, Functional  
**Functional Food**  
General QU 145.5  
See also Dietary Supplements  
**Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders** see Gastrointestinal Diseases  
**Functional Laterality** WL 335  
Physical anthropology GN 233  
**Functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging  
**Functional Neuroimaging** WL 141.5.N47  
**Functionally-Impaired Elderly** see Frail Elderly  
**Fund Raising**  
Hospitals WX 157  
Other special topics, by subject  
**Funding, Capital** see Capital Financing  
**Fundoplication** WI 250  
**Funds** see Financial Management  
**Fundus Fluorescence Photography** see Fluorescein Angiography  
**Fundus Oculi** WW 270  
See also Ophthalmoscopy  
**Fundus Uteri** see Uterus  
**Fundusscopes** see Ophthalmoscopes  
**Funeral Directors** see Mortuary Practice  
**Funeral Rites**  
Ethnology GN 486  
Manners and customs GT 3150-3390.5  
Psychology BF 789.F8  
**Fungal Aneurysm** see Aneurysm, Infected  
**Fungal Antigens** see Antigens, Fungal  
**Fungal Diseases** see Mycoses  
**Fungal DNA** see DNA, Fungal  
**Fungal Drug Sensitivity Tests** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests  
**Fungal Genes** see Genes, Fungal  
**Fungal Genome** see Genome, Fungal  
**Fungal Infections** see Mycoses  
**Fungal Lung Diseases** see Lung Diseases, Fungal  
**Fungal Skin Diseases** see Dermatomycoses  
**Fungal Spores** see Spores, Fungal  
**Fungal Toxins** see Mycotoxins  
**Fungal Vaccines** WC 450  
**Fungi**  
Non-pathogenic QK 600-635  
Pathogenic QW 180-180.5  
Virulence QW 42

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

See also Antifungal Agents  
See also Fungicides, Industrial  
**Fungi, Filamentous** see Fungi  
**Fungi imperfecti** see Mitosporic Fungi  
**Fungi, Mitosporic** see Mitosporic Fungi  
**Fungi, Mitosporic** see Mitosporic Fungi  
**Fungicides, Industrial**  
Agriculture SB 951.3  
Public health aspects WA 240  
See also Antifungal Agents QV 252  
**Fungicides, Therapeutic** see Antifungal Agents  
**Fungus Diseases** see Mycoses  
**Fungus Drug Sensitivity Tests** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests  
**Fungus Infections** see Mycoses  
**Fungus Poisoning** see Mycotoxicosis  
**Funiculus Spermaticus** see Spermatic Cord  
**Funnel Chest** WE 715  
**Furacilin** see Nitrofurazone  
**Furacillin** see Nitrofurazone  
**Furacin** see Nitrofurazone  
**Furadan** see Carbofuran  
**Furanocoumarins** see Furocoumarins  
**Furans**  
Occupational exposure WA 465  
Organic chemistry QD 405  
**Furanthril** see Furosemide  
**Furantral** see Furosemide  
**Furazosin** see Prazosin  
**Furniture** see Interior Design and Furnishings  
**Furocoumarins** QV 60  
See also Coumarins  
**Furosemide** QV 160  
**Furosemide Monohydrochloride** see Furosemide  
**Furosemide Monosodium Salt** see Furosemide  
**Furrow Keratitis** see Keratitis, Dendritic  
**Fursemide** see Furosemide  
**Furuncles** see Furunculosis  
**Furunculosis** WR 235  
See also Carbuncle  
**Fusarium** QW 180.5.D38  
**Fusid** see Furosemide  
**Fusiform Aneurysm** see Aneurysm  
**Fusiform Gyrus** see Temporal Lobe  
**Fusion Proteins, Recombinant** see Recombinant Fusion Proteins  
**Fusobacterium** QW 133  
**Fusobacterium Infections** WC 200  
**Fusospiillary Gingivitis** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
**Fusospirolosis** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
**Fustery Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Fustery Brand of Cefotaxime Sodium** see Cefotaxime  
**Fustery Brand of Ceftriaxone Sodium** see Ceftriaxone  
**Fustery Brand of Menotropins** see Menotropins

**Futraful** see Tegafur  
**Future** see Forecasting  
**Future Generations** see Social Responsibility  
**Futurology** see Forecasting  
**Fuzzy Logic** W 26.55.A7  
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**G**

**G-CSF** see Granulocyte Colony-Stimulating Factor  
**G Force** see Gravitation  
**G Gam Brand of Amiodarone Hydrochloride** see Amiodarone  
**G-Myticin** see Gentamicins  
**G-POEM** see Pyloromyotomy  
**G-Protein** see GTP-Binding Proteins  
**G-Protein Regulating Factors** see GTP-Binding Protein Regulators  
**G-Protein Signaling Regulators** see GTP-Binding Protein Regulators  
**G-Proteins** see GTP-Binding Proteins  
**G-Protein-Coupled Receptors** see Receptors, G-Protein-Coupled  
**G6PD Deficiency** see Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency  
**GA-1 Germ Cell Antigen** see H-Y Antigen  
**GABA** see gamma-Aminobutyric Acid  
**GABA(A) Receptor** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**GABA-A Receptor** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**GABA-A Receptor alpha Subunit** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**GABA-A Receptor beta Subunit** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**GABA-A Receptor delta Subunit** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**GABA-A Receptor epsilon Subunit** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**GABA-A Receptor gamma Subunit** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**GABA-A Receptor rho Subunit** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**GABA-A Receptors** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**GABA-Benzodiazepine Receptor** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**GABA-Benzodiazepine Receptors** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**GABA Receptor** see Receptors, GABA  
**GABA Receptors** see Receptors, GABA  
**Gabunat** see Biotin  
**Gait** WE 103  
**Gait Analysis** WE 103  
**Gait, Athetotic** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic  
**Gait, Broadened** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic  
**Gait Disorder, Sensorimotor** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic  
**Gait Disorders, Neurologic** WL 390

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- In specific disorders, with the disorder
- Gait, Drop Foot** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Gait Dysfunction, Neurologic** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Gait, Festinating** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Gait, Frontal** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Gait, Hemiplegic** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Gait, Hysterical** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Gait, Reeling** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Gait, Rigid** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Gait, Scissors** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Gait, Shuffling** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Gait, Spastic** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Gait, Stumbling** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Gait, Unsteady** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Gait, Widebased** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Galactokinase Deficiency** see Galactosemias
- Galactokinase Deficiency Disease** see Galactosemias
- Galactopyranose** see Galactose
- Galactopyranoside** see Galactose
- Galactosamine-6-Sulfatase Deficiency** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Galactose** QU 81  
See also Galactosemias
- Galactose-1-Phosphate Uridyl-Transferase Deficiency Disease** see Galactosemias
- Galactose-1-Phosphate Uridyltransferase Deficiency** see Galactosemias
- Galactose-1-Phosphate Uridyltransferase Deficiency** see Galactosemias
- Galactose Epimerase Deficiency** see Galactosemias
- Galactosemia** see Galactosemias
- Galactosemia 2** see Galactosemias
- Galactosemia 3** see Galactosemias
- Galactosemia, Classic** see Galactosemias
- Galactosemia III** see Galactosemias
- Galactosemias** WD 205.5.C2  
See also Galactose
- Galago**  
General QL 737.P937  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Galagos** see Galago
- Galanin** WL 104
- Galanin (1-29)** see Galanin
- Galanin (1-30)** see Galanin
- Galantamin** see Galantamine
- Galantamine** QV 124
- Galanthamine** see Galantamine
- Galanthamine Hydrobromide** see Galantamine
- Galderna Brand of Methoxsalen** see Methoxsalen
- GALE Deficiency** see Galactosemias
- Galen Brand of Cefotaxime Sodium** see Cefotaxime
- Galen Brand of Ceftriaxone Sodium** see Ceftriaxone
- Galen Brand of Cephalothin Sodium** see Cephalothin
- Galen Brand of Cephradine** see Cephradine
- Galen Brand of Desmopressin Acetate** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin
- Galenpharma Brand of Buserelin Acetate** see Buserelin
- GALENpharma Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone
- GALK Deficiency** see Galactosemias
- Gall Bladder Cancer** see Gallbladder Neoplasms
- Gall Bladder Diseases** see Gallbladder Diseases
- Gall Stone** see Gallstones
- Gall Stones** see Gallstones
- Gall Stones, Common Bile Duct** see Gallstones
- Gallbladder** WI 750  
See also Cholecystectomy  
See also Cholecystography  
See also Cholecystostomy
- Gallbladder Cancer** see Gallbladder Neoplasms
- Gallbladder Diseases** WI 753
- Gallbladder Inflammation** see Cholecystitis
- Gallbladder Neoplasms** WI 765
- Galliformes** QL 696.G2-696.G285
- Gallium**  
Organic chemistry QD 181.G2  
Pharmacology QV 290
- Gallium EDTA** see Edetic Acid
- Gallobeta** see Gallopamil
- Gallopamil** QV 150
- Gallopamil Hydrochloride** see Gallopamil
- gallopamil von ct** see Gallopamil
- Galls, Plant** see Plant Tumors
- Gallstones** WI 755
- Gallstones, Common Bile Duct** see Gallstones
- Gallus domesticus** see Chickens
- Gallus gallus** see Chickens
- Gallus gallus domesticus** see Chickens
- GALNS Deficiency** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- GALT Deficiency** see Galactosemias
- Galvanic Skin Response**  
Reflex test (general) WL 106
- Galvanism, Oral** see Electrogalvanism, Intraoral
- Galvanocautery** see Electrocoagulation
- Galvanosurgery** see Electrotherapy
- Galvanotherapy** see Electric Stimulation Therapy
- Gamanil** see Lofepamine
- Gamasoidiasis** see Mite Infestations
- Gambierdiscus toxicus** see Dinoflagellida
- Gambling** WM 192  
See also Risk-Taking
- Gambling, Pathologic** see Gambling
- Gambling, Pathological** see Gambling
- Gambro Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal
- Gambusia** see Cyprinodontiformes
- Game, Experimental** see Games, Experimental
- Game Theory** QA 269-272  
In leadership development HM 1261-1263  
Other uses with the area being studied
- Games, Experimental** QA 269

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Gamete Interactions** see Sperm-Ovum Interactions  
**Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer**  
Human WQ 208  
**Gametes** see Germ Cells  
**Gametogenesis** WQ 205  
**Gamimmune** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Gamimmune N** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Gamimmune** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Gamimmune N** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Gamma-666** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**gamma-Aminobutyric Acid** QU 60  
See also Receptors, GABA  
**gamma-Aminobutyric Acid, Calcium Salt (2:1)** see  
gamma-Aminobutyric Acid  
**gamma-Aminobutyric Acid, Hydrochloride** see  
gamma-Aminobutyric Acid  
**gamma-Aminobutyric Acid, Monolithium Salt** see  
gamma-Aminobutyric Acid  
**gamma-Aminobutyric Acid, Monosodium Salt** see  
gamma-Aminobutyric Acid  
**gamma-Aminobutyric Acid Receptor** see Receptors,  
GABA  
**gamma-Aminobutyric Acid Receptors** see  
Receptors, GABA  
**gamma-Aminobutyric Acid Subtype A Receptors**  
see Receptors, GABA-A  
**gamma-Aminobutyric Acid, Zinc Salt (2:1)** see  
gamma-Aminobutyric Acid  
**gamma ANP (99-126)** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**gamma-Atrial Natriuretic Peptide** see Atrial  
Natriuretic Factor  
**gamma-Benzene Hexachloride** see  
Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**Gamma Camera Imaging** see Radionuclide Imaging  
**gamma-Fibrinogen** see Fibrinogen  
**gamma-Globulin** see gamma-Globulins  
**Gamma Globulin, 7S** see Immunoglobulin G  
**gamma-Globulins** QW 601  
Used for treatment of particular disorder, with the  
disorder or system  
**gamma-HCH** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane** see  
Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**gamma-Interferon** see Interferon-gamma  
**Gamma Knife Radiosurgery** see Radiosurgery  
**gamma-L-Glu-L-Cys-Gly** see Glutathione  
**gamma-L-Glutamyl-L-Cysteinylglycine** see  
Glutathione  
**Gamma Motorneurons** see Motor Neurons, Gamma  
**gamma-Penicillinase** see Penicillinase  
**Gamma Radiation** see Gamma Rays  
**Gamma Rays** WN 105  
**gamma-Scorpion Toxin** see Scorpion Venoms  
**gamma-Seminoprotein** see Prostate-Specific Antigen  
**gamma-Thrombin** see Thrombin  
**gamma-Tropomyosin** see Tropomyosin  
**gamma-Tubulin** see Tubulin  
**Gammagard** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Gammalon** see gamma-Aminobutyric Acid  
**Gammopathy, Monoclonal** see Paraproteinemias  
**Gammaphos** see Amifostine  
**Gammapolyomavirus** see Polyomaviridae  
**Gammaretrovirus** QW 166  
**Gammexane** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**Gammonativ** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Gammopathy, Monoclonal** see Paraproteinemias  
**Gamonil** see Lofepramine  
**Gamunex** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Ganciclovir** QV 268.5  
**Ganciclovir, Monosodium Salt** see Ganciclovir  
**Ganciclovir Sodium** see Ganciclovir  
**Gancyclovir** see Ganciclovir  
**Ganges Dolphin** see Dolphins  
**Ganges River Dolphin** see Dolphins  
**Ganglia**  
General WL 102  
Infant or child WS 340  
See also specific type of ganglia  
**Ganglia, Autonomic** WL 600  
**Ganglia, Basal** see Basal Ganglia  
**Ganglia, Intra-Osseous** see Bone Cysts  
**Ganglia, Intraosseous** see Bone Cysts  
**Ganglia, Parasympathetic** WL 610  
**Ganglia, Sympathetic** WL 610  
**Gangliocytoma** see Ganglioma  
**Ganglion, Autonomic** see Ganglia, Autonomic  
**Ganglion, Basal** see Basal Ganglia  
**Ganglion Cysts** QZ 200  
Localized, by site  
**Ganglion, Intra-Osseous** see Bone Cysts  
**Ganglion of Corti** see Spiral Ganglion  
**Ganglion, Parasympathetic** see Ganglia,  
Parasympathetic  
**Ganglion, Sympathetic** see Ganglia, Sympathetic  
**Ganglioneuroma** QZ 380  
Localized, by site  
**Ganglionic Blockers** see Ganglionic Blockers  
**Ganglionic Blockers** QV 132  
See also Receptors, Nicotinic  
**Ganglionic Blocking Agents** see Ganglionic Blockers  
**Ganglionic Cysts** see Ganglion Cysts  
**Ganglions** see Ganglion Cysts  
**Ganglioplegic Agents** see Ganglionic Blockers  
**Ganglioside Storage Diseases** see Gangliosidoses  
**Ganglioside Storage Disorders** see Gangliosidoses  
**Gangliosides** QU 85  
**Gangliosidoses** WD 205.5.L5  
**Gangliosidosis** see Gangliosidoses  
**Gangrene**  
General QZ 180  
Localized, by site  
**Ganja** see Cannabis  
**Ganoderma lucidum** see Reishi  
**Ganser Syndrome** see Factitious Disorders

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Gantanol** see Sulfamethoxazole  
**Garamycin** see Gentamicins  
**Garbage Disposal** see Refuse Disposal  
**Gardenal** see Phenobarbital  
**Gardner-Arnstein feline sarcoma virus** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline  
**Gargoylism** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I  
**Gargoylism, Hurler Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I  
**Garland-Moorhouse Syndrome** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations  
**Garlic**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.L4  
Geographic distribution QV 770  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430  
**Garments** see Clothing  
**Gas Chromatography** see Chromatography, Gas  
**Gas Exchange, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Gas Exchange  
**Gas Gangrene** WC 375  
**Gas Masks** see Respiratory Protective Devices  
**Gas Poisoning** QV 662  
In industry WA 465  
**Gases**  
Analysis QD 121  
Description and properties QC 161-168.86  
In air pollution see Air Pollutants  
In anesthesia see Anesthetics  
Inorganic chemistry QD 162  
Irritant see Irritants  
Lacrimator see Tear Gases  
Poisonous see Gas Poisoning  
Vesicant see Irritants  
War see Chemical Warfare Agents  
**Gases, Inert** see Noble Gases  
**Gases, Rare** see Noble Gases  
**Gasoline**  
Toxicology QV 633.5.F6  
**Gastrectomy** WI 380  
See also Postgastrectomy Syndromes  
**Gastric Acid** WI 302  
See also Achlorhydria  
See also Hydrochloric Acid  
**Gastric Acid Aspiration Syndrome** see Pneumonia, Aspiration  
**Gastric Acid Reflux** see Gastroesophageal Reflux  
**Gastric Acid Reflux Disease** see Gastroesophageal Reflux  
**Gastric Acidity Determination** QY 130  
**Gastric Agents** see Gastrointestinal Agents  
**Gastric Antacid Drugs** see Antacids  
**Gastric Antrum** see Pyloric Antrum  
**Gastric Bypass** WI 980  
**Gastric Cancer** see Stomach Neoplasms  
**Gastric Cancer, Familial Diffuse** see Stomach Neoplasms  
**Gastric Dilatation** WI 306  
**Gastric Dilation** see Gastric Dilatation  
**Gastric Diseases** see Stomach Diseases  
**Gastric Drugs** see Gastrointestinal Agents  
**Gastric Emptying** WI 302  
**Gastric Feeding Tubes** see Enteral Nutrition  
**Gastric Fistula** WI 306  
See also Gastrostomy  
**Gastric Glands** see Gastric Mucosa  
**Gastric Hypothermia**  
General WO 350  
In treatment of particular disorder, with the disorder  
**Gastric Juice**  
General WI 302  
Clinical pathology QY 130  
See also Achlorhydria  
See also Pepsin A  
See also Pepsinogens  
**Gastric Microbiome** see Gastrointestinal Microbiome  
**Gastric Mucosa**  
Cytology WI 301  
Physiology WI 302  
**Gastric Neoplasms** see Stomach Neoplasms  
**Gastric Parietal Cells** see Parietal Cells, Gastric  
**Gastric Per-oral Endoscopic Pyloromyotomy** see Pyloromyotomy  
**Gastric Peroral Endoscopic Pyloromyotomy** see Pyloromyotomy  
**Gastric Rupture** see Stomach Rupture  
**Gastric Ulcer** see Stomach Ulcer  
**Gastric Varices** see Esophageal and Gastric Varices  
**Gastric Varix** see Esophageal and Gastric Varices  
**Gastrin** see Gastrins  
**Gastrin-Producing Tumor** see Gastrinoma  
**Gastrinoma**  
Of the duodenum WI 505  
Of the pancreas WI 810  
See also Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome  
**Gastrins** WK 170  
See also Gastrointestinal Agents  
**Gastritis** WI 310  
**Gastro-Esophageal Reflux** see Gastroesophageal Reflux  
**Gastro-oesophageal Reflux** see Gastroesophageal Reflux  
**Gastrocnemius Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal  
**Gastroduodenal Ulcer** see Peptic Ulcer  
**Gastroenteritis** WI 195  
**Gastroenterologists**  
General WI 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.G2  
Individual WZ 100  
**Gastroenterology** WI 21  
See also Gastroenterologists  
See also Gastrointestinal Diseases  
**Gastroenterostomy** WI 980  
**Gastroesophageal Junction** see Esophagogastric

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Junction

**Gastroesophageal Reflux** WI 258

See also Esophageal Sphincter, Lower

See also Fundoplication

See also Heartburn

**Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease** see

Gastroesophageal Reflux

**Gastroileal Bypass** see Gastric Bypass

**Gastrointestinal Agents** QV 66

**Gastrointestinal Cancer** see Gastrointestinal  
Neoplasms

**Gastrointestinal Diseases**

General WI 195

Infant or child WS 311

Nursing WY 156.5

Surgery WI 980

Veterinary SF 851

**Gastrointestinal Disorders, Functional** see

Gastrointestinal Diseases

**Gastrointestinal Drugs** see Gastrointestinal Agents

**Gastrointestinal Endoscopes** see Endoscopes,  
Gastrointestinal

**Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgical Procedures**

see Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal

**Gastrointestinal Flora** see Gastrointestinal  
Microbiome

**Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage** WI 195

Particular types, by type

**Gastrointestinal Hormone Receptor** see Receptors,  
Gastrointestinal Hormone

Gastrointestinal Hormone

**Gastrointestinal Hormone Receptors** see

Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone

**Gastrointestinal Hormones** WK 170

See also Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66

See also Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone WK  
170

**Gastrointestinal Microbial Community** see

Gastrointestinal Microbiome

**Gastrointestinal Microbiome** QW 100

**Gastrointestinal Microbiota** see Gastrointestinal  
Microbiome

**Gastrointestinal Microflora** see Gastrointestinal  
Microbiome

**Gastrointestinal Motility** WI 102

**Gastrointestinal Neoplasms** WI 195

**Gastrointestinal Stromal Neoplasm** see

Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors

**Gastrointestinal Stromal Neoplasms** see

Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors

**Gastrointestinal Stromal Sarcoma** see

Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors

**Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor** see Gastrointestinal  
Stromal Tumors

**Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors** WI 149

**Gastrointestinal Surgical Procedure** see Digestive  
System Surgical Procedures

**Gastrointestinal Surgical Procedures** see Digestive

System Surgical Procedures

**Gastrointestinal System** see Digestive System

**Gastrointestinal Tract**

General WI 190

Infant or child WS 310

Surgery WI 980

Specific organs by organ or region

See also Gastrointestinal Diseases

**Gastrojejunostomy** see Gastric Bypass

**Gastroplasty** WI 980

**Gastropoda** QL 430.4-430.5

**Gastropods** see Gastropoda

**Gastroscopic Surgery** see Gastroscopy

**Gastroscopic Surgical Procedures** see Gastroscopy

**Gastroscopy** WI 300

**Gastrospirillum** see Helicobacter

**Gastrostomy** WI 380

**Gastrotsepin** see Pirenzepine

**Gastrozepin** see Pirenzepine

**Gastrozepin Brand of Vinblastine Sulfate** see  
Vinblastine

**Gated Blood-Pool Imaging** WG 141.5.R3

**Gated Blood-Pool Scintigraphy** see Gated

Blood-Pool Imaging

**Gated Equilibrium Blood-Pool Scintigraphy** see

Gated Blood-Pool Imaging

**Gated Equilibrium Blood Pool Scintigraphy** see

Gated Blood-Pool Imaging

**Gated Protein Transport** see Protein Transport

**Gatekeepers, Health Service** see Referral and  
Consultation

**Gatekeeping** W 84

In Managed Care W 130

Ethical aspects W 50

Specific conditions by subject

**Gating, Ion Channel** see Ion Channel Gating

**Gaucher Disease** WD 205.5.L5

**Gaucher Disease, Acute Neuronopathic** see

Gaucher Disease

**Gaucher Disease, Acute Neuronopathic Type** see

Gaucher Disease

**Gaucher Disease, Chronic** see Gaucher Disease

**Gaucher Disease, Chronic Neuronopathic Type** see

Gaucher Disease

**Gaucher Disease, Infantile** see Gaucher Disease

**Gaucher Disease, Infantile Cerebral** see Gaucher

Disease

**Gaucher Disease, Juvenile** see Gaucher Disease

**Gaucher Disease, Juvenile and Adult, Cerebral** see

Gaucher Disease

**Gaucher Disease, Neuronopathic** see Gaucher

Disease

**Gaucher Disease, Non-Neuronopathic Form** see

Gaucher Disease

**Gaucher Disease, Noncerebral Juvenile** see

Gaucher Disease

**Gaucher Disease, Subacute Neuronopathic Form**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- see Gaucher Disease  
**Gaucher Disease, Subacute Neuronopathic Type**  
see Gaucher Disease  
**Gaucher Disease, Type 1** see Gaucher Disease  
**Gaucher Disease Type 1** see Gaucher Disease  
**Gaucher Disease, Type 2** see Gaucher Disease  
**Gaucher Disease Type 2** see Gaucher Disease  
**Gaucher Disease, Type 3** see Gaucher Disease  
**Gaucher Disease Type 3** see Gaucher Disease  
**Gaucher Disease, Type I** see Gaucher Disease  
**Gaucher Disease, Type II** see Gaucher Disease  
**Gaucher Disease, Type III** see Gaucher Disease  
**Gaucher Splenomegaly** see Gaucher Disease  
**Gaucher Syndrome** see Gaucher Disease  
**Gauchers Disease** see Gaucher Disease  
**Gaucher's Disease** see Gaucher Disease  
**Gayet-Wernicke Encephalopathy** see Wernicke Encephalopathy  
**Gays** see Sexual and Gender Minorities  
**GBA Deficiency** see Gaucher Disease  
**Gebauer Brand of Ethyl Chloride** see Ethyl Chloride  
**Gebauer's Ethyl Chloride** see Ethyl Chloride  
**Geckos** see Lizards  
**Gegenhalten** see Muscle Rigidity  
**Gehrig's Disease** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis  
**Geiger Counter** see Radiometry  
**Geiger-Mueller Counter Tube** see Radiometry  
**Geiger-Mueller Counters** see Radiometry  
**Geiger-Mueller Probe** see Radiometry  
**Geiger-Mueller Tube** see Radiometry  
**Gel Diffusion Tests** see Immunodiffusion  
**Gel Electrophoresis, Two-Dimensional** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional  
**Gel Precipitation Test** see Immunodiffusion  
**Gelada** see Theropithecus  
**Gelada Baboon** see Theropithecus  
**Gelafusal** see Gelatin  
**Gelastic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Gelatin** QU 55.3  
**Gelcen** see Capsaicin  
**Gelineau Syndrome** see Narcolepsy  
**Gelineau's Syndrome** see Narcolepsy  
**Gels** QV 786.5.C7  
**Gelsemium** QV 766-770  
**Gemistocytic Astrocytoma** see Astrocytoma  
**Gemiton** see Clonidine  
**Gen-Baclofen** see Baclofen  
**Gen-Buspirone** see Buspirone  
**Gen-Gliclazide** see Gliclazide  
**Gen-Trazodone** see Trazodone  
**Gen-Warfarin** see Warfarin  
**GenBank** see Databases, Nucleic Acid  
**Gender** see Gender Identity  
**Gender-Based Violence**  
Forensic medicine W 860  
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 600-605  
Psychological aspects of victims WM 167  
Public health aspects WA 300-395  
Special topics, by subject  
**Gender Bias** see Sexism  
**Gender Change Procedures** see Sex Reassignment Procedures  
**Gender Change Surgery** see Sex Reassignment Surgery  
**Gender Confirmation Procedures** see Sex Reassignment Procedures  
**Gender Confirmation Surgery** see Sex Reassignment Surgery  
**Gender Dysphoria** WM 617  
**Gender Identity**  
General WM 617  
Adolescent WS 462.5.P3  
Infant or child WS 105.5.P3  
See also Transgender Persons  
**Gender Issues** see Interpersonal Relations  
**Gender Minorities** see Sexual and Gender Minorities  
**Gender Reassignment Procedures** see Sex Reassignment Procedures  
**Gender Reassignment Surgery** see Sex Reassignment Surgery  
**Gender Relations** see Interpersonal Relations  
**Gender Role** see Gender Identity  
**Gender-Variant Persons** see Transgender Persons  
**Genderqueer Persons** see Transgender Persons  
**Gene** see Genes  
**Gene Action Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation  
**Gene Amplification** QU 475  
**Gene, Bacterial** see Genes, Bacterial  
**Gene Bank** see Gene Library  
**Gene Chips** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis  
**Gene Circuits** see Gene Regulatory Networks  
**Gene Clusters** see Multigene Family  
**Gene Delivery Systems** see Gene Transfer Techniques  
**Gene Duplication** QU 477  
See also Multigene Family  
**Gene Expression** QU 475  
See also Gene Expression Profiling  
See also Phenotype  
**Gene Expression Chips** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis  
**Gene Expression Monitoring** see Gene Expression Profiling  
**Gene Expression Pattern Analysis** see Gene Expression Profiling  
**Gene Expression Profiling**  
General works QU 550.5.G4  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Gene Expression  
See also Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis  
**Gene Expression Regulation** QU 475

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- See also Cell Differentiation  
See also Chromosomal Proteins, Non-Histone  
See also Transcription Factors
- Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial** QW 51  
**Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic** QZ 203  
**Gene Expression Regulation, Plant** QK 981-981.7  
**Gene Expression Regulation, Viral** QW 160.5  
**Gene Inactivation** see Gene Silencing  
**Gene Insertion** see Mutagenesis, Insertional  
**Gene Library** QU 470  
See also Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques  
See also Databases, Nucleic Acid  
See also DNA, Recombinant
- Gene Mapping** see Chromosome Mapping  
**Gene Module** see Gene Regulatory Networks  
**Gene Modules** see Gene Regulatory Networks  
**Gene Networks** see Gene Regulatory Networks  
**Gene Pool** QU 500  
**Gene Probes, DNA** see DNA Probes  
**Gene Product, Bacterial** see Bacterial Proteins  
**Gene Products, Bacterial** see Bacterial Proteins  
**Gene Products, Protein** see Proteins  
**Gene Products, RNA** see RNA  
**Gene Products, Viral** see Viral Proteins  
**Gene Protein, Bacterial** see Bacterial Proteins  
**Gene Proteins** see Proteins  
**Gene Proteins, Bacterial** see Bacterial Proteins  
**Gene Rearrangement** QU 500  
See also Antibody Diversity  
See also Genes, Immunoglobulin  
See also Translocation, Genetic
- Gene, Regulator** see Genes, Regulator  
**Gene Regulatory Networks** QU 470  
See also Gene Expression Regulation  
**Gene Silencing** QU 475  
See also DNA Methylation QU 58.5  
See also Epigenesis, Genetic  
**Gene Silencing, Post-Transcriptional** see RNA Interference  
**Gene Targeting** QU 550  
**Gene Therapy** see Genetic Therapy  
**Gene Therapy, Somatic** see Genetic Therapy  
**Gene Transfer, Horizontal**  
General QU 500  
Microbial QW 51  
**Gene Transfer, Lateral** see Gene Transfer, Horizontal  
**Gene Transfer Technique** see Gene Transfer Techniques  
**Gene Transfer Techniques** QU 550  
See also Genetic Therapy  
**Gene-Environment Interaction** QU 500  
See also Genetic Predisposition to Disease  
**Genentech Brand of Alteplase** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator  
**General Adaptation Syndrome** QT 162.S8  
**General Paralysis** see Neurosyphilis  
**General Paralysis of the Insane** see Neurosyphilis
- General Paresis** see Neurosyphilis  
**General Paresis of the Insane** see Neurosyphilis  
**General Practice**  
General WB 110  
As a profession W 89  
Legislation W 33  
See also General Practitioners  
**General Practice, Dental** WU 21  
Textbooks WU 100  
**General Practices, Dental** see General Practice, Dental  
**General Practitioners**  
General W 89  
See also General Practice  
**General Social Development and Population** see Sociology  
**General Surgery**  
General WO 21  
Anecdotes or humor WZ 305.5  
In a specialty, with the specialty  
See also Barber Surgeons  
See also Surgeons  
See also Surgical Procedures, Operative  
**General Systems Theory** see Systems Theory  
**Generalization** see Generalization (Psychology)  
**Generalization of Expertise** see Professional Competence  
**Generalization (Psychology)** BD 235  
Stimulus BF 319.5.S7  
**Generalized Absence Seizures** see Seizures  
**Generalized Headache** see Headache  
**Generalized Radiation Sickness** see Radiation Injuries  
**Generalized Tonic-Clonic Seizures** see Seizures  
**Generations** see Family Characteristics  
**Generic Drugs** see Drugs, Generic  
**Generic Equivalency** see Therapeutic Equivalency  
**Generics Brand of Gliclazide** see Gliclazide  
**Generics Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride** see Methadone  
**Generosan Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone  
**Generosan Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid  
**Genes** QU 470  
See also Base Sequence  
See also Genome  
See also Genomic Library  
**Genes, Bacterial** QW 51  
See also Genome, Bacterial  
**Genes, BRCA1**  
General WP 870  
Localized, by site  
See also BRCA1 Protein  
**Genes, BRCA2**  
General WP 870  
Localized, by site  
See also BRCA2 Protein

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Genes, Cancer Suppressor** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Genes, Class I** see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, Class II** see Genes, MHC Class II
- Genes, Dominant** QU 470
- Genes, Fungal**  
Non-pathogenic QK 602  
Pathogenic QW 180-180.5
- Genes, Growth Suppressor** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Genes, H-2 Class I** see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, HLA Class I** see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, HLA Class II** see Genes, MHC Class II
- Genes, Homeo Box** see Genes, Homeobox
- Genes, Homeobox** QU 470
- Genes, Homeotic** see Genes, Homeobox
- Genes, Ig** see Genes, Immunoglobulin
- Genes, Immune Response** see Genes, MHC Class II
- Genes, Immunoglobulin** QW 601  
See also Immunogenetics  
See also Immunoglobulins
- Genes, Metastasis Suppressor** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Genes, MHC Class I** QW 541  
Special topics, by subject
- Genes, MHC Class II** QW 541  
Special topics, by subject
- Genes, Microbial** QW 51  
See also Genes, Fungal  
See also Genes, Viral
- Genes, Neoplasm** QZ 210  
See also Neoplasm Proteins
- Genes, Onco-Suppressor** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Genes, ras** QZ 210
- Genes, Rb** see Genes, Retinoblastoma
- Genes, Recessive** QU 470
- Genes, Regulator** QU 470
- Genes, Reiterated** see Multigene Family
- Genes, Retinoblastoma** QZ 210  
See also Retinoblastoma
- Genes, Spliced** see DNA, Recombinant
- Genes, Split** see Genes
- Genes, Synthetic** QU 470
- Genes, Tumor Suppressor** QZ 210
- Genes, Viral** QW 160.5  
See also DNA, Viral  
See also Genome, Viral  
See also RNA, Viral  
See also Viral Proteins
- Genesis of Life** see Origin of Life
- Genetic Carriers** see Heterozygote
- Genetic Code** QU 470  
See also Protein Biosynthesis
- Genetic Concepts** see Genetic Phenomena
- Genetic Conditions, Dominant** see Genes, Dominant
- Genetic Conditions, Recessive** see Genes, Recessive
- Genetic Conjugation** see Conjugation, Genetic
- Genetic Counseling** QZ 52  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Eugenics  
See also Genetic Techniques
- Genetic Counseling, Prenatal** see Genetic Counseling
- Genetic Determinism** QU 450
- Genetic Diseases** see Genetic Diseases, Inborn
- Genetic Diseases, Inborn**  
General QZ 50  
Veterinary genetics SF 756.5  
See also names of specific diseases  
See also Genetics, Medical
- Genetic Diseases, X-Chromosome Linked** see Genetic Diseases, X-Linked
- Genetic Diseases, X-Linked**  
General QS 677  
Specific diseases by disease  
See also Sex Chromosome Aberrations  
See also Sex Chromosome Disorders
- Genetic Disorders** see Genetic Diseases, Inborn
- Genetic Diversity** see Genetic Variation
- Genetic Engineering** QU 550.5.G47  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Animals, Genetically Modified  
See also DNA, Recombinant  
See also Fertilization in Vitro  
See also Mice, Transgenic  
See also Organisms, Genetically Modified  
See also Plants, Genetically Modified  
See also Protein Engineering
- Genetic Engineering of Proteins** see Protein Engineering
- Genetic Engineering, Protein** see Protein Engineering
- Genetic Enhancement** QU 550.5.G47
- Genetic Enhancements** see Genetic Enhancement
- Genetic Epidemiology** see Molecular Epidemiology
- Genetic Evolution** see Evolution, Molecular
- Genetic Fingerprinting** see DNA Fingerprinting
- Genetic Hemochromatosis** see Hemochromatosis
- Genetic Imprinting** see Genomic Imprinting
- Genetic Inbreeding** see Inbreeding
- Genetic Information, Personal** see Genetic Privacy
- Genetic Intervention** see Genetic Engineering
- Genetic Linkage** QU 500
- Genetic Linkage Analysis** see Genetic Linkage
- Genetic Marker** see Genetic Markers
- Genetic Markers** QU 500  
See also Chromosome Mapping
- Genetic Materials** see Genes
- Genetic Models** see Models, Genetic
- Genetic Phenomena**  
General QU 500  
In animals only QH 432

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- In plants QK 981  
See also Genetic Structures  
See also Genetic Techniques  
See also Genetics  
See also Molecular Biology
- Genetic Phenomenon** see Genetic Phenomena
- Genetic Polymorphism** see Polymorphism, Genetic
- Genetic Polymorphisms** see Polymorphism, Genetic
- Genetic Predisposition** see Genetic Predisposition to Disease
- Genetic Predisposition Testing** see Genetic Testing
- Genetic Predisposition to Disease** QZ 50  
To specific diseases, with the disease  
See also Gene-Environment Interaction  
See also Genetic Testing
- Genetic Privacy** QZ 21  
See also DNA Fingerprinting  
See also Genetic Testing
- Genetic Process** see Genetic Phenomena
- Genetic Processes** see Genetic Phenomena
- Genetic Recombination** see Recombination, Genetic
- Genetic Research** QU 450  
Special topics by subject
- Genetic Screening** see Genetic Testing
- Genetic Selection** see Selection, Genetic
- Genetic Services** QZ 52  
Special topics by subject  
See also Genetic Therapy  
See also Prenatal Diagnosis
- Genetic Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases, Genetic
- Genetic Structures** QU 470  
See also Genetic Phenomena  
See also Genetics
- Genetic Susceptibility** see Genetic Predisposition to Disease
- Genetic Technic** see Genetic Techniques
- Genetic Technics** see Genetic Techniques
- Genetic Technique** see Genetic Techniques
- Genetic Techniques** QU 550  
Special topics, by subject  
See also specific techniques, e.g., Cytogenetic Analysis
- Genetic Testing** QZ 52  
See also Cytogenetic Analysis  
See also Databases, Nucleic Acid  
See also Genetic Predisposition to Disease  
See also Genetic Privacy  
See also Molecular Diagnostic Techniques  
See also Preimplantation Diagnosis  
See also Prenatal Diagnosis
- Genetic Therapy** QU 560  
Of a specific disease, with the disease  
See also Gene Transfer Techniques  
See also Genetic Services
- Genetic Therapy, Gametic** see Genetic Therapy
- Genetic Therapy, Somatic** see Genetic Therapy
- Genetic Toxicity Tests** see Mutagenicity Tests
- Genetic Transcription** see Transcription, Genetic
- Genetic Transduction** see Transduction, Genetic
- Genetic Transformation** see Transformation, Genetic
- Genetic Translation** see Protein Biosynthesis
- Genetic Variation**  
General QU 477  
Animal QH 408  
Bacteria QW 51  
Fungi QW 180  
Plants QK 983  
Viruses QW 160.5
- Genetic Vectors** QU 470  
See also Bacteriophages  
See also DNA, Recombinant  
See also Viruses
- Genetically Engineered Animals** see Animals, Genetically Modified
- Genetically Engineered Organisms** see Organisms, Genetically Modified
- Genetically Engineered Plants** see Plants, Genetically Modified
- Genetically Modified Animals** see Animals, Genetically Modified
- Genetically Modified Food** see Food, Genetically Modified
- Genetically Modified Organism** see Organisms, Genetically Modified
- Genetically Modified Organisms** see Organisms, Genetically Modified
- Genetically Modified Plants** see Plants, Genetically Modified
- Genetics**  
As a profession QU 21  
See also Genetic Phenomena  
See also Genetic Structures  
See also Histocompatibility Testing
- Genetics, Bacterial** see Genetics, Microbial
- Genetics, Behavioral** QU 450  
See also Sociobiology
- Genetics, Biochemical** see Molecular Biology
- Genetics, Human** see Human Genetics
- Genetics, Medical** QZ 50  
See also Chromosome Aberrations  
See also Diseases in Twins  
See also Eugenics  
See also Genetic Diseases, Inborn  
See also Molecular Medicine
- Genetics, Microbial** QW 51  
See also Chromosomes, Bacterial  
See also Genome, Microbial
- Genetics, Molecular** see Molecular Biology
- Genetics, Population** QU 450  
Physical anthropology GN 289  
See also Population Dynamics
- Genetics, Radiation** see Radiation Genetics
- Geneva Brand of Butorphanol Tartrate** see Butorphanol

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Geniculate Ganglia** see Geniculate Ganglion  
**Geniculate Ganglion** WL 330  
**Geniculate Ganglionitis** see Facial Nerve Diseases  
**Genital Ambiguity** see Disorders of Sex Development  
**Genital Diseases, Female**  
General WP 140  
Diagnosis WP 141  
General Surgery WP 660  
See also Gynecologic Surgical Procedures  
Infant or child WS 321  
Nursing WY 156.7  
See also Obstetric Nursing  
Therapy WP 650  
Urologic WJ 190  
Veterinary SF 871  
**Genital Diseases, Male**  
General WJ 700  
Infant or child WS 321  
Veterinary SF 871  
**Genital Herpes** see Herpes Genitalis  
**Genital Infantilism** see Sexual Infantilism  
**Genital Mutilation, Female** see Circumcision, Female  
**Genital Neoplasms, Female** WP 145  
**Genital Neoplasms, Male** WJ 706  
**Genital Organs** see Genitalia  
**Genital Organs, Female** see Genitalia, Female  
**Genital Organs, Male** see Genitalia, Male  
**Genital System** see Genitalia  
**Genital Tract Infections** see Reproductive Tract Infections  
**Genitalia**  
General (including both male and female) WJ 700  
See also Genitalia, Female WP 100 , etc.  
See also Genitalia, Male WJ 700-875  
Animals, Domestic SF 871  
Drugs affecting QV 170-177  
Infant or child WS 320  
See also Gonads WK 900  
**Genitalia, Female** WP 100-660  
Infant or child WS 320  
Physiology WP 505  
See also specific organs, e.g., Uterus  
See also Hysterosalpingography  
**Genitalia, Male** WJ 700-875  
Infant or child WS 320  
**Genitals** see Genitalia  
**Genitals, Female** see Genitalia, Female  
**Genitals, Male** see Genitalia, Male  
**Genito-urinary Cancer** see Urogenital Neoplasms  
**Genito-urinary Neoplasm** see Urogenital Neoplasms  
**Genitourinary Abnormalities** see Urogenital Abnormalities  
**Genitourinary Cancer** see Urogenital Neoplasms  
**Genitourinary Diseases** see Male Urogenital Diseases  
**Genitourinary Neoplasms** see Urogenital Neoplasms  
**Genitourinary System** see Urogenital System  
**Genocide**  
General HV 6322.7  
Psychological aspects of victims WM 167  
See also individual wars in LC schedules D-F  
**Genogroup** see Genotype  
**Genome** QU 470  
See also Genes  
See also Genomics  
**Genome, Bacterial** QW 51  
See also Genes, Bacterial  
**Genome, Fungal**  
Non-pathogenic QK 602  
Pathogenic QW 180-180.5  
See also Genes, Fungal  
**Genome, Human** QU 460  
**Genome Instability** see Genomic Instability  
**Genome Library** see Genomic Library  
**Genome Mapping** see Chromosome Mapping  
**Genome, Microbial** QW 51  
See also Genetics, Microbial  
See also Genome, Bacterial  
See also Genome, Fungal  
See also Genome, Viral  
**Genome, Plant** QK 981-981.7  
**Genome Project, Human** see Human Genome Project  
**Genome Stability** see Genomic Instability  
**Genome, Viral** QW 160.5  
See also Genes, Viral  
**Genomes, Bacterial** see Genome, Bacterial  
**Genomic Hybridization** see Nucleic Acid Hybridization  
**Genomic Imprinting** QU 475  
See also DNA Methylation  
See also Epigenesis, Genetic  
**Genomic Instability**  
General QU 477  
In humans QS 677  
In neoplastic processes QZ 210  
**Genomic Library** QU 460  
See also DNA, Recombinant  
See also Human Genome Project  
**Genomic Stability** see Genomic Instability  
**Genomics** QU 460  
See also Computational Biology  
See also Human Genome Project  
See also Proteomics  
See also Sequence Analysis, DNA  
**Genopharm Brand of Ethambutol Hydrochloride**  
see Ethambutol  
**Genotonorm** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Genotoxic Stress** see DNA Damage  
**Genotoxicity Tests** see Mutagenicity Tests  
**Genotoxins** see Mutagens  
**Genotropin** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Genotype** QU 500  
Histocompatibility WO 680

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Genpharm** see Baclofen  
**Genpharm Brand of Buspirone** see Buspirone  
**Genpharm Brand of Gliclazide** see Gliclazide  
**Genpharm Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine  
**Genpharm Brand of Trazodone Hydrochloride** see Trazodone  
**Genpharm Brand of Warfarin Sodium** see Warfarin  
**Gentacynol** see Gentamicins  
**Gentamicin** see Gentamicins  
**Gentamicin Sulfate** see Gentamicins  
**Gentamicin Sulfate (USP)** see Gentamicins  
**Gentamicins** QV 350.5.G3  
**Gentamycin** see Gentamicins  
**Gentamycins** see Gentamicins  
**Gentavet** see Gentamicins  
**Gentiaanviolet FNA** see Gentian Violet  
**Gentian Violet** QV 240  
**Genticin** see Gentamicins  
**Genvir** see Acyclovir  
**Geographic Factor** see Geography  
**Geographic Factors** see Geography  
**Geographic Information Systems**  
  General (medical) W 26.55.14  
  Special topics by subject  
  Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable  
**Geographical Information Systems** see Geographic Information Systems  
**Geography** GB 51-54.5  
  By region or country GB 111-398.7  
  See also Geography, Medical  
  See also Maps as Topic  
  See also Topography, Medical  
**Geography, Human** see Geography  
**Geography, Medical** WB 700-720  
  See also Climatotherapy  
**Geological Concepts** see Geological Phenomena  
**Geological Phenomena** QE 26-26.2  
**Geological Phenomenon** see Geological Phenomena  
**Geological Process** see Geological Phenomena  
**Geological Processes** see Geological Phenomena  
**Geology** QE 26-26.2  
  See also Geological Phenomena  
**Geomedicine** see Geography, Medical  
**Geomycin** see Oxytetracycline  
**Geophagia** see Pica  
**Geophysical Phenomena** see Geological Phenomena  
**Geophysical Process** see Geological Phenomena  
**Geophysical Processes** see Geological Phenomena  
**Geothermal Springs** see Hot Springs  
**Gerbillinae**  
  General QL 737.R666  
  As laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
**Gerbils** see Gerbillinae  
**GERD** see Gastroesophageal Reflux  
**Gerda Brand of Diethylstilbestrol** see Diethylstilbestrol  
**Geriatric Assessment** WT 16  
**Geriatric Dentistry** WU 490  
  See also Dental Care for Aged  
**Geriatric Health Services** see Health Services for the Aged  
**Geriatric Nursing** WY 152  
**Geriatric Ophthalmology** see Aged  
**Geriatric Psychiatry** WT 150  
  As a career WT 150  
**Geriatricians** WT 21  
**Geriatrics**  
  General WT 100  
  As a profession WT 21  
  Therapeutics (General) WT 166  
  See also Aged  
**Geriocaine** see Procaine  
**Germ Cell and Embryonal Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal  
**Germ Cell and Embryonic Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal  
**Germ Cell Cancer** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal  
**Germ Cell Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal  
**Germ Cell Tumor** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal  
**Germ Cells** WQ 205  
  Animal QL 964-966  
**Germ-Free Life** QY 58  
**Germ Line** see Germ Cells  
**Germ-Line Cells** see Germ Cells  
**Germ Line Theory** see Antibody Diversity  
**German Measles** see Rubella  
**Germanium**  
  Inorganic chemistry QD 181.G5  
  Pharmacology QV 290  
**Germex** see Benzalkonium Compounds  
**Germfree Life** see Germ-Free Life  
**Germinoblastoma** see Lymphoma  
**Gerokit** see Procaine  
**Gerontologists** see Geriatricians  
**Gerontology** see Geriatrics  
**Geroxalen** see Methoxsalen  
**Gestagen** see Progestins  
**Gestagen Effect** see Progestins  
**Gestagen Effects** see Progestins  
**Gestagenic Agents** see Progestins  
**Gestagenic Effect** see Progestins  
**Gestagenic Effects** see Progestins  
**Gestagens** see Progestins  
**Gestalt Theory** BF 203  
**Gestalt Therapy** WM 420.5.G3  
**Gestation** see Pregnancy  
**Gestational Age** WQ 210.5  
  See also Infant, Premature

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Gestational Carriers** see Surrogate Mothers  
**Gestational Diabetes** see Diabetes, Gestational  
**Gestational Hypertension** see Hypertension, Pregnancy-Induced  
**Gestational Luteoma** see Luteoma  
**Gestational Mothers** see Surrogate Mothers  
**Gestational Trophoblastic Disease** WP 465  
**Gestational Trophoblastic Neoplasia** see Gestational Trophoblastic Disease  
**Gestational Trophoblastic Neoplasms** see Gestational Trophoblastic Disease  
**Gestational Weight Gain** WQ 200  
**Gestosis, EPH** see Pre-Eclampsia  
**Gestures**  
    Infant or child WS 105.5.C8  
    Psychology BF 637.N66  
    Social psychology HM 1206-1211  
**Getah virus** see Alphavirus  
**Ghettos** see Poverty Areas  
**Ghost Surgery** see Surgical Procedures, Operative  
**GI Tract** see Gastrointestinal Tract  
**Gianotti-Crosti Syndrome** see Acrodermatitis  
**Giant Bottle-Nosed Whales** see Whales  
**Giant Cell Aortic Arteritis** see Giant Cell Arteritis  
**Giant Cell Aortitis** see Giant Cell Arteritis  
**Giant Cell Aortitis, Horton's** see Giant Cell Arteritis  
**Giant Cell Arteritis** WG 595.T3  
    See also Polymyalgia Rheumatica  
**Giant Cell Arteritis, Horton** see Giant Cell Arteritis  
**Giant Cell Glioblastoma** see Glioblastoma  
**Giant Cell Granuloma** see Granuloma, Giant Cell  
**Giant Cell Tumors**  
    General QZ 340  
    Bone WE 258  
    Localized, by site  
**Giant Follicular Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Giant Intracranial Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Giant Pandas** see Ursidae  
**Giant Silkmoths** see Moths  
**Giant Silkworms** see Moths  
**Giardia** QW 235  
**Giardia duodenalis Infection** see Giardiasis  
**Giardia Infection** see Giardiasis  
**Giardia intestinalis Infection** see Giardiasis  
**Giardia lamblia Infection** see Giardiasis  
**Giardiasis** WC 700  
**Gibbons** see Hylobates  
**Gibraltar Fever** see Brucellosis  
**Gierke Disease** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I  
**Gierke's Disease** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I  
**GIFT** see Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer  
**Gift Shop, Hospital** see Hospital Shops  
**Gift Shops, Hospital** see Hospital Shops  
**Gifted Child** see Child, Gifted  
**Gigantism** WK 550  
**Gila Monsters** see Lizards  
**Gilbert Disease** WD 205.5.H9  
**Gilbert-Lereboullet Syndrome** see Gilbert Disease  
**Gilbert Syndrome** see Gilbert Disease  
**Gilbert's Disease** see Gilbert Disease  
**Gilbert's Syndrome** see Gilbert Disease  
**Gilchrist Disease** see Blastomycosis  
**Gilchrist's Disease** see Blastomycosis  
**Gilles de la Tourette Syndrome** see Tourette Syndrome  
**Gilles de la Tourette's Disease** see Tourette Syndrome  
**Gilles De La Tourette's Syndrome** see Tourette Syndrome  
**Gilustenon** see Nitroglycerin  
**Gineflavir** see Metronidazole  
**Gingiva** WU 240  
    See also Gingivectomy  
**Gingival Bleeding on Probing** see Periodontal Index  
**Gingival Crevicular Fluid** WU 240  
**Gingival Diseases** WU 240  
**Gingival Exudate** see Gingival Crevicular Fluid  
**Gingival Index** see Periodontal Index  
**Gingival Indexes** see Periodontal Index  
**Gingivectomy** WU 240  
**Gingivitis** WU 240  
**Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative** WU 240  
**Gingivosis** see Gingival Diseases  
**Gingivostomatitis, Herpetic** see Stomatitis, Herpetic  
**Ginkgo** see Ginkgo biloba  
**Ginkgo biloba** see Ginkgo biloba  
**Ginkgo** see Ginkgo biloba  
**Ginkgo biloba**  
    As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.G6  
    Geographic distribution QV 770  
    Botany QK 494.5.G48  
**Ginkgophyta** see Ginkgo biloba  
**Ginko** see Ginkgo biloba  
**Ginseng** see Panax  
**Girls** see Women  
**Girostan** see Thiotepa  
**Giving Up Smoking** see Smoking Cessation  
**GLA Deficiency** see Fabry Disease  
**Glanders** WC 330  
**Glandula Carotica** see Carotid Body  
**Glandular and Epithelial Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Glandular and Epithelial  
**Glandular Epithelial Cells** see Epithelial Cells  
**Glandular Fever** see Infectious Mononucleosis  
**Glandular Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Glandular and Epithelial  
**Glans Penis** see Penis  
**Glass**  
    Biomedical applications QT 37  
    Occupational medicine WA 400-495  
    Optical instruments QC 375

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Glass-Ionomer Cement** see Glass Ionomer Cements  
**Glass Ionomer Cements** WU 190  
**Glass Polyalkenoate Cements** see Glass Ionomer Cements  
**Glasses** see Eyeglasses  
**Glaucoma** WW 290  
    See also Sclerostomy  
    See also Trabeculectomy  
**Glaucoma, Angle Closure** see Glaucoma, Angle-Closure  
**Glaucoma, Angle-Closure** WW 290  
**Glaucoma, Closed-Angle** see Glaucoma, Angle-Closure  
**Glaucoma, Compensated** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle  
**Glaucoma, Compensative** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle  
**Glaucoma, Narrow-Angle** see Glaucoma, Angle-Closure  
**Glaucoma, Open Angle** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle  
**Glaucoma, Open-Angle** WW 290  
**Glaucoma, Pigmentary** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle  
**Glaucoma, Primary Open Angle** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle  
**Glaucoma, Secondary Open Angle** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle  
**Glaucoma, Simple** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle  
**Glaucoma Simplex** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle  
**Glaucoma, Uncompensated** see Glaucoma, Angle-Closure  
**Glaucoma, Uncompensative** see Glaucoma, Angle-Closure  
**Glaxo Brand of Acetyl L-Carnitine** see Acetylcarnitine  
**Glaxo Wellcome Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Glaxo Wellcome Brand of Aciclovir Sodium Salt** see Acyclovir  
**Glaxo Wellcome Brand of Atracurium Besilate** see Atracurium  
**Glaxo Wellcome Brand of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone  
**Glaxo Wellcome Brand of Labetalol Hydrochloride** see Labetalol  
**Glaxo Wellcome Brand of Pymimethamine** see Pymimethamine  
**GlaxoSmithKline Brand 1 of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone  
**GlaxoSmithKline Brand 2 of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone  
**GlaxoSmithKline Brand 3 of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone  
**GlaxoSmithKline Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal  
**GlaxoSmithKline Brand of Caffeine** see Caffeine  
**GlaxoSmithKline Brand of Labetalol Hydrochloride** see Labetalol  
**GlaxoSmithKline Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine  
**GlaxoSmithKline Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride** see Methadone  
**GlaxoSmithKline Brand of Pymimethamine** see Pymimethamine  
**GlaxoSmithKline Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone  
**GlaxoSmithKline Brand of Ticarcillin Disodium** see Ticarcillin  
**GlaxoSmithKline Brand of Ticarcillin Disodium Salt** see Ticarcillin  
**GlaxoSmithKline Brand of Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride** see Trifluoperazine  
**GlaxoWellcome Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine  
**GLBT Persons** see Sexual and Gender Minorities  
**GLBTQ Persons** see Sexual and Gender Minorities  
**Glechoma** see Lamiaceae  
**Glehnia** see Apiaceae  
**Glenohumeral Dislocation** see Shoulder Dislocation  
**Glenohumeral Joint** see Shoulder Joint  
**Glenohumeral Subluxation** see Shoulder Dislocation  
**Glenoid Labrum** see Shoulder Joint  
**Glia** see Neuroglia  
**Glial Cell Tumors** see Glioma  
**Glial Cells** see Neuroglia  
**Gliclazide** WK 825  
    Organic chemistry QD 305.S6  
**Gliklazid** see Gliclazide  
**Glioblastoma** see Astrocytoma  
**Glioblastoma** QZ 380  
    Localized, by site  
**Glioblastoma Multiforme** see Glioblastoma  
**Glioblastoma, Retinal** see Retinoblastoma  
**Glioma** QZ 380  
    Localized, by site  
**Glioma, Astrocytic** see Astrocytoma  
**Glioma, Retinal** see Retinoblastoma  
**Global Burden of Disease**  
    General WA 900  
    Specific diseases (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Global Health** WA 530  
**Global Positioning System** see Geographic Information Systems  
**Global Positioning Systems** see Geographic Information Systems  
**Global Trigger Tool, Healthcare** see Quality Indicators, Health Care  
**Global Warming**  
    General QC 981.8.G56  
    Public health aspects WA 30.2  
    See also Greenhouse Gases  
**Globulin-N** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Globulins** QU 55.4  
**Globulins, Immune** see Immunoglobulins  
**Globus Hystericus** see Conversion Disorder

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Globus Pallidus** WL 307  
**Glomerular Filtration Rate** QY 175  
**Glomerular Procoagulant Activity** see  
Thromboplastin  
**Glomerulonephritis**  
General WJ 353  
See also Kidney Failure, Chronic  
**Glomerulonephritis, IGA** WJ 353  
**Glomerulonephritis, Lupus** see Lupus Nephritis  
**Glomerulosclerosis, Diabetic** see Diabetic  
Nephropathies  
**Glomus Aorticum** see Aortic Bodies  
**Glomus Caroticum** see Carotid Body  
**Glomus Vagale** see Aortic Bodies  
**Glossalgia** WI 210  
**Glossaries** see Dictionary  
**Glossaries as Topic** see Dictionaries as Topic  
**Glossary** see Dictionary  
**Glossectomy** WU 600  
**Glossina** see Tsetse Flies  
**Glossodynia** see Glossalgia  
**Glossopharyngeal Nerve** WL 330  
**Glossopyrosis** see Glossalgia  
**Gloves, Protective**  
General WA 260  
Special topics, by topic  
See also Gloves, Surgical  
**Gloves, Surgical** WO 162  
**GLQ-223** see Trichosanthin  
**GLQ223** see Trichosanthin  
**Glu-Plasminogen** see Plasminogen  
**Glucagon**  
General WK 802  
Associated with hypoglycemia WK 880  
**Glucagon (1-29)** see Glucagon  
**Glucagonoma** WI 810  
**Glucagonoma Syndrome** see Glucagonoma  
**Glucan (BO)** see Glucans  
**Glucan Phosphorylase** see Phosphorylases  
**Glucans** QU 83  
**Glucidoral** see Carbutamide  
**Glucitol** see Sorbitol  
**Glucobay** see Acarbose  
**Glucocerebrosidase Deficiency** see Gaucher  
Disease  
**Glucocerebrosidase Deficiency Disease** see  
Gaucher Disease  
**Glucocerebrosidosis** see Gaucher Disease  
**Glucocorticoid** see Glucocorticoids  
**Glucocorticoid Effect** see Glucocorticoids  
**Glucocorticoid Receptor** see Receptors,  
Glucocorticoid  
**Glucocorticoid Receptors** see Receptors,  
Glucocorticoid  
**Glucocorticoids** WK 755  
Applied topically QV 60  
See also Receptors, Glucocorticoid

**Glucokinase** QU 141  
**Gluconeogenesis** QU 75  
**Glucophage** see Metformin  
**Glucor** see Acarbose  
**Glucorticoid Effects** see Glucocorticoids  
**Glucose**  
General QU 81  
Dietary supplement WB 427  
Infusion technique WB 354  
See also Blood Glucose  
See also Glycosuria  
See also Hyperglycemia  
See also Hypoglycemia  
**Glucose 6-Phosphatase** see Glucose-6-Phosphatase  
**Glucose-6-Phosphatase** QU 136  
**Glucose-6-Phosphatase Deficiency** see Glycogen  
Storage Disease Type I  
**Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase** see  
Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase  
**Glucose 6 Phosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency**  
see Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency  
**Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency**  
see Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency  
**Glucose-6-Phosphate Phosphohydrolase** see  
Glucose-6-Phosphatase  
**Glucose, (alpha-D)-Isomer** see Glucose  
**Glucose, (beta-D)-Isomer** see Glucose  
**Glucose, Blood** see Blood Glucose  
**Glucose, Blood, Self-Monitoring** see Blood Glucose  
Self-Monitoring  
**Glucose, Blood, Self Monitoring** see Blood Glucose  
Self-Monitoring  
**Glucose, (DL)-Isomer** see Glucose  
**Glucose-Fructose Syrup** see High Fructose Corn  
Syrup  
**Glucose, (L)-Isomer** see Glucose  
**Glucose Metabolic Disorder** see Glucose  
Metabolism Disorders  
**Glucose Metabolic Disorders** see Glucose  
Metabolism Disorders  
**Glucose Metabolism Disorder** see Glucose  
Metabolism Disorders  
**Glucose Metabolism Disorders** WD 200.5.G6  
**Glucose Monohydrate** see Glucose  
**Glucose Polymer** see Glucans  
**Glucose Tolerance Test** QY 470  
**Glucosephosphatase** see Glucose-6-Phosphatase  
**Glucosephosphatase Deficiency** see Glycogen  
Storage Disease Type I  
**Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase** QU 140  
**Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiencies**  
see Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency  
**Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency** WH  
170  
**Glucosiduronates** see Glucuronates  
**Glucosyl Cerebroside Lipidosis** see Gaucher  
Disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



**Glucosylceramidase Deficiency** see Gaucher Disease  
**Glucosylceramide Beta-Glucosidase Deficiency** see Gaucher Disease  
**Glucosylceramide Beta-Glucosidase Deficiency Disease** see Gaucher Disease  
**Glucosylceramide Lipidosis** see Gaucher Disease  
**Glucosyltransferases** QU 141  
**Glucuronates** QU 84  
    Organic chemistry QD 321  
**Glucuronic Acids** see Glucuronates  
**Glucuronidase** QU 136  
**Glue Abuse** see Inhalant Abuse  
**Glue Sniffing** see Inhalant Abuse  
**Glukagon** see Glucagon  
**Glumida** see Acarbose  
**Glutamate-Aspartate Transaminase** see Aspartate Aminotransferases  
**Glutamate Dehydrogenase** QU 140  
**Glutamates** QU 60  
**Glutamic Acid 1-Plasminogen** see Plasminogen  
**Glutamic Acid Derivatives** see Glutamates  
**Glutamic Acids** see Glutamates  
**Glutamic-Alanine Transaminase** see Alanine Transaminase  
**Glutamic-Oxaloacetic Transaminase** see Aspartate Aminotransferases  
**Glutamic-Pyruvic Transaminase** see Alanine Transaminase  
**Glutamine** QU 60  
**Glutaminic Acids** see Glutamates  
**Glutamyl Plasminogen** see Plasminogen  
**Glutaraldehyde-Stabilized Grafts** see Bioprosthesis  
**Glutathione** QU 68  
**Gluteal Region** see Buttocks  
**Glutelin** see Glutens  
**Glutelins** see Glutens  
**Gluten** see Glutens  
**Gluten Enteropathy** see Celiac Disease  
**Gluten Proteins** see Glutens  
**Gluten-Sensitive Enteropathy** see Celiac Disease  
**Glutens** QK 898.G49  
**Glyade** see Gliclazide  
**Glybutamide** see Carbutamide  
**Glycans** see Polysaccharides  
**Glycated Hemoglobin A**  
    General WH 190  
    Clinical analysis QY 455  
**Glycated Hemoglobin A1c** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**Glycated Hemoglobins** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**Glycemic Index** QU 145.5  
    See also Blood Glucose  
**Glycemic Index Number** see Glycemic Index  
**Glycerides** QU 85  
**Glycerin** see Glycerol  
**Glycerine** see Glycerol

**Glycerol**  
    Biochemistry QU 84  
    In blood preservation WH 460  
    Organic chemistry QD 305.A4  
    Pharmacology QV 82  
**Glyceryl Trinitrate** see Nitroglycerin  
**Glycine Decarboxylase Complex L-Protein** see Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase  
**Glycine max** see Soybeans  
**Glycine Theophyllinate** see Theophylline  
**Glyciram** see Glycyrrhetic Acid  
**Glyclazide** see Gliclazide  
**Glycobiology** see Glycomics  
**Glycoconjugates** QU 75  
**Glycoconnectin** see Glycophorin  
**Glycogen** QU 83  
**Glycogen (Starch) Synthase** see Glycogen Synthase  
**Glycogen Storage Disease** WD 205.5.C2  
**Glycogen Storage Disease 1 (GSD I)** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I  
**Glycogen Storage Disease Type I** WD 205.5.C2  
**Glycogen Synthase** QU 141  
**Glycogen Synthase I** see Glycogen Synthase  
**Glycogen Synthetase** see Glycogen Synthase  
**Glycogenesis** see Glycogen Storage Disease  
**Glycogenesis 1** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I  
**Glycohemoglobin A** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**Glycohydrolases** see Glycoside Hydrolases  
**Glycolipids** QU 85  
**Glycols**  
    Organic chemistry QD 305.A4  
    Pharmacology QV 82  
**Glycolysis** QU 75  
**Glycomics** QU 460  
    See also Carbohydrates  
    See also Glycoconjugates  
    See also Glycolipids QU 85  
    See also Glycoproteins QU 55.5  
    See also Metabolism  
**Glyconeogenesis** see Gluconeogenesis  
**Glycophorin**  
**Glycophorin A** see Glycophorin  
**Glycophorin A(M)** see Glycophorin  
**Glycophorin B** see Glycophorin  
**Glycophorin C** see Glycophorin  
**Glycophorin E** see Glycophorin  
**Glycophorin HA** see Glycophorin  
**Glycoprotein** see Glycoproteins  
**Glycoproteins** QU 55.5  
**Glycosidases** see Glycoside Hydrolases  
**Glycoside Hydrolases** QU 136  
**Glycosides** QU 75  
    Cardiac see Cardiac Glycosides QV 153  
**Glycosomes** see Microbodies  
**Glycosuria** WK 870  
**Glycosylated Hemoglobin A** see Glycated

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hemoglobin A  
**Glycosylated Hemoglobin A1c** see Glycated  
Hemoglobin A  
**Glycosylated Keratin** see Keratins  
**Glycosylation**  
Of proteins QU 55.5  
See also Protein Processing, Post-Translational  
**Glycyram** see Glycyrrhetic Acid  
**Glycyrrhetic Acid** see Glycyrrhetic Acid  
**Glycyrrhetic Acid**  
As a dermatologic agent QV 60  
As a gastrointestinal agent QV 66  
**Glycyrrhetic Acid 3-O-hemisuccinate** see Carbenoxolone  
**Glycyrrhiza**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.F2  
Geographic distribution QV 770  
**Glycyrrhiza glabra** see Glycyrrhiza  
**GMO Animals** see Animals, Genetically Modified  
**GMO Food** see Food, Genetically Modified  
**GMO Organism** see Organisms, Genetically Modified  
**GMO Organisms** see Organisms, Genetically Modified  
**GMO Plants** see Plants, Genetically Modified  
**Gn-RH** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Gnotobiotics** see Germ-Free Life  
**GNR-Pharma Brand of Tocopherol Actetate** see Tocopherols  
**GnRH** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Goals**  
Psychological aspects BF 505.G6  
**Goals of Care** see Patient Care Planning  
**Goat Diseases** SF 968-969  
**Goat Fever** see Brucellosis  
**Goats**  
Culture SF 380-389.3  
Physiology SF 768.2.R8  
See also Goat Diseases  
**Goats, Mountain** see Ruminants  
**Goggles** see Eye Protective Devices  
**Goiter** WK 259  
Veterinary SF 768.3  
**Goiter, Endemic** WK 259  
**Goiter, Exophthalmic** see Graves Disease  
**Goiter, Intrathoracic** see Goiter, Substernal  
**Goiter, Substernal** WK 259  
**Goitrogens** see Antithyroid Agents  
**Gold**  
Dental application WU 180  
In organic chemistry QD 181.A9  
Pharmacology QV 296  
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system  
See also Gold Isotopes  
**Gold-50** see Aurothioglucose  
**Gold Alloys**  
Analytical chemistry QD 137.G6  
Dentistry WU 180  
**Gold Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A9  
Pharmacology QV 296  
**Gold Thioglucose** see Aurothioglucose  
**Goldblatt Syndrome** see Hypertension, Renovascular  
**Goldfish** SF 458.G6  
**Goldfish Viruses** see Iridoviridae  
**Goldshield Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine  
**Goldshield Brand of Phenoxybenzamine Hydrochloride** see Phenoxybenzamine  
**Goldshield Brand of Triamterene** see Triamterene  
**Goldshield Brand of Warfarin Sodium** see Warfarin  
**Goldswite** see Aspartame  
**Golf** QT 260.5.G6  
**Golgi Apparatus** QU 350  
**Golgi Complex** see Golgi Apparatus  
**Golgi Tendon Organs** see Mechanoreceptors  
**Gonabion** see Chorionic Gonadotropin  
**Gonadal Agenesis** see Gonadal Dysgenesis  
**Gonadal Disorders** WK 900  
See also Ovarian Diseases WP 320-322  
See also Testicular Diseases WJ 800-875  
**Gonadal Dysgenesis** QS 677  
**Gonadal Dysgenesis, 45,X** see Turner Syndrome  
**Gonadal Dysgenesis, XO** see Turner Syndrome  
**Gonadal Hormones** WK 900  
Female WP 520-530  
Male WJ 875  
See also names of specific hormones  
**Gonadal Steroid Hormones** WK 900  
Female WP 520-530  
Male WJ 875  
See also names of specific hormones  
**Gonadectomy** see Castration  
**Gonadoliberin** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Gonadorelin** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Gonadorelin Acetate** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Gonadorelin Hydrochloride** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Gonadostatin** see Pituitary Hormone Release Inhibiting Hormones  
**Gonadotropin** see Gonadotropins  
**Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone** WK 515  
**Gonadotropins** WK 900  
**Gonadotropins, Human Menopausal** see Menotropins  
**Gonadotropins, Pituitary** WK 515  
**Gonads** WK 900  
See also Castration  
See also Ovary WP 320-322 , etc.  
See also Testis WJ 830 , etc.  
**Gong Fu** see Martial Arts  
**Gongfu** see Martial Arts  
**Gonioscopy** WW 210

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Goniotomy** see Trabeculectomy  
**Gonococcus** see Neisseria gonorrhoeae  
**Gonorrhea** WC 150  
    Female WP 157  
**Gonosomes** see Sex Chromosomes  
**Gonyaulax** see Dinoflagellida  
**Goose-Beaked Whale** see Whales  
**Gordius** see Helminths  
**Gorilla gorilla** QL 737.P94  
    See also Ape Diseases  
**Gorillas** see Gorilla gorilla  
**Gossypiboma** see Foreign Bodies  
**Gossypium** SB 245-252  
    See also Cotton Fiber  
**Gout** WE 350  
    Drugs for see Gout Suppressants QV 98  
    See also Gout Suppressants  
**Gout Suppressants** QV 98  
    See also Gout  
**Governing Board**  
    Hospitals WX 150  
    Of other organizations and institutions, in the  
    administration number for the agency or lacking that,  
    in the general number, e.g., governing board of the  
    American Medical Association WB 1  
**Government**  
    Agencies see Government Agencies  
    Nursing service WY 130  
    Public Health Nursing WY 108 , etc.  
**Government Agencies**  
    Biomedical WA 540-546  
    Government institutes see Academies and  
    Institutes  
    Specific agencies  
        (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where  
        applicable)  
    History  
        (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where  
        applicable)  
**Government Employees**  
    Persons in non-medically related fields, in  
    appropriate LC number  
    Physicians and specialists in medically related fields  
        Collective WZ 112-150  
        Individual WZ 100  
**Government Financing** see Financing, Government  
**Government Nursing Services** see Public Health  
Nursing  
**Government Officials** see Government Employees  
**Government Publications as Topic**  
    Bibliography Z 7164.G7  
    Of individual countries Z 1201-4980  
    Specific topics, by topic  
**Government Regulation**  
    See also names of specific industries, e.g., Drug  
    Industry QV 736  
    See also specific legislation terms, e.g., Legislation,  
    Food WA 697  
    Special topics by subject  
    Form no. 32-33 in any NLM schedule where  
    applicable  
**Government Regulation and Oversight** see  
Government Regulation  
**GP-121** see Phencyclidine  
**GP-45,840** see Diclofenac  
**gp120 Envelope Glycoprotein, HIV** see HIV  
Envelope Protein gp120  
**gp120(HIV)** see HIV Envelope Protein gp120  
**gp41 Envelope Protein, HIV** see HIV Envelope  
Protein gp41  
**gp41(HIV)** see HIV Envelope Protein gp41  
**GPD Deficiency** see Glucosephosphate  
Dehydrogenase Deficiency  
**GR-20263** see Ceftazidime  
**Graafian Follicle** see Ovarian Follicle  
**Grace Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols  
**Graduate Dental Education** see Education, Dental,  
Graduate  
**Graduate Education** see Education, Graduate  
**Graduate, Foreign Medical** see Foreign Medical  
Graduates  
**Graduate Medical Education** see Education, Medical,  
Graduate  
**Graduate Nursing Education** see Education,  
Nursing, Graduate  
**Graduate Pharmacy Education** see Education,  
Pharmacy, Graduate  
**Graduate Records Examination** see Educational  
Measurement  
**Graduates, Foreign Medical** see Foreign Medical  
Graduates  
**Graffi Virus** see Leukemia Virus, Murine  
**Graffi's Chloroleukemic Strain** see Leukemia Virus,  
Murine  
**Graft Occlusion, Vascular** WG 170  
**Graft Rejection** WO 680  
**Graft Restenosis, Vascular** see Graft Occlusion,  
Vascular  
**Graft Tolerance** see Transplantation Tolerance  
**Graft-Versus-Host Disease** see Graft vs Host  
Disease  
**Graft-vs-Host Disease** see Graft vs Host Disease  
**Graft vs Host Disease** WO 680  
**Graft vs Host Reaction** WO 680  
    See also Graft vs Host Disease  
**Grafting, Bone** see Bone Transplantation  
**Grafting, Bone Marrow** see Bone Marrow  
Transplantation  
**Grafting, Brain Tissue** see Brain Tissue  
Transplantation  
**Grafting, Corneal** see Corneal Transplantation  
**Grafting, Fetal Tissue** see Fetal Tissue  
Transplantation  
**Grafting, Heart** see Heart Transplantation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Grafting, Heart-Lung** see Heart-Lung Transplantation  
**Grafting, Islets of Langerhans** see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation  
**Grafting, Kidney** see Kidney Transplantation  
**Grafting, Liver** see Liver Transplantation  
**Grafting, Lung** see Lung Transplantation  
**Grafting of Tissue** see Transplantation  
**Grafting, Organ** see Organ Transplantation  
**Grafting, Pancreas** see Pancreas Transplantation  
**Grafting, Skin** see Skin Transplantation  
**Grafting, Tissue** see Tissue Transplantation  
**Grafts** see Transplants  
**Grain Alcohol** see Ethanol  
**Gram Negative Aerobic Bacteria** see Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria  
**Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria** QW 131  
**Gram Negative Anaerobic Bacteria** see Gram-Negative Anaerobic Bacteria  
**Gram-Negative Anaerobic Bacteria** QW 133  
**Gram Negative Bacteria** see Gram-Negative Bacteria  
**Gram-Negative Bacteria** QW 131  
**Gram Negative Chemolithotrophic Bacteria** see Gram-Negative Chemolithotrophic Bacteria  
**Gram-Negative Chemolithotrophic Bacteria** QW 135  
**Gram Negative Facultatively Anaerobic Rods** see Gram-Negative Facultatively Anaerobic Rods  
**Gram-Negative Facultatively Anaerobic Rods** QW 137-141  
**Gram Positive Asporogenous Rods** see Gram-Positive Asporogenous Rods  
**Gram-Positive Asporogenous Rods** QW 142.5.A8  
**Gram Positive Bacteria** see Gram-Positive Bacteria  
**Gram-Positive Bacteria** QW 142-142.5  
**Gram-Positive Bacteria, High G+C** see Actinobacteria  
**Gram Positive Cocci** see Gram-Positive Cocci  
**Gram-Positive Cocci** QW 142.5.C6  
**Gram-Positive Endospore-Forming Bacteria** QW 127  
**Gram Positive Endospore Forming Bacteria** see Gram-Positive Endospore-Forming Bacteria  
**Gram-Positive Non-Spore-Forming Rods** see Gram-Positive Asporogenous Rods  
**Gram Positive Non Spore Forming Rods** see Gram-Positive Asporogenous Rods  
**Gramicidin** QV 350  
**Gramicidin A** see Gramicidin  
**Gramicidin A(1)** see Gramicidin  
**Gramicidin B** see Gramicidin  
**Gramicidin C** see Gramicidin  
**Gramicidin D** see Gramicidin  
**Gramicidin Dubos** see Gramicidin  
**Gramicidin J** see Gramicidin  
**Gramicidin K** see Gramicidin  
**Gramicidin NF** see Gramicidin  
**Gramicidin P** see Gramicidin  
**Gramicidin S** see Gramicidin  
**Gramicidins** see Gramicidin  
**Gramineae** see Poaceae  
**Grammar** see Philology  
**Gramoderm** see Gramicidin  
**Gramoxone** see Paraquat  
**Grampus griseus** see Dolphins  
**Grand Mal Attacks** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic  
**Grand Mal Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic  
**Grandfather** see Grandparents  
**Grandmother** see Grandparents  
**Grandparent** see Grandparents  
**Grandparents**  
    General HQ 759.9  
    Relations with adolescent WS 462.5.F2  
    Relations with child WS 105.5.F2  
    Special topics, by subject  
    See also Family  
**Grants** see Financing, Organized  
**Grants and Subsidies, Educational** see Training Support  
**Grants and Subsidies, Government** see Financing, Government  
**Grants and Subsidies, Health Planning** see Health Planning Support  
**Grants and Subsidies, Research** see Research Support as Topic  
**Grants, Educational** see Training Support  
**Grants, Peer Review** see Peer Review, Research  
**Granulocyte Colony-Stimulating Factor** WH 200  
**Granulocytes** WH 200  
**Granulocytic Leukemia** see Leukemia, Myeloid  
**Granulocytic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Granulocytopenia** see Agranulocytosis  
**Granuloma** WH 700  
    Localized, by site  
    See also Eosinophilic Granuloma  
    See also Mycosis Fungoides  
    See also Tuberculoma  
**Granuloma, Dental** see Periapical Granuloma  
**Granuloma, Eosinophilic** see Eosinophilic Granuloma  
**Granuloma Gangraenescens** see Granuloma, Lethal Midline  
**Granuloma, Giant Cell**  
    Gingiva WU 240  
    Jaws WU 140.5  
**Granuloma, Giant Cell Reparative** see Granuloma, Giant Cell  
**Granuloma, Hodgkin** see Hodgkin Disease  
**Granuloma, Hodgkins** see Hodgkin Disease  
**Granuloma, Hodgkin's** see Hodgkin Disease  
**Granuloma Inguinale** WC 180  
**Granuloma, Lethal Midline** WV 300  
**Granuloma, Malignant** see Hodgkin Disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Granuloma, Periapical** see Periapical Granuloma  
**Granuloma, Reparative Giant Cell** see Granuloma, Giant Cell  
**Granuloma, Respiratory Tract** WF 140  
See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Rhinoscleroma  
**Granuloma Sarcomatodes** see Mycosis Fungoides  
**Granuloma Venereum** see Granuloma Inguinale  
**Granulomas** see Granuloma  
**Granulomas, Dental** see Periapical Granuloma  
**Granulomatosis, Wegener's** see Granulomatosis with Polyangiitis  
**Granulomatosis with Polyangiitis** WF 600  
See also Vasculitis, Central Nervous System  
**Granulomatous Allergic Angiitis** see Churg-Strauss Syndrome  
**Granulomatous Angiitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System  
**Granulomatous Arteritis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System  
**Granulomatous Disease, Chronic** QW 740  
**Granulomatous Disease, Chronic, X-Linked** see Granulomatous Disease, Chronic  
**Granulomatous Disease, Chronic, X-Linked, Variant** see Granulomatous Disease, Chronic  
**Granulomatous Rosacea** see Rosacea  
**Granulomatous Slack Skin** see Lymphoma, T-Cell, Cutaneous  
**Granulosa Cell Cancer** see Granulosa Cell Tumor  
**Granulosa Cell Tumor** WP 322  
**Graphic Novels**  
(Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Graphic Novels as Topic**  
General PZ 7.7  
Special topics, by subject  
**Grass** see Poaceae  
**Grass Carp** see Carps  
**Grasses** see Poaceae  
**Grave Robbery** see Grave Robbing  
**Grave Robbing** WZ 320  
**Graves' Disease** see Graves Disease  
**Graves Disease** WK 265  
**Graves Ophthalmopathy** WK 265  
**Graves Orbitopathy** see Graves Ophthalmopathy  
**Graveyards** see Cemeteries  
**Gravistimulation** see Gravitation  
**Gravitation** QC 178  
Aviation medicine WD 720  
Physiological effects QT 162.G7  
Space medicine WD 752  
**Gravity** see Gravitation  
**Gravity, Altered**  
General WD 752  
Special topics, by topic  
**Gravity, Artificial** see Gravity, Altered  
**Gravol** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Grawitz Tumor** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell  
**Gray Grampus** see Dolphins  
**Gray Matter** WL 300  
**Gray Units** see Radiation Dosage  
**Gray Whale** see Whales  
**Graylings** see Salmonidae  
**Great Horned Owls** see Strigiformes  
**Great Pox** see Syphilis  
**Great Toe** see Hallux  
**Great War** see World War I  
**Greater Duodenal Papilla** see Ampulla of Vater  
**Greater Petrosal Nerve** see Geniculate Ganglion  
**Greater Sac** see Peritoneal Cavity  
**Greater Superficial Petrosal Nerve** see Geniculate Ganglion  
**Greater Trochanter** see Femur  
**Greater Tubercle** see Humerus  
**Greater Tuberosity Fractures** see Shoulder Fractures  
**Grecian Foxglove** see Digitalis  
**Green Tea** see Tea  
**Greenhouse Effect**  
Physics QC 912.3  
Public health aspects WA 30.2  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Greenhouse Gases  
**Greenhouse Gas** see Greenhouse Gases  
**Greenhouse Gases** WA 754  
See also Global Warming  
See also Greenhouse Effect  
**Greenville Gastric Bypass** see Gastric Bypass  
**Grenz Rays** see X-Rays  
**Grey Matter** see Gray Matter  
**Grey Whale** see Whales  
**Grief**  
General BF 575.G7  
Adolescent WS 462.5.E5  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
**Grievances, Employee** see Employee Grievances  
**Grifols Brand of Antithrombin** see Antithrombin III  
**Grifols Brand of Fructose** see Fructose  
**Grifols Brand of Intravenous Immunoglobulins, Human** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Grin Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Grippe** see Influenza, Human  
**Griseum Centrale** see Periaqueductal Gray  
**Griseum Centrale Mesencephali** see Periaqueductal Gray  
**Grizzly Bears** see Ursidae  
**Groenblad-Strandberg Syndrome** see Pseudoxanthoma Elasticum  
**Grommet Insertion** see Middle Ear Ventilation  
**Gronblad-Strandberg Syndrome** see Pseudoxanthoma Elasticum  
**Grossman Brand of Ribavirin** see Ribavirin  
**Grossmann Brand of Bumetanide** see Bumetanide  
**Ground Level Ozone** see Ozone

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Ground Water** see Groundwater  
**Ground-Water** see Groundwater  
**Groundnuts** see Arachis  
**Groundskeeping, Hospital** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital  
**Groundwater** WA 675-690  
See also Water Resources  
See also Water Supply  
**Group 17 Elements** see Halogens  
**Group 18 Elements** see Noble Gases  
**Group 2 Elements** see Metals, Alkaline Earth  
**Group A Strep Infection** see Streptococcal Infections  
**Group A Streptococcal Infection** see Streptococcal Infections  
**Group A Streptococcal Infections** see Streptococcal Infections  
**Group B Strep Infection** see Streptococcal Infections  
**Group B Streptococcal Infection** see Streptococcal Infections  
**Group B Streptococcal Infections** see Streptococcal Infections  
**Group, Diagnostic-Related** see Diagnosis-Related Groups  
**Group Health Insurance** see Insurance, Health  
**Group Health Organizations, Prepaid** see Health Maintenance Organizations  
**Group Homes**  
General WB 29  
For the mentally ill or disabled WM 29  
See also Homes for the Aged  
**Group Hospitalization** see Insurance, Hospitalization  
**Group Identification** see Social Identification  
**Group Interviews** see Interviews as Topic  
**Group Meetings** see Group Processes  
**Group Physiotherapy** see Physical Therapy Modalities  
**Group Practice** W 92  
**Group Practice, Dental** WU 79  
**Group Practice, Prepaid** W 92  
**Group Practices, Dental** see Group Practice, Dental  
**Group Process** see Group Processes  
**Group Processes** HM 711-753.2  
Psychotherapy WM 430  
Sensitivity training groups WM 430.5.S3 etc.  
Small groups HM 736  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Social Change  
**Group Psychotherapy** see Psychotherapy, Group  
**Group Purchasing**  
For medical, dental, or pharmaceutical plans W 100-275  
Health facility related WX 157-157.4  
See also Purchasing, Hospital  
**Group Purchasing, Hospital** see Group Purchasing  
**Group Structure** HM 711-753.2  
**Group Therapy** see Psychotherapy, Group  
**Group Thinking** see Group Processes  
**Groups, Diagnostic-Related** see Diagnosis-Related Groups  
**Growth**  
General WS 103  
Tables WS 16  
See also Child Development  
See also Personality Development  
**Growth and Development** QH 491  
See also Adolescent Development  
See also Child Development  
See also Developmental Biology  
See also Human Development  
**Growth-Associated Proteins, Neuronal** see Nerve Growth Factors  
**Growth Disorders**  
Congenital WE 250  
Endocrine WK 550  
Infant or child WS 104  
See also Bone Diseases, Developmental  
See also Dwarfism  
See also Gigantism  
**Growth Factors** see Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins  
**Growth Hormone**  
General WK 515  
Deficiency WK 550  
As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder  
See also Receptors, Somatotropin WK 515  
**Growth Hormone Deficiency Dwarfism** see Dwarfism, Pituitary  
**Growth Hormone Insensitivity Syndrome** see Laron Syndrome  
**Growth Hormone, Pituitary** see Growth Hormone  
**Growth Hormone Receptor** see Receptors, Somatotropin  
**Growth Hormone Receptor Defect** see Laron Syndrome  
**Growth Hormone Receptor Deficiency** see Laron Syndrome  
**Growth Hormone Receptors** see Receptors, Somatotropin  
**Growth Hormone, Recombinant** see Growth Hormone  
**Growth Hormones Pituitary, Recombinant** see Growth Hormone  
**Growth Inhibitors** QU 107  
See also Growth Disorders WE 250 , etc.  
**Growth Plate** WE 200  
See also Bone Development  
**Growth Regulators, Insect** see Juvenile Hormones  
**Growth Regulators, Plant** see Plant Growth Regulators  
**Growth Retardation, Facial Abnormalities, and Central Nervous System Dysfunction** see Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders  
**Growth Retardation, Intrauterine** see Fetal Growth

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Retardation

**Growth Substances**

General QU 107

Plant see Plant Growth Regulators QK 745

**Growth Suppressor Genes** see Genes, Tumor

Suppressor

**Grunwalder Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols

**Gry Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide

**Gry Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil

**Gry Brand of Vinblastine Sulfate** see Vinblastine

**Grünenthal Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir

**Grünenthal Brand of Aciclovir Sodium Salt** see  
Acyclovir

**Grünenthal Brand of Buprenorphine** see

Buprenorphine

**Grünenthal Brand of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride**

see Buprenorphine

**Grünenthal Brand of Penicillin G Potassium** see

Penicillin G

**Grünenthal Brand of Roxithromycin** see

Roxithromycin

**Grünenthal Brand of Streptomycin Sulfate** see

Streptomycin

**GTP-Binding Protein** see GTP-Binding Proteins

**GTP-Binding Protein Regulators** QU 55.2

**GTP-Binding Proteins** QU 55.2

**GTP Phosphohydrolase** see GTP

Phosphohydrolases

**GTP Phosphohydrolases** QU 136

**GTP-Regulatory Protein** see GTP-Binding Proteins

**GTP-Regulatory Proteins** see GTP-Binding Proteins

**GTPase** see GTP Phosphohydrolases

**GTPases** see GTP Phosphohydrolases

**Guam Disease** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis

**Guam Form of Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis** see

Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis

**Guanacos** see Camelids, New World

**Guanidines** QU 61

Organic chemistry QD 305.A8

**Guanine Nucleotide Coupling Protein** see

GTP-Binding Proteins

**Guanine Nucleotide Regulatory Proteins** see

GTP-Binding Proteins

**Guanosine Cyclic-3',5'-Monophosphate** see Cyclic

GMP

**Guanosine Cyclic 3,5 Monophosphate** see Cyclic

GMP

**Guanosine Cyclic 3',5'-Monophosphate** see Cyclic

GMP

**Guanosine Cyclic Monophosphate** see Cyclic GMP

**Guanosine Triphosphate Phosphohydrolases** see

GTP Phosphohydrolases

**Guanosinetriphosphatases** see GTP

Phosphohydrolases

**Guastil** see Sulpiride

**Guerin-Stern Syndrome** see Arthrogryposis

**Guest Relations** see Hospital-Patient Relations

**Guibourtia** see Fabaceae

**Guided Imagery** see Imagery (Psychotherapy)

**Guided Periodontal Tissue Regeneration** see

Guided Tissue Regeneration, Periodontal

**Guided Tissue Regeneration** WO 600

See also Bioprinting

See also Regeneration

See also Tissue Engineering

See also Tissue Therapy, Historical

**Guided Tissue Regeneration, Periodontal** WU 600

**Guidelines for Health Planning** see Health Planning

Guidelines

**Guillain-Barre Syndrome** WL 544

**Guillain-Barre Syndrome, Familial** see Guillain-Barre

Syndrome

**Guillain-Barré Syndrome** see Guillain-Barre

Syndrome

**Guillain-Barre Syndrome** see Guillain-Barre

Syndrome

**Guilt** BF 575.G8

**Guinea Pigs**

General QL 737.R634

As laboratory animals QY 60.R6

See also Rodent Diseases

**Gulf War**

Biography of military health personnel

Collective WZ 112.5.M4

By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing

WZ 112.5.N8

Individual WZ 100

History

Medical services (General) DS 79.744.M44

Other special topics, with the topic

(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)

**Gulf War, 2003** see Iraq War, 2003-2011

**Gulf War II, 2003-** see Iraq War, 2003-2011

**Gulf War Syndrome** see Persian Gulf Syndrome

**Gulls** see Charadriiformes

**Gullstrand's Slit Lamp** see Slit Lamp

**Gulo** see Mustelidae

**Gumbaral** see S-Adenosylmethionine

**Gums** see Gingiva

**Guns** see Firearms

**Gustation** see Taste

**Gustatory Agnosia** see Agnosia

**Gustatory Perception** see Taste Perception

**Gut Flora** see Gastrointestinal Microbiome

**Gut Microbiome** see Gastrointestinal Microbiome

**Gut Microbiota** see Gastrointestinal Microbiome

**Gut Microflora** see Gastrointestinal Microbiome

**Gutka** see Tobacco, Smokeless

**Gutka Tobacco** see Tobacco, Smokeless

**Guérin-Stern Syndrome** see Arthrogryposis

**Gy Radiation** see Radiation Dosage

**Gymnastics** QT 260.5.G9

See also Exercise Therapy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Gymnodinium** see Dinoflagellida  
**Gynecologic Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Obstetrical  
**Gynecologic Diseases** see Genital Diseases, Female  
**Gynecologic Neoplasms** see Genital Neoplasms, Female  
**Gynecologic Surgery** see Gynecologic Surgical Procedures  
**Gynecologic Surgical Procedure** see Gynecologic Surgical Procedures  
**Gynecologic Surgical Procedures** WP 660  
See also Gynecology  
**Gynecological Exam** see Gynecological Examination  
**Gynecological Examination** WP 141  
**Gynecological Surgical Procedure** see Gynecologic Surgical Procedures  
**Gynecology**  
General WP 100  
As a profession WP 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.G9  
Individual WZ 100  
See also Genital Diseases, Female  
See also Genitalia, Female  
See also Gynecologic Surgical Procedures  
See also Reproductive Medicine  
**Gynecomastia** WP 840  
**Gypsite** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Gypsum** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Gypsum, Dental** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Gypsum Dressings** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Gyrectomy** see Psychosurgery  
**Gyrus Angularis** see Parietal Lobe  
**Gyrus Frontalis Inferior** see Prefrontal Cortex  
**Gyrus Frontalis Superior** see Prefrontal Cortex  
**Gyrus Fusiformis** see Temporal Lobe  
**Gyrus Lingualis** see Occipital Lobe  
**Gyrus Orbitalis** see Prefrontal Cortex  
**Gyrus Postcentralis** see Somatosensory Cortex  
**Gyrus Precentralis** see Frontal Lobe  
**Gyrus Rectus** see Prefrontal Cortex  
**Gyrus Supramarginalis** see Parietal Lobe  
**Gyrus Temporalis Superior** see Temporal Lobe  
**Gödecke Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid

## H

**H(+)-ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**H(+)-ATPase Complex** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase, Acyl-Phosphate-Linked** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**H(+)-Transporting ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases

**H 168-68** see Omeprazole  
**H-2 Antigens** WO 680  
See also Mice as laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
**H-2 Class I Genes** see Genes, MHC Class I  
**H 93-26** see Metoprolol  
**H Blood Group** see ABO Blood-Group System  
**H Blood Group System** see ABO Blood-Group System  
**H-ras Genes** see Genes, ras  
**H-ras Oncogenes** see Genes, ras  
**H-Y Antigen** WO 680  
**H+ ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**H+-Translocating ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**H+ Transporting ATP Synthase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**H1 Receptor Blockaders** see Histamine H1 Antagonists  
**H2 Antigens** see H-2 Antigens  
**H2 Receptor Blockaders** see Histamine H2 Antagonists  
**H5N1 Virus** see Influenza A Virus, H5N1 Subtype  
**Ha-ras Genes** see Genes, ras  
**Ha-ras Oncogenes** see Genes, ras  
**Habilitation** see Rehabilitation  
**Habilitation of Hearing Impaired** see Correction of Hearing Impairment  
**Habilitation of Hearing Impairment** see Correction of Hearing Impairment  
**Habit Chorea** see Tics  
**Habit Disturbances** see Habits  
**Habit Spasm** see Tics  
**Habitat** see Ecosystem  
**Habitations** see Housing  
**Habits** BF 335  
**Habituation, Psychophysiologic** WL 103  
**Habituation, Psychophysiological** see Habituation, Psychophysiologic  
**Habituation (Psychophysiology)** see Habituation, Psychophysiologic  
**Habituation Spasm** see Tics  
**Haem** see Heme  
**Haem Oxygenase** see Heme Oxygenase (Decyclizing)  
**Haemato Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil  
**Haemato-FU** see Fluorouracil  
**Haematopinus** see Anoplura  
**Haematopoiesis** see Hematopoiesis  
**Haemobartonella** see Mycoplasma  
**Haemochromatosis** see Hemochromatosis  
**Haemophilia** see Hemophilia A  
**Haemophilia B** see Hemophilia B  
**Haemophilus** QW 139  
**Haemophilus Infections** WC 200  
See also Chancroid WC 155  
**Haemophilus influenzae** QW 139  
**Haemophilus influenzae Infection** see Haemophilus

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Infections

**Haemophilus influenzae Type b Infection** see

Haemophilus Infections

**Haemophilus pertussis** see Bordetella pertussis

**Haemosporida** QW 214

**Haemosporina** see Haemosporida

**HAES-steril** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives

**Hafnium**

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H5

Pharmacology QV 290

**Hair** WR 450-465

Infant or child WS 260

**Hair Cells, Auditory** WV 250

**Hair Color** WR 450

**Hair Colorants** see Hair Dyes

**Hair Diseases**

General WR 450

Infant or child WS 265

**Hair Dyes**

General WR 465

Pharmacology QV 240

**Hair, Fetal** see Hair

**Hair Follicle** WR 450

**Hair Follicle Diseases** see Hair Diseases

**Hair Loss** see Alopecia

**Hair Preparations** WR 465

See also Barbering WA 744 , etc.

**Hair Removal** WR 450

**Hairy Cell Leukemia** see Leukemia, Hairy Cell

**Haldol** see Haloperidol

**Half-Cystine** see Cysteine

**Half-Sib Mating** see Inbreeding

**Halfway Houses**

For criminal offenders HV 9081-9920.5

For psychiatric patients WM 29

**Halitosis** WI 143

**Hallucination of Body Sensation** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations** WM 204

See also Hallucinogens

**Hallucinations, Auditory** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Dissociative** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Elementary** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Formed, of People** see

Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Gustatory** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Hypnagogic** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Hypnapompic** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Internal Body Sensation** see

Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Kinesthetic** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Mood Congruent** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Mood Incongruent** see

Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Olfactory** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Organic** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Reflex** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Sensory** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Somatic** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Tactile** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Verbal Auditory** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Visual** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Visual, Formed** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinations, Visual, Unformed** see Hallucinations

**Hallucinogenic Agents** see Hallucinogens

**Hallucinogenic Drugs** see Hallucinogens

**Hallucinogenic Substances** see Hallucinogens

**Hallucinogens** QV 77.7

See also Hallucinations

**Hallux** WE 880

**Hallux Abductovalgus** see Hallux Valgus

**Hallux Valgus** WE 883

**Halogenated Hydrocarbons** see Hydrocarbons,

Halogenated

**Halogens**

General QV 280

As anti-infective agents QV 231

See also specific Halogens

**Haloperidol** QV 77.9

**Halothane** QV 81

**Halsey Drug Brand of Chlorpheniramine Maleate**

see Chlorpheniramine

**Halsey Drug Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone

**Halsted Mastectomy** see Mastectomy, Radical

**Hamilton Brand of Povidone** see Povidone

**Hamilton Brand of Scopolamine Hydrobromide** see

Scopolamine

**Hamman-Rich Syndrome** see Pulmonary Fibrosis

**Hammond Disease** see Athetosis

**Hammond's Disease** see Athetosis

**Hamster polyomavirus** see Polyomavirus

**Hamsters** see Cricetinae

**Hamsters, Golden** see Mesocricetus

**Hamsters, Golden Syrian** see Mesocricetus

**Hamsters, Syrian** see Mesocricetus

**Hand**

General WE 830

Infant or child WS 270

Infections WE 832

See also Hand Dermatoses

**Hand-Arm Vibration Syndrome** WE 805

**Hand Bones** WE 830

**Hand Deformities**

General WE 833

Infant or child WS 275

**Hand Deformities, Acquired** WE 833

**Hand Deformities, Congenital** WE 833

**Hand Deformity, Congenital** see Hand Deformities,

Congenital

**Hand Dermatoses** WR 140

See also Hand

Infections WE 832

**Hand Dermatitis** see Hand Dermatoses

**Hand Disinfection**

In hospitals WX 167

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- In preventive medicine WA 240  
**Hand-Held Microscopy** see Microscopy  
**Hand Injuries** WE 832  
See also Wrist Injuries  
**Hand Joints** WE 830  
**Hand Sanitization** see Hand Disinfection  
**Hand-Schueller-Christian Disease** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Hand-Schueller-Christian Syndrome** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Hand-Schüller-Christian Disease** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Hand-Schüller-Christian Syndrome** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Hand-Shoulder Syndrome** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy  
**Hand Washing** see Hand Disinfection  
**Handbook**  
Anesthesiology WO 231  
Aviation and space medicine WD 701  
Dentistry WU 49  
Diseases and injuries caused by physical agents WD 601  
Embryology QS 629  
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 639  
Histology QS 529  
History of medicine WZ 39  
Hospital personnel  
Manuals for general staff and for non-professional personnel WX 159  
Manuals for professional staff only WX 203  
Pediatric WS 29  
Immunology QW 539  
Medical secretaries W 80  
Medicine W 49  
Metabolic diseases WD 200.1  
Midwifery WQ 165  
Nursing WY 49  
Nutrition disorders WD 101  
Pharmacy QV 735  
Physiology QT 29  
Psychiatry WM 34  
Toxicology QV 607  
(Form number 39 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Laboratory Manual  
See also Resource Guide  
**Handedness** see Functional Laterality  
**Handicapped** see Disabled Persons  
**Handicapped Children** see Disabled Children  
**Handwashing** see Hand Disinfection  
**Handwriting**  
Graphology BF 889-905  
Paleography Z 105-115.5  
Used for diagnostic purposes, with the disorder  
See also Agraphia  
**Hangman Fracture** see Spinal Fractures  
**Hangman's Fracture** see Spinal Fractures  
**Hansen Disease** see Leprosy  
**Hansen's Disease** see Leprosy  
**Hantavirus** QW 168.5.B9  
**Hap Ki Do** see Martial Arts  
**Haplorhini**  
General QL 737.P9  
As disease vectors QX 720  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
See also Monkey Diseases  
**Happiness**  
General BF 575.H27  
Adolescent WS 462.5.E5  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
**Haptens** QW 573.5.E7  
**Haptoglobin** see Haptoglobins  
**Haptoglobins** WH 400  
Clinical examination QY 455  
**Haptotaxis** see Chemotaxis  
**Harassment, Sexual** see Sexual Harassment  
**Hard of Hearing Persons** see Persons With Hearing Impairments  
**Hard Palate** see Palate, Hard  
**Harding Passey Melanoma** see Melanoma, Experimental  
**Hardware, Computer** see Computers  
**Hardy-Zuckerman feline sarcoma virus** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline  
**Hardy Zuckerman feline sarcoma virus** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline  
**Harelip** see Cleft Lip  
**Harm Minimization** see Harm Reduction  
**Harm Reduction**  
Specific topics, by subject  
With specific behaviors or disorders with the behavior or disorder, e.g., Substance-Related Disorders WM 270, etc.  
See also Risk  
**Harvest Mites** see Trombiculidae  
**Harvold Activator** see Activator Appliances  
**Hashimoto Disease** WK 200  
**Hashimoto-Pritzger Disease** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Hashimoto Struma** see Hashimoto Disease  
**Hashimoto Thyroiditis** see Hashimoto Disease  
**Hashimoto's Disease** see Hashimoto Disease  
**Hashimoto's Struma** see Hashimoto Disease  
**Hashimoto's Syndrome** see Hashimoto Disease  
**Hashish** see Cannabis  
**Hashish Abuse** see Marijuana Abuse  
**Hashish Smoking** see Marijuana Smoking  
**Hate**  
General BF 575.H3  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
**Hauck Brand of Estrone** see Estrone  
**Hauck Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone  
**Haverhill Fever** see Rat-Bite Fever

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Havrix** see Hepatitis A Vaccines  
**Hawaiian Herbal Medicine** see Herbal Medicine  
**Hay Fever** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal  
**Hayfever** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal  
**Hazard Control** see Safety Management  
**Hazard Management** see Safety Management  
**Hazard Surveillance Program** see Safety Management  
**Hazardous Behavior** see Dangerous Behavior  
**Hazardous Chemicals** see Hazardous Substances  
**Hazardous Materials** see Hazardous Substances  
**Hazardous Substances**  
Environment WA 670-788  
Occupational WA 400-495  
See also Hazardous Waste  
**Hazardous Waste** WA 788  
**Hazardous Waste, Radioactive** see Radioactive Waste  
**Hazards, Equipment** see Equipment Safety  
**Hb A1** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**Hb A1a-1** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**Hb A1a-2** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**Hb A1a+b** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**Hb A1b** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**Hb A1c** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**HbA1** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**HBAg** see Hepatitis B Antigens  
**HBe Ag-1** see Hepatitis B e Antigens  
**HBe Ag-2** see Hepatitis B e Antigens  
**HBeAg** see Hepatitis B e Antigens  
**HBOC Syndrome** see Hereditary Breast and Ovarian Cancer Syndrome  
**HbS Disease** see Anemia, Sickle Cell  
**HBsAg** see Hepatitis B Surface Antigens  
**HCB** see Hexachlorobenzene  
**HCG (Human Chorionic Gonadotropin)** see Chorionic Gonadotropin  
**HCS (Human Chorionic Somatomammotropin)** see Placental Lactogen  
**HCTZ** see Hydrochlorothiazide  
**HDL(2) Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, HDL  
**HDL(3) Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, HDL  
**HDL Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, HDL  
**HDL2 Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, HDL  
**HDL3 Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, HDL  
**Head** WE 700-707  
General WE 705  
And neck WE 700  
See also Facial Bones  
See also Scalp WR 450  
See also Skull  
**Head and Neck Cancer** see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
**Head and Neck Neoplasms** WE 707  
**Head and Neck Squamous Cell Carcinoma** see Squamous Cell Carcinoma of Head and Neck  
**Head Cancer** see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
**Head Injuries** see Craniocerebral Trauma  
**Head Injuries, Closed**  
General WE 706  
Associated with brain injury WL 354  
**Head Injuries, Multiple** see Craniocerebral Trauma  
**Head Injuries, Nonpenetrating** see Head Injuries, Closed  
**Head Injuries, Penetrating** WL 354  
**Head Injuries, Penetrating, Missile** see Head Injuries, Penetrating  
**Head Injury, Blunt** see Head Injuries, Closed  
**Head Injury, Minor** see Craniocerebral Trauma  
**Head Injury, Nonpenetrating** see Head Injuries, Closed  
**Head Injury, Open** see Craniocerebral Trauma  
**Head Injury, Penetrating** see Head Injuries, Penetrating  
**Head Injury, Superficial** see Craniocerebral Trauma  
**Head Lice** see Pediculus  
**Head Louse** see Pediculus  
**Head, Neck Neoplasms** see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
**Head Neoplasms** see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
**Head Nurses** see Nursing, Supervisory  
**Head of Household** see Family Characteristics  
**Head Pain** see Headache  
**Head Protective Devices**  
General WA 260  
In sports QT 260  
Occupational WA 485-487  
**Head Start Program** see Early Intervention (Education)  
**Head Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma  
**Head Trauma, Closed** see Head Injuries, Closed  
**Head Trauma, Penetrating** see Head Injuries, Penetrating  
**Headache** WL 342  
See also Headache Disorders  
**Headache, Cluster** see Cluster Headache  
**Headache Disorders**  
General and unspecified WL 342  
See also specific types of headaches  
See also Headache  
**Headache, Intractable** see Headache Disorders  
**Headache, Migraine** see Migraine Disorders  
**Headache Syndromes** see Headache Disorders  
**Headache, Vascular** see Vascular Headaches  
**Healing, Mental** see Mental Healing  
**Healing of Wounds** see Wound Healing  
**Healing Plants** see Plants, Medicinal  
**Healon** see Hyaluronic Acid  
**Health**  
Developing countries WA 395  
Mental see Mental Health  
Occupational see Occupational Health  
Oral see Oral Health  
Personal see Hygiene

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Public see Public Health  
Rural see Rural Health  
Statistics WA 900  
Suburban see Suburban Health  
Urban see Urban Health  
See also Physical Fitness
- Health and Welfare Planning** see Health Planning  
**Health Attitude** see Attitude to Health  
**Health Behavior** W 85  
Special topics, by subject  
**Health Benefit Plans, Employee** W 100-275  
**Health Benefits** see Insurance Benefits  
**Health Campaigns** see Health Promotion  
**Health Care** see Delivery of Health Care  
**Health Care Associated Infection** see Cross Infection  
**Health Care Associated Infections** see Cross Infection  
**Health Care Coalitions** WA 525-546  
In special fields, by subject  
**Health Care Costs**  
General W 74  
General topics in economics number in any NLM schedule where applicable  
Specific topics by subject  
See also Health Expenditures W 74  
**Health Care Delivery** see Delivery of Health Care  
**Health Care Disparities** see Healthcare Disparities  
**Health Care Ethics** see Bioethics  
**Health Care Evaluation Mechanisms**  
General works W 84.4  
Hospitals WX 153  
Private practice WB 50  
Public health WA 525-546  
Special topics, by subject  
**Health Care Fraud** see Fraud  
**Health Care Industry** see Health Care Sector  
**Health Care Inequalities** see Healthcare Disparities  
**Health Care Market** see Health Care Sector  
**Health Care Power of Attorney** see Advance Directives  
**Health Care Providers** see Health Personnel  
**Health Care Quality Assessment** see Quality Assurance, Health Care  
**Health Care Quality Assurance** see Quality Assurance, Health Care  
**Health Care Rationing** WA 525-546  
See also Patient Selection  
**Health Care Reform** WA 525-546  
See also Single-Payer System  
**Health Care Research** see Health Services Research  
**Health Care Sector**  
Economics (General) W 74  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Health Services Needs and Demand  
See also Marketing of Health Services  
**Health Care Seeking Behavior** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care  
**Health Care Surveys** W 84.3  
**Health Care Systems** see Delivery of Health Care  
**Health Care Team** see Patient Care Team  
**Health Care Technology** see Biomedical Technology  
**Health Care Transition** see Patient Transfer  
**Health Care Utilization** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care  
**Health Care Worker-Patient Transmission** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient  
**Health Centers, Ambulatory** see Ambulatory Care Facilities  
**Health Clubs** see Fitness Centers  
**Health Communication** WA 590  
**Health Costs** see Health Care Costs  
**Health Costs, Employer** see Employer Health Costs  
**Health Diaries** see Medical Records  
**Health Education**  
For the general public WA 590  
For the health professional WA 18  
School texts on physiology and hygiene QT 210-215  
See also Health Promotion  
See also Patient Education as Topic  
See also Physical Education and Training  
**Health Education, Community** see Health Education  
**Health Education, Dental** WU 113  
**Health Educators**  
General W 21  
In Public Health WA 21  
Special topics, by subject  
**Health, Environmental** see Environmental Health  
**Health Equity** W 76  
**Health Expenditures** W 74  
See also Health Care Costs  
**Health Facilities**  
General WX 100  
History  
General WX 11  
Of specific health facilities, WX 27-28 or in form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule, if available  
Specific types of health facilities or individual health facilities WX 27-28  
See also names of types of facilities, e.g., Maternal-Child Health Centers  
See also Health Facility Administration  
See also Rehabilitation Centers  
**Health Facility Acquisition** see Health Facility Merger  
**Health Facility Administration** WX 150-190  
As a career WX 155  
**Health Facility Administrators** WX 155  
Directories WX 22  
**Health Facility Closure** WX 27-28  
Special types of facilities, with the facility or specialty  
**Health Facility Closures** see Health Facility Closure  
**Health Facility Conversion** see Health Facility

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

Planning

**Health Facility Environment** WX 140  
**Health Facility Ethics** see Ethics, Institutional  
**Health Facility Merger**  
  General WX 150  
  Economic aspects WX 157  
**Health Facility Planning** WX 140  
  Facility planning in the specialties, with the specialty,  
  e.g., Coronary Care Units WG 27-28  
  See also Facility Design and Construction  
**Health Facility Size** WX 140  
  Special types of facility, with the specialty for which  
  designed  
**Health Fairs** WA 590  
  Special topics, by subject  
**Health Financing** see Healthcare Financing  
**Health Impact Assessment** W 84.4  
**Health, Industrial** see Occupational Health  
**Health Informatics** see Medical Informatics  
**Health Information, Consumer** see Consumer Health  
Information  
**Health Information Exchange**  
  General W 26.55.14  
  Hospital medical records WX 175  
**Health Information Management**  
  General W 26.5  
  Of medical records WX 173-175  
  In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any  
  NLM schedule where applicable)  
  See also Health Information Systems  
**Health Information Systems**  
  General W 26.55.14  
  In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any  
  NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Health Information Technology** see Medical  
Informatics  
**Health Insurance** see Insurance, Health  
**Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18**  
see Medicare  
**Health Insurance for Aged, Disabled, Title 18** see  
Medicare  
**Health Insurance for Aged, Title 18** see Medicare  
**Health Insurance Reimbursement** see Insurance,  
Health, Reimbursement  
**Health Insurance, Voluntary** see Insurance, Health  
**Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice**  
  Related to specific topics, by subject  
  See also Attitude to Health W 85  
**Health Legislation** see Legislation as Topic  
**Health Legislation as Topic** see Legislation as Topic  
**Health Literacy** WA 590  
  See also Consumer Health Information  
  See also Patient Education as Topic  
**Health Maintenance Organization** see Health  
Maintenance Organizations  
**Health Maintenance Organizations** W 132  
**Health Manpower** see Health Workforce

**Health Metrics** see Quality Indicators, Health Care  
**Health Occupations** W 21  
  Specialties, with the field, e.g., Surgery  
  Types of medical practice W 87  
  See also names of specific occupations, e.g.,  
  Nursing  
  See also Allied Health Occupations  
  See also Health Workforce  
**Health Occupations Manpower** see Health  
Workforce  
**Health Occupations Schools** see Schools, Health  
Occupations  
**Health Occupations Students** see Students, Health  
Occupations  
**Health of Newborn Infants** see Infant Health  
**Health of the Newborn Infant** see Infant Health  
**Health Personnel**  
  General W 21-21.5  
  Accidents in the provision of health care WA  
  487.5.H4  
  Emergency responders WA 487.5.E6  
  For the availability and distribution of health  
  personnel see Health Workforce  
  See also names of specific types of personnel, e.g.,  
  Allied Health Personnel  
  See also Personnel Management  
**Health Physics** WN 110  
  See also Radiation Monitoring  
  See also Radiation Protection  
  See also Radiometry  
**Health Plan Implementation** WA 525-546  
  Special topics, by subject  
**Health Planning**  
  Government WA 525-546  
  Of health services W 84  
  Of other special topics, by subject  
**Health Planning Councils** WA 525-546  
  With special topics, class by subject  
**Health Planning Guidelines**  
  Government WA 525-546  
  Special topics, by subject  
**Health Planning Organizations** WA 23  
  In special fields, by subject, e.g., for ophthalmology  
  institutes WW 23  
**Health Planning Support** WA 525-546  
**Health Plans, Accountable** see Managed  
Competition  
**Health Policy**  
  Government WA 525-546  
  Mental health  
  General WM 30.2  
  For special population groups WA 305  
  Special topics, by subject  
**Health Priorities** WA 525-546  
  In special areas by subject  
**Health Professions** see Health Occupations  
**Health Promotion**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- General WA 590
- Government organization and administration WA 530-546
- Non-governmental organization and administration WA 525
- Special topics, by subject
- See also Health Behavior
- See also Health Education
- Health Psychology** see Behavioral Medicine
- Health, Radiologic** see Radiologic Health
- Health Records, Personal** WB 291
- Health-Related Quality Of Life** see Quality of Life
- Health Resorts** WB 760
  - History WB 760
- Health Resources** W 74
  - Hospital financial management WX 157
  - Specific purposes, by subject
  - See also Health Care Rationing
- Health Risk Appraisal** see Health Status Indicators
- Health Risk Assessment** see Risk Assessment
- Health Risk Behaviors** W 85
  - See also Dangerous Behavior
  - See also Risk-Taking
- Health Savings Accounts** see Medical Savings Accounts
- Health Service Area** see Catchment Area (Health)
- Health Service Corps, National** see Medically Underserved Area
- Health Service Gatekeepers** see Referral and Consultation
- Health Services** W 84-84.8
  - See also names of specific services, e.g., Home Care Services WY 115 , etc.
- Health Services Accessibility** W 76
  - Special population groups WA 300-395
- Health Services Administration**
  - General W 84
  - Public health see Public Health Administration WA 525-546
- Health Services, Adolescent** see Adolescent Health Services
- Health Services, Child** see Child Health Services
- Health Services, College** see Student Health Services
- Health Services, Community** see Community Health Services
- Health Services, Community Mental** see Community Mental Health Services
- Health Services, Dental** see Dental Health Services
- Health Services, Employee** see Occupational Health Services
- Health Services Evaluation** see Health Services Research
- Health Services for Aged** see Health Services for the Aged
- Health Services for the Aged** WT 31
- Health Services for the Elderly** see Health Services for the Aged
- Health Services for Transgender Persons** WA 300-395
  - See also Transgender Persons
- Health Services for Transgendered Persons** see Health Services for Transgender Persons
- Health Services Geographic Accessibility** see Health Services Accessibility
- Health Services, Geriatric** see Health Services for the Aged
- Health Services, Indigenous**
  - General W 84
  - Private practice WB 50
  - Special population groups WA 300-395
- Health Services, Infant** see Child Health Services
- Health Services Marketing** see Marketing of Health Services
- Health Services, Maternal** see Maternal Health Services
- Health Services, Maternal-Child** see Maternal-Child Health Services
- Health Services, Mental** see Mental Health Services
- Health Services Misuse** W 86
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Munchausen Syndrome
- Health Services, National** see National Health Programs
- Health Services Needs** see Health Services Needs and Demand
- Health Services Needs and Demand**
  - General W 84
  - In a particular population or community, by subject
- Health Services, Occupational** see Occupational Health Services
- Health Services, Outpatient** see Ambulatory Care
- Health Services, Personal** see Personal Health Services
- Health Services, Preventive** see Preventive Health Services
- Health Services Research** W 84.3
  - In special areas, by subject
- Health Services, Rural** see Rural Health Services
- Health Services, School** see School Health Services
- Health Services, Student** see Student Health Services
- Health Services, Suburban** see Suburban Health Services
- Health Services Underuse** see Health Services Misuse
- Health Services Underutilization** see Health Services Misuse
- Health Services, University** see Student Health Services
- Health Services, Urban** see Urban Health Services
- Health Services, Woman's** see Women's Health Services
- Health Services, Women's** see Women's Health

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

Services

**Health Status**

Of individuals WB 141.4

Of populations or groups WA 300 , etc.

Aged WT 101

**Health Status Disparities** WA 300

**Health Status Disparity** see Health Status Disparities

**Health Status Index** see Health Status Indicators

**Health Status Indexes** see Health Status Indicators

**Health Status Indicators** WA 900

Special topics, by subject

**Health Survey, Dental** see Dental Health Surveys

**Health Surveys**

General WA 900

Nursing surveys WY 31

Reproductive WQ 90

Sanitary WA 672

(Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

See also Dental Health Surveys

See also Health Care Surveys

See also Nutrition Surveys

**Health Surveys, Dental** see Dental Health Surveys

**Health Systems Agencies** WA 525-546

**Health Systems Plans** WA 540-546

**Health Technology** see Biomedical Technology

**Health Tourism** see Medical Tourism

**Health Transition**

General WA 950

Special population groups WA 300-395

Statistics WA 900

**Health Visitors** see Nurses, Community Health

**Health Workforce**

General (including Physicians) W 76

Allied Health Personnel W 21.5

Workforce with the specialties

In the economics number for the specialty, e.g.,

Dentistry WU 77

In the number for the specialty, when the

economics number is lacking, e.g., Otolaryngology

WV 21

See also Medicine

**Healthcare** see Delivery of Health Care

**Healthcare Assistants** see Allied Health Personnel

**Healthcare Associated Infections** see Cross Infection

**Healthcare-Associated Pneumonia** WC 202-209

**Healthcare Coalitions** see Health Care Coalitions

**Healthcare Costs** see Health Care Costs

**Healthcare Delivery** see Delivery of Health Care

**Healthcare Disparities** W 76

**Healthcare Disparity** see Healthcare Disparities

**Healthcare Evaluation Mechanisms** see Health Care Evaluation Mechanisms

**Healthcare Financing** W 74

**Healthcare Fraud** see Fraud

**Healthcare Global Trigger Tool** see Quality

Indicators, Health Care

**Healthcare Industry** see Health Care Sector

**Healthcare Inequalities** see Healthcare Disparities

**Healthcare Market** see Health Care Sector

**Healthcare Power of Attorney** see Advance Directives

**Healthcare Providers** see Health Personnel

**Healthcare Quality Assessment** see Quality Assurance, Health Care

**Healthcare Quality Assurance** see Quality Assurance, Health Care

**Healthcare Rationing** see Health Care Rationing

**Healthcare Reform** see Health Care Reform

**Healthcare Research** see Health Services Research

**Healthcare Sector** see Health Care Sector

**Healthcare Support Workers** see Allied Health Personnel

**Healthcare Surveys** see Health Care Surveys

**Healthcare Systems** see Delivery of Health Care

**Healthcare Team** see Patient Care Team

**Healthcare Worker-Patient Transmission** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient

**Healthcare Workers** see Health Personnel

**Healthy Ageing** see Healthy Aging

**Healthy Aging** WT 104

**Healthy People 2000** see Healthy People Programs

**Healthy People 2010** see Healthy People Programs

**Healthy People 2020** see Healthy People Programs

**Healthy People Programs** WA 525

**Healthy Places** see Environment Design

**Healthy Years Equivalents** see Quality-Adjusted Life Years

**Hearing** WV 270-280

Conservation WV 276

See also Auditory Perception

See also Bone Conduction

**Hearing Aids** WV 274

**Hearing and Vision Loss** see Deaf-Blind Disorders

**Hearing Disabled Persons** see Persons With Hearing Impairments

**Hearing Disorders** WV 270

Infant or child WV 271

See also Correction of Hearing Impairment

See also Persons With Hearing Impairments

**Hearing Impaired Persons** see Persons With Hearing Impairments

**Hearing Impaired Rehabilitation** see Correction of Hearing Impairment

**Hearing Impairment** see Hearing Loss

**Hearing Loss** WV 270

**Hearing Loss, Bilateral** WV 270

See also Deafness

**Hearing Loss, Central** WV 270

See also Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases WL 330 , etc.

**Hearing Loss, Cochlear** see Hearing Loss,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Sensorineural
- Hearing Loss, Complete** see Deafness
- Hearing Loss, Conductive** WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Extreme** see Deafness
- Hearing Loss, Functional** WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced** WV 270
- Industrial WA 470
  - Veterinary SF 891
- Hearing Loss, Nonorganic** see Hearing Loss, Functional
- Hearing Loss, Psychogenic** see Hearing Loss, Functional
- Hearing Loss, Sensorineural** WV 270-276
- Hearing Loss, Sudden** WV 270
- Hearing Protective Devices** see Ear Protective Devices
- Hearing Tests** WV 272
- See also names of specific tests, e.g., Acoustic Impedance Tests WV 272
  - See also Audiometry WV 272
- Heart**
- General WG 200
  - Beat
    - Physiology WG 202
    - See also Heart Rate
    - See also Pulse
    - See also Tachycardia
  - Drugs affecting QV 150
    - See also specific drugs
- Fetal see Fetal Heart WQ 210.5
- Infant or child WS 290
- Radiography WG 141.5.R2
- Radionuclide imaging WG 141.5.R3
- Sounds see Heart Sounds WG 106
- See also Heart Auscultation
  - See also Heart Murmurs
  - See also Phonocardiography
- Tomography WG 141.5.T6
- See also Angiocardiology
  - See also Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
  - See also Arrhythmias, Cardiac
  - See also Ballistocardiography
  - See also Cardiotonic Agents
  - See also Electrocardiology
  - See also Myocardium
- Heart Abnormalities** see Heart Defects, Congenital
- Heart Aneurysm** WG 300
- See also Coronary Aneurysm
- Heart Arrest** WG 214
- See also Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
  - See also Death, Sudden, Cardiac
  - See also Heart Arrest, Induced
- Heart Arrest, Induced** WG 169
- Heart, Artificial** WG 169.5
- Heart-Assist Devices** WG 169.5
- Heart Atria** WG 201-202
- Heart Atrium** see Heart Atria
- Heart Attack** see Myocardial Infarction
- Heart Auscultation** WG 141.5.A9
- See also Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
- Heart Block** WG 330.5.H4
- Heart Bypass, Left** WG 168.5
- Heart Bypass, Right** WG 169
- Heart Cancer** see Heart Neoplasms
- Heart Catheterization** see Cardiac Catheterization
- Heart Conduction System** WG 201-202
- See also Arrhythmias, Cardiac
- Heart Contractility** see Myocardial Contraction
- Heart Decompensation** see Heart Failure
- Heart Defect, Congenital** see Heart Defects, Congenital
- Heart Defects, Congenital**
- General WG 220
  - Infant or child WS 295
- Heart Disease, Ischemic** see Myocardial Ischemia
- Heart Disease, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Heart Disease
- Heart Diseases**
- General WG 210
  - Diagnosis WG 141
  - Infant or child WS 295
  - Popular works WG 113
  - Therapy WG 166
  - Veterinary SF 811
  - See also Cardiac Surgical Procedures
  - See also Myocardial Ischemia
  - See also Neurocirculatory Asthenia
  - See also Pulmonary Heart Disease
  - See also Rheumatic Heart Disease
- Heart Diseases, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Heart Disease
- Heart Enlargement** see Cardiomegaly
- Heart Failure** WG 370
- Popular works WG 113
- Heart Failure, Congestive** see Heart Failure
- Heart Failure, Left-Sided** see Heart Failure
- Heart Failure, Right-Sided** see Heart Failure
- Heart Function Tests** WG 141.5.F9
- See also names of specific tests
- Heart Hypertrophy** see Cardiomegaly
- Heart Injuries** WG 210
- General Surgery WG 169
- Heart-Lung Bypass** see Cardiopulmonary Bypass
- Heart-Lung Machine** WG 169.5
- See also Oxygenators
- Heart-Lung Transplantation** WG 169
- Heart, Malformation Of** see Heart Defects, Congenital
- Heart Massage** WG 205
- Heart, Mechanical** see Heart-Lung Machine
- Heart Murmurs** WG 260
- See also Heart Auscultation
  - See also Heart Sounds
  - See also Phonocardiography

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Heart Neoplasms** WG 226  
**Heart Rate** WG 106  
See also Pulse  
**Heart Rate Control** see Heart Rate  
**Heart Rate Determination** WB 282  
See also Heart Rate  
See also Pulse  
**Heart Rate, Fetal** WQ 210.5  
Monitoring WQ 209  
**Heart Rupture** WG 210  
**Heart Rupture, Traumatic** see Heart Injuries  
**Heart Septal Defects** WG 220  
**Heart Septal Defects, Atrial** WG 220  
**Heart Septal Defects, Ventricular** WG 220  
**Heart Sounds** WG 106  
See also Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9  
See also Heart Murmurs WG 260  
See also Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4  
**Heart Surgery** see Thoracic Surgery  
**Heart Surgical Procedure** see Cardiac Surgical Procedures  
**Heart Surgical Procedures** see Cardiac Surgical Procedures  
**Heart Transplantation** WG 169  
**Heart Tumor** see Heart Neoplasms  
**Heart Valve Diseases** WG 260-269  
**Heart Valve Prosthesis** WG 26  
See also Heart Valve Prosthesis Implantation  
**Heart Valve Prosthesis Implantation** WG 169  
See also Heart Valve Prosthesis  
**Heart Valves** WG 260-269  
**Heart Ventricle** see Heart Ventricles  
**Heart Ventricle, Artificial** see Heart-Assist Devices  
**Heart Ventricles** WG 201-202  
See also Radionuclide Ventriculography  
**Heart Volume** see Cardiac Volume  
**Heartburn** WI 145  
See also Gastroesophageal Reflux  
**Hearts** see Heart  
**Heartworm Disease** see Dirofilariasis  
**Heat** see Hot Temperature  
**Heat Collapse** see Heat Exhaustion  
**Heat Cramps** see Heat Stress Disorders  
**Heat Exhaustion** WD 610  
**Heat Loss** see Body Temperature Regulation  
**Heat Prostration** see Heat Exhaustion  
**Heat-Shock Protein** see Heat-Shock Proteins  
**Heat-Shock Proteins** QU 55.6  
See also Molecular Chaperones  
**Heat Stress Disorders** WD 610  
**Heat Stress Syndromes** see Heat Stress Disorders  
**Heat Stroke** WD 610  
See also Sunstroke WD 610  
**Heat Waves** see Infrared Rays  
**Heating** WA 770  
In industry WA 450  
**Heatstroke** see Heat Stroke  
**Heavy Industries** see Metallurgy  
**Heavy Ion Radiation Therapy** see Heavy Ion Radiotherapy  
**Heavy Ion Radiotherapy**  
General WN 250.5.H4  
For treatment of neoplasms QZ 269  
**Heavy Ion Therapy** see Heavy Ion Radiotherapy  
**Heavy Menstrual Bleeding** see Menorrhagia  
**Heavy Metals** see Metals, Heavy  
**Heavy Periods** see Menorrhagia  
**Hebephrenic Schizophrenia** see Schizophrenia, Disorganized  
**Hebiatrics** see Adolescent Medicine  
**Hedgehogs** QL 737.I53  
**Hedonism** see Philosophy  
**Hedychium** see Zingiberaceae  
**Heel** WE 880-883  
See also Achilles Tendon  
See also Calcaneus  
**Heel Bone** see Calcaneus  
**Height** see Body Height  
**HeLa Cells** QU 300  
**Helical Computed Tomography** see Tomography, Spiral Computed  
**Helical CT** see Tomography, Spiral Computed  
**Helical Tomotherapy** see Radiotherapy, Intensity-Modulated  
**Helicobacter** QW 154  
**Helicobacter Infections** WC 200  
In specific diseases, with the disease  
**Helicobacter pylori** QW 154  
**Helicopters** see Aircraft  
**Heliotherapy**  
General medical WB 480  
For treating pulmonary tuberculosis WF 330  
**Heliotrope** see Valerian  
**Heliotrope, Garden** see Valerian  
**Helium** QV 318  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H4  
**Helium-4** see Helium  
**Heller Groeneweldt Operation** see Heller Myotomy  
**Heller Groeneweldt Surgery** see Heller Myotomy  
**Heller Myotomy** WI 255-260  
**Heller Operation** see Heller Myotomy  
**Heller's Myotomy** see Heller Myotomy  
**Helmets** see Head Protective Devices  
**Helminth Antigens** see Antigens, Helminth  
**Helminthiasis** WC 800-890  
Veterinary see Helminthiasis, Animal SF 810.H44  
See also Anthelmintics  
**Helminthiasis, Animal** SF 810.H44  
**Helminths** QX 200-442  
See also Anthelmintics QV 253  
**Helping Behavior** BF 637.H4  
**Helplessness, Learned** WM 193  
**Helsinn Brand of Gliclazide** see Gliclazide  
**Hemadsorption Virus 2** see Parainfluenza Virus 1,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Human
- Hemagglutination** QW 640  
See also Hemagglutination Tests
- Hemagglutination Inhibition Test** see Hemagglutination Inhibition Tests
- Hemagglutination Inhibition Tests** QY 265  
Used for special purposes by subject
- Hemagglutination Tests** QY 265  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Hemagglutination
- Hemalysins** see Hemolysin Proteins
- Hemangioblastic Meningioma** see Meningioma
- Hemangioma** QZ 340  
Localized, by site
- Hemangioma, Histiocytoid** see Hemangioma
- Hemangioma, Intramuscular** see Hemangioma
- Hemangiopericytic Meningioma** see Meningioma
- Hemangiopericytoma** QZ 340  
Localized, by site
- Hemarthrosis** WH 325
- Hematemesis** WI 146  
Related to a particular disease, with the disease
- Hematin** see Hemin
- Hematinics** QV 181
- Hemato-Encephalic Barrier** see Blood-Brain Barrier
- Hematochezia** see Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
- Hematocrit** QY 408
- Hematoidin** see Bilirubin
- Hematologic Agents**  
General works QV 180  
Specific agents, with the agent  
See also Anticoagulants QV 193  
See also Coagulants QV 195  
See also Hematinics QV 181
- Hematologic Diseases**  
General WH 120  
Infant or child WS 305  
Nursing WY 152.5  
Veterinary SF 769.5  
See also Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic
- Hematologic Malignancies** see Hematologic Neoplasms
- Hematologic Malignancy** see Hematologic Neoplasms
- Hematologic Neoplasms**  
General WH 525  
Nursing WY 156  
See also Leukemia  
See also Lymphoma
- Hematologic Pregnancy Complications** see Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic
- Hematologic Test** see Hematologic Tests
- Hematologic Tests** QY 400-415  
Veterinary SF 772.67  
See also names of specific tests
- Hematological Agents** see Hematologic Agents
- Hematological Diseases** see Hematologic Diseases
- Hematological Malignancies** see Hematologic Neoplasms
- Hematological Neoplasms** see Hematologic Neoplasms
- Hematological Tests** see Hematologic Tests
- Hematology**  
As a profession WH 21  
See also Hematologic Diseases  
See also Hematologic Tests
- Hematoma** WH 312  
Localized, by site  
See also Contusions
- Hematoma, Subdural** WL 200
- Hematomyelia** see Spinal Cord Vascular Diseases
- Hematopoetic Myelodysplasia** see Myelodysplastic Syndromes
- Hematopoiesis** WH 140
- Hematopoiesis, Medullary** see Hematopoiesis
- Hematopoietic Agents** see Hematinics
- Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factor** see Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factors
- Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factors** WH 140
- Hematopoietic-CGF** see Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factors
- Hematopoietic Malignancies** see Hematologic Neoplasms
- Hematopoietic Neoplasms** see Hematologic Neoplasms
- Hematopoietic Progenitor Cells** see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
- Hematopoietic Stem Cell-Activating Factors** see Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factors
- Hematopoietic Stem Cell Stimulators** see Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factors
- Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation** WH 380  
See also Bone Marrow Transplantation
- Hematopoietic Stem Cells** WH 380  
Transplantation, see Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation WH 380  
See also Colony-Forming Units Assay
- Hematopoietic System**  
General WH 140  
Infant or child WS 300
- Hematopoietins** see Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factors
- Hematoporphyrin Photochemotherapy** see Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation
- Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation** WB 480
- Hematotoxins** see Hemolytic Agents
- Hematuria** WJ 344
- Hematuria-Nephropathy-Deafness Syndrome** see Nephritis, Hereditary
- Hematuric Hereditary Nephritis** see Nephritis, Hereditary
- Heme** WH 190
- Heme aa3 Cytochrome Oxidase** see Electron Transport Complex IV

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Heme b** see Heme  
**Heme Oxygenase** see Heme Oxygenase (Decyclizing)  
**Heme Oxygenase (Decyclizing)** QU 140  
**Heme Protein** see Hemeproteins  
**Heme Proteins** see Hemeproteins  
**Hemeproteins** WH 190  
**Hemeralopia** see Vision Disorders  
**Hemianopia** see Hemianopsia  
**Hemianopsia** WW 276  
**Hemianopsia, Binasal** see Hemianopsia  
**Hemianopsia, Bitemporal** see Hemianopsia  
**Hemianopsia, Homonymous** see Hemianopsia  
**Hemiballism** see Dyskinesias  
**Hemiballismus** see Dyskinesias  
**Hemicolectomy** see Colectomy  
**Hemicrania** see Headache  
**Hemicrania Migraine** see Migraine Disorders  
**Hemicranial Anencephaly** see Anencephaly  
**Hemifacial Myokymia** see Hemifacial Spasm  
**Hemifacial Paralysis** see Facial Paralysis  
**Hemifacial Spasm** WE 705  
**Hemin** WH 190  
**Heminephrectomy** see Nephrectomy  
**Heminephroureterectomy** see Nephroureterectomy  
**Hemiparesis** see Paresis  
**Hemipelvectomy** WE 170  
**Hemiplegia** WL 346  
    Specific etiological factors, by cause, e.g.,  
    Cerebrovascular Disorders WL 355  
**Hemiplegia, Crossed** see Hemiplegia  
**Hemiplegia, Flaccid** see Hemiplegia  
**Hemiplegia, Infantile** see Hemiplegia  
**Hemiplegia, Post-Ictal** see Hemiplegia  
**Hemiplegia, Spastic** see Hemiplegia  
**Hemiplegia, Transient** see Hemiplegia  
**Hemiplegic Migraine, Familial** see Migraine with Aura  
**Hemiplegic-Ophthalmoplegic Migraine** see Migraine with Aura  
**Hemiptera**  
    General QL 521-524.2  
    As parasites or insect vectors QX 503  
**Hemisensory Neglect** see Perceptual Disorders  
**Hemispatial Neglect** see Perceptual Disorders  
**Hemispheric Specialization** see Dominance, Cerebral  
**Hemisporosis** see Sporotrichosis  
**Hemiton** see Clonidine  
**Hemochorial Placental Development** see Placentation  
**Hemochorial Placentation** see Placentation  
**Hemochromatoses** see Hemochromatosis  
**Hemochromatosis** WR 267  
**Hemocompatibility Testing** see Materials Testing  
**Hemocompatible Materials** see Biocompatible Materials  
**Hemocuprein** see Superoxide Dismutase  
**Hemocyanin** see Hemocyanins  
**Hemocyanins** QU 55.8  
**Hemocytes** WH 140  
**Hemodex** see Dextrans  
**Hemodiafiltration** WJ 378  
**Hemodialyser** see Kidneys, Artificial  
**Hemodialysis** see Renal Dialysis  
**Hemodialysis, Home** WJ 378  
**Hemodialysis Units, Hospital** WJ 27-28  
**Hemodialyzers** see Kidneys, Artificial  
**Hemodilution** WG 166  
    Special topics, by subject  
**Hemodynamic Monitoring** WG 141.5.H3  
**Hemodynamics** WG 106  
**Hemoencephalic Barrier** see Blood-Brain Barrier  
**Hemofiltration**  
    General WB 365  
    Special topics, by subject  
**Hemofiltration, Continuous Arteriovenous** see Hemofiltration  
**Hemoglobin** see Hemoglobins  
**Hemoglobin A** WH 190  
**Hemoglobin A(1)** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**Hemoglobin F** see Fetal Hemoglobin  
**Hemoglobin F Disease** see beta-Thalassemia  
**Hemoglobin, Glycated A1a-2** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**Hemoglobin, Glycated A1b** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**Hemoglobin, Glycosylated** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**Hemoglobin, Glycosylated A1a-1** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**Hemoglobin, Glycosylated A1b** see Glycated Hemoglobin A  
**Hemoglobin S Disease** see Anemia, Sickle Cell  
**Hemoglobin Substitutes** see Blood Substitutes  
**Hemoglobinopathies** WH 190  
    See also Hemoglobins, Abnormal  
**Hemoglobins** WH 190  
    Clinical examination QY 455  
    See also Iron Chelating Agents  
**Hemoglobins, Abnormal** WH 190  
    See also Hemoglobinopathies  
**Hemoglobinuria** WJ 344  
**Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal** WJ 344  
**Hemohes** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives  
**Hemolymph** WH 400  
**Hemolysin Proteins** QU 55.7  
**Hemolysins** see Hemolysin Proteins  
**Hemolysis** WH 150  
    See also Anemia, Hemolytic  
**Hemolytic Agents** WH 140  
**Hemolytic Anemia** see Anemia, Hemolytic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hemolytic Anemia, Acquired** see Anemia, Hemolytic  
**Hemolytic Anemia, Autoimmune** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune  
**Hemolytic Anemia, Congenital** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Congenital  
**Hemolytic Anemia Due to G6PD Deficiency** see Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency  
**Hemolytic Anemia, Hereditary** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Congenital  
**Hemolytic Anemias** see Anemia, Hemolytic  
**Hemolytic Complement** see Complement System Proteins  
**Hemolytic Disease of Newborn** see Erythroblastosis, Fetal  
**Hemolytic Transfusion Reaction** see Transfusion Reaction  
**Hemoperfusion** WG 168.5  
**Hemopericardium** see Pericardial Effusion  
**Hemoperitoneum** WI 575  
**Hemophilia** see Hemophilia A  
**Hemophilia A** WH 325  
See also Hemarthrosis  
See also Hemophilia B  
**Hemophilia A, Congenital** see Hemophilia A  
**Hemophilia B** WH 325  
See also Hemophilia A  
**Hemophilia B Leyden** see Hemophilia B  
**Hemophilia B(M)** see Hemophilia B  
**Hemophilia, Classic** see Hemophilia A  
**Hemophilia, Vascular** see von Willebrand Diseases  
**Hemophilus** see Haemophilus  
**Hemophilus Infections** see Haemophilus Infections  
**Hemophilus influenzae** see Haemophilus influenzae  
**Hemophilus pertussis** see Bordetella pertussis  
**Hemophthalmos** see Eye Hemorrhage  
**Hemopneumothorax** WF 746  
**Hemoptysis** WF 143  
Associated with a particular disease, with the disease  
**Hemorheology** WG 106  
See also Blood Viscosity  
See also Erythrocyte Aggregation  
**Hemorrhage**  
General WO 700  
In labor WQ 330  
Ovarian WP 320  
Veterinary SF 914.3-.4  
Vulva WP 200  
See also specific types of hemorrhages  
See also Bloodletting  
See also Epistaxis  
See also Menorrhagia  
See also Phlebotomy  
**Hemorrhage, Cerebral** see Cerebral Hemorrhage  
**Hemorrhage, Cerebrum** see Cerebral Hemorrhage  
**Hemorrhage, Eye** see Eye Hemorrhage  
**Hemorrhage, Gastrointestinal** see Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage  
**Hemorrhage, Intracranial** see Intracranial Hemorrhages  
**Hemorrhage, Oral** see Oral Hemorrhage  
**Hemorrhage, Peptic Ulcer** see Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage  
**Hemorrhage, Postoperative** see Postoperative Hemorrhage  
**Hemorrhage, Postpartum** see Postpartum Hemorrhage  
**Hemorrhage, Retinal** see Retinal Hemorrhage  
**Hemorrhage, Subarachnoid** see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage  
**Hemorrhage, Subdural** see Hematoma, Subdural  
**Hemorrhage, Surgical** see Blood Loss, Surgical  
**Hemorrhage, Uterine** see Uterine Hemorrhage  
**Hemorrhages, Postoperative** see Postoperative Hemorrhage  
**Hemorrhagic Dengue** see Severe Dengue  
**Hemorrhagic Diathesis** see Hemorrhagic Disorders  
**Hemorrhagic Disease of Newborn** see Vitamin K Deficiency Bleeding  
**Hemorrhagic Disorders** WH 312-325  
See also names of specific disorders  
See also Hemostatic Disorders  
**Hemorrhagic Familial Nephritis** see Nephritis, Hereditary  
**Hemorrhagic Fever, American** WC 534  
**Hemorrhagic Fever, Argentinian** see Hemorrhagic Fever, American  
**Hemorrhagic Fever, Bolivian** see Hemorrhagic Fever, American  
**Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean** WC 534  
**Hemorrhagic Fever, Dengue** see Severe Dengue  
**Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola** WC 534  
**Hemorrhagic Fever, Epidemic** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome  
**Hemorrhagic Fever, Korean** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome  
**Hemorrhagic Fever, Omsk** WC 534  
**Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Omsk** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome** WC 534  
**Hemorrhagic Fevers, Viral** WC 534  
**Hemorrhagic Hereditary Nephritis** see Nephritis, Hereditary  
**Hemorrhagic Nephroso-Nephritis** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome  
**Hemorrhagic Proctocolitis** see Proctocolitis  
**Hemorrhagic Shock** see Shock, Hemorrhagic  
**Hemorheology** see Hemorheology  
**Hemorrhoids** WI 605  
**Hemosiderin** QV 183  
See also Siderosis  
**Hemosiderosis** WD 200.5.17  
Localized, by site  
**Hemosorption** see Hemoperfusion

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hemostasis** WH 310  
**Hemostasis, Surgical** WO 500  
    Complications WO 184  
    See also Embolization, Therapeutic WH 310 , etc.  
**Hemostatic Disorders** WH 312  
**Hemostatic Disorders, Vascular** see Hemostatic Disorders  
**Hemostatic Technics** see Hemostatic Techniques  
**Hemostatic Techniques** WH 310  
    See also Embolization, Therapeutic WH 310 , etc.  
**Hemostatics** QV 195  
    See also Vasoconstrictor Agents  
**Hemothorax** WF 746  
**Hemotoxins** see Hemolytic Agents  
**Hemovigilance** see Blood Safety  
**Hemp** see Cannabis  
**Hemp Plant** see Cannabis  
**Hendra Virus Infections** see Henipavirus Infections  
**Henipavirus Infections** WC 518  
**Hennig Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride  
**Henning Berlin Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium**  
see Thyroxine  
**Henning Berlin Brand of Protirelin** see  
Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Henning Walldorf Brand of Ethyl Chloride** see Ethyl  
Chloride  
**Heparin** QV 193  
**Heparin-Clearing Factor** see Lipoprotein Lipase  
**Heparin Co-Factor I** see Antithrombin III  
**Heparin Cofactor** see Antithrombin III  
**Heparin Cofactor I** see Antithrombin III  
**Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight** QV 193  
**Heparin Sodium** see Heparin  
**Heparinic Acid** see Heparin  
**Hepatectomy** WI 770  
    See also Liver Regeneration  
**Hepatic Abscess, Amoebic** see Liver Abscess,  
Amoebic  
**Hepatic Amebiasis** see Liver Abscess, Amoebic  
**Hepatic Amoebiasis** see Liver Abscess, Amoebic  
**Hepatic Artery** WG 595.H3  
    See also Liver Circulation  
**Hepatic Cancer** see Liver Neoplasms  
**Hepatic Cells** see Hepatocytes  
**Hepatic Circulation** see Liver Circulation  
**Hepatic Cirrhosis** see Liver Cirrhosis  
**Hepatic Cirrhosis, Alcoholic** see Liver Cirrhosis,  
Alcoholic  
**Hepatic Cirrhosis, Experimental** see Liver Cirrhosis,  
Experimental  
**Hepatic Coma** see Hepatic Encephalopathy  
**Hepatic Duct** see Hepatic Duct, Common  
**Hepatic Duct, Common** WI 750  
**Hepatic Encephalopathy** WI 712  
**Hepatic Entamoebiasis** see Liver Abscess, Amoebic  
**Hepatic Failure** see Liver Failure  
**Hepatic Failure, Acute** see Liver Failure, Acute  
**Hepatic Failure, Fulminant** see Liver Failure, Acute  
**Hepatic Form of Wilson Disease** see  
Hepatolenticular Degeneration  
**Hepatic Insufficiency** WI 712  
**Hepatic Neoplasms** see Liver Neoplasms  
**Hepatic Stupor** see Hepatic Encephalopathy  
**Hepatic Transplantation** see Liver Transplantation  
**Hepatic Vein Thrombosis** see Budd-Chiari Syndrome  
**Hepatic Veins** WG 625.H3  
    See also Liver Circulation  
**Hepatic Venous Outflow Obstruction** see  
Budd-Chiari Syndrome  
**Hepatica** see Ranunculaceae  
**Hepatitis** WI 715  
    See also specific names of hepatitis, e.g., Hepatitis,  
    Viral, Human  
**Hepatitis A** WC 536  
**Hepatitis A Vaccine** see Hepatitis A Vaccines  
**Hepatitis A Vaccines** WC 536  
**Hepatitis A virus** QW 170  
**Hepatitis, Alcoholic** WI 715  
**Hepatitis, Alcoholic, Chronic** see Hepatitis, Alcoholic  
**Hepatitis Antigens** WC 536  
**Hepatitis, Autoimmune** WI 715  
**Hepatitis B** WC 536  
**Hepatitis B Antigens** WC 536  
**Hepatitis B, Chronic** WC 536  
**Hepatitis B e Antigens** WC 536  
**Hepatitis B Surface Antigen** see Hepatitis B Surface  
Antigens  
**Hepatitis B Surface Antigens** WC 536  
**Hepatitis B Vaccine** see Hepatitis B Vaccines  
**Hepatitis B Vaccines** WC 536  
**Hepatitis B virus** QW 170  
    See also Hepatitis B Surface Antigens  
**Hepatitis B Virus Infection** see Hepatitis B  
**Hepatitis B Virus Infection, Chronic** see Hepatitis B,  
Chronic  
**Hepatitis Be Antigens** see Hepatitis B e Antigens  
**Hepatitis C** WC 536  
**Hepatitis C, Chronic** WC 536  
**Hepatitis, Chronic**  
    General or unspecified WI 715  
    See also specific names of hepatitis, e.g., Hepatitis  
    C, Chronic  
**Hepatitis, Chronic Active** see Hepatitis, Chronic  
**Hepatitis, Chronic, Cryptogenic** see Hepatitis,  
Chronic  
**Hepatitis, Chronic, Drug-Induced** see Chemical and  
Drug Induced Liver Injury, Chronic  
**Hepatitis, Chronic, Drug-Related** see Chemical and  
Drug Induced Liver Injury, Chronic  
**Hepatitis, Chronic Persistent** see Hepatitis, Chronic  
**Hepatitis D** WC 536  
**Hepatitis D Virus** see Hepatitis Delta Virus  
**Hepatitis, Delta** see Hepatitis D  
**Hepatitis Delta Virus** QW 170

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hepatitis, Drug-Induced** see Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury
- Hepatitis E** WC 536
- Hepatitis, Homologous Serum** see Hepatitis B
- Hepatitis, Infectious** see Hepatitis A
- Hepatitis, Toxic** see Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury
- Hepatitis, Viral, Human** WC 536
- Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B, Enterically-Transmitted** see Hepatitis E
- Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B, Parenterally-Transmitted** see Hepatitis C
- Hepatitis, Viral, Vaccines** see Viral Hepatitis Vaccines
- Hepatitis Virus, Homologous Serum** see Hepatitis B virus
- Hepatitis Virus, Infectious** see Hepatovirus
- Hepatitis Virus, Marmoset** see Hepatitis Viruses
- Hepatitis Viruses** QW 170
- Hepatitis, Water-Borne** see Hepatitis E
- Hepato-Neurologic Wilson Disease** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Hepatocellular Cancer** see Liver Neoplasms
- Hepatocellular Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Hepatocellular
- Hepatocerebral Degeneration** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Hepatocerebral Encephalopathy** see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Hepatocytes** WI 700
- Hepatolenticular Degeneration** WI 740
- Hepatolenticular Degeneration Syndrome** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Hepatologists** see Gastroenterologists
- Hepatology** see Gastroenterology
- Hepatoma** see Carcinoma, Hepatocellular
- Hepatoma, Experimental** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
- Hepatoma, Morris** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
- Hepatoma, Novikoff** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
- Hepatomas, Experimental** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
- Hepatomegaly** WI 710
- Hepatopancreatic Ampulla** see Ampulla of Vater
- Hepatorenal Glycogen Storage Disease** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
- Hepatorenal Tyrosinemia** see Tyrosinemias
- Hepatovirus** QW 170
- Hepatovirus Vaccines** see Hepatitis A Vaccines
- HER Family Receptors** see ErbB Receptors
- Herb Therapy** see Phytotherapy
- Herb-Drug Interactions** QV 37.5
- Herbal Drug Interactions** see Herb-Drug Interactions
- Herbal Medicine** WB 925  
See also Naturopathy
- See also Phytotherapy  
See also Plants, Medicinal
- Herbal Preparation** see Plant Preparations
- Herbal Preparations** see Plant Preparations
- Herbal Smoking** see Smoking, Non-Tobacco Products
- Herbal Supplements** see Dietary Supplements
- Herbal Therapy** see Phytotherapy
- Herbalism** see Herbal Medicine
- Herbicides**  
Plant culture SB 951.4  
Public health aspects WA 240
- Herbs, Medicinal** see Plants, Medicinal
- Hereditary Areflexic Dystasia** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Hereditary Autosomal Dominant Spastic Paraplegia** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Hereditary Autosomal Recessive Spastic Paraplegia** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Hereditary Blood Coagulation Disorders** see Blood Coagulation Disorders, Inherited
- Hereditary Brachial Plexus Neuropathy** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- Hereditary Breast and Ovarian Cancer Syndrome** WP 870  
See also BRCA1 Protein  
See also BRCA2 Protein
- Hereditary Cancer Syndromes** see Neoplastic Syndromes, Hereditary
- Hereditary Chorea** see Chorea
- Hereditary Coagulation Disorders** see Blood Coagulation Disorders, Inherited
- Hereditary Disease** see Genetic Diseases, Inborn
- Hereditary Diseases** see Genetic Diseases, Inborn
- Hereditary Dystopic Lipidosis** see Fabry Disease
- Hereditary Essential Tremor** see Essential Tremor
- Hereditary Eye Diseases** see Eye Diseases, Hereditary
- Hereditary Familial Congenital Hemorrhagic Nephritis** see Nephritis, Hereditary
- Hereditary Galactokinase Deficiency** see Galactosemias
- Hereditary Hematuria Syndrome** see Nephritis, Hereditary
- Hereditary Hemolytic Anemia** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Congenital
- Hereditary Hemorrhagic Telangiectasia** see Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic
- Hereditary Interstitial Pyelonephritis** see Nephritis, Hereditary
- Hereditary Lymphedema** see Lymphedema
- Hereditary Lymphedema 1** see Lymphedema
- Hereditary Lymphedema Type I** see Lymphedema
- Hereditary Motor and Sensory Neuropathy 1A** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Hereditary Motor and Sensory Neuropathy 1B** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hereditary Motor and Sensory Neuropathy 5** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Hereditary Motor and Sensory Neuropathy IA** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Hereditary Motor And Sensory Neuropathy IB** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Hereditary Motor, and Sensory Neuropathy Type I** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Hereditary Motor and Sensory-Neuropathy Type II** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Hereditary Motor And Sensory Neuropathy V** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Hereditary Motor Neuronopathy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Hereditary Motor-Sensory Neuropathy with Pyramidal Signs** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Hereditary Multiple Exostoses** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Hereditary Multiple Exostosis** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Hereditary Neoplastic Syndromes** see Neoplastic Syndromes, Hereditary
- Hereditary Nephritis** see Nephritis, Hereditary
- Hereditary Neuralgic Amyotrophy** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- Hereditary Nonpolyposis Colon Cancer** see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
- Hereditary Nonpolyposis Colorectal Cancer** see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
- Hereditary Nonpolyposis Colorectal Neoplasms** see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
- Hereditary Oligophrenic Cerebello-Lental Degeneration** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Hereditary Polyposis Coli** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Hereditary Progressive Chorea Without Dementia** see Chorea
- Hereditary Retinoblastoma** see Retinoblastoma
- Hereditary Sensory and Autonomic Neuropathy 3** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- Hereditary-Sensory and Autonomic Neuropathy Type III** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- Hereditary Sensory Neuropathy, Dominant, Type 3** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- Hereditary Sensory Neuropathy, Dominant, Type III** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- Hereditary Sensory Neuropathy Type 3** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- Hereditary Sensory Neuropathy, Type 3, Dominant** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- Hereditary Spastic Paraplegia** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Hereditary, Spastic Paraplegia, Autosomal Dominant** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Hereditary Spastic Paraplegia, Autosomal Recessive** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Hereditary, Spastic Paraplegia, X-Linked Recessive** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Hereditary Spinal Ataxia, Friedreich** see Friedreich Ataxia
- Hereditary Spinal Ataxia, Friedreich's** see Friedreich Ataxia
- Hereditary Spinal Sclerosis** see Friedreich Ataxia
- Hereditary Spinocerebellar Degenerations** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Hereditary Type I Motor and Sensory Neuropathy** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Hereditary Tyrosinemia, Type I** see Tyrosinemias
- Hereditary Tyrosinemia, Type II** see Tyrosinemias
- Hereditary Tyrosinemia, Type III** see Tyrosinemias
- Hereditary Tyrosinemias** see Tyrosinemias
- Hereditary Unconjugated Hyperbilirubinemia** see Crigler-Najjar Syndrome
- Hereditary Ventricular Hypertrophy** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial
- Hereditary X-Linked Recessive Spastic Paraplegia** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Heredity**  
General QU 500  
As a cause of disease QZ 50
- Heredofamilial Neuritis with Brachial Plexus Predislection** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- Hermal Brand of Betacarotene** see beta Carotene
- Hermanski-Pudlak Syndrome WR 267**
- Hermansky-Pudlak Syndrome** see Hermanski-Pudlak Syndrome
- Hermaphroditism** see Disorders of Sex Development
- Hermeneutics**  
Medical W 61  
Special topics, by subject
- Hermes Brand of Aspartame** see Aspartame
- Hermes Brand of Biotin** see Biotin
- Hermesetas Gold** see Aspartame
- Hernia**  
General QZ 140  
Vaginal WP 250  
See also names of specific hernias, e.g., Hernia, Diaphragmatic  
See also Trusses
- Hernia, Abdominal** WI 950
- Hernia, Cerebral** see Encephalocele
- Hernia, Diaphragmatic** WF 810
- Hernia, Diaphragmatic, Traumatic** WF 810
- Hernia, Esophageal** see Hernia, Hiatal
- Hernia, Femoral** WI 965
- Hernia, Hiatal** WI 250
- Hernia, Hiatus** see Hernia, Hiatal
- Hernia, Inguinal** WI 960
- Hernia, Paraesophageal** see Hernia, Hiatal
- Hernia Repair** see Herniorrhaphy
- Hernia, Umbilical** WI 955
- Hernia, Ventral** WI 955
- Herniated Disc** see Intervertebral Disc Displacement
- Herniated Disk** see Intervertebral Disc Displacement

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hernioplasty** see Herniorrhaphy  
**Herniorrhaphy** WI 950-965  
**Heroin** QV 92  
    Dependence see Heroin Dependence WM 288  
**Heroin Abuse** see Heroin Dependence  
**Heroin Addiction** see Heroin Dependence  
**Heroin Dependence** WM 288  
    See also Smoking, Non-Tobacco Products  
**Heroin Hydrochloride** see Heroin  
**Heroin Smoking** see Heroin Dependence  
**Heroin Users** see Heroin Dependence  
**Herpes Genitalis** WC 578  
**Herpes Labialis Virus** see Simplexvirus  
**Herpes Simplex** WC 578  
    Veterinary SF 809.H47  
**Herpes Simplex, Genital** see Herpes Genitalis  
**Herpes Simplex, Oral** see Stomatitis, Herpetic  
**Herpes Simplex Virus** see Simplexvirus  
**Herpes Simplex Virus Genital Infection** see Herpes Genitalis  
**Herpes Simplex Virus Infection** see Herpes Simplex  
**Herpes Simplex Virus Vaccines** WC 578  
**Herpes-T Virus** see Simplexvirus  
**Herpes Zoster**  
    General WC 575  
    See also Neuralgia, Postherpetic  
**Herpes Zoster, Ocular** see Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus  
**Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus** WW 160  
**Herpes zoster Virus** see Herpesvirus 3, Human  
**Herpesviridae** QW 165.5.H3  
**Herpesviridae Infections** WC 571  
    Veterinary SF 809.H47  
**Herpesvirus 1 (alpha), Saimirine** see Simplexvirus  
**Herpesvirus 1, Saimiriine** see Simplexvirus  
**Herpesvirus 1, Saimirine** see Simplexvirus  
**Herpesvirus 16, Cercopithecine** see Simplexvirus  
**Herpesvirus 3 (alpha), Human** see Herpesvirus 3, Human  
**Herpesvirus 3, Human** QW 165.5.H3  
**Herpesvirus 4 (gamma), Human** see Herpesvirus 4, Human  
**Herpesvirus 4, Human** QW 165.5.H3  
    See also Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic  
**Herpesvirus 4 Infections, Human** see Epstein-Barr Virus Infections  
**Herpesvirus 5 (beta), Human** see Cytomegalovirus  
**Herpesvirus 5, Human** see Cytomegalovirus  
**Herpesvirus Hominis** see Simplexvirus  
**Herpesvirus Infections** see Herpesviridae Infections  
**Herpesvirus Papio 2** see Simplexvirus  
**Herpesvirus Platyrrhinae** see Simplexvirus  
**Herpesvirus Vaccines** WC 571  
**Herpesvirus Varicellae** see Herpesvirus 3, Human  
**Herpesviruses** see Herpesviridae  
**Herpetad** see Acyclovir  
**Herpofug** see Acyclovir  
**Herpotern** see Acyclovir  
**Herpoviric** see Acyclovir  
**Hertzian Waves** see Radio Waves  
**Hervert Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols  
**Heschl's Convolutions** see Auditory Cortex  
**Heschl's Gyri** see Auditory Cortex  
**Hespan** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives  
**HESW** see High-Energy Shock Waves  
**Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives**  
    Biochemistry QU 83  
    Plasma Substitute WH 450  
**Hetastarch** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives  
**HETE** see Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic Acids  
**Heterochromatin** QU 56  
**Heterochromic Cyclitis** see Iridocyclitis  
**Heterocyclic Compounds**  
    Biochemistry QU 65  
    Organic chemistry QD 399-406  
    Pharmacokinetics QV 38  
    Pharmacology QV 744  
    Used for special purposes, by subject  
    See also names of specific compounds  
**Heterocyclic N-Oxides** see Cyclic N-Oxides  
**Heterogeneity** see Population Characteristics  
**Heterograft Bioprostheses** see Bioprostheses  
**Heterograft Dressings** see Biological Dressings  
**Heterograft Transplantation** see Transplantation, Heterologous  
**Heterografting** see Transplantation, Heterologous  
**Heterokonts** see Stramenopiles  
**Heterologous Insemination** see Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous  
**Heterologous Transplantation** see Transplantation, Heterologous  
**Heteronuclear Nuclear Magnetic Resonance** see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular  
**Heteroptera**  
    General QL 521-524.2  
    As parasites or disease vectors QX 503  
**Heterosexuality** WM 620.5.H4  
**Heterosexuals** see Heterosexuality  
**Heterotheca** see Asteraceae  
**Heterotopic Ossification** see Ossification, Heterotopic  
**Heterozygote** QU 500  
**Heumann Brand of Molsidomine** see Molsidomine  
**Heumann Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid  
**Hevert Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal  
**Hevert Brand of Procaine Hydrochloride** see Procaine  
**Hewedolor-Procain** see Procaine  
**Heweten** see Cellulose  
**Hexachlorane** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**Hexachlorobenzene**  
    Toxicology QV 633.5.B4  
**Hexachlorocyclohexane**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Toxicology QV 633.5.H3  
As an insecticide WA 240
- Hexachlorophane** see Hexachlorophene
- Hexachlorophene** QV 233
- Hexahydro-2H-Azepin-2-One** see Caprolactam
- Hexal Brand 1 of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine
- Hexal Brand 2 of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine
- Hexal Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir
- Hexal Brand of Aciclovir Sodium Salt** see Acyclovir
- Hexal Brand of Amiodarone Hydrochloride** see Amiodarone
- Hexal Brand of Buspirone Hydrochloride** see Buspirone
- Hexal Brand of Ceftriaxone Sodium** see Ceftriaxone
- Hexal Brand of Dobutamine Hydrochloride** see Dobutamine
- Hexal Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride** see Doxorubicin
- Hexal Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil
- Hexal Brand of Molsidomine** see Molsidomine
- Hexal Brand of Nimodipine** see Nimodipine
- Hexal Brand of Piperacillin Sodium** see Piperacillin
- Hexal Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone
- Hexal Brand of Propafenone** see Propafenone
- Hexal Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin
- Hexal Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride
- Hexal Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid
- Hexal Brand of Trazodone Hydrochloride** see Trazodone
- Hexal Brand of Vancomycin Hydrochloride** see Vancomycin
- Hexal Brand of Vinblastine Sulfate** see Vinblastine
- Hexamethylenamine** see Methenamine
- Hexamethylenetetramine** see Methenamine
- Hexamethylpararosaniline Chloride** see Gentian Violet
- Hexamine** see Methenamine
- Hexamine Silver** see Methenamine
- Hexanes**  
General QD 305.H6  
Toxicology QV 633
- Hexenal** see Hexobarbital
- Hexestrol** WP 522
- Hexestrol, (R-(R\*,R\*))-Isomer** see Hexestrol
- Hexestrol, (R\*,R\*)-(+)-Isomer** see Hexestrol
- Hexestrol, (R\*,S\*)-Isomer** see Hexestrol
- Hexestrol, (S-(R\*,R\*))-Isomer** see Hexestrol
- Hexobarbital** QV 81
- Hexobarbitone** see Hexobarbital
- Hexokinase** QU 141
- Hexokinase A** see Hexokinase
- Hexokinase D** see Hexokinase
- Hexokinase II** see Hexokinase
- Hexose Monophosphate Shunt** see Pentose Phosphate Pathway
- Hexosephosphates** QU 84
- Hexoses** QU 81
- Hexylresorcinol** QV 253
- Heyl Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols
- HFRS** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- HG-Factor** see Glucagon
- HgCl<sub>2</sub>** see Mercuric Chloride
- hGH (Human Growth Hormone)** see Human Growth Hormone
- HGPRT Deficiency** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome
- HGPRT Deficiency Disease, Complete** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome
- HHV-3** see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- HHV-4** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- HHV 5** see Cytomegalovirus
- Hiatal Hernia** see Hernia, Hiatal
- Hib Infection** see Haemophilus Infections
- Hibernation** QL 755
- Hibernation, Artificial** see Hibernation
- Hibernation Biology** see Cryobiology
- Hibernoma** see Lipoma
- Hiccough** see Hiccup
- Hiccup** WF 805
- Hidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia** see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Hidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia, Autosomal Dominant** see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Hierarchy, Social** HM 1106-1171  
Special topics, by subject
- High-Alert Drug Error** see Medication Errors
- High-Alert Medication Error** see Medication Errors
- High Cholesterol Levels** see Hypercholesterolemia
- High-Cost Technology** see Technology, High-Cost
- High Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, HDL
- High-Dose Trivalent Influenza Vaccine** see Influenza Vaccines
- High-Energy Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy, High-Energy
- High-Energy Shock Waves**  
Therapeutic use WB 480  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Lithotripsy
- High Energy Shock Waves** see High-Energy Shock Waves
- High Fertility Population** see Population Growth
- High Frequency Jet Ventilation** see High-Frequency Jet Ventilation
- High-Frequency Jet Ventilation** WF 145
- High Frequency Waves** see Radio Waves
- High Fructose Corn Syrup** QU 81
- High-Fructose Maize Syrup** see High Fructose Corn Syrup
- High G+C Gram-Positive Bacteria** see Actinobacteria
- High-Income Population** see Socioeconomic Factors
- High Performance Computing** see Computing Methodologies

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- High-Protein Diet** see Diet, High-Protein  
**High-Risk Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, High-Risk  
**High-Risk Sex** see Unsafe Sex  
**High Speed Dental Equipment** see Dental High-Speed Equipment  
**High-Speed Dental Technic** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**High-Speed Dental Technics** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**High-Speed Dental Technique** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**High-Speed Dental Techniques** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**High-Speed Technic, Dental** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**High-Speed Technics, Dental** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**High-Speed Technique, Dental** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**High-Speed Techniques, Dental** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**Higher Nervous Activity** WL 102  
**Highway Accidents** see Accidents, Traffic  
**Hill-Burton Act** see Financing, Government  
**Himasthla** see Trematoda  
**Hind Brain** see Rhombencephalon  
**Hindbrain** see Rhombencephalon  
**Hindlimb** QL 950.7  
**Hindu Ethics** see Hinduism  
**Hindu Medicine** see Medicine, Ayurvedic  
**Hinduism**  
General BL 1100-1295  
And medicine BL 65.M4  
See also Religion and Medicine  
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3  
And psychology BL 1215.P8  
See also Religion and Psychology  
Ethics WB 60  
See also Medicine, Ayurvedic  
**Hip** WE 855  
**Hip Bone** see Pelvic Bones  
**Hip Contracture** WE 855  
**Hip Dislocation** WE 860  
See also Hip Dislocation, Congenital  
**Hip Dislocation, Congenital** WE 860  
**Hip, Dislocation Of, Congenital** see Hip Dislocation, Congenital  
**Hip Displacement** see Hip Dislocation  
**Hip Displacement, Congenital** see Hip Dislocation, Congenital  
**Hip Dysplasia** see Hip Dislocation  
**Hip Dysplasia, Canine** SF 992.H56  
**Hip Dysplasia, Congenital** see Hip Dislocation, Congenital  
**Hip Dysplasia, Congenital, Nonsyndromic** see Hip Dislocation, Congenital  
**Hip Fractures** WE 855  
**Hip-Hop Dance** see Dancing  
**Hip Hop Music** see Music  
**Hip Injuries** WE 855  
**Hip Joint** WE 860  
**Hip Prosthesis** WE 862  
See also Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip  
**Hip Prosthesis Implantation** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip  
**Hip Replacement Arthroplasties** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip  
**Hip Replacement Arthroplasty** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip  
**Hip Replacement, Total** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip  
**Hippel-Lindau Disease** see von Hippel-Lindau Disease  
**Hippocampal Commissure** see Fornix, Brain  
**Hippocampal Formation** see Hippocampus  
**Hippocampus** WL 314  
**Hippocampus Proper** see Hippocampus  
**Hippocratic Oath** W 50  
**Hippophaine** see Serotonin  
**Hippopotamus** see Artiodactyla  
**Hirschsprung Disease** WI 528  
**Hirschsprung's Disease** see Hirschsprung Disease  
**Hirsutism** WR 455  
See also Hypertrichosis  
**Hirudin** see Hirudins  
**Hirudin Therapy** WB 354  
For specific disorders, with the disorder  
See also Hirudins  
See also Leeching  
**Hirudinea** see Leeches  
**Hirudins**  
As fibrinolytic agents QV 190-195  
Therapeutic use see Hirudin Therapy  
**His Bundle Electrogram** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac  
**His-Werner Disease** see Trench Fever  
**Hispanic Americans**  
Health problems WA 300  
In medicine  
Biography  
Collective WZ 150  
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable  
Individual WZ 100  
History WZ 80.5.H8  
Mental health issues WA 305  
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups  
Special topics, by subject  
**Hispanics** see Hispanic Americans  
**Histaminase** see Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)  
**Histamine**  
Biochemistry QU 61  
Pharmacology QV 157  
See also Hypersensitivity, Immediate  
See also Receptors, Histamine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Histamine Antagonists** QV 157  
**Histamine Binding Sites** see Receptors, Histamine  
**Histamine Cephalgia** see Cluster Headache  
**Histamine Dihydrochloride** see Histamine  
**Histamine H1 Antagonists** QV 157  
See also Anti-Allergic Agents  
See also Bronchodilator Agents  
See also Hypersensitivity, Immediate  
**Histamine H1 Blockers** see Histamine H1 Antagonists  
**Histamine H1 Receptor Antagonists** see Histamine H1 Antagonists  
**Histamine H1 Receptor Blockaders** see Histamine H1 Antagonists  
**Histamine H2 Antagonists** QV 157  
See also Anti-Ulcer Agents  
**Histamine H2 Blockers** see Histamine H2 Antagonists  
**Histamine H2 Receptor Antagonists** see Histamine H2 Antagonists  
**Histamine H2 Receptor Blockaders** see Histamine H2 Antagonists  
**Histamine Hydrochloride** see Histamine  
**Histamine Receptor** see Receptors, Histamine  
**Histamine Receptors** see Receptors, Histamine  
**Histamine-Sensitizing Factor** see Pertussis Toxin  
**Histerone** see Testosterone  
**Histidine** QU 60  
**Histidine, L-isomer** see Histidine  
**Histiocytes** WH 650  
**Histiocytic Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse  
**Histiocytic Lymphoma, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse  
**Histiocytic Lymphoma, Nodular** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Histiocytosis, Generalized** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell** WH 650  
**Histiocytosis X** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Histiocytosis-X** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Histochemistry** see Histochemistry  
**Histocompatibility** WO 680  
Blood bank procedures WH 460  
**Histocompatibility Antigen** see Histocompatibility Antigens  
**Histocompatibility Antigens** QW 573.5.H6  
Transplantation immunology WO 680  
**Histocompatibility Complex** see Major Histocompatibility Complex  
**Histocompatibility Testing** WO 680  
**Histochemistry** QS 531  
**Histocytologic Preparation Technic** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Histocytologic Preparation Technics** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Histocytologic Preparation Technique** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Histocytological Preparation Techniques**  
**Histocytologic Preparation Techniques** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Histocytologic Preparation Technic** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Histocytologic Preparation Technics** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Histocytologic Preparation Technique** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Histocytological Preparation Techniques**  
**Histocytologic Preparation Technic** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Histocytologic Preparation Technics** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Histocytologic Preparation Technique** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Histodil** see Cimetidine  
**Histologic Technic** see Histological Techniques  
**Histologic Technics** see Histological Techniques  
**Histologic Technique** see Histological Techniques  
**Histologic Techniques** see Histological Techniques  
**Histological Labeling** see Staining and Labeling  
**Histological Technics** see Histological Techniques  
**Histological Techniques** QS 525  
**Histology** QS 504-532  
General QS 504  
As a profession QS 521  
Dental WU 101  
Directories QS 522  
History QS 511  
Pathological QZ 140  
Research QS 520  
Veterinary medicine SF 757.3  
See also special topics under Anatomy  
**Histology, Comparative** QS 504  
Animal only QL 807  
**Histomoniasis** see Protozoan Infections  
**Histone** see Histones  
**Histone H1** see Histones  
**Histone H1(s)** see Histones  
**Histone H2a** see Histones  
**Histone H2b** see Histones  
**Histone H3** see Histones  
**Histone H3.3** see Histones  
**Histone H4** see Histones  
**Histone H5** see Histones  
**Histone H7** see Histones  
**Histones** QU 56  
**Histoplasma capsulatum Infection** see Histoplasmosis  
**Histoplasma Infection** see Histoplasmosis  
**Histoplasmosis** WC 465  
**Historical Cohort Studies** see Cohort Studies  
**Historical Demography** see Demography  
**Historical Events, 15th Century** see History, 15th Century  
**Historical Events, 16th Century** see History, 16th Century  
**Historical Events, 17th Century** see History, 17th Century  
**Historical Events, 18th Century** see History, 18th Century  
**Historical Events, 19th Century** see History, 19th Century

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Century

**Historical Events, 20th Century** see History, 20th Century

**Historical Events, 21st Century** see History, 21st Century

**Historiography** D 13-15

Medical WZ 345

**History, 15th Century**

Of medicine (General) WZ 56

By locality WZ 70

By special group WZ 80-80.5

Of a particular subject, with the subject  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**History, 16th Century**

Of medicine (General) WZ 56

By locality WZ 70

By special group WZ 80-80.5

Of a particular subject, with the subject  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**History, 17th Century**

Of medicine (General) WZ 56

By locality WZ 70

By special group WZ 80-80.5

Of a particular subject, with the subject  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**History, 18th Century**

Of medicine (General) WZ 56

By locality WZ 70

By special group WZ 80-80.5

(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**History, 19th Century**

Of medicine (General) WZ 60

By locality WZ 70

By special group WZ 80-80.5

Of a particular subject, with the subject  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**History, 20th Century**

Of medicine (General) WZ 64

By locality WZ 70

By special group WZ 80-80.5

Of a particular subject, with the subject  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**History, 21st Century**

Of medicine (General) WZ 65

By locality WZ 70

By special group WZ 80-80.5

Of a particular subject, with the subject  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**History, Ancient**

Of medicine (General) WZ 51

Of a particular subject, with the subject  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**History, Early Modern** see History, Early Modern 1451-1600

**History, Early Modern 1451-1600**

Of medicine (General) WZ 56

By locality WZ 70

By special group WZ 80-80.5

Of a particular subject, with the subject  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**History, Eighteenth Century** see History, 18th Century

**History, Fifteenth Century** see History, 15th Century

**History, Medieval**

Of medicine (General) WZ 54

Of a particular subject, with the subject  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**History, Modern** see History, Modern 1601-

**History, Modern 1601-**

Of medicine (General) WZ 55-56

By locality WZ 70

By special group WZ 80-80.5

Of a particular subject, with the subject  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**History, Nineteenth Century** see History, 19th Century

**History of Dentistry** WU 11

**History of Medicine**

General WZ 40

By locality WZ 70

By special groups WZ 80

Education WZ 18

Of a particular subject, with the subject  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**History of Medicine, 15th Cent.** see History, 15th Century

**History of Medicine, 16th Cent.** see History, 16th Century

**History of Medicine, 17th Cent.** see History, 17th Century

**History of Medicine, 18th Cent.** see History, 18th Century

**History of Medicine, 19th Cent.** see History, 19th Century

**History of Medicine, 20th Cent.** see History, 20th Century

**History of Medicine, 21st Cent.** see History, 21st Century

**History of Medicine, Ancient** see History, Ancient

**History of Medicine, Early Modern** see History, Early Modern 1451-1600

**History of Medicine, Medieval** see History, Medieval

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- History of Medicine, Modern** see History, Modern  
1601-
- History of Medicine, Renaissance** see History,  
Medieval
- History of Nursing** WY 11
- History of Pharmacy** QV 711
- History, Reproductive** see Reproductive History
- History, Seventeenth Century** see History, 17th  
Century
- History, Sixteenth Century** see History, 16th Century
- History Taking, Medical** see Medical History Taking
- History, Twentieth Century** see History, 20th Century
- History, Twenty-first Century** see History, 21st  
Century
- Histrionic Personality Disorder** WM 190
- HIV** QW 168.5.H6
- HIV-1** QW 168.5.H6  
See also Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- HIV-1-Associated CNS Vasculitis** see AIDS Arteritis,  
Central Nervous System
- HIV-1-Associated Cognitive Motor Complex** see  
AIDS Dementia Complex
- HIV-1 Cognitive and Motor Complex** see AIDS  
Dementia Complex
- HIV-1 Long-Term Survivors** see HIV Long-Term  
Survivors
- HIV-1 Non-Progressors** see HIV Long-Term  
Survivors
- HIV-1 Nonprogressors** see HIV Long-Term Survivors
- HIV-2** QW 168.5.H6
- HIV Antibodies** QW 575.5.V5  
See also AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HIV Antibody Positive** see HIV Seropositivity
- HIV Antibody Positivity** see HIV Seropositivity
- HIV Antigens** WC 503
- HIV-Associated Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- HIV Associated Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- HIV Associated Antigens** see HIV Antigens
- HIV-Associated Antigens** see HIV Antigens
- HIV-Associated Cognitive Motor Complex** see AIDS  
Dementia Complex
- HIV-Associated Nephropathies** see AIDS-Associated  
Nephropathy
- HIV-Associated Nephropathy** see AIDS-Associated  
Nephropathy
- HIV-Associated Vasculitis of the Central Nervous  
System** see AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System
- HIV Coinfection** see HIV Infections
- HIV Dementia** see AIDS Dementia Complex
- HIV Encephalopathy** see AIDS Dementia Complex
- HIV Envelope Glycoprotein gp120** see HIV Envelope  
Protein gp120
- HIV Envelope Protein gp120** WC 503
- HIV Envelope Protein gp41** WC 503
- HIV-I** see HIV-1
- HIV-II** see HIV-2
- HIV Infections** WC 503-503.8  
General works WC 503  
Complications WC 503.5  
Diagnosis WC 503.1  
Epidemiology WC 503.4  
Etiology WC 503.3  
Nursing WY 153.5  
Popular works WC 503.8  
Prevention & control WC 503.6  
Psychosocial aspects WC 503.7  
Therapy WC 503.2  
Transmission WC 503.3  
See also Lymphoma, AIDS-Related
- HIV Long-Term Survivors** WC 503.7
- HIV Non-Progressors** see HIV Long-Term Survivors
- HIV Nonprogressors** see HIV Long-Term Survivors
- HIV Protease Inhibitors** QV 268.5
- HIV-Related Lymphoma** see Lymphoma,  
AIDS-Related
- HIV-Related Nephropathies** see AIDS-Associated  
Nephropathy
- HIV-Related Nephropathy** see AIDS-Associated  
Nephropathy
- HIV-Related Opportunistic Infections** see  
AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections
- HIV Seroconversion** see HIV Seropositivity
- HIV Serodiagnosis** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HIV Seronegativity** WC 503-503.8  
See also HIV Seropositivity
- HIV Seropositivity** WC 503-503.8  
See also HIV Seronegativity  
See also HIV Seroprevalence
- HIV Seroprevalence** WC 503.4
- HIV Transmembrane Protein gp41** see HIV Envelope  
Protein gp41
- HIV Vaccines** see AIDS Vaccines
- HIV Wasting Disease** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- HIV Wasting Syndrome** WC 503.5
- Hives** see Urticaria
- hK3 Kallikrein** see Prostate-Specific Antigen
- HL-A Antigens** see HLA Antigens
- HLA Antigens** QW 573.5.H7  
Transplantation immunology WO 680
- HLA Class I Genes** see Genes, MHC Class I
- HLA Typing** see Histocompatibility Testing
- HMG CoA Reductase** see Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA  
Reductases
- HMG CoA Reductases** see Hydroxymethylglutaryl  
CoA Reductases
- HMG Ferring** see Menotropins
- HMG Lepori** see Menotropins
- HMG Massone** see Menotropins
- HMN Distal Type I** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- HMN (Hereditary Motor Neuropathy) Proximal Type  
I** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- HMO** see Health Maintenance Organizations
- Hmong Americans** see Asian Americans
- HMSN 1A** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- HMSN 1B** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
**HMSN 5** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary  
**HMSN I** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
**HMSN IA** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
**HMSN IB** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
**HMSN II** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
**HMSN Type I** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
**HMSN Type II** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
**HMSN Type V** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary  
**HMSN V** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary  
**HMSN V (Hereditary Motor and Sensory Neuropathy Type V)** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary  
**HMSN1A** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
**HMSN1B** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
**Hoarding** WM 176  
**Hoarding Disorder** WM 176  
**Hoarseness** WV 510  
**Hoarseness of Voice** see Hoarseness  
**Hoax** see Deception  
**Hobbies** QT 250  
**Hockey** QT 260.5.H6  
**Hodgkin Disease** WH 500  
**Hodgkin Lymphoma** see Hodgkin Disease  
**Hodgkin Lymphoma, Adult** see Hodgkin Disease  
**Hodgkins Disease** see Hodgkin Disease  
**Hodgkin's Disease** see Hodgkin Disease  
**Hodgkin's Lymphoma** see Hodgkin Disease  
**Hoe-280** see Ofloxacin  
**HOE 766** see Buserelin  
**HOE-766** see Buserelin  
**Hoe-984** see Nomifensine  
**Hoechst Brand of Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see Bromhexine  
**Hoechst Brand of Buserelin Acetate** see Buserelin  
**Hoechst Brand of Cefotaxime Sodium** see Cefotaxime  
**Hoechst Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone  
**Hoechst Brand of Probucol** see Probucol  
**Hoechst Brand of Quinine Sulfate** see Quinine  
**Hoechst Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin  
**Hoechst Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride  
**Hoechst Brand of Tolbutamide** see Tolbutamide  
**Hoffman-La Roche Brand of Ceftriaxone Sodium** see Ceftriaxone  
**Hoffman-La Roche Brand of Flumazenil** see Flumazenil  
**Hoffmann-La Roche Brand of Alteplase** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator  
**Hoffmann La-Roche Brand of Human Growth Hormone** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Hoffman's Reflex** see Reflex, Abnormal  
**Hog Cholera** see Classical Swine Fever  
**Hogil Brand 1 of Chlorpheniramine Maleate** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Hogil Brand 2 of Chlorpheniramine Maleate** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Holistic Health** W 61  
    Medical ethics W 50  
    Medical philosophy W 61  
    Veterinary SF 745.5  
    See also Integrative Medicine  
**Holistic Medicine** see Holistic Health  
**Holistic Nursing**  
    General WY 86.5  
    For specialties, class with the specialty  
**Holistic Therapies** see Holistic Health  
**Holocaine Hydrochloride** see Anesthetics, Local  
**Holocaust**  
    General D 804.15-.7  
    Psychological aspects of survivors WM 167  
    See also Concentration Camps  
**Holography** WN 180  
    Localized, by site or disease  
**Holoxan** see Ifosfamide  
**Holter Electrocardiography** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory  
**Holter Monitoring** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory  
**Home Accidents** see Accidents, Home  
**Home Birth** see Home Childbirth  
**Home Blood Glucose Monitoring** see Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring  
**Home Blood Pressure Monitoring** see Blood Pressure Monitoring, Ambulatory  
**Home Care** see Home Care Services  
**Home Care Agencies** WY 115  
**Home Care Aides** see Home Health Aides  
**Home Care, Non-Professional** see Home Nursing  
**Home Care, Nonprofessional** see Home Nursing  
**Home Care Services** WY 115  
    Mental patients WM 35  
    Self Medication WB 120  
    Tuberculosis patients WF 315  
    See also Home Nursing  
**Home Childbirth** WQ 155  
**Home Economics** see Economics  
**Home Health Agencies** see Home Care Agencies  
**Home Health Aides** WY 115  
**Home Health Care Agencies** see Home Care Agencies  
**Home Health Care Nursing** see Home Health Nursing  
**Home Health Nurses** see Nurses, Community Health  
**Home Health Nursing** WY 115  
**Home Hemodialysis** see Hemodialysis, Home  
**Home Nurses** see Nurses, Community Health  
**Home Nursing** WY 200  
    See also Home Care Services  
    See also Nursing, Practical  
**Home Range** see Homing Behavior  
**Home Remedies** see Medicine, Traditional  
**Home Visits** see House Calls  
**Homeless Child** see Homeless Youth

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Homeless Children** see Homeless Youth  
**Homeless Persons**  
Mental health aspects (General) WA 305  
Public health aspects (General) WA 300  
Sociology HV 4480-4630.9  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Alcoholism WM 274  
**Homeless Youth**  
Psychological aspects  
Adolescent WS 462.5.D3  
Child WS 105.5.D3  
Public health aspects (General) WA 320-330  
Sociology HV 4480-4630.9  
Special topics by subject  
**Homelessness** see Homeless Persons  
**Homemaker-Home Health Aides** see Home Health Aides  
**Homeo Box** see Genes, Homeobox  
**Homeo Box Sequence** see Genes, Homeobox  
**Homeo Boxes** see Genes, Homeobox  
**Homeobox** see Genes, Homeobox  
**Homeobox Sequence** see Genes, Homeobox  
**Homeoboxes** see Genes, Homeobox  
**Homeopathic Remedies** see Materia Medica  
**Homeopathy**  
General WB 930  
History WB 930  
Veterinary medicine SF 746  
In treatment of particular diseases or system with the disease or system  
**Homeostasis** QT 120  
See also Neuroimmunomodulation  
**Homeotic Genes** see Genes, Homeobox  
**Homes for the Aged** WT 27-28  
See also Housing for the Elderly  
**Homes, Nursing** see Nursing Homes  
**Homesickness** see Loneliness  
**Homicide**  
Criminology HV 6499-6535  
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of criminals WM 605  
Juvenile HV 9067.H6  
Medicolegal aspects W 860  
**Homing Behavior** QL 756.2  
See also Territoriality QL 756.2  
**Hominidae**  
Human evolution GN 281-289  
Pongidae (Apes) QL 737.P94-.P943  
See also Ape Diseases  
**Hominids** see Hominidae  
**Hominini** see Hominidae  
**Hominins** see Hominidae  
**Homo** see Hominidae  
**Homo neanderthalensis** see Neanderthals  
**Homo sapiens neanderthalensis** see Neanderthals  
**Homocystinuria** WD 205.5.A5  
See also Hyperhomocysteinemia  
**Homoeopathy** see Homeopathy  
**Homograft Dressings** see Biological Dressings  
**Homografting** see Transplantation, Homologous  
**Homografts** see Allografts  
**Homologous Insemination** see Insemination, Artificial, Homologous  
**Homologous Sequences, Nucleic Acid** see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid  
**Homologous Transplantation** see Transplantation, Homologous  
**Homologous Transplants** see Allografts  
**Homologous Wasting Disease** see Graft vs Host Disease  
**Homologs, Nucleic Acid Sequence** see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid  
**Homology, Base Sequence** see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid  
**Homology, Nucleic Acid Sequence** see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid  
**Homonymous Hemianopia** see Hemianopsia  
**Homophobia** WM 620.5.H6  
**Homoptera** see Hemiptera  
**Homosexuality** WM 620.5.H6  
See also Sexual and Gender Minorities  
**Homosexuality, Ego-Dystonic** see Homosexuality  
**Homosexuality, Female** WM 620.5.H6  
See also Sexual and Gender Minorities  
**Homosexuality, Male** WM 620.5.H6  
See also Sexual and Gender Minorities  
**Homosexuals** see Sexual and Gender Minorities  
**Homosynaptic Depression** see Long-Term Synaptic Depression  
**Honey**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 447  
See also Apitherapy  
**Hoof** see Hoof and Claw  
**Hoof and Claw**  
General QL 942  
Domestic animals SF 761-768  
Horses SF 907  
**Hook, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments  
**Hookah Smoking** see Water Pipe Smoking  
**Hooks, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments  
**Hookworm Infections** WC 890  
Veterinary SF 810.N4  
**Hookworm, Old World** see Ancylostoma  
**Hookworms** see Ancylostomatoidea  
**Hooper Visual Organization Test** see Neuropsychological Tests  
**Hooves** see Hoof and Claw  
**Hooves and Claws** see Hoof and Claw  
**Hope Brand of Scopolamine** see Scopolamine  
**Hoplopleura** see Anoplura  
**Hordein** see Glutens  
**Hordeins** see Glutens  
**Hordeolum** WW 205  
**Horizontal Gene Transfer** see Gene Transfer, Horizontal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Horizontal Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic  
**Horizontal Plate of Ethmoid Bone** see Ethmoid Bone  
**Horizontal Transmission of Infection** see Disease Transmission, Infectious  
**Horizontal Transmission of Infectious Disease** see Disease Transmission, Infectious  
**Hormesis**  
  General QT 104  
  Pharmacology QV 37  
**Hormetic Dose-Response** see Hormesis  
**Hormonal Oral Contraceptive Agents** see Contraceptives, Oral, Hormonal  
**Hormone** see Hormones  
**Hormone Antagonists** WK 102  
  See also names of specific antagonists  
**Hormone-Dependent Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Hormone-Dependent  
**Hormone Receptor Agonists** see Hormones  
**Hormone Receptors, Cell Surface** see Receptors, Cell Surface  
**Hormone Receptors, Cytoplasmic** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear  
**Hormone Receptors, Nuclear** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear  
**Hormone-Releasing IUDs** see Intrauterine Devices, Medicated  
**Hormone Replacement Therapy**  
  General WK 190  
  For specific disorders, with the disorder  
  See also names of specific hormones  
  See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy WP 522  
**Hormone Replacement Therapy, Post-Menopausal** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy  
**Hormones**  
  General works WK 102  
  Analysis QY 330  
  Female WP 520-530 , etc.  
    See also names of specific female hormones  
  Male WJ 875 , etc.  
    See also names of specific male hormones  
  Renal WK 180  
  Secretion WK 102  
  Steroid WK 150  
  Therapeutic use WK 190  
    Of specific hormones, with the hormone  
    See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy  
    See also Hormone Replacement Therapy  
  See also names of specific hormones  
  See also Hormone Antagonists  
  See also Receptors, Cell Surface  
  See also Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear  
**Hormones, Ectopic** WK 185  
  See also Paraneoplastic Endocrine Syndromes  
**Hormones, Invertebrate** see Invertebrate Hormones  
**Hormones, Peptide** see Peptide Hormones  
**Hormones, Pituitary Hormone Releasing** see Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones  
**Hormosan Brand of Buspirone Hydrochloride** see Buspirone  
**Hormosan Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone  
**Hormosan Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride  
**Hornets** see Wasps  
**Horse Diseases**  
  General SF 951-959  
  Hoof diseases SF 907  
**Horse, Domestic** see Horses  
**Horseradish Peroxidase** QU 140  
**Horseradish Peroxidase II** see Horseradish Peroxidase  
**Horseradish Peroxidase III** see Horseradish Peroxidase  
**Horses**  
  General SF 277-360.4  
  Anatomy SF 765  
  Horseshoeing SF 907  
  See also Horse Diseases  
**Horseshoe Bats** see Chiroptera  
**Horticultural Therapy** WB 890-900  
**Horton Disease** see Giant Cell Arteritis  
**Horton Giant Cell Arteritis** see Giant Cell Arteritis  
**Horton Syndrome** see Cluster Headache  
**Horton's Disease** see Giant Cell Arteritis  
**Horton's Giant Cell Arteritis** see Giant Cell Arteritis  
**Horton's Syndrome** see Cluster Headache  
**Hospice and Palliative Care Nursing** WY 152.3  
  See also Hospice Care  
  See also Palliative Care  
  See also Palliative Medicine  
**Hospice Care**  
  General WB 310  
  Infant or child WS 220  
  Nursing see Hospice and Palliative Care Nursing  
  See also Hospice and Palliative Care Nursing  
  See also Respite Care  
**Hospice Nursing** see Hospice and Palliative Care Nursing  
**Hospice Programs** see Hospice Care  
**Hospices**  
  General WX 28.6-28.62  
  Pediatric WS 27-28  
**Hospital-Acquired Condition** see Iatrogenic Disease  
**Hospital Acquired Pneumonia** see Healthcare-Associated Pneumonia  
**Hospital-Addiction Syndrome** see Munchausen Syndrome  
**Hospital Administration** WX 150-190  
  Of wards  
    General hospitals WX 159  
    Psychiatric hospitals WM 30.2  
  As a career WX 155  
  Of specialty hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
  See also Professional Staff Committees

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Hospital Administrator** see Hospital Administrators  
**Hospital Administrators** WX 155  
**Hospital Admission Tests** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine  
**Hospital Admissions Office** see Admitting Department, Hospital  
**Hospital Admitting Department** see Admitting Department, Hospital  
**Hospital Ancillary Services** see Ancillary Services, Hospital  
**Hospital Anesthesia Department** see Anesthesia Department, Hospital  
**Hospital Anesthesia-Resuscitation Department** see Anesthesia Department, Hospital  
**Hospital Attending Physician** see Medical Staff, Hospital  
**Hospital Attending Physicians** see Medical Staff, Hospital  
**Hospital Auxiliaries**  
  General WX 159.5  
  History WX 1  
  Specific auxiliaries WX 1  
  See also Hospital Volunteers  
**Hospital Auxiliary** see Hospital Auxiliaries  
**Hospital Bed Capacity** WX 140  
  See also Bed Occupancy  
**Hospital Bed Size** see Hospital Bed Capacity  
**Hospital Bed Sizes** see Hospital Bed Capacity  
**Hospital Birth Centers** see Delivery Rooms  
**Hospital Birthing Centers** see Delivery Rooms  
**Hospital Cardiology Service** see Cardiology Service, Hospital  
**Hospital Central Supplies** see Central Supply, Hospital  
**Hospital Central Supply** see Central Supply, Hospital  
**Hospital Chaplaincy Service** see Chaplaincy Service, Hospital  
**Hospital Charge** see Hospital Charges  
**Hospital Charges** WX 157  
  Specific topics, by subject  
**Hospital Closure** see Health Facility Closure  
**Hospital Closures** see Health Facility Closure  
**Hospital Communication System** see Hospital Communication Systems  
**Hospital Communication Systems** WX 150  
**Hospital Construction** see Hospital Design and Construction  
**Hospital Construction and Design** see Hospital Design and Construction  
**Hospital Costs** WX 157  
  Specific topics, by subject  
**Hospital Dental Service** see Dental Service, Hospital  
**Hospital Dental Staff** see Dental Staff, Hospital  
**Hospital Dental Staffs** see Dental Staff, Hospital  
**Hospital Departments** WX 200-225  
  See also names of various hospital departments, e.g., Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28  
**Hospital Design** see Hospital Design and Construction  
**Hospital Design and Construction** WX 140  
  In specialty fields (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Hospital Designs** see Hospital Design and Construction  
**Hospital Distribution System** see Hospital Distribution Systems  
**Hospital Distribution Systems** WX 165  
**Hospital Diversification** see Hospital Restructuring  
**Hospital Drug Distribution Systems** see Medication Systems, Hospital  
**Hospital Economics** see Economics, Hospital  
**Hospital Emergency Service** see Emergency Service, Hospital  
**Hospital Engineering** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital  
**Hospital Equipment** see Equipment and Supplies, Hospital  
**Hospital Equipment and Supplies** see Equipment and Supplies, Hospital  
**Hospital Ethics** see Ethics, Institutional  
**Hospital Ethics Committee** see Ethics Committees, Clinical  
**Hospital Ethics Committees** see Ethics Committees, Clinical  
**Hospital Financial Management** see Financial Management, Hospital  
**Hospital Financial Managements** see Financial Management, Hospital  
**Hospital Food Service** see Food Service, Hospital  
**Hospital Gift Shop** see Hospital Shops  
**Hospital Gift Shops** see Hospital Shops  
**Hospital Groundskeeping** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital  
**Hospital Group Purchasing** see Group Purchasing  
**Hospital Hemodialysis Units** see Hemodialysis Units, Hospital  
**Hospital Housekeeping** see Housekeeping, Hospital  
**Hospital Incident Reporting** see Risk Management  
**Hospital Incident Reportings** see Risk Management  
**Hospital Infections** see Cross Infection  
**Hospital Information Systems** WX 26.5  
  In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Hospital Insurance Program, Medicare** see Medicare Part A  
**Hospital Inventories** see Inventories, Hospital  
**Hospital Inventory** see Inventories, Hospital  
**Hospital Joint Purchasing** see Group Purchasing  
**Hospital Jurisprudence** see Jurisprudence  
**Hospital Laboratories** see Laboratories, Hospital  
**Hospital Laboratory** see Laboratories, Hospital  
**Hospital Landscaping** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital  
**Hospital Laundry Service** see Laundry Service,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hospital
- Hospital Legislation** see Legislation, Hospital
- Hospital Libraries** see Libraries, Hospital
- Hospital Library** see Libraries, Hospital
- Hospital Licensure** see Licensure, Hospital
- Hospital Maintenance** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Hospital Maintenance and Engineering** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Hospital Materials Management** see Materials Management, Hospital
- Hospital Medical Records Department** see Medical Records Department, Hospital
- Hospital Medical Staff** see Medical Staff, Hospital
- Hospital Medical Staffs** see Medical Staff, Hospital
- Hospital Medication System** see Medication Systems, Hospital
- Hospital Medication Systems** see Medication Systems, Hospital
- Hospital Medicine** WX 21  
See also Hospitalists
- Hospital Merger** see Health Facility Merger
- Hospital Nuclear Medicine Department** see Nuclear Medicine Department, Hospital
- Hospital Nuclear Medicine Departments** see Nuclear Medicine Department, Hospital
- Hospital Nurseries** see Nurseries, Hospital
- Hospital Nursery** see Nurseries, Hospital
- Hospital Nursing Service** see Nursing Service, Hospital
- Hospital Nursing Staff** see Nursing Staff, Hospital
- Hospital Nursing Staffs** see Nursing Staff, Hospital
- Hospital Obstetrics and Gynecology Department** see Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital
- Hospital Occupational Therapy Department** see Occupational Therapy Department, Hospital
- Hospital Oncology Service** see Oncology Service, Hospital
- Hospital Organization and Administration** see Hospital Administration
- Hospital Outpatient Clinics** see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- Hospital Pathology Department** see Pathology Department, Hospital
- Hospital-Patient Relations** WX 158.5
- Hospital Personnel** see Personnel, Hospital
- Hospital Personnel Administration** see Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Hospital Personnel Management** see Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Hospital Personnel Organization and Administration** see Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Hospital Pharmaceutical Service** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- Hospital Pharmaceutical Service** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- Hospital Pharmacy Service** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- Hospital Pharmacy Services** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- Hospital Physical Therapy Department** see Physical Therapy Department, Hospital
- Hospital-Physician Joint Venture** see Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures
- Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures** WX 150
- Hospital-Physician Organizations** see Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures
- Hospital-Physician Relations** WX 160
- Hospital Planning** WX 140  
Mental hospitals WM 30.2  
Other special hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospital Planning, Regional** see Hospital Planning
- Hospital Plannings, Regional** see Hospital Planning
- Hospital Psychiatric Department** see Psychiatric Department, Hospital
- Hospital Purchasing** see Purchasing, Hospital
- Hospital Purchasings** see Purchasing, Hospital
- Hospital Radiology Department** see Radiology Department, Hospital
- Hospital Readmission** see Patient Readmission
- Hospital Readmissions** see Patient Readmission
- Hospital Records** WX 150-157  
See also Forms and Records Control
- Hospital Recovery Room** see Recovery Room
- Hospital Recovery Rooms** see Recovery Room
- Hospital Referral** see Referral and Consultation
- Hospital Referrals** see Referral and Consultation
- Hospital, Rehabilitation** see Hospitals, Rehabilitation
- Hospital Renovation** see Hospital Design and Construction
- Hospital Renovations** see Hospital Design and Construction
- Hospital Reorganization** see Hospital Restructuring
- Hospital Respiratory Therapy Department** see Respiratory Therapy Department, Hospital
- Hospital Restructuring** WX 150
- Hospital Service Emergency** see Emergency Service, Hospital
- Hospital Services, Centralized** see Centralized Hospital Services
- Hospital Services, Shared** see Hospital Shared Services
- Hospital Shared Purchasing** see Group Purchasing
- Hospital Shared Services** WX 150
- Hospital Ships** see Ships
- Hospital Shop** see Hospital Shops
- Hospital Shops** WX 161
- Hospital Size** see Health Facility Size
- Hospital Social Work Department** see Social Work Department, Hospital
- Hospital Societies** see Societies, Hospital
- Hospital Society** see Societies, Hospital

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hospital Stay** see Length of Stay  
**Hospital Supplies** see Equipment and Supplies, Hospital  
**Hospital Surgery Department** see Surgery Department, Hospital  
**Hospital Unit Dose Drug Distribution System** see Medication Systems, Hospital  
**Hospital Unit Dose Drug Distribution Systems** see Medication Systems, Hospital  
**Hospital Units** WX 200-218  
Wards WX 200  
**Hospital Urology Department** see Urology Department, Hospital  
**Hospital Volunteer** see Hospital Volunteers  
**Hospital Volunteers** WX 159.5  
Mental hospitals WM 30.5  
Nursing WY 193  
**Hospitalists**  
General WX 203  
As a profession WX 21  
See also Hospital Medicine  
**Hospitalization**  
General WX 158-158.5  
Anecdotes or humor WZ 305.5  
See also Child, Hospitalized  
See also Institutionalization  
See also Insurance, Hospitalization  
See also Length of Stay  
See also Patient Discharge  
**Hospitalization Insurance** see Insurance, Hospitalization  
**Hospitalization, Partial** see Day Care, Medical  
**Hospitalized Child** see Child, Hospitalized  
**Hospitals**  
General WX 100  
Accreditation WX 40  
Administrative serial reports (all types of hospitals) WX 2  
History  
General WX 11  
Of specific hospitals, WX 27-28 or in form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule, if available  
Safety measures WX 185  
Social service W 322  
Standards WX 40  
Directories (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Economics, Hospital  
See also Equipment and Supplies, Hospital  
See also Hospital Administration  
See also Hospitals, Animal  
See also Hospitals, Military  
See also Utilization Review  
**Hospitals, Air Force** see Hospitals, Military  
**Hospitals, Animal** SF 604.5  
See also Practice Management, Veterinary  
**Hospitals, Army** see Hospitals, Military  
**Hospitals, Cancer** see Cancer Care Facilities  
**Hospitals, Chronic Disease**  
Specific diseases (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Hospitals, Community** WX 27-28  
Administration and organization WX 150-190  
Architectural planning and construction WX 140  
History WX 11  
Of specific hospitals WX 27-28  
**Hospitals, Convalescent** WX 27-28  
Administration and organization WX 150-190  
Architectural planning and construction WX 140  
History WX 11  
Of specific hospitals WX 27-28  
**Hospitals, General** WX 27-28  
Administration and organization WX 150-190  
Architectural planning and construction WX 140  
History WX 11  
Of specific hospitals WX 27-28  
**Hospitals, Isolation** WC 27-28  
**Hospitals, Maternity** WQ 27-28  
History WQ 27-28  
**Hospitals, Mental** see Hospitals, Psychiatric  
**Hospitals, Military**  
General WX 27-28  
History WX 11  
Of specific hospitals WX 27-28  
Hospital service UH 460-485  
Field hospitals and hospital ships by the war in LC schedules D-F  
See also Ships  
**Hospitals, Navy** see Hospitals, Military  
**Hospitals, Pediatric** WS 27-28  
History WS 27-28  
**Hospitals, Private** WX 27-28  
History WX 11  
Of specific hospitals WX 27-28  
**Hospitals, Psychiatric**  
General WM 27-28  
Administration WM 30.2  
Directories WM 22  
For children only WS 27-28  
History WM 27-28  
Practices in care of mental patients WM 35  
See also Psychiatric Department, Hospital  
**Hospitals, Public** WX 27-28  
History WX 11  
Of specific hospitals WX 27-28  
See also special topics under Hospitals  
**Hospitals, Rehabilitation** WB 27-28  
**Hospitals, Special**  
Cancer QZ 23-24  
Hospices WX 28.6-28.62  
Leprosaria WC 27-28  
Maternity WQ 27-28  
Quarantine WC 27-28  
Tuberculosis WF 27-28

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
History (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospitals, Teaching** WX 27-28  
History WX 11  
Of specific hospitals WX 27-28  
For specific curriculum, in hospital number of appropriate schedule
- Hospitals, Tuberculosis** see Hospitals, Chronic Disease
- Hospitals, University** WX 27-28  
History WX 11  
Of specific hospitals WX 27-28
- Hospitals, Veterans** WX 27-28  
History WX 11  
Of specific hospitals WX 27-28  
Hospital service UH 460-485  
Nursing WY 130  
Special topics, by subject
- Hospitals, Veterinary** see Hospitals, Animal
- Host Bacteria Interactions** see Host Microbial Interactions
- Host-Fungal Interactions** see Host Microbial Interactions
- Host Microbe Interactions** see Host Microbial Interactions
- Host Microbial Interactions**  
General QW 41  
Fungi QW 180  
Viruses QW 160  
Of specific microbes, with the organism
- Host-Microbial Interface** see Host Microbial Interactions
- Host Microbiota Interactions** see Host Microbial Interactions
- Host Mothers** see Surrogate Mothers
- Host-Parasite Interactions** QX 45
- Host-Parasite Relations** see Host-Parasite Interactions
- Host-Parasite Relationship** see Host-Parasite Interactions
- Host-Pathogen Interactions**  
General QW 41  
Fungi QW 180  
Viruses QW 160  
Of specific pathogens, with the pathogen
- Host-Pathogen Relations** see Host-Pathogen Interactions
- Host Virus Interactions** see Host Microbial Interactions
- Hostacyclin** see Tetracycline
- Hostages** see Prisoners
- Hostility**  
Adolescent WS 462.5.E5  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
Psychiatric aspects WM 600  
Psychological aspects BF 575.H6
- Hostility Catharsis** see Abreaction
- Hot Flashes** WP 580
- Hot Springs**  
General WA 675-690  
See also Balneology  
See also Health Resorts
- Hot Temperature**  
Body see Body Temperature  
Control in industry WA 450  
Diseases caused by WD 610  
Physiological effects QT 150  
Prostration see Heat Exhaustion  
Skin Temperature WR 102  
Therapeutic use WB 469  
See also Calorimetry  
See also Desert Climate  
See also Hyperthermia, Induced  
See also Temperature  
See also Tropical Climate
- Hotlines**  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
- House Calls** WB 50
- House Staff** see Internship and Residency
- Houseflies**  
General QL 537.M8  
As parasites or insect vectors QX 505
- Household Articles**  
Accidents from WA 288  
Safety control  
Home measures WA 289  
Regulatory measures WA 289
- Household Consumption** see Economics
- Household Equipment** see Household Articles
- Household Products**  
Ocular toxicity WW 100  
Safety control  
Home measures WA 289  
Regulatory measures WA 289  
As a cause of accidents WA 288  
See also names of specific products
- Household Supplies** see Household Products
- Households** see Family Characteristics
- Housekeeping, Hospital** WX 165
- Housemanship** see Internship and Residency
- Housing**  
Design for the disabled WA 795  
See also Architecture  
Architectural Accessibility WA 795-799  
Rural HD 7289  
Sanitation WA 795  
See also Public Housing
- Housing, Animal** SF 91  
Laboratory animals QY 56  
Of particular animals, by animal
- Housing for the Elderly** WT 101

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- See also Homes for the Aged
- Hox Genes** see Genes, Homeobox
- Hoyer Brand of Alprostadil** see Alprostadil
- Hoyer Brand of Desmopressin Acetate** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin
- HPABH4C** see Phenylketonurias
- HPL (Human Placental Lactogen)** see Placental Lactogen
- HPLC** see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- HPV, Human Papillomavirus Viruses** see Papillomaviridae
- HPV Infection** see Papillomavirus Infections
- HPV Vaccines** see Papillomavirus Vaccines
- HR-756** see Cefotaxime
- HRQOL** see Quality of Life
- HSAN 3** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- HSAN (Hereditary Sensory and Autonomic Neuropathy) Type III** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- HSAN III** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- HSAN Type III** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- HSAN3** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- HSN-III** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- HSV Vaccines** see Herpes Simplex Virus Vaccines
- HTLV-1** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
- HTLV-BLV Infections** see Deltaretrovirus Infections
- HTLV-BLV Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus
- HTLV-I** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
- HTLV-I Infections** WC 502
- HTLV-III** see HIV
- HTLV-III Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- HTLV III Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- HTLV III Antigens** see HIV Antigens
- HTLV-III Antigens** see HIV Antigens
- HTLV-III gp120** see HIV Envelope Protein gp120
- HTLV-III gp41** see HIV Envelope Protein gp41
- HTLV-III Infections** see HIV Infections
- HTLV III LAV Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- HTLV-III-LAV Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- HTLV III LAV Antigens** see HIV Antigens
- HTLV-III-LAV Antigens** see HIV Antigens
- HTLV-III-LAV Infections** see HIV Infections
- HTLV-III Seroconversion** see HIV Seropositivity
- HTLV-III Serodiagnosis** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HTLV-III Serology** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HTLV-III Seronegativity** see HIV Seronegativity
- HTLV-III Seropositivity** see HIV Seropositivity
- HTLV Infections** see Deltaretrovirus Infections
- HTLV-IV** see HIV-2
- HTLV Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus
- Hu-man-teng** see Gelsemium
- Hughes Syndrome** see Antiphospholipid Syndrome
- Human Albumin** see Serum Albumin, Human
- Human Anaplasmosis** see Anaplasmosis
- Human Anatomy** see Anatomy
- Human Babesiosis** see Babesiosis
- Human Body**  
Cultural or social aspects HM 636
- Philosophical aspects B 105.B64  
See also Medical Illustration  
See also Medicine in the Arts
- Human Chorionic Gonadotropin** see Chorionic Gonadotropin
- Human Cloning** see Cloning, Organism
- Human Coxsackievirus A9** see Enterovirus B, Human
- Human Development**  
General QT 104  
Psychological development BF 713  
See also Aging  
See also Child Development  
See also Psychology, Developmental
- Human Embryo Research** see Embryo Research
- Human Engineering** see Ergonomics
- Human Enterovirus B** see Enterovirus B, Human
- Human Experimentation** W 20.55.H9  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., in drug research QV 771  
See also Bioethical Issues  
See also Embryo Research  
See also Ethics, Research  
See also Fetal Research  
See also Research Subjects
- Human Factors and Ergonomics** see Ergonomics
- Human Factors Engineering** see Ergonomics
- Human Figure** see Human Body
- Human Figure in Art** see Anatomy, Artistic
- Human Flu** see Influenza, Human
- Human Forefoot** see Forefoot, Human
- Human Genetics** QU 450
- Human Genome** see Genome, Human
- Human Genome Diversity Project** see Human Genome Project
- Human Genome Mapping Project** see Human Genome Project
- Human Genome Project** QU 460  
See also Genomics
- Human Geography** see Geography
- Human Granulocytic Anaplasmosis** see Anaplasmosis
- Human Growth Hormone**  
General WK 515  
Deficiency WK 550  
As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Human Herpes Virus 4 Infections** see Epstein-Barr Virus Infections
- Human Herpesvirus 3** see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Human Herpesvirus 4** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Human Herpesvirus 4 Infections** see Epstein-Barr Virus Infections
- Human Herpesvirus 5** see Cytomegalovirus
- Human Identification** see Forensic Anthropology
- Human Immunodeficiency Virus** see HIV
- Human immunodeficiency virus 1** see HIV-1

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Human immunodeficiency virus 2** see HIV-2  
**Human Immunodeficiency Virus-Associated Nephropathy** see AIDS-Associated Nephropathy  
**Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1** see HIV-1  
**Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 2** see HIV-2  
**Human Immunodeficiency Viruses** see HIV  
**Human Influenza** see Influenza, Human  
**Human Information Processing** see Mental Processes  
**Human Leukocyte Antigens** see HLA Antigens  
**Human Mammary Carcinoma** see Breast Neoplasms  
**Human Mammary Gland** see Mammary Glands, Human  
**Human Mammary Glands** see Mammary Glands, Human  
**Human Microbiome** see Microbiota  
**Human Milk** see Milk, Human  
**Human Papilloma Virus** see Papillomaviridae  
**Human Papilloma Virus Vaccines** see Papillomavirus Vaccines  
**Human Papillomavirus Infection** see Papillomavirus Infections  
**Human Papillomavirus Vaccines** see Papillomavirus Vaccines  
**Human Papillomavirus Viruses** see Papillomaviridae  
**Human parainfluenza virus 1** see Parainfluenza Virus 1, Human  
**Human Placental Lactogen** see Placental Lactogen  
**Human poliovirus 1** see Poliovirus  
**Human poliovirus 2** see Poliovirus  
**Human poliovirus 3** see Poliovirus  
**Human Reproduction** see Reproduction  
**Human Reproductive Index** see Reproduction  
**Human Reproductive Indexes** see Reproduction  
**Human Research Subject Protection** see Human Experimentation  
**Human Resources Development** see Staff Development  
**Human Rights**  
    Constitutional law (United States) KF 4741-4786  
    Political theory JC 571-628  
    Right to education KF 4151-4155  
    Special topic by subject, e.g., Child Advocacy WA 320 , etc.  
    See also Civil Rights  
    See also Women's Rights  
**Human Serum Albumin** see Serum Albumin, Human  
**Human Subjects** see Research Subjects  
**Human T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus  
**Human T Cell Leukemia Lymphoma Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus  
**Human T-Cell Leukemia Virus I** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1  
**Human T Cell Leukemia Virus I** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1  
**Human T-Cell Leukemia Virus Type III** see HIV  
**Human T Cell Leukemia Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus  
**Human T-Cell Leukemia Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus  
**Human T-Cell Lymphotropic Virus Type III** see HIV  
**Human T Cell Lymphotropic Virus Type III** see HIV  
**Human T-lymphotropic virus 1** QW 168.5.R18  
**Human T-lymphotropic Virus 1 Infection** see HTLV-I Infections  
**Human T-lymphotropic Virus 1 Infections** see HTLV-I Infections  
**Human T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III** see HIV  
**Human T Lymphotropic Virus Type III** see HIV  
**Human T Lymphotropic Virus Type IV** see HIV-2  
**Human T-Lymphotropic Virus Type IV** see HIV-2  
**Human Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies, Inherited** see Prion Diseases  
**Human Trichinellosis** see Trichinellosis  
**Human Urinary Gastric Inhibitor** see Epidermal Growth Factor  
**Human-Pet Bonding** see Bonding, Human-Pet  
**Humanism**  
    In medical ethics W 50  
    In medical philosophy W 61  
    In other areas, by subject  
    Modern B 821  
    Renaissance B 778  
**Humanitarian Assistance** see Relief Work  
**Humanitarianism** see Altruism  
**Humanities** AZ 19.2-999  
    And medicine W 61  
    Other special topics, by subject  
    Education of health professionals (Form number 18 or other appropriate education number in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Humatrope** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Humegon** see Menotropins  
**Humeral Fractures** WE 810  
**Humeral Fractures, Proximal** see Shoulder Fractures  
**Humeral Greater Tuberosity** see Humerus  
**Humeral Lesser Tuberosity** see Humerus  
**Humerus** WE 810  
**Humex** see Selegiline  
**Humidity**  
    Control WA 774  
    In industry WA 450  
    Physiological effects (General) QT 162.H8  
**Humor as Topic** see Wit and Humor as Topic  
**Humpback Dolphins** see Dolphins  
**Humus** see Soil  
**Hunger**  
    Malnutrition WD 100  
    Nutrition surveys QU 146  
    Physiology WI 102  
    Prevention WA 695  
**Hunger Strike** see Fasting  
**Huntington Chorea** see Huntington Disease  
**Huntington Chronic Progressive Hereditary Chorea** see Huntington Disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Huntington Disease** WL 359.5  
**Huntington Disease, Akinetic-Rigid Variant** see Huntington Disease  
**Huntington Disease, Juvenile** see Huntington Disease  
**Huntington Disease, Juvenile-Onset** see Huntington Disease  
**Huntington Disease, Late Onset** see Huntington Disease  
**Huntington Laboratories Brand of Povidone-Iodine** see Povidone-Iodine  
**Huntington's Chorea** see Huntington Disease  
**Huntington's Disease** see Huntington Disease  
**Hurler Disease** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I  
**Hurler-Scheie Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I  
**Hurler Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I  
**Hurler's Disease** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I  
**Hurler's Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I  
**Husband-Wife Communication** see Interpersonal Relations  
**Husband-Wife Comparisons** see Marriage  
**Hustentabs-ratiopharm** see Bromhexine  
**Hutchinson-Gilford Progeria Syndrome** see Progeria  
**Hutchinson Gilford Progeria Syndrome** see Progeria  
**Hutchinson-Gilford Syndrome** see Progeria  
**Hutchinson's Teeth** see Syphilis, Congenital  
**HY Antigen** see H-Y Antigen  
**Hyaline Membrane Disease** WS 410  
**Hyaluronan** see Hyaluronic Acid  
**Hyaluronate Sodium** see Hyaluronic Acid  
**Hyaluronic Acid** QU 83  
**Hybrid Cells** QU 300  
**Hybrid Imaging** see Multimodal Imaging  
**Hybrid Proteins, Recombinant** see Recombinant Fusion Proteins  
**Hybridization, Genetic**  
Animals QH 425  
In animal crossbreeding SF 105-109  
Plants QK 982  
In plant crossbreeding SB 123-123.5  
Special purposes by subject, e.g., in cancer diagnosis  
**Hybridization in Situ** see In Situ Hybridization  
**Hybridization, Intraspecies** see Hybridization, Genetic  
**Hybridoma** see Hybridomas  
**Hybridomas**  
General QU 300  
In the production of monoclonal antibodies QW 575.5.A6  
See also Antibodies, Monoclonal  
**Hybrids** see Chimera  
**Hybrin** see Ascorbic Acid  
**Hydantoins**  
Biochemistry QU 65  
As anticonvulsive agents QV 85  
**Hydantol** see Phenytoin  
**Hydatid** see Echinococcus  
**Hydatid Cyst** see Echinococcosis  
**Hydatid Cyst, Hepatic** see Echinococcosis, Hepatic  
**Hydatid Cyst of Morgagni** see Parovarian Cyst  
**Hydatid Cyst, Pulmonary** see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary  
**Hydatid Cysts, Pulmonary** see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary  
**Hydatid Disease** see Echinococcosis  
**Hydatid Mole** see Hydatidiform Mole  
**Hydatid of Morgagni** see Parovarian Cyst  
**Hydatidiform Mole** WP 465  
**Hydatidiform Mole, Complete** see Hydatidiform Mole  
**Hydatidiform Mole, Partial** see Hydatidiform Mole  
**Hydatidoses, Pulmonary** see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary  
**Hydatidosis** see Echinococcosis  
**Hydatidosis, Hepatic** see Echinococcosis, Hepatic  
**Hydatidosis, Pulmonary** see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary  
**Hydiphen** see Clomipramine  
**Hydopa** see Methyldopa  
**Hydralazine** QV 151  
**Hydralazine Hydrochloride** see Hydralazine  
**Hydralazine mono-Hydrochloride** see Hydralazine  
**Hydrallazin** see Hydralazine  
**Hydrated Silica Gel** see Silicic Acid  
**Hydrazines**  
Biochemistry QU 60  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A8  
Toxicity QV 627  
**Hydrazinophthalazine** see Hydralazine  
**Hydrocarbons**  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5-H9  
Toxicology QV 633  
**Hydrocarbons, Aromatic**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
Toxicology QV 633  
**Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H5  
Toxicology QV 633.5.H3  
See also Chlorine Compounds  
**Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H5  
Toxicology QV 633.5.H3  
**Hydrocarbons, Halogenated**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H5  
Toxicology QV 633.5.H3  
**Hydrocephalus**  
General WL 203  
Congenital WL 350  
See also Intracranial Hypertension  
**Hydrocephalus Ex-Vacuo** see Hydrocephalus

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hydrocephalus, Internal, Dandy-Walker Type** see Dandy-Walker Syndrome  
**Hydrocephalus, Noncommunicating, Dandy-Walker Type** see Dandy-Walker Syndrome  
**Hydrocephaly** see Hydrocephalus  
**Hydrochaeris** see Rodentia  
**Hydrochloric Acid** QD 181.C5  
Gastric see Gastric Juice WI 302 , etc.  
Toxicology QV 612  
See also Gastric Acid  
**Hydrochloric Acid, Gastric** see Gastric Acid  
**Hydrochlorothiazide** QV 160  
**Hydrocholeretics** see Cholagogues and Choleretics  
**Hydrocolloids** see Colloids  
**Hydrocortisone**  
General WK 755  
Deficiency WK 760  
As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder  
**Hydrocortisone, (11 alpha)-Isomer** see Hydrocortisone  
**Hydrocortisone, (9 beta,10 alpha,11 alpha)-Isomer** see Hydrocortisone  
**Hydrocyanic Acid** see Hydrogen Cyanide  
**HydroDIURIL** see Hydrochlorothiazide  
**Hydroelectric Power Plants** see Power Plants  
**Hydrogels**  
As biocompatible materials (General) QT 37.5.P7  
As dosage form QV 786.5.C7  
Biochemistry QU 133  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
**Hydrogen**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1  
Pharmacology QV 275  
**Hydrogen-1** see Hydrogen  
**Hydrogen-2** see Deuterium  
**Hydrogen-3** see Tritium  
**Hydrogen Acceptors** see Oxidation-Reduction  
**Hydrogen Bombs** see Nuclear Weapons  
**Hydrogen Bonding** QD 464.H1  
**Hydrogen Carbonate** see Bicarbonates  
**Hydrogen Carbonates** see Bicarbonates  
**Hydrogen Chloride** see Hydrochloric Acid  
**Hydrogen Cyanide**  
Public health aspects WA 240  
Toxicology QV 612  
**Hydrogen-Ion Concentration**  
Disorders of body fluids WD 220  
Electrochemistry QD 562.H93  
In body fluids QU 105  
**Hydrogen Ions** see Protons  
**Hydrogen Oxide** see Water  
**Hydrogen Peroxide** QV 229  
**Hydrogen Peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>)** see Hydrogen Peroxide  
**Hydrogen Sulfide**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1  
Toxicology QV 662  
**Hydrogen Sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>(Sx))** see Hydrogen Sulfide  
**Hydrogen Sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>)** see Hydrogen Sulfide  
**Hydrogen Sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>)** see Hydrogen Sulfide  
**Hydrogenation** QD 281.H8  
**Hydrogenomonas** see Pseudomonas  
**Hydrogymnastics** see Hydrotherapy  
**Hydrolases** QU 136  
**Hydrolysis**  
Organic chemistry QD 281.H83  
**Hydronephrosis** WJ 300  
**Hydroperoxide** see Hydrogen Peroxide  
**Hydroperoxide Cyclase** see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases  
**Hydrophid Venom** see Elapid Venoms  
**Hydrophid Venoms** see Elapid Venoms  
**Hydrophilic and Hydrophobic Interactions** see Hydrophobic and Hydrophilic Interactions  
**Hydrophilic Contact Lens** see Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic  
**Hydrophilic Interactions** see Hydrophobic and Hydrophilic Interactions  
**Hydrophilicity** see Hydrophobic and Hydrophilic Interactions  
**Hydrophobia** see Rabies  
**Hydrophobic and Hydrophilic Interactions**  
General QD 506, etc.  
Special topics, by subject  
**Hydrophobic Interactions** see Hydrophobic and Hydrophilic Interactions  
**Hydrophobicity** see Hydrophobic and Hydrophilic Interactions  
**Hydrophthalmos** WW 290  
**Hydrops** see Edema  
**Hydroquinones**  
As dermatologic agents QV 60  
Organic chemistry QD 341.P5  
**Hydrostatic Pressure**  
Physiological adaptation WD 650  
**Hydroxyringomyelia** see Syringomyelia  
**Hydrotherapy** WB 520-525  
**Hydrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia** see Ectodermal Dysplasia  
**Hydrotricine** see Tyrothricin  
**Hydrovit E** see Tocopherols  
**Hydroxides** QV 280  
**Hydroxyacetanilide** see Acetaminophen  
**Hydroxyampicillin** see Amoxicillin  
**Hydroxybutyrates**  
In diabetic acidosis WK 830  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A2  
**Hydroxybutyric Acid Derivatives** see Hydroxybutyrates  
**Hydroxybutyric Acids** see Hydroxybutyrates  
**Hydroxychlorobenzenes** see Chlorophenols  
**Hydroxycholecalciferol** see Hydroxycholecalciferols  
**Hydroxycholecalciferols** QU 173  
**Hydroxycorticosteroids** WK 755

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Hydroxyecosatetraenoic Acids** QU 90  
**Hydroxyethyl Starch** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives  
**Hydroxyethyl Starch 130-0.4** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives  
**Hydroxyethyl Starch (130 KD-0.4 Substitution)** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives  
**Hydroxyethylated Starches** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives  
**Hydroxyimino Compounds** see Oximes  
**Hydroxylases** see Mixed Function Oxygenases  
**Hydroxylation**  
Organic chemistry QD 281.H85  
**Hydroxymethoxyphenylglycol** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol  
**Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA Reductase** see Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA Reductases  
**Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA Reductases** QU 140  
**Hydroxyphenylbutazone** see Oxyphenbutazone  
**Hydroxyproline** QU 60  
**Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenases** QU 140  
**Hydroxytetracycline** see Oxytetracycline  
**Hydroxytryptamine** see Serotonin  
**Hydroxytyramine** see Dopamine  
**Hydroxyvitamins D** see Hydroxycholecalciferols  
**Hygiene**  
Adolescent WS 460  
Aged WT 101  
Child WS 113  
Cleanliness QT 240  
General Surgery WO 113  
In hot climates QT 150  
Infant WS 114  
Naval WA 674  
Of students WA 350-351  
Personal QT 180-245  
Pregnancy WQ 150  
Prenatal care WQ 175  
Prisons WA 300  
Public health aspects WA 4  
School texts QT 210-215  
Teaching materials QT 200  
See also Military Hygiene  
See also Occupational Health  
See also Oral Hygiene  
**Hygiene, Dental** see Oral Hygiene  
**Hygiene, Industrial** see Occupational Health  
**Hygienist, Dental** see Dental Hygienists  
**Hygienists, Dental** see Dental Hygienists  
**Hylobates** QL 737.P943  
**Hymen** WP 250  
**Hymenolepis** QX 400  
**Hymenoptera**  
General QL 563-569.4  
As insect vectors QX 565  
See also Insect Bites and Stings  
See also Insect Control  
**Hyoscine** see Scopolamine  
**Hyper prebeta lipoproteinemia** see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV  
**Hyperactivity, Motor** see Hyperkinesis  
**Hyperadrenalism** see Adrenocortical Hyperfunction  
**Hyperadrenocorticism** see Adrenocortical Hyperfunction  
**Hyperaldosteronism** WK 770  
**Hyperalimentation, Parenteral** see Parenteral Nutrition, Total  
**Hyperammonemia** WD 200.5.H5  
**Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy** see Hyperbaric Oxygenation  
**Hyperbaric Oxygenation**  
Therapy of lung diseases WF 145  
Used in general therapeutics WB 342  
For treatment of specific disease, with the disease  
**Hyperbilirubinemia** WI 703  
**Hyperbilirubinemia 1** see Gilbert Disease  
**Hyperbilirubinemia 2** see Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic  
**Hyperbilirubinemia, Arias Type** see Gilbert Disease  
**Hyperbilirubinemia During Infancy** see Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal  
**Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary** WD 205.5.H9  
**Hyperbilirubinemia I** see Gilbert Disease  
**Hyperbilirubinemia II** see Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic  
**Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal** WS 421  
See also Jaundice, Neonatal  
**Hyperbilirubinemia, Rotor Type** see Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary  
**Hyperbilirubinemic Encephalopathy** see Kernicterus  
**Hypercalcemia** WD 200.5.C2  
**Hypercalcemia-Supravalvar Aortic Stenosis** see Williams Syndrome  
**Hypercalciuria** WJ 141  
**Hypercapnia** WF 140  
**Hypercholesterolemia** see Hypercholesterolemia  
**Hypercholesterolemia** WD 200.5.H8  
**Hypercoagulability** see Thrombophilia  
**Hypercorticism** see Adrenocortical Hyperfunction  
**Hypercortisolism** see Cushing Syndrome  
**Hyperemesis Gravidarum** WQ 215  
**Hyperemia** QZ 170  
Localized, by site  
**Hyperesthesia** WL 710  
Of skin WR 280  
Of the vagina WP 250  
Other localities, by site  
**Hyperesthesia, Tactile** see Hyperesthesia  
**Hyperesthesia, Thermal** see Hyperesthesia  
**Hyperesthetic Sensations** see Hyperesthesia  
**Hypergammaglobulinemic Purpura of Waldenstrom** see Purpura, Hyperglobulinemic  
**Hyperglobulinemic Purpura** see Purpura, Hyperglobulinemic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hyperglobulinemic Purpura of Waldenström** see  
Purpura, Hyperglobulinemic
- Hyperglycemia** WK 880
- Hyperglycemia, Postprandial** see Hyperglycemia
- Hyperglycemic-Glycogenolytic Factor** see  
Glucagon
- Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma**  
WK 830
- Hypergonadotropic Hypogonadism** see  
Hypogonadism
- Hyperhidrosis** WR 400
- Hyperhomocysteinemia** WD 205.5.A5  
See also Homocystinuria
- Hypericum**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.T5  
Geographic distribution QV 770
- Hypericum perforatum** see Hypericum
- Hyperinsulinemia** see Hyperinsulinism
- Hyperinsulinism** WK 880  
See also Insulin
- Hyperkeratosis Palmaris et Plantaris** see  
Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
- Hyperkinesia** see Hyperkinesis
- Hyperkinesia, Generalized** see Hyperkinesis
- Hyperkinesis**  
General WL 340  
Infant or child WS 350.8.H9
- Hyperkinetic Heart Syndrome** see Neurocirculatory  
Asthenia
- Hyperkinetic Movements** see Hyperkinesis
- Hyperkinetic Syndrome** see Attention Deficit  
Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Hyperlipemia** see Hyperlipidemias
- Hyperlipidemia** see Hyperlipidemias
- Hyperlipidemias**  
General WD 200.5.H8  
See also Hypolipidemic Agents
- Hyperlipoproteinemia** see Hyperlipoproteinemias
- Hyperlipoproteinemia, Type IV** see  
Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV
- Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV** WD 205.5.L5
- Hyperlipoproteinemias** WD 205.5.L5  
See also Lipoproteins
- Hypermedia**  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.S6  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any  
NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hypermedium** see Hypermedia
- Hypermenorrhea** see Menorrhagia
- Hypermetria** see Cerebellar Ataxia
- Hypermetropia** see Hyperopia
- Hypermobility, Joint** see Joint Instability
- Hypernatremia** WD 220
- Hypernephroma** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Hypernutrition** see Overnutrition
- Hyperopia** WW 300
- Hyperosmolar Hyperglycemic Nonketotic Coma**  
see Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma
- Hyperosmolar Hyperglycemic State** see  
Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma
- Hyperosmolar Hyperglycemic Syndrome** see  
Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma
- Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma** see Hyperglycemic  
Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma
- Hyperostosis** WE 225
- Hyperostosis, Cortical, Congenital** WS 430
- Hyperostosis Corticalis Generalisata** see  
Osteochondrodysplasias
- Hyperostosis, Diffuse Idiopathic Skeletal** WE 727
- Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna** WE 705
- Hyperparathyroidism** WK 300  
See also Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica
- Hyperphagia** WM 175  
See also Obesity  
See also Overnutrition
- Hyperphenylalaninaemia** see Phenylketonurias
- Hyperphenylalaninemia, BH4-Deficient, C** see  
Phenylketonurias
- Hyperphenylalaninemia Caused by a Defect in  
Biopterin Metabolism** see Phenylketonurias
- Hyperphenylalaninemia, Non-Phenylketonuric** see  
Phenylketonurias
- Hyperphenylalaninemia,  
Tetrahydrobiopterin-Deficient, Due To DHPR  
Deficiency** see Phenylketonurias
- Hyperphosphatasemia Tarda** see  
Osteochondrodysplasias
- Hyperpipecolatemia** see Peroxisomal Disorders
- Hyperpipecolic Acidemia** see Peroxisomal Disorders
- Hyperpituitarism** WK 550
- Hyperplasia, Congenital Adrenal** see Adrenal  
Hyperplasia, Congenital
- Hyperplasia of Thymus Gland** see Thymus  
Hyperplasia
- Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia** see  
Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV
- Hyperprolactinaemia** see Hyperprolactinemia
- Hyperprolactinemia** WD 200.5.H9
- Hyperpyrexia, Malignant** see Malignant Hyperthermia
- Hyperreflexia** see Reflex, Abnormal
- Hypersensitivities, Environmental** see  
Environmental Illness
- Hypersensitivity**  
General QW 900  
Eye WW 160  
Infant or child WS 305  
Skin WR 160-190  
Veterinary SF 757.2  
See also specific types of hypersensitivity  
See also Allergens  
See also Anti-Allergic Agents  
See also Desensitization, Immunologic  
See also Drug Hypersensitivity  
See also Food Hypersensitivity

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Multiple Chemical Sensitivity  
See also Photosensitivity Disorders  
See also Respiratory Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity Angiitis** see Vasculitis, Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous
- Hypersensitivity, Atopic** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Hypersensitivity, Contact** see Dermatitis, Contact
- Hypersensitivity, Delayed** QW 900  
See also Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- Hypersensitivity, Drug** see Drug Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Environmental** see Environmental Illness
- Hypersensitivity, Food** see Food Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Immediate** QW 900  
See also Latex Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Latex** see Latex Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis, Avian** see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Hypersensitivity, Respiratory** see Respiratory Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Tuberculin-Type** see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Hypersensitivity, Type I** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Hypersensitivity, Type III** see Immune Complex Diseases
- Hypersensitivity, Type IV** see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Hypersensitivity Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous
- Hypersomnia** see Disorders of Excessive Somnolence
- Hypersomnia, Recurrent** see Disorders of Excessive Somnolence
- Hypersomnia with Periodic Respiration** see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
- Hypersomnolence** see Disorders of Excessive Somnolence
- Hypersomnolence Disorders** see Disorders of Excessive Somnolence
- Hypersomnolence Disorders, Primary** see Disorders of Excessive Somnolence
- Hypersomnolence Disorders, Secondary** see Disorders of Excessive Somnolence
- Hypersplenism** WH 600
- Hyperstat** see Diazoxide
- Hypertelorism** WE 705
- Hypertensinogen** see Angiotensinogen
- Hypertension** WG 340  
See also Antihypertensive Agents  
See also Vascular Resistance
- Hypertension-Edema-Proteinuria Gestosis** see Pre-Eclampsia
- Hypertension, Goldblatt** see Hypertension, Renovascular
- Hypertension, Malignant** WG 340
- Hypertension, Portal** WI 720  
See also Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical
- Hypertension, Pregnancy-Induced** WQ 244
- Hypertension, Pulmonary** WG 343  
See also Pulmonary Heart Disease
- Hypertension, Pulmonary, of Newborn, Persistent** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- Hypertension, Renal** WG 345
- Hypertension, Renovascular** WG 345
- Hypertext** see Hypermedia
- Hyperthermia** see Fever
- Hyperthermia, Induced** WB 469  
In mental disorders WM 405  
See also Hot Temperature
- Hyperthermia, Local** see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Hyperthermia, Malignant** see Malignant Hyperthermia
- Hyperthermia of Anesthesia** see Malignant Hyperthermia
- Hyperthermia, Therapeutic** see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy** see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Hyperthyroid** see Hyperthyroidism
- Hyperthyroidism** WK 265-267  
Therapy WK 267  
See also Antithyroid Agents WK 202
- Hyperthyroidism, Autoimmune** see Graves Disease
- Hypertonic Saline Solution** see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
- Hypertonic Saline Solutions** see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
- Hypertonic Shock** see Osmotic Pressure
- Hypertonic Solution, Saline** see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
- Hypertonic Solutions, Saline** see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
- Hypertonic Stress** see Osmotic Pressure
- Hypertrichosis** WR 455  
See also Hirsutism
- Hypertriglyceridemia** WD 200.5.H8
- Hypertriglyceridemia, Familial** see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV
- Hypertrophic Arthritis** see Osteoarthritis
- Hypertrophic Motor-Sensory Neuropathy-Spastic Paraplegia** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Hypertrophic Pyloric Stenosis** see Pyloric Stenosis, Hypertrophic
- Hypertrophic Subaortic Stenosis, Idiopathic** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial
- Hypertrophy** QZ 140
- Hypertrophy, Left Ventricular** WG 210
- Hypertropia** see Strabismus
- Hypertyrosinemia** see Tyrosinemias
- Hypertyrosinemia, Type I** see Tyrosinemias
- Hyperuricemia**  
General WD 200

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Associated with specific disease, with the disease,  
e.g., Gout
- Hyperventilation** WF 143
- Hypervigilance** see Anxiety
- Hypomyces** see Mitosporic Fungi
- Hypnoanesthesia** see Hypnosis, Anesthetic
- Hypnosedation** see Hypnosis, Anesthetic
- Hypnosis**  
Parapsychology BF 1111-1156  
Psychiatric therapy WM 415  
Self Hypnosis WM 415  
Surgery see Hypnosis, Anesthetic WO 200
- Hypnosis, Anesthetic** WO 200
- Hypnosis, Dental** WO 460
- Hypnotherapy** see Hypnosis
- Hypnotic Effect** see Hypnotics and Sedatives
- Hypnotic Effects** see Hypnotics and Sedatives
- Hypnotics** see Hypnotics and Sedatives
- Hypnotics and Sedatives** QV 85-88  
See also names of specific drugs  
See also Histamine H1 Antagonists QV 157  
See also Tranquilizing Agents QV 77.9 , etc.
- Hypnotism** see Hypnosis
- Hypoactive Sexual Desire Disorder** see Sexual  
Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Hypoacusis** see Hearing Loss
- Hypoacusis** see Hearing Loss
- Hypoadrenalism** see Adrenal Insufficiency
- Hypoascorbemia** see Scurvy
- Hypocalcemia** WD 200.5.C2
- Hypochlorhydria** see Achlorhydria
- Hypocholesteremic Agents** see Anticholesteremic  
Agents
- Hypochondriacal Neuroses** see Hypochondriasis
- Hypochondriasis** WM 178
- Hypochromic Anemias** see Anemia, Hypochromic
- Hypodermic Syringes** see Syringes
- Hypodermis** see Subcutaneous Tissue
- Hypodermomyiasis** WC 900
- Hypodontia** see Anodontia
- Hypodontia Oligodontia 1** see Anodontia
- Hypodynamia** see Hypokinesia
- Hypofibrinogenemia, Congenital** see  
Afibrinogenemia
- Hypogalactia** see Lactation Disorders
- Hypogammaglobulinemia** see Agammaglobulinemia
- Hypogastric Plexus** WL 600
- Hypoglossal Nerve** WL 330
- Hypoglycemia** WK 880
- Hypoglycemic Agents** WK 825
- Hypoglycemic Drugs** see Hypoglycemic Agents
- Hypoglycemic Effect** see Hypoglycemic Agents
- Hypoglycemic Effects** see Hypoglycemic Agents
- Hypoglycemics** see Hypoglycemic Agents
- Hypogonadism** WK 900
- Hypogonadism, Isolated Hypogonadotropic** see  
Hypogonadism
- Hypogonadism, Male** see Eunuchism
- Hypogonadotropic Hypogonadism** see  
Hypogonadism
- Hypokalemia** WD 220
- Hypokinesia** WL 390  
Special topics by subject  
See also Immobilization
- Hypokinesia, Antiorthostatic** see Hypokinesia
- Hypokinesia, Experimental** see Immobilization
- Hypolactasia** see Lactose Intolerance
- Hypolipidemic Agents** QU 87
- Hypolipidemic Drugs** see Hypolipidemic Agents
- Hypomenorrhea** see Menstruation Disturbances
- Hyponatremia** WD 220
- Hypoparathyroidism** WK 300
- Hypopharyngeal Cancer** see Hypopharyngeal  
Neoplasms
- Hypopharyngeal Neoplasms** WV 410
- Hypophthalmichthys molitrix** see Carps
- Hypophyseal Disorders** see Pituitary Diseases
- Hypophyseal Infundibulum** see Pituitary Gland
- Hypophyseal Portal System** see  
Hypothalamo-Hypophyseal System
- Hypophyseal Stalk** see Pituitary Gland
- Hypophysectomy** WK 590
- Hypophysectomy, Chemical** WK 590
- Hypophysial Dwarf** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Hypophysiotropic Hormones** see Pituitary  
Hormone-Releasing Hormones
- Hypophysis** see Pituitary Gland
- Hypophysis Cerebri** see Pituitary Gland
- Hypopituitarism** WK 550
- Hypoplasia of Thymus and Parathyroids** see  
DiGeorge Syndrome
- Hypopotassemia** see Hypokalemia
- Hypoprothrombinemia** see Hypoprothrombinemias
- Hypoprothrombinemias** WH 322
- Hyporeflexia** see Reflex, Abnormal
- Hyposalivation** see Xerostomia
- Hyposecretion, Adenohypophyseal** see  
Hypopituitarism
- Hyposecretion Syndrome, Anterior Pituitary** see  
Hypopituitarism
- Hyposensitization Therapy** see Desensitization,  
Immunologic
- Hyposomatotropic Dwarfism** see Dwarfism,  
Pituitary
- Hypospadias** WJ 600
- Hypotears** see Povidone
- Hypotension** WG 350
- Hypotension, Controlled** WO 350
- Hypotension, Induced** see Hypotension, Controlled
- Hypotension, Orthostatic** WG 350  
See also Posture
- Hypotension, Postural** see Hypotension, Orthostatic
- Hypotension, Vascular** see Hypotension
- Hypotensive Transfusion Reaction** see Transfusion

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Reaction

**Hypothalamic-Adenohypophyseal Disorders** see

Hypothalamic Diseases

**Hypothalamic Diseases** WL 312

**Hypothalamic Dysfunction Syndromes** see

Hypothalamic Diseases

**Hypothalamic Dysinhibition Syndrome** see

Hypothalamic Diseases

**Hypothalamic Hormones** WL 312

See also Pituitary Hormones, Posterior

**Hypothalamic Hypophysiotropic Hormone** see

Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones

**Hypothalamic-Neurohypophyseal Disorders** see

Hypothalamic Diseases

**Hypothalamic Overactivity Syndrome** see

Hypothalamic Diseases

**Hypothalamic Pituitary-Regulating Hormones** see

Hypothalamic Hormones

**Hypothalamic Pituitary-Regulating Peptides** see

Hypothalamic Hormones

**Hypothalamic-Pituitary Unit** see

Hypothalamo-Hypophyseal System

**Hypothalamic Pseudopuberty** see Hypothalamic

Diseases

**Hypothalamic Releasing Factor** see Pituitary

Hormone-Releasing Hormones

**Hypothalamic Releasing Hormone** see Pituitary

Hormone-Releasing Hormones

**Hypothalamic Releasing Hormones** see Pituitary

Hormone-Releasing Hormones

**Hypothalamo-Hypophyseal System** WK 501-502

See also Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones

**Hypothalamus** WL 312

**Hypothalamus, Infundibular** see Pituitary Gland

**Hypothalamus, Medial** see Hypothalamus, Middle

**Hypothalamus, Middle** WL 312

**Hypothermia** WD 670

**Hypothermia, Accidental** see Hypothermia

**Hypothermia, Induced**

General WO 350

In surgery of particular organs or systems by site in surgery number where available, e.g., Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368

Veterinary SF 914

For extending life for future therapy WO 350

See also Cryosurgery WO 510

See also Cryotherapy

**Hypothiazide** see Hydrochlorothiazide

**Hypothyroidism**

General WK 250

See also Congenital Hypothyroidism WK 252

See also Myxedema

**Hypotonic Shock** see Osmotic Pressure

**Hypotonic Stress** see Osmotic Pressure

**Hypovolemia**

Blood WG 142

Cerebrospinal fluid WL 203

See also Blood Volume

See also Intracranial Hypotension

See also Shock

**Hypovolemic** see Hypovolemia

**Hypovolemic Shock** see Shock

**Hypoxanthine Guanine Phosphoribosyltransferase 1 Deficiency** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome

**Hypoxanthine Guanine Phosphoribosyltransferase Deficiency** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome

**Hypoxanthine-Phosphoribosyl-Transferase**

**Deficiency Disease** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome

**Hypoxanthine Phosphoribosyltransferase**

**Deficiency** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome

**Hypoxemia** see Hypoxia

**Hypoxia**

General WF 143

Submarine medicine WD 655

See also Altitude Sickness

See also Fetal Hypoxia

See also Hypoxia, Brain

**Hypoxia, Brain** WL 355

**Hypoxia, Cellular** see Cell Hypoxia

**Hypoxia, Cerebral** see Hypoxia, Brain

**Hypoxic Brain Damage** see Hypoxia, Brain

**Hypoxic Encephalopathy** see Hypoxia, Brain

**Hypsarrhythmia** see Spasms, Infantile

**Hyrex Brand of Estrone** see Estrone

**Hyskon** see Dextrans

**Hysteps** see Phenobarbital

**Hysterectomy** WP 468

**Hysterectomy, Vaginal** WP 468

**Hysteria** WM 173

**Hysteria, Conversion** see Conversion Disorder

**Hysteria, Dissociative** see Dissociative Disorders

**Hysterical Neuroses** see Hysteria

**Hysterical Personality** see Histrionic Personality Disorder

**Hysterosalpingography** WP 141

**Hysteroscopic Surgery** see Hysteroscopy

**Hysteroscopic Surgical Procedures** see

Hysteroscopy

**Hysteroscopy** WP 440

Used in surgical interventions WP 468

See also Hysterosalpingography

**Hyvisc** see Hyaluronic Acid

**HZE Particles** see Cosmic Radiation

I

**IACUC** see Animal Care Committees

**IAP Pertussis Toxin** see Pertussis Toxin

**Iatrogenic Disease** QZ 42

See also Infectious Disease Transmission,

Professional-to-Patient

See also Medical Errors

**Ibuprofen** see Ibuprofen

**Ibuprofen** QV 95

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Ibuprofen, (+)-Isomer** see Ibuprofen  
**Ibuprofen, Aluminum Salt** see Ibuprofen  
**Ibuprofen, Calcium Salt** see Ibuprofen  
**Ibuprofen, Copper (2+) Salt** see Ibuprofen  
**Ibuprofen I.V. Solution** see Ibuprofen  
**Ibuprofen, Magnesium Salt** see Ibuprofen  
**Ibuprofen, Potassium Salt** see Ibuprofen  
**Ibuprofen, (R)-Isomer** see Ibuprofen  
**Ibuprofen, (S)-Isomer** see Ibuprofen  
**Ibuprofen, Sodium Salt** see Ibuprofen  
**Ibuprofen-Zinc** see Ibuprofen  
**Ibuprofen, Zinc Salt** see Ibuprofen  
**ICD-10** see International Classification of Diseases  
**ICD-10-CM** see International Classification of Diseases  
**ICD-10-PCS** see International Classification of Diseases  
**ICD-10 Procedure Coding System** see International Classification of Diseases  
**ICD-11** see International Classification of Diseases  
**ICD-9** see International Classification of Diseases  
**ICD-9-CM** see International Classification of Diseases  
**ICD Codes** see International Classification of Diseases  
**Ice**  
Physical geography GB 2401-2598  
Sanitation WA 675  
See also Water  
**Ice Cream**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 428  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 715  
**Ice Hockey** see Hockey  
**Ice Skating** see Skating  
**Ichadenovirus** see Adenoviridae  
**Ichthyosis** WR 500  
**ICI-46,474** see Tamoxifen  
**ICI-46474** see Tamoxifen  
**ICI-47699** see Tamoxifen  
**ICI-50172** see Practolol  
**ICI 66082** see Atenolol  
**ICI-66082** see Atenolol  
**ICN-1229** see Ribavirin  
**ICN Brand 1 of Methoxsalen** see Methoxsalen  
**ICN Brand 2 of Methoxsalen** see Methoxsalen  
**ICN Brand 3 of Methoxsalen** see Methoxsalen  
**ICN Brand of Ethambutol Hydrochloride** see Ethambutol  
**ICN Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil  
**ICN Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone  
**ICN Brand of Ribavirin** see Ribavirin  
**ICN Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols  
**ICN Brand of Tryptophan** see Tryptophan  
**Icosahedral Cytoplasmic Deoxyriboviruses** see Iridoviridae  
**Icosanoids** see Eicosanoids  
**ICP (Intracranial Pressure) Elevation** see Intracranial Hypertension  
**ICP (Intracranial Pressure) Increase** see Intracranial Hypertension  
**ICSH (Interstitial Cell Stimulating Hormone)** see Luteinizing Hormone  
**Icterus** see Jaundice  
**Icterus Gravis Neonatorum** see Jaundice, Neonatal  
**ICU, Neonatal** see Intensive Care Units, Neonatal  
**Id** WM 460.5.U6  
**IDDM** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1  
**Ideational Agnosia** see Agnosia  
**Ideational Apraxia** see Apraxias  
**Identification** see Identification (Psychology)  
**Identification (Psychology)**  
Adolescent WS 462.5.P3  
Infant or child WS 105.5.P3  
Personality development (General) BF 698  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.I4  
**Identification, Social** see Social Identification  
**Identity Crisis**  
General BF 697  
Adolescent WS 462.5.P3  
Child WS 105.5.P3  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3  
**Identity Recognition** see Facial Recognition  
**Idiocy** see Intellectual Disability  
**Idiopathic Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemia** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune  
**Idiopathic Calciphylaxis** see Calciphylaxis  
**Idiopathic Environmental Intolerance** see Multiple Chemical Sensitivity  
**Idiopathic Environmental Intolerances** see Multiple Chemical Sensitivity  
**Idiopathic Extrahepatic Biliary Atresia** see Biliary Atresia  
**Idiopathic Hypercatabolic Hypoproteinemia** see Protein-Losing Enteropathies  
**Idiopathic Hypertrophic Pyloric Stenosis** see Pyloric Stenosis, Hypertrophic  
**Idiopathic Hypertrophic Subaortic Stenosis** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic  
**Idiopathic Hypertrophic Subvalvular Stenosis** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic  
**Idiopathic Hypoparathyroidism** see Hypoparathyroidism  
**Idiopathic Inflammatory Myopathies** see Myositis  
**Idiopathic Inflammatory Myopathy** see Myositis  
**Idiopathic Inflammatory Myositis** see Myositis  
**Idiopathic Interstitial Pneumonitis - from Asbestos Exposure** see Asbestosis  
**Idiopathic Intracranial Hypertension** see Pseudotumor Cerebri  
**Idiopathic Myelofibrosis** see Primary Myelofibrosis  
**Idiopathic Myoclonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Idiopathic Orthostatic Hypotension, Shy-Drager Type** see Shy-Drager Syndrome

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Idiopathic Parkinson Disease** see Parkinson Disease
- Idiopathic Parkinson's Disease** see Parkinson Disease
- Idiopathic Perniosis** see Chilblains
- Idiopathic Proctocolitis** see Colitis, Ulcerative
- Idiopathic Retroperitoneal Fibrosis** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
- Idiopathic Sexual Precocity** see Puberty, Precocious
- Idiopathic Torsion Dystonia** see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans
- Idiopathic Tropical Malabsorption Syndrome** see Sprue, Tropical
- Idiotypes, Immunoglobulin** see Immunoglobulin Idiotypes
- Idnoreovirus** see Reoviridae
- Ifosfamide**  
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
- Ig Fragments** see Immunoglobulin Fragments
- Ig Isotypes** see Immunoglobulin Isotypes
- IGA Glomerulonephritis** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
- IGA Nephropathy** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
- Iga Nephropathy 1** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
- IgE** see Immunoglobulin E
- IgE-Mediated Hypersensitivity** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- IGF-1** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
- IGF-2** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
- IGF-I** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
- IGF-I-SmC** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
- IGF-II** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
- IgG** see Immunoglobulin G
- IgG(T)** see Immunoglobulin G
- IgG1** see Immunoglobulin G
- IgG2** see Immunoglobulin G
- IgG2A** see Immunoglobulin G
- IgG2B** see Immunoglobulin G
- IgG3** see Immunoglobulin G
- IgG4** see Immunoglobulin G
- Ileal Cancer** see Ileal Neoplasms
- Ileal Conduit** see Urinary Diversion
- Ileal Diseases** WI 512
- Ileal Neoplasms** WI 512
- Ileal Pouch Anal Anastomosis** see Proctocolectomy, Restorative
- Ileal Pouches** see Colonic Pouches
- Ileal Reservoirs** see Colonic Pouches
- Ileitis** WI 512
- Ileitis, Regional** see Crohn Disease
- Ileitis, Terminal** see Crohn Disease
- Ileoanal Pouches** see Colonic Pouches
- Ileoanal Reservoirs** see Colonic Pouches
- Ileocecal Valve** WI 512
- Ileocolitis** see Crohn Disease
- Ileostomy** WI 512  
See also Surgical Stomas
- Iletin** see Insulin
- Ileum** WI 512  
See also Ileostomy
- Ileus** WI 460
- Iliac Artery** WG 595.I5
- Iliac Vein** WG 625.I5
- Ilizarov Method** see Ilizarov Technique
- Ilizarov Technic** see Ilizarov Technique
- Ilizarov Technique** WE 185  
See also names of particular bones, joints, or conditions  
See also Osteogenesis, Distraction
- Illa Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid
- Illa Brand of Thioctic Acid Tromethamine** see Thioctic Acid
- Illegal Abortion** see Abortion, Criminal
- Illegal Behavior** see Criminal Behavior
- Illegitimacy** HQ 998-999  
See also Maternal Welfare  
See also Paternity
- Illex** see Decapodiformes
- Illicit Behavior** see Criminal Behavior
- Illicit Drug Detection** see Substance Abuse Detection
- Illicit Drug Testing** see Substance Abuse Detection
- Illicit Drugs** see Street Drugs
- Illness Days** see Sick Leave
- Illness, Environmental** see Environmental Illness
- Illnesses, Environmental** see Environmental Illness
- Illuminating Gas Poisoning** see Carbon Monoxide Poisoning
- Illumination** see Lighting
- Illusions** WM 204  
See also Optical Illusions
- Illusions, Auditory** see Illusions
- Illusions, Kinesthetic** see Illusions
- Illusions, Tactile** see Illusions
- Illusions, Visual** see Illusions
- Illustrated Books** see Books, Illustrated
- Illustration, Medical** see Medical Illustration
- Illustrations, Surgical** see Medical Illustration
- Ilotycin** see Erythromycin
- Image Analysis, Computer-Assisted** see Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Image Enhancement** WN 26.5  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Radiographic Image Enhancement
- Image Enhancement, Radiographic** see Radiographic Image Enhancement
- Image-Guided Surgery** see Surgery, Computer-Assisted
- Image Intensifiers** see Image Enhancement
- Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted**  
General WN 182  
For particular disorders, with the disorder
- Image Interpretation, Computer Assisted** see Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted
- Image Processing, Computer-Assisted**  
Used for special purposes, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Diagnostic Imaging  
See also Multimodal Imaging
- Image Quality Enhancement** see Image Enhancement
- Image Reconstruction** see Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Imagery** see Imagery (Psychotherapy)
- Imagery, Guided** see Imagery (Psychotherapy)
- Imagery (Psychotherapy)** WM 420.5.I3
- Imaginal Flooding** see Implosive Therapy
- Imagination**  
Adolescent WS 462.5.C7  
Creative processes BF 408-426  
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7  
Mental imagery (General) BF 367  
See also Fantasy  
See also Imagery (Psychotherapy)
- Imaging, Chemical Shift** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Imaging, Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Imaging
- Imaging, Hybrid** see Multimodal Imaging
- Imaging, Medical** see Diagnostic Imaging
- Imaging, Multimodal** see Multimodal Imaging
- Imaging Techniques** see Diagnostic Imaging
- Imaging, Three-Dimensional** WN 180
- Imaging, Three-Dimensional, Computer Assisted** see Imaging, Three-Dimensional
- Imams** see Clergy
- Imidazoles** QU 65  
Organic chemistry QD 401  
See also Benzimidazoles
- Imidazolidine-2,4-Diones** see Hydantoins
- Imidazolidine-2-thione** see Ethylenethiourea
- Imidazolidinethione** see Ethylenethiourea
- Imidobenzyle** see Imipramine
- Imipemide** see Imipenem
- Imipenem** QV 350
- Imipenem Anhydrous** see Imipenem
- Imipenem, Anhydrous** see Imipenem
- Imipramine** QV 77.5
- Imipramine Hydrochloride** see Imipramine
- Imipramine Monohydrochloride** see Imipramine
- Imipramine Pamoate** see Imipramine
- Imitative Behavior**  
General BF 357  
Adolescent WS 462.5.S6  
Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
- Imizin** see Imipramine
- Immaturity Syndromes** see Personality Disorders
- Immediate Postpartum Hemorrhage** see Postpartum Hemorrhage
- Immediate Recall** see Memory, Short-Term
- Immersion Feet** see Immersion Foot
- Immersion Foot** WE 880
- Immigrants** see Emigrants and Immigrants
- Immigration** see Emigration and Immigration
- Immobilization** WE 103  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Disabled Persons  
See also Fracture Fixation  
See also Hypokinesia  
See also Orthopedic Fixation Devices
- Immobilization, Physical** see Restraint, Physical
- Immobilized Cells** see Cells, Immobilized
- Immobilized Enzymes** see Enzymes, Immobilized
- Immotile Cilia Syndrome** see Ciliary Motility Disorders
- Immune Body** see Antibodies
- Immune Complex** see Antigen-Antibody Complex
- Immune Complex Diseases** QW 608
- Immune Complexes** see Antigen-Antibody Complex
- Immune Diseases** see Immune System Diseases
- Immune Diseases, Nervous System** see Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System
- Immune Disorders** see Immune System Diseases
- Immune Disorders, Nervous System** see Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System
- Immune Factors** see Immunologic Factors
- Immune Globulin, Intravenous** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous
- Immune Globulin Intravenous (Human)** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous
- Immune Globulins** see Immunoglobulins
- Immune Marker** see Biomarkers
- Immune Markers** see Biomarkers
- Immune Monitoring** see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Immune Precipitation** see Immunoprecipitation
- Immune Response Genes** see Genes, MHC Class II
- Immune Response, Mucosal** see Immunity, Mucosal
- Immune RNA Manipulation** see Immunotherapy, Active
- Immune Sera** QW 815  
See also Immunization, Passive
- Immune Serums** see Immune Sera
- Immune System**  
General QW 504  
Infant or child WS 300
- Immune System Concepts** see Immune System Phenomena
- Immune System Diseases**  
General QW 740  
Infant or child WS 305  
Nursing WY 153  
See also Blood Protein Disorders
- Immune System Disorders** see Immune System Diseases
- Immune System Phenomena**  
General QW 504  
Animals SF 757.2-.234  
Veterinary, by animal in SF  
Zoology, by animal in QL
- Immune System Phenomenon** see Immune System

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



Phenomena

**Immune System Process** see Immune System

Phenomena

**Immune System Processes** see Immune System

Phenomena

**Immune Tolerance** QW 920

See also Graft vs Host Disease

See also Immunocompromised Host

See also Immunosuppression

See also Transplantation Tolerance

**Immunity** QW 540-949

Infant or child WS 300

Local QW 563

See also specific types of immunity

See also Immunologic Techniques

**Immunity, Active** QW 552

See also Immunotherapy

**Immunity, Adaptive** see Adaptive Immunity

**Immunity, Cellular** QW 568

See also Hypersensitivity, Delayed

**Immunity, Innate** QW 541

**Immunity, Maternally-Acquired** QW 553

See also Immunization, Passive

**Immunity, Maternally Acquired** see Immunity,  
Maternally-Acquired

**Immunity, Mucosal** QW 563

**Immunity, Native** see Immunity, Innate

**Immunity, Natural** see Immunity, Innate

**Immunity, Non-Specific** see Immunity, Innate

**Immunization**

General QW 942-949

Infant or child WS 135

Public health aspects WA 115

Veterinary SF 757.2

For a particular disease, with the disease

**Immunization, Active** see Vaccination

**Immunization, Passive** QW 945

Of a particular disease, with the disease

**Immunization Programs**

General WA 115

Infant or child WS 135

For prevention of specific diseases, by disease

**Immunization Schedule**

General QW 942

Infant or child WS 135

Public health aspects WA 115

**Immunoactivators** see Adjuvants, Immunologic

**Immunoadjuvants** see Adjuvants, Immunologic

**Immunoadsorbents** see Immunosorbents

**Immunoassay**

General QW 525.5.13

Assay of hormones QY 330

Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests  
in special fields, with the field

**Immunoassay, Enzyme** see Immunoenzyme  
Techniques

**Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy** WH 700

**Immunoblot, Western** see Blotting, Western

**Immunoblotting** QW 525.5.132

Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests  
in special fields, with the field

See also Immunochemistry

**Immunoblotting, Dot** see Immunoblotting

**Immunoblotting, Reverse** see Immunoblotting

**Immunoblotting, Western** see Blotting, Western

**Immunochemistry** QW 504.5

See also Immunoblotting

See also Immunologic Techniques

**Immunochemical Assay** see Immunoassay

**Immunochemistry** see Chromatography,  
Affinity

**Immunocompatibility** see Histocompatibility

**Immunocompetence** QW 568

**Immunocompromised Host** QW 504

**Immunocompromised Patient** see

Immunocompromised Host

**Immunoconjugate** see Immunoconjugates

**Immunoconjugates** QW 575.5.16

**Immunocontraception** see Contraception,  
Immunologic

**Immunocontraceptive Techniques** see  
Contraception, Immunologic

**Immunocytochemistry** see Immunohistochemistry

**Immunodeficiency 4** see X-Linked Combined  
Immunodeficiency Diseases

**Immunodeficiency 5** see Lymphoproliferative  
Disorders

**Immunodeficiency 6** see X-Linked Combined  
Immunodeficiency Diseases

**Immunodeficiency Diseases, X-Linked Combined**  
see X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency Diseases

**Immunodeficiency, Severe Combined** see Severe  
Combined Immunodeficiency

**Immunodeficiency Syndrome, Acquired** see  
Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

**Immunodeficiency Syndrome, Severe Combined**  
see Severe Combined Immunodeficiency

**Immunodeficiency Virus, Human** see HIV

**Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1, Human** see HIV-1

**Immunodeficiency Virus Type 2, Human** see HIV-2

**Immunodeficiency Viruses, Human** see HIV

**Immunodeficiency Viruses, Simian** see Simian  
Immunodeficiency Virus

**Immunodeficiency, X-Linked Progressive  
Combined Variable** see Lymphoproliferative  
Disorders

**Immunodiagnosis** see Immunologic Tests

**Immunodiagnostic Tests** see Immunologic Tests

**Immunodiffusion** QY 265

**Immunoelctroblotting** see Immunoblotting

**Immunoelctrophoresis** QY 265

See also Blood Protein Electrophoresis

**Immunoenzyme Technics** see Immunoenzyme  
Techniques

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Immunoenzyme Techniques** QW 525.5.I34  
In immunodiagnostic tests QY 250

**Immunofluorescence** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique

**Immunofluorescence Microscopy** see Microscopy, Fluorescence

**Immunofluorescence Technic** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique

**Immunofluorescence Technique** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique

**Immunofluorometric Assay** see Fluoroimmunoassay

**Immunogenetic Concepts** see Immunogenetic Phenomena

**Immunogenetic Phenomena** QW 541

**Immunogenetic Phenomenon** see Immunogenetic Phenomena

**Immunogenetic Processes** see Immunogenetic Phenomena

**Immunogenetics** QW 521  
See also Immunogenetic Phenomena

**Immunogens, Synthetic** see Vaccines, Synthetic

**Immunoglobulin** see Immunoglobulins

**Immunoglobulin A Nephropathy** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA

**Immunoglobulin Classes** see Immunoglobulin Isotypes

**Immunoglobulin E** QW 601

**Immunoglobulin Fragments** QW 601

**Immunoglobulin G** QW 601

**Immunoglobulin Genes** see Genes, Immunoglobulin

**Immunoglobulin GT** see Immunoglobulin G

**Immunoglobulin Idiotypes** QW 601

**Immunoglobulin Isotypes** QW 601

**Immunoglobulin mu-Chain** see Immunoglobulin mu-Chains

**Immunoglobulin mu-Chains** QW 601

**Immunoglobulin-Producing Cells** see Antibody-Producing Cells

**Immunoglobulin-Secreting Cells** see Antibody-Producing Cells

**Immunoglobulin Therapy** see Immunization, Passive

**Immunoglobulins** QW 601  
See also Immunity  
See also Paraproteinemias

**Immunoglobulins, Intravenous** QW 601

**Immunoglobulins, Intravenous, Human** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous

**Immunoglobulins, Membrane-Bound** see Receptors, Antigen, B-Cell

**Immunoglobulins, mu-Chain** see Immunoglobulin mu-Chains

**Immunoglobulins, Surface** see Receptors, Antigen, B-Cell

**Immunogold-Silver Technics** see Immunohistochemistry

**Immunogold-Silver Techniques** see Immunohistochemistry

**Immunogold Technics** see Immunohistochemistry

**Immunogold Techniques** see Immunohistochemistry

**Immunohistochemistry** QW 504.5

**Immunohistochemistry** see Immunohistochemistry

**Immunolabeling Technics** see Immunohistochemistry

**Immunolabeling Techniques** see Immunohistochemistry

**Immunologic Accessory Cell** see Antigen-Presenting Cells

**Immunologic Accessory Cells** see Antigen-Presenting Cells

**Immunologic Adjuvants** see Adjuvants, Immunologic

**Immunologic Competence** see Immunocompetence

**Immunologic Contraception** see Contraception, Immunologic

**Immunologic Cytotoxicity** see Cytotoxicity, Immunologic

**Immunologic Cytotoxicity Test** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic

**Immunologic Cytotoxicity Tests** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic

**Immunologic Deficiency, Severe Combined** see Severe Combined Immunodeficiency

**Immunologic Deficiency Syndrome** see Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes

**Immunologic Deficiency Syndrome, Acquired** see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

**Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes**  
General QW 740  
Infant or child WS 305  
See also Immunocompromised Host

**Immunologic Desensitization** see Desensitization, Immunologic

**Immunologic Diagnosis** see Immunologic Tests

**Immunologic Diseases** see Immune System Diseases

**Immunologic Factors** QW 568

**Immunologic Marker** see Biomarkers

**Immunologic Markers** see Biomarkers

**Immunologic Memory** QW 551

**Immunologic Monitoring** see Monitoring, Immunologic

**Immunologic Receptor** see Receptors, Immunologic

**Immunologic Receptors** see Receptors, Immunologic

**Immunologic Sensitization** see Immunization

**Immunologic Stimulation** see Immunization

**Immunologic Subtyping** see Immunophenotyping

**Immunologic Subtypings** see Immunophenotyping

**Immunologic Surface Markers** see Antigens, Surface

**Immunologic Surveillance** QW 568

**Immunologic Technic** see Immunologic Techniques

**Immunologic Technics** see Immunologic Techniques

**Immunologic Technique** see Immunologic Techniques

**Immunologic Techniques**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- General QW 525  
Immunodiagnostic tests QY 250-275  
See also names of particular tests and procedures  
See also Blood Grouping and Crossmatching  
See also Immunologic Tests  
See also Immunotherapy  
See also Serologic Tests
- Immunologic Test** see Immunologic Tests
- Immunologic Tests**  
Techniques QW 525  
Used in diagnosis QY 250-275  
See also names of specific tests
- Immunologic Tumoricidal Activities** see  
Cytotoxicity, Immunologic
- Immunologic Tumoricidal Activity** see Cytotoxicity,  
Immunologic
- Immunological Adjuvant** see Adjuvants,  
Immunologic
- Immunological Competence** see  
Immunocompetence
- Immunological Contraceptive Technics** see  
Contraception, Immunologic
- Immunological Contraceptive Techniques** see  
Contraception, Immunologic
- Immunological Deficiency Syndromes** see  
Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes
- Immunological Diseases** see Immune System  
Diseases
- Immunological Factors** see Immunologic Factors
- Immunological Fertility Control** see Contraception,  
Immunologic
- Immunological Memory** see Immunologic Memory
- Immunological Receptors** see Receptors,  
Immunologic
- Immunological Stimulation** see Immunization
- Immunological Surveillance** see Immunologic  
Surveillance
- Immunological Technics** see Immunologic  
Techniques
- Immunological Techniques** see Immunologic  
Techniques
- Immunological Tests** see Immunologic Tests
- Immunology** see Allergy and Immunology
- Immunology, Allergy** see Allergy and Immunology
- Immunology and Allergy** see Allergy and  
Immunology
- Immunology, Transplantation** see Transplantation  
Immunology
- Immunomodulation** QW 920
- Immunomodulators** see Immunologic Factors
- Immunomodulatory Therapy** see Immunomodulation
- Immunoperoxidase Technics** see Immunoenzyme  
Techniques
- Immunoperoxidase Techniques** see Immunoenzyme  
Techniques
- Immunophenotyping**  
General QW 525.5.I36  
Used in diagnosis QY 250
- Immunopotentiators** see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunoprecipitation** QW 525.5.I4  
See also Antigen-Antibody Complex
- Immunoradiotherapy** see Radioimmunotherapy
- Immunoscintigraphy, Radiolabeled** see  
Radioimmunodetection
- Immunoscintigraphy, Radiolabelled** see  
Radioimmunodetection
- Immunosenescence** QW 568
- Immunosorbents** QW 525.5.E6  
See also Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay
- Immunostimulants** see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunostimulation** see Immunization
- Immunosuppressants** see Immunosuppressive  
Agents
- Immunosuppressed Host** see Immunocompromised  
Host
- Immunosuppression** QW 920  
See also Antilymphocyte Serum  
See also Immune Tolerance  
See also Immunocompromised Host
- Immunosuppression (Physiology)** see Immune  
Tolerance
- Immunosuppressive Agents** QW 920  
See also Antilymphocyte Serum  
See also Antirheumatic Agents
- Immunosurveillance** see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Immunotherapy** QW 940-949  
Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunotherapy, Active** QW 949  
Veterinary SF 919  
Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunotherapy, Adoptive** QW 940
- Immunotherapy, Adoptive Cellular** see  
Immunotherapy, Adoptive
- Immunotherapy, Allergen** see Desensitization,  
Immunologic
- Immunotherapy, Passive** see Immunization, Passive
- Immunotoxin** see Immunotoxins
- Immunotoxins** QW 630.5.I3
- Imodium** see Loperamide
- Impact, Demographic** see Demography
- Impact, Environmental** see Environment
- Impact Seizure** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic
- Impacts, Demographic** see Demography
- Impacts, Environmental** see Environment
- Impaired Parents' Children** see Child of Impaired  
Parents
- Impairment, Light Touch Sensation** see  
Somatosensory Disorders
- Impedance** see Electric Impedance
- Impedance Cardiography** see Cardiography,  
Impedance
- Impedance Plethysmography** see Plethysmography,  
Impedance
- Impedance Plethysmography, Transthoracic** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cardiography, Impedance  
**Impedance Tests, Acoustic** see Acoustic Impedance Tests  
**Impedance, Transthoracic** see Cardiography, Impedance  
**Imperata** see Poaceae  
**Imperata cylindrica** see Poaceae  
**Impetigo** WR 225  
**Impetigo Contagiosa** see Impetigo  
**Implant, Dental** see Dental Implants  
**Implant, Middle Ear** see Ossicular Prosthesis  
**Implant, Ossicular Replacement** see Ossicular Prosthesis  
**Implant Radiotherapy** see Brachytherapy  
**Implant, Single-Tooth Dental** see Dental Implants, Single-Tooth  
**Implant-Supported Dental Prosthesis** see Dental Prosthesis, Implant-Supported  
**Implant-Supported Denture** see Dental Prosthesis, Implant-Supported  
**Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillators** see Defibrillators, Implantable  
**Implantable Catheters** see Catheters, Indwelling  
**Implantable Contact Lens** see Lenses, Intraocular  
**Implantable Defibrillators** see Defibrillators, Implantable  
**Implantable Infusion Pumps** see Infusion Pumps, Implantable  
**Implantable Medication Systems, Programmable** see Infusion Pumps, Implantable  
**Implantable Neurostimulators** WL 26  
**Implantable Programmable Insulin Pump** see Insulin Infusion Systems  
**Implantation, Blastocyst** see Embryo Implantation  
**Implantation, Blood Vessel Prosthesis** see Blood Vessel Prosthesis Implantation  
**Implantation, Dental** see Dental Implantation  
**Implantation, Dental Prosthesis** see Dental Implantation  
**Implantation, Heart Valve Prosthesis** see Heart Valve Prosthesis Implantation  
**Implantation, Ovum, Delayed** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed  
**Implanted Nerve Stimulation Electrodes** see Implantable Neurostimulators  
**Implanted Neurostimulators** see Implantable Neurostimulators  
**Implants, Absorbable** see Absorbable Implants  
**Implants, Artificial** see Prostheses and Implants  
**Implants, Breast** see Breast Implants  
**Implants, Cochlear** see Cochlear Implants  
**Implants, Dental** see Dental Implants  
**Implants, Single-Tooth Dental** see Dental Implants, Single-Tooth  
**Implosive Therapy** WM 425.5.D4  
**Impotence** see Erectile Dysfunction  
**Impregnation, Artificial** see Insemination, Artificial  
**Impression Material, Dental** see Dental Impression Materials  
**Impression Materials, Dental** see Dental Impression Materials  
**Impression Technic, Dental** see Dental Impression Technique  
**Impression Technics, Dental** see Dental Impression Technique  
**Impression Technique, Dental** see Dental Impression Technique  
**Impression Techniques, Dental** see Dental Impression Technique  
**Imprinting, Genetic** see Genomic Imprinting  
**Imprinting, Molecular** see Molecular Imprinting  
**Impulse-Control Disorders** see Disruptive, Impulse Control, and Conduct Disorders  
**Impulse Control Disorders** see Disruptive, Impulse Control, and Conduct Disorders  
**Impulse-Ridden Personality** see Personality Disorders  
**Impulsive Behavior** BF 575.I46  
    See also Disruptive, Impulse Control, and Conduct Disorders  
**Impulsivity** see Impulsive Behavior  
**Imuthiol** see Ditiocarb  
**In-Dwelling Catheters** see Catheters, Indwelling  
**In-Migration** see Emigration and Immigration  
**In Silico** see Computer Simulation  
**In Situ Hybridization** QU 58  
**In Vitro Diagnostic Device** see Reagent Kits, Diagnostic  
**In Vitro Diagnostic Device Approval** see Diagnostic Test Approval  
**In Vitro Diagnostic Devices** see Reagent Kits, Diagnostic  
**In Vitro Diagnostic Medical Device** see Reagent Kits, Diagnostic  
**In Vitro Diagnostic Medical Devices** see Reagent Kits, Diagnostic  
**In Vitro Fertilization** see Fertilization in Vitro  
**In Vivo NMR Spectroscopy** see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy  
**Inactivated Mumps Vaccine** see Mumps Vaccine  
**Inactivated Mumps Virus Vaccine** see Mumps Vaccine  
**Inactivation, Metabolic** QV 38.5  
**Inactive Renin** see Renin  
**Inadequate Personality** see Personality Disorders  
**Inadequate Velopharyngeal Closure** see Velopharyngeal Insufficiency  
**Inanition** see Deficiency Diseases  
**Inappropriate Follicle Stimulating Hormone Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism  
**Inappropriate FSH Secretion Syndrome** see Hyperpituitarism  
**Inappropriate GH Secretion Syndrome (Acromegaly)** see Acromegaly

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Inappropriate Growth Hormone Secretion Syndrome (Acromegaly)** see Acromegaly  
**Inappropriate LH Secretion Syndrome** see Hyperpituitarism  
**Inappropriate Luteinizing Hormone Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism  
**Inappropriate Prescribing** QV 748  
See also Drug Overdose  
**Inappropriate Prescriptions** see Inappropriate Prescribing  
**Inappropriate Prolactin Secretion** see Hyperprolactinemia  
**Inappropriate Prolactin Secretion Syndrome** see Hyperprolactinemia  
**Inappropriate Thyroid Stimulating Hormone Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism  
**Inappropriate TSH Secretion Syndrome** see Hyperpituitarism  
**Inborn Errors, Amino Acid Metabolism** see Amino Acid Metabolism, Inborn Errors  
**Inborn Errors of Metabolism** see Metabolism, Inborn Errors  
**Inborn Genetic Diseases** see Genetic Diseases, Inborn  
**Inborn Transport Disorders, Amino Acid** see Amino Acid Transport Disorders, Inborn  
**Inbred Mouse Strains** see Mice, Inbred Strains  
**Inbred Rat Strains** see Rats, Inbred Strains  
**Inbred Strain of Mice** see Mice, Inbred Strains  
**Inbred Strain of Mouse** see Mice, Inbred Strains  
**Inbred Strain of Rat** see Rats, Inbred Strains  
**Inbred Strain of Rats** see Rats, Inbred Strains  
**Inbred Strains of Mice** see Mice, Inbred Strains  
**Inbred Strains of Rats** see Rats, Inbred Strains  
**Inbreeding**  
Animal SF 105  
Physical anthropology GN 252  
Social pathology HV 4981  
See also Consanguinity  
**Inbreeding, Human** see Consanguinity  
**Incentive Reimbursement** see Reimbursement, Incentive  
**Incentives** see Motivation  
**Incest** WM 607  
**Incidence Studies** see Cohort Studies  
**Incident Reporting** see Risk Management  
**Incident Reporting, Hospital** see Risk Management  
**Incident Reportings, Hospital** see Risk Management  
**Incineration** WA 778  
**Incipient Schizophrenia** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder  
**Incisive Papilla** see Palate  
**Incisor** WU 101  
**Inclusion Bodies**  
General QU 350  
In bacteria QW 51  
**Inclusion Bodies, Viral** QW 160-170

**Inclusion Disease** see Cytomegalovirus Infections  
**Income**  
Economic theory HB 522-715  
Labor HD 4909-5100.9  
Of dentists WU 77  
Of nurses WY 77  
Of physicians W 79  
Of other specialties, by type  
See also Salaries and Fringe Benefits  
**Income Distribution** see Income  
**Income Generation Programs** see Income  
**Income Tax** HJ 4621-4824  
**Income Taxes** see Income Tax  
**Incompatibility of Drugs** see Drug Incompatibility  
**Incompetence, Mental** see Mental Competency  
**Incompetence, Pulmonary Valve** see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency  
**Incompetency, Mental** see Mental Competency  
**Incomplete Anencephaly** see Anencephaly  
**Incomplete Breech** see Breech Presentation  
**Incontinent Ileostomy** see Ileostomy  
**Incontinentia Pigmenti Achromians** see Pigmentation Disorders  
**Incoordination** see Ataxia  
**Increased Intracranial Pressure-Associated Papilledema** see Papilledema  
**Increased Libido** see Libido  
**Incubation Period** see Carrier State  
**Incubators**  
(Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Environment, Controlled  
See also Life Support Systems  
**Incubators, Infant**  
Catalogs W 26  
**Incunabula** WZ 230  
**Incunabula as Topic**  
General Z 240-241  
Bibliographies Z 240.A1  
**Incus** WV 230  
**Indanones** see Indans  
**Indans**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
Special topics, by subject  
**Indapamide** QV 160  
**Indemnity** see Insurance  
**Indenes**  
As anti-arrhythmia agents QV 150  
As non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents QV 95  
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
**Independent Living**  
Aged WT 101  
Disabled persons HV 1569  
See also Assisted Living Facilities  
**Independent Practice Associations** W 130  
**Inderal** see Propranolol  
**Index**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

Of subjects represented in NLM's classification,  
appropriate classification number preceded by the  
letter Z

Of other subjects, LC's Z schedule

See also Abstracts

See also Bibliography

See also Resource Guide

**Indexes as Topic** see Abstracting and Indexing as  
Topic

**Indexing** see Abstracting and Indexing as Topic

**Indexing and Abstracting** see Abstracting and  
Indexing as Topic

**Indexing and Abstracting as Topic** see Abstracting  
and Indexing as Topic

**Indexing as Topic** see Abstracting and Indexing as  
Topic

**India Rubber** see Rubber

**Indian Corn** see Zea mays

**Indian Nursing Service** see Public Health Nursing

**Indians, Central American**

General F 1434-1435

Health problems WA 300

In medicine

Biography

Collective WZ 150

Prefer classification by specialty if applicable

Individual WZ 100

History WZ 80.5.I3

Mental health issues WA 305

See also special topics under Ethnic Groups

Special topics, by topic

**Indians, North American**

General E 75-99

Health problems WA 300

In medicine

Biography

Collective WZ 150

Prefer classification by specialty if applicable

Individual WZ 100

History WZ 80.5.I3

Mental health issues WA 305

Mexico F 1219-1220

See also special topics under Ethnic Groups

**Indians, South American**

General F 2229-2230.2

As physicians

Collective biography WZ 150

Individual biography WZ 100

History WZ 80.5.I3

See also special topics under Ethnic Groups

**Indicator Dilution Technics** see Indicator Dilution  
Techniques

**Indicator Dilution Techniques**

General WB 141

Cardiology WG 141

Microbiology QW 25

**Indicators** see Indicators and Reagents

**Indicators and Reagents**

Analytical chemistry QD 77

Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744

See also Chelating Agents

See also Coloring Agents

See also Reagent Kits, Diagnostic

**Indigency** see Poverty

**Indigency, Medical** see Medical Indigency

**Indigenous Health Services** see Health Services,  
Indigenous

**Indigenous Medicine** see Medicine, Traditional

**Indigenous People of Alaska** see Alaska Natives

**Indigenous Services, Health** see Health Services,  
Indigenous

**Indigent Care** see Uncompensated Care

**Indigents** see Poverty

**Indigestion** see Dyspepsia

**Indirect Antiglobulin Test** see Coombs Test

**Indirect Coombs Test** see Coombs Test

**Indirect Estimation Technics** see Statistics as Topic

**Indirect Estimation Techniques** see Statistics as  
Topic

**Indirect Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal** see

Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal

**Indirect Thrombin Inhibitors** see Anticoagulants

**Indium**

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I5

Pharmacology QV 290

**Individual Differences** see Individuality

**Individual Practice Associations** see Independent  
Practice Associations

**Individuality**

Psychology BF 697

Sociology HM 1276

**Individualized Medicine** see Precision Medicine

**Individuation**

General WM 460.5.I5

In personality development BF 697

Adolescent WS 462.5.P3

Infant or child WS 105.5.P3

**Indochina War** see Vietnam Conflict

**Indocid** see Indomethacin

**Indocin** see Indomethacin

**Indocyanine Green** QV 240

Used with particular procedures, with the procedure

**Indoles**

Organic chemistry QD 401

As tranquilizers QV 77.9

**Indolyethylamines** see Tryptamines

**Indomet 140** see Indomethacin

**Indometacin** see Indomethacin

**Indomethacin** QV 95

**Indomethacin Hydrochloride** see Indomethacin

**Indoor Air Pollution** see Air Pollution, Indoor

**Indoor Air Quality** see Air Pollution, Indoor

**Indoprofen** QV 95

**Indri** see Strepsirhini

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Indriidae** see Strepsirhini  
**Induced Abortion** see Abortion, Induced  
**Induced Cardiac Arrest** see Heart Arrest, Induced  
**Induced Heart Arrest** see Heart Arrest, Induced  
**Induced Hibernation** see Hibernation  
**Induced Hyperthermia** see Hyperthermia, Induced  
**Induced Hypotension** see Hypotension, Controlled  
**Induced Hypothermia** see Hypothermia, Induced  
**Induced Labor** see Labor, Induced  
**Induction of Labor** see Labor, Induced  
**Induction of Remission** see Remission Induction  
**Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrophotometry** see Spectrophotometry, Atomic  
**Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy** see Spectrophotometry, Atomic  
**Industrial Accidents** see Accidents, Occupational  
**Industrial Arts** see Technology  
**Industrial By-Products in Air Pollution** see Air Pollutants  
**Industrial Dentistry** see Occupational Dentistry  
**Industrial Dermatoses** see Dermatitis, Occupational  
**Industrial Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Occupational  
**Industrial Fungicides** see Fungicides, Industrial  
**Industrial Health** see Occupational Health  
**Industrial Hygiene** see Occupational Health  
**Industrial Medical Departments** see Occupational Health Services  
**Industrial Medicine** see Occupational Medicine  
**Industrial Mental Health** see Mental Health  
**Industrial Microbiology** QW 75  
See also Genetic Engineering  
**Industrial Nursing** see Occupational Health Nursing  
**Industrial Psychology** see Psychology, Industrial  
**Industrial Respirators** see Respiratory Protective Devices  
**Industrial Waste** WA 788  
See also names of specific types of waste, e.g., Air Pollutants WA 450  
**Industries, Heavy** see Metallurgy  
**Industries, Pharmaceutical** see Drug Industry  
**Industry** HD 2321-4730.9  
See also Commerce  
See also Ethics, Business  
See also Occupational Diseases  
See also Occupational Medicine  
**Industry, Book** see Book Industry  
**Industry, Chemical** see Chemical Industry  
**Industry, Drug** see Drug Industry  
**Industry, Food-Processing** see Food-Processing Industry  
**Industry, Healthcare** see Health Care Sector  
**Industry, Meat-Packing** see Meat-Packing Industry  
**Industry, Pharmaceutical** see Drug Industry  
**Industry, Pharmaceutical** see Drug Industry  
**Industry, Textile** see Textile Industry  
**Industry, Tobacco** see Tobacco Industry  
**Inequalities** see Socioeconomic Factors  
**Inert Gas Narcosis**  
Aviation and space medicine WD 715  
Submarine medicine WD 650  
**Infanrix** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-acellular Pertussis Vaccines  
**Infant**  
General WS 430  
Anesthesia WO 440  
Diagnostic imaging WN 240  
General surgery WO 925  
Ophthalmology WW 600  
**Infant Behavior** WS 105  
**Infant Botulism** see Botulism  
**Infant Care**  
General WS 114  
Popular works WS 80  
See also Behavior, Animal  
See also Child Care  
See also Incubators, Infant  
See also Intensive Care, Neonatal  
See also Prenatal Education  
**Infant Death** WS 430  
See also Infant Mortality  
See also Perinatal Death  
See also Perinatal Mortality  
**Infant Development** see Child Development  
**Infant Food** WS 120-125  
See also Infant Formula  
**Infant Formula** WS 120  
See also Infant Food WS 120  
**Infant Gynecomastia** see Gynecomastia  
**Infant Health** WS 410-430  
See also Infant Welfare  
**Infant Health Services** see Child Health Services  
**Infant, Low Birth Weight** WS 410-430  
**Infant Malnutrition** see Infant Nutrition Disorders  
**Infant Mortality** WA 900  
See also Child Mortality  
See also Fetal Death  
See also Infant Death  
See also Perinatal Mortality  
**Infant, Newborn** WS 420  
Legal establishment of life W 789  
Nursing see Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3  
Resuscitation WQ 450  
**Infant, Newborn, Diseases** WS 421  
See also Congenital Abnormalities  
**Infant, Newborn, Intensive Care** see Intensive Care, Neonatal  
**Infant, Newborn, Screening** see Neonatal Screening  
**Infant Nutrition Disorders** WS 120  
See also Child Nutrition Disorders  
**Infant Nutrition Physiology** see Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena**  
Requirements WS 120  
Tables WS 16

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

See also Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
See also Feeding Methods  
See also Milk  
See also Milk, Human

**Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomenon** see

Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena

**Infant Nutritional Physiology** see Infant Nutritional  
Physiological Phenomena

**Infant Obesity** see Pediatric Obesity

**Infant Overnutrition** see Infant Nutrition Disorders

**Infant Overweight** see Pediatric Obesity

**Infant, Premature** WS 410

See also Premature Birth

**Infant, Premature, Diseases** WS 410

**Infant Psychology** see Psychology, Child

**Infant Radiant Warmers** see Incubators, Infant

**Infant Services, Health** see Child Health Services

**Infant, Small for Gestational Age** WS 410-420

**Infant Welfare**

Public health aspects WA 310-320

Social aspects HV 697-700.7

See also Infant Health

**Infant Well-Being** see Infant Welfare

**Infanticide**

Criminology HV 6537-6541

Psychological and psychiatric aspects of criminal  
WM 605

Medicolegal aspects W 867

**Infantile Cerebral Palsy, Diplegic** see Cerebral Palsy

**Infantile Cerebral Palsy, Monoplegic** see Cerebral  
Palsy

**Infantile Cerebral Palsy, Quadriplegic** see Cerebral  
Palsy

**Infantile Colic** see Colic

**Infantile Cortical Hyperostosis** see Hyperostosis,  
Cortical, Congenital

**Infantile Diarrhea** see Diarrhea, Infantile

**Infantile Gaucher Disease** see Gaucher Disease

**Infantile Hypertrophic Pyloric Stenosis** see Pyloric  
Stenosis, Hypertrophic

**Infantile Malnutrition** see Infant Nutrition Disorders

**Infantile Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis** see  
Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses

**Infantile Obesity** see Pediatric Obesity

**Infantile Papular Acrodermatitis** see Acrodermatitis

**Infantile Paralysis** see Poliomyelitis

**Infantile Respiratory Distress Syndrome** see  
Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn

**Infantile Severe Myoclonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies,  
Myoclonic

**Infantile Spasms** see Spasms, Infantile

**Infantile Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see Spinal  
Muscular Atrophies of Childhood

**Infantilism, Genital** see Sexual Infantilism

**Infantilism, Sexual** see Sexual Infantilism

**Infants** see Infant

**Infarction** QZ 170

See also Brain Infarction

See also Brain Stem Infarctions

See also Cerebral Infarction

See also Coronary Disease

See also Myocardial Infarction

See also Pulmonary Embolism

**Infarction, Anterior Cerebral Circulation** see Brain  
Infarction

**Infarction, Anterior Circulation, Brain** see Brain  
Infarction

**Infarction, Brain, Anterior Circulation** see Brain  
Infarction

**Infarction, Brain, Posterior Circulation** see Brain  
Infarction

**Infarction, Cerebral** see Cerebral Infarction

**Infarction, Cerebral, Left Hemisphere** see Cerebral  
Infarction

**Infarction, Cerebral, Right Hemisphere** see Cerebral  
Infarction

**Infarction, Left Hemisphere, Cerebral** see Cerebral  
Infarction

**Infarction, Posterior Circulation, Brain** see Brain  
Infarction

**Infarction, Right Hemisphere, Cerebral** see Cerebral  
Infarction

**Infarctions, Brain Stem** see Brain Stem Infarctions

**Infarctions, Brainstem** see Brain Stem Infarctions

**Infected Aneurysm** see Aneurysm, Infected

**Infection**

General QW 700

Disease process WC 195

Eye WW 160

Veterinary SF 781

Localized, by site

See also names of other specific types of infection

See also Anti-Infective Agents

See also Communicable Diseases

See also Infection Control

See also Surgical Wound Infection

See also Wound Infection

**Infection, Bacterial** see Bacterial Infections

**Infection, Congo Virus** see Hemorrhagic Fever,  
Crimean

**Infection Control** WC 195

In dentistry WU 29

In hospitals WX 167

**Infection Control, Dental** WU 29

**Infection, Cross** see Cross Infection

**Infection, Delta** see Hepatitis D

**Infection, Dental Focal** see Focal Infection, Dental

**Infection, Pelvic** see Pelvic Infection

**Infection, Postoperative Wound** see Surgical Wound  
Infection

**Infection, Puerperal** see Puerperal Infection

**Infection, Surgical Wound** see Surgical Wound  
Infection

**Infection, Toxoplasma gondii** see Toxoplasmosis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Infection Transmission** see Disease Transmission, Infectious
- Infection Transmission, Dentist-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Infection Transmission, Horizontal** see Disease Transmission, Infectious
- Infection Transmission, Patient-Professional** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional
- Infection Transmission, Physician-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Infection Transmission, Professional-to-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Infection, Wound** see Wound Infection
- Infections, Actinomyces** see Actinomycosis
- Infections, Actinomycetales** see Actinomycetales Infections
- Infections, Actinomycete** see Actinomycetales Infections
- Infections, Adenoviridae** see Adenoviridae Infections
- Infections, Adenovirus** see Adenoviridae Infections
- Infections, Arenaviridae** see Arenaviridae Infections
- Infections, Arenavirus** see Arenaviridae Infections
- Infections, Atypical Mycobacterium** see Mycobacterium Infections, Nontuberculous
- Infections, Bacterial** see Bacterial Infections
- Infections, Bacterial, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Bacterial Infections
- Infections, Bacteroides** see Bacteroides Infections
- Infections, Bartonella** see Bartonella Infections
- Infections, Bartonellaceae** see Bartonellaceae Infections
- Infections, Bordetella** see Bordetella Infections
- Infections, Borrelia** see Borrelia Infections
- Infections, Bunyaviridae** see Bunyaviridae Infections
- Infections, Bunyavirus** see Bunyaviridae Infections
- Infections, Campylobacter** see Campylobacter Infections
- Infections, Cardiovascular** see Cardiovascular Infections
- Infections, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Infections
- Infections, Chlamydia** see Chlamydia Infections
- Infections, Clostridium** see Clostridium Infections
- Infections, CNS, Viral** see Central Nervous System Viral Diseases
- Infections, Corynebacterium** see Corynebacterium Infections
- Infections, Coxsackie Virus** see Coxsackievirus Infections
- Infections, Coxsackievirus** see Coxsackievirus Infections
- Infections, Cytomegalovirus** see Cytomegalovirus Infections
- Infections, Dental Focal** see Focal Infection, Dental
- Infections, DNA Virus** see DNA Virus Infections
- Infections, E coli** see Escherichia coli Infections
- Infections, EBV** see Epstein-Barr Virus Infections
- Infections, Enterobacteriaceae** see Enterobacteriaceae Infections
- Infections, Enterobacterial** see Enterobacteriaceae Infections
- Infections, Enterovirus** see Enterovirus Infections
- Infections, Epstein-Barr Virus** see Epstein-Barr Virus Infections
- Infections, Equine Encephalomyelitis Virus** see Encephalomyelitis, Equine
- Infections, Erysipelothrix** see Erysipelothrix Infections
- Infections, Escherichia coli** see Escherichia coli Infections
- Infections, Filarioidea** see Filariasis
- Infections, Fusobacterium** see Fusobacterium Infections
- Infections, Haemophilus** see Haemophilus Infections
- Infections, Helicobacter** see Helicobacter Infections
- Infections, Hemophilus** see Haemophilus Infections
- Infections, Herpesviridae** see Herpesviridae Infections
- Infections, Herpesvirus** see Herpesviridae Infections
- Infections, Hookworm** see Hookworm Infections
- Infections, Hospital** see Cross Infection
- Infections, HTLV-I** see HTLV-I Infections
- Infections, Klebsiella** see Klebsiella Infections
- Infections, Legionella pneumophila** see Legionnaires' Disease
- Infections, Listeria** see Listeriosis
- Infections, Meningococcal** see Meningococcal Infections
- Infections, Mycobacterium** see Mycobacterium Infections
- Infections, Mycobacterium ulcerans** see Buruli Ulcer
- Infections, Mycoplasma** see Mycoplasma Infections
- Infections, Mycoplasmatales** see Mycoplasmatales Infections
- Infections, Nematode** see Nematode Infections
- Infections, Nematomorpha** see Helminthiasis
- Infections, Nocardia** see Nocardia Infections
- Infections, Nosocomial** see Cross Infection
- Infections, Orthomyxoviridae** see Orthomyxoviridae Infections
- Infections, Orthomyxovirus** see Orthomyxoviridae Infections
- Infections, Paramyxoviridae** see Paramyxoviridae Infections
- Infections, Parvoviridae** see Parvoviridae Infections
- Infections, Parvovirus** see Parvoviridae Infections
- Infections, Pasteurella** see Pasteurella Infections
- Infections, Picornaviridae** see Picornaviridae Infections
- Infections, Picornavirus** see Picornaviridae

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Infections  
**Infections, Plasmodium** see Malaria  
**Infections, Pneumococcal** see Pneumococcal Infections  
**Infections, Poxviridae** see Poxviridae Infections  
**Infections, Poxvirus** see Poxviridae Infections  
**Infections, Prosthesis-Related** see Prosthesis-Related Infections  
**Infections, Protozoan** see Protozoan Infections  
**Infections, Pseudomonas** see Pseudomonas Infections  
**Infections, Respiratory** see Respiratory Tract Infections  
**Infections, Respiratory Tract** see Respiratory Tract Infections  
**Infections, Respirovirus** see Respirovirus Infections  
**Infections, Retroviridae** see Retroviridae Infections  
**Infections, Retrovirus** see Retroviridae Infections  
**Infections, Rickettsia** see Rickettsia Infections  
**Infections, Rickettsiaceae** see Rickettsiaceae Infections  
**Infections, RNA Virus** see RNA Virus Infections  
**Infections, Rochalimaea** see Bartonella Infections  
**Infections, Salmonella** see Salmonella Infections  
**Infections, Sphaerophorus** see Fusobacterium Infections  
**Infections, Spirochaetales** see Spirochaetales Infections  
**Infections, Spirochete** see Spirochaetales Infections  
**Infections, Staphylococcal** see Staphylococcal Infections  
**Infections, Streptococcal** see Streptococcal Infections  
**Infections, Streptococcus pneumoniae** see Pneumococcal Infections  
**Infections, Taenia** see Taeniasis  
**Infections, Tick-Borne** see Tick-Borne Diseases  
**Infections, Togaviridae** see Togaviridae Infections  
**Infections, Togavirus** see Togaviridae Infections  
**Infections, Trematode** see Trematode Infections  
**Infections, Treponemal** see Treponemal Infections  
**Infections, Trichomonas** see Trichomonas Infections  
**Infections, Tumor Virus** see Tumor Virus Infections  
**Infections, Upper Respiratory** see Respiratory Tract Infections  
**Infections, Upper Respiratory Tract** see Respiratory Tract Infections  
**Infections, Vibrio** see Vibrio Infections  
**Infections, Viral CNS** see Central Nervous System Viral Diseases  
**Infections, Yersinia** see Yersinia Infections  
**Infections, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis** see Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections  
**Infectious Arthritis** see Arthritis, Infectious  
**Infectious bronchitis virus** QW 168.5.C8  
**Infectious Bronchitis Virus, Avian** see Infectious bronchitis virus  
**Infectious Diarrheal Disease** see Dysentery  
**Infectious Disease Contact Tracing** see Contact Tracing  
**Infectious Disease Outbreaks** see Disease Outbreaks  
**Infectious Disease Reporting** see Disease Notification  
**Infectious Disease Reservoirs** see Disease Reservoirs  
**Infectious Disease Transmission** see Disease Transmission, Infectious  
**Infectious Disease Transmission, Horizontal** see Disease Transmission, Infectious  
**Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional** WA 110  
    See also Blood-Borne Pathogens  
**Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient** WA 110  
    See also Blood-Borne Pathogens  
**Infectious Disease Vectors** see Disease Vectors  
**Infectious Diseases** see Communicable Diseases  
**Infectious Diseases, Emerging** see Communicable Diseases, Emerging  
**Infectious Diseases, Re-Emerging** see Communicable Diseases, Emerging  
**Infectious Diseases, Reemerging** see Communicable Diseases, Emerging  
**Infectious Encephalomyelitis, Viral** see Encephalitis, Viral  
**Infectious Endophthalmitis** see Endophthalmitis  
**Infectious Hepatitis** see Hepatitis A  
**Infectious Hepatitis Virus** see Hepatovirus  
**Infectious Keratoconjunctivitis** see Keratoconjunctivitis, Infectious  
**Infectious Mononucleosis** WC 522  
**Infectious Mononucleosis-Like Syndrome, Chronic** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic  
**Infectious Mononucleosis Virus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human  
**Infectious Myelitis** see Myelitis  
**Infectious Myositis** see Myositis  
**Infectious Pregnancy Complications** see Pregnancy Complications, Infectious  
**Infectious Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases, Infectious  
**Infectious Waste Disposal** see Medical Waste Disposal  
**Infective Endocarditis** see Endocarditis  
**Infectopharm Brand of Lindane** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**Infectopharm Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin  
**Infectoroxit** see Roxithromycin  
**Inferior Dislocation** see Joint Dislocations  
**Inferior Frontal Gyrus** see Prefrontal Cortex  
**Inferior Horn of Lateral Ventricle** see Temporal Lobe  
**Inferior Horn of the Lateral Ventricle** see Temporal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Lobe
- Inferior Oblique Extraocular Muscle** see Oculomotor Muscles
- Inferior Oblique Muscles** see Oculomotor Muscles
- Inferior Tibiofibular Joint** see Ankle Joint
- Inferior Vena Cava** see Vena Cava, Inferior
- Inferiority Complex** see Personality Disorders
- Infertility** WP 570  
Veterinary SF 871
- Infertility Agents** see Fertility Agents
- Infertility Drugs** see Fertility Agents
- Infertility Effect** see Fertility Agents
- Infertility Effects** see Fertility Agents
- Infertility, Female** WP 570
- Infertility, Male** WJ 709
- Infibulation** see Circumcision, Female
- Infiltration anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Local
- Infirmarius-Rovit Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols
- Inflammation**  
General QZ 150  
Immunological aspects QW 700  
Localized, by site  
See also Acute-Phase Reaction  
See also Anti-Inflammatory Agents
- Inflammation, Arachnoid Membrane** see Arachnoiditis
- Inflammation, Brain** see Encephalitis
- Inflammation, Endodontic** see Pulpitis
- Inflammation Mediators** QV 247
- Inflammation, Spinal Cord** see Myelitis
- Inflammatory Bowel Disease 1** see Crohn Disease
- Inflammatory Bowel Disease, Ulcerative Colitis Type** see Colitis, Ulcerative
- Inflammatory Bowel Diseases** WI 420
- Inflammatory Demyelinating Polyradiculoneuropathy, Acute** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome
- Inflammatory Disease, Pelvic** see Pelvic Inflammatory Disease
- Inflammatory Encephalomyelitis** see Encephalomyelitis
- Inflammatory Fibrosis, Perianeurysmal** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
- Inflammatory Muscle Diseases** see Myositis
- Inflammatory Myopathies, Idiopathic** see Myositis
- Inflammatory Myopathy** see Myositis
- Inflammatory Myopathy, Idiopathic** see Myositis
- Inflammatory Pelvic Disease** see Pelvic Inflammatory Disease
- Inflammatory Perianeurysmal Fibrosis** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
- Inflammatory Polyneuropathy Acute** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome
- Inflammatory Response Syndrome, Systemic** see Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome
- Inflammatory Rheumatism** see Rheumatic Fever
- Inflation** see Inflation, Economic
- Inflation, Economic**  
By subject, in economics number where applicable
- Influentials** see Leadership
- Influenza** see Influenza, Human
- Influenza A virus** QW 168.5.O7
- Influenza A Virus, H5N1 Subtype** QW 168.5.O7
- Influenza, Avian** see Influenza in Birds
- Influenza, Human** WC 515
- Influenza in Birds**  
General SF 995.6.I6  
Transmitted to humans see Influenza, Human WC 515
- Influenza in Humans** see Influenza, Human
- Influenza Vaccine** see Influenza Vaccines
- Influenza Vaccines** WC 515
- Influenza Virus Vaccine** see Influenza Vaccines
- Influenza Virus Vaccines** see Influenza Vaccines
- Influenza Viruses** see Orthomyxoviridae
- Influenza Viruses Type A** see Influenza A virus
- Influenzavirus Vaccines** see Influenza Vaccines
- Informal care** see Patient Care
- Informal Social Control** see Social Control, Informal
- Informatics Applications, Medical** see Medical Informatics Applications
- Informatics, Clinical** see Medical Informatics
- Informatics Computing, Medical** see Medical Informatics Computing
- Informatics, Medical** see Medical Informatics
- Information Dissemination**  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Diffusion of Innovation  
See also Information Services ZA 3150-3159
- Information Distribution** see Information Dissemination
- Information Extraction** see Information Storage and Retrieval
- Information Networks** see Information Services
- Information Processing** see Electronic Data Processing
- Information Processing, Automatic** see Electronic Data Processing
- Information Processing, Human** see Mental Processes
- Information Protection** see Computer Security
- Information Retrieval** see Information Storage and Retrieval
- Information Retrieval Systems** see Information Systems
- Information Science** Z 665-718.8  
Information theory Q 350-390  
Special topics, by subject
- Information Science, Medical** see Medical Informatics
- Information Services** ZA 3150-3159  
Services in particular fields, by subject  
See also Information Dissemination

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Libraries Z 665-997.2
- Information Services, Drug** see Drug Information Services
- Information Sharing** see Information Dissemination
- Information Specialists** see Information Services
- Information Storage** see Information Storage and Retrieval
- Information Storage and Retrieval** Z 699  
By subject Z 699.5.A-Z  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.14  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Information System, Hospital** see Hospital Information Systems
- Information System, Multihospital** see Hospital Information Systems
- Information System, Radiologic** see Radiology Information Systems
- Information System, Radiology** see Radiology Information Systems
- Information Systems**  
General Z 699  
By subject Z 699.5.A-Z  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Computers  
See also Electronic Data Processing  
See also Health Information Systems
- Information Systems, Ambulatory Care** see Ambulatory Care Information Systems
- Information Systems, Clinical Laboratory** see Clinical Laboratory Information Systems
- Information Systems, Hospital** see Hospital Information Systems
- Information Systems, Multihospital** see Hospital Information Systems
- Information Systems, Radiologic** see Radiology Information Systems
- Information Systems, Radiology** see Radiology Information Systems
- Information Theory** Q 350-390  
Special applications, by subject
- Informed Consent**  
In human experimentation W 20.55.H9  
Legal aspects W 32-33  
Other special topics, by subject, e.g., in drug research QV 20.5  
See also Mental Competency  
See also Treatment Refusal
- Informed Consent Documents** see Consent Forms
- Informed Consent Forms** see Consent Forms
- Infrared Rays** QC 457  
General medical use WB 117  
Diagnostic use WB 288  
Instrumentation WB 26  
Therapeutic use WB 480  
See also Spectrophotometry, Infrared
- Infrared Spectrophotometry** see Spectrophotometry, Infrared
- Infraspinatus** see Rotator Cuff
- Infukoll** see Dextrans
- Infundibular Process** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Infundibular Stalk** see Pituitary Gland
- Infundibular Stem** see Pituitary Gland
- Infundibulum** see Pituitary Gland
- Infundibulum, Hypophyseal** see Pituitary Gland
- Infundibulum (Hypophysis)** see Pituitary Gland
- Infusion** see Drug Compounding
- Infusion Pumps** WB 354
- Infusion Pumps, External** see Infusion Pumps
- Infusion Pumps, Implantable** WB 354  
See also Drug Implants
- Infusions, Intra Arterial** see Infusions, Intra-Arterial
- Infusions, Intra-Arterial** WB 354
- Infusions, Intraarterial** see Infusions, Intra-Arterial
- Infusions, Intravenous** WB 354  
See also Immunoglobulins, Intravenous
- Infusions, Parenteral** WB 354  
Glucose WB 354  
Saline WB 354  
See also Fluid Therapy
- Infusions, Regional Arterial** see Infusions, Intra-Arterial
- Infusors** see Infusion Pumps
- Ingestion** see Eating
- Inguinal Cryptorchidism** see Cryptorchidism
- Inguinal Hernia** see Hernia, Inguinal
- Inguinal Hernia, Direct** see Hernia, Inguinal
- Inguinal Hernia, Indirect** see Hernia, Inguinal
- Inhalant Abuse** WM 270
- Inhalation Administration** see Administration, Inhalation
- Inhalation Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Inhalation
- Inhalation Anesthetics** see Anesthetics, Inhalation
- Inhalation Burns** see Burns, Inhalation
- Inhalation Devices** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhalation Drug Administration** see Administration, Inhalation
- Inhalation Exposure**  
General QT 140  
Inhalation of a specific substance with the substance  
See also Air Pollutants  
See also Air Pollutants, Radioactive  
See also Occupational Exposure
- Inhalation Injury, Smoke** see Smoke Inhalation Injury
- Inhalation of Drugs** see Administration, Inhalation
- Inhalation Provocation Tests** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Inhalation Therapy** see Respiratory Therapy
- Inhalation Therapy, Oxygen** see Oxygen Inhalation Therapy
- Inhalators** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhalers** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inheritance Patterns** QU 500

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Of specific genetic traits, with the trait
- Inherited Amino Acid Transport Disorders** see  
Amino Acid Transport Disorders, Inborn
- Inherited Blood Coagulation Disorders** see Blood  
Coagulation Disorders, Inherited
- Inherited Coagulation Disorders** see Blood  
Coagulation Disorders, Inherited
- Inherited Errors of Amino Acid Metabolism** see  
Amino Acid Metabolism, Inborn Errors
- Inherited Human Transmissible Spongiform  
Encephalopathies** see Prion Diseases
- Inherited Spinocerebellar Degenerations** see  
Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Inhibin** see Inhibins
- Inhibin-F** see Inhibins
- Inhibins** WK 900  
Female WP 520  
Male WJ 875
- Inhibins, Female** see Inhibins
- Inhibins, Testicular** see Inhibins
- Inhibition** see Inhibition (Psychology)
- Inhibition, Neural** see Neural Inhibition
- Inhibition of Fertilization** see Contraception
- Inhibition (Psychology)**  
General BF 378.16  
Adolescent WS 470.14  
Infant or child WS 350.8.14  
Psychoanalytic aspects WM 460
- Inhibitors, 5-HT Uptake** see Serotonin Uptake  
Inhibitors
- Inhibitors, 5-Hydroxytryptamine Uptake** see  
Serotonin Uptake Inhibitors
- Inhibitors, ACE** see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme  
Inhibitors
- Inhibitors, Angiogenesis** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Inhibitors, Angiogenetic** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Inhibitors, Angiogenic** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Inhibitors, Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme** see  
Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
- Inhibitors, Cholesterol** see Anticholesteremic Agents
- Inhibitors, Kininase II** see Angiotensin-Converting  
Enzyme Inhibitors
- Inhibitors, Neovascularization** see Angiogenesis  
Inhibitors
- Inhibitors, Neurotransmitter Uptake** see  
Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors
- Inhibitors, Prostaglandin** see Prostaglandin  
Antagonists
- Inhibitors, Serotonin Reuptake** see Serotonin  
Uptake Inhibitors
- Inhibitors, Serotonin Uptake** see Serotonin Uptake  
Inhibitors
- Inia geoffrensis** see Dolphins
- Inibisa Brand of Scopolamine Hydrobromide** see  
Scopolamine
- Inibsa Brand of Bupivacaine Hydrochloride** see  
Bupivacaine
- Inibsa Brand of Ceftriaxone Sodium** see Ceftriaxone
- Inibsa Brand of Dobutamine Hydrochloride** see  
Dobutamine
- Inibsa Brand of Mitoxantrone Hydrochloride** see  
Mitoxantrone
- Iniiencephaly** see Neural Tube Defects
- Iniprol** see Aprotinin
- Injectables** see Injections
- Injections** WB 354  
Hypodermic WB 354  
Saline WB 354  
See also Enema WB 344
- Injections, Intra-Arterial** WB 354
- Injections, Intraarterial** see Injections, Intra-Arterial
- Injections, Intradermal** WB 354
- Injections, Intramuscular** WB 354
- Injections, Intravenous** WB 354
- Injections, Intravesical** see Administration,  
Intravesical
- Injections, Jet** WB 354
- Injections, Sclerosing** see Sclerosing Solutions
- Injections, Subcutaneous** WB 354
- Injured, Transportation** see Transportation of  
Patients
- Injuries** see Wounds and Injuries
- Injuries, Abdominal** see Abdominal Injuries
- Injuries, Acute Brain** see Brain Injuries
- Injuries and Wounds** see Wounds and Injuries
- Injuries, Ankle** see Ankle Injuries
- Injuries, Arm** see Arm Injuries
- Injuries, Athletic** see Athletic Injuries
- Injuries, Back** see Back Injuries
- Injuries, Birth** see Birth Injuries
- Injuries, Blast** see Blast Injuries
- Injuries, Brain** see Brain Injuries
- Injuries, Chest** see Thoracic Injuries
- Injuries, Closed Head** see Head Injuries, Closed
- Injuries, Craniocerebral** see Craniocerebral Trauma
- Injuries, Electric** see Electric Injuries
- Injuries, Experimental Radiation** see Radiation  
Injuries, Experimental
- Injuries, Eye** see Eye Injuries
- Injuries, Facial** see Facial Injuries
- Injuries, Finger** see Finger Injuries
- Injuries, Forearm** see Forearm Injuries
- Injuries, Hand** see Hand Injuries
- Injuries, Head** see Craniocerebral Trauma
- Injuries, Heart** see Heart Injuries
- Injuries, Hip** see Hip Injuries
- Injuries, Knee** see Knee Injuries
- Injuries, Leg** see Leg Injuries
- Injuries, Mandibular** see Mandibular Injuries
- Injuries, Maxillofacial** see Maxillofacial Injuries
- Injuries, Multiple** see Multiple Trauma
- Injuries, Neck** see Neck Injuries
- Injuries, Nervous System** see Trauma, Nervous  
System

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Injuries, Penetrating Eye** see Eye Injuries, Penetrating
- Injuries, Prenatal** see Prenatal Injuries
- Injuries, Radiation** see Radiation Injuries
- Injuries, Soft Tissue** see Soft Tissue Injuries
- Injuries, Spinal** see Spinal Injuries
- Injuries, Spinal Cord** see Spinal Cord Injuries
- Injuries, Sports** see Athletic Injuries
- Injuries, Surgical** see Intraoperative Complications
- Injuries, Teeth** see Tooth Injuries
- Injuries, Tendon** see Tendon Injuries
- Injuries, Thoracic** see Thoracic Injuries
- Injuries, Tooth** see Tooth Injuries
- Injuries, Whiplash** see Whiplash Injuries
- Injuries, Wounds** see Wounds and Injuries
- Injuries, Wrist** see Wrist Injuries
- Injury, Brain, Traumatic** see Brain Injuries, Traumatic
- Injury, DNA** see DNA Damage
- Injury, Ischemia-Reperfusion** see Reperfusion Injury
- Injury, Myocardial Reperfusion** see Myocardial Reperfusion Injury
- Injury, Reperfusion** see Reperfusion Injury
- Injury, Repetition Strain** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders
- Injury, Smoke Inhalation** see Smoke Inhalation Injury
- Ink Blot Tests** WM 145.5.I5
- Inlay, Dental** see Inlays
- Inlays** WU 360
- Inlays, Dental** see Inlays
- Innate Behavior** see Instinct
- Innate Immune Response** see Immunity, Innate
- Innate Immunity** see Immunity, Innate
- Inner Ear** see Ear, Inner
- Inner Ear Disease** see Labyrinth Diseases
- Innocent Murmurs** see Heart Murmurs
- Innominate Artery** see Brachiocephalic Trunk
- Innominate Bones** see Pelvic Bones
- Innominate Veins** see Brachiocephalic Veins
- Innotech Brand of Quinine Hydrochloride** see Quinine
- Innovation Diffusion** see Diffusion of Innovation
- Innovation, Organizational** see Organizational Innovation
- Inoculation** see Vaccination
- Inoculation Lymphoreticulosis** see Cat-Scratch Disease
- Inoculative Lymphoreticulosis** see Cat-Scratch Disease
- Inorganic Arsenic Poisoning** see Arsenic Poisoning
- Inorganic Chemicals**  
As a cause of disease QZ 59  
Biochemistry QU 130  
Inorganic chemistry QD 146-197  
Pharmacology of specific chemicals with chemical in appropriate QV number
- Inorganic Chemistry** see Chemistry, Inorganic
- Inorganic Phosphates** see Phosphates
- Inorganic Poisons** see Poisons
- Inorganic Substances** see Inorganic Chemicals
- Inorganic Sulfates** see Sulfates
- Inositide Phospholipids** see Phosphatidylinositols
- Inositol** QU 84
- Inositol Hexakisphosphate** see Phytic Acid
- Inositol Hexaphosphate** see Phytic Acid
- Inositol Phosphates** QU 84
- Inositol Phosphoglycerides** see Phosphatidylinositols
- Inositol Phospholipids** see Phosphatidylinositols
- Inotropic Agents, Positive Cardiac** see Cardiotonic Agents
- Inotropism** see Muscle Contraction
- Inotropism, Cardiac** see Myocardial Contraction
- Inpatients** WX 158.5  
With specific disabilities, with the disability  
See also Patients
- Insanity** see Mental Disorders
- Insanity Defense** W 740  
See also Mental Competency
- Insect Bites** see Insect Bites and Stings
- Insect Bites and Stings**  
General WO 830  
Venoms QW 630.5.V4
- Insect Control** QX 600  
See also Chemosterilants  
See also Insecticide Resistance  
See also Pest Control, Biological
- Insect Growth Regulators** see Juvenile Hormones
- Insect Poisons** see Insect Bites and Stings
- Insect Repellents**  
Pest control in agriculture SB 951.5-951.54  
Public health aspects WA 240
- Insect Sterilization** see Insect Control
- Insect Stings** see Insect Bites and Stings
- Insect Vectors**  
General QX 500  
Public health aspects WA 110  
See also Insect Control
- Insect Viruses** QW 162
- Insecta**  
General QL 461-599.82  
As laboratory animals QY 60.15  
As parasites QX 500-650  
Diseases SB 942  
Venoms QW 630.5.V4  
See also Insect Control  
See also Insect Vectors
- Insecticide Resistance**  
Agriculture SB 957  
Public health aspects WA 240  
See also Insect Control
- Insecticides**  
Agriculture SB 951.5-951.54  
Public health WA 240  
See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Insecticides, Organophosphate, Antagonists** see Cholinesterase Reactivators  
**Insecticides, Organothiophosphate, Antagonists** see Cholinesterase Reactivators  
**Insectivora** QL 737.I5-737.I58  
**Insects** see Insecta  
**Insemination** WQ 205  
**Insemination, Artificial** WQ 208  
    Sociological aspects HQ 761  
    Veterinary SF 105.5  
    See also Fertilization in Vitro  
    See also Semen Preservation  
    See also Sperm Banks  
**Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous** WQ 208  
**Insemination, Artificial, Homologous** WQ 208  
**Insemination, Artificial, Human Donor** see Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous  
**Insemination, Artificial, Husband** see Insemination, Artificial, Homologous  
**Insemination, Heterologous** see Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous  
**Insemination, Homologous** see Insemination, Artificial, Homologous  
**Insertion Elements, DNA** see DNA Transposable Elements  
**Insertion Mutation** see Mutagenesis, Insertional  
**Insertion Sequence Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements  
**Insertional Activation** see Mutagenesis, Insertional  
**Insertional Mutagenesis** see Mutagenesis, Insertional  
**Inservice Training** HF 5549.5.T7  
    In hospitals WX 159  
    For particular jobs, by subject  
**Insigne** see Emblems and Insignia  
**Insignia** see Emblems and Insignia  
**Insomnia** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders  
**Insomnia Disorder** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders  
**Inspection, Sanitary** see Sanitation  
**Inspiratory Positive-Pressure Ventilation** see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation  
**Insta-Char** see Charcoal  
**Instability, Joint** see Joint Instability  
**Instillation, Bladder** see Administration, Intravesical  
**Instillation, Rectal** see Administration, Rectal  
**Instinct**  
    Animal QL 781  
    Psychology BF 685  
    See also Libido  
**Institutes** see Academies and Institutes  
**Institutes and Academies** see Academies and Institutes  
**Institutional Animal Care and Use Committees** see Animal Care Committees  
**Institutional Ethics** see Ethics, Institutional  
**Institutional Ethics Committees** see Ethics Committees  
**Institutional Liability** see Liability, Legal  
**Institutional Obligations** see Ethics, Institutional  
**Institutional Personnel Licensure** see Licensure  
**Institutional Practice** W 96  
    Legislation W 33  
    Nursing WY 125  
**Institutional Review Board** see Ethics Committees, Research  
**Institutional Review Boards** see Ethics Committees, Research  
**Institutional Tax** see Taxes  
**Institutional Taxes** see Taxes  
**Institutionalization**  
    General W 84.7  
    Of the aged WT 31  
    See also Adolescent, Institutionalized  
    See also Child, Institutionalized  
    See also Deinstitutionalization  
    See also Hospitalization  
    See also Hospitals, Psychiatric  
**Institutionalized Adolescent** see Adolescent, Institutionalized  
**Institutionalized Child** see Child, Institutionalized  
**Institutionalized Persons** see Institutionalization  
**Institutions** see Organizations  
**Instituto Farmacologico Brand of Fructose** see Fructose  
**Instructional Technology** see Educational Technology  
**Instrument, Dental** see Dental Instruments  
**Instrument, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments  
**Instrumental Learning** see Conditioning, Operant  
**Insufficiency Fractures** see Fractures, Stress  
**Insufficiency, Pulmonary Valve** see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency  
**Insufficient Sleep Syndrome** see Sleep Deprivation  
**Insufflation Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Inhalation  
**Insula of Reil** see Cerebral Cortex  
**Insular Cortex** see Cerebral Cortex  
**Insulin** WK 802  
    Shock see Hypoglycemia  
    Shock Therapy see Convulsive Therapy  
    See also Hyperinsulinism  
    See also Proinsulin  
    See also Receptor, Insulin  
**Insulin A Chain** see Insulin  
**Insulin Antibodies** QK 820  
**Insulin B Chain** see Insulin  
**Insulin Coma Therapy** see Convulsive Therapy  
**Insulin-Dependent Diabetes Mellitus 1** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1  
**Insulin-Dependent Tyrosine Protein Kinase** see Receptor, Insulin  
**Insulin Infusion Systems** WK 820  
**Insulin Like Growth Factor I** see Insulin-Like Growth

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Factor I
- Insulin Like Growth Factor II** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
- Insulin Like Growth Factors** see Somatomedins
- Insulin-Like Growth Factors** see Somatomedins
- Insulin-Like Somatomedin Peptide I** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
- Insulin-Like Somatomedin Peptide II** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
- Insulin, Long-Acting** WK 820
- Insulin Pump, Programmable Implantable** see Insulin Infusion Systems
- Insulin Receptor** see Receptor, Insulin
- Insulin Receptor alpha Chain** see Receptor, Insulin
- Insulin Receptor alpha Subunit** see Receptor, Insulin
- Insulin Receptor beta Chain** see Receptor, Insulin
- Insulin Receptor beta Subunit** see Receptor, Insulin
- Insulin Receptor Protein-Tyrosine Kinase** see Receptor, Insulin
- Insulin, Regular** see Insulin
- Insulin Resistance**  
General WK 880  
In diabetes WK 820
- Insulin Resistance Syndrome X** see Metabolic Syndrome
- Insulin Secretion** WK 802
- Insulin, Semilente** see Insulin, Long-Acting
- Insulin Sensitivity** see Insulin Resistance
- Insulin Shock Therapy** see Convulsive Therapy
- Insulin-Like Growth Factor I** QU 107
- Insulin-Like Growth Factor II** QU 107
- Insulinoma** WK 885
- Insulins**  
General WK 802  
In diabetes WK 820
- Insuloma** see Insulinoma
- Insurance** HG 8016-9999  
See also specific types, e.g., Insurance, Health
- Insurance, Accident** W 100-250  
Medicolegal aspects W 900
- Insurance Audit** see Insurance Claim Review
- Insurance Beneficiary** see Insurance Benefits
- Insurance Benefits**  
Medical, etc. service plans W 100-275  
For particular disabilities, by subject
- Insurance Carriers**  
Of health insurance W 100-275
- Insurance Case Management** see Managed Care Programs
- Insurance Claim Reporting**  
Related to health insurance in general W 100-275  
Special topics, by subject
- Insurance Claim Review** W 100-275  
For particular disorder, by subject
- Insurance Claims Analysis** see Insurance Claim Review
- Insurance Claims Processing** see Insurance Claim Review
- Insurance Coverage**  
General HG 8011-8051  
Health insurance W 100-275  
See also names of specific types of insurance, e.g., Medicare
- Insurance, Dental** W 260
- Insurance, Disability**  
General HD 7105.2-7105.25  
Medicare WT 31.5  
Medicolegal aspects W 900
- Insurance, Health** W 100-275  
Medicolegal aspects W 900  
Surgical W 100-275  
See also Medically Uninsured  
See also Practice Patterns, Physicians'
- Insurance, Health, Catastrophic** see Insurance, Major Medical
- Insurance, Health, for Aged and Disabled** see Medicare
- Insurance, Health, Reimbursement** W 100-275
- Insurance, Hospitalization** W 160
- Insurance, Liability** HG 9990  
(Form number 33 or 33.1 in any NLM schedule where applicable and practical)  
See also Malpractice
- Insurance, Life** HG 8751-9295
- Insurance, Long-Term Care** W 160
- Insurance, Major Medical** W 160  
See also Catastrophic Illness
- Insurance, Medigap** WT 31.5
- Insurance, Nursing Services** W 255
- Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services** see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
- Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services** W 265
- Insurance, Pharmacy Services** see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
- Insurance, Physician Services** W 100-275
- Insurance Premiums** see Insurance
- Insurance, Psychiatric** W 270
- Insurance Status** see Insurance Coverage
- Insurance, Surgical** W 100-275
- Insurance, Vision** W 273
- Insurers** see Insurance Carriers
- Intake Regulation, Food** see Appetite Regulation
- Integral Membrane Protein** see Membrane Proteins
- Integral Membrane Proteins** see Membrane Proteins
- Integrated Delivery Systems** see Delivery of Health Care, Integrated
- Integrated Health Care Systems** see Delivery of Health Care, Integrated
- Integration, Prophage** see Lysogeny
- Integrative Medicine** WB 113  
See also Holistic Health
- Integrative Oncology** QZ 266
- Integrins**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Biochemistry QU 55.7  
Immunological aspects QW 569  
See also Cell Adhesion Molecules
- Integumentary System**  
General WR 100  
Anatomy WR 101  
Infant or child WS 260  
Pathology WR 105  
Physiology WR 102  
Specific topics, with the topic
- Intellectual Development Disorder** see Intellectual Disability
- Intellectual Disability**  
General WM 300-308  
Adolescent WS 107-107.5  
Infant or child WS 107-107.5  
Biographical or case reports WS 107.5.C2  
Mental Disorders WM 307.M5  
See also Abnormalities, Multiple  
See also Child, Exceptional  
See also Congenital Hypothyroidism  
See also Disabled Children  
See also Down Syndrome  
See also Education of Intellectually Disabled  
See also Fragile X Syndrome  
See also Laurence-Moon Syndrome  
See also Mentally Disabled Persons  
See also Prader-Willi Syndrome  
See also Rett Syndrome  
See also Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome  
See also Williams Syndrome
- Intellectual Property**  
General (medical) W 32-33  
Copyright Z 551-656  
Special topics by topic  
(Form number 32-33 in NLM Schedule where applicable)
- Intelligence** BF 431-433  
Adolescent WS 462  
Genius BF 412-426  
Infant or child WS 105  
See also Educational Measurement  
See also Psychological Tests
- Intelligence Tests**  
General BF 431-433  
Infant or child BF 432.C48
- Intensity-Modulated Arc Therapy** see Radiotherapy, Intensity-Modulated
- Intensive Care** see Critical Care
- Intensive Care, Neonatal** WS 421  
Nursing WY 157.3
- Intensive Care Nursing** see Critical Care Nursing
- Intensive Care, Surgical** see Critical Care
- Intensive Care Units** WX 218  
Coronary see Coronary Care Units WG 27-28  
Respiratory see Respiratory Care Units WF 27-28  
Special fields (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Critical Care WX 218 , etc.
- Intensive Care Units, Neonatal** WS 27-28
- Intensive Care Units, Pediatric** WS 27-28
- Intention Tremor** see Tremor
- Interagency Relations** see Interinstitutional Relations
- Interbrain** see Diencephalon
- Intercalated Amygdaloid Nuclei** see Amygdala
- Intercalated Neurons** see Interneurons
- Intercarotid Ganglion** see Carotid Body
- Intercellular Adhesion Molecules** see Cell Adhesion Molecules
- Intercellular Fluid** see Extracellular Fluid
- Intercellular Junctions** QU 350
- Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins**  
General QU 55.2  
As Growth Factors QU 107  
See also Peptide Hormones
- Intercellular Space** see Extracellular Space
- Intercostal Muscles** WE 715
- Interdental Papilla** see Gingiva
- Interdigitating Cells** see Dendritic Cells
- Interdigitating Dendritic Cells** see Dendritic Cells
- Interdisciplinary Health Team** see Patient Care Team
- Interdisciplinary Research**  
General Q 180.55.148  
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Interest Groups** see Public Opinion
- Interface, User Computer** see User-Computer Interface
- Interfacial Force** see Surface Tension
- Interfacial Tension** see Surface Tension
- Interfascicular Nucleus** see Raphe Nuclei
- Interference, Bacterial** see Antibiosis
- Interferential Current Electrotherapy** see Electric Stimulation Therapy
- Interferometry, Microscopic** see Microscopy, Interference
- Interferon** see Interferons
- Interferon, gamma** see Interferon-gamma
- Interferon, Immune** see Interferon-gamma
- Interferon Inducers**  
Immunology QW 800  
See also Antineoplastic Agents  
See also Antiviral Agents
- Interferon Type I**  
Immunology QW 800  
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269  
As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- Interferon Type II** see Interferon-gamma
- Interferon-gamma**  
Immunology QW 800  
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269  
As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- Interferons**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Immunology QW 800  
As antineoplastic agents QV 269  
As antiviral agents QV 268.5
- Interferons Type I** see Interferon Type I
- Interhemispheric Commissure** see Corpus Callosum
- Interinstitutional Relations**  
Hospitals WX 160  
Other types of institutions, by subject
- Interior Design** see Interior Design and Furnishings
- Interior Design and Furnishings**  
Hospital departments WX 200-225  
In health facilities WX 140  
For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Public health aspects of houses and public buildings WA 795-799
- Interior Furnishings** see Interior Design and Furnishings
- Interleukin** see Interleukins
- Interleukin Receptor** see Receptors, Interleukin
- Interleukin Receptors** see Receptors, Interleukin
- Interleukins**  
As growth substances QU 107  
Cellular immunity QW 568
- Intermarriage** see Marriage
- Intermediate Filament Proteins** QU 55.3
- Intermediate Filaments** QU 350
- Intermediate Hypothalamic Region** see Hypothalamus, Middle
- Intermediate Maple Syrup Urine Disease** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- Intermediate Mesoderm** see Mesoderm
- Intermenstrual Bleeding** see Metrorrhagia
- Intermetacarpal Joints** see Hand Joints
- Intermetatarsal Joint** see Foot Joints
- Intermittent Claudication** WG 550
- Intermittent Esotropia** see Esotropia
- Intermittent Explosive Disorder** see Disruptive, Impulse Control, and Conduct Disorders
- Intermittent Fasting** see Fasting
- Intermittent Maple Syrup Urine Disease** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation** WF 145
- Intermittent Tremor** see Tremor
- Internal Anal Sphincter** see Anal Canal
- Internal Anal Sphincterotomy** see Lateral Internal Sphincterotomy
- Internal Cardiotocography** see Cardiotocography
- Internal Carotid Artery Diseases** see Carotid Artery Diseases
- Internal Carotid Artery Stenosis** see Carotid Stenosis
- Internal Carotid Artery Thrombosis** see Carotid Artery Thrombosis
- Internal Ear** see Ear, Inner
- Internal Fetal Monitoring** see Cardiotocography
- Internal Impingement Syndrome** see Shoulder Impingement Syndrome
- Internal Mammary Artery** see Mammary Arteries
- Internal Mammary Artery Implantation** see Myocardial Revascularization
- Internal Mammary Coronary Artery Anastomosis** see Internal Mammary-Coronary Artery Anastomosis
- Internal Mammary-Coronary Artery Anastomosis** WG 169
- Internal Medicine** WB 115  
Directories W 22
- Internal Nerve Compression Syndromes** see Nerve Compression Syndromes
- Internal Ophthalmoplegia** see Ophthalmoplegia
- Internal Sphincterotomy** see Lateral Internal Sphincterotomy
- Internal Strabismus** see Esotropia
- Internal Thoracic Artery** see Mammary Arteries
- Internal Urethral Sphincter** see Urethra
- Internal Urinary Sphincter** see Urethra
- Internal Vesical Sphincter** see Urethra
- Internal-External Control**  
Child development WS 105.5.S6  
Training of will BF 632
- International Animal Health Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols
- International Agencies**  
Health-related agencies WA 530  
Non-medical JZ 4837-5490
- International Classification of Disease Codes** see International Classification of Diseases
- International Classification of Diseases** WB 15
- International Committee of the Red Cross** see Red Cross
- International Cooperation**  
Health-related WA 530  
Non-medical JZ 1317.5-1324  
Special area of cooperation, by subject
- International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies** see Red Cross
- International Health** see Global Health
- International Health Administration** see Global Health
- International Health Problems** see Global Health
- International Health Regulations** WA 32-33
- International Migration** see Emigration and Immigration
- International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement** see Red Cross
- International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems** see International Classification of Diseases
- Internet**  
General (Medical) W 26.55.C7  
General (Technology) TK 5105.875.I57  
Addictive behavior WM 176  
Effect on adolescents WS 462.5.T4  
Effect on children WS 105.5.T4

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable

**Internet Access**

General TK 5105.8855  
Health information W 70  
See also Digital Divide

**Interneurons** WL 102.5

**Internship** see Internship and Residency

**Internship and Residency**

Dental WU 20  
Medical W 20  
Hospital program WX 203  
Nursing WY 18.5  
Pharmacy QV 20

**Internship, Dental** see Internship and Residency

**Internship, Non-Medical** see Internship, Nonmedical

**Internship, Nonmedical**

Nursing WY 18.5  
Other fields, by subject  
Pharmacy QV 20

**Internships, Dental** see Internship and Residency

**Internships, Non-Medical** see Internship, Nonmedical

**Internships, Nonmedical** see Internship, Nonmedical

**Internuclear Ophthalmoplegia** see Ocular Motility Disorders

**Interparental Conflict** see Family Conflict

**Interpersonal Relations**

General HM 1106-1171  
Adolescent WS 462.5.15  
Anesthesiologists WO 62  
In hospitals WX 160  
Infant or child WS 105.5.15  
Mental health professionals WM 62  
Nurses WY 88  
Of the intellectually disabled child WS 107.5.R4  
Surgeons WO 62  
For other specialties, class in the number for the profession where applicable  
See also specific relationships terms, e.g.,  
Dentist-Patient Relations  
See also Codependency (Psychology)  
See also Emotional Intelligence

**Interpersonal Skills** see Social Skills

**Interphalangeal Joint of Finger** see Finger Joint

**Interphalangeal Joint of Hand** see Finger Joint

**Interphase** QU 375

**Interpretation, Psychoanalytic** see Psychoanalytic Interpretation

**Interpretation, Statistical Data** see Data Interpretation, Statistical

**Interprofessional Relations**

Health personnel (General) W 62  
Dentists WU 61  
Hospital personnel (General) WX 160  
Nurses WY 88  
Physicians W 62  
Surgeons WO 62

Others, with the specialty primarily involved  
See also specific relationship terms, e.g.,  
Physician-Nurse Relations

**Interracial Relations** see Race Relations

**Intersex Conditions** see Disorders of Sex Development

**Intersex Persons** see Transgender Persons

**Intersexuality** see Disorders of Sex Development

**Interstitial Cell-Stimulating Hormone** see Luteinizing Hormone

**Interstitial Dendritic Cells** see Dendritic Cells

**Interstitial Fluid** see Extracellular Fluid

**Interstitial Lung Diseases** see Lung Diseases, Interstitial

**Interstitial Radiotherapy** see Brachytherapy

**Intertarsal Joint** see Tarsal Joints

**Intertrochanteric Fractures** see Hip Fractures

**Intervention, Genetic** see Genetic Engineering

**Interventional Magnetic Resonance Imaging** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Interventional

**Interventional Radiography** see Radiography, Interventional

**Interventional Radiology** see Radiology, Interventional

**Interventional Ultrasonography** see Ultrasonography, Interventional

**Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis** WE 740

**Intervertebral Disc** WE 740

Of the lumbosacral region WE 750

See also Discectomy

**Intervertebral Disk** see Intervertebral Disc

**Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis** see Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis

**Intervertebral Disc Displacement** WE 740

Veterinary SF 901

See also Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis

See also Sciatica

**Intervertebral Disk Displacement** see Intervertebral Disc Displacement

**Intervet Brand of Buserelin Acetate** see Buserelin

**Intervet Brand of Butorphanol Tartrate** see Butorphanol

**Interview**

Biographical

Of medical librarians Z 675.M4

Of physicians and specialists in medically related fields

Collective WZ 112-150

Individual WZ 100

Persons in other fields, with the field

On specific topics with the topic

**Interview, Psychologic** see Interview, Psychological

**Interview, Psychological**

Adolescent WS 463

Applied psychology BF 637.15

Child WS 350

Psychiatry WM 143

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Interviewers** see Interviews as Topic

**Interviews as Topic**

Medicine as a career W 21

For hospital jobs WX 159

Nurses WY 105

For employment WY 30

Other special topics, by subject

For admission to schools (Form number 19 or 20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**Interviews, Psychological** see Interview, Psychological

**Interviews, Telephone** see Interviews as Topic

**Intestinal Absorption** WI 402

See also Malabsorption Syndromes

**Intestinal Amebiasis** see Dysentery, Amebic

**Intestinal Amoebiasis** see Dysentery, Amebic

**Intestinal Cancer** see Intestinal Neoplasms

**Intestinal Diseases**

General works WI 418

General surgery WI 480

Of specific disease, with disease

Infant or child WS 311

Signs and symptoms WI 405

**Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic**

General WC 698

Veterinary SF 810.A3

**Intestinal Entamoeba histolytica Infection** see Dysentery, Amebic

**Intestinal Epithelium** see Intestinal Mucosa

**Intestinal Fistula** WI 418

**Intestinal Flora** see Gastrointestinal Microbiome

**Intestinal Glands** see Intestinal Mucosa

**Intestinal Hormone Receptor** see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone

**Intestinal Hormone Receptors** see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone

**Intestinal Hormones** see Gastrointestinal Hormones

**Intestinal L Cells** see Enteroendocrine Cells

**Intestinal Microbiome** see Gastrointestinal Microbiome

**Intestinal Microbiota** see Gastrointestinal Microbiome

**Intestinal Microflora** see Gastrointestinal Microbiome

**Intestinal Motility** see Gastrointestinal Motility

**Intestinal Mucosa** WI 400

Specific topics by subject

See also Intestinal Secretions

**Intestinal Neoplasms** WI 435

Localized, by site

**Intestinal Obstruction**

General WI 460

Veterinary SF 851

**Intestinal Perforation**

General WI 418

Localized, by site

**Intestinal Polyposis** WI 430

**Intestinal Polyps** WI 430

Localized, by site

See also Colonic Polyps

**Intestinal Secretin Cells** see Enteroendocrine Cells

**Intestinal Secretions** WI 400

See also Gastrointestinal Hormones

**Intestinal Volvulus** WI 450

**Intestine, Large** WI 518

See also names of specific organs, e.g., Colon

**Intestine, Small** WI 500-512

**Intestines** WI 400-650

General Surgery WI 480

See also specific organs, e.g., Rectum

See also Enterostomy

See also Gastroenterostomy

**Intestines Cancer** see Intestinal Neoplasms

**Intestines Neoplasms** see Intestinal Neoplasms

**Intimate Partner Abuse** see Intimate Partner Violence

**Intimate Partner Violence**

General and public health aspects WA 308

Counseling WM 55

Foresnsic Medicine W 860

Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 600-605

Psychological aspects of victims WM 167

See also Crime Victims

See also Sex Offenses

**Intoxication, Alcoholic** see Alcoholic Intoxication

**Intra-Abdominal Infusions** see Infusions, Parenteral

**Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping** WG 168

**Intra-Arterial Injections** see Injections, Intra-Arterial

**Intra-Atrial Electrogram** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac

**Intra Brand of Chlorpheniramine Maleate** see Chlorpheniramine

**Intra-Osseous Ganglia** see Bone Cysts

**Intra-Osseous Ganglion** see Bone Cysts

**Intraaortic Balloon Pumping** see Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping

**Intraarterial Injections** see Injections, Intra-Arterial

**Intracapillary Glomerulosclerosis** see Diabetic Nephropathies

**Intracardiac Electrogram** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac

**Intracardiac Electrophysiologic Techniques** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac

**Intracardiac Electrophysiological Technics** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac

**Intracardiac Electrophysiological Techniques** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac

**Intracardiac Imaging Techniques** see Cardiac Imaging Techniques

**Intracavitary Tumors of the Heart** see Heart Neoplasms

**Intracavity Radiotherapy** see Brachytherapy

**Intracellular Adhesion Molecules** see Cell Adhesion Molecules

**Intracellular Fluid** QU 350

**Intracellular Membrane Receptors** see Receptors,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cytoplasmic and Nuclear  
**Intracellular Membranes** QU 350  
**Intracellular Second Messengers** see Second Messenger Systems  
**Intracellular Signaling Peptides** see Intracellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins  
**Intracellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins** QU 55.2  
**Intracellular Signaling Proteins** see Intracellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins  
**Intracerebellar Nuclei** see Cerebellar Nuclei  
**Intracerebral Hemorrhage** see Cerebral Hemorrhage  
**Intracerebral Pressure** see Intracranial Pressure  
**Intracoronary Attachment** see Denture Precision Attachment  
**Intracranial Aneurysm** WL 355  
**Intracranial Angiospasm** see Vasospasm, Intracranial  
**Intracranial Arteriosclerosis** WL 355  
**Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformation, Ruptured** see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations  
**Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations** WL 355  
**Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations, Congenital** see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations  
**Intracranial Astrocytoma** see Astrocytoma  
**Intracranial Atherosclerosis** see Intracranial Arteriosclerosis  
**Intracranial Central Nervous System Disorders** see Brain Diseases  
**Intracranial CNS Disorders** see Brain Diseases  
**Intracranial Edema** see Brain Edema  
**Intracranial Embolism** WL 355  
**Intracranial Hemorrhages** WL 355  
**Intracranial Hypertension** WL 203  
    See also Brain Edema  
    See also Hydrocephalus  
**Intracranial Hypertension, Benign** see Pseudotumor Cerebri  
**Intracranial Hypertension, Idiopathic** see Pseudotumor Cerebri  
**Intracranial Hypotension** WL 203  
    See also Hypovolemia  
**Intracranial Hypotension, Essential** see Intracranial Hypotension  
**Intracranial Hypotension, Secondary** see Intracranial Hypotension  
**Intracranial Hypotension, Spontaneous** see Intracranial Hypotension  
**Intracranial Meningeal Neoplasms** see Meningeal Neoplasms  
**Intracranial Meningioma** see Meningioma  
**Intracranial Neoplasms** see Brain Neoplasms  
**Intracranial Pressure** WL 203  
**Intracranial Pressure Increase** see Intracranial Hypertension  
**Intracranial Sinus Thrombophlebitis** see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial  
**Intracranial Sinuses** see Cranial Sinuses  
**Intracranial Thrombosis** WL 355  
**Intracranial Vascular Disorders** see Cerebrovascular Disorders  
**Intracranial Vascular Spasm** see Vasospasm, Intracranial  
**Intracranial Vasospasm** see Vasospasm, Intracranial  
**Intracutaneous Absorption** see Skin Absorption  
**Intradermal Absorption** see Skin Absorption  
**Intradermal Injections** see Injections, Intradermal  
**Intraductal Carcinoma, Noninfiltrating** see Carcinoma, Intraductal, Noninfiltrating  
**Intradural-Extramedullary Spinal Cord Neoplasms** see Spinal Cord Neoplasms  
**Intraepithelial Neoplasia, Cervical** see Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia  
**Intraepithelial Neoplasms** see Carcinoma in Situ  
**Intraglobin** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Intraglobin F** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Intrahepatic Biliary Atresia** see Biliary Atresia  
**Intrahepatic Cholangiocarcinoma** see Cholangiocarcinoma  
**Intrahepatic Choledochal Cyst** see Choledochal Cyst  
**Intrahepatic Cholestasis** see Cholestasis, Intrahepatic  
**Intramedullary Nailing** see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary  
**Intramedullary Spinal Cord Neoplasms** see Spinal Cord Neoplasms  
**Intramedullary Spinal Cord Neoplasms, Primary** see Spinal Cord Neoplasms  
**Intramuscular Injections** see Injections, Intramuscular  
**Intranasal Administration** see Administration, Intranasal  
**Intranasal Drug Administration** see Administration, Intranasal  
**Intranasal Live-Attenuated Influenza Vaccine** see Influenza Vaccines  
**Intranets** see Computer Communication Networks  
**Intraocular Fluid** see Aqueous Humor  
**Intraocular Pressure** WW 103  
    In glaucoma WW 290  
    Measurement WW 143  
    See also Glaucoma  
    See also Tonometry, Ocular  
**Intraoperative Care** WO 181  
    Geriatric surgery WO 950  
    Pediatric surgery WO 925  
**Intraoperative Complications** WO 181  
    Special topics, by subject  
**Intraoperative Monitoring** see Monitoring, Intraoperative  
**Intraoperative Neurophysiologic Monitoring** see Intraoperative Neurophysiological Monitoring

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Intraoperative Neurophysiological Monitoring**

General WO 181

For specific types of surgery, with the surgery

**Intraoperative Period** WO 181

**Intraoral Photography** see Photography, Dental

**Intraorbital Meningioma** see Meningioma

**Intraosseous Ganglion** see Bone Cysts

**Intraparietal Sulcus** see Parietal Lobe

**Intraperitoneal Infusions** see Infusions, Parenteral

**Intrathoracic Goiter** see Goiter, Substernal

**Intratracheal Anesthesia** see Anesthesia,  
Endotracheal

**Intrauterine Devices** WP 640

**Intrauterine Devices, Hormone-Releasing** see

Intrauterine Devices, Medicated

**Intrauterine Devices, Medicated** WP 640

**Intrauterine Devices, Progesterone-Releasing** see

Intrauterine Devices, Medicated

**Intrauterine Diagnosis** see Prenatal Diagnosis

**Intrauterine Growth Restriction** see Fetal Growth  
Retardation

**Intrauterine Growth Retardation** see Fetal Growth  
Retardation

**Intrauterine Transfusion** see Blood Transfusion,  
Intrauterine

**Intravasal Thread** see Vasectomy

**Intravascular Agglutination** see Erythrocyte  
Aggregation

**Intravascular Coagulation, Disseminated** see  
Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation

**Intravascular Disseminated Coagulation** see  
Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation

**Intravascular Erythrocyte Aggregation** see  
Erythrocyte Aggregation

**Intravascular Hemolysis** see Hemolysis

**Intravascular Procedures** see Endovascular  
Procedures

**Intravascular Techniques** see Endovascular  
Procedures

**Intravascular Ultrasonography** see Ultrasonography,  
Interventional

**Intravenous Administration** see Administration,  
Intravenous

**Intravenous Anesthetics** see Anesthetics,  
Intravenous

**Intravenous Antibodies** see Immunoglobulins,  
Intravenous

**Intravenous Drip** see Infusions, Intravenous

**Intravenous Drug Abuse** see Substance Abuse,  
Intravenous

**Intravenous Drug Delivery Systems** see Infusion  
Pumps

**Intravenous Feeding** see Parenteral Nutrition

**Intravenous Glucose Tolerance** see Glucose  
Tolerance Test

**Intravenous Glucose Tolerance Test** see Glucose  
Tolerance Test

**Intravenous Hyperalimentation** see Parenteral  
Nutrition, Total

**Intravenous IG** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous

**Intravenous Immunoglobulins** see Immunoglobulins,  
Intravenous

**Intravenous Immunoglobulins, Human** see  
Immunoglobulins, Intravenous

**Intravenous Infusions** see Infusions, Intravenous

**Intravenous Injections** see Injections, Intravenous

**Intraventricular Meningioma** see Meningioma

**Intraventricular Neoplasms** see Cerebral Ventricle  
Neoplasms

**Intraventricular Septal Defects** see Heart Septal  
Defects, Ventricular

**Intravesical Administration** see Administration,  
Intravesical

**Intravesical Drug Administration** see Administration,  
Intravesical

**Intravesical Injection** see Administration, Intravesical

**Intravesical Instillation** see Administration,  
Intravesical

**Intrinsic Factor** QU 195

**Intrinsically Disordered Proteins** QU 55

See also Protein Folding

**Intropin** see Dopamine

**Introversion** see Introversion (Psychology)

**Introversion (Psychology)**

Personality BF 698.35.159

Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E9

**Intubation** WB 365

Feeding WB 410

**Intubation, Endotracheal** see Intubation,  
Intratracheal

**Intubation, Gastrointestinal** WI 190

Used for special purposes, by subject

**Intubation, Intratracheal**

General WF 490

In anesthesia WO 280

In respiratory therapy WF 145

As therapy for a specific disease or condition, by  
subject

**Intubation, Nasogastric** see Intubation,  
Gastrointestinal

**Intuition** BF 315.5

**Intussusception** WI 450

**Intussusception** see Intussusception

**Inuits**

General E 99.E7

Health problems WA 300

In medicine

Biography

Collective WZ 150

Prefer classification by specialty if applicable

Individual WZ 100

History WZ 80.5.I3

Mental health issues WA 305

See also special topics under Ethnic Groups

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Alaska Natives
- Inulin** QU 83
- Inupiat** see Inuits
- Invagination, Intestinal** see Intussusception
- Invasive Ductal Carcinoma, Breast** see Carcinoma, Ductal, Breast
- Invasiveness, Neoplasm** see Neoplasm Invasiveness
- Inventions**  
Special topics, by subject  
Devices (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Intellectual Property
- Inventories** see Equipment and Supplies
- Inventories, Hospital** WX 147
- Inventory, Hospital** see Inventories, Hospital
- Inverse PCR** see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Inverse Polymerase Chain Reaction** see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Inversion of Circadian Rhythm, Psychogenic** see Chronobiology Disorders
- Inversion of Uterus** see Uterine Inversion
- Invertebrate Chordate** see Chordata, Nonvertebrate
- Invertebrate Hormones** QL 364
- Invertebrate Photoreceptor Cells** see Photoreceptor Cells, Invertebrate
- Invertebrate Photoreceptors** see Photoreceptor Cells, Invertebrate
- Invertebrates**  
General QL 360-599.82  
As parasites or disease vectors QX 199-675
- Investigational Drugs** see Drugs, Investigational
- Investigational Medicine** see Biomedical Research
- Investigational New Drugs** see Drugs, Investigational
- Investigative Medicine** see Biomedical Research
- Investigator, Clinical** see Research Personnel
- Investigators** see Research Personnel
- Investigators, Clinical** see Research Personnel
- Investment, Dental Casting** see Dental Casting  
Investment
- Investments** HG 4501-5993
- Investments, Dental Casting** see Dental Casting  
Investment
- Involuntary Commitment** see Commitment of Mentally Ill
- Involuntary Euthanasia** see Euthanasia, Involuntary
- Involuntary Hospitalization** see Involuntary Treatment
- Involuntary Movements** see Dyskinesias
- Involuntary Psychiatric Commitment** see Involuntary Treatment, Psychiatric
- Involuntary Quiver** see Tremor
- Involuntary Smoking** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Involuntary Sterilization** see Sterilization, Involuntary
- Involuntary Treatment**  
General W 85  
In hospitals WX 158.5
- Involuntary Treatment, Psychiatric** WM 29.5
- See also Commitment of Mentally Ill
- Iodamoebiasis** see Amebiasis
- Iodide Peroxidase** QU 140
- Iodides**  
General QV 283  
As antisyphilitic agents QV 261
- Iodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodine** QV 283  
Deficiency WD 105  
Metabolism WK 202  
As a local anti-infective agent QV 231  
See also Iodine Isotopes  
See also Iodine Radioisotopes
- Iodine-127** see Iodine
- Iodine Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.11  
Metabolism WK 202
- Iodine Radioisotopes**  
Adverse effects WN 610-615  
Medical use WN 440-450  
Nuclear Physics QC 796.11
- Iodopyracet** WJ 141
- Iodothyronine 5'-Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodothyronine Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodotyrosine Deiodase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodotyrosine Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iolab Brand of Acetylcholine Chloride** see Acetylcholine
- Ion Channel** see Ion Channels
- Ion Channel, Calcium** see Calcium Channels
- Ion Channel, Chloride** see Chloride Channels
- Ion Channel Gating** QU 55.7
- Ion Channel, Potassium** see Potassium Channels
- Ion Channel, Sodium** see Sodium Channels
- Ion Channels** QU 55.7  
See also Ion Channel Gating
- Ion Channels, Calcium** see Calcium Channels
- Ion Channels, Chloride** see Chloride Channels
- Ion Channels, Potassium** see Potassium Channels
- Ion Channels, Sodium** see Sodium Channels
- Ion Exchange** QD 562.163  
See also Iontophoresis WB 495
- Ion-Exchange Chromatography** see Chromatography, Ion Exchange
- Ion Exchange Resins** TP 979.5.16  
See also Chromatography, Ion Exchange
- Ionic Channel** see Ion Channels
- Ionic Channels** see Ion Channels
- Ionic Strength** see Osmolar Concentration
- Ionium** see Thorium
- Ionizing Radiation** see Radiation, Ionizing
- Ionol** see Butylated Hydroxytoluene
- Ionol (BHT)** see Butylated Hydroxytoluene
- Ions**  
Electrochemistry QD 561  
Inorganic  
Biochemistry QU 130

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pharmacology QV 270  
Physics QC 701.7-702.7  
See also Anions QV 280-285  
See also Cations QV 275-278
- Iontophoresis** WB 495
- Iostephane** see Asteraceae
- IP-82** see Ibuprofen
- IPA (Independent Practice Association)** see Independent Practice Associations
- IPA (Individual Practice Association)** see Independent Practice Associations
- Ipecac** QV 73  
See also Emetine
- Ipecac (Syrup)** see Ipecac
- Ipecine** see Emetine
- Iphosphamide** see Ifosfamide
- IPPV** see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
- IPRAD Brand of Dipyridamole** see Dipyridamole
- IPRAD Brand of Lisuride Maleate** see Lisuride
- Iproveratril** see Verapamil
- IQFA Brand of Desmopressin Acetate** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin
- Ir Genes** see Genes, MHC Class II
- Iraq War, 2003 -** see Iraq War, 2003-2011
- Iraq War, 2003-2011**  
Biography of military health personnel  
Collective WZ 112.5.M4  
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing  
WZ 112.5.N8  
Individual WZ 100  
History  
Medical services (General) DS 79.757-79.769  
Other special topics, with the topic  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- IRB** see Ethics Committees, Research
- IRBs** see Ethics Committees, Research
- Irex Brand of Baclofen** see Baclofen
- Irex Brand of Ceftriaxone** see Ceftriaxone
- Iridocyclitis** WW 240
- Iridodiagnosis** see Eye Manifestations
- Iridoviridae** QW 165.5.I6
- Iris** WW 240
- Iris Diseases** WW 240
- Irisfarma Brand of Dobutamine Hydrochloride** see Dobutamine
- Irisfarma Brand of Human Growth Hormone** see Human Growth Hormone
- Iritis** WW 240
- Iron**  
Pharmacology QV 183  
See also Ferritins QV 183  
See also Ferrous Compounds QV 183  
See also Hemosiderin QV 183  
See also Hemosiderosis WD 200.5.17  
See also Iron Isotopes QD 181.F4, etc.  
See also Siderosis WF 654 , etc.
- See also Transferrin WH 400 , etc.
- Iron-56** see Iron
- Iron-Binding Proteins** QU 55.8
- Iron Chelates** see Iron Chelating Agents
- Iron Chelating Agents**  
Pharmacology QV 183  
Physical chemistry QD 474
- Iron-Deficiency Anemia** see Anemia, Iron-Deficiency
- Iron-Deficiency Anemias** see Anemia, Iron-Deficiency
- Iron, Dietary**  
Biochemistry QU 130.5  
Pharmacology QV 183
- Iron Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.F4  
Pharmacology QV 183
- Iron Lung** see Ventilators, Mechanical
- Iron Metabolism Disorders** WD 200.5.17
- Iron Overload** WD 200.5.17
- Iron Storage Disorder** see Hemochromatosis
- Iron-Sulfur Proteins** QU 55.8
- Iron Sulfur Proteins** see Iron-Sulfur Proteins
- Iron Superoxide Dismutase** see Superoxide Dismutase
- Irradiation-Induced Sialadenitis** see Sialadenitis
- Irradiation, Total Body** see Whole-Body Irradiation
- Irradiation, Whole-Body** see Whole-Body Irradiation
- Irrawaddy River Dolphin** see Dolphins
- Irregular Menses** see Menstruation Disturbances
- Irregular Menstruation** see Menstruation Disturbances
- Irreversible Coma** see Brain Death
- Irritable Bowel Syndrome** WI 521
- Irritable Heart** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- Irritants**  
Gases QV 666  
Lung irritants QV 664  
Skin irritants QV 65  
Therapeutic use WB 371
- Irving Method** see Sterilization, Tubal
- IS Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements
- Isadrin** see Isoproterenol
- Isadrine** see Isoproterenol
- Isavir** see Acyclovir
- Ischemia** QZ 170  
Localized, by site  
See also Myocardial Ischemia
- Ischemia, Cerebral** see Brain Ischemia
- Ischemia, Myocardial** see Myocardial Ischemia
- Ischemia-Reperfusion Injury** see Reperfusion Injury
- Ischemic Attack, Transient** WL 356
- Ischemic Encephalopathy** see Brain Ischemia
- Ischemic Heart Disease** see Myocardial Ischemia
- Ischemic Necrosis Of Femoral Head** see Femur Head Necrosis
- Ischemic Optic Neuropathy** see Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Ischemic Post-Conditioning** see Ischemic Postconditioning
- Ischemic Postconditioning**  
General WG 166.5.17  
Localized, by site  
See also Ischemic Preconditioning
- Ischemic Pre-Conditioning** see Ischemic Preconditioning
- Ischemic Preconditioning** WG 166.5.17  
Localized, by site  
See also Ischemic Postconditioning  
See also Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial
- Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial** WG 166.5.17
- Iscover** see Clopidogrel
- Isertia** see Rubiaceae
- Isis Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir
- Isis Brand of Baclofen** see Baclofen
- Islam** BP 1-253  
And medicine BP 166.72  
See also Religion and Medicine  
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3  
And psychology BP 175  
See also Religion and Psychology  
Birth control HQ 766.37  
Ethics WB 60  
See also Arabs
- Islamic Ethics** see Islam
- Island Cell Tumor** see Adenoma, Islet Cell
- Island Fever** see Scrub Typhus
- Island Flaps** see Surgical Flaps
- Islands of Langerhans** see Islets of Langerhans
- Islands of Langerhans Transplantation** see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
- Islands of Pancreas Transplantation** see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
- Islet-Activating Protein** see Pertussis Toxin
- Islet Cell Tumor** see Adenoma, Islet Cell
- Islet Cell Tumor, Malignant** see Carcinoma, Islet Cell
- Islet Cell Tumor, Ulcerogenic** see Gastrinoma
- Islet Cells** see Islets of Langerhans
- Islet Transplantation** see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
- Islets-Activating Protein** see Pertussis Toxin
- Islets of Langerhans** WK 800-885  
General WK 800  
Neoplasms WK 885
- Islets of Langerhans Transplantation** WK 800
- Iso-Endoxan** see Ifosfamide
- Isoantibodies** QW 575  
See also Blood Group Antigens
- Isoantigen** see Isoantigens
- Isoantigens** QW 573
- Isocodeine** see Codeine
- Isocyanides** see Cyanides
- Isodine** see Povidone-Iodine
- Isoelectric Focusing**  
Biochemistry QU 25  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Isoenzymes** QU 135-141
- Isoferritin** see Ferritins
- Isoferritin, Basic** see Ferritins
- Isoflurane** QV 81
- Isofosfamide** see Ifosfamide
- Isoglaucan** see Clonidine
- Isoglucose** see High Fructose Corn Syrup
- Isohexanes** see Hexanes
- Isoimmunization, Rhesus** see Rh Isoimmunization
- Isolated GH Deficiency** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Isolated Growth Hormone Deficiency** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Isolated HGH Deficiency** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Isolated Human Growth Hormone Deficiency** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Isolated Somatotropin Deficiency** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Isolated Somatotropin Deficiency Disorder** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Isolation, Cell** see Cell Separation
- Isolation, Patient** see Patient Isolation
- Isolation Perfusion Cancer Chemotherapy** see Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion
- Isolation, Social** see Social Isolation
- Isolectin** see Lectins
- Isolectins** see Lectins
- Isoleucine(5)-Angiotensin** see Angiotensin II
- Isoleucyl(5)-Angiotensin II** see Angiotensin II
- Isoleucyl, Leucyl Vasopressin** see Oxytocin
- Isomerases** QU 137
- Isomeride** see Fenfluramine
- Isomerism** QD 471
- Isometallothionein** see Metallothionein
- Isometric Contraction** WE 504
- Isometric Exercise** see Exercise
- Isometric Stretching** see Muscle Stretching Exercises
- Isonex** see Isoniazid
- Isoniazid** QV 268
- Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide** see Isoniazid
- Isonicotinic Acid Vanillylidenehydrazide** see Isoniazid
- Isonipeccain** see Meperidine
- Isonymy** see Names
- Isophosphamide** see Ifosfamide
- Isopilocarpine** see Pilocarpine
- Isoprenaline** see Isoproterenol
- Isoprenoids** see Terpenes
- Isopropyl Noradrenaline** see Isoproterenol
- Isopropylarterenol** see Isoproterenol
- Isopropylnoradrenaline** see Isoproterenol
- Isopropylnorepinephrine** see Isoproterenol
- Isoproterenol** WK 725
- Isoproterenol Hydrochloride** see Isoproterenol
- Isoproterenol Sulfate** see Isoproterenol
- Isoptin** see Verapamil

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Isoptine** see Verapamil  
**Isopto Hyoscine** see Scopolamine  
**Isoptocarpine** see Pilocarpine  
**Isopyrum** see Ranunculaceae  
**Isoquinolines**  
As antidepressive agents QV 77.5  
Organic chemistry QD 401  
For particular pharmacologic action, class with action  
**Isotopes**  
In organic chemistry QD 181  
Physical chemistry QD 466.5  
Research in medicine, etc., by subject  
See also Radioisotopes  
**Isotransferrin** see Transferrin  
**Isozymes** see Isoenzymes  
**Ispen Brand of Asparaginase** see Asparaginase  
**Isuprel** see Isoproterenol  
**Itch** see Scabies  
**Itching** see Pruritus  
**Ito Syndrome** see Pigmentation Disorders  
**IUD, Hormone Releasing** see Intrauterine Devices, Medicated  
**IUD, Unmedicated** see Intrauterine Devices  
**IUGR** see Fetal Growth Retardation  
**IV Immunoglobulins** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Ivax Brand of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone  
**Ivegam** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Ivermectin** SF 918.183  
**IVIG** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Ivomec** see Ivermectin  
**Ivy, Poison** see Toxicodendron  
**Ixeris** see Asteraceae  
**Ixodida** see Ticks  
**Ixodoidea** see Ticks  
**Izadrin** see Isoproterenol  
**Izoptin** see Verapamil

## J

**J-Pouch** see Colonic Pouches  
**Jackknife Seizures** see Spasms, Infantile  
**Jackson Heart Study** see Longitudinal Studies  
**Jacksonian Seizure** see Seizures  
**Jacutin** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**Jaffe-Lichtenstein Disease** see Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone  
**Jail Fever** see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne  
**Jakob-Creutzfeldt Disease** see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome  
**Jakob-Creutzfeldt Syndrome** see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome  
**Jamestown Canyon virus** see Encephalitis Virus, California  
**Janimine** see Imipramine

**Jansky-Bielschowsky Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**Janssen Brand of Alprostadil** see Alprostadil  
**Janssen Brand of Ketoconazole** see Ketoconazole  
**Janssen Brand of Ritodrine Hydrochloride** see Ritodrine  
**Janssen Pharmaceutica Brand of Fentanyl** see Fentanyl  
**Japanese** see Asian Continental Ancestry Group  
**Japanese Americans** see Asian Americans  
**Japanese B Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Japanese  
**Japanese B Viral Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Japanese  
**Japanese Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Japanese  
**Japanese Encephalitis Vaccines** WC 542  
**Japanese Monkey** see Macaca  
**Japanese River Fever** see Scrub Typhus  
**Jasper Jumper** see Activator Appliances  
**Jaundice** WI 703  
See also Jaundice, Neonatal  
See also Weil Disease  
**Jaundice, Cholestatic** see Jaundice, Obstructive  
**Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic** WI 703  
**Jaundice, Hemolytic** see Jaundice  
**Jaundice, Mechanical** see Jaundice, Obstructive  
**Jaundice, Neonatal** WS 410-421  
See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal  
See also Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal  
**Jaundice, Obstructive** WI 703  
See also Cholestasis  
See also Cholestasis, Extrahepatic  
See also Cholestasis, Intrahepatic  
**Jaundice, Spirochetal** see Weil Disease  
**Jaw**  
Anatomy WU 101  
Dislocation WU 610  
Physiology WU 102  
See also Dental Arch  
See also Orthognathic Surgical Procedures  
See also Temporomandibular Joint  
**Jaw Abnormalities**  
General WU 101.5  
Surgery WU 600  
**Jaw Cancer** see Jaw Neoplasms  
**Jaw Cysts** WU 140.5  
**Jaw Diseases** WU 140.5  
**Jaw, Edentulous**  
General WU 140.5  
Dentures for WU 515  
**Jaw, Edentulous, Partially**  
General WU 140.5  
Dentures for WU 515  
**Jaw Fixation Technics** see Jaw Fixation Techniques  
**Jaw Fixation Techniques** WU 610  
**Jaw Fractures** WU 610  
**Jaw Neoplasms** WU 280  
**Jaw Surgery** see Orthognathic Surgical Procedures

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Jazz Dance** see Dancing  
**Jazz Music** see Music  
**Jealousy** BF 575.J4  
**Jejunum** WI 510  
**Jen Shen** see Panax  
**Jenapharm Brand of Bupivacaine Hydrochloride**  
see Bupivacaine  
**Jenapharm Brand of Ethinyl Estradiol** see Ethinyl  
Estradiol  
**Jenapharm Brand of Lidocaine Hydrochloride** see  
Lidocaine  
**Jenapharm Brand of Penicillin G Sodium** see  
Penicillin G  
**Jenapharm Brand of Procaine Hydrochloride** see  
Procaine  
**Jenapharm Brand of Spironolactone** see  
Spironolactone  
**Jenapharm Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols  
**Jenaspiron** see Spironolactone  
**Jerboas** see Rodentia  
**Jerk Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic  
**Jessamine, Yellow** see Gelsemium  
**Jet Injections** see Injections, Jet  
**Jewish Ethics** see Judaism  
**Jews** DS 101-151  
Dietary laws BM 710  
Diseases (General) WB 720  
Health problems WA 300  
In medicine  
Biography  
Collective WZ 150  
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable  
Individual WZ 100  
History WZ 80.5.J3  
Mental health issues WA 305  
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups  
See also Judaism  
**Jimson Weed** see Datura stramonium  
**Jimsonweed** see Datura stramonium  
**Jing Luo** see Meridians  
**Jingluo** see Meridians  
**Jintan** see Glycyrrhetic Acid  
**Jird** see Gerbillinae  
**Job Application**  
Hospitals WX 159  
Medicine as a career W 21  
Nursing WY 29  
Special fields, by subject  
**Job Description**  
Dentistry WU 21  
Hospitals WX 159  
Medicine W 21  
Nursing WY 29  
Special fields, by subject  
**Job Ladders** see Career Mobility  
**Job-related Stress** see Occupational Stress  
**Job Satisfaction** HF 5549.5.J63  
**Job Stress** see Occupational Stress  
**Jogging** QT 260.5.J6  
**Johne Disease** see Paratuberculosis  
**Johne's Disease** see Paratuberculosis  
**Joint Diseases** WE 304-350  
General WE 304  
Degenerative WE 348  
Infant or child WS 275  
Surgery WE 312  
Of specific disease, with disease  
Veterinary (General) SF 901  
Of horses SF 959.J64  
**Joint Dislocations**  
General WE 175  
Jaw WU 610  
Of other specific joints, with the joint  
See also Hip Dislocation  
See also Patellar Dislocation  
See also Shoulder Dislocation  
See also Tooth Avulsion  
**Joint Flexibility** see Range of Motion, Articular  
**Joint Instability** WE 304  
See also Joint Dislocations  
**Joint Prosthesis** WE 312  
See also Arthroplasty, Replacement  
**Joint Prosthesis Implantation** see Arthroplasty,  
Replacement  
**Joint Purchasing** see Group Purchasing  
**Joint Purchasing, Hospital** see Group Purchasing  
**Joint Range of Motion** see Range of Motion, Articular  
**Joint Replacement** see Arthroplasty, Replacement  
**Joint Subluxations** see Joint Dislocations  
**Joint Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular  
**Joint Venture, Hospital-Physician** see  
Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures  
**Joint Ventures** see Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures  
**Joint Ventures, Hospital-Physician** see  
Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures  
**Joints** WE 300-350  
Infant or child WS 270  
Localized, by site  
See also Arthrography  
See also Arthroplasty  
See also Arthroscopy  
**Jones Brand of Methohexital Sodium** see  
Methohexital  
**Jones Brand of Thrombin** see Thrombin  
**Jorba Brand of Triamterene** see Triamterene  
**Journalism** PN 4699-5650  
In medicine, see Journalism, Medical WZ 345  
**Journalism, Medical** WZ 345  
**Journals** see Periodical  
**Journals as Topic** see Periodicals as Topic  
**Judaism** BM 1-900  
And medicine BM 538.H43  
See also Religion and Medicine  
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

And psychology BM 496.9.P8  
See also Religion and Psychology  
Ethics WB 60  
See also Jews  
**Judgment**  
General BF 447  
Adolescent WS 462.5.D2  
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2  
**Judo** see Martial Arts  
**Jugular Veins** WG 625.J8  
See also Neck  
**Juing Luo** see Meridians  
**Jujitsu** see Martial Arts  
**Jumex** see Selegiline  
**Junctional Epithelium** see Epithelial Attachment  
**Jungian Theory** WM 460.5.J9  
**Junik** see Beclomethasone  
**Jurisprudence**  
Dental see Forensic Dentistry W 705  
Hospital WX 33  
Medical W 32.5-32.6  
Nursing WY 33  
Pharmaceutical QV 33  
Psychiatric see Forensic Psychiatry W 740 , etc.  
Veterinary K 3615-3617  
See also Forensic Dentistry  
See also Forensic Medicine W 601-925 , etc.  
**Jurisprudence, Psychiatric** see Forensic Psychiatry  
**Juste Brand of Dobutamine Hydrochloride** see  
Dobutamine  
**Justice** see Social Justice  
**Juta Brand of Propafenone Hydrochloride** see  
Propafenone  
**Juta Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin  
**Juta Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid  
**Jutanorm** see Propafenone  
**Juthiac** see Thioctic Acid  
**Juvenile Absence Epilepsy** see Epilepsy, Absence  
**Juvenile Batten Disease** see Neuronal  
Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**Juvenile Cerebroretinal Degeneration** see Neuronal  
Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**Juvenile Chronic Arthritis** see Arthritis, Juvenile  
**Juvenile Delinquency**  
General WS 462.5.S6  
Adolescent WS 462.5.S6  
Child WS 105.5.S6  
Sociological aspects HV 9051-9230.9  
**Juvenile Dermatomyositis** see Dermatomyositis  
**Juvenile Gout, Choreoathetosis, Mental  
Retardation Syndrome** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome  
**Juvenile Hormones** SF 768.3  
Zoology QL 868  
**Juvenile Huntington Disease** see Huntington  
Disease  
**Juvenile Hyperuricemia Syndrome** see  
Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome

**Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis** see Arthritis, Juvenile  
**Juvenile Kyphosis** see Scheuermann Disease  
**Juvenile Literature**  
By subject in the appropriate NLM schedule  
See also Popular Works  
**Juvenile Myositis** see Dermatomyositis  
**Juvenile Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis** see  
Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**Juvenile-Onset Diabetes** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type  
1  
**Juvenile-Onset Huntington Disease** see Huntington  
Disease  
**Juvenile-Onset Still Disease** see Arthritis, Juvenile  
**Juvenile-Onset Stills Disease** see Arthritis, Juvenile  
**Juvenile Osteochondrosis of Spine** see  
Scheuermann Disease  
**Juvenile Paresis** see Neurosyphilis  
**Juvenile Parkinson Disease** see Parkinsonian  
Disorders  
**Juvenile Parkinson Disease, Autosomal Dominant**  
see Parkinsonian Disorders  
**Juvenile Parkinson Disease, Autosomal Recessive**  
see Parkinsonian Disorders  
**Juvenile Parkinsonism, Autosomal Dominant** see  
Parkinsonian Disorders  
**Juvenile Parkinsonism, Autosomal Recessive** see  
Parkinsonian Disorders  
**Juvenile Pilocytic Astrocytoma** see Astrocytoma  
**Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis** see Arthritis, Juvenile  
**Juvenile Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see Spinal  
Muscular Atrophies of Childhood  
**Juvenile Temporal Arteritis** see Giant Cell Arteritis  
**Juxtaglomerular Apparatus** WJ 301  
See also Renin  
**Juxtaglomerular Hyperplasia with Secondary  
Aldosteronism** see Bartter Syndrome

## K

**K-ras Genes** see Genes, ras  
**K-ras Oncogenes** see Genes, ras  
**Kade Brand of Meprobamate** see Meprobamate  
**Kaempferia** see Zingiberaceae  
**Kaffir Lime** see Citrus  
**Kahler Disease** see Multiple Myeloma  
**Kahn Test** see Syphilis Serodiagnosis  
**Kainate Receptor** see Receptors, Kainic Acid  
**Kainate Receptors** see Receptors, Kainic Acid  
**Kainic Acid Receptor** see Receptors, Kainic Acid  
**Kainic Acid Receptors** see Receptors, Kainic Acid  
**Kairomones** see Pheromones  
**Kakke** see Beriberi  
**Kala-Azar** see Leishmaniasis, Visceral  
**Kalaallits** see Inuits  
**Kale** see Brassica  
**Kalipsol** see Ketamine  
**Kallidin** QU 68

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Kallidin, (D)-Isomer** see Kallidin  
**Kallidin Tetraacetate** see Kallidin  
**Kallidinogenase** see Kallikreins  
**Kalliginogenase** see Kallikreins  
**Kallikrein** see Kallikreins  
**Kallikrein A** see Kallikreins  
**Kallikrein B'** see Kallikreins  
**Kallikrein hK3** see Prostate-Specific Antigen  
**Kallikrein-Kinin System**  
In water-electrolyte balance QU 105  
See also Renin-Angiotensin System  
**Kallikrein Light Chain** see Kallikreins  
**Kallikrein-Trypsin Inactivator** see Aprotinin  
**Kallikreins** QU 136  
See also Coagulants QV 195  
**Kalma Brand of Tryptophan** see Tryptophan  
**Kalrostat** see Alginates  
**Kalrostat 2** see Alginates  
**Kaltostat** see Alginates  
**Kaluril** see Amiloride  
**Kampo** see Medicine, Kampo  
**Kampo Medicine** see Medicine, Kampo  
**Kanamycin** QV 250  
**Kanamycin A** see Kanamycin  
**Kanamycin Sulfate** see Kanamycin  
**Kandinsky Syndrome** see Neurocognitive Disorders  
**Kangaroos** see Macropodidae  
**Kanner's Syndrome** see Autistic Disorder  
**Kanpo** see Medicine, Kampo  
**Kanpo Medicine** see Medicine, Kampo  
**Kantrex** see Kanamycin  
**Kaposi Disease** see Xeroderma Pigmentosum  
**Kaposi Sarcoma** see Sarcoma, Kaposi  
**Kaposi Varicelliform Eruption** WC 578  
**Kaposi's Disease** see Xeroderma Pigmentosum  
**Kaposi's Sarcoma** see Sarcoma, Kaposi  
**Kaposi's Varicelliform Eruption** see Kaposi  
Varicelliform Eruption  
**kappa-Elastin** see Elastin  
**Karate** see Martial Arts  
**Karbofos** see Malathion  
**Kardiotrast** see Iodopyracet  
**Karstenite** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Karyotype** QU 470  
See also Karyotyping  
**Karyotype Analysis Methods** see Karyotyping  
**Karyotyping** QY 95  
See also Karyotype  
**Kasaba** see Manihot  
**Katayama Fever** see Schistosomiasis  
**Katrum** see Capsaicin  
**Katz Adjustment Scales** see Psychiatric Status  
Rating Scales  
**Kawasaki Disease** see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node  
Syndrome  
**Kawasaki Syndrome** see Mucocutaneous Lymph  
Node Syndrome  
**KB-53** see Catechin  
**Keclor** see Cefaclor  
**Kedani Disease** see Scrub Typhus  
**Kefir**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 428  
Microbiology QW 85  
**Kefir Grains** see Kefir  
**Keflin** see Cephalothin  
**Kell Blood-Group System** WH 420  
**Kelly's Syndrome** see Plummer-Vinson Syndrome  
**Keloid** WR 143  
Localized, by site  
**Kelsef** see Cephadrine  
**Kenacort A** see Triamcinolone Acetonide  
**Kenalin** see Sulindac  
**Kenalog** see Triamcinolone Acetonide  
**Kenalog 40** see Triamcinolone Acetonide  
**Kendrick** see Cefotaxime  
**Kendrick Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Kendrick Brand of Danazol** see Danazol  
**Kendrick Brand of Dobutamine Hydrochloride** see  
Dobutamine  
**Kendrick Brand of Propafenone Hydrochloride** see  
Propafenone  
**Kendrick Brand of Sulindac** see Sulindac  
**Kenesil** see Nimodipine  
**Kenfarma Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride** see  
Doxorubicin  
**Kent-His Bundle** see Bundle of His  
**Kentucky Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols  
**Keoflo** see Starch  
**Kepone** see Chlordecone  
**Kerasin Histiocytosis** see Gaucher Disease  
**Kerasin Lipoidosis** see Gaucher Disease  
**Kerasin thesaurismosis** see Gaucher Disease  
**Keratan Sulfate** QU 83  
**Keratectomy** WW 220  
**Keratectomy, Laser** see Corneal Surgery, Laser  
**Keratin** see Keratins  
**Keratin-Associated Proteins** see Keratins  
**Keratin, Glycosylated** see Keratins  
**Keratinomyces** see Arthrodermataceae  
**Keratins**  
General QU 55.3  
See also Intermediate Filaments  
**Keratitis** WW 220  
**Keratitis, Dendritic** WW 220  
**Keratitis, Furrow** see Keratitis, Dendritic  
**Keratitis, Ulcerative** see Corneal Ulcer  
**Keratoconjunctivitis, Infectious**  
In cattle SF 967.K47  
In sheep and goats SF 969.K47  
**Keratoconjunctivitis, Vernal** see Conjunctivitis,  
Allergic  
**Keratoconus** WW 220  
**Keratocysts** see Odontogenic Cysts  
**Keratoderma Blennorrhagicum** see Keratosis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Keratoderma, Palmoplantar** WR 500  
**Keratoma** see Keratosis  
**Keratomalacia** see Xerophthalmia  
**Keratomileusis, Laser In Situ** WW 340  
Used for specific disorder, with the disorder  
**Keratoplasty** see Corneal Transplantation  
**Keratoplasty, Lamellar** see Corneal Transplantation  
**Keratorefractive Surgical Procedures** see Refractive Surgical Procedures  
**Keratosis** WR 500  
**Keratosis Blennorrhagica** see Keratosis  
**Keratosis, Oral** see Leukoplakia, Oral  
**Keratosis Palmaris et Plantaris** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar  
**Keratosis, Palmoplantar** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar  
**Keratosis Palmoplantaris Transgradiens of Siemens** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar  
**Keratosis Palmoplantaris with Corneal Dystrophy** see Tyrosinemas  
**Keratosulfate** see Keratan Sulfate  
**Keratotomy, Radial** WW 340  
Used for specific disorder, with the disorder  
**Kerion Celsi** see Tinea Capitis  
**Kern Brand of Labetalol Hydrochloride** see Labetalol  
**Kern Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine  
**Kernicterus** WL 362  
**Kerr Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal  
**Kestrone** see Estrone  
**Ketalar** see Ketamine  
**Ketamine** QV 81  
**Ketamine Hydrochloride** see Ketamine  
**Ketanest** see Ketamine  
**Ketaset** see Ketamine  
**Keto Acid Decarboxylase Deficiency** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease  
**Ketoacidosis, Diabetic** see Diabetic Ketoacidosis  
**Ketocef** see Cefuroxime  
**Ketoconazole** QV 252  
**Ketogenic Diet** see Diet, Ketogenic  
**Ketone Reductases** see Alcohol Oxidoreductases  
**Ketones**  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.K2  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.K2  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
**Ketopentose** see Pentoses  
**Ketopentoses** see Pentoses  
**Ketoquinolines** see Quinolones  
**Ketosis, Diabetic** see Diabetic Ketoacidosis  
**Ketostix** see Nitroprusside  
**Ketotifen** QV 157  
**Ketotifen Fumarate** see Ketotifen  
**Ketotifene** see Ketotifen  
**Ketotiphen** see Ketotifen  
**Ketotiphen** see Ketotifen  
**Ketoximes** see Oximes  
**Key Brand of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride** see Buprenorphine  
**Keyhole Pupil** see Pupil Disorders  
**Khingamin** see Chloroquine  
**Ki-ras Genes** see Genes, ras  
**Ki-ras Oncogenes** see Genes, ras  
**Kickbacks** see Fraud  
**Kidd Blood-Group System** WH 420  
**Kidnaping** see Crime  
**Kidney** WJ 300-378  
Blood supply WJ 301  
See also Renal Artery  
See also Renal Veins  
General Surgery WJ 368  
Infant or child WS 320  
See also Diuresis  
See also Nephrectomy  
See also Radioisotope Renography  
See also Renal Circulation  
**Kidneys, Artificial** WJ 378  
See also Peritoneal Dialysis  
See also Renal Dialysis  
**Kidney, Artificial** see Kidneys, Artificial  
**Kidney Calculi** WJ 356  
**Kidney Calices** WJ 301  
**Kidney Cancer** see Kidney Neoplasms  
**Kidney Circulation** see Renal Circulation  
**Kidney Concentrating Ability** WJ 303  
**Kidney Cortex** WJ 301  
**Kidney, Cystic** see Kidney Diseases, Cystic  
**Kidney Diseases** WJ 300-378  
General works WJ 300  
Diagnosis (General) WJ 302  
General Surgery WJ 368  
Of specific disease, with disease  
Infant or child WS 321  
Veterinary SF 871  
See also Nephrology Nursing  
**Kidney Diseases, Cystic** WJ 358  
**Kidney Failure** see Renal Insufficiency  
**Kidney Failure, Acute** see Acute Kidney Injury  
**Kidney Failure, Chronic**  
General WJ 342  
See also Renal Dialysis  
See also Uremia  
**Kidney Function Tests** QY 175  
**Kidney Glomerulus** WJ 301  
See also Glomerular Filtration Rate  
**Kidney Incisions** see Nephrotomy  
**Kidney Insufficiency** see Renal Insufficiency  
**Kidney Insufficiency, Acute** see Acute Kidney Injury  
**Kidney Insufficiency, Chronic** see Renal Insufficiency, Chronic  
**Kidney Medulla** WJ 301  
**Kidney Neoplasms** WJ 358  
**Kidney Papilla** see Kidney Medulla

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Kidney Papillary Necrosis** WJ 351  
**Kidney Pelvis** WJ 301  
**Kidney, Polycystic** see Polycystic Kidney Diseases  
**Kidney Scarring** see Glomerulonephritis  
**Kidney Stones** see Kidney Calculi  
**Kidney Transplantation** WJ 368  
**Kidney Tubular Transport, Inborn Error** see Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors  
**Kidney Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors** see Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors  
**Kidney Tubules** WJ 301  
**Kidneys** see Kidney  
**Kidrolase** see Asparaginase  
**Kienbock Disease** see Osteonecrosis  
**Kienbock's Disease** see Osteonecrosis  
**Kienboeck Disease** see Osteonecrosis  
**Kienboeck's Disease** see Osteonecrosis  
**Kilham Rat Virus** see Parvovirus  
**Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated** WH 200  
    See also Immunotherapy, Adoptive  
**Killer Cells, Natural** WH 200  
    In cellular immunity QW 568  
**Killing** see Homicide  
**Kimmelstiel-Wilson Disease** see Diabetic Nephropathies  
**Kimmelstiel-Wilson Syndrome** see Diabetic Nephropathies  
**Kimmerle Anomaly** see Cervical Atlas  
**Kinanthropometry** WB 286  
**Kinase** see Phosphotransferases  
**Kinases** see Phosphotransferases  
**Kindling, Neurologic** WL 102  
    See also Seizures  
**Kinematics** see Biomechanical Phenomena  
**Kinesics**  
    Infant or child WS 105.5.C8  
    Psychology BF 637.N66  
    Social psychology HM 1206-1211  
    See also Posture  
**Kinesiology** see Movement  
**Kinesiology, Applied** WB 890  
    For a specific diseases with the disease  
**Kinesitherapy** see Exercise Therapy  
**Kinesthesia** see Kinesthesia  
**Kinesthesia** WE 104  
    See also Motion Perception  
**Kinesthetic Sense** see Kinesthesia  
**Kinetics**  
    Biochemical techniques QU 25  
    Enzyme kinetics QU 135  
    Pharmacokinetics QV 38  
    Physical chemistry QD 502-502.2  
    Special topics, by subject, e.g., mechanokinetics in the nervous system  
**Kinetics, Drug** see Pharmacokinetics  
**Kinetocardiography** WG 141.5.K5  
**Kinetoplastida** QW 243  
**King Cobra Venom** see Elapid Venoms  
**Kinin-Forming Enzyme** see Kallikreins  
**Kininase II Antagonists** see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors  
**Kininase II Inhibitors** see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors  
**Kininogenase** see Kallikreins  
**Kinins** QU 68  
**Kinnier-Wilson Disease** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration  
**Kinship** see Consanguinity  
**Kinship Care** see Foster Home Care  
**Kinship Networks** see Family  
**Kitchens, Hospital** see Food Service, Hospital  
**Kits, Diagnostic Reagent** see Reagent Kits, Diagnostic  
**KL-255** see Bupranolol  
**Klaforan** see Cefotaxime  
**Klebsiella** QW 138.5.K5  
**Klebsiella Infections**  
    General WC 260  
    Rhinoscleroma WV 300  
**Kleptomania** see Disruptive, Impulse Control, and Conduct Disorders  
**Klinefelter Syndrome** QS 677  
**Klinefelter Syndrome, Variants** see Klinefelter Syndrome  
**Klinefelter's Syndrome** see Klinefelter Syndrome  
**Klinoril** see Sulindac  
**Klofelin** see Clonidine  
**Klofenil** see Clonidine  
**Kloramfenikol** see Chloramphenicol  
**Kloromin** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Klosterfrau Brand of Flurbiprofen** see Flurbiprofen  
**klysama Sorbit** see Sorbitol  
**Knee** WE 870  
**Knee Arthroplasty** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee  
**Knee Arthroplasty, Total** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee  
**Knee Cap** see Patella  
**Knee Injuries** WE 872  
**Knee Joint**  
    General WE 870  
    Injuries WE 872  
**Knee Prosthesis** WE 874  
    See also Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee  
**Knee Replacement Arthroplasties** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee  
**Knee Replacement Arthroplasty** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee  
**Knee Replacement, Total** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee  
**Kneecap** see Patella  
**Knoll Brand of Brand of Ademetionine Tosilate Disulfate** see S-Adenosylmethionine  
**Knoll Brand of Flurbiprofen** see Flurbiprofen

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Knoll Brand of Propafenone Hydrochloride** see Propafenone
- Knoll Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin
- Knoll Pharmaceutical Brand of Sotalol** see Sotalol
- Knowledge Acquisition (Computer)** see Artificial Intelligence
- Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice** see Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice
- Knowledge Bases**  
General Q 334-341  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Knowledge Bases (Computer)** see Knowledge Bases
- Knowledge Representation (Computer)** see Artificial Intelligence
- Knowledge Translation** see Translational Medical Research
- Knowledgebases** see Knowledge Bases
- KO-1173** see Mexiletine
- KO 1173** see Mexiletine
- KO1173** see Mexiletine
- Kochs Disease** see Tuberculosis
- Koch's Disease** see Tuberculosis
- Kock Pouch** see Colonic Pouches
- KOE-1173** see Mexiletine
- Koehler Disease** see Osteochondrosis
- Koehler's Disease** see Osteochondrosis
- Kohle-Compretten** see Charcoal
- Kohle-Hevert** see Charcoal
- Kohle-Pulvis** see Charcoal
- Kohle-Tabletten Boxo-Pharm** see Charcoal
- Kohler Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols
- Koi Carp** see Carps
- Kollidon** see Povidone
- Kontrikal** see Aprotinin
- Kontrykal** see Aprotinin
- Kordaron** see Amiodarone
- Korean Americans** see Asian Americans
- Korean Conflict** see Korean War
- Korean Traditional Medicine** see Medicine, Korean Traditional
- Korean Visible Human Project** see Visible Human Projects
- Korean War**  
Biography of military health personnel  
Collective WZ 112.5.M4  
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8  
Individual WZ 100  
History  
Medical services (General) DS 921.25  
Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Korean War, 1950-1953** see Korean War
- Koreans** see Asian Continental Ancestry Group
- Korinfar** see Nifedipine
- Korsakoff Psychosis** see Korsakoff Syndrome
- Korsakoff Syndrome** WM 173.7
- Kortancyl** see Prednisone
- Korvatone** see Molsidomine
- Koumiss**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 428  
Microbiology QW 85
- Krausosis Vulvae** see Vulvar Lichen Sclerosus
- Krause's End Bulbs** see Mechanoreceptors
- Krebiozen** see Creatinine
- Krebs Cycle** see Citric Acid Cycle
- Kreteks** see Tobacco Products
- Kreteks Tobacco** see Tobacco Products
- Krewel Brand of Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see Bromhexine
- Krewel Brand of Nefopam Hydrochloride** see Nefopam
- Krewel Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride
- Kristallviolett-Lösung** see Gentian Violet
- KRKA Brand of Nifedipine** see Nifedipine
- Kroener Fimbriectomy** see Sterilization, Tubal
- Kroener Method** see Sterilization, Tubal
- Kryptocur** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Krypton**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K6  
Pharmacology QV 310
- Kuf's Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Kufs Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Kufs Disease, Autosomal Dominant** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Kufs Disease Autosomal Recessive** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Kufs Disease, Autosomal Recessive** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Kufs Type Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Kugelberg-Welander Disease** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- Kugelberg-Welander Syndrome** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- Kung Fu** see Martial Arts
- Kunitz Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor** see Aprotinin
- Kunjin virus** see West Nile virus
- Kupffer Cells** WH 650  
Localized, by site
- Kurantil** see Dipyridamole
- Kurczynski Caspersen Syndrome** see Acrocephalosyndactylia
- Kuru** WL 301
- Kuru Encephalopathy** see Kuru
- Kussmaul Aphasia** see Mutism
- Kussmaul's Aphasia** see Mutism
- Kwashiorkor**  
General WD 105

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



In children  
  General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115  
  Child WS 130  
  Infant WS 120

**Kwell** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**Kwells** see Scopolamine  
**Kyasanur Forest disease virus** see Encephalitis  
Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**Kybernin** see Antithrombin III  
**Kymography** WG 141.5.K9  
**Kymography, Radiographic** see Electrocardiography  
**Kynurenine** QU 60  
  See also Tryptophan  
**Kyphoplasty** WE 725  
**Kyphosis** WE 735  
**Köhler Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal

## L

**L-3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine** see Levodopa  
**L-3,5,3',5'-Tetraiodothyronine** see Thyroxine  
**L-3428** see Amiodarone  
**L-Arginine** see Arginine  
**L-Ascorbic Acid** see Ascorbic Acid  
**L-Aspartate** see Aspartic Acid  
**L-Aspartate-2-Oxoglutarate Aminotransferase** see  
Aspartate Aminotransferases  
**L-Aspartic Acid** see Aspartic Acid  
**L-Carnitine** see Carnitine  
**L-Carnosine** see Carnosine  
**L Cells (Intestine)** see Enteroendocrine Cells  
**L-Cysteine** see Cysteine  
**L-Cystine** see Cystine  
**L-Deprenyl** see Selegiline  
**L-Dopa** see Levodopa  
**L Forms** QW 51  
**L-Glucose** see Glucose  
**L-Glutamine** see Glutamine  
**L-Histidine** see Histidine  
**L-Lactic Acid** see Lactic Acid  
**L-Lysine** see Lysine  
**L-Methionine** see Methionine  
**L-Phenylalanine** see Phenylalanine  
**L-Protein, Glycine Decarboxylase Complex** see  
Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase  
**L-S 519** see Pirenzepine  
**L-Thyrox** see Thyroxine  
**L-Thyroxin beta** see Thyroxine  
**L-Thyroxin Henning** see Thyroxine  
**L-Thyroxine** see Thyroxine  
**L-Thyroxine Roche** see Thyroxine  
**L-Tryptophan** see Tryptophan  
**L-Tryptophan-ratiopharm** see Tryptophan  
**L-Tyrosine** see Tyrosine  
**La au Lapa au** see Herbal Medicine  
**La Crosse Encephalitis Virus** see Encephalitis Virus,  
California

**La Plata Dolphin** see Dolphins  
**Laa Lapaau** see Herbal Medicine  
**La'au Lapa'au** see Herbal Medicine  
**Lab-On-A-Chip Devices** QT 26  
  See also Microchemistry  
  See also Microchip Analytical Procedures  
**Labeling, Drug** see Drug Labeling  
**Labeling, Food** see Food Labeling  
**Labeling, Product** see Product Labeling  
**Labels, Pharmaceutical** see Drug Labeling  
**Labetalol** QV 151  
**Labetalol Hydrochloride** see Labetalol  
**Labetalol, (R,R)-Isomer** see Labetalol  
**Labetolol** see Labetalol  
**Labhart-Willi-Prader-Fanconi Syndrome** see  
Prader-Willi Syndrome  
**Labhart-Willi Syndrome** see Prader-Willi Syndrome  
**Labia** see Vulva  
**Labiatae** see Lamiaceae  
**Labor** see Labor, Obstetric  
**Labor Complications** see Obstetric Labor  
Complications  
**Labor Exploitation** see Social Problems  
**Labor Force** see Employment  
**Labor Induced** see Labor, Induced  
**Labor, Induced** WQ 440  
  Drugs for see Oxytocics QV 173  
  See also Oxytocics  
**Labor Induction** see Labor, Induced  
**Labor Migration** see Emigration and Immigration  
**Labor, Obstetric** WQ 300-330  
  General WQ 300  
  Difficult see Dystocia WQ 310  
  See also Fetal Monitoring WQ 209  
  See also Natural Childbirth WQ 152  
  See also Oxytocics QV 173-174  
**Labor Onset** WQ 305  
**Labor Pain** WQ 300  
**Labor, Premature** see Obstetric Labor, Premature  
**Labor Presentation** WQ 307  
  Animal SF 887  
  See also Delivery, Obstetric  
  See also Version, Fetal  
**Labor Presentation, Breech** see Breech Presentation  
**Labor Unions** HD 6350-6940.7  
  Hospitals and hospital personnel WX 159.8  
  Industry and health insurance W 125-270  
  Industry and health services WA 412  
  Mental health services WA 495  
  Nurses WY 30  
  See also Collective Bargaining  
  See also Strikes, Employee  
**Laboratories**  
  General works QY 23-24  
  Military research UH 399.5-399.7  
  See also terms for specific laboratories, e.g.,  
  Laboratories, Hospital WX 207

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
History (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Clinical Laboratory Techniques
- Laboratories, Dental** WU 23-24  
History WU 23-24
- Laboratories, Hospital** WX 207  
History WX 207
- Laboratory Animal Models** see Models, Animal
- Laboratory Animal Science**  
General QY 50-60  
As a profession QY 21  
See also Animals, Laboratory
- Laboratory Animal Technologists** see Animal Technicians
- Laboratory Animals** see Animals, Laboratory
- Laboratory Assistants** see Laboratory Personnel
- Laboratory, Dental** see Laboratories, Dental
- Laboratory Diagnosis** see Clinical Laboratory Techniques
- Laboratory Examinations and Diagnoses** see Clinical Laboratory Techniques
- Laboratory, Hospital** see Laboratories, Hospital
- Laboratory Infection**  
General WC 195  
Infection in particular types of laboratory with the laboratory  
Special types of infection, with the infection
- Laboratory Information Systems** see Clinical Laboratory Information Systems
- Laboratory Manual**  
Embryology QS 625  
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 625  
Histology QS 525  
Immunology QW 525  
Toxicology QV 602  
(Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Handbook
- Laboratory Marker** see Biomarkers
- Laboratory Markers** see Biomarkers
- Laboratory Personnel**  
General QY 21  
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Laboratory Research** see Research
- Laboratory Scientists** see Laboratory Personnel
- Laboratory Services, Clinical** see Clinical Laboratory Services
- Laboratory Technicians** see Laboratory Personnel
- Laboratory Techniques, Clinical** see Clinical Laboratory Techniques
- Labrea Disease** see Hepatitis D
- Labyrinth** see Ear, Inner
- Labyrinth Diseases** WV 250-258  
General works WV 250
- See also Motion Sickness WD 630
- Labyrinth of the Placenta** see Chorionic Villi
- Labyrinthic Gases** see Gases
- Labyrinthine Fluids** WV 250
- Labyrinthine Placenta** see Chorionic Villi
- Labyrinthitis** WV 250
- Lac Gene** see Lac Operon
- Lac Operon** QU 350  
Special topics, by subject
- Lacer Brand of Naltrexone Hydrochloride** see Naltrexone
- Lacerations**  
General WO 700  
In Labor Complications WP 170  
Specific site or injury with the site or injury
- Laciken** see Acyclovir
- Lack of Coordination** see Ataxia
- Lacophtal** see Povidone
- Lacquer**  
Industrial toxicology WA 465
- Lacri-Stulln** see Povidone
- Lacrimal Apparatus** WW 208  
See also Dacryocystorhinostomy  
See also Tears
- Lacrimal Apparatus Diseases** WW 208
- Lacrimal Duct Obstruction** WW 208
- Lacrimal Ducts** see Lacrimal Apparatus
- Lacrimal Gland** see Lacrimal Apparatus
- Lacrimal Punctum** see Lacrimal Apparatus
- Lacrimators** see Tear Gases
- Lacrosse** see Racquet Sports
- Lactams**  
As anti-bacterial agents QV 350  
Biochemistry QU 62  
Other special topics, by subject
- Lactate** see Lactic Acid
- Lactates** QU 98  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Lactation** WP 825  
Animal  
Domestic SF 768  
Wild QP 246  
See also Breast Feeding  
See also Colostrum  
See also Mammary Glands, Animal  
See also Milk  
See also Milk, Human
- Lactation Disorders** WP 825  
Veterinary SF 890
- Lactation, Prolonged** see Lactation
- Lactic Acid** QU 98
- Lactims** see Lactams
- Lactobacillus** QW 142.5.A8
- Lactoflavin** see Riboflavin
- Lactogen Hormone, Placental** see Placental Lactogen

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Lactogenic Hormone, Pituitary** see Prolactin  
**Lactoglobulins** QU 55.4  
**Lactones**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A2  
**Lactoperoxidase** QU 140  
**Lactose**  
General QU 81  
Analysis  
Dairy science SF 251  
Public health WA 716  
**Lactose Intolerance** WD 200.5.M2  
**Lactose Malabsorption** see Lactose Intolerance  
**Lactose Operon** see Lac Operon  
**Lactotroph Adenoma** see Prolactinoma  
**Lacunar Dementia** see Dementia, Multi-Infarct  
**Lacunar Dementias** see Dementia, Multi-Infarct  
**LacZ Genes** see Lac Operon  
**LADA, Latent Autoimmune Diabetes in Adults** see Latent Autoimmune Diabetes in Adults  
**Ladder, Clinical** see Career Mobility  
**Ladders, Clinical** see Career Mobility  
**Ladogal** see Danazol  
**Laetrile** see Amygdalin  
**Lafran Brand of Quinine Hydrochloride** see Quinine  
**Lagenodelphis hosei** see Dolphins  
**Lagenorhynchus** see Dolphins  
**Lagenorhynchus acutus** see Dolphins  
**Lagenorhynchus albirostris** see Dolphins  
**Lagomorpha**  
As laboratory animals QY 60.L3  
Diseases SF 997.5.R2  
**Lagomorpha** see Lagomorpha  
**Lagrifilm** see Povidone  
**LAI Test** see Leukocyte Adherence Inhibition Test  
**LAIV Vaccine** see Influenza Vaccines  
**LAK Cells** see Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated  
**Lakeside Brand of Penicillin G Sodium** see Penicillin G  
**Lama glama** see Camelids, New World  
**Lama glama guanicoe** see Camelids, New World  
**Lama guanicoe** see Camelids, New World  
**Lama pacos** see Camelids, New World  
**Lamaze Technique** see Natural Childbirth  
**LAMB - Lentigines, Atrial Myxoma, Mucocutaneous Myoma, Blue Nevus Syndrome** see Carney Complex  
**LAMB Syndrome** see Carney Complex  
**lambda Phage** see Bacteriophage lambda  
**Lambdoid Synostosis** see Craniosynostoses  
**Lamblia** see Giardia  
**Lambliasis** see Giardiasis  
**Lamepro Brand of Naltrexone Hydrochloride** see Naltrexone  
**Lamiaceae**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.L2  
Geographic distribution QV 770  
**Lamiales**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.L2  
Geographic distribution QV 770  
**Lamina Propria** see Mucous Membrane  
**Lamina Quadrigemina** see Tectum Mesencephali  
**Lamina Terminalis** see Hypothalamus  
**Laminagraphy, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray  
**Laminaplasty** see Laminoplasty  
**Laminar Air-Flow Areas** see Environment, Controlled  
**Laminate, Dental** see Dental Veneers  
**Laminates, Dental** see Dental Veneers  
**Laminectomy** WE 725  
For specific disease with the disease  
**Laminoplasty** WE 725  
**Laminotomy** see Laminectomy  
**Lamoxactam** see Moxalactam  
**Lampreys** QL 638.2-638.25  
**LAN** see Local Area Networks  
**Land Tenure** see Socioeconomic Factors  
**Land Travel** see Travel  
**Landau-Kleffner Acquired Epileptiform Aphasia**  
see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome  
**Landau-Kleffner Syndrome** WL 340.5  
See also Aphasia  
**Landfill Leachate** see Water Pollutants, Chemical  
**Landry-Guillain-Barre Syndrome** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome  
**Landscaping, Hospital** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital  
**LANEXAT** see Flumazenil  
**Langat virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**Lagenorhynchus obliquidens** see Dolphins  
**Langerhans-Cell Granulomatosis** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Langerhans Cell Granulomatosis** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Langerhans Cell Granulomatosis, Pulmonary** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Langerhans-Cell Histiocytosis** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Langly Brand of Methamphetamine Hydrochloride** see Methamphetamine  
**Language**  
General P 1-410  
In psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy, or psychoanalytic interpretation WM 460.5.L2  
Neurological aspects WL 337  
Psychology BF 455-463  
Other special topics, by subject  
See also Communication  
See also Language Disorders  
See also Multilingualism  
See also Sign Language  
**Language Barriers** see Communication Barriers  
**Language Comprehension Tests** see Language Tests  
**Language Delay** see Language Development

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Disorders

**Language Development** WS 105.5.C8

See also Speech

**Language Development Disorders**

Neurologic WL 340.2

Psychogenic WM 475

**Language Disorders**

General WL 340.2

Infant or child WL 340.2 , etc.

Neurologic WL 340.2

Psychogenic WM 475

See also Speech Disorders WM 475 , etc.

**Language Disorders, Acquired** see Language

Disorders

**Language Disorders, Developmental** see Language

Development Disorders

**Language Pathology** see Speech-Language

Pathology

**Language Tests**

For aphasia of neurologic origin WL 340.5

For aphasia of psychogenic origin WM 475.5

For general and neurologic speech and language disorders WL 340.2

For psychogenic speech and language disorders WM 475

**Language Therapy**

General WL 340.3

For disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.3

For disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475.3

**Language Training** see Language Therapy

**Langurs** see Cercopithecidae

**Lansing Virus** see Poliovirus

**Lantibiotics** see Bacteriocins

**Lanugo** see Hair

**Laparoscopic Assisted Surgery** see Laparoscopy

**Laparoscopic Heller Cardiomyotomy** see Heller Myotomy

**Laparoscopic Heller Myotomy** see Heller Myotomy

**Laparoscopic Surgery** see Laparoscopy

**Laparoscopic Surgical Procedure** see Laparoscopy

**Laparoscopic Surgical Procedures** see

Laparoscopy

**Laparoscopy**

General works WI 980

Infant or child WS 310

For specific diseases, with the disease or organ

**Laparotomy** WI 980

**Laphal Brand of Norethandrolone** see

Norethandrolone

**Largactil** see Chlorpromazine

**Large Bowel Resection** see Colectomy

**Large-Cell Lymphoma, Diffuse** see Lymphoma,

Large B-Cell, Diffuse

**Large-Cell Lymphoma, Follicular** see Lymphoma, Follicular

**Large Intestine** see Intestine, Large

**Large Lymphoid Lymphoma, Diffuse** see

Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse

**Large Lymphoid Lymphoma, Nodular** see Lymphoma, Follicular

**Large T-Antigen** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor

**Large T Antigen** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor

**Laridae** see Charadriiformes

**Larodopa** see Levodopa

**Laron Dwarfism** see Laron Syndrome

**Laron Syndrome** WK 550

**Laron Type Dwarfism I** see Laron Syndrome

**Laryngeal Anterior Commissure** see Larynx

**Laryngeal Cancer** see Laryngeal Neoplasms

**Laryngeal Cartilages** WV 500-501

**Laryngeal Diseases**

General works WV 500-540

Infant or child WS 285

Nursing WY 158.5

**Laryngeal Edema** WV 500

**Laryngeal Muscles** WV 500

**Laryngeal Neoplasms** WV 520

**Laryngeal Nerve Palsy, Recurrent** see Vocal Cord Paralysis

**Laryngeal Nerve, Superior** see Laryngeal Nerves

**Laryngeal Nerves** WL 330

See also innervation under Larynx WV 501

**Laryngeal Paralysis** see Vocal Cord Paralysis

**Laryngeal Perichondritis** see Laryngeal Diseases

**Laryngeal Posterior Commissure** see Larynx

**Laryngeal Prosthesis** see Larynx, Artificial

**Laryngeal Spasm** see Laryngismus

**Laryngeal Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Laryngeal

**Laryngectomy** WV 540

See also Larynx, Artificial

See also Speech, Alaryngeal

**Laryngismus** WV 500

**Laryngitis** WV 510

**Laryngology** see Otolaryngology

**Laryngoscopic Surgery** see Laryngoscopy

**Laryngoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Laryngoscopy

**Laryngoscopy** WV 505

**Laryngospasm** see Laryngismus

**Larynx** WV 500-540

General surgery WV 540

Infant or child WS 280

Innervation WV 501

See also Laryngectomy

See also Laryngoscopy

**Larynx, Artificial** WV 540

See also Speech, Alaryngeal

**Larynx Cancer** see Laryngeal Neoplasms

**Larynx Diseases** see Laryngeal Diseases

**Larynx Neoplasms** see Laryngeal Neoplasms

**Lasa Brand of Acarbose** see Acarbose

**LASA Medication Errors** see Medication Errors

**Lasar** see Tocopherols

**Laser Ablation** see Laser Therapy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Laser Angioplasty** see Angioplasty, Laser  
**Laser-Assisted Stromal In Situ Keratomileusis** see Keratomileusis, Laser In Situ  
**Laser Coagulation** WO 198  
In ophthalmology WW 168  
Used for treatment of a particular disorder, with the disorder or system  
See also Argon Plasma Coagulation  
**Laser Corneal Surgery** see Corneal Surgery, Laser  
**Laser-Doppler Flowmetry** WG 104  
**Laser-Doppler Velocimetry** see Laser-Doppler Flowmetry  
**Laser In Situ Keratomileusis** see Keratomileusis, Laser In Situ  
**Laser Intrastromal Keratomileusis** see Keratomileusis, Laser In Situ  
**Laser Keratectomy** see Corneal Surgery, Laser  
**Laser Knife** see Laser Therapy  
**Laser Knives** see Laser Therapy  
**Laser Microscopy** see Microscopy, Confocal  
**Laser Photoablation of Tissue** see Laser Therapy  
**Laser Scalpel** see Laser Therapy  
**Laser Scanning Confocal Microscopy** see Microscopy, Confocal  
**Laser Scanning Microscopy** see Microscopy, Confocal  
**Laser Surgery** see Laser Therapy  
**Laser Therapy** WO 511  
See also Lasers  
**Laser Thermocoagulation** see Laser Coagulation  
**Laser Tissue Ablation** see Laser Therapy  
**Lasers**  
Diagnostic use WB 288  
In dentistry (General) WU 26  
In surgery see Laser Therapy WO 511  
Physics QC 685-689.55  
Therapeutic use WO 511  
Used for other purposes, by subject  
See also special topics under Radiation, Nonionizing  
See also Holography  
**LASIK** see Keratomileusis, Laser In Situ  
**Lasix** see Furosemide  
**Lassitude** see Fatigue  
**Lastet** see Etoposide  
**Latamoxef** see Moxalactam  
**Late Effects, Prenatal Exposure** see Prenatal Exposure Delayed Effects  
**Late Gene Transcription** see Transcription, Genetic  
**Late-Infantile Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**Late Onset Alzheimer Disease** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Late Onset Cerebellar Ataxia** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations  
**Late-Onset Huntington Disease** see Huntington Disease  
**Late-Onset Spondyloepiphyseal Dysplasia** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Late Post-Traumatic Seizures** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic  
**Late Promoters** see Promoter Regions, Genetic  
**Late Promoters, Genetic** see Promoter Regions, Genetic  
**Latency Period** see Latency Period (Psychology)  
**Latency Period (Psychology)** WS 105.5.P3  
**Latent Autoimmune Diabetes in Adults** WK 840  
**Latent Autoimmune Diabetes of Adults** see Latent Autoimmune Diabetes in Adults  
**Latent Rat Virus** see Parvovirus  
**Latent Schizophrenia** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder  
**Latent Stage Syphilis** see Syphilis, Latent  
**Lateral Canthus** see Lacrimal Apparatus  
**Lateral Cerebellar Nucleus** see Cerebellar Nuclei  
**Lateral Cuneate Nucleus** see Medulla Oblongata  
**Lateral Cyst** see Periodontal Cyst  
**Lateral Gene Transfer** see Gene Transfer, Horizontal  
**Lateral Internal Anal Sphincterotomy** see Lateral Internal Sphincterotomy  
**Lateral Internal Sphincterotomy** WI 650  
**Lateral Menisci** see Menisci, Tibial  
**Lateral Occipito-Temporal Gyrus** see Temporal Lobe  
**Lateral Occipitotemporal Gyrus** see Temporal Lobe  
**Lateral Orbitofrontal Cortex** see Prefrontal Cortex  
**Lateral Plate Mesoderm** see Mesoderm  
**Lateral Sclerosis** see Motor Neuron Disease  
**Lateral Septal Nucleus** see Septal Nuclei  
**Lateral Septum Nucleus** see Septal Nuclei  
**Lateral Sphincterotomy** see Lateral Internal Sphincterotomy  
**Laterality of Motor Control** see Functional Laterality  
**Latex**  
Phytochemistry QK 898.L3  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Latex Hypersensitivity  
See also Rubber  
**Latex Allergy** see Latex Hypersensitivity  
**Latex Hypersensitivity**  
General QW 900  
Contact dermatitis WR 175  
Occupational dermatitis WR 600  
See also Hypersensitivity, Immediate  
See also Rubber  
**Latex Rubber** see Rubber  
**Lathyrism** WA 700  
**Latices** see Latex  
**Latinas** see Hispanic Americans  
**Latinos** see Hispanic Americans  
**Latrines** see Toilet Facilities  
**Laughing Gas** see Nitrous Oxide  
**Laughter**  
General BF 575.L3  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

See also Laughter Therapy  
See also Wit and Humor as Topic  
**Laughter Therapy** WB 880  
For specific diseases with the disease  
See also Laughter  
See also Wit and Humor as Topic  
**Laughter Yoga** see Laughter Therapy  
**Laundering**  
Hygiene QT 240-245  
See also Laundry Service, Hospital WX 165  
**Laundries, Hospital** see Housekeeping, Hospital  
**Laundry Service, Hospital** WX 165  
See also Bedding and Linens  
**Laurence-Moon Syndrome** QS 675  
See also Intellectual Disability  
**Laurence-Moon-Biedl Syndrome** see  
Laurence-Moon Syndrome  
**LAV-2** see HIV-2  
**LAV Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies  
**LAV Antigens** see HIV Antigens  
**LAV-HTLV-III** see HIV  
**Lavage, Bronchopulmonary** see Bronchoalveolar  
Lavage  
**Lavage Fluid, Bronchial** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage  
Fluid  
**Lavage Fluid, Lung** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage  
Fluid  
**Lavatories** see Toilet Facilities  
**Law** see Jurisprudence  
**Law and Psychiatry** see Forensic Psychiatry  
**Laws and Statutes** see Legislation as Topic  
**Laxatives** QV 75  
See also Dietary Fiber  
**Laxity, Joint** see Joint Instability  
**Laying-on-of-Hands** see Therapeutic Touch  
**Lazarettos** see Hospitals, Isolation  
**Lazy Eye** see Amblyopia  
**LBG Persons** see Sexual and Gender Minorities  
**LD Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens  
**LDL Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, LDL  
**LDL Cholesteryl Linoleate** see Cholesterol, LDL  
**LDL Receptor** see Receptors, LDL  
**LDL Receptors** see Receptors, LDL  
**LDL Receptors, Lipoprotein** see Receptors, LDL  
**LE Cells** see Neutrophils  
**Lead** QV 292  
**Lead Encephalopathy, Childhood** see Lead  
Poisoning, Nervous System, Childhood  
**Lead-Induced Nervous System Disease, Childhood**  
see Lead Poisoning, Nervous System, Childhood  
**Lead Poisoning** QV 292  
**Lead Poisoning, Nervous System, Childhood** WS  
340.5  
**Lead Poisoning, Neurologic, Childhood** see Lead  
Poisoning, Nervous System, Childhood  
**Leader Peptide** see Protein Sorting Signals  
**Leader Sequences, Peptide** see Protein Sorting

Signals  
**Leader Signal Peptides** see Protein Sorting Signals  
**Leadership**  
General BF 637.L4  
Health personnel (General) W 21-21.5  
Nurses WY 105  
Other professionals (Form number 21-21.5 in any  
NLM schedule where applicable)  
Special topics, by subject  
**Leafhoppers** see Hemiptera  
**Lean Six Sigma** see Total Quality Management  
**Leanness** see Thinness  
**Learned Helplessness** see Helplessness, Learned  
**Learning**  
Adolescent LB 1603-1632  
Adult LB 2301-2396  
Child LB 1051-1602  
Educational psychology LB 1051-1091  
Kindergarten children LB 1141-1489  
Physiology WL 337  
Preschool children LB 1140-1140.5  
Psychology  
Adolescent WS 462.5.D2  
Adult BF 318  
Child WS 105.5.D2  
Special topics, by subject  
**Learning Disabilities** see Learning Disorders  
**Learning Disorders**  
Associated with poor vision WW 480  
Educational aspects  
Adult LC 4818-4818.53  
Child LC 4704-4806.5  
Medical aspects  
Adult WL 340.2  
Child WS 110  
See also Dyslexia  
**Learning Disorders, Adult** see Learning Disorders  
**Learning Disturbance** see Learning Disorders  
**Learning, Instrumental** see Conditioning, Operant  
**Least Developed Countries** see Developing  
Countries  
**Lebic** see Baclofen  
**Lebopride** see Sulpiride  
**Lecibral** see Nicardipine  
**Lecithin Acyltransferase** see  
Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase  
**Lecithin Cholesterol Acyltransferase** see  
Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase  
**Lecithinase** see Phospholipases  
**Lecithinases** see Phospholipases  
**Leclercia** see Enterobacteriaceae  
**Lectin, Castor Bean** see Ricin  
**Lectin, Ricinus** see Ricin  
**Lectins**  
Hemagglutination QW 640  
**Lecture**  
Anesthesia WO 209

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Embryology QS 609  
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 609  
Histology QS 509  
Immunology QW 509  
Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 709  
(Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Lectures** see Lecture  
**Lederle Brand of Ethambutol Hydrochloride** see Ethambutol  
**Lederle Brand of Mitoxantrone Hydrochloride** see Mitoxantrone  
**Lederle Brand of Piperacillin Sodium** see Piperacillin  
**Lee Brand of Bacitracin** see Bacitracin  
**Leech Therapy** see Leeching  
**Leeches** QX 451  
See also Leeching  
**Leeching** WB 381  
See also Bloodletting  
See also Hirudin Therapy  
See also Leeches  
**Leeks** see Onions  
**LeFort Osteotomy** see Osteotomy, Le Fort  
**Left Atrium** see Heart Atria  
**Left Bundle-Branch Block** see Bundle-Branch Block  
**Left Bundle Branch of His** see Bundle of His  
**Left Cerebral Hemisphere** see Cerebrum  
**Left Heart Bypass** see Heart Bypass, Left  
**Left Hemisphere, Cerebral Infarction** see Cerebral Infarction  
**Left Hemisphere, Infarction, Cerebral** see Cerebral Infarction  
**Left-Sided Heart Failure** see Heart Failure  
**Left Ventricle** see Heart Ventricles  
**Left Ventricle Remodeling** see Ventricular Remodeling  
**Left Ventricular Hypertrophy** see Hypertrophy, Left Ventricular  
**Left Ventricular Remodeling** see Ventricular Remodeling  
**Leftose** see Muramidase  
**Leg** WE 850  
See also specific parts of the leg  
See also Artificial Limbs  
See also Hindlimb  
See also Leg Bones  
See also Lower Extremity  
See also Varicose Veins  
**Leg, Artificial** see Artificial Limbs  
**Leg Bones** WE 850  
**Leg Dermatoses** WR 140  
**Leg Dermatitis** see Leg Dermatoses  
**Leg Injuries**  
General WE 850  
Lower leg WE 870  
Upper leg WE 855  
**Leg Length Inequality** WE 850  
See also Bone Lengthening  
**Leg Prosthesis** see Artificial Limbs  
**Leg Ulcer** WE 850  
**Legal Aspects** see Jurisprudence  
**Legal Brief** see Legal Case  
**Legal Case**  
(Form number 32 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Legislation  
**Legal Cases** see Legal Case  
**Legal Drinking Age** see Underage Drinking  
**Legal Guardians** W 32-33  
**Legal Liability** see Liability, Legal  
**Legal Medicine** see Forensic Medicine  
**Legal Obligations** see Jurisprudence  
**Legal Rights** see Civil Rights  
**Legal Status** see Jurisprudence  
**Legatrim** see Quinine  
**Legg-Calve-Perthes Syndrome** see Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease  
**Legg-Calvé-Perthes Disease** see Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease  
**Legg-Perthes Disease** see Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease  
**Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease** WE 865  
**Legionella** QW 131  
**Legionella pneumophila Infections** see Legionnaires' Disease  
**Legionellosis** WC 200  
**Legionnaire Disease** see Legionnaires' Disease  
**Legionnaires' Disease** WC 200  
**Legislation**  
(Form number 32 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Legal Case  
See also Licensure  
**Legislation as Topic**  
Non-medical subjects, in general works number for subject (avoiding K schedules when possible)  
See also specific legislation terms  
Medical (Form number 33 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Licensure  
**Legislation, Dental** WU 32-44.1  
**Legislation, Drug** QV 32-33  
Food and drug laws WA 697  
See also Drug Prescriptions  
**Legislation, Food** WA 697  
**Legislation, Health** see Legislation as Topic  
**Legislation, Hospital** WX 32-33  
**Legislation, Medical** W 32-44  
**Legislation, Nursing** WY 32-44  
**Legislation, Pharmacy** QV 732-733  
**Legislation, Veterinary** K 3615-3617  
**Legitimacy** see Illegitimacy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Legume Pod** see Fruit  
**Legumes** see Fabaceae  
**Leguminosae** see Fabaceae  
**Leiomyoma**  
  General QZ 340  
  Uterine WP 459  
  Localized, by site  
**Leiomyoma, Uterine** see Leiomyoma  
**Leiomyosarcoma** QZ 340  
  Localized, by site  
**Leiomyosarcoma, Epithelioid** see Leiomyosarcoma  
**Leiomyosarcoma, Myxoid** see Leiomyosarcoma  
**Leiras Brand of Labetalol Hydrochloride** see Labetalol  
**Leishmania** QW 243  
**Leishmania Infection** see Leishmaniasis  
**Leishmania leishmania** see Leishmania  
**Leishmania (Leishmania)** see Leishmania  
**Leishmania viannia** see Leishmania  
**Leishmania (Viannia)** see Leishmania  
**Leishmaniasis** WR 350  
**Leishmaniasis, American** see Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous  
**Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous** WR 350  
**Leishmaniasis, New World** see Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous  
**Leishmaniasis, Old World** see Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous  
**Leishmaniasis, Visceral** WC 715  
**Leisure** see Leisure Activities  
**Leisure Activities** QT 250  
  Special topics, by subject  
**Lekoptin** see Verapamil  
**Lemblastine** see Vinblastine  
**Lemery Brand of Bleomycin Sulfate** see Bleomycin  
**Lemery Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride** see Doxorubicin  
**Lemery Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide  
**Lemery Brand of Vinblastine Sulfate** see Vinblastine  
**Lemmings** see Arvicolinae  
**Lemmus** see Arvicolinae  
**Lemon Tree** see Citrus  
**Lemuriformes** see Strepsirhini  
**Lemuroidea** see Strepsirhini  
**Lendacin** see Ceftriaxone  
**Length of Life** see Longevity  
**Length of Stay** WX 158  
  At specialized hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Leninism** see Communism  
**Lens, Crystalline** WW 260  
  See also Aphakia  
**Lens Diseases** WW 260  
**Lens, Eye** see Lens, Crystalline  
**Lens Implantation, Intraocular** WW 358  
  For cataracts WW 260  
  See also Lenses, Intraocular  
**Lens, Intraocular** see Lenses, Intraocular  
**Lens Opacities** see Cataract  
**Lens Proteins** see Crystallins  
**Lenses**  
  Ophthalmic see Contact Lenses WW 355  
  Optics and Photonics QC 385  
  See also Eyeglasses WW 350-354  
  See also Lenses, Intraocular WW 358 , etc.  
**Lenses, Contact** see Contact Lenses  
**Lenses, Contact, Hydrophilic** see Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic  
**Lenses, Intraocular** WW 358  
  For cataracts WW 260  
  See also Lens Implantation, Intraocular  
**Lenticular Nucleus** see Corpus Striatum  
**Lenticulostriate Disorders** see Basal Ganglia Diseases  
**Lentiform Nuclei** see Corpus Striatum  
**Lentiform Nucleus** see Corpus Striatum  
**Lentigines** see Lentigo  
**Lentiginosis** see Lentigo  
**Lentigo** WR 265  
**Lentinan** QU 83  
**Lentivirinae** see Lentivirus  
**Lentivirus** QW 168.5.R18  
**Lentiviruses, Simian** see Simian Immunodeficiency Virus  
**Leo-275** see Estramustine  
**Leo 640** see Lofepamine  
**Leo Brand of Bumetanide** see Bumetanide  
**Leo Brand of Pivampicillin** see Pivampicillin  
**Leon Virus** see Poliovirus  
**Leonotis** see Lamiaceae  
**Leontiasis Ossium** see Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna  
**Leopard's Bane, False** see Asteraceae  
**Leper Colonies** WC 27-28  
  See also Medical Missions  
**Leper Hospitals** see Hospitals, Special  
**Lepidoptera**  
  General QL 541-562.6  
  As parasites or insect vectors QX 560  
  See also Insect Control  
**Lepori Brand of Menotropins** see Menotropins  
**Leporidae** see Lagomorpha  
**Leprosaria** see Leper Colonies  
**Leprostatic Agents** QV 259  
**Leprostatics** see Leprostatic Agents  
**Leprosy** WC 335  
  Hospitals see Hospitals, Special WC 27-28 , etc.  
  See also Leper Colonies WC 27-28 , etc.  
  See also Leprostatic Agents QV 259  
**Leptoconops** see Ceratopogonidae  
**Leptomeningeal Neoplasms** see Meningeal Neoplasms  
**Leptophos**  
  Agriculture SB 952.P5  
  Public health WA 240

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Leptospira** QW 155  
**Leptospira Canicola Infection** see Leptospirosis  
**Leptospira Infection** see Leptospirosis  
**Leptospirosis** WC 420  
  Icterohemorrhagic see Weil Disease WC 420 , etc.  
  Veterinary SF 809.L4  
**Leptospirosis Canicola** see Leptospirosis  
**Leptospirosis, Icterohemorrhagic** see Weil Disease  
**Leptothrix** QW 133  
**Leptotrombidium** see Trombiculidae  
**Leriché Syndrome** WG 410  
**Leriché's Syndrome** see Leriché Syndrome  
**Lerivon** see Mianserin  
**Lesbianism** see Homosexuality, Female  
**Lesbians** see Sexual and Gender Minorities  
**Lesbigay Persons** see Sexual and Gender Minorities  
**Lesch-Nyhan Disease** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome  
**Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome** WD 205.5.P8  
**Lesion of Sciatic Nerve** see Sciatic Neuropathy  
**Lesion, Superficial Radial Nerve** see Radial Neuropathy  
**Less-Developed Countries** see Developing Countries  
**Less-Developed Nations** see Developing Countries  
**Lesser Hedgehog Tenrec** see Insectivora  
**Lesser Petrosal Nerve** see Geniculate Ganglion  
**Lesser Sac** see Peritoneal Cavity  
**Lesser Trochanter** see Femur  
**Lesser Tubercle** see Humerus  
**Lethal Catatonia** see Catatonia  
**Lethal Midline Granuloma** see Granuloma, Lethal Midline  
**Lethargic Encephalitis, Type C** see Encephalitis, St. Louis  
**LETS Proteins** see Fibronectins  
**Letterer-Siwe Disease** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Letters as Topic** see Correspondence as Topic  
**Leu Antigens** see Antigens, Differentiation  
**Leucocythaemia** see Leukemia  
**Leucocythemia** see Leukemia  
**Leucotomy** see Psychosurgery  
**Leukapheresis** WH 460  
**Leukemia**  
  General WH 250  
  Veterinary SF 910.L4  
**Leukemia, Acute Lymphoblastic** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Leukemia, Acute Monocytic** see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute  
**Leukemia, Acute Myelogenous** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute  
**Leukemia, Acute Myeloid** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute  
**Leukemia, B-Cell, Chronic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Leukemia, B Cell, Chronic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Leukemia, Bovine** see Enzootic Bovine Leukosis  
**Leukemia, Chronic Lymphatic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Leukemia, Chronic Lymphocytic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Leukemia, Chronic Lymphocytic, B-Cell** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Leukemia, Chronic Myelogenous** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Leukemia, Chronic Myeloid** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Leukemia, Experimental** QZ 206  
**Leukemia, Granulocytic** see Leukemia, Myeloid  
**Leukemia, Granulocytic, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Leukemia, Hairy Cell** WH 250  
**Leukemia, Lymphoblastic** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute, L1** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute, L2** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute, Philadelphia-Positive** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Burkitt-Type** see Burkitt Lymphoma  
**Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Chronic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Leukemia, Lymphocytic** see Leukemia, Lymphoid  
**Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L2** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B Cell** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell** WH 250  
**Leukemia, Lymphocytic, L3** see Burkitt Lymphoma  
**Leukemia, Lymphoid** WH 250  
**Leukemia, Lymphoid, Acute** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Leukemia Lymphoma Virus I, Adult T Cell** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1  
**Leukemia Model, Animal** see Leukemia, Experimental  
**Leukemia, Monoblastic, Acute** see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute  
**Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute** WH 250  
**Leukemia, Monocytic, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myeloid  
**Leukemia, Myeloblastic, Acute** see Leukemia,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Myeloid, Acute  
**Leukemia, Myelocytic** see Leukemia, Myeloid  
**Leukemia, Myelocytic, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute  
**Leukemia, Myelocytic, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Leukemia, Myelogenous** see Leukemia, Myeloid  
**Leukemia, Myelogenous, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute  
**Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive** WH 250  
**Leukemia, Myelogenous, Ph1-Positive** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Leukemia, Myelogenous, Ph1 Positive** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Leukemia, Myeloid** WH 250  
**Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute** WH 250  
**Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute, M1** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute  
**Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute, M2** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute  
**Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute, M5** see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute  
**Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Leukemia, Myeloid, Ph1-Positive** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Leukemia, Myeloid, Ph1 Positive** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Leukemia, Myeloid, Philadelphia-Positive** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Leukemia, Myeloid, Philadelphia Positive** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Leukemia, Myeloid, Schilling-Type** see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute  
**Leukemia, Myeloid, Schilling Type** see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute  
**Leukemia, Nonlymphoblastic, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute  
**Leukemia, Nonlymphocytic, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute  
**Leukemia, Radiation-Induced** WH 250  
**Leukemia Virus, Bovine** QW 166  
**Leukemia Virus I, Human T Cell** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1  
**Leukemia Virus I, Human T-Cell** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1  
**Leukemia Virus, Murine** QW 166  
**Leukemia Viruses, Human T Cell** see Deltaretrovirus  
**Leukemia Viruses, Human T-Cell** see Deltaretrovirus  
**Leukemia Viruses, Murine** see Leukemia Virus, Murine  
**Leukemias, Experimental** see Leukemia, Experimental  
**Leukemic Reticuloendotheliosis** see Leukemia, Hairy Cell  
**Leukemogenic Viruses** see Retroviridae  
**Leukemoid Reaction** WH 200  
**Leukocytapheresis** see Leukapheresis  
**Leukocyte Adherence Inhibition Test** QW 525.5.L6  
**Leukocyte Adhesion Molecules** see Cell Adhesion Molecules  
**Leukocyte Antigens** see HLA Antigens  
**Leukocyte Count** QY 402  
    See also Leukocytosis  
**Leukocyte Count, Differential** see Leukocyte Count  
**Leukocyte Differentiation Antigens, Human** see Antigens, CD  
**Leukocyte Number** see Leukocyte Count  
**Leukocyte Transfusion** WB 356  
    See also Lymphocyte Transfusion  
**Leukocytes** WH 200  
    In inflammation QW 700  
    See also Phagocytosis  
**Leukocytes, Polymorphonuclear** see Neutrophils  
**Leukocytopenia** see Leukopenia  
**Leukocytopheresis** see Leukapheresis  
**Leukocytosis** WH 200  
    Veterinary SF 769.5  
    See also Leukocyte Count  
**Leukocytosis-Promoting Factor Hemagglutinin** see Virulence Factors, Bordetella  
**Leukoderma** see Vitiligo  
**Leukoencephalopathy, Subcortical** see Dementia, Vascular  
**Leukokeratosis** see Leukoplakia  
**Leukokeratosis, Oral** see Leukoplakia, Oral  
**Leukokraurosis** see Vulvar Lichen Sclerosus  
**Leukoma** see Corneal Opacity  
**Leukopenia** WH 200  
**Leukopheresis** see Leukapheresis  
**Leukoplakia** QZ 204  
    Localized, by site  
**Leukoplakia, Oral** WU 280  
**Leukoplakic Lesions** see Leukoplakia  
**Leukorrhoea** WP 255  
**Leukosis, Avian** see Avian Leukosis  
**Leukosis, Bovine** see Enzootic Bovine Leukosis  
**Leukosis Virus, Avian** see Avian Leukosis Virus  
**Leukostasis** WH 200  
**Leukostasis Syndrome** see Leukostasis  
**Leukotaxis** see Chemotaxis, Leukocyte  
**Leukotomy** see Psychosurgery  
**Leukotriene B** see Leukotriene B4  
**Leukotriene B-4** see Leukotriene B4  
**Leukotriene B4** QU 90  
**Leukotrienes** QU 90  
**Leukotrienes B** see Leukotriene B4  
**Leukoviruses** see Retroviridae  
**Leunase** see Asparaginase  
**Leurocristine** see Vincristine  
**Leurquin Brand of Amiodarone Hydrochloride** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Amiodarone  
**Levarterenol** see Norepinephrine  
**Levator Palpebrae Superioris** see Oculomotor Muscles  
**Level of Health** see Health Status  
**Levo-T** see Thyroxine  
**Levocarnitine** see Carnitine  
**Levocarnitine Acetyl** see Acetylcarnitine  
**Levodopa** WK 725  
See also Dopamine  
**Levomycetin** see Chloramphenicol  
**Levonor** see Norepinephrine  
**Levonorepinephrine** see Norepinephrine  
**Levopa** see Levodopa  
**Levophed** see Norepinephrine  
**Levophed Bitartrate** see Norepinephrine  
**Levothroid** see Thyroxine  
**Levothyroid** see Thyroxine  
**Levothyroxin Deladande** see Thyroxine  
**Levothyroxin Delalande** see Thyroxine  
**Levothyroxine** see Thyroxine  
**Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine  
**Levotryptophan** see Tryptophan  
**Levoxine** see Thyroxine  
**Levoxyl** see Thyroxine  
**Levulosa** see Fructose  
**Levulosa Baxter** see Fructose  
**Levulosa Braun** see Fructose  
**Levulosa Grifols** see Fructose  
**Levulosa Ibys** see Fructose  
**Levulosa Ife** see Fructose  
**Levulosa Mein** see Fructose  
**Levulosado Bieffe Medit** see Fructose  
**Levulosado Braun** see Fructose  
**Levulosado Vitulia** see Fructose  
**Levulose** see Fructose  
**Lewy Body Parkinson Disease** see Parkinson Disease  
**Lewy Body Parkinson's Disease** see Parkinson Disease  
**Lexir** see Pentazocine  
**LFP-Hemagglutinin** see Virulence Factors, Bordetella  
**LFRH** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**LGBT Persons** see Sexual and Gender Minorities  
**LGBTQ Persons** see Sexual and Gender Minorities  
**LH-FSH Releasing Hormone** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**LH (Luteinizing Hormone)** see Luteinizing Hormone  
**LH-Releasing Hormone** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**LH-RH** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**LHFSH Releasing Hormone** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**LHFSHRH** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**LHRH** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Liability, Legal** W 44  
General W 44  
Dentistry WU 44  
Nursing WY 44  
(Form number 33 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Malpractice  
**Libertarianism** see Freedom  
**Liberty** see Freedom  
**Libido**  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S3  
**Libman-Sacks Disease** see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic  
**Librarians**  
Medical Z 675.M4  
Particular types, by type or library in the appropriate LC schedule  
**Librarians, Medical Record** see Medical Record Administrators  
**Librarianship** see Library Science  
**Libraries** Z 665-997.2  
**Libraries, Biomedical** see Libraries, Medical  
**Libraries, Dental** Z 675.D3  
**Libraries, Health Science** see Libraries, Medical  
**Libraries, Hospital** Z 675.H7  
Patients' libraries Z 675.P27  
**Libraries, Medical** Z 675.M4  
**Libraries, Nursing** Z 675.N8  
Nursing school Z 675.N8  
**Libraries, Special** Z 675.A2  
For specific types of special libraries, see the appropriate number in the LC schedule  
See also specific types of libraries, e.g., Libraries, Medical  
**Library Administration** Z 678-678.88  
**Library Associations** Z 673  
**Library Automation** Z 678.9  
**Library, Dental** see Libraries, Dental  
**Library, Hospital** see Libraries, Hospital  
**Library Materials**  
Acquisition and selection Z 689-689.8  
Cataloging Z 693-695.83  
Classification Z 696-697  
Medicine Z 697.M4  
Collection development Z 687  
Library bookbinding Z 700  
Preservation Z 700.9-701.5  
**Library, Medical** see Libraries, Medical  
**Library Schools** Z 668-669.5  
**Library Science** Z 665-718.8  
**Library Services** Z 665-997  
Book Circulation Z 712-714  
Extension Z 716  
Reference Z 711-711.92  
Reports Z 729-871  
See also special types of service and specific types of libraries, e.g., Library Technical Services Z 688.5  
See also Libraries, Medical Z 675.M4  
**Library Services Technical** see Library Technical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

Services

**Library Surveys** Z 721-871  
**Library Technical Services** Z 688.5  
**Librium** see Chlordiazepoxide  
**Lice** see Phthiraptera  
**Lice Infestations** WR 375  
**Lice, Plant** see Aphids  
**Licensed Practical Nurses**  
    General WY 195  
    Education WY 18.8  
**Licensed Vocational Nurses** see Licensed Practical Nurses  
**Licenses** see Licensure  
**Licensing** see Licensure  
**Licensure**  
    Barbers, beauticians, etc. WA 32  
    Dental hygienists WU 40  
    Midwives WQ 32  
    Pharmacists QV 29  
    Other specialties by profession or field  
    See also Accreditation  
    See also Certification  
**Licensure, Dental** WU 40  
**Licensure, Hospital** WX 40  
**Licensure, Institutional, Personnel** see Licensure  
**Licensure, Medical** W 40  
**Licensure, Nursing** WY 21  
**Licensure, Pharmacy** QV 29  
**Licensures, Nursing** see Licensure, Nursing  
**Lichen Planus** WR 215  
**Lichen Ruber Planus** see Lichen Planus  
**Lichen Rubra Planus** see Lichen Planus  
**Lichen Sclerosus of Vulva** see Vulvar Lichen Sclerosus  
**Lichen Simplex Chronicus** see Neurodermatitis  
**Lichens** QK 580.7-597.7  
**Lichtenstein Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Lichtenstein Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone  
**Lichtenstein Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin  
**Lichtenstein Brand of Thiocetic Acid** see Thiocetic Acid  
**Lichtheim's Sign** see Aphasia  
**Licorice** see Glycyrrhiza  
**Lidocaine** QV 110  
**Lidocaine Carbonate** see Lidocaine  
**Lidocaine Carbonate (2:1)** see Lidocaine  
**Lidocaine Hydrocarbonate** see Lidocaine  
**Lidocaine Hydrochloride** see Lidocaine  
**Lidocaine Monoacetate** see Lidocaine  
**Lidocaine Monohydrochloride** see Lidocaine  
**Lidocaine Monohydrochloride, Monohydrate** see Lidocaine  
**Lidocaine Sulfate (1:1)** see Lidocaine  
**Lidoflazine** QV 150-156  
**Lidol** see Meperidine  
**Lie Detection** HV 8078-8078.5

**Life**

    Medical philosophy W 61  
    See also Biology QH 501, etc.  
**Life-Breath (Philosophy)** see Qi  
**Life Care Centers, Retirement** see Housing for the Elderly  
**Life Change Events**  
    Adolescent WS 462.5.A8  
    Aged WT 30  
    Infant or child WS 105.5.A8  
    Psychological aspects WM 172.4  
    Special topics, by subject  
**Life Economic Value** see Value of Life  
**Life Economic Values** see Value of Life  
**Life Expectancy** WT 116  
    Actuarial science HG 8781-8793  
    Tables WT 16  
    See also Longevity  
**Life Experiences** see Life Change Events  
**Life Extension** see Life Expectancy  
**Life Insurance** see Insurance, Life  
**Life Islands** see Patient Isolators  
**Life Quality** see Quality of Life  
**Life Sciences** see Biological Science Disciplines  
**Life Span** see Longevity  
**Life Stress** see Stress, Psychological  
**Life Style**  
    Adolescents WS 462  
    Aged WT 101  
    Conduct of life BJ 1545-1697  
    Other special topics, by subject  
    See also Health Behavior  
    See also Life Change Events  
    See also Quality of Life  
**Life Style Induced Illness** see Life Style  
**Life Support, Advanced Cardiac** see Advanced Cardiac Life Support  
**Life Support, Basic** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation  
**Life Support, Basic Cardiac** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation  
**Life Support Care** WX 162  
    Aged WT 31  
    Ethical aspects WB 60  
    Nursing WY 152.2  
    See also Resuscitation Orders  
**Life Support Systems** WD 756  
    See also Incubators  
**Life Support Systems, Regenerative** see Ecological Systems, Closed  
**Life Table Analysis** see Life Tables  
**Life Table Estimates** see Life Tables  
**Life Table Method** see Life Tables  
**Life Table Methods** see Life Tables  
**Life Table Models** see Life Tables  
**Life Tables** WA 900  
    Specific topics, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Actuarial Analysis  
**Life Valuation, Economic** see Value of Life  
**Lifespan** see Longevity  
**Lifestyle** see Life Style  
**Lifting**  
Injury prevention WA 485-487.5  
See also Weight Lifting  
**Ligaments** WE 300  
Localized, by site  
**Ligaments, Articular** WE 300  
Localized, by site  
**Ligamentum Teres Uteri** see Round Ligament of Uterus  
**Ligases** QU 138  
**Ligation, Tubal** see Sterilization, Tubal  
**Ligatures, Surgical** see Sutures  
**Light**  
General medical use WB 117  
Adverse effects WD 605  
Diagnostic use WB 288  
Perception WW 105  
Physics QC 350-467  
Physiological effects QT 162.L5  
See also Lighting  
See also Luminescent Measurements  
See also Photobiology  
See also Photochemistry  
See also Photochemotherapy  
See also Photometry  
See also Photosensitivity Disorders  
See also Photosynthesis  
See also Phototherapy  
See also Sunlight  
See also Ultraviolet Therapy  
**Light Adaptation** see Adaptation, Ocular  
**Light Coagulation** WW 166  
Used for specific disorders, by subject  
**Light-Headedness** see Dizziness  
**Light Metals** see Metals, Light  
**Light Microscopy** see Microscopy  
**Light Signal Transduction, Visual** see Vision, Ocular  
**Light Therapy** see Phototherapy  
**Light Touch Sensation Impairment** see Somatosensory Disorders  
**Light, Visible** see Light  
**Lighthheadedness** see Dizziness  
**Lighting**  
Industrial health WA 470  
Physiological effects (General) QT 162.L5  
**Lightning**  
Electric injuries WD 602  
Meteorology QC 966-966.7  
**Lightning Attacks** see Spasms, Infantile  
**Lignin**  
Biochemistry QU 83  
Phytochemistry QK 898.L5  
**Lignite** see Coal  
**Lignitious Coal** see Coal  
**Lignocaine** see Lidocaine  
**Ligularia** see Asteraceae  
**Liliaceae**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.L4  
Geographic distribution QV 770  
**Lilly-110140** see Fluoxetine  
**Lilly 127935** see Moxalactam  
**Lilly 81929** see Dobutamine  
**Lilly 99638** see Cefaclor  
**Lilly Brand of Amifostine** see Amifostine  
**Lilly Brand of Cephalothin Sodium** see Cephalothin  
**Lilly Brand of Dobutamine Hydrochloride** see Dobutamine  
**Lilly Brand of Human Growth Hormone** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Lilly Brand of Methohexital Sodium** see Methohexital  
**Lilly Brand of Vancomycin Hydrochloride** see Vancomycin  
**Lilly Brand of Vinblastine Sulfate** see Vinblastine  
**Lily Family** see Liliaceae  
**Limb Cramp** see Muscle Cramp  
**Limb Deformities, Congenital** WE 800  
Of specific limb, with the limb  
**Limb Prosthesis** see Artificial Limbs  
**Limbic System** WL 314  
**Limbs** see Extremities  
**Limbs, Artificial** see Artificial Limbs  
**Limit-Setting Sleep Disorder** see Dyssomnias  
**Limitation of Activity, Chronic** see Activities of Daily Living  
**Lin-Buspirone** see Buspirone  
**LINAC Radiosurgery** see Radiosurgery  
**Linamiphen** see Nomifensine  
**Lincil** see Nicardipine  
**Lincocin** see Lincomycin  
**Lincolnensin** see Lincomycin  
**Lincomycin** QV 350  
**Lincomycin, (2S-cis)-Isomer** see Lincomycin  
**Lincomycin A** see Lincomycin  
**Lincomycin Hydrochloride** see Lincomycin  
**Lincomycin, (L-threo)-Isomer** see Lincomycin  
**Lincomycin Monohydrochloride** see Lincomycin  
**Lincomycin Monohydrochloride, (2S-cis)-Isomer** see Lincomycin  
**Lincomycin Monohydrochloride, Hemihydrate** see Lincomycin  
**Lincomycin Monohydrochloride, (L-threo)-Isomer** see Lincomycin  
**Lindane** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**Lindau Disease** see von Hippel-Lindau Disease  
**Lindau's Disease** see von Hippel-Lindau Disease  
**Line Dancing** see Dancing  
**Linear Accelerator Radiosurgery** see Radiosurgery  
**Linear Accelerators** see Particle Accelerators  
**Linear Gramicidin** see Gramicidin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Linear Models**

General WA 950

Used for special purposes, by subject

**Linear Regression** see Linear Models

**Linear Scleroderma** see Scleroderma, Localized

**Linear Skull Fracture** see Skull Fractures

**Linens** see Bedding and Linens

**Linesterol** see Lynestrenol

**Linestrenol** see Lynestrenol

**Lingual-Facial-Buccal Dyskinesia** see Dyskinesias

**Lingual Gyrus** see Occipital Lobe

**Lingual Thyroid** WK 201

**Linguistics** P 121-149

**Linguofacial Dyskinesia** see Dyskinesias

**Lingzhi** see Reishi

**Link Brand of Capsaicin** see Capsaicin

**Link Brand of Phenoxybenzamine Hydrochloride**

see Phenoxybenzamine

**Link Brand of Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride** see

Trifluoperazine

**Linkage, Genetic** see Genetic Linkage

**Linkage Mapping** see Chromosome Mapping

**Linker-Insertion Mutagenesis** see Mutagenesis,  
Insertional

**Linognathus** see Anoplura

**Linson Pharma Brand of Buspirone Hydrochloride**

see Buspirone

**Liomont Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir

**Liomont Brand of Cefotaxime Sodium** see

Cefotaxime

**Lioresal** see Baclofen

**Liorésal** see Baclofen

**Liothyronine** see Triiodothyronine

**Liothyronine Sodium** see Triiodothyronine

**Lip** WU 101-102

**Lip Cancer** see Lip Neoplasms

**Lip Diseases** WU 140

See also Cleft Lip

See also Lip Neoplasms

**Lip Neoplasms** WU 280

**Lip Reading** see Lipreading

**Lipase** QU 136

**Lipectomy** WO 600

**Lipemia** see Hyperlipidemias

**Lipemia-Clearing Factor** see Lipoprotein Lipase

**Lipid Bilayers** QU 85

See also Liposomes

**Lipid Emulsions, Intravenous** see Fat Emulsions,  
Intravenous

**Lipid Hydroperoxide** see Lipid Peroxides

**Lipid Metabolism** QU 85.6

**Lipid Metabolism Disorders** WD 200.5.H8

**Lipid Metabolism, Inborn Error** see Lipid

Metabolism, Inborn Errors

**Lipid Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205.5.L5

See also Xanthomatosis WD 205.5.X2

**Lipid Mobilization** QU 85.6

**Lipid Peroxidation** QU 85.6

**Lipid Peroxides** QU 85

**Lipidemia** see Hyperlipidemias

**Lipidoses** WD 205.5.L5

**Lipidosis** see Lipidoses

**Lipids** QU 85-95

Clinical analysis QY 465

See also Fats

See also Hyperlipidemias

See also Hypolipidemic Agents

**Lipo-PGE1** see Alprostadiol

**Lipoamide Dehydrogenase** see Dihydrolipoamide

Dehydrogenase

**Lipoamide Dehydrogenase, Valine** see

Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase

**Lipochoondrodystrophy** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I

**Lipodystrophy**

Internal WD 214

Progressive WD 214

**Lipofuscin** QU 110

**Lipofuscin Storage Disease** see Neuronal

Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses

**Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal Ceroid** see Neuronal

Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses

**Lipoglycans** see Lipopolysaccharides

**Lipoic Acid** see Thioctic Acid

**Lipoic Acid Dehydrogenase** see Dihydrolipoamide

Dehydrogenase

**Lipoid Histiocytosis (Kerasin Type)** see Gaucher

Disease

**Lipoidosis** see Lipidoses

**Lipolysis** QU 85.6

**Lipolysis, Suction** see Lipectomy

**Lipoma** QZ 340

Localized, by site

**Lipoma, Pleomorphic** see Lipoma

**Lipomata** see Lipoma

**Lipomatosis** WD 214

**Lipomatosis Dolorosa** see Adiposis Dolorosa

**Lipomatosis, Multiple** see Lipoma

**Liponsaure-ratiopharm** see Thioctic Acid

**Lipoperoxides** see Lipid Peroxides

**Lipoplasty** see Lipectomy

**Lipopolysaccharides**

General QU 83

Immunology QW 630.5.E5

**Lipoprotein** see Lipoproteins

**Lipoprotein LDL Receptors** see Receptors, LDL

**Lipoprotein Lipase** QU 136

**Lipoproteins** QU 85

In blood chemistry QY 465

See also Hyperlipoproteinemias

**Liposarcoma** QZ 345

Localized, by site

**Liposarcoma, Dedifferentiated** see Liposarcoma

**Liposarcoma, Pleomorphic** see Liposarcoma

**Liposarcoma, Well Differentiated** see Liposarcoma

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Liposomes** QU 93  
**Liposomes, Ultra-deformable** see Liposomes  
**Liposuction** see Lipectomy  
**Lipotes vexillifer** see Dolphins  
**Lipoyl Dehydrogenase** see Dihydropolipoamide  
Dehydrogenase  
**Lipreading** HV 2487  
See also Deafness  
**Liquaemin** see Heparin  
**Liqui-Char** see Charcoal  
**Liquid Assisted Ventilation** see Liquid Ventilation  
**Liquid Chromatography** see Chromatography, Liquid  
**Liquid Crystalline Materials** see Liquid Crystals  
**Liquid Crystals**  
Used in biomedical applications QT 37  
See also Colloids  
**Liquid Paraffin** see Mineral Oil  
**Liquid Pred** see Prednisone  
**Liquid Ventilation** WF 145  
Special topics by subject  
See also Fluorocarbons  
See also Ventilators, Mechanical WF 26  
**Liquifilm Lagrimas** see Povidone  
**Liquimeth** see Methionine  
**Liquorice** see Glycyrrhiza  
**Lissodelphis** see Dolphins  
**Listenon** see Succinylcholine  
**Listeria** QW 142.5.A8  
**Listeria Cerebritis** see Meningitis, Listeria  
**Listeria Infections** see Listeriosis  
**Listeria Meningoencephalitis** see Meningitis, Listeria  
**Listeria monocytogenes** QW 142.5.A8  
**Listeria monocytogenes Meningitis** see Meningitis, Listeria  
**Listeriosis** WC 242  
**Lisuride** QV 174  
**Lisuride, (8alpha)-(+)-Isomer** see Lisuride  
**Lisuride Hydrochloride** see Lisuride  
**Lisuride Maleate** see Lisuride  
**Lisuride Maleate (1:1)** see Lisuride  
**Lisuride Maleate, (8beta)-Isomer** see Lisuride  
**Lisuride Mesylate** see Lisuride  
**Lisuride Phosphate (1:1)** see Lisuride  
**Literacy Programs** see Education  
**Literature** PN 1-6970  
By physicians WZ 350  
Influence on adolescents WS 462.5.T4  
Influence on children WS 105.5.T4  
Physicians in WZ 330  
Literature in specific countries or languages in LC's  
PL-PQ schedules  
See also Bibliotherapy  
See also Medicine in Literature  
See also Psychiatry in Literature  
See also Psychoanalytic Interpretation  
**Literature, Medieval**  
Medical aspects WZ 330  
See also Medicine in Literature  
Special topics by subject  
**Literature, Modern** PN 695-779  
Medical aspects WZ 330  
Special topics, by subject  
**Lithiasis**  
General QZ 140  
Localized, by site  
See also Calculi  
See also Cholelithiasis  
See also Gallstones  
See also Kidney Calculi  
See also Salivary Duct Calculi  
See also Ureteral Calculi  
See also Urinary Bladder Calculi  
See also Urinary Calculi  
**Lithium** QV 77.9  
**Lithium-7** see Lithium  
**Lithium GABA** see gamma-Aminobutyric Acid  
**Litholapaxy** see Lithotripsy  
**Lithotripsy**  
For special purposes, with subject  
For urinary calculi WJ 166  
See also High-Energy Shock Waves  
**Litigation** see Jurisprudence  
**Litomosoides** see Filarioidea  
**Little Disease** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Little Remedies Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal  
**Little's Disease** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Live Attenuated Mumps Vaccine** see Mumps Vaccine  
**Live Attenuated Mumps Virus Vaccine** see Mumps Vaccine  
**Live Birth**  
General WQ 200  
Public health statistics WA 900  
**Live-Birth Pregnancy Rate** see Pregnancy Rate  
**Liver** WI 700-703  
General Surgery WI 770  
Infant or child WS 310  
See also Hepatectomy  
See also Hepatic Artery  
See also Hepatic Veins  
See also Liver Circulation  
See also Liver Function Tests  
**Liver Abscess** WI 730  
**Liver Abscess, Amebic** WI 730  
**Liver Abscess, Amoebic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic  
**Liver, Artificial** WI 770  
**Liver Cancer** see Liver Neoplasms  
**Liver Cancer, Adult** see Carcinoma, Hepatocellular  
**Liver Cell Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Hepatocellular  
**Liver Cell Carcinoma, Adult** see Carcinoma, Hepatocellular  
**Liver Cells** see Hepatocytes  
**Liver Circulation**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- General WI 702
- Disorders WI 720
- See also Portal System
- Liver Cirrhoses, Experimental** see Liver Cirrhosis, Experimental
- Liver Cirrhosis** WI 725
  - See also Hemochromatosis
- Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic** WI 725
- Liver Cirrhosis, Biliary** WI 725
- Liver Cirrhosis, Experimental** WI 725
- Liver Cirrhosis, Obstructive** see Liver Cirrhosis, Biliary
- Liver Diseases** WI 710-740
  - General works WI 710
  - General surgery WI 770
    - Of specific disease, with disease
  - Infant or child WS 311
  - Veterinary SF 851
- Liver Diseases, Alcoholic** WI 710
- Liver Diseases, Parasitic** WI 710
- Liver Dysfunction** see Liver Diseases
- Liver Extracts**
  - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
  - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Liver Failure** WI 712
- Liver Failure, Acute** WI 712
- Liver Failure, Fulminant** see Liver Failure, Acute
- Liver Fibrosis** see Liver Cirrhosis
- Liver Function Tests** QY 140
- Liver Injury, Drug-Induced** see Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury
- Liver Injury, Drug-Induced, Acute** see Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury
- Liver Injury, Drug-Induced, Chronic** see Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury, Chronic
- Liver Insufficiency** see Hepatic Insufficiency
- Liver Microsomes** see Microsomes, Liver
- Liver Mitochondria** see Mitochondria, Liver
- Liver Mitochondrion** see Mitochondria, Liver
- Liver Neoplasms** WI 735
- Liver Neoplasms, Experimental** QZ 206
- Liver Regeneration** WI 702
- Liver Steatosis** see Fatty Liver
- Liver Transplantation** WI 770
- Livers** see Liver
- Livestock**
  - General SF 61
  - Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2
  - Public health aspects
    - Communicable disease control WA 110
    - Food supply aspects WA 695-722
- Living Arrangements** see Residence Characteristics
- Living Conditions** see Social Conditions
- Living Donors** WO 660-690
  - Of specific organs, with the organ
- Living Wills** W 85.5
- See also Right to Die
- Livor Mortis** see Postmortem Changes
- Lizards** QL 666.L2-666.L295
- Llamas** see Camelids, New World
- Llorens Brand of Chlorpheniramine Maleate** see Chlorpheniramine
- Llorente Brand of Ethambutol Hydrochloride** see Ethambutol
- Llorente Brand of Penicillin G Sodium** see Penicillin G
- LMWH** see Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight
- Lobar Pneumonia** see Pneumonia
- Lobosea** QW 228
- Lobotomy** see Psychosurgery
- Lobstein Disease** see Osteogenesis Imperfecta
- Lobstein's Disease** see Osteogenesis Imperfecta
- Lobus Anterior** see Pituitary Gland, Anterior
- Lobus Frontalis** see Frontal Lobe
- Lobus Nervosus** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Local Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Local
- Local Anti-Infective Agents** see Anti-Infective Agents, Local
- Local Antiinfective Agents** see Anti-Infective Agents, Local
- Local Area Networks**
  - General (medical) W 26.5
  - (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Local Immunity** see Immunity
- Local Neoplasm Recurrence** see Neoplasm Recurrence, Local
- Local Neoplasm Recurrences** see Neoplasm Recurrence, Local
- Location Directories** see Location Directories and Signs
- Location Directories and Signs**
  - In health facilities WX 140
  - For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - In hospital departments WX 200-225
  - Public health aspects in public buildings WA 799
- Location Signs** see Location Directories and Signs
- Lochia** see Leukorrhea
- Lock Jaw** see Trismus
- Locked-In Syndrome** see Quadriplegia
- Lockjaw** see Trismus
- Locomotion** WE 103
  - See also Gait
- Locomotion, Cell** see Cell Movement
- Locomotion Disorders, Neurologic** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Locomotor Activity** see Locomotion
- Locomotor Ataxia** see Tabes Dorsalis
- Locomotor System** see Musculoskeletal System
- Locoregional Neoplasm Recurrence** see Neoplasm Recurrence, Local
- Locus Caeruleus** see Locus Coeruleus

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Locus Ceruleus** see Locus Coeruleus  
**Locus Ceruleus Complex** see Locus Coeruleus  
**Locus Coeruleus** WL 310  
**Locus Coeruleus Complex** see Locus Coeruleus  
**Locus of Control** see Internal-External Control  
**Lodrane** see Theophylline  
**Lofepamine** QV 77.5  
**Lofepamine Hydrochloride** see Lofepamine  
**Log-Linear Models** see Linear Models  
**Logagnosia** see Aphasia  
**Logamnesia** see Aphasia  
**Logasthenia** see Aphasia  
**Loges Brand of Procaine Hydrochloride** see Procaine  
**Logic** BC 60-99  
    Child WS 105.5.D2  
    Medical W 61  
**Logic, Fuzzy** see Fuzzy Logic  
**Logistics** see Organization and Administration  
**Logotherapy** see Psychotherapy  
**Lomapharm Brand of Procaine Hydrochloride** see Procaine  
**Lomont** see Lofepamine  
**Loneliness**  
    General BF 575.L7  
    Adolescent WS 462.5.E5  
    Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
**Long-Acting Insulin** see Insulin, Long-Acting  
**Long QT Syndrome** WG 330.5.L6  
**Long Sleeper Syndrome** see Sleep Wake Disorders  
**Long-Term Cancer Survivors** see Cancer Survivors  
**Long-Term Care Facilities** see Nursing Homes  
**Long-Term Care Insurance** see Insurance, Long-Term Care  
**Long-Term Depression, Neurophysiologic** see Long-Term Synaptic Depression  
**Long-Term Depression, Neurophysiological** see Long-Term Synaptic Depression  
**Long-Term Depression, Physiologic** see Long-Term Synaptic Depression  
**Long-Term Depression, Physiological** see Long-Term Synaptic Depression  
**Long-Term Effects** see Time  
**Long-term Memory** see Memory, Long-Term  
**Long-Term Survivors, HIV** see HIV Long-Term Survivors  
**Long-Term Synaptic Depression** WL 102  
**Long-Term Care**  
    General WX 162-162.5  
    Aged WT 31  
    Facilities see Nursing Homes  
    Nursing WY 152.2  
    Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5  
    Of mentally ill WM 30  
    See also Insurance, Long-Term Care  
**Longacef** see Ceftriaxone  
**Longaceph** see Ceftriaxone  
**Longevity**  
    General WT 116  
    Related to diet QT 235  
    See also Aged  
    See also Life Expectancy  
**Longitudinal Studies** WA 950  
    Special topics, by subject, e.g., of characteristics, etc., of medical school graduates W 76  
**Longitudinal Survey** see Longitudinal Studies  
**Longterm Effects** see Time  
**Loniten** see Minoxidil  
**Look-Alike Drug Name Errors** see Medication Errors  
**Look-Alike Sound-Alike Drug Errors** see Medication Errors  
**Look-Alike Sound-Alike Drug Substitution Errors** see Medication Errors  
**Look-Alike Sound-Alike Medication Errors** see Medication Errors  
**Lookalike Drug Name Errors** see Medication Errors  
**Lookalike Soundlike Drug Errors** see Medication Errors  
**Lookalike Soundlike Drug Substitution Errors** see Medication Errors  
**Lookalike Soundlike Medication Errors** see Medication Errors  
**Loop Ileostomy** see Ileostomy  
**Loperamide** QV 71  
**Loperamide Hydrochloride** see Loperamide  
**Loperamide Monohydrochloride** see Loperamide  
**Lophakomp-Procain N** see Procaine  
**Lopirin** see Captopril  
**Lopramine** see Lofepamine  
**Lopressor** see Metoprolol  
**Lordosis** WE 735  
**Lorelco** see Probucof  
**Loris, Slow** see Lorisidae  
**Lorisidae** QL 737.P955  
**Lorr's Inpatient Multidimensional Psychiatric Rating Scale** see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales  
**Lou Gehrig Disease** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis  
**Lou Gehrig's Disease** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis  
**Lou-Gehrig's Disease** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis  
**Loudness Perception** WV 272  
**Louis-Bar Syndrome** see Ataxia Telangiectasia  
**Louping III Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne  
**Louping ill virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**Louse** see Phthiraptera  
**Louse, Plant** see Aphids  
**Lovastatin**  
    As an anticholesteremic agent QU 95  
**Lovastatin, 1 alpha-Isomer** see Lovastatin  
**Lovastatin, (1 alpha(S\*))-Isomer** see Lovastatin  
**Love**  
    Adolescent psychology WS 462.5.E5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Child psychology WS 105.5.E5  
Family HQ 728-743  
Marriage HQ 728-746  
Psychology (General) BF 575.L8  
See also Courtship  
See also Sexual Behavior
- Low Back Ache** see Low Back Pain  
**Low Back Pain** WE 755  
See also Sciatica
- Low Back Pain, Mechanical** see Low Back Pain  
**Low Back Pain, Posterior Compartment** see Low Back Pain  
**Low Back Pain, Postural** see Low Back Pain  
**Low Back Pain, Recurrent** see Low Back Pain  
**Low Backache** see Low Back Pain  
**Low Birth Weight** see Infant, Low Birth Weight  
**Low-Birth-Weight Infant** see Infant, Low Birth Weight  
**Low Blood Pressure** see Hypotension  
**Low-Carbohydrate Diet** see Diet, Carbohydrate-Restricted  
**Low Cardiac Output** see Cardiac Output, Low  
**Low Cardiac Output Syndrome** see Cardiac Output, Low  
**Low Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, LDL  
**Low Density Lipoprotein Receptor** see Receptors, LDL  
**Low Density Lipoprotein Receptors** see Receptors, LDL  
**Low Fertility Population** see Population Characteristics  
**Low-Income Population** see Poverty  
**Low Income Population** see Poverty  
**Low Level Ozone** see Ozone  
**Low-Molecular-Weight Heparin** see Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight  
**Low Molecular Weight Heparin** see Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight  
**Low Molecular Weight Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear  
**Low-Protein Diet** see Diet, Protein-Restricted  
**Low Sodium Diets** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted  
**Low Temperature Biology** see Cryobiology  
**Low-Calorie Diet** see Caloric Restriction  
**Lower Back Pain** see Low Back Pain  
**Lower Esophageal Sphincter** see Esophageal Sphincter, Lower  
**Lower Extremity** WE 850  
See also specific parts of the lower extremity, e.g., Hip  
**Lower Extremity Paresis** see Paresis  
**Lower Gastrointestinal Tract**  
General WI 190  
Specific organs by organ or region  
**Lower GI Tract** see Lower Gastrointestinal Tract  
**Lower Limb** see Lower Extremity  
**Lower Motor Neuron Disease** see Motor Neuron Disease
- Disease  
**Lower Motor Neuron Facial Palsy** see Facial Paralysis  
**Loxen** see Nicardipine  
**Loxodonta** see Elephants  
**LP-HA** see Virulence Factors, Bordetella  
**LS-519** see Pirenzepine  
**LSD** see Lysergic Acid Diethylamide  
**LSD-25** see Lysergic Acid Diethylamide  
**LTB4** see Leukotriene B4  
**Lucental** see Nicardipine  
**Luciferase** see Luciferases  
**Luciferases** QU 140  
**Luft Disease** see Mitochondrial Myopathies  
**Luft's Disease** see Mitochondrial Myopathies  
**Luliberin** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Lumbago** see Low Back Pain  
**Lumbar Cord** see Spinal Cord  
**Lumbar Manipulation** see Manipulation, Spinal  
**Lumbar Plexus** see Lumbosacral Plexus  
**Lumbar Puncture** see Spinal Puncture  
**Lumbar Region** see Lumbosacral Region  
**Lumbar Vertebrae** WE 750  
**Lumbosacral Plexus** WL 400  
**Lumbosacral Region** WE 750-755  
See also Low Back Pain  
**Lumbricus** see Oligochaeta  
**Lumbricus terrestris** see Oligochaeta  
**Luminal** see Phenobarbital  
**Luminescence** QC 476.4-480.2  
Bioluminescence QH 641  
Biotechnology TP 248.25.L85  
In animals QP 517.C54  
**Luminescence Measurements** see Luminescent Measurements  
**Luminescence, Physical** see Luminescence  
**Luminescent Assays** see Luminescent Measurements  
**Luminescent Measurements** TP 248.25.L85  
**Luminescent Proteins** QU 55  
**Luminescent Techniques** see Luminescent Measurements  
**Lumpy Skin Disease** WC 584  
**Lunate Bone** WE 830  
**Lunate Sulcus** see Occipital Lobe  
**Lundbeck Brand of Bleomycin Sulfate** see Bleomycin  
**Lung** WF 600-668  
Blood supply WF 600  
General Surgery WF 668  
See also Pneumonectomy  
Infant or child WS 280  
Irritants QV 664  
Pulmonary Surgical Procedures WF 668  
Radiography WF 600  
See also Mass Chest X-Ray  
See also Air Sacs

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- See also Pulmonary Circulation  
See also Respiration
- Lung Abscess** WF 651
- Lung Cancer** see Lung Neoplasms
- Lung Capacities** see Lung Volume Measurements
- Lung Collapse** see Pulmonary Atelectasis
- Lung Diseases** WF 600-668  
  Infant or child WS 285  
  Veterinary SF 831  
  See also Pulmonary Heart Disease
- Lung Diseases, Fungal** WF 652
- Lung Diseases, Interstitial** WF 600
- Lung Diseases, Obstructive** WF 600  
  See also Airway Obstruction WF 140
- Lung Diseases, Parasitic** WF 600
- Lung Function Tests** see Respiratory Function Tests
- Lung Inflammation** see Pneumonia
- Lung Injuries** see Lung Injury
- Lung Injury** WF 653
- Lung Injury, Acute** see Acute Lung Injury
- Lung Irritants** see Irritants
- Lung Lavage** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage
- Lung Lavage Fluid** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid
- Lung Neoplasms** WF 658  
  See also Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung  
  See also Carcinoma, Small Cell
- Lung Sounds** see Respiratory Sounds
- Lung Transplantation** WF 668  
  See also Heart-Lung Transplantation
- Lung Volume Measurements**  
  General diagnosis WB 284  
  Respiratory diseases WF 141
- Lung Volume Reduction** see Pneumonectomy
- Lupus Erythematosus, Chronic Cutaneous** see  
Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
- Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous** WR 152
- Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous, Chronic** see  
Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
- Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous, Subacute** see  
Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous
- Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid** WR 152
- Lupus Erythematosus Disseminatus** see Lupus  
Erythematosus, Systemic
- Lupus Erythematosus, Subacute Cutaneous** see  
Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous
- Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic** WD 380  
  See also Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Lupus Glomerulonephritis** see Lupus Nephritis
- Lupus Nephritis** WJ 353
- Lupus Vulgaris** WR 245
- Lurcher Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Lurcher Mouse** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Luronit** see Hyaluronic Acid
- Lurselle** see Probucol
- Luschka-Magendie Foramina Atresia** see  
Dandy-Walker Syndrome
- Luteinizing Hormone** WK 515
- Luteinizing Hormone, Inappropriate Secretion** see  
Hyperpituitarism
- Luteinizing Hormone-Releasing Hormone** see  
Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Luteinoma** see Luteoma
- Luteoma** WP 322
- Luteoma of Pregnancy** see Luteoma
- Luteoziman** see Luteinizing Hormone
- Luteozyman** see Luteinizing Hormone
- Luting Agents** see Dental Cements
- Lutropin** see Luteinizing Hormone
- Luxatio Erecta** see Joint Dislocations
- Ly-127935** see Moxalactam
- LY-139381** see Ceftazidime
- Ly127935** see Moxalactam
- Lyases** QU 139
- Lychnophora** see Asteraceae
- Lycoremine** see Galantamine
- Lydol** see Meperidine
- Lyell's Syndrome** see Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- Lying** see Deception
- Lying-In Hospitals** see Hospitals, Maternity
- Lyme Arthritis** see Lyme Disease
- Lyme Borreliosis** see Lyme Disease
- Lyme Disease** WC 406
- Lyme Disease Spirochete** see *Borrelia burgdorferi*
- Lyme Disease Vaccines** WC 406
- Lymph** WH 700
- Lymph Node Biopsy, Sentinel** see Sentinel Lymph  
Node Biopsy
- Lymph Node Dissection** see Lymph Node Excision
- Lymph Node Excision** WH 700  
  Localized, by site
- Lymph Node Syndrome, Mucocutaneous** see  
Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome
- Lymph Nodes** WH 700  
  Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF  
  290  
  See also Lymph Node Excision  
  See also Lymphography
- Lymphadenectomy** see Lymph Node Excision
- Lymphadenitis** WH 700
- Lymphadenitis, Tuberculous** see Tuberculosis,  
Lymph Node
- Lymphadenopathy-Associated Antibodies** see HIV  
Antibodies
- Lymphadenopathy Associated Antibodies** see HIV  
Antibodies
- Lymphadenopathy-Associated Antigens** see HIV  
Antigens
- Lymphadenopathy Associated Antigens** see HIV  
Antigens
- Lymphadenopathy-Associated Virus** see HIV
- Lymphadenopathy, Immunoblastic** see  
Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy
- Lymphadenopathy Syndrome** see AIDS-Related  
Complex

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Lymphangioendothelioma** see Lymphangioma  
**Lymphangiography** see Lymphography  
**Lymphangioma** QZ 340  
  Localized, by site  
**Lymphangioma, Cavernous** see Lymphangioma  
**Lymphangitis** WH 700  
**Lymphapheresis** see Leukapheresis  
**Lymphatic Abnormalities** WH 700  
**Lymphatic Capillaries** see Lymphatic Vessels  
**Lymphatic Diseases**  
  General WH 700  
  Infant or child WS 305  
  Nursing WY 152.5  
  Veterinary SF 769.5  
  Localized, by site  
  See also Chylothorax  
  See also Leukemia, Lymphoid  
  See also Lymphoma  
**Lymphatic Endothelial Cells** see Endothelial Cells  
**Lymphatic Filariasis** see Elephantiasis, Filarial  
**Lymphatic Metastasis** WH 700  
  Of particular types of neoplasms, by site, e.g.,  
  Stomach Neoplasms  
  See also Sentinel Lymph Node  
**Lymphatic Sarcoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin  
**Lymphatic System** WH 700  
  Infant or child WS 300  
  Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF 290  
  See also Lymphography  
**Lymphatic Tissue** see Lymphoid Tissue  
**Lymphatic Venules** see Lymphatic Vessels  
**Lymphatic Vessels** WH 700  
**Lymphatism** see Lymphatic Diseases  
**Lymphedema** WH 700  
  Localized, by site  
  Secondary to filariasis WC 880  
  Veterinary SF 769.5  
**Lymphedema, Early-Onset** see Lymphedema  
**Lymphedema, Hereditary, Ia** see Lymphedema  
**Lymphoblast Transformation** see Lymphocyte Activation  
**Lymphoblastic Leukemia** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute, Adult** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute, Childhood** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute, L1** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute, L2** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Lymphoblastic Lymphoma** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma**  
**Lymphocystivirus** see Iridoviridae  
**Lymphocytapheresis** see Leukapheresis  
**Lymphocyte Activation**  
  Hematology WH 200  
  Immunology (General) QW 525.5.L9  
**Lymphocyte Cooperation** QW 568  
**Lymphocyte Depletion Hodgkin's Lymphoma** see Hodgkin Disease  
**Lymphocyte Immune Globulin, Anti-Thymocyte Globulin** see Antilymphocyte Serum  
**Lymphocyte Immune Globulin, Anti-Thymocyte Globulin (Equine)** see Antilymphocyte Serum  
**Lymphocyte Immunophenotyping** see Immunophenotyping  
**Lymphocyte Mediators** see Lymphokines  
**Lymphocyte Phenotyping** see Immunophenotyping  
**Lymphocyte-Rich Classical Hodgkin's Lymphoma** see Hodgkin Disease  
**Lymphocyte Stimulation** see Lymphocyte Activation  
**Lymphocyte Subtyping** see Immunophenotyping  
**Lymphocyte Transformation** see Lymphocyte Activation  
**Lymphocyte Transfusion** WB 356  
**Lymphocytes** WH 200  
  Cellular immunity QW 568  
  See also Antilymphocyte Serum  
**Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis** WC 540  
**Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis Virus Encephalomyelitis** see Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis  
**Lymphocytic Leukemia** see Leukemia, Lymphoid  
**Lymphocytic Leukemia, Acute** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Lymphocytic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Lymphocytic Leukemia, Chronic, B-Cell** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Lymphocytic Leukemia, Chronic, B Cell** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Lymphocytic Leukemia, L1** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Lymphocytic Leukemia, L2** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Lymphocytic Leukemia, L3** see Burkitt Lymphoma  
**Lymphocytic Lymphoma** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Lymphocytic Lymphoma, Diffuse, Well Differentiated** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Lymphocytic Lymphoma, Diffuse, Well-Differentiated** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Lymphocytic Lymphoma, Nodular, Poorly-Differentiated** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Lymphocytic Lymphoma, Nodular, Poorly Differentiated** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Lymphocytic Lymphoma, Well-Differentiated** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Lymphocytic Lymphoma, Well Differentiated** see  
Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Lymphocytopenia** see Lymphopenia  
**Lymphocytopenesis** see Leukapheresis  
**Lymphocytosis** WH 200  
**Lymphocytosis-Promoting Factor** see Pertussis  
Toxin  
**Lymphocytosis-Promoting Factor-Hemagglutinin**  
see Virulence Factors, Bordetella  
**Lymphocytotoxic Antibodies** see Antilymphocyte  
Serum  
**Lymphocytotoxicity Test, Antiglobulin-Augmented**  
see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic  
**Lymphocytotoxicity Tests,**  
**Antiglobulin-Augmented** see Cytotoxicity Tests,  
Immunologic  
**Lymphogranuloma Inguinale** see Lymphogranuloma  
Venereum  
**Lymphogranuloma, Malignant** see Hodgkin Disease  
**Lymphogranuloma Venereum** WC 185  
**Lymphogranulomatosis Inguinalis** see  
Lymphogranuloma Venereum  
**Lymphography** WH 700  
**Lymphoid Cells** see Lymphocytes  
**Lymphoid Leukemia** see Leukemia, Lymphoid  
**Lymphoid Tissue** WH 700  
See also Lymphography  
**Lymphokine-Activated Killer Cells** see Killer Cells,  
Lymphokine-Activated  
**Lymphokines**  
Cellular immunity QW 568  
Other special topics, by subject  
See also Immunity, Cellular  
**Lymphoma** WH 525  
**Lymphoma, AIDS-Associated** see Lymphoma,  
AIDS-Related  
**Lymphoma, AIDS-Related** WH 525  
**Lymphoma, Atypical Diffuse Small Lymphoid** see  
Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin  
**Lymphoma, Bovine** see Enzootic Bovine Leukosis  
**Lymphoma, Burkitt** see Burkitt Lymphoma  
**Lymphoma, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin  
**Lymphoma, Diffuse Large-Cell** see Lymphoma,  
Large B-Cell, Diffuse  
**Lymphoma, Diffuse, Mixed**  
**Lymphocytic-Histiocytic** see Lymphoma,  
Non-Hodgkin  
**Lymphoma, Follicular** WH 525  
**Lymphoma, Follicular, Grade 1** see Lymphoma,  
Follicular  
**Lymphoma, Follicular, Grade 2** see Lymphoma,  
Follicular  
**Lymphoma, Follicular, Grade 3** see Lymphoma,  
Follicular  
**Lymphoma, Follicular Large-Cell** see Lymphoma,  
Follicular  
**Lymphoma, Follicular, Mixed Cell** see Lymphoma,  
Follicular  
**Lymphoma, Follicular, Mixed**  
**Lymphocytic-Histiocytic** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Lymphoma, Follicular, Mixed Small and Large**  
**Lymphoid** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Lymphoma, Follicular, Small and Large Cleaved**  
**Cell** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Lymphoma, Follicular, Small and Large**  
**Cleaved-Cell** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Lymphoma, Giant Follicular** see Lymphoma,  
Follicular  
**Lymphoma, High-Grade** see Lymphoma,  
Non-Hodgkin  
**Lymphoma, Histiocytic** see Lymphoma, Large  
B-Cell, Diffuse  
**Lymphoma, Histiocytic, Diffuse** see Lymphoma,  
Large B-Cell, Diffuse  
**Lymphoma, Histiocytic, Nodular** see Lymphoma,  
Follicular  
**Lymphoma, HIV-Related** see Lymphoma,  
AIDS-Related  
**Lymphoma, Intermediate-Grade** see Lymphoma,  
Non-Hodgkin  
**Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse** WH 525  
**Lymphoma, Large-Cell, Diffuse** see Lymphoma,  
Large B-Cell, Diffuse  
**Lymphoma, Large Cell, Diffuse** see Lymphoma,  
Large B-Cell, Diffuse  
**Lymphoma, Large-Cell, Follicular** see Lymphoma,  
Follicular  
**Lymphoma, Large Cell, Follicular** see Lymphoma,  
Follicular  
**Lymphoma, Large Lymphoid, Diffuse** see  
Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse  
**Lymphoma, Large Lymphoid, Nodular** see  
Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Lymphoma, Low-Grade** see Lymphoma,  
Non-Hodgkin  
**Lymphoma, Lymphoblastic** see Precursor Cell  
Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Lymphoma, Lymphocytic** see Leukemia,  
Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**Lymphoma, Lymphocytic, Diffuse,**  
**Well-Differentiated** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic,  
Chronic, B-Cell  
**Lymphoma, Lymphocytic, Diffuse, Well**  
**Differentiated** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic,  
B-Cell  
**Lymphoma, Lymphocytic, Nodular, Poorly**  
**Differentiated** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Lymphoma, Lymphocytic, Nodular,**  
**Poorly-Differentiated** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Lymphoma, Lymphocytic, Plasmacytoid** see  
Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia  
**Lymphoma, Lymphocytic, Well Differentiated** see  
Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Lymphoma, Lymphocytic, Well-Differentiated** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Lymphoma, Lymphoplasmacytoid** see Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia
- Lymphoma, Lymphoplasmacytoid, CLL** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Lymphoma, Malignant** see Lymphoma
- Lymphoma, Mixed** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Mixed-Cell** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Mixed-Cell, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Mixed Cell, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Mixed-Cell, Follicular** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Mixed Lymphocytic-Histiocytic** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Mixed Small and Large Cell, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Nodular** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Nodular, Large Follicular Center Cell** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Nodular, Large Follicular Center-Cell** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Nodular, Mixed Lymphocytic Histiocytic** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Nodular, Mixed**
- Lymphocytic-Histiocytic** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Nodular, Mixed Small and Large Cell** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin** WH 525
- Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin, Familial** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin's** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkins** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Nonhodgkins** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Nonhodgkin's** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Pleomorphic** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Small and Large Cleaved-Cell, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Small-Cell** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Lymphoma, Small Cleaved Cell, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Small Cleaved-Cell, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Small Cleaved-Cell, Follicular** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Small Cleaved Cell, Follicular** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Small Follicular Center-Cell** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Small Lymphocytic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Lymphoma, Small Lymphocytic, Plasmacytoid** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Lymphoma, Small Lymphoid, Follicular** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Small Non-Cleaved-Cell** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Small Noncleaved-Cell** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, T Cell, Cutaneous** see Lymphoma, T-Cell, Cutaneous
- Lymphoma, T-Cell, Cutaneous** WR 500
- Lymphoma, Undifferentiated** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Undifferentiated, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphomatosis Virus, Avian** see Avian Leukosis Virus
- Lymphopathia Venerea** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Lymphopenia** WH 200  
See also Protein-Losing Enteropathies
- Lymphopheresis** see Leukapheresis
- Lymphoplasmacytoid Lymphoma, CLL** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Lymphopoiesis** WH 140
- Lymphoproliferative Disease, X-Linked** see Lymphoproliferative Disorders
- Lymphoproliferative Disorders**  
General works WH 700  
Nursing WY 152.5  
Veterinary SF 769.5  
See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Lymphoma
- Lymphoproliferative Syndrome, X-Linked, 1** see Lymphoproliferative Disorders
- Lymphosarcoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphosarcoma, Bovine** see Enzootic Bovine Leukosis
- Lymphostatic Verrucosis** see Elephantiasis
- Lynch Cancer Family Syndrome I** see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
- Lynch Syndrome** see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
- Lynch Syndrome I** see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
- Lynestrenol** WP 530  
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Lynestrenol, (9 beta, 10 alpha, 17 alpha)-Isomer** see Lynestrenol
- Lynoestrenol** see Lynestrenol
- Lynoral** see Ethinyl Estradiol
- Lyogen** see Fluphenazine
- Lyophilization** see Freeze Drying
- Lyophrin** see Epinephrine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Lyphan** see Tryptophan  
**Lypressin** WK 520  
**Lys-Bradykinin** see Kallidin  
**Lys-Vasopressin** see Lypressin  
**Lysatec rt-PA** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator  
**Lysenyl** see Lisuride  
**Lysergic Acid Diethylamide** QV 77.7  
**Lysergic Acid Diethylamide Tartrate** see Lysergic Acid Diethylamide  
**Lysergide** see Lysergic Acid Diethylamide  
**Lysine** QU 60  
**Lysine Acetate** see Lysine  
**Lysine Bradykinin** see Kallidin  
**Lysine Hydrochloride** see Lysine  
**Lysine Vasopressin** see Lypressin  
**Lysogeny** QW 161  
**Lysol** see Cresols  
**Lysolecithins** see Lysophosphatidylcholines  
**Lysophosphatidylcholine** see Lysophosphatidylcholines  
**Lysophosphatidylcholines** QU 93  
**Lysosomal alpha-Glucosidase** see alpha-Glucosidases  
**Lysosomal Cystine Transport Protein, Defect Of** see Cystinosis  
**Lysosome** see Lysosomes  
**Lysosomes** QU 350  
**Lysosphingolipids** see Sphingolipids  
**Lysozyme** see Muramidase  
**Lyssa** see Rabies  
**Lysthenon** see Succinylcholine  
**Lysurid** see Lisuride  
**Lysuride Hydrogen Maleate** see Lisuride  
**Lysyl Bradykinin** see Kallidin  
**Lysyl Vasopressin** see Lypressin  
**Lévothyrox** see Thyroxine

## M

**M-5041T** see Clonidine  
**M Components** see Myeloma Proteins  
**m-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Resorcinols  
**M-Mode Echocardiography** see Echocardiography  
**M Phase** see Cell Division  
**M Phase, Meiotic** see Meiosis  
**M Phase, Mitotic** see Mitosis  
**Macaca**  
General QL 737.P93  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
See also Monkey Diseases  
**Macaque** see Macaca  
**Mace** see omega-Chloroacetophenone  
**Maceration (Pharmacy)** see Drug Compounding  
**Machaerium** see Fabaceae  
**Machiavellianism** BF 698.35.M34  
**Machine Intelligence** see Artificial Intelligence  
**Machine Learning**

General Q 325.5-.77  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Machine-Readable Data Files** see Information Storage and Retrieval  
**Mack Brand of Bleomycin Sulfate** see Bleomycin  
**Mack Brand of Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Macro-autophagy** see Autophagy  
**Macro-Creatine Kinase** see Creatine Kinase  
**Macroalgae** see Seaweed  
**Macroautophagy** see Autophagy  
**Macrodex** see Dextrans  
**Macroeconomic Factors** see Economics  
**Macroglobulinemia** see Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia  
**Macrolides** QV 350  
**Macromolecular Complexes** see Macromolecular Substances  
**Macromolecular Compounds** see Macromolecular Substances  
**Macromolecular Compounds and Complexes** see Macromolecular Substances  
**Macromolecular Protein Complexes** see Multiprotein Complexes  
**Macromolecular Substances**  
Biochemistry QU 45  
Organic chemistry QD 381-388  
**Macronutrients** see Nutrients  
**Macrophage** see Macrophages  
**Macrophage Activation** QW 690  
**Macrophage-Granulocyte Inducer** see Colony-Stimulating Factors  
**Macrophages** WH 650  
In phagocytosis QW 690  
See also Phagocytosis  
**Macrophages, Monocyte-Derived** see Macrophages  
**Macropodidae** QL 737.M35  
**Macroprolactinoma** see Prolactinoma  
**Macropsia** see Vision Disorders  
**Macropus** see Macropodidae  
**Macropus robustus** see Macropodidae  
**Macrosil** see Roxithromycin  
**Macula Lutea** WW 270  
**Macular Degeneration** WW 270  
**Macular Degeneration, Age-Related** see Macular Degeneration  
**Macular Dystrophy** see Macular Degeneration  
**Macular Holes** see Retinal Perforations  
**Maculopapular Cutaneous Mastocytosis** see Urticaria Pigmentosa  
**Maculopapular Drug Eruption** see Drug Eruptions  
**Maculopapular Exanthem** see Drug Eruptions  
**Maculopathies, Age-Related** see Macular Degeneration

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Maculopathy, Age-Related** see Macular Degeneration
- Mad Cow Disease** see Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform
- Madaus brand of Tyrothricin** see Tyrothricin
- Madlener Method** see Sterilization, Tubal
- Madrine** see Methamphetamine
- Madura Foot** see Mycetoma
- Maduromycosis** see Mycetoma
- Magazines** see Periodicals as Topic
- Magen David Adom** see Red Cross
- Magentas** see Rosaniline Dyes
- Maggot Infestations** see Myiasis
- Magic**  
Medical WZ 309  
Occult sciences BF 1586-1623
- Magnecyl** see Aspirin
- Magnesiocard** see Aspartic Acid
- Magnesium**  
Biochemistry QU 130.2  
Pharmacology QV 278  
Toxicology QV 278
- Magnesium Adenosine Triphosphate** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Magnesium ADP** see Adenosine Diphosphate
- Magnesium Ascorbate** see Ascorbic Acid
- Magnesium Ascorbicum** see Ascorbic Acid
- Magnesium Aspartate** see Aspartic Acid
- Magnesium ATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Magnesium Deficiency** WD 105
- Magnesium di-L-Ascorbate** see Ascorbic Acid
- Magnesium Disodium EDTA** see Edetic Acid
- Magnesium Sulfate**  
Therapeutic use, class for disease, system, or pharmacologic action, e.g., Anticonvulsants QV 85
- Magnesium Sulfate, Heptahydrate** see Magnesium Sulfate
- Magnesium Valproate** see Valproic Acid
- Magnetic Field** see Magnetic Fields
- Magnetic Field Therapy** WB 495  
See also Electric Stimulation Therapy  
See also Magnets
- Magnetic Fields**  
Physiological effects QT 162.M3
- Magnetic Phenomena**  
Biophysics QT 34.8  
Physics QC 750-766  
Special topics by subject  
See also Electromagnetic Phenomena  
See also Magnetic Field Therapy  
See also Magnetics  
See also Magnets
- Magnetic Phenomenon** see Magnetic Phenomena
- Magnetic Resonance** see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
- Magnetic Resonance Angiography**  
General WG 141.5.A3  
See also Cerebral Angiography
- Magnetic Resonance Guided Interventional Procedures** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Interventional
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging**  
General WN 185  
Of the brain or nervous system WL 141.5.M2  
Of the cardiovascular system WG 141.5.M2  
Localized, by site or disease  
See also Anatomy, Cross-Sectional  
See also Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Diffusion** see Diffusion Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Functional** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Interventional** WN 185
- Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy**  
In analytical chemistry QD 96.N8  
In biochemistry QU 25  
Of the brain or nervous system WL 141.5.M22  
Of the cardiovascular system WG 141  
Physics QC 762  
For specific diseases, in the diagnosis number where applicable  
See also Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Magnetic Stimulation Therapy** see Magnetic Field Therapy
- Magnetics** QC 753-753.2  
See also Magnets
- Magnetization Transfer Contrast Imaging** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Magnetoencephalography**  
General WL 141.5.M24  
See also Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation
- Magnets**  
General QC 756.7-757.92  
See also Magnetic Field Therapy  
See also Magnetic Phenomena  
See also Magnetics
- Magnification, Radiographic** see Radiographic Magnification
- Magnorbin** see Ascorbic Acid
- Maidenhair Tree** see Ginkgo biloba
- Maillard Reaction**  
General TP 372.55.M35  
As a cause of disease QZ 40
- Main Pancreatic Duct** see Pancreatic Ducts
- Mainstreaming** see Mainstreaming (Education)
- Mainstreaming (Education)**  
General LC 1200-1203  
Of children with specific disabilities, with the disability
- Maintenance**  
Housing WA 795-799  
Of special equipment, by subject
- Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital** WX 165

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Maintenance, Hospital** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Maize** see Zea mays
- Maize Syrup** see High Fructose Corn Syrup
- Major Brand of Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
- Major Depressive Disorder** see Depressive Disorder, Major
- Major Histocompatibility Complex** QW 541  
See also Genes, MHC Class I
- Major Medical Insurance** see Insurance, Major Medical
- Major Motor Seizure, Alcohol Withdrawal-Induced** see Alcohol Withdrawal Seizures
- Major Motor Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
- Major Tranquilizers** see Antipsychotic Agents
- Mal de Meleda** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
- Mal de Pinto** see Pinta
- Malabsorption Syndromes**  
General WD 200.5.M2  
For the gastroenterologist WI 418  
See also Celiac Disease
- Malacosteon** see Osteomalacia
- Maladjustment** see Personality Disorders
- Malaria**  
General WC 750-770  
Drugs for see Antimalarials QV 256-258  
Epidemiology WC 755  
Prevention and control WC 765  
Therapy WC 770  
See also Antimalarials
- Malaria, Avian** SF 995.6.M3
- Malaria, Hemolytic** see Blackwater Fever
- Malathion**  
Toxicity QV 627  
As an insecticide WA 240
- Male Breast Cancer** see Breast Neoplasms, Male
- Male Breast Enlargement** see Gynecomastia
- Male Breast Neoplasms** see Breast Neoplasms, Male
- Male Circumcision** see Circumcision, Male
- Male Contraception** see Contraception
- Male Gametes, Plant** see Pollen
- Male Gametophytes** see Pollen
- Male Genital Diseases** see Genital Diseases, Male
- Male Genital Neoplasms** see Genital Neoplasms, Male
- Male Genital Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Male Genital
- Male Genitalia** see Genitalia, Male
- Male Genitourinary Diseases** see Male Urogenital Diseases
- Male Impotence** see Erectile Dysfunction
- Male Nurses** see Nurses, Male
- Male Pattern Baldness** see Alopecia
- Male Pseudohermaphroditism Due to Androgen Insensitivity** see Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome
- Male Sexual Impotence** see Erectile Dysfunction
- Male Sterilization** see Sterilization, Reproductive
- Male Sterilization, Voluntary** see Sterilization, Reproductive
- Male Turner Syndrome** see Noonan Syndrome
- Male Urogenital Diseases**  
General WJ 140  
Infant or child WS 321  
See also Female Urogenital Diseases
- Male Urologic Surgery** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Male Urologic Surgical Procedure** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Male Urologic Surgical Procedures** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Male Urological Surgical Procedure** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Male Urological Surgical Procedures** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Malformation, Arnold-Chiari** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation
- Malformations, Nervous System, Congenital** see Nervous System Malformations
- Malfunction, Equipment** see Equipment Failure
- Malignancies, Hematologic** see Hematologic Neoplasms
- Malignancy** see Neoplasms
- Malignancy, Hematologic** see Hematologic Neoplasms
- Malignant Carcinoid Syndrome** WI 435
- Malignant Cerebellar Neoplasms** see Cerebellar Neoplasms
- Malignant Cranial Nerve Neoplasms** see Cranial Nerve Neoplasms
- Malignant Cranial Nerve Tumors** see Cranial Nerve Neoplasms
- Malignant Cystosarcoma Phyllodes** see Phyllodes Tumor
- Malignant Epithelial Neoplasms** see Carcinoma
- Malignant Glioma** see Glioma
- Malignant Hyperpyrexia** see Malignant Hyperthermia
- Malignant Hypertension** see Hypertension, Malignant
- Malignant Hyperthermia** WO 245  
See also Fever
- Malignant Melanoma** see Melanoma
- Malignant Meningeal Neoplasms** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- Malignant Meningioma** see Meningioma
- Malignant Neoplasm of Breast** see Breast Neoplasms
- Malignant Neoplasms** see Neoplasms
- Malignant Neoplasms, Brain** see Brain Neoplasms
- Malignant Optic Nerve Neoplasm** see Optic Nerve Neoplasms
- Malignant Optic Nerve Sheath Neoplasms** see Optic Nerve Neoplasms
- Malignant Optic Nerve Sheath Tumors** see Optic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Nerve Neoplasms  
**Malignant Optic Nerve Tumor** see Optic Nerve  
Neoplasms  
**Malignant Primary Brain Neoplasms** see Brain  
Neoplasms  
**Malignant Primary Brain Tumors** see Brain  
Neoplasms  
**Malignant Supratentorial Neoplasms** see  
Supratentorial Neoplasms  
**Malignant Tumor of Breast** see Breast Neoplasms  
**Malignant Tumor of Urinary Bladder** see Urinary  
Bladder Neoplasms  
**Malingering** W 783  
See also Factitious Disorders  
**Malleus** WV 230  
**Mallinckrodt Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride**  
see Methadone  
**Malnourishment** see Malnutrition  
**Malnutrition**  
General WD 100  
Aged WT 115  
In children  
General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115  
Adolescent WS 132  
Child WS 130  
Infant WS 120  
**Malnutrition, Child** see Child Nutrition Disorders  
**Malnutrition, Fetal** see Fetal Nutrition Disorders  
**Malnutrition in Children** see Child Nutrition Disorders  
**Malnutrition in Infant** see Infant Nutrition Disorders  
**Malnutrition, Infant** see Infant Nutrition Disorders  
**Malocclusion** WU 440  
See also Dentition  
See also Orthodontics, Corrective  
See also Prognathism  
**Malocide** see Pyrimethamine  
**Malpractice**  
General W 44  
Dentistry WU 44  
Gynecology WP 34  
Nursing WY 44  
Obstetrics WQ 34  
Other specialties (Form number 33 or 33.1 in any  
other NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Insurance, Liability  
See also Professional Misconduct  
**Malt** see Edible Grain  
**Malta Fever** see Brucellosis  
**Maltase-Glucoamylase** see alpha-Glucosidases  
**Maltases** see alpha-Glucosidases  
**Malthusianism** see Population Dynamics  
**Malton E** see Tocopherols  
**Maltose** QU 81  
**Mammae** see Mammary Glands, Animal  
**Mammalia** see Mammals  
**Mammalian Embryo** see Embryo, Mammalian  
**Mammalian Embryo Structures** see Embryo,  
Mammalian  
**Mammalian Embryonic Structures** see Embryo,  
Mammalian  
**Mammalian Type C Retroviruses** see  
Gammaretrovirus  
**Mammals**  
As disease vectors QX 720  
As laboratory animals QY 60.M2  
Wild QL 700-739.8  
See also Animals, Domestic  
**Mammaplasty** WP 910  
See also Breast Implants  
**Mammarenavirus** see Arenaviridae  
**Mammary Alveoli, Human** see Mammary Glands,  
Human  
**Mammary Arteries** WG 595.T4  
**Mammary Cancer** see Breast Neoplasms  
**Mammary Carcinoma, Animal** see Mammary  
Neoplasms, Animal  
**Mammary Carcinoma, Human** see Breast  
Neoplasms  
**Mammary Ductal Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Ductal,  
Breast  
**Mammary Ducts, Human** see Mammary Glands,  
Human  
**Mammary Dysplasia** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease  
**Mammary Epithelia, Human** see Mammary Glands,  
Human  
**Mammary Epithelium, Human** see Mammary Glands,  
Human  
**Mammary Gland** see Mammary Glands, Human  
**Mammary Glands** see Mammary Glands, Human  
**Mammary Glands, Animal**  
General SF 890  
Wild animals QP 188.M3  
**Mammary Glands, Human** WP 800-910  
**Mammary Lobules, Human** see Mammary Glands,  
Human  
**Mammary Neoplasm, Human** see Breast Neoplasms  
**Mammary Neoplasms** see Mammary Neoplasms,  
Animal  
**Mammary Neoplasms, Animal**  
General SF 910.T8  
Of specific animals with the disease number for the  
animal  
**Mammary Neoplasms, Experimental** QZ 206  
**Mammary Neoplasms, Human** see Breast  
Neoplasms  
**Mammary Ultrasonography** see Ultrasonography,  
Mammary  
**Mammectomy** see Mastectomy  
**Mammography** WP 815  
**Mammography, Ultrasonic** see Ultrasonography,  
Mammary  
**Mammography, Ultrasound** see Ultrasonography,  
Mammary  
**Mammaplasty** see Mammaplasty

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Mammotropic Hormone, Pituitary** see Prolactin  
**Mammotropic Hormone, Placental** see Placental Lactogen  
**Mammotropin** see Prolactin  
**Man-Machine Systems** TA 167  
    Biomedical engineering QT 36  
    Special topics, by subject  
**Managed Care** see Managed Care Programs  
**Managed Care Programs** W 130  
**Managed Competition**  
    Economic aspects W 74  
    Related to managed care W 130  
**Managed Health Care Insurance Plans** see Managed Care Programs  
**Management, Dental Practice** see Practice Management, Dental  
**Management, Hospital Financial** see Financial Management, Hospital  
**Management, Hospital Material** see Materials Management, Hospital  
**Management, Hospital Materials** see Materials Management, Hospital  
**Management Information Systems** W 26.5  
    See also specific information systems  
    In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Management, Medical Practice** see Practice Management, Medical  
**Management, Nursing Care** see Nursing Care  
**Management Quality Circles**  
    Hospitals WX 159  
    Nursing WY 30  
**Management, Risks** see Risk Management  
**Management Service Organizations** W 92  
**Management System, Data Base** see Database Management Systems  
**Management Systems, Data Base** see Database Management Systems  
**Managements, Hospital Financial** see Financial Management, Hospital  
**Mandatory Reporting**  
    Of child abuse WA 325  
        Legislation WA 32-33  
    Of elder abuse WA 356  
        Legislation WA 32-33  
    See also Disease Notification  
**Mandelic Acids** QV 243  
**Mandelonitrile-beta-Gentiobioside** see Amygdalin  
**Mandelonitrile beta Gentiobioside** see Amygdalin  
**Mandible** WU 101-102  
    See also special topics under Jaw  
    See also Chin  
    See also Temporomandibular Joint  
**Mandibular Cementifying Fibroma** see Cementoma  
**Mandibular Condyle** WU 101  
    See also special topics under Jaw  
    See also Temporomandibular Joint  
**Mandibular Diseases** WU 140.5  
**Mandibular Fractures** WU 610  
**Mandibular Injuries** WU 610  
**Mandibular Neoplasms** WU 280  
**Mandibular Nerve** WL 330  
**Mandibular Prosthesis** WU 600  
**Mandibular Reconstruction** WU 600-610  
**Mandibular Reconstructive Surgery** see Mandibular Reconstruction  
**Mandibular Ridge Augmentation** see Alveolar Ridge Augmentation  
**Mandibulofacial Dysostosis** WE 705  
**Mandibulofacial Dysostosis (MFD1)** see Mandibulofacial Dysostosis  
**Mandragora** QV 85  
**Mandragora vernalis** see Mandragora  
**Mandrake, European** see Mandragora  
**Maned Wolf** see Canidae  
**Manga as Topic** see Graphic Novels as Topic  
**Manganese** QV 290  
    Metabolism QU 130.5  
**Manganese Adenosine Triphosphate** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**Manganese Catalase** see Catalase  
**Manganese Superoxide Dismutase** see Superoxide Dismutase  
**Mange** see Mite Infestations  
**Mange, Sarcoptic** see Scabies  
**Mania** see Bipolar Disorder  
**Manic-Depressive Psychosis** see Bipolar Disorder  
**Manic Disorder** see Bipolar Disorder  
**Manic State** see Bipolar Disorder  
**Manifestations, Neurologic** see Neurologic Manifestations  
**Manifestations, Neurological** see Neurologic Manifestations  
**Manihot**  
    As a medicinal plant QV 766-770  
    Cultivation SB 211.C3  
    Dietary use in health and disease WB 431  
    Toxicity QV 762  
**Manihot esculenta** see Manihot  
**Manioc** see Manihot  
**Manipulation, Chiropractic** WB 905.9  
    Used for treatment of a particular disorder with the disorder  
    See also Chiropractic WB 905-905.9  
    See also Manipulation, Orthopedic WB 535  
    See also Manipulation, Osteopathic WB 940  
**Manipulation, Orthopedic** WB 535  
    Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder  
    See also Chiropractic  
**Manipulation, Osteopathic**  
    General WB 940  
    Used for treatment of a specific disorder with the disorder

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Manipulation, Chiropractic  
See also Manipulation, Orthopedic
- Manipulation, Psychologic** see Machiavellianism
- Manipulation, Psychological** see Machiavellianism
- Manipulation, Spinal** WB 535  
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Manipulation Therapy** see Musculoskeletal Manipulations
- Manipulations, Musculoskeletal** see Musculoskeletal Manipulations
- Manipulative Therapies** see Musculoskeletal Manipulations
- Mann Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir
- Mann Brand of Povidone** see Povidone
- Manpower, Health** see Health Workforce
- Manpower, Health Occupations** see Health Workforce
- Manpower Needs** see Health Workforce
- Man's Role** see Gender Identity
- Manslaughter** see Homicide
- Manual Communication** HV 2477-2480  
See also Sign Language HV 2474-2476
- Manual Therapies** see Musculoskeletal Manipulations
- Manuscript**  
Early non-Western WZ 225  
Early western (produced before 1601) WZ 220
- Manuscripts** see Manuscript
- Manuscripts as Topic** Z 6601-6625
- Many-Toothed Blackfish** see Dolphins
- MAO** see Monoamine Oxidase
- MAO-A** see Monoamine Oxidase
- MAO-B** see Monoamine Oxidase
- MAO Inhibitors** see Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
- Maple Syrup Urine Disease** WD 205.5.A5
- Maple Syrup Urine Disease, Classic** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- Maple Syrup Urine Disease, Classical** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- Maple Syrup Urine Disease, Intermediate** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- Maple Syrup Urine Disease, Intermittent** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- Maple Syrup Urine Disease, Thiamine Responsive** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- Maple Syrup Urine Disease, Thiamine-Responsive** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- Mapox** see Acyclovir
- Maps**  
Of diseases WA 900  
See also Atlas
- Maps as Topic** G 101-1776
- Mar (X) Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome
- Marasmus** see Protein-Energy Malnutrition
- Marble Bone Disease** see Osteopetrosis
- Marble Bones, Autosomal Dominant** see Osteopetrosis
- Marcaïn** see Bupivacaine
- Marcaïne** see Bupivacaine
- Marche a Petit Pas** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Marchiafava-Micheli Syndrome** see Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal
- Marcus-Gunn Pupil** see Pupil Disorders
- Marek Disease** SF 995.6.M33
- Marek's Disease** see Marek Disease
- Marevan** see Warfarin
- Marfan Syndrome** WD 375
- Marfan Syndrome, Type I** see Marfan Syndrome
- Marfan's Syndrome** see Marfan Syndrome
- Margarine**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 425  
Public health aspects WA 722
- Marginal Analysis** see Cost-Benefit Analysis
- Marginal Employment** see Employment
- Marginal Gyrus** see Prefrontal Cortex
- Marginal Sulcus** see Parietal Lobe
- Marginal Ulcer** see Peptic Ulcer
- Marie Cerebellar Ataxia** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Marie-Struempell Disease** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- Marie-Strumpell Spondylitis** see Spondylarthropathies
- Marie's Cerebellar Ataxia** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Marihuana** see Cannabis
- Marihuana Abuse** see Marijuana Abuse
- Marihuana Smoking** see Marijuana Smoking
- Marijuana** see Cannabis
- Marijuana Abuse** WM 276
- Marijuana Dependence** see Marijuana Abuse
- Marijuana Dispensaries** see Medical Marijuana
- Marijuana-Related Disorder** see Marijuana Use
- Marijuana Smoking** WM 276  
See also Marijuana Abuse  
See also Medical Marijuana  
See also Smoking
- Marijuana Treatment** see Medical Marijuana
- Marijuana Use**  
Medicinal WB 925  
See also Marijuana Abuse
- Marine Biology** QH 91-95.9  
See also Plankton
- Marine Dolphins** see Dolphins
- Marine Ecology** see Marine Biology
- Marine Hydrobiology** see Marine Biology
- Marine Organisms** see Aquatic Organisms
- Marine Toxins** QW 630.5.M3
- Marines** see Military Personnel
- Marinesco-Garland Syndrome** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Marinesco-Sjogren-Garland Syndrome** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Marinesco-Sjogren Syndrome** see Spinocerebellar

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Degenerations

**Marinesco-Sjogren Syndrome-Hypergonadotrophic**

**Hypogonadism** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations

**Marinesco-Sjogren Syndrome-Myopathy** see

Spinocerebellar Degenerations

**Marinesco-Sjogren Syndrome** see Spinocerebellar  
Degenerations

**Marinol** see Dronabinol

**Marital Conflict** see Family Conflict

**Marital Fertility** see Fertility

**Marital Relationship** see Marriage

**Marital Therapy** WM 430.5.M3

See also Couples Therapy

**Maritally Unattached** see Single Person

**Marker Antigens** see Antigens, Differentiation

**Marker, Biochemical** see Biomarkers

**Marker, Biochemical Tumor** see Biomarkers, Tumor

**Marker, Biologic Tumor** see Biomarkers, Tumor

**Marker, Biological** see Biomarkers

**Marker, Biological Tumor** see Biomarkers, Tumor

**Marker, Clinical** see Biomarkers

**Marker, Genetic** see Genetic Markers

**Marker, Immunologic** see Biomarkers

**Marker, Laboratory** see Biomarkers

**Marker, Neoplasm Metabolite** see Biomarkers,  
Tumor

**Marker, Serum** see Biomarkers

**Marker, Surrogate** see Biomarkers

**Marker, Tumor Metabolite** see Biomarkers, Tumor

**Marker X Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome

**Markers, Biochemical** see Biomarkers

**Markers, Biochemical Tumor** see Biomarkers, Tumor

**Markers, Biological** see Biomarkers

**Markers, Biological Tumor** see Biomarkers, Tumor

**Markers, Clinical** see Biomarkers

**Markers, Differentiation** see Antigens, Differentiation

**Markers, DNA** see Genetic Markers

**Markers, Genetic** see Genetic Markers

**Markers, Immunologic** see Biomarkers

**Markers, Immunological Surface** see Antigens,  
Surface

**Markers, Laboratory** see Biomarkers

**Markers, Neoplasm Metabolite** see Biomarkers,  
Tumor

**Markers, Serum** see Biomarkers

**Markers, Surrogate** see Biomarkers

**Markers, Tumor** see Biomarkers, Tumor

**Markers, Tumor Metabolite** see Biomarkers, Tumor

**Markers, Viral** see Biomarkers

**Marketing, Health Services** see Marketing of Health  
Services

**Marketing of Health Services** W 74

Special topics, by subject

**Marketing Services, Health** see Marketing of Health  
Services

**Marlyn Brand of Betacarotene** see beta Carotene

**Marmine** see Dimenhydrinate

**Marmoset Herpesvirus** see Simplexvirus

**Marmoset Virus** see Simplexvirus

**Marmota**

General QL 737.R68

As disease vectors QX 735

**Marmots** see Marmota

**Marriage** HQ 503-1058

Counseling WM 55

Statistics HB 1111-1317

See also Marital Therapy WM 430.5.M3

See also Premarital Examinations

**Marriage Age** see Marriage

**Marriage Duration** see Marriage

**Marriage Patterns** see Marriage

**Marriage Postponement** see Marriage

**Marriage Therapy** see Marital Therapy

**Marrow** see Bone Marrow

**Marsh Fever** see Malaria

**Marsh Gas** see Methane

**Marsupialia** QL 737.M3-737.M39

**Marsupials** see Marsupialia

**Martens** see Mustelidae

**Martes** see Mustelidae

**Martes zibellina** see Mustelidae

**Martial Arts** QT 260.5.M3

See also Wrestling

**Martin-Bell Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome

**Martindale Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride** see  
Methadone

**Martricin** see Tyrothricin

**Marxism** see Communism

**Masculinity** BF 692.5

**Masers** see Lasers

**Masks**

General WA 260

Occupational WA 485-487

Surgical WO 162

Special topics, by topic

**Masochism** WM 610

**Mass Administration** see Mass Drug Administration

**Mass Behavior** HM 866-886

**Mass Casualties** see Mass Casualty Incidents

**Mass Casualty Incidents**

General WX 186

Public health aspects WA 295

**Mass Chest X-Ray** WF 225

See also Radiography, Thoracic

**Mass Chest Xray** see Mass Chest X-Ray

**Mass Drug Administration** WA 108-110

For prevention of a specific disease, with the  
disease

See also Mass Vaccination

**Mass Immunization** see Mass Vaccination

**Mass Media** P 87-96

Special topics, by subject

**Mass Screening**

General WA 245

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Aged WT 141
- Infant or child WS 141
- Mass Spectrometry** QY 90
- Mass Spectroscopy** see Mass Spectrometry
- Mass Spectrum Analysis** see Mass Spectrometry
- Mass Vaccination**
  - General WA 115
  - Infant or child WS 135
  - For prevention of a specific disease, with the disease
  - See also Mass Drug Administration
- Massa Intercalata** see Amygdala
- Massage** WB 537
- Massage Therapy** see Massage
- Masseter Muscle Spasm** see Trismus
- Masseter Spasm** see Trismus
- Massive Tremor** see Tremor
- Mast Cells** QS 532.5.C7
- Mastectomy** WP 910
- Mastectomy, Modified Radical** WP 910
- Mastectomy, Radical** WP 910
- Mastication**
  - General WU 102
  - In digestion WI 102
  - See also Tooth
- Masticatory Force** see Bite Force
- Masticatory Muscles**
  - Anatomy WU 101
  - Physiology WU 102
- Masticatory System** see Stomatognathic System
- Mastitis** WP 840
- Mastitis, Cystic** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- Mastoid** WE 705
  - Region of the middle ear WV 233
- Mastoid Bone** see Mastoid
- Mastoid Process** see Mastoid
- Mastoidectomy** WV 233
- Mastoiditis** WV 233
- Masturbation** WM 620
- Matched Case-Control Studies** see Case-Control Studies
- Matched Groups** see Research Design
- Mate Selection** see Marriage
- Materia Alba** see Dental Deposits
- Materia Medica** QV 760
  - See also Homeopathy
  - See also Medicine, Traditional
  - See also Phytotherapy
  - See also Plant Extracts
- Material, Dental** see Dental Materials
- Material, Dental Impression** see Dental Impression Materials
- Materials, Dental** see Dental Materials
- Materials, Dental Impression** see Dental Impression Materials
- Materials Management, Hospital** WX 147
- Materials Testing**
  - Dental Materials (General) WU 190
  - Of biocompatible materials QT 37
  - In special fields, with the field
  - Of specific materials, with the material
  - Of specific property, with the property
  - See also Biocompatible Materials
  - See also Hemorheology
- Maternal Age**
  - As a risk factor in pregnancy see Pregnancy, High-Risk
  - In adolescence see Pregnancy in Adolescence
  - Normal pregnancy WQ 200
  - Pregnancy complications WQ 240-260
- Maternal and Child Welfare** see Maternal Welfare
- Maternal Behavior**
  - General WS 105.5.F2
  - Adolescent WS 462.5.F2
- Maternal Care Patterns** see Maternal Behavior
- Maternal-Child Health Centers** WA 310
- Maternal-Child Health Services** WA 310
- Maternal-Child Nursing** WY 157.3
  - See also Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
  - See also Postnatal Care WQ 500
- Maternal Death** WQ 270
  - See also Maternal Mortality
- Maternal Deprivation**
  - Adolescent WS 462.5.D3
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.D3
- Maternal Educational Status** see Educational Status
- Maternal-Fetal Exchange** WQ 210.5
  - Immunological factor QW 553
  - See also Abnormalities, Drug-Induced
  - See also Maternal-Fetal Relations
  - See also Placental Circulation
- Maternal-Fetal Relations**
  - General WQ 200
  - Popular Works WQ 150
  - Specific topics by subject
  - See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange WQ 210.5
  - See also Pregnancy
  - See also Pregnant Women
- Maternal Health** WQ 105
  - See also Maternal Health Services
  - See also Maternal Welfare
- Maternal Health Services** WA 310
  - See also Maternal Health
  - See also Maternal Welfare
  - See also Postnatal Care WQ 500
  - See also Prenatal Care WQ 175
- Maternal Mortality** WA 900
  - See also Maternal Death
- Maternal Nutrition Physiology** see Maternal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Maternal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena** WQ 175
- Maternal Nutritional Physiological Phenomenon** see Maternal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Maternal Nutritional Physiology** see Maternal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Maternal Patterns of Care** see Maternal Behavior
- Maternal Sepsis** see Pregnancy Complications, Infectious
- Maternal Weight Gain** see Gestational Weight Gain
- Maternal Welfare** WA 310  
See also Child Welfare  
See also Infant Welfare  
See also Maternal Health  
See also Maternal Health Services
- Maternally-Acquired Immunity** see Immunity, Maternally-Acquired
- Maternity Hospitals** see Hospitals, Maternity
- Maternity Leave** see Parental Leave
- Maternity Nursing** see Maternal-Child Nursing
- Mathematic Computing** see Mathematical Computing
- Mathematical Computing**  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Models, Biological QH 324.8
- Mathematical Concepts**  
Biomathematics  
In general biological sciences QH 323.5  
In medicine and related fields QT 35  
In public health statistics WA 950  
Concept formation in children WS 105.5.D2  
Statistical methods (General) QA 276-280  
Used in various specialties  
(Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Mathematical Model** see Models, Theoretical
- Mathematics** QA 36-39.22  
As a profession QA 10.5  
See also Mathematical Concepts
- Mating Behavior, Animal** see Sexual Behavior, Animal
- Matriarchy** see Family Characteristics
- Matrix, Extracellular** see Extracellular Matrix
- Mattresses** see Beds
- Maturity, Chronologic Fetal** see Gestational Age
- Maturity-Onset Diabetes** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
- Maturity-Onset Diabetes Mellitus** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
- Max-Caro** see beta Carotene
- Maxilla** WU 101-102  
See also special topics under Jaw  
See also Maxillofacial Development
- Maxillae** see Maxilla
- Maxillary Antrum** see Maxillary Sinus
- Maxillary Artery** WG 595.M2
- Maxillary Bone** see Maxilla
- Maxillary Cementifying Fibroma** see Cementoma
- Maxillary Diseases** WU 140.5
- Maxillary Fractures** WU 610
- Maxillary Neoplasms** WU 280
- Maxillary Prosthesis** see Maxillofacial Prosthesis
- Maxillary Ridge Augmentation** see Alveolar Ridge Augmentation
- Maxillary Sinus** WV 345
- Maxillary Sinus Cancer** see Maxillary Sinus Neoplasms
- Maxillary Sinus Neoplasms** WV 345
- Maxillary Sinusitis** WV 345
- Maxillo-Mandibular Reconstruction** see Mandibular Reconstruction
- Maxillo-Mandibular Surgery** see Orthognathic Surgical Procedures
- Maxillofacial Abnormalities**  
General WE 705  
Dental aspects WU 101.5  
Surgery WU 600
- Maxillofacial Development** WE 705  
Dental aspects WU 101  
See also Cephalometry
- Maxillofacial Injuries** WU 610
- Maxillofacial Orthognathic Surgery** see Orthognathic Surgical Procedures
- Maxillofacial Pathology** see Pathology, Oral
- Maxillofacial Procedures** see Oral Surgical Procedures
- Maxillofacial Prosthesis** WU 600  
See also Mandibular Prosthesis  
See also Maxillofacial Prosthesis Implantation
- Maxillofacial Prosthesis Implantation** WU 600  
See also Maxillofacial Prosthesis
- Maxillofacial Surgeons** see Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons
- Maxillofacial Surgery** see Surgery, Oral
- Maxillomandibular Fixation** see Jaw Fixation Techniques
- Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate** WF 102  
Physical examination WB 284  
As a diagnostic test WF 141
- Maximal Expiratory Flow Volume Curves** see Maximal Expiratory Flow-Volume Curves
- Maximal Expiratory Flow-Volume Curves** WF 102
- Maxims** see Aphorisms and Proverbs
- Maximum Allowable Concentration**  
General QT 140  
To industrial pollutants WA 400-495  
To specific substance with the substance
- Maximum Permissible Exposure Concentration** see Maximum Allowable Concentration
- Maximum Permissible Exposure Level** see Maximum Allowable Concentration
- Maxisporin** see Cephradine
- Maxomat** see Human Growth Hormone
- Maynar** see Acyclovir
- Mayoly-Spindler Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone
- MBOCA** see Methylenebis(chloroaniline)
- McGill Pain Questionnaire** see Pain Measurement
- McGill Pain Scale** see Pain Measurement

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- MCLS** see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome  
**McNaughton Rule** see Insanity Defense  
**McNeil Brand of Bacitracin** see Bacitracin  
**MCTD** see Mixed Connective Tissue Disease  
**MDG1 Retrotransposons** see Retroelements  
**MDMA** see N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine  
**Meal on Wheels** see Food Services  
**Meals on Wheels** see Food Services  
**Mean Aortic Pressure** see Arterial Pressure  
**Mean Arterial Pressure** see Arterial Pressure  
**Mean Survival Time** see Survival Rate  
**Measles** WC 580  
**Measles, German** see Rubella  
**Measles, Mumps, Rubella Vaccine** see Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine  
**Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine** WC 580  
**Measles Vaccine** WC 580  
**Measles virus** QW 168.5.P2  
**Measles Virus, German** see Rubella virus  
**Measurement, Educational** see Educational Measurement  
**Measurements, Epidemiologic** see Epidemiologic Measurements  
**Measures** see Weights and Measures  
**Meat**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 695-712  
**Meat Products**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 695-710  
Contamination WA 701  
Preserved WA 710  
**Meat-Packing Industry**  
Industrial Waste WA 788  
Meat inspection WA 707  
Occupational Medicine WA 400-495  
**Meatus, External Auditory** see Ear Canal  
**Meatus, Internal Auditory** see Petrous Bone  
**Mechanical Low Back Pain** see Low Back Pain  
**Mechanical Strabismus** see Strabismus  
**Mechanical Stress** see Stress, Mechanical  
**Mechanical Ventilation** see Respiration, Artificial  
**Mechanobiological Phenomena** see Biomechanical Phenomena  
**Mechanobiology** see Biophysics  
**Mechanoreceptor Cells** see Mechanoreceptors  
**Mechanoreceptors** WL 102.9  
See also Mechanotransduction, Cellular  
See also Proprioception  
**Mechanosensory Transduction** see Mechanotransduction, Cellular  
**Mechanotransduction, Cellular**  
General QU 375  
Specific cell with the cell  
See also Mechanoreceptors  
**Mechlorethamine** QV 269  
**Mechlorethamine Hydrochloride** see Mechlorethamine  
**Mechlorethamine Hydrochloride N-Oxide** see Mechlorethamine  
**Mechlorethamine N-Oxide** see Mechlorethamine  
**Mechlorethamine Oxide** see Mechlorethamine  
**Meckel Diverticulum** WI 412  
**Meckel's Diverticulum** see Meckel Diverticulum  
**Meconium** WQ 210.5  
**Mectizan** see Ivermectin  
**medac Brand of Asparaginase** see Asparaginase  
**medac Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride** see Doxorubicin  
**Medac Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide  
**medac Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil  
**Medals** see Numismatics  
**Medea Brand of Biotin Sodium Salt** see Biotin  
**Medebiotin** see Biotin  
**Medefield Brand of Sorbitol** see Sorbitol  
**Medeva Brand of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone  
**Medeva Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin  
**Medevac** see Sorbitol  
**Medex** see Physician Assistants  
**Medial Canthus** see Lacrimal Apparatus  
**Medial Cerebellar Nucleus** see Cerebellar Nuclei  
**Medial Frontal Gyrus** see Prefrontal Cortex  
**Medial Menisci** see Menisci, Tibial  
**Medial Occipitotemporal Gyrus** see Occipital Lobe  
**Medial Septal Nucleus** see Septal Nuclei  
**Medial Septum Nucleus** see Septal Nuclei  
**Median Arcuate Ligament Syndrome** WG 595.C3  
**Median Bar** see Prostatic Diseases  
**Median Nerve** WL 400  
See also names of organs affected, e.g., Hand WE 830  
See also Carpal Tunnel Syndrome  
**Median Neuropathy, Carpal Tunnel** see Carpal Tunnel Syndrome  
**Mediastinal Cancer** see Mediastinal Neoplasms  
**Mediastinal Cyst** WF 900  
**Mediastinal Diseases** WF 900  
**Mediastinal Emphysema** WF 900  
**Mediastinal Neoplasms** WF 900  
**Mediastinitis** WF 900  
**Mediastinoscopic Surgery** see Mediastinoscopy  
**Mediastinoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Mediastinoscopy  
**Mediastinoscopy** WF 900  
**Mediastinum** WF 900  
See also Mediastinoscopy  
See also Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic  
**Mediastinum Cancer** see Mediastinal Neoplasms  
**Mediastinum Inflammation** see Mediastinitis  
**Mediastinum Neoplasms** see Mediastinal Neoplasms  
**Mediating** see Negotiating

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Mediation** see Negotiating  
**Mediators of Inflammation** see Inflammation  
Mediators  
**Medicaid** W 250  
**Medicaid Program, Dental** see Medicaid  
**Medicaid Programs, Dental** see Medicaid  
**Medical Anthropology** see Anthropology, Medical  
**Medical Assistance** W 250  
**Medical Assistance, Title 19** see Medicaid  
**Medical Audit** W 84.4  
Of a hospital WX 153  
**Medical Audits** see Medical Audit  
**Medical Bibliographies** see Bibliography of Medicine  
**Medical Bibliography** see Bibliography of Medicine  
**Medical Brand of Penicillin G Potassium** see Penicillin G  
**Medical Brand of Penicillin G Sodium** see Penicillin G  
**Medical Cannabis** see Medical Marijuana  
**Medical Care** see Health Services  
**Medical Care Costs** see Health Care Costs  
**Medical Care Research** see Health Services Research  
**Medical Care Team** see Patient Care Team  
**Medical Center, Academic** see Academic Medical Centers  
**Medical Center, University** see Academic Medical Centers  
**Medical Centers** see Health Facilities  
**Medical Centers, Academic** see Academic Medical Centers  
**Medical Centers, University** see Academic Medical Centers  
**Medical Coding** see Clinical Coding  
**Medical Computer Science** see Medical Informatics  
**Medical Contraindications** see Contraindications  
**Medical Decision-Making** see Clinical Decision-Making  
**Medical Decision Making, Computer-Assisted** see Decision Making, Computer-Assisted  
**Medical Device** see Equipment and Supplies  
**Medical Device Design** see Equipment Design  
**Medical Device Designs** see Equipment Design  
**Medical Device Failure** see Equipment Failure  
**Medical Device Safety** see Equipment Safety  
**Medical Devices** see Equipment and Supplies  
**Medical Director** see Physician Executives  
**Medical Directors** see Physician Executives  
**Medical Dissertations as Topic** see Academic Dissertations as Topic  
**Medical Economics** see Economics, Medical  
**Medical Education** see Education, Medical  
**Medical Education, Continuing** see Education, Medical, Continuing  
**Medical Education, Graduate** see Education, Medical, Graduate  
**Medical Education, Undergraduate** see Education, Medical, Undergraduate  
**Medical, Undergraduate**  
**Medical Electronics** see Electronics, Medical  
**Medical Error of Commission** see Medical Errors  
**Medical Error of Omission** see Medical Errors  
**Medical Errors**  
General WB 100  
Hospitals and health facilities WX 153  
Surgical Procedures, Operative WO 500-517  
In particular areas, by subject  
See also Diagnostic Errors  
See also Iatrogenic Disease  
See also Malpractice  
See also Medication Errors  
**Medical Errors of Commission** see Medical Errors  
**Medical Errors of Omission** see Medical Errors  
**Medical Ethics** see Ethics, Medical  
**Medical Etiquette** see Interprofessional Relations  
**Medical Evidence** see Forensic Medicine  
**Medical Examiner** see Coroners and Medical Examiners  
**Medical Examiners** see Coroners and Medical Examiners  
**Medical Examiners and Coroners** see Coroners and Medical Examiners  
**Medical Faculties** see Faculty, Medical  
**Medical Faculty** see Faculty, Medical  
**Medical Fee** see Fees, Medical  
**Medical Fees** see Fees, Medical  
**Medical Genetics** see Genetics, Medical  
**Medical Geography** see Geography, Medical  
**Medical Graduate, Foreign** see Foreign Medical Graduates  
**Medical Graduates, Foreign** see Foreign Medical Graduates  
**Medical Gymnastics** see Exercise Therapy  
**Medical History, 15th Cent.** see History, 15th Century  
**Medical History, 16th Cent.** see History, 16th Century  
**Medical History, 17th Cent.** see History, 17th Century  
**Medical History, 18th Cent.** see History, 18th Century  
**Medical History, 19th Cent.** see History, 19th Century  
**Medical History, 20th Cent.** see History, 20th Century  
**Medical History, 21st Cent.** see History, 21st Century  
**Medical History Taking** WB 290  
See also Data Collection WA 950  
See also Medical Records WX 173  
**Medical Home** see Patient-Centered Care  
**Medical Illustration** WZ 348  
General Surgery WO 517  
Photography TR 708, etc.  
(Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-783.8  
**Medical Imaging** see Diagnostic Imaging  
**Medical Indigency** W 250  
See also Medically Uninsured  
See also Uncompensated Care  
**Medical Informatics**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- General W 26.5  
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 626.5  
Space medicine WD 751.6  
Used for special purpose, by subject  
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedules where applicable)  
See also Biomedical Technology
- Medical Informatics Applications**  
Used for special purpose, by subject  
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedules where applicables)
- Medical Informatics Computing** W 26.5
- Medical Information Exchange** see Health Information Exchange
- Medical Information Science** see Medical Informatics
- Medical Insurance** see Insurance, Health
- Medical Insurance, Major** see Insurance, Major Medical
- Medical Journalism** see Journalism, Medical
- Medical Jurisprudence** see Jurisprudence
- Medical Laboratory Assistants** see Medical Laboratory Personnel
- Medical Laboratory Personnel** QY 21  
See also Medical Laboratory Science
- Medical Laboratory Science**  
General QY 4  
As a profession QY 21  
See also Clinical Laboratory Techniques  
See also Medical Laboratory Personnel
- Medical Laboratory Scientists** see Medical Laboratory Personnel
- Medical Laboratory Technicians** see Medical Laboratory Personnel
- Medical Laboratory Technology** see Medical Laboratory Science
- Medical Legislation** see Legislation, Medical
- Medical Liability** see Liability, Legal
- Medical Libraries** see Libraries, Medical
- Medical Library** see Libraries, Medical
- Medical Licensure** see Licensure, Medical
- Medical Logic** see Logic
- Medical Marijuana**  
General WB 925  
Legislation QV 732-733  
Used for particular diseases, with the disease  
See also Cannabis  
See also Marijuana Smoking  
See also Phytotherapy
- Medical Missions** W 323  
See also Missionaries  
See also Religious Missions
- Medical Missions, Official** see Medical Missions
- Medical Mistake** see Medical Errors
- Medical Mistakes** see Medical Errors
- Medical Museums** see Museums
- Medical Nutrition Therapy** see Nutrition Therapy
- Medical Oncology** QZ 21  
See also Neoplasms  
See also Oncologists
- Medical Order Entry Systems** WX 26.5  
See also Medication Systems, Hospital  
See also Point-of-Care Systems
- Medical Parasitology** see Parasitology
- Medical Philosophy** see Philosophy, Medical
- Medical Power of Attorney** see Advance Directives
- Medical Practice Management** see Practice Management, Medical
- Medical Practice Management Services** see Practice Management, Medical
- Medical Profession** see Medicine
- Medical Program, Regional** see Regional Medical Programs
- Medical Programs, Regional** see Regional Medical Programs
- Medical Propedeutics** see Education, Premedical
- Medical Psychology** see Psychology, Medical
- Medical Publishing** see Publishing
- Medical Record Administrators** WX 173
- Medical Record, Computerized** see Electronic Health Records
- Medical Record Librarians** see Medical Record Administrators
- Medical Record Linkage** WX 173  
See also Electronic Health Records
- Medical Record, Problem-Oriented** see Medical Records, Problem-Oriented
- Medical Record System, Automated** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Medical Record System, Computerized** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Medical Record Systems, Automated** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Medical Record Systems, Computerized** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Medical Record Technicians** see Medical Record Administrators
- Medical Records**  
General WX 173-175  
In health facilities WX 173-175  
In private practice W 80  
Instructions for medical secretaries W 80  
See also Clinical Coding  
See also Forms and Records Control  
See also Medical History Taking
- Medical Records, Computerized** see Electronic Health Records
- Medical Records Department** see Medical Records Department, Hospital
- Medical Records Department, Hospital** WX 173
- Medical Records Librarians** see Medical Record Administrators
- Medical Records, Problem-Oriented** WX 173  
Specific topics, by subject
- Medical Records, Problem Oriented** see Medical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Records, Problem-Oriented  
**Medical Records System, Automated** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized  
**Medical Records System, Computerized** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized  
**Medical Records Systems, Automated** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized  
**Medical Records Systems, Computerized**  
General WX 175  
In health facilities WX 175  
In private practice W 80  
Specific topics, by subject  
**Medical Reference Books** see Reference Books, Medical  
**Medical Research** see Biomedical Research  
**Medical Residencies** see Internship and Residency  
**Medical Residency** see Internship and Residency  
**Medical Savings Accounts**  
Economic aspects W 74  
Related to health insurance W 100-275  
**Medical School** see Schools, Medical  
**Medical Schools** see Schools, Medical  
**Medical Secretaries** W 80  
**Medical Secretary** see Medical Secretaries  
**Medical Service Plans** see Insurance, Health  
**Medical Services, Emergency** see Emergency Medical Services  
**Medical Societies** see Societies, Medical  
**Medical Society** see Societies, Medical  
**Medical Sociology** see Sociology, Medical  
**Medical Specialities** see Medicine  
**Medical Specialties** see Medicine  
**Medical Specialty** see Medicine  
**Medical Staff** W 84  
In industry  
Medical and dental WA 412  
Mental health services WA 495  
In schools, colleges, universities  
Medical and dental WA 350  
Elementary and secondary WA 350  
University and college WA 351  
Mental health services WA 352  
Elementary and secondary WA 352  
University and college WA 353  
See also names of specific types of hospitals and health facilities  
See also specific headings for other medical personnel  
See also Medical Staff, Hospital WX 203  
See also Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125 , etc.  
See also Personnel, Hospital WX 159  
**Medical Staff, Hospital** WX 203  
See also names of specific types of hospitals  
See also Medical Staff W 84  
See also Personnel, Hospital WX 159  
**Medical Staff Privileges** WX 203  
**Medical Staff Privileges, Nonphysician** see Medical Staff Privileges  
**Medical Staffs** see Medical Staff  
**Medical Staffs, Hospital** see Medical Staff, Hospital  
**Medical Student** see Students, Medical  
**Medical Students** see Students, Medical  
**Medical-Surgical Nursing** WY 150  
See also Operating Room Nursing  
**Medical Surgical Nursing** see Medical-Surgical Nursing  
**Medical Symbols** see Emblems and Insignia  
**Medical Tag, Emergency** see Emergency Medical Tags  
**Medical Tags, Emergency** see Emergency Medical Tags  
**Medical Technician, Emergency** see Emergency Medical Technicians  
**Medical Technicians, Emergency** see Emergency Medical Technicians  
**Medical Technologists** see Medical Laboratory Personnel  
**Medical Terminology** see Terminology  
**Medical Topography** see Topography, Medical  
**Medical Tourism**  
General W 81  
For specific services or procedures by the service or procedure  
**Medical Tourists** see Medical Tourism  
**Medical Transcription** see Medical Records  
**Medical Waste** WA 790  
See also Blood-Borne Pathogens  
**Medical Waste Disposal** WA 790  
**Medical Writer** see Medical Writing  
**Medical Writing** WZ 345  
**Medically Assisted Suicide** see Suicide, Assisted  
**Medically Assisted Suicides** see Suicide, Assisted  
**Medically Underinsured** see Medically Uninsured  
**Medically Underserved Area** W 76  
Developing countries WA 395  
Rural areas WA 390  
Urban areas WA 380  
See also Health Services Accessibility  
**Medically Underserved Population** see Medically Underserved Area  
**Medically Unexplained Symptoms** WB 143  
**Medically Unexplained Syndrome** see Somatoform Disorders  
**Medically Unexplained Syndromes** see Somatoform Disorders  
**Medically Uninsured** W 250  
See also Uncompensated Care  
**Medicare** WT 31.5  
See also Insurance, Medigap  
**Medicare Advantage** see Medicare Part C  
**Medicare Assignment** WT 31.5  
**Medicare Choice** see Medicare Part C  
**Medicare Hospital Insurance Program** see Medicare Part A

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Medicare Part A** WT 31.5  
**Medicare Part B** WT 31.5  
**Medicare Part C** WT 31.5  
**Medicare Part D** WT 31.5  
**Medicare Plus Choice** see Medicare Part C  
**Medicare Plus Choice Program (US)** see Medicare Part C  
**MEDICARE Prescription Drug Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003** see Medication Therapy Management  
**Medicare Supplementary Medical Insurance Program** see Medicare Part B  
**Medicare+Choice Program (US)** see Medicare Part C  
**Medicated Intrauterine Devices** see Intrauterine Devices, Medicated  
**Medication Alert Systems** see Medical Order Entry Systems  
**Medication Development** see Drug Development  
**Medication Errors**  
As a cause of disease QZ 42  
See also Drug Overdose  
**Medication-Induced Dyskinesia** see Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced  
**Medication System, Hospital** see Medication Systems, Hospital  
**Medication Systems, Hospital** WX 179  
See also Medical Order Entry Systems  
**Medication Systems, Programmable Implantable** see Infusion Pumps, Implantable  
**Medication Therapy Management** QV 737  
See also Medicare Part D  
**Medicinal Cannabis** see Medical Marijuana  
**Medicinal Chemistry** see Chemistry, Pharmaceutical  
**Medicinal Herbs** see Plants, Medicinal  
**Medicinal Marijuana** see Medical Marijuana  
**Medicinal Plants** see Plants, Medicinal  
**Medicinal Plants Testing, Preclinical** see Drug Evaluation, Preclinical  
**Medicinal Teas** see Teas, Medicinal  
**Medicine**  
General WB 100  
As a profession W 21  
As practiced in given localities WB 50  
Curiosities WZ 308  
Directories W 22  
Phrase books W 15  
Popular works WB 120-130  
Home medicine WB 120  
See also Self Medication  
See also Bibliography of Medicine  
See also Clinical Medicine  
See also Economics, Medical  
See also Education, Medical  
See also History of Medicine  
See also Legislation, Medical  
See also Military Medicine  
See also Veterinary Medicine  
**Medicine, 15th Cent.** see History, 15th Century  
**Medicine, 16th Cent.** see History, 16th Century  
**Medicine, 17th Cent.** see History, 17th Century  
**Medicine, 18th Cent.** see History, 18th Century  
**Medicine, 19th Cent.** see History, 19th Century  
**Medicine, 20th Cent.** see History, 20th Century  
**Medicine, 21st Cent.** see History, 21st Century  
**Medicine, Adolescent** see Adolescent Medicine  
**Medicine, Aerospace** see Aerospace Medicine  
**Medicine, African** see Medicine, African Traditional  
**Medicine, African Traditional**  
Currently practiced WB 55.A3  
History (General) WZ 80.5.B5  
**Medicine, Alternative** see Complementary Therapies  
**Medicine, Ancient History** see History, Ancient  
**Medicine and Religion** see Religion and Medicine  
**Medicine, Arabic**  
Currently practiced WB 55.A7  
History WZ 80.5.A8  
**Medicine, Atomic** see Nuclear Medicine  
**Medicine, Aviation** see Aerospace Medicine  
**Medicine, Ayurvedic**  
Currently practiced WB 55.A9  
History (General) WZ 80.5.H6  
History by country WZ 70  
**Medicine, Behavioral** see Behavioral Medicine  
**Medicine, Bibliographies** see Bibliography of Medicine  
**Medicine, Bibliography** see Bibliography of Medicine  
**Medicine, Chinese Traditional**  
Currently practiced WB 55.C4  
History (General) WZ 80.5.O6  
History by country WZ 70  
See also Acupuncture Therapy  
See also Drugs, Chinese Herbal  
See also Medicine, Tibetan Traditional  
See also Yang Deficiency  
See also Yin Deficiency  
**Medicine, Clinical** see Clinical Medicine  
**Medicine, Community** see Community Medicine  
**Medicine, Complementary** see Complementary Therapies  
**Medicine, Defensive** see Defensive Medicine  
**Medicine, Early Modern** see History, Early Modern 1451-1600  
**Medicine, East Asia** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional  
**Medicine, East Asian Traditional**  
Currently practiced WB 55.F3  
History (General) WZ 80.5.O6  
History by country WZ 70  
See also Acupuncture Therapy  
**Medicine, Emergency** see Emergency Medicine  
**Medicine, Emporiatric** see Travel Medicine  
**Medicine, Environmental** see Environmental Medicine  
**Medicine, Evidence-Based** see Evidence-Based

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

Medicine

**Medicine, Far East** see Medicine, East Asian  
Traditional  
**Medicine, Far East, Traditional** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional  
**Medicine, Folk** see Medicine, Traditional  
**Medicine, Forensic** see Forensic Medicine  
**Medicine, Herbal** see Herbal Medicine  
**Medicine, Hindu** see Medicine, Ayurvedic  
**Medicine, History** see History of Medicine  
**Medicine, Holistic** see Holistic Health  
**Medicine in Art** see Medicine in the Arts  
**Medicine in Literature** WZ 330  
    Psychiatric aspects WM 49  
    See also Psychoanalytic Interpretation  
**Medicine in the Arts** WZ 330-331  
    Related to Psychiatry WM 49  
**Medicine, Indigenous** see Medicine, Traditional  
**Medicine, Industrial** see Occupational Medicine  
**Medicine, Internal** see Internal Medicine  
**Medicine, Kampo**  
    Currently practiced WB 55.K3  
    History (General) WZ 80.5.O6  
    History, by country WZ 70  
    See also Medicine, Chinese Traditional  
**Medicine, Korean Traditional**  
    Currently practiced WB 55.K6  
    History (General) WZ 80.5.O6  
    History by country WZ 70  
**Medicine, Legal** see Forensic Medicine  
**Medicine, Medieval History** see History, Medieval  
**Medicine, Military** see Military Medicine  
**Medicine, Modern** see History, Modern 1601-  
**Medicine, Mongolian Traditional**  
    Currently practiced WB 55.M6  
    History (General) WZ 80.5.O6  
    History by country WZ 70  
    See also Pharmacognosy  
    See also Phytotherapy  
**Medicine, Naturopathic** see Naturopathy  
**Medicine, Nautical** see Naval Medicine  
**Medicine, Naval** see Naval Medicine  
**Medicine, Nuclear** see Nuclear Medicine  
**Medicine, Occupational** see Occupational Medicine  
**Medicine, Oral** see Oral Medicine  
**Medicine, Oriental** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional  
**Medicine, Oriental Traditional** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional  
**Medicine, Osteopathic** see Osteopathic Medicine  
**Medicine, Palliative** see Palliative Medicine  
**Medicine, Physical** see Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine  
**Medicine, Preventive** see Preventive Medicine  
**Medicine, Primitive** see Medicine, Traditional  
**Medicine, Psychosomatic** see Psychosomatic Medicine

**Medicine, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Medicine  
**Medicine, Renaissance** see History, Medieval  
**Medicine, Reproductive** see Reproductive Medicine  
**Medicine, Social** see Social Medicine  
**Medicine, Socialized** see State Medicine  
**Medicine, Space** see Aerospace Medicine  
**Medicine, Sport** see Sports Medicine  
**Medicine, Sports** see Sports Medicine  
**Medicine, State** see State Medicine  
**Medicine, Submarine** see Submarine Medicine  
**Medicine, Tibetan Traditional**  
    Currently practiced WB 55.T5  
    History (General) WZ 80.5.O6  
    History by country WZ 70  
    See also Medicine, Chinese Traditional  
**Medicine, Traditional**  
    Currently practiced WB 55  
    History WZ 309  
        By country WZ 70  
    See also Ethnobotany  
    See also Ethnopharmacology  
    See also Health Services, Indigenous  
    See also Materia Medica  
    See also Pharmacognosy  
    See also Plants, Medicinal  
    See also Shamanism  
    See also Traditional Pulse Diagnosis  
**Medicine, Traditional African** see Medicine, African Traditional  
**Medicine, Traditional, East Asia** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional  
**Medicine, Tropical** see Tropical Medicine  
**Medicine, Unani**  
    Currently practiced WB 55.U5  
    Herbal medicine WB 925  
    History WZ 80.5.A8  
**Medicine, Veterinary** see Veterinary Medicine  
**Medicine, Wholistic** see Holistic Health  
**Medicines, Patent** see Nonprescription Drugs  
**Medicis Brand of Capsaicin** see Capsaicin  
**Medicolegal Dentistry** see Forensic Dentistry  
**Medicolegal Psychiatry** see Forensic Psychiatry  
**Medieval History** see History, Medieval  
**Medieval History (Medicine)** see History, Medieval  
**Medieval Literature** see Literature, Medieval  
**Medigap Insurance** see Insurance, Medigap  
**Medigap Policy** see Insurance, Medigap  
**Medihaler-Epi** see Epinephrine  
**MedImmune Vaccines Brand of Trivalent Live Attenuated Influenza Vaccine** see Influenza Vaccines  
**Meditation**  
    Behavior therapy WM 425.5.R3  
    Physical therapy WB 545  
    Religious aspects BL 627  
    Transcendental meditation (psychology) BF 637.T68  
    See also Yoga

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Mediterranean Anemia** see beta-Thalassemia  
**Mediterranean Diet** see Diet, Mediterranean  
**Mediterranean Fever, Familial** see Familial Mediterranean Fever  
**Meditoxin** see Botulinum Toxins, Type A  
**Medobiotin** see Biotin  
**Medopharm Brand of Biotin** see Biotin  
**Medosan** see Acetylcarnitine  
**Medphano Brand of Levodopa** see Levodopa  
**medphano Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols  
**Medrol** see Methylprednisolone  
**Medroxyprogesterone** WP 530  
    As a contraceptive QV 177  
**Medtronic Brand of Baclofen** see Baclofen  
**Medulla Spinalis** see Spinal Cord  
**Medullary Neoplasms** see Brain Stem Neoplasms  
**Medullary Tumors** see Brain Stem Neoplasms  
**Medulloblastoma** WL 358  
**Medulloblastoma, Adult** see Medulloblastoma  
**Medulloblastoma, Childhood** see Medulloblastoma  
**Medulloblastoma, Desmoplastic** see Medulloblastoma  
**Medullomyoblastoma** see Medulloblastoma  
**Meeting Reports** see Congress  
**Mefac** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Mefacit** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Mefenamic Acid** QV 95  
**Mefenaminic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Mefic** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Mefoxin** see Cefoxitin  
**Mefoxitin** see Cefoxitin  
**MEFR** see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate  
**Megacolon** WI 528  
**Megacolon, Aganglionic** see Hirschsprung Disease  
**Megacolon, Congenital** see Hirschsprung Disease  
**Megacolon, Toxic** WI 528  
**Megaconial Myopathies** see Mitochondrial Myopathies  
**Megaesophagus** see Esophageal Achalasia  
**Megakaryocytes** WH 380  
**Megakaryocytopoiesis** see Thrombopoiesis  
**Megalocytivirus** see Iridoviridae  
**Megavitamin Therapy** see Orthomolecular Therapy  
**Megavolt Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy, High-Energy  
**Megestrol** WP 530  
    Used for special purposes, by subject  
**Meiosis** QU 375  
**Meiotic M Phase** see Meiosis  
**Meissner's Corpuscle** see Mechanoreceptors  
**Meladinina** see Methoxsalen  
**Meladinine** see Methoxsalen  
**Melancholia** see Depressive Disorder  
**Melancholia, Involutional** see Depressive Disorder, Major  
**Melanin** see Melanins  
**Melanins** QU 110  
**Melanism** see Melanosis  
**Melanisms** see Melanosis  
**Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones** WK 515  
**Melanocytes** QS 532.5.E7  
**Melanocytic Medulloblastoma** see Medulloblastoma  
**Melanocytic Vestibular Schwannoma** see Neuroma, Acoustic  
**Melanodermic Leukodystrophy** see Adrenoleukodystrophy  
**Melanoma**  
    General QZ 360  
    Localized, by site  
**Melanoma, B16** see Melanoma, Experimental  
**Melanoma, Cloudman S91** see Melanoma, Experimental  
**Melanoma, Experimental** QZ 206  
**Melanoma, Harding-Passey** see Melanoma, Experimental  
**Melanomas, Experimental** see Melanoma, Experimental  
**Melanophore-Stimulating Hormone** see Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones  
**Melanosis** WR 265  
**Melanotropin** see Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones  
**Melasma** see Melanosis  
**Melatonin**  
    General WK 350  
    As an antioxidant QV 325  
    Therapeutic use for a specific disease with the disease  
**Meldopa** see Methyl dopa  
**Meleagrididae** see Turkeys  
**Meleagridinae** see Turkeys  
**Meleda Disease** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar  
**Melioidosis** WC 330  
**Melipramine** see Imipramine  
**Melitococcosis** see Brucellosis  
**Melnick-Needles Osteodysplasty** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Melnick-Needles Syndrome** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Melon-Headed Whale** see Dolphins  
**Meloxine** see Methoxsalen  
**Melting** see Freezing  
**Membrana Synovialis Capsulae Articularis** see Synovial Membrane  
**Membrane-Associated Proteins** see Membrane Proteins  
**Membrane Bound Immunoglobulin** see Receptors, Antigen, B-Cell  
**Membrane-Bound Immunoglobulins** see Receptors, Antigen, B-Cell  
**Membrane Channel** see Ion Channels  
**Membrane Channels** see Ion Channels  
**Membrane Fluidity** QU 34  
**Membrane Fusion** QU 375

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Membrane Glycoprotein** see Membrane Glycoproteins
- Membrane Glycoproteins** QU 55.7
- Membrane Lipids** QU 85
- Membrane Potentials**  
Biophysics QT 34  
Cells QU 375
- Membrane Protein** see Membrane Proteins
- Membrane Proteins** QU 55.7
- Membrane Tissue** see Membranes
- Membrane Transport Proteins**  
General QU 55.7  
See also Biological Transport QU 120
- Membrane Transporters** see Membrane Transport Proteins
- Membrane Tympani** see Tympanic Membrane
- Membranes**  
Cell see Cell Membrane QU 350 , etc.  
Fetal see Extraembryonic Membranes QS 645 , etc.  
Histology QS 532.5.M3  
Mucous see Mucous Membrane QS 532.5.M8  
Periodontal WU 240  
Synaptic see Synaptic Membranes WL 102.8  
Synovial see Synovial Membrane WE 300  
See also Cell Membrane  
See also Cell Wall  
See also Intracellular Membranes  
See also Membrane Lipids  
See also Membrane Proteins  
See also Nuclear Envelope  
See also Synovial Membrane
- Membranes, Artificial**  
General QT 37  
In renal dialysis WJ 378  
Saline water conversion WA 687  
Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Membranes, Intracellular** see Intracellular Membranes
- Membranous Labyrinth** see Ear, Inner
- Membrum inferius** see Lower Extremity
- Membrum superius** see Upper Extremity
- Memory** BF 370-387  
Adolescent WS 462.5.M2  
Educational psychology LB 1063  
Infant or child WS 105.5.M2  
Physiology WL 337  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M5
- Memory Deficits** see Memory Disorders
- Memory Disorder, Semantic** see Memory Disorders
- Memory Disorder, Spatial** see Memory Disorders
- Memory Disorders** WM 173.7
- Memory Disorders, Age-Related** see Memory Disorders
- Memory, Episodic**  
General BF 378.E65  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M5  
Physiology WL 337
- Memory for Designs Test** see Neuropsychological Tests
- Memory, Immediate** see Memory, Short-Term
- Memory, Immunologic** see Immunologic Memory
- Memory, Long-Term**  
General BF 378.L65  
Physiology WL 337
- Memory, Longterm** see Memory, Long-Term
- Memory Loss** see Memory Disorders
- Memory, Photographic** see Eidetic Imagery
- Memory, Prospective** see Memory, Episodic
- Memory, Remote** see Memory, Long-Term
- Memory, Short-Term** BF 378.S54  
Physiology WL 337
- Memory, Shortterm** see Memory, Short-Term
- Memory Training** see Learning
- MEMS** see Micro-Electrical-Mechanical Systems
- Men Who Have Sex With Men** see Sexual and Gender Minorities
- Menactra** see Meningococcal Vaccines
- Menarche** WP 540
- Menarini Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir
- Menarini Brand of Aciclovir Sodium Salt** see Acyclovir
- Mendelson Syndrome** see Pneumonia, Aspiration
- Mendelson's Syndrome** see Pneumonia, Aspiration
- Meniere Disease** WV 258
- Meniere's Disease** see Meniere Disease
- Meniere's Syndrome** see Meniere Disease
- Meningeal Arteries** WG 595.M3
- Meningeal Cancer** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- Meningeal Neoplasms** WL 200
- Meningeal Neoplasms, Benign** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- Meningeal Neoplasms, Intracranial** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- Meningeal Neoplasms, Malignant** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- Meningeal Plague** see Plague
- Meningeal Tumors** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- Meninges** WL 200
- Meningioma** QZ 380  
Localized, by site
- Meningiomas, Multiple** see Meningioma
- Meningiomatosis** see Meningioma
- Meningitides, Bacterial** see Meningitis, Bacterial
- Meningitis** WL 200  
Epidemic cerebrospinal see Meningitis, Meningococcal WC 245  
Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Meningeal WL 200
- Meningitis, Bacterial** WL 200
- Meningitis, Listeria** WC 242
- Meningitis, Meningococcal** WC 245
- Meningitis, Meningococcal, Serogroup A** see Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Meningitis, Meningococcal, Serogroup B** see Meningitis, Meningococcal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Meningitis, Meningococcal, Serogroup C** see  
Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Meningitis, Meningococcal, Serogroup W-135** see  
Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Meningitis, Meningococcal, Serogroup W135** see  
Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Meningitis, Meningococcal, Serogroup Y** see  
Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Meningitis, Meningococcal** see Meningitis,  
Meningococcal
- Meningitis, Tuberculous** see Tuberculosis,  
Meningeal
- Meningitis, Viral** WC 540
- Meningococcal Disease** see Meningococcal  
Infections
- Meningococcal Hemorrhagic Adrenalitis** see  
Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome
- Meningococcal Infections** WC 245
- Meningococcal Meningitis** see Meningitis,  
Meningococcal
- Meningococcal Meningitis, Serogroup A** see  
Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Meningococcal Meningitis, Serogroup B** see  
Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Meningococcal Meningitis, Serogroup C** see  
Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Meningococcal Meningitis, Serogroup W-135** see  
Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Meningococcal Meningitis, Serogroup W135** see  
Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Meningococcal Meningitis, Serogroup Y** see  
Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Meningococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine** see  
Meningococcal Vaccines
- Meningococcal Vaccine** see Meningococcal  
Vaccines
- Meningococcal Vaccines** WC 245
- Meningococcal Waterhouse-Friderichsen  
Syndrome** see Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome
- Meningococcus** see Neisseria meningitidis
- Meningoencephalitis** WL 351
- Meningoencephalitis, Listeria** see Meningitis,  
Listeria
- Meningoencephalitis, St. Louis** see Encephalitis, St.  
Louis
- Meningomyelocele** WE 730
- Meningotheliomatous Meningioma** see Meningioma
- Meniscal Resection** see Meniscectomy
- Meniscectomy** WE 312
- Menisci** see Meniscus
- Menisci, Lateral** see Menisci, Tibial
- Menisci, Medial** see Menisci, Tibial
- Menisci, Tibial** WE 870
- Meniscitis** see Osteochondritis
- Meniscus** WE 300  
Localized, by site
- Meniscus, Medial** see Menisci, Tibial
- Meniscus, Tibial** see Menisci, Tibial
- Menogon** see Menotropins
- Menomune** see Meningococcal Vaccines
- Menopause** WP 580  
See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy  
See also Hot Flashes  
See also Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal  
See also Postmenopause
- Menopur** see Menotropins
- Menorrhagia** WP 555
- Menotrophin** see Menotropins
- Menotropins** WK 515
- Men's Health** WA 306
- Men's Role** see Gender Identity
- Menstrual Cycle** WP 540  
See also Estrous Cycle
- Menstrual Irregularities** see Menstruation  
Disturbances
- Menstrual Irregularity** see Menstruation Disturbances
- Menstruation** WP 550-560  
See also Premenstrual Syndrome
- Menstruation Disorders** see Menstruation  
Disturbances
- Menstruation Disturbances** WP 550-560  
Hypomenorrhea WP 552  
See also names of other specific disorders
- Menstruation, Painful** see Dysmenorrhea
- Menstruation, Retrograde** see Menstruation  
Disturbances
- Mental Competence** see Mental Competency
- Mental Competency**  
Competency to consent in the acceptance of health  
care W 85  
Legal aspects W 32-33  
Related to the mentally ill WM 32-33  
See also Informed Consent  
See also Insanity Defense  
See also Legal Guardians  
See also Treatment Refusal
- Mental Deficiency** see Intellectual Disability
- Mental Disorders**  
General works WM 140  
Infant or child WS 350.6  
Adolescent WS 463  
Aged WT 150  
Case reports WM 40  
Diagnosis WM 141  
Drug therapy WM 402  
Environmental factors WM 31  
In intellectual disability WM 307.M5  
Of special population groups WA 305  
Popular works (General) WM 75  
Pregnancy WQ 240  
Rehabilitation centers WM 29  
Socioeconomic factors WM 31  
Therapy (General) WM 400-460.6  
See also Behavior Therapy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- See also Psychoanalytic Therapy  
See also Psychotherapy  
See also names of specific disorders  
See also Forensic Psychiatry  
See also Mentally Ill Persons  
See also Psychiatric Nursing  
See also Psychiatric Rehabilitation
- Mental Disorders Diagnosed in Childhood** see Neurodevelopmental Disorders
- Mental Disorders, Organic** see Neurocognitive Disorders
- Mental Disorders, Severe** see Mental Disorders
- Mental Fatigue**  
General WM 174  
Child WS 350.6  
In occupational health WA 495
- Mental Healing**  
General WB 880  
History WB 900  
See also Faith Healing WB 885
- Mental Health**  
General works WM 101  
Adolescent WS 462.5.M3  
Aged WT 145  
Environmental factors WM 31  
Infant or child WS 105.5.M3  
Occupational WA 495  
Popular works WM 75  
Rural WA 390  
School WA 352  
Socioeconomic factors WM 31  
Special population groups WA 305  
Veterans WA 360  
Women WA 309
- Mental Health Nursing** see Psychiatric Nursing
- Mental Health Rehabilitation** see Psychiatric Rehabilitation
- Mental Health Services**  
General WM 30  
Aged WT 31  
In industry WA 495  
Infant or child and other age groups WM 30  
School programs  
Elementary and secondary WA 352  
University and college WA 353  
Special population groups WA 305
- Mental Health Services, Community** see Community Mental Health Services
- Mental Hospitals** see Hospitals, Psychiatric
- Mental Hygiene** see Mental Health
- Mental Hygiene Services** see Mental Health Services
- Mental Institutions** see Hospitals, Psychiatric
- Mental Orientation** see Orientation
- Mental Patients** see Mentally Ill Persons
- Mental Processes** BF 441-449.5  
Adolescent WS 462.5.D2  
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
- Physiology WL 337
- Mental Recall**  
General BF 370-387  
Infant or child WS 105.5.M2  
Physiology WL 337
- Mental Retardation** see Intellectual Disability
- Mental Retardation, Psychosocial** see Intellectual Disability
- Mental Retardation, X-Linked** QS 677
- Mental Retardation, X-Linked, Associated With Fragile Site Fraxe** see Fragile X Syndrome
- Mental Retardation, X-Linked, Associated With Marxq28** see Fragile X Syndrome
- Mental Status Schedule** WM 141
- Mental Suffering** see Stress, Psychological
- Mental Tests** see Intelligence Tests
- Mentalization**  
General BF 441  
Used in psychotherapy WM 420
- Mentalizing** see Theory of Mind
- Mentally Disabled** see Mentally Disabled Persons
- Mentally Disabled Persons**  
Medical aspects WM 300-308  
Rehabilitation and training WM 308  
Social aspects WM 307.S6  
Vocational Guidance HV 3005  
See also Disabled Children  
See also Education of Intellectually Disabled  
See also Intellectual Disability
- Mentally Handicapped** see Mentally Disabled Persons
- Mentally Ill** see Mentally Ill Persons
- Mentally Ill Persons**  
General WM 29.5  
Adolescent WS 463  
Biography WM 40  
Infant or child WS 350.6  
Specific disorders, with the disorder  
See also Commitment of Mentally Ill  
See also Mental Disorders
- Mentally Retarded** see Mentally Disabled Persons
- Mentally Retarded Education** see Education of Intellectually Disabled
- Menthol**  
Organic chemistry QD 416  
Pharmacology QV 60
- Menthol, (1alpha,2beta,5alpha)-Isomer** see Menthol
- Mentoring**  
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Mentors**  
In nursing education WY 18-18.8  
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Mentorships** see Mentors
- Mentum** see Chin
- Menu Planning**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- In hospitals WX 168
- In schools
  - Elementary and secondary WA 350
  - Universities and colleges WA 351
- Public health aspects in restaurants WA 799
- Menveo** see Meningococcal Vaccines
- Mepacrine** see Quinacrine
- Meperidine** QV 89
- Meperidine Hydrochloride** see Meperidine
- Meproamate** QV 77.9
- Meprospan** see Meproamate
- Mercaptans** see Sulfhydryl Compounds
- Mercapto Compounds** see Sulfhydryl Compounds
- Mercaptovaline** see Penicillamine
- Merck Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal
- Merck Brand of Amiloride Hydrochloride** see Amiloride
- Merck Brand of Asparaginase** see Asparaginase
- Merck Brand of Betacarotene** see beta Carotene
- Merck Brand of Cefotaxime Sodium** see Cefotaxime
- Merck Brand of Cefoxitin Sodium** see Cefoxitin
- Merck Brand of Diflunisal** see Diflunisal
- Merck Brand of Ivermectin** see Ivermectin
- Merck Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine
- Merck Brand of Lofepamine Hydrochloride** see Lofepamine
- Merck Brand of Mechlorethamine Hydrochloride** see Mechlorethamine
- Merck Brand of Methyldopa** see Methyldopa
- Merck Brand of Netilmicin** see Netilmicin
- Merck Brand of Norfloxacin** see Norfloxacin
- Merck Brand of Praziquantel** see Praziquantel
- Merck Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone
- Merck Brand of Protirelin** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Merck Brand of Ribavirin** see Ribavirin
- Merck Brand of Sulindac** see Sulindac
- Merck Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols
- Merck Brand of Tryptophan** see Tryptophan
- Merck dura Brand of Caffeine** see Caffeine
- Merck dura Brand of Molsidomine** see Molsidomine
- Merck dura Brand of Propafenone Hydrochloride** see Propafenone
- Merck dura Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin
- Merck dura Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone
- Merck dura Brand of Thiocetic Acid** see Thiocetic Acid
- Merck Frosst Brand of Cefoxitin Sodium** see Cefoxitin
- Merck Frosst Brand of Mechlorethamine Hydrochloride** see Mechlorethamine
- Merck Lipha Santé Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine
- Merck Selbstmedikation Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal
- Merck Sharp & Dohme Brand of Amiloride Hydrochloride** see Amiloride
- Merck Sharp & Dohme Brand of Cefoxitin Sodium** see Cefoxitin
- Merck Sharp & Dohme Brand of Diflunisal** see Diflunisal
- Merck Sharp & Dohme Brand of Methyldopa** see Methyldopa
- Merck Sharp & Dohme Brand of Sulindac** see Sulindac
- Merckle Brand of Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see Bromhexine
- Merckle Brand of Dimethyl Sulfoxide** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- Mercuric Chloride**
  - As a local anti-infective agent QV 231
- Mercuric Perchloride** see Mercuric Chloride
- Mercury** QV 293
- Mercury Bichloride** see Mercuric Chloride
- Mercury Compounds**
  - General QV 293
  - As antisiphilitic agents QV 261
- Mercury Dichloride** see Mercuric Chloride
- Mercury Perchloride** see Mercuric Chloride
- Mercury Poisoning** QV 293
- Mercy Killing** see Euthanasia
- Mercy Killing, Animal** see Euthanasia, Animal
- Meresa** see Sulpiride
- Merger, Health Facility** see Health Facility Merger
- Merial Brand of Thiopental Sodium** see Thiopental
- Meridians** WB 369.5.M5
- Meriones** see Gerbillinae
- Merital** see Nomifensine
- Merz Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone
- Mescaline** QV 77.7
  - Used in North American Indian religion E 98.R3
- Mesencephalic Central Gray** see Periaqueductal Gray
- Mesencephalic Neoplasms** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
- Mesencephalon** WL 310
- Mesenchyma** see Mesoderm
- Mesenchyme** see Mesoderm
- Mesenchymoma** QZ 310
  - Localized, by site
- Mesenteric Arteries** WG 595.M38
- Mesenteric Circulation** see Splanchnic Circulation
- Mesenteric Cyst** WI 500
- Mesenteric Lymphadenitis** WI 500
- Mesenteric Vascular Occlusion** WI 500
- Mesenteric Veins** WI 720
- Mesentery** WI 500
- Mesh, Surgical** see Surgical Mesh
- Meshes, Surgical** see Surgical Mesh
- Mesmerism** see Hypnosis
- Mesocricetus**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- General QL 737.R666  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Mesocricetus auratus** see Mesocricetus
- Mesoderm** WQ 205
- Mesoinositol** see Inositol
- Mesomorph** see Somatotypes
- Mesomorphous Phase Materials** see Liquid Crystals
- Mesona** see Lamiaceae
- Mesonephroma** WP 322
- Mesoplodon** see Whales
- Mesothelial Tissue** see Epithelium
- Mesothelioma**  
General QZ 365  
Localized, by site
- Mesothelium** see Epithelium
- Mesozoa** see Invertebrates
- Messenger RNA** see RNA, Messenger
- Messenger RNA, Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger
- Meta-Analysis as Topic** WA 950  
See also Review Literature as Topic
- Meta-cognition** see Metacognition
- Meta-cognitive Awareness** see Metacognition
- Meta-cognitive Control** see Metacognition
- Meta-cognitive Monitoring** see Metacognition
- meta-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Resorcinols
- Meta-emotion** see Metacognition
- Meta-memory** see Metacognition
- Metabolic Acidosis** see Acidosis
- Metabolic Bone Diseases** see Bone Diseases, Metabolic
- Metabolic Brain Diseases** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Metabolic Brain Diseases, Acquired** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Metabolic Brain Syndrome** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Metabolic Brain Syndrome, Acquired** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Metabolic Brain Syndromes** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Metabolic Brain Syndromes, Acquired** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Metabolic Cardiovascular Syndrome** see Metabolic Syndrome
- Metabolic Clearance Rate** QY 80  
Rate of particular substance, with the substance
- Metabolic Concepts** see Metabolism
- Metabolic Detoxication, Drug** see Inactivation, Metabolic
- Metabolic Detoxification, Drug** see Inactivation, Metabolic
- Metabolic Diseases** WD 200-226  
General WD 200  
Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205  
Nursing WY 155  
Veterinary SF 910.M48
- Specific disorders, with the disorder  
See also Calcium Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.C2
- Metabolic Diseases, Acquired, Nervous System** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Metabolic Disorder, Central Nervous System, Acquired** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Metabolic Disorders, Brain** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Metabolic Disorders, Central Nervous System** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Metabolic Disorders, CNS** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Metabolic Disorders, CNS, Acquired** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Metabolic Drug Inactivation** see Inactivation, Metabolic
- Metabolic Encephalopathies** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Metabolic Engineering** QU 300-328
- Metabolic Phenomena** see Metabolism
- Metabolic Phenomenon** see Metabolism
- Metabolic Process** see Metabolism
- Metabolic Processes** see Metabolism
- Metabolic Pump** see Membrane Transport Proteins
- Metabolic Pumps** see Membrane Transport Proteins
- Metabolic Rate, Basal** see Basal Metabolism
- Metabolic Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases, Metabolic
- Metabolic Stress** see Stress, Physiological
- Metabolic Stress Response** see Stress, Physiological
- Metabolic Surgery** see Bariatric Surgery
- Metabolic Syndrome** WK 880  
See also Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
- Metabolic Syndrome X** see Metabolic Syndrome
- Metabolic X Syndrome** see Metabolic Syndrome
- Metabolism** QU 120-125
- Metabolism and Endocrinology Specialty** see Endocrinology
- Metabolism, Basal** see Basal Metabolism
- Metabolism, Carbohydrate** see Carbohydrate Metabolism
- Metabolism Concepts** see Metabolism
- Metabolism Errors, Inborn** see Metabolism, Inborn Errors
- Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205-205.5  
See also names of specific disorders
- Metabolism Phenomena** see Metabolism
- Metabolite Markers, Neoplasm** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Metabolite Markers, Tumor** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Metabolomics** QU 120  
See also Nutrigenomics
- Metabonomics** see Metabolomics
- Metacarpal Bones** WE 830
- Metacarpals** see Metacarpal Bones

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Metacognition** BF 311  
See also Self-Assessment
- Metacognitive Awareness** see Metacognition
- Metacognitive Control** see Metacognition
- Metacognitive Knowledge** see Metacognition
- Metacognitive Monitoring** see Metacognition
- Metadol** see Methadone
- Metaemotion** see Metacognition
- Metaethics** see Ethics
- Metagenome** QW 51  
See also Microbiota
- Metagonimiasis** see Trematode Infections
- Metal Antagonists** see Chelating Agents
- Metal Chelating Agents** see Chelating Agents
- Metal Metabolism, Inborn Error** see Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors
- Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205.5.M3
- Metal Nanocrystals** see Metal Nanoparticles
- Metal Nanoparticles** QT 36.5
- Metalcaptase** see Penicillamine
- Metallic Nanocrystals** see Metal Nanoparticles
- Metallic Nanoparticles** see Metal Nanoparticles
- Metallo-Endoproteinases** see Metalloendopeptidases
- Metallo-Organic Compounds** see Organometallic Compounds
- Metalloendopeptidase** see Metalloendopeptidases
- Metalloendopeptidases** QU 136
- Metalloorganic Compounds** see Organometallic Compounds
- Metalloproteins** QU 55.8
- Metallothionein** QU 55.8
- Metallothionein A** see Metallothionein
- Metallothionein B** see Metallothionein
- Metallothionein I** see Metallothionein
- Metallothionein II** see Metallothionein
- Metallothionein IIA** see Metallothionein
- Metallurgy**  
Dental WU 180  
Industrial Waste WA 788  
Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
- Metals**  
As biocompatible materials QT 37.5.M4  
In dentistry WU 180  
Inorganic chemistry QD 171-172  
Metabolism QU 130.2  
See also Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors  
Toxicology QV 290  
See also names of specific metals  
See also Metals, Heavy  
See also Metals, Light  
See also Organometallic Compounds
- Metals, Actinide** see Actinoid Series Elements
- Metals, Actinoid** see Actinoid Series Elements
- Metals, Alkaline Earth**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 172.A42  
Pharmacology QV 275  
See also specific alkaline earth metals
- Metals, Heavy**  
Pharmacology and toxicology QV 290-298  
See also names of specific metals, e.g., Lead QV 292
- Metals, Light**  
Pharmacology QV 273-278  
See also names of specific metals, e.g., Magnesium
- Metals, Rare Earth**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 172.R2  
Pharmacology QV 290
- Metamemory** see Metacognition
- Metamfetamine** see Methamphetamine
- Metamizol** see Dipyrone
- Metamizole** see Dipyrone
- Metamizole Sodium** see Dipyrone
- Metamorphopsia** see Vision Disorders
- Metamorphosis, Biological** QL 981  
Insects QL 494.5
- Metanabol** see Methandrostenolone
- Metandienone** see Methandrostenolone
- Metaphor**  
In other specific subjects, with the subject  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8  
In psychotherapy WM 420
- Metaphysical Healing** see Mental Healing
- Metaphysics** BD 95-131
- Metasedin** see Methadone
- Metastases, Neoplasm** see Neoplasm Metastasis
- Metastasis** see Neoplasm Metastasis
- Metastasis, Neoplasm** see Neoplasm Metastasis
- Metastasis Suppressor Genes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Metatarsal Deformity** see Foot Deformities
- Metatarsalgia** WE 880
- Metatarsus** WE 880-886  
Pain see Metatarsalgia
- Metatheria** see Marsupialia
- Metazoa** see Animals
- Metencephalon** WL 310
- Meteorology**  
General works QC 851-999  
As a profession QC 869.5
- Metformin** WK 825
- Metformin HCl** see Metformin
- Metformin Hydrochloride** see Metformin
- Methaddict** see Methadone
- Methadone** QV 89  
Dependence WM 284
- Methadone Hydrochloride** see Methadone
- Methadose** see Methadone
- Methaminodiazepoxide** see Chlordiazepoxide
- Methamizole** see Dipyrone
- Methamphetamine**  
Abuse see Amphetamine-Related Disorders WM 275  
Pharmacology, etc. QV 102
- Methamphetamine Hydrochloride** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Methamphetamine  
**Methampyrone** see Dipyrone  
**Methanal** see Formaldehyde  
**Methandienone** see Methandrostenolone  
**Methandrostenolone** WJ 875  
**Methane**  
Microbial chemistry QW 52  
Toxicology QV 662  
**Methanol**  
Pharmacology QV 83  
**Methaqualone** QV 85  
**Methaqualone Hydrochloride** see Methaqualone  
**Methemoglobin** WH 190  
**Methemoglobinemia** WH 190  
**Methenamine** QV 243  
**Methenamine Silver** see Methenamine  
**Methex** see Methadone  
**Methicillin Resistance**  
General QV 354  
Drug therapy WB 330  
See also Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus  
**Methicillin-Resistant** see Methicillin Resistance  
**Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus** QW 142.5.C6  
See also Methicillin Resistance  
See also Staphylococcal Infections  
**Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus aureus** see Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus  
**Methionine** QU 60  
**Methionine, L-Isomer** see Methionine  
**Method Acceptability** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care  
**Methodological Studies** see Methods  
**Methodological Study** see Methods  
**Methodologies, Computing** see Computing Methodologies  
**Methodology, Evaluation** see Evaluation Studies as Topic  
**Methodology, Planning** see Planning Techniques  
**Methodology, Research** see Research Design  
**Methodology Research, Nursing** see Nursing Methodology Research  
**Methodology, Survey** see Surveys and Questionnaires  
**Methods**  
In particular areas, by subject  
Research methods in science Q 180.55.M4  
**Methods, Epidemiologic** see Epidemiologic Methods  
**Methofluranum** see Methoxyflurane  
**Methohexital**  
General QV 88  
Used in dentistry WO 460  
**Methohexital, Monosodium Salt** see Methohexital  
**Methohexital Sodium** see Methohexital  
**Methohexitone** see Methohexital  
**Methotrexate** QV 269  
**Methotrexate, (D)-Isomer** see Methotrexate  
**Methotrexate, Dicesium Salt** see Methotrexate  
**Methotrexate, Disodium Salt** see Methotrexate  
**Methotrexate, (DL)-Isomer** see Methotrexate  
**Methotrexate Hydrate** see Methotrexate  
**Methotrexate Sodium** see Methotrexate  
**Methotrexate, Sodium Salt** see Methotrexate  
**Methoxa-Dome** see Methoxsalen  
**Methoxsalen** QV 63  
Cosmetics WA 744  
**Methoxy Pectin** see Pectins  
**Methoxyflurane** QV 81  
**Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol** QV 82  
**Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol, (+)-Isomer** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol  
**Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol, (+)-Isomer** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol  
**Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol, (-)-Isomer** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol  
**Methoxylpectin** see Pectins  
**Methoxypectin** see Pectins  
**Methoxypropioicin** see Naproxen  
**Methoxyverapamil** see Gallopamil  
**Methyl Aspartylphenylalanine** see Aspartame  
**Methyl Chloride**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H5  
Toxicology QV 633.5.H3  
**Methyl Ethers** QV 81  
Organic chemistry QD 305.E7  
**Methyl Violet** see Gentian Violet  
**Methyl Viologen** see Paraquat  
**Methyladenine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic  
**Methylamphetamine** see Methamphetamine  
**Methylation** QD 281.M48  
**Methylcephaeline** see Emetine  
**Methylchlorethamine** see Mechlorethamine  
**Methylcholanthrene** QV 633  
**Methyldopa** QV 150  
**Methyldopate** see Methyldopa  
**Methylene Bichloride** see Methylene Chloride  
**Methylene Bis(chloroaniline)** see Methylenebis(chloroaniline)  
**Methylene Chloride**  
Toxicology QV 633.5.H3  
**Methylene Dichloride** see Methylene Chloride  
**Methylenebis(chloroaniline)**  
Toxicology QV 632  
**Methylenedioxyamphetamine** see N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine  
**Methylergol Carbamide** see Lisuride  
**Methylhydroxyprogesterone** see Medroxyprogesterone  
**Methylphenyl Ethers** see Anisoles  
**Methylprednisolone** WK 755  
**Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate** WK 755  
**Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate Monosodium Salt** see Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Methylprednisolone Sodium Hemisuccinate** see Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate  
**Methylprednisolone Sodium Succinate** see Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate  
**Methylprednisolone Succinate** see Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate  
**Methylrosaniline Chloride** see Gentian Violet  
**Methylxanthine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic  
**Methypranolol** see Metipranolol  
**Methypregnolone** see Medroxyprogesterone  
**Meticorten** see Prednisone  
**Metindamide** see Indapamide  
**Metindol** see Indomethacin  
**Metipranolol** QV 132  
**Metipred** see Methylprednisolone  
**Metolquizolone** see Methaqualone  
**Metopic Synostosis** see Craniosynostoses  
**Metoprolol** QV 132  
**Metoprolol CR-XL** see Metoprolol  
**Metoprolol Succinate** see Metoprolol  
**Metoprolol Tartrate** see Metoprolol  
**Metric** see Metronidazole  
**Metric System** QC 90.8-94  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
**Metritis** see Endometritis  
**Metrodzhi** see Metronidazole  
**MetroGel** see Metronidazole  
**Metrogyl** see Metronidazole  
**Metronidazole** QV 254  
**Metronidazole Hydrochloride** see Metronidazole  
**Metronidazole Monohydrochloride** see Metronidazole  
**Metronidazole Phosphate** see Metronidazole  
**Metronidazole Phosphoester** see Metronidazole  
**Metrorrhagia** WP 555  
**Meulengracht Syndrome** see Gilbert Disease  
**Mevacor** see Lovastatin  
**Mevinolin** see Lovastatin  
**Mex-America Brand of Dapsone** see Dapsone  
**Mex-America Brand of Methoxsalen** see Methoxsalen  
**Mexate** see Methotrexate  
**Mexican Americans**  
Health problems WA 300  
In medicine  
Biography  
Collective WZ 150  
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable  
Individual WZ 100  
History WZ 80.5.H8  
Mental health issues WA 305  
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups  
Specific topics, by topic  
**Mexiletene** see Mexiletine  
**Mexiletine** QV 152  
**Mexiletine Hydrochloride** see Mexiletine  
**Mexitil** see Mexiletine  
**Mexitil PL** see Mexiletine  
**Mexityl** see Mexiletine  
**Meyer Mastectomy** see Mastectomy, Radical  
**Mezcalin** see Mescaline  
**Mg-5-Longoral** see Aspartic Acid  
**MgADP** see Adenosine Diphosphate  
**MgATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**MGI-1** see Colony-Stimulating Factors  
**MGI-1 Protein** see Colony-Stimulating Factors  
**MHC Class I Genes** see Genes, MHC Class I  
**MHC Class II Genes** see Genes, MHC Class II  
**mHealth** see Telemedicine  
**MHPG** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol  
**Miambutol** see Ethambutol  
**Mianserin**  
As an antidepressant QV 77.5  
**Mianserin Hydrochloride** see Mianserin  
**Mianserin Monohydrochloride** see Mianserin  
**mibe Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone  
**Miccil** see Bumetanide  
**Mice**  
General QL 737.R666  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
Diseases SF 997.5.M4  
**Mice, Athymic** see Mice, Nude  
**Mice, House** see Mice  
**Mice, Inbred Strains** QY 60.R6  
**Mice, Laboratory** see Mice  
**Mice, Mutant Strains** QY 60.R6  
**Mice, Neurologic Mutants** QY 60.R6  
**Mice, Neurological Mutants** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants  
**Mice, Nude** QY 60.R6  
**Mice, Red-Backed** see Arvicolinae  
**Mice, Transgenic** QY 60.R6  
**Micorvit E** see Tocopherols  
**Micristin** see Aspirin  
**Micro-Electrical-Mechanical Systems** QT 36.5  
**Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems** see Micro-Electrical-Mechanical Systems  
**Micro Fractures** see Fractures, Stress  
**Microabrasion, Dental** see Enamel Microabrasion  
**Microabrasion, Enamel** see Enamel Microabrasion  
**Microabrasions, Dental** see Enamel Microabrasion  
**Microabrasions, Enamel** see Enamel Microabrasion  
**Microalgae**  
General QK 568.M52  
Biotechnology TP 248.27.A46  
**Microanalysis, Electron Probe** see Electron Probe  
Microanalysis  
**Microangiopathic Hemolytic Anemia** see Anemia, Hemolytic  
**Microangiopathy, Diabetic** see Diabetic Angiopathies  
**Microarray Analysis**  
(Form number 25 in any applicable schedule)  
**Microarray Analysis of Gene Expression** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Microarray Analytical Devices** see Microarray Analysis
- Microarray Microchips** see Microarray Analysis
- Microbe Host Interactions** see Host Microbial Interactions
- Microbial Antagonism** see Antibiosis
- Microbial Collagenase** QU 136
- Microbial Community** see Microbiota
- Microbial Community Composition** see Microbiota
- Microbial Community Structure** see Microbiota
- Microbial Concepts** see Microbiological Phenomena
- Microbial Fuel Cells** see Bioelectric Energy Sources
- Microbial Genetics** see Genetics, Microbial
- Microbial Host Interactions** see Host Microbial Interactions
- Microbial Inactivation** see Microbial Viability
- Microbial Interactions** QW 41
- Microbial Phenomena** see Microbiological Phenomena
- Microbial Sensitivity Tests** QW 25.5.M6  
See also Drug Resistance, Microbial
- Microbial Viability**  
General QW 4  
Of particular organism with the organism
- Microbicides** see Anti-Infective Agents
- Microbicides, Local** see Anti-Infective Agents, Local
- Microbicides, Topical** see Anti-Infective Agents, Local
- Microbiologic Concepts** see Microbiological Phenomena
- Microbiologic Phenomena** see Microbiological Phenomena
- Microbiologic Technic** see Microbiological Techniques
- Microbiologic Technics** see Microbiological Techniques
- Microbiologic Technique** see Microbiological Techniques
- Microbiological Phenomena**  
General QW 4  
Dental QW 65  
Plant QW 60  
Veterinary QW 70
- Microbiological Phenomenon** see Microbiological Phenomena
- Microbiological Process** see Microbiological Phenomena
- Microbiological Processes** see Microbiological Phenomena
- Microbiological Technics** see Microbiological Techniques
- Microbiological Techniques**  
General QW 25  
Clinical pathology QY 100  
See also names of specific techniques and tests
- Microbiologists** see Microbiology
- Microbiology**  
As a profession QW 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.M2  
Individual WZ 100  
See also Archaea  
See also Bacteria  
See also Fungi  
See also Microbiological Phenomena  
See also Viruses
- Microbiology, Air** see Air Microbiology
- Microbiology, Environmental** see Environmental Microbiology
- Microbiology, Food** see Food Microbiology
- Microbiology, Industrial** see Industrial Microbiology
- Microbiology, Soil** see Soil Microbiology
- Microbiology, Water** see Water Microbiology
- Microbiome** see Microbiota
- Microbiome, Human** see Microbiota
- Microbiota** QW 100  
Specific topics, by topic  
See also Metagenome
- Microbiota Host Interactions** see Host Microbial Interactions
- Microbodies** QU 350  
See also Peroxisomal Disorders
- Microcalcification** see Calcinosis
- Microcalcinosis** see Calcinosis
- Microcapsules** see Capsules
- Microcensus** see Censuses
- Microcephaly** QS 675
- Microchemistry**  
Analytical chemistry QD 79.M5  
Clinical chemistry QY 90  
See also Biosensing Techniques  
See also Miniaturization  
See also Nanotechnology
- Microchimerism** see Chimerism
- Microchip Analysis** see Microchip Analytical Procedures
- Microchip Analytical Devices** see Lab-On-A-Chip Devices
- Microchip Analytical Procedures** QY 90  
See also Lab-On-A-Chip Devices  
See also Nanotechnology
- Microchip Electrophoresis** see Electrophoresis, Microchip
- Microcirculation** WG 104
- Microclimate**  
Of a particular area, with the area  
See also Climate
- Microcomputers** QA 75.5-76.95  
As equipment in special fields  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7  
(Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Computers
- Microcrystal Disease** see Elephantiasis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Microcystic Meningioma** see Meningioma  
**Microcytemia, beta Type** see beta-Thalassemia  
**Microcytotoxicity Test** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic  
**Microcytotoxicity Tests** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic  
**Microdissection** QS 525  
See also Microsurgery  
**Microeconomic Factors** see Economics  
**Microelectrodes**  
General QD 571  
Biomedical applications QT 26  
See also Electric Stimulation Therapy  
**Microencapsulation** see Drug Compounding  
**Microfabrication** see Microtechnology  
**Microfibril Collagen Hemostat** see Collagen  
**Microfil** see Silicone Elastomers  
**Microfilament Proteins** QU 55.3  
**Microfilaria** see Microfilariae  
**Microfilariae** QX 301  
**Microfilming** TR 835  
In library science Z 681  
In printing Z 265  
**Microfluidic Analysis** see Microfluidic Analytical Techniques  
**Microfluidic Analytical Techniques** QY 90  
See also Microfluidics  
**Microfluidic Devices** see Lab-On-A-Chip Devices  
**Microfluidic Lab-On-A-Chip** see Lab-On-A-Chip Devices  
**Microfluidic Microchips** see Lab-On-A-Chip Devices  
**Microfluidics** QT 34  
**Microfluorometry** see Cytophotometry  
**Microfluorometry, Flow** see Flow Cytometry  
**Microfollin** see Ethinyl Estradiol  
**Microfollin Forte** see Ethinyl Estradiol  
**Microform** see Microfilming  
**Microfractures** see Fractures, Stress  
**Microglandular Adenosis** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease  
**Microglossia** see Tongue Diseases  
**Micrographic Surgery, Mohs'** see Mohs Surgery  
**Micrographic Surgery, Mohs** see Mohs Surgery  
**Micrographic Surgery, Moh's** see Mohs Surgery  
**Microgravity** see Weightlessness  
**Microinjections** WB 354  
Special topics, by subject  
**Microinterferometry** see Microscopy, Interference  
**Microlissencephaly** see Microcephaly  
**Micromachining** see Microtechnology  
**Micromanufacturing** see Microtechnology  
**Micromeria** see Lamiaceae  
**Micrometry** see Weights and Measures  
**Micronor** see Norethindrone  
**Micronutrients**  
Analytical chemistry QD 139.T7  
Biochemistry QU 145.5  
See also Trace Elements  
**Microorganism Z** see Chlamydiales  
**Microphytes** see Microalgae  
**Microprocessors** see Microcomputers  
**Microprolactinoma** see Prolactinoma  
**Micropsia** see Vision Disorders  
**Micropunctures** see Punctures  
**Microradiography** WN 200  
**Microscopy**  
General QH 201-278.5  
Diagnostic imaging WN 180  
Histology QS 525  
Pathology QZ 25  
Used for other special purposes, by subject  
See also Slit Lamp Microscopy  
**Microscopy, Atomic Force** QH 212.A78  
**Microscopy, Confocal** QH 224  
Used for other special purposes, by subject  
**Microscopy, Confocal, Laser Scanning** see Microscopy, Confocal  
**Microscopy, Differential Interference Contrast** see Microscopy, Interference  
**Microscopy, Electron**  
General QH 212.E4  
In cytodagnosis QY 95  
Used for other special purposes, by subject  
**Microscopy, Electron Diffraction** see Microscopy, Electron, Transmission  
**Microscopy, Electron, Scanning** QH 212.S3  
**Microscopy, Electron, Transmission** QH 212.T7  
**Microscopy, Electron, X-Ray Microanalysis** see Electron Probe Microanalysis  
**Microscopy, Fluorescence** QH 212.F55  
Used for other special purposes, by subject  
**Microscopy, Immunofluorescence** see Microscopy, Fluorescence  
**Microscopy, Interference**  
General QH 212.I5  
Diagnostic Imaging WN 180  
Special topics, by subject  
**Microscopy, Interference Reflection** see Microscopy, Interference  
**Microscopy, Nomarski Interference Contrast** see Microscopy, Interference  
**Microscopy, Phase-Contrast** QH 212.P5  
**Microscopy, Polarization**  
General QH 212.P6  
**Microscopy, Polarized Light** see Microscopy, Polarization  
**Microscopy, Scanning Probe** QH 212.S33  
**Microscopy, Ultraviolet** QH 212.U48  
**Microscopy, Video** QH 222  
**Microsomes** QU 350  
**Microsomes, Liver** WI 700  
**Microspores, Plant** see Pollen  
**Microsurgery** WO 512  
Localized, by site

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- See also Microdissection
- Microsurgery, Laser** see Laser Therapy
- Microsurgical Revascularization, Cerebral** see Cerebral Revascularization
- Microtechnology** QT 36.5
- Microtinae** see Arvicolinae
- Microtines** see Arvicolinae
- Microtomy** QY 95
- Microtrabecular Lattice** see Cytoskeleton
- Microtubule Proteins** QU 55.3
- Microtubules** QU 350
- Microtus** see Arvicolinae
- Microvascular Permeability** see Capillary Permeability
- Microvilli** QU 350
- Microwave Radiation** see Microwaves
- Microwaves**  
Adverse effects (General) WD 605  
Diagnostic use WB 141  
Physiological effects on humans QT 162.U4  
Therapeutic use WB 510  
See also Diathermy
- Micturition** see Urination
- Midamor** see Amiloride
- Midazolam** QV 85
- Midazolam Hydrochloride** see Midazolam
- Midazolam Maleate** see Midazolam
- Midbrain** see Mesencephalon
- Midbrain Central Gray** see Periaqueductal Gray
- Midbrain Neoplasms** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
- Midbrain Tumors** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
- Middle Cerebral Artery Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm
- Middle Class Population** see Social Class
- Middle Ear** see Ear, Middle
- Middle Ear Cholesteatoma** see Cholesteatoma, Middle Ear
- Middle Ear Effusion** see Otitis Media with Effusion
- Middle Ear Implant** see Ossicular Prosthesis
- Middle Ear Inflammation** see Otitis Media
- Middle Ear Ventilation** WV 232
- Middle Promoters** see Promoter Regions, Genetic
- Middle Promoters, Genetic** see Promoter Regions, Genetic
- Midges, Biting** see Ceratopogonidae
- Midges, Nonbiting** see Chironomidae
- Midoride** see Amiloride
- Midwife** see Midwifery
- Midwifery**  
General WQ 160  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.M3  
Individual WZ 100  
Handbooks WQ 165  
Schools WQ 19  
See also Home Childbirth WQ 155  
See also Nurse Midwives WY 157
- Midwives** see Midwifery
- Mifegyne** see Mifepristone
- Mifeprex** see Mifepristone
- Mifepristone**  
Special topics, by subject  
As a contraceptive agent QV 177  
As an abortifacient agent QV 175
- Mifégyne** see Mifepristone
- Migraine** see Migraine Disorders
- Migraine Aura without Headache** see Migraine with Aura
- Migraine, Classic** see Migraine with Aura
- Migraine, Common** see Migraine without Aura
- Migraine Disorders** WL 344
- Migraine Headache** see Migraine Disorders
- Migraine, Prolonged Aura** see Migraine with Aura
- Migraine Variant** see Migraine Disorders
- Migraine with Acute Onset Aura** see Migraine with Aura
- Migraine with Aura** WL 344
- Migraine with Prolonged Aura** see Migraine with Aura
- Migraine with Typical Aura** see Migraine with Aura
- Migraine without Aura** WL 344
- Migrant Workers** see Transients and Migrants
- Migrants** see Transients and Migrants
- Migration, Cell** see Cell Movement
- Migration Policy** see Public Policy
- Milavir** see Acyclovir
- Milbam** see Ziram
- Mild Hypothermia, Induced** see Hypothermia, Induced
- Mild Traumatic Brain Injury** see Brain Concussion
- Miliaria** WR 400
- Miliaria Rubra** see Miliaria
- Miliary Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Miliary
- Milieu Therapy**  
General WM 440  
Adolescent WS 467  
Child WS 350.55
- Milisucre** see Aspartame
- Military** see Military Personnel
- Military and Naval Nursing** see Military Nursing
- Military Dentistry** WU 495  
Administrative aspects UH 600-629.5  
Treatment of specific disorders, with the disorder
- Military Deployment** see Military Personnel
- Military Families** see Military Family
- Military Family** UB 403  
See also Military Personnel  
See also Veterans
- Military Hospitals** see Hospitals, Military
- Military Hygiene** WA 674  
Administrative aspects UH 600-629.5  
Special topics, by subject
- Military Medicine** WB 116  
Administrative aspects UH 201-515

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- See also specific wars in LC schedules D-F
- Biography**  
Collective WZ 112.5.M4  
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing  
WZ 112.5.N8  
Individual WZ 100  
General Surgery WO 800  
History WZ 51-80  
Special topics, with the topic  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also entries for specific wars, e.g.,  
American Civil War  
Special topics, by subject
- Military Nursing** WY 130  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.N8  
Individual WZ 100  
Education WY 18-18.5
- Military Personnel**  
General UB 147  
Military life U 750-773  
See also special aspects of military life, e.g.,  
rehabilitation of disabled veterans  
See also Veterans  
See also Veterans Health
- Military Psychiatry** WM 110  
Administrative aspects UH 629-629.5  
Treatment of specific disorders, with the disorder  
See also Combat Disorders WM 184
- Military Psychology** see Psychology, Military
- Military Science** U 1-900  
Aviation UG 622-1435  
Naval science V 101-103
- Military Uniforms** see Clothing
- Military Veterinary Service** see Veterinary Service, Military
- Milk**  
Dairying SF 221-275  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 428  
For children WS 115-132  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 715-719  
Legislation WA 697  
Pasteurization WA 719  
See also Lactation
- Milk-Alkali Syndrome** see Hypercalcemia
- Milk Banks** WS 125
- Milk Fever, Animal** see Parturient Paresis
- Milk Fluoridation** see Fluoridation
- Milk Growth Factor** see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Milk, Human**  
Infant feeding WS 125  
Secretion WP 825  
See also Breast Feeding  
See also Lactation
- See also Milk Banks
- Milk Protein** see Milk Proteins
- Milk Proteins**  
General QU 55.4  
Dairy science SF 251
- Milk Secretion** see Lactation
- Milk Sickness** WA 700
- Milk Sugar Intolerance** see Lactose Intolerance
- Milk Teeth** see Tooth, Deciduous
- Milk Tooth** see Tooth, Deciduous
- Milker's Nodes** see Poxviridae Infections
- Millard-Gublar Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions
- Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory** WM 145.5.M6
- Milroy Disease** see Lymphedema
- Milroy's Disease** see Lymphedema
- Miltown** see Meprobamate
- Milzbrand** see Anthrax
- Mimetic Muscles** see Facial Muscles
- Mimetics, Biological** see Biomimetics
- Min-I-Jet Morphine Sulphate** see Heroin
- Mind Body and Relaxation Techniques** see Mind-Body Therapies
- Mind-Body Medicine** see Mind-Body Therapies
- Mind-Body Relations (Metaphysics)** see Mind-Body Relations, Metaphysical
- Mind-Body Relations (Non-Physiology)** see Mind-Body Relations, Metaphysical
- Mind-Body Relations (Physiology)** see Psychophysiology
- Mind-Body Relationship (Physiology)** see Psychophysiology
- Mind-Body Therapies**  
General WB 880  
History WB 900  
See also names of specific techniques  
See also Behavior Therapy  
See also Placebos  
See also Spiritual Therapies
- Mind-Body Relations, Metaphysical**  
In alternative medicine WB 880  
See also Psychophysiology
- Mindfulness**  
General BF 637.M56  
In cognitive behavioral therapy WM 425.5.C6  
Adolescent WS 465  
Child WS 350.3
- Mine Workers** see Miners
- Mineral Fiber** see Mineral Fibers
- Mineral Fibers**  
As environmental air pollutants WA 754  
Causing a specific disease, with the disease  
See also Pneumoconiosis
- Mineral Oil** QV 75
- Mineral Water** see Mineral Waters
- Mineral Waters**  
Bathing WB 525  
Drinking WB 442

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- See also Natural Springs
- Mineralocorticoid Antagonists** see Mineralocorticoid Receptor Antagonists
- Mineralocorticoid Effect** see Mineralocorticoids
- Mineralocorticoid Effects** see Mineralocorticoids
- Mineralocorticoid Receptor Antagonists** WK 755
- Mineralocorticoids** WK 755
- Minerals**  
Biochemistry QU 130.4  
Inborn errors of metabolism (General) WD 205.5.M4  
Mineralogy QE 351-399.2  
Of bone WE 200
- Miners**  
Occupational health WA 400-495  
Specific diseases, with the disease
- Miner's Anemia** see Hookworm Infections
- Mineworkers** see Miners
- Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview** see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales
- Mini Nutrition Assessment** see Nutrition Assessment
- Mini Nutritional Assessment** see Nutrition Assessment
- Miniaturisation** see Miniaturization
- Miniaturization** QT 36.5  
See also Microchemistry
- Minilaparotomy** see Laparotomy
- Minimal Access Surgical Procedures** see Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures
- Minimal Brain Dysfunction** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Minimal Care Units** see Self-Care Units
- Minimal Surgical Procedure** see Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures
- Minimal Surgical Procedures** see Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures
- Minimally Conscious State** see Persistent Vegetative State
- Minimally Invasive Surgery** see Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures
- Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures**  
General works WO 505  
For specific diseases or regions, with the disease or region
- Minimum Drinking Age** see Underage Drinking
- Minimum Inhibitory Concentration** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
- Minimum Legal Drinking Age** see Underage Drinking
- Mining**  
Occupational accidents WA 485  
Occupational diseases WA 400-495  
See also specific disorders, e.g., Pneumoconiosis WF 654
- Miniparamyosin** see Tropomyosin
- Minipress** see Prazosin
- Minirin** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin
- Ministers** see Clergy
- Mink**  
General QL 737.C25  
As laboratory animals QY 60.M2  
Culture SF 405.M6  
Diseases SF 997.5.M5
- Mink Encephalopathy Virus** see Prions
- Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory** see MMPI
- Minnows** see Cyprinidae
- Minor Surgery** see Minor Surgical Procedures
- Minor Surgical Procedure** see Minor Surgical Procedures
- Minor Surgical Procedures** WO 192
- Minority Groups**  
Representation JF 1061-1063  
Suffrage JF 879  
See also Ethnic Groups and specific ethnic groups  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Minority Health
- Minority Health** WA 300-305  
See also Minority Groups
- Minority Health and Health Disparities Research and Education Act of 2000** see Minority Health
- Minoxidil** QV 150
- Minprog** see Alprostadil
- Mint Snuff** see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Minurin** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin
- Miochol** see Acetylcholine
- Miopithecus talapoin** see Cercopithecidae
- Miosen** see Dipyrindamole
- MIP Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin
- MIP Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols
- MIP Brand of Vancomycin Hydrochloride** see Vancomycin
- Mirex**  
Public health WA 240
- Mirror Writing** see Functional Laterality
- Misalignment of the Pulmonary Vessels** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- Misarticulation** see Articulation Disorders
- Miscarriage** see Abortion, Spontaneous
- Miscarriage, Recurrent** see Abortion, Habitual
- Misconduct, Professional** see Professional Misconduct
- Misdiagnosis** see Diagnostic Errors
- Misinformation** see Communication
- Missile Injuries, Penetrating, Head** see Head Injuries, Penetrating
- Missionaries**  
General W 323  
Biography (if medically related)  
Collective WZ 112-150  
Individual WZ 100  
See also Medical Missions  
See also Religious Missions
- Missions** see Religious Missions
- Missions, Official Medical** see Medical Missions
- Mistake, Medical** see Medical Errors

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Mistakes, Medical** see Medical Errors  
**Misuse, Equipment** see Equipment Failure  
**Misuse, Health Services** see Health Services Misuse  
**Misuse of Health Services** see Health Services Misuse  
**Mit** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone  
**Mite-Borne Rickettsial Fevers** see Rickettsia Infections  
**Mite Control** see Tick Control  
**Mite Infestations**  
  General WC 900  
  Disinfestation WC 900  
  Veterinary SF 810.M5  
  See also Scabies WR 365 , etc.  
**Mites** QL 458-458.2  
  As parasites or disease vectors QX 475  
  See also names of specific mites, e.g., Sarcoptes scabiei  
  See also Arachnid Vectors  
  See also Mite Infestations  
**Mithramycin** see Plicamycin  
**Mitochondria** QU 360  
  See also Mitochondrial Diseases  
**Mitochondria, Liver** WI 700  
**Mitochondria, Muscle** WE 500  
  See also Mitochondrial Myopathies  
**Mitochondrial Biogenesis** see Organelle Biogenesis  
**Mitochondrial Contraction** see Mitochondria  
**Mitochondrial Diseases** WD 200.5.M6  
**Mitochondrial Disorders** see Mitochondrial Diseases  
**Mitochondrial DNA** see DNA, Mitochondrial  
**Mitochondrial Electron Transport Chain Deficiencies** see Mitochondrial Diseases  
**Mitochondrial Myopathies** WE 550  
**Mitochondrial Myopathy** see Mitochondrial Myopathies  
**Mitochondrial Protein** see Mitochondrial Proteins  
**Mitochondrial Proteins** QU 360  
**Mitochondrial Respiratory Chain Deficiencies** see Mitochondrial Diseases  
**Mitochondrial RNA** see RNA, Mitochondrial  
**Mitochondrion** see Mitochondria  
**Mitochondrion, Liver** see Mitochondria, Liver  
**Mitochondrion, Muscle** see Mitochondria, Muscle  
**Mitogens** QU 375  
**Mitogens, Endogenous** see Growth Substances  
**Mitomens** see Mechlorethamine  
**Mitomycins** QV 269  
**Mitosis** QU 375  
  See also Mitogens  
**Mitosporic Fungi** QW 180.5.D38  
**Mitotic M Phase** see Mitosis  
**Mitoxantrone** QV 269  
**Mitoxantrone Acetate** see Mitoxantrone  
**Mitoxantrone Hydrochloride** see Mitoxantrone  
**Mitozantrone** see Mitoxantrone  
**Mitral Click-Murmur Syndrome** see Mitral Valve Prolapse  
**Mitral Incompetence** see Mitral Valve Insufficiency  
**Mitral Insufficiency** see Mitral Valve Insufficiency  
**Mitral Regurgitation** see Mitral Valve Insufficiency  
**Mitral Stenosis** see Mitral Valve Stenosis  
**Mitral Valve Incompetence** see Mitral Valve Insufficiency  
**Mitral Valve Insufficiency** WG 262  
**Mitral Valve Prolapse** WG 262  
**Mitral Valve Prolapse Syndrome** see Mitral Valve Prolapse  
**Mitral Valve Regurgitation** see Mitral Valve Insufficiency  
**Mitral Valve Stenosis** WG 262  
**Mitramycin** see Plicamycin  
**Mitroxone** see Mitoxantrone  
**Mixed-Cell Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin  
**Mixed-Cell Lymphoma, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin  
**Mixed-Cell Lymphoma, Follicular** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Mixed Cellularity Hodgkin's Lymphoma** see Hodgkin Disease  
**Mixed Central and Obstructive Sleep Apnea** see Sleep Apnea Syndromes  
**Mixed Connective Tissue Disease** WD 375  
**Mixed Function Oxidases** see Mixed Function Oxygenases  
**Mixed Function Oxygenases** QU 140  
**Mixed Glioma** see Glioma  
**Mixed Pineocytoma-Pineoblastoma** see Pinealoma  
**Mixed Small and Large Cell Lymphoma, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin  
**Mixtures** see Dosage Forms  
**Mixtures, Complex** see Complex Mixtures  
**MJ-1999** see Sotalol  
**MJ-9022-1** see Buspirone  
**MK-0366** see Norfloxacin  
**MK-0787** see Imipenem  
**MK-231** see Sulindac  
**MK-306** see Cefoxitin  
**MK-366** see Norfloxacin  
**MK-412A** see Chlorhexidine  
**MK-421** see Enalapril  
**MK-647** see Diflunisal  
**MK-803** see Lovastatin  
**MK-933** see Ivermectin  
**MK0366** see Norfloxacin  
**MK0787** see Imipenem  
**MK366** see Norfloxacin  
**MK421** see Enalapril  
**MMPI** WM 145.5.M6  
**MMR Vaccine** see Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine  
**Mn Catalase** see Catalase  
**MN Sialoglycoprotein** see Glycophorin  
**Mn-SOD** see Superoxide Dismutase  
**Mn-Superoxide Dismutase** see Superoxide

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Dismutase
- M'Naghten Rule** see Insanity Defense
- MnATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- MNPA** see Naproxen
- Mobile Clinics** see Mobile Health Units
- Mobile Dispersed Genetic Elements** see Retroelements
- Mobile Emergency Units** see Ambulances
- Mobile Health** see Telemedicine
- Mobile Health Units** WX 190  
In specialty fields (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Mobile Health Vans** see Mobile Health Units
- Mobile Hospitals** see Mobile Health Units
- Mobility Limitation**  
General WE 103  
In relation to a specific disease or condition, with the disease or condition
- MOCA** see Methylenebis(chloroaniline)
- Modamide** see Amiloride
- Model, Biological** see Models, Biological
- Model, Dental** see Dental Models
- Model, Experimental** see Models, Theoretical
- Model Legislation** see Legislation as Topic
- Model, Mental** see Models, Psychological
- Model, Neurological** see Models, Neurological
- Model, Nursing** see Models, Nursing
- Model, Psychological** see Models, Psychological
- Model, Statistical** see Models, Statistical
- Models, Anatomic**  
History QS 11  
Human QS 26  
Digital QS 26.5
- Models, Anatomical** see Models, Anatomic
- Models, Animal** QY 58  
See also Animal Experimentation
- Models, Binomial** see Models, Statistical
- Models, Biologic** see Models, Biological
- Models, Biological** QH 324.8  
Of a particular subject, by subject, e.g., Gait WE 103  
See also Bionics  
See also Disease Models, Animal
- Models, Cardiovascular** WG 20  
Of a particular subject, by subject
- Models, Chemical** QD 480  
Biochemistry QU 25  
Specific types, in number for the item represented
- Models, Computer** see Computer Simulation
- Models, Decision Support** see Decision Support Techniques
- Models, Dental** see Dental Models
- Models, Experimental** see Models, Theoretical
- Models, Genetic** QU 450  
Special topics, by subject
- Models, Linear** see Linear Models
- Models, Mental** see Models, Psychological
- Models, Molecular** QD 480  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Molecular Conformation  
See also Molecular Structure
- Models, Neural Network** see Neural Networks (Computer)
- Models, Neurological** WL 20  
See also Kindling, Neurologic
- Models, Nonlinear** see Nonlinear Dynamics
- Models, Nursing** WY 20.5  
Specific topics, by subject
- Models, Polynomial** see Models, Statistical
- Models, Psychologic** see Models, Psychological
- Models, Psychological**  
Experimental psychology BF 181-188  
Of specific subjects, by subject  
See also Probability Learning
- Models, Statistical**  
General WA 950  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Meta-Analysis as Topic
- Models, Structural**  
Used in teaching (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Models, Anatomic
- Models, Surgical** see Models, Anatomic
- Models, Theoretic** see Models, Theoretical
- Models, Theoretical**  
Model theory QA 9.7  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
As an educational tool (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Models (Theoretical)** see Models, Theoretical
- Moderate Hypothermia, Induced** see Hypothermia, Induced
- Moderate Sedation** see Conscious Sedation
- Modern Dance** see Dancing
- Modern History** see History, Modern 1601-
- Modern History (Medicine)** see History, Modern 1601-
- Modern Literature** see Literature, Modern
- Modern Medicine** see History, Modern 1601-
- Modernization** see Social Change
- Modified Immune Globulin (Anti-Echovirus Antibody)** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous
- Modified Mastectomy** see Mastectomy, Modified Radical
- Modified Organism, Genetically** see Organisms, Genetically Modified
- Modified Radical Masteidectomy** see Masteidectomy
- Modifiers, Biological Response** see Immunologic Factors
- MODS** see Multiple Organ Failure
- Modus** see Nimodipine
- MODY** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
- Mohammedanism** see Islam
- Mohs Micrographic Surgery** see Mohs Surgery

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Moh's Micrographic Surgery** see Mohs Surgery  
**Moh's Surgery** see Mohs Surgery  
**Mohs Surgery** WR 500  
**Molar** WU 101  
**Molar Pregnancy** see Hydatidiform Mole  
**Molar, Third**  
  General WU 101  
  Abnormalities WU 101.5  
  Extraction WU 605  
  See also Orthognathic Surgical Procedures  
**Molasses**  
  Dietary use in health and disease WB 447  
**Molds** see Fungi  
**Mole, Skin** see Nevus  
**Molecular Biology** QU 34  
  Special topics, by subject  
  See also Biochemical Phenomena  
  See also Genetic Phenomena  
  See also Genetic Structures  
**Molecular Biology, Computational** see  
  Computational Biology  
**Molecular Chaperone** see Molecular Chaperones  
**Molecular Chaperones**  
  General QU 55.6  
  See also Heat-Shock Proteins QU 55.6  
**Molecular Cloning** see Cloning, Molecular  
**Molecular Computation** see Computers, Molecular  
**Molecular Configuration** see Molecular Conformation  
**Molecular Conformation** QU 34  
  See also Models, Molecular  
**Molecular Cytogenetic Technics** see Cytogenetic  
  Analysis  
**Molecular Cytogenetic Techniques** see Cytogenetic  
  Analysis  
**Molecular Diagnostic Technics** see Molecular  
  Diagnostic Techniques  
**Molecular Diagnostic Techniques**  
  General QY 102  
  In genetic testing QZ 52  
  Special purposes by subject  
  See also Cytogenetic Analysis  
  See also Genetic Testing  
  See also Molecular Probes  
**Molecular Diagnostic Testing** see Molecular  
  Diagnostic Techniques  
**Molecular Diagnostics** see Pathology, Molecular  
**Molecular Epidemiology** WA 950  
**Molecular Evolution** see Evolution, Molecular  
**Molecular Genetics** see Molecular Biology  
**Molecular Imaging** WN 190  
  Localized, by site or disease  
**Molecular Imprinting** QT 37.5.P7  
  See also Nanostructures  
**Molecular Medicine** QU 465  
  See also Genetics, Medical  
**Molecular Models** see Models, Molecular  
**Molecular Motor Proteins** QU 55  
**Molecular Neurobiology** see Neurobiology  
**Molecular Probe** see Molecular Probes  
**Molecular Probe Technic** see Molecular Probe  
  Techniques  
**Molecular Probe Technics** see Molecular Probe  
  Techniques  
**Molecular Probe Technique** see Molecular Probe  
  Techniques  
**Molecular Probe Techniques** QU 25  
  Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the  
  disorder or system  
**Molecular Probes** QU 34  
  See also Biomarkers  
  See also Molecular Probe Techniques  
**Molecular Radiobiology** see Radiobiology  
**Molecular Sequence Data**  
  Of a specific substance, with the substance  
**Molecular Sequencing Data** see Molecular Sequence  
  Data  
**Molecular Structure** QD 461  
  See also Models, Molecular  
**Molecular Structure, Three Dimensional** see  
  Molecular Conformation  
**Molecular Targeted Therapy**  
  General WB 330  
  For specific diseases, with the disease  
**Molecular Vaccines** see Vaccines, Synthetic  
**Molecular Weight** QD 463-464  
  Biochemistry QU 25  
**Moles, Skin** see Nevus  
**Molestation, Sexual, Child** see Child Abuse, Sexual  
**Molipaxin** see Trazodone  
**Mollicutes** see Tenericutes  
**Mollities Ossium** see Osteomalacia  
**Mollusca** QL 401-432  
  As laboratory animals QY 60.M6  
  As parasites or disease vectors QX 675  
  See also Shellfish  
**Molluscacides**  
  Public health WA 240  
**Molluscs** see Mollusca  
**Molluscum Contagiosum** WC 584  
**Mollusks** see Mollusca  
**Molsi 1A Pharma** see Molsidomine  
**Molsi-AZU** see Molsidomine  
**Molsi-Puren** see Molsidomine  
**Molsibeta** see Molsidomine  
**Molsicor** see Molsidomine  
**Molsidain** see Molsidomine  
**Molsidomin** see Molsidomine  
**Molsidomin Heumann** see Molsidomine  
**Molsidomin-Ratiopharm** see Molsidomine  
**Molsidomin Stada** see Molsidomine  
**Molsidomin Von Ct** see Molsidomine  
**Molsidomine** QV 150  
**Molsihexal** see Molsidomine  
**Molsiket** see Molsidomine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Molybdenum**

Biochemistry QU 130.5  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.M7  
Pharmacology QV 290

**Molybdenum-98** see Molybdenum

**Monacolin K** see Lovastatin

**Monarch Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal

**Monarch Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine

**Monarch Brand of Vasopressin** see Vasopressins

**Monarch Brand of Vidarabine** see Vidarabine

**Mongolian Folk Medicine** see Medicine, Mongolian  
Traditional

**Mongolian Medicine** see Medicine, Mongolian  
Traditional

**Mongolism** see Down Syndrome

**Mongoloid Race** see Asian Continental Ancestry  
Group

**Monilia** see Candida

**Moniliasis** see Candidiasis

**Moniliasis, Cutaneous** see Candidiasis, Cutaneous

**Moniliasis, Oral** see Candidiasis, Oral

**Monitoring, Ambulatory Blood Pressure** see Blood  
Pressure Monitoring, Ambulatory

**Monitoring, Ambulatory Electrocardiographic** see  
Electrocardiography, Ambulatory

**Monitoring, Biological** see Environmental Monitoring

**Monitoring, Drug** see Drug Monitoring

**Monitoring, Environmental** see Environmental  
Monitoring

**Monitoring, Fetal** see Fetal Monitoring

**Monitoring, Holter** see Electrocardiography,  
Ambulatory

**Monitoring, Home Blood Glucose** see Blood  
Glucose Self-Monitoring

**Monitoring, Immune** see Monitoring, Immunologic

**Monitoring, Immunologic** QW 525

**Monitoring, Immunological** see Monitoring,  
Immunologic

**Monitoring, Intraoperative** WO 181

**Monitoring, Physiologic**

General WB 142

Cardiovascular system WG 140

Drug utilization WB 330

In intensive care WX 218

In surgery WO 181

Of particular function, by subject

See also Radiation Monitoring

See also Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted

**Monitoring, Physiological** see Monitoring,  
Physiologic

**Monitoring, Radiation** see Radiation Monitoring

**Monitoring, Radioimmunologic** see Monitoring,  
Immunologic

**Monitoring, Radioimmunological** see Monitoring,  
Immunologic

**Monitors, Blood Pressure** see Blood Pressure

Monitors

**Monkeberg Medial Calcific Sclerosis** see  
Arteriosclerosis

**Monkey, Capuchin** see Cebus

**Monkey, Colobus** see Colobus

**Monkey Diseases** SF 997.5.P7

**Monkey, Japanese** see Macaca

**Monkey, Northern Night** see Aotus trivirgatus

**Monkey Pox** see Monkeypox

**Monkey Pox Virus** see Monkeypox virus

**Monkey, Ring-Tail** see Cebus

**Monkey, Ring-Tailed** see Cebus

**Monkey, Squirrel** see Saimiri

**Monkey, Talapoin** see Cercopithecidae

**Monkeypox** WC 584

See also Monkeypox virus

**Monkeypox virus** QW 165.5.P6

**Monkeypoxvirus** see Monkeypox virus

**Monkeys** see Haplorhini

**Monkeys, Old World** see Cercopithecidae

**Monkshood** see Aconitum

**Monoamine Oxidase** QU 140

**Monoamine Oxidase A** see Monoamine Oxidase

**Monoamine Oxidase B** see Monoamine Oxidase

**Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitor** see Monoamine  
Oxidase Inhibitors

**Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors** QV 77.5

See also Antidepressive Agents

**Monoblastic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia,  
Monocytic, Acute

**Monochromatopsia** see Color Vision Defects

**Monoclonal Antibodies** see Antibodies, Monoclonal

**Monoclonal Antibody-Toxin Conjugates** see  
Immunotoxins

**Monoclonal Gammopathies** see Paraproteinemias

**Monoclonal Gammopathies, Benign** see Monoclonal  
Gammopathy of Undetermined Significance

**Monoclonal Gammopathy of Undetermined  
Significance** see Monoclonal Gammopathy of  
Undetermined Significance

**Monoclonal Gammopathies** see Paraproteinemias  
**Monoclonal Gammopathy of Undetermined  
Significance** WH 400

**Monoclonal Gammopathies, Benign** see Monoclonal  
Gammopathy of Undetermined Significance

**Monoclonal Gammopathy** see Paraproteinemias

**Monocular Blindness, Transient** see Amaurosis  
Fugax

**Monocular Esotropia** see Esotropia

**Monocyte** see Monocytes

**Monocyte-Derived Macrophages** see Macrophages

**Monocytes** WH 200

In phagocytosis QW 690

**Monocytic Angina** see Infectious Mononucleosis

**Monocytic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia,  
Monocytic, Acute

**Monocytic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Myeloid
- Monodeiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Monodon monoceros** see Whales
- Monoester Lipase** see Lipase
- Monoferric Transferrins** see Transferrin
- Monogest** see Norethindrone
- Moniodotyrosine Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Mononeuritis** see Mononeuropathies
- Mononeuritis Multiplex** see Mononeuropathies
- Mononeuropathies** WL 520  
Localized by site
- Mononeuropathy, Diabetic** see Diabetic Neuropathies
- Mononeuropathy Multiplex** see Mononeuropathies
- Mononeuropathy Multiplex Syndrome** see Mononeuropathies
- Mononitrogen Monoxide** see Nitric Oxide
- Mononuclear Phagocyte System** WH 650  
See also Histiocytes  
See also Kupffer Cells  
See also Macrophages  
See also Phagocytes
- Mononucleosis, Infectious** see Infectious Mononucleosis
- Monooxygenases** see Mixed Function Oxygenases
- Monoparesis** see Paresis
- Monoplegia** see Hemiplegia
- Monoplegic Cerebral Palsy** see Cerebral Palsy
- Monoplegic Infantile Cerebral Palsy** see Cerebral Palsy
- Monopotassium Aspartate** see Aspartic Acid
- Monorchidism** see Congenital Abnormalities
- Monosaccharides** QU 81
- Monosan** see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid
- Monosodium Aspartate** see Aspartic Acid
- Monosodium Glutamate** see Sodium Glutamate
- Monosodium Urate** see Uric Acid
- Monosodium Urate Monohydrate** see Uric Acid
- Monosomy, Partial** see Chromosome Deletion
- Monosomy X** see Turner Syndrome
- Monospan** see Theophylline
- Monovalent Influenza Vaccines** see Influenza Vaccines
- Monsters** see Abnormalities, Severe Teratoid
- Monte Carlo Method** QA 298  
Special topics, by subject
- Monuril** see Fosfomycin
- Mood** see Affect
- Mood Disorders** WM 171
- Mood Disorders, Psychotic** see Affective Disorders, Psychotic
- Mopeds** see Motorcycles
- MOPEG** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- Moradol** see Butorphanol
- Moral Development**  
Adolescent WS 462.5.M4  
Child WS 105.5.M4  
Special topics by subject
- Moral Injury** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Moral Policy** see Ethics
- Morale**  
General BJ 45  
Military U 22
- Morality** see Morals
- Morals**  
Adolescent WS 462.5.M4  
Child WS 105.5.M4  
Ethics BJ 991-1185  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S8  
See also Conflict of Interest
- Moraxella** QW 131
- Morbid Obesity** see Obesity, Morbid
- Morbidity** WA 900
- Morbilliform Drug Reaction** see Drug Eruptions
- Morbilliform Exanthem** see Drug Eruptions
- Morbus Dercum** see Adiposis Dolorosa
- Morgagni-Stewart-Morel Syndrome** see Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna
- Moricandia** see Brassicaceae
- Mormyrid** see Electric Fish
- Mormyridae** see Electric Fish
- Morning-After Pill** see Contraceptives, Postcoital
- Morning Sickness** WQ 240
- Morphea** see Scleroderma, Localized
- Morphia** see Morphine
- Morphine** QV 92
- Morphine Abuse** see Morphine Dependence
- Morphine Addiction** see Morphine Dependence
- Morphine Chloride** see Morphine
- Morphine Dependence** WM 286
- Morphine Derivatives** QV 92
- Morphine Sulfate** see Morphine
- Morphine Sulfate (2:1), Anhydrous** see Morphine
- Morphine Sulfate (2:1), Pentahydrate** see Morphine
- Morphine Users** see Morphine Dependence
- Morphines** see Morphine Derivatives
- Morphogenesis**  
General biology QH 491  
Human embryology QS 604  
Localized, by site
- Morphology** see Anatomy
- Morquio A Disease** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Morquio-B Disease** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Morquio B Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Morquio Disease** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Morquio Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Morquio Syndrome A** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Morquio Syndrome B** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Morquio Syndrome, Type B** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Morquio's Disease** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Morquio's Disease Type B** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Morquio's Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Morsydomine** see Molsidomine
- Mortality**  
General Including causes of death WA 900  
Resulting from specific disease or other cause with the cause  
See also Fetal Death WQ 225
- Mortality, Child** see Child Mortality
- Mortality Decline** see Mortality
- Mortality Determinants** see Mortality
- Mortality, Differential** see Mortality
- Mortality, Excess** see Mortality
- Mortality, Infant** see Infant Mortality
- Mortality, Maternal** see Maternal Mortality
- Mortality Rate** see Mortality
- Mortuary Customs** see Funeral Rites
- Mortuary Practice** WA 840-847  
General works WA 840  
See also Burial WA 846
- Morvan Disease** see Syringomyelia
- Morvan's Disease** see Syringomyelia
- Mosaicism**  
General QU 477  
In humans QS 677  
See also Chimerism  
See also Mice, Transgenic
- Mosquito-Borne Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Arbovirus
- Mosquito Control** QX 600  
Malaria control WC 765  
See also Chemosterilants  
See also Insecticide Resistance  
See also Pest Control, Biological
- Mosquito Fish** see Cyprinodontiformes
- Mosquito Vectors** QX 510-530
- Mosquitoes** see Culicidae
- Mosquitos** see Culicidae
- Mosses** see Bryophyta
- Mosses, Granite** see Bryophyta
- Mossy Fibers, Cerebellar** see Nerve Fibers
- Mossy foot** see Elephantiasis
- Mother Cells** see Stem Cells
- Mother-Child Interaction** see Mother-Child Relations
- Mother-Child Relations**  
General WS 105.5.F2  
Adolescent WS 462.5.F2
- Mother-Child Relationship** see Mother-Child Relations
- Mother-Fetus Relations** see Maternal-Fetal Relations
- Mother-Fetus Relationship** see Maternal-Fetal Relations
- Mother-Infant Interaction** see Mother-Child Relations
- Mother-Infant Relations** see Mother-Child Relations
- Mothers** HQ 759-759.5  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Maternal Behavior
- Mothers' Clubs** see Mothers
- Mothers, Gestational** see Surrogate Mothers
- Mothers, Surrogate** see Surrogate Mothers
- Moths** QL 541-562.6
- Motilin** WK 170  
See also Gastrointestinal Agents
- Motility, Cell** see Cell Movement
- Motility Proteins** see Molecular Motor Proteins
- Motion**  
Aviation medicine WD 720  
Special effects, by subject  
See also Movement WE 103
- Motion-Aid** see Dimenhydrinate
- Motion Perception**  
Visual WW 105  
See also Kinesthesia WE 104
- Motion Pictures**  
General WZ 331  
Special topics by subject  
See also Audiovisual Aids  
See also Cineradiography  
See also Medicine in the Arts
- Motion Sickness** WD 630
- Motivation** BF 501-504  
Adolescent WS 462.5.M5  
Educational psychology LB 1065  
Infant or child WS 105.5.M5  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6  
See also Cognitive Dissonance  
See also Libido
- Motivational Interviewing** WM 55
- Motoneurons** see Motor Neurons
- Motor Activity**  
General WE 103  
Infant or child WE 103  
Perceptual motor learning LB 1067  
See also Hyperkinesia  
See also Psychomotor Performance
- Motor Area** see Motor Cortex
- Motor Cortex** WL 307
- Motor Disorder, Vagus Nerve** see Vagus Nerve Diseases
- Motor Disorders, Facial Nerve** see Facial Nerve Diseases
- Motor End-Plate** see Motor Endplate
- Motor Endplate** WL 102.9
- Motor Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials, Motor
- Motor Neuron Disease** WE 550
- Motor Neuron Disease, Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis
- Motor Neuron Disease, Familial** see Motor Neuron Disease
- Motor Neuron Disease, Lower** see Motor Neuron Disease
- Motor Neuron Disease, Secondary** see Motor Neuron Disease
- Motor Neuron Disease, Upper** see Motor Neuron Disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

Disease

**Motor Neurons** WL 102.7

See also Motor Neuron Disease

See also Neuromuscular Junction

**Motor Neurons, Alpha** see Motor Neurons

**Motor Neurons, Gamma** WL 102.7

See also Muscle Spindles

**Motor Neurons, Gamma-Efferent** see Motor Neurons, Gamma

**Motor or Vocal Tic Disorder, Chronic** see Tic Disorders

**Motor Skills**

General WE 103

Infant or child WE 103

**Motor Skills Disorders**

Adult WL 390

Child WS 350.7

**Motor Strip** see Motor Cortex

**Motor System Disease** see Motor Neuron Disease

**Motor Tic Disorders** see Tic Disorders

**Motor Vehicle Accidents** see Accidents, Traffic

**Motor Vehicles**

Accidents WA 275

Air pollution WA 754

Noise hazard WA 776

Sanitary conditions of buses and other public carriers WA 810

See also specific type of vehicles, e.g., Ambulances WX 216, etc.

See also Accidents, Traffic

**Motorcycles**

Traffic accidents WA 275

**Motrin** see Ibuprofen

**Mottled Enamel** see Fluorosis, Dental

**Mouflon** see Sheep, Domestic

**Moulages** see Models, Anatomic

**Mountain Sickness** see Altitude Sickness

**Mountaineering**

Accidents and illness QT 260.5.M9

First aid WA 292

Sports QT 260.5.M9

See also Altitude

See also Altitude Sickness

**Mourning** see Grief

**Mouse** see Mice

**Mouse, Athymic** see Mice, Nude

**Mouse, Founder, Transgenic** see Mice, Transgenic

**Mouse, House** see Mice

**Mouse, Inbred Strain** see Mice, Inbred Strains

**Mouse, Laboratory** see Mice

**Mouse Leukemia Viruses** see Leukemia Virus, Murine

**Mouse, Mutant Strain** see Mice, Mutant Strains

**Mouse, Neurologic Mutant** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants

**Mouse, Neurological Mutant** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants

**Mouse, Nude** see Mice, Nude

**Mouse, Red-Backed** see Arvicolinae

**Mouse, Swiss** see Mice

**Mouse Thymic Virus** see Herpesviridae

**Mouse, Transgenic** see Mice, Transgenic

**Mouth**

General WU 101-102

Works for the gastroenterologist WI 200

Injuries WU 158

Microbiology QW 65

Pathology WU 140

See also Administration, Oral

See also Oral Manifestations

See also Surgery, Oral

**Mouth Abnormalities**

General WU 101.5

Surgery WU 600

**Mouth and Tooth Diseases** see Stomatognathic Diseases

**Mouth Bath** see Mouthwashes

**Mouth Breathing** WF 143

Special topics, by subject

**Mouth Cancer** see Mouth Neoplasms

**Mouth Cavity Proper** see Mouth

**Mouth Diseases**

General WU 140

Works for the gastroenterologist WI 200

See also Diagnosis, Oral

See also Halitosis

See also Mouth Rehabilitation

See also Oral Health

See also Oral Manifestations

**Mouth Dryness** see Xerostomia

**Mouth, Edentulous**

General WU 140.5

Dentures for WU 530

See also Denture, Complete

See also Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic

**Mouth Floor** WU 101

**Mouth Mucosa** WU 101

**Mouth Neoplasms** WU 280

**Mouth Rehabilitation** WU 140

General Surgery WU 600-640

Jaw injuries WU 610

Oral and dental injuries WU 158

**Mouth Rinse** see Mouthwashes

**Mouth-to-Mouth Resuscitation** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation

**Mouth, Toothless** see Mouth, Edentulous

**Mouth Ulcer** see Oral Ulcer

**Mouth Wash** see Mouthwashes

**Mouthwashes** WU 113

See also Dentifrices

**Mova Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine

**Movement** WE 103

See also Immobilization

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Kinesiology, Applied  
See also Motion
- Movement, Cell** see Cell Movement
- Movement Disorder Syndromes** see Movement Disorders
- Movement Disorders**  
General WL 390  
Infant or child WS 340.5  
Localized, by site or disease involved  
See also Dyskinesias  
See also Neuromuscular Diseases  
See also Psychomotor Disorders
- Movement Sensation** see Kinesthesia
- Movies** see Motion Pictures
- Movies as Topic** see Motion Pictures
- Moving and Lifting Patients** WY 100.2  
See also Transportation of Patients
- Mowit Vitamin E** see Tocopherols
- Moxabustion** see Moxibustion
- Moxalactam** QV 350
- Moxalactam Disodium** see Moxalactam
- Moxibustion** WB 369.5.M9
- Moya-Moya Disease** see Moyamoya Disease
- Moyamoya Disease** WL 357
- Moyamoya Disease, Classic** see Moyamoya Disease
- Moyamoya Disease, Primary** see Moyamoya Disease
- Moyamoya Disease, Secondary** see Moyamoya Disease
- Moyamoya Syndrome** see Moyamoya Disease
- MPEL** see Maximum Allowable Concentration
- MPS IV A** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- MPS IV B** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- MPS IVA** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- MPS IVB** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- MPTP-Induced Experimental Parkinsonism** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- MR Guided Interventional Procedures** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Interventional
- MR Spectroscopy** see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
- MR Tomography** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- MRI Angiography** see Magnetic Resonance Angiography
- MRI, Functional** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- MRI, Interventional** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Interventional
- MRI Scans** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- mRNA** see RNA, Messenger
- mRNA Differential Display** see Gene Expression Profiling
- mRNA, Non-Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger
- mRNA, Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger
- mRNA Translation** see Protein Biosynthesis
- MRSA** see Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus
- MS Contin** see Morphine
- MS (Multiple Sclerosis)** see Multiple Sclerosis
- MSD Brand of Cefoxitin Sodium** see Cefoxitin
- MSG** see Sodium Glutamate
- MSH** see Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones
- MSH (Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones)** see Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones
- MSUD (Maple Syrup Urine Disease)** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- mtDNA** see DNA, Mitochondrial
- mtRNA** see RNA, Mitochondrial
- MTW-Alphaliponsaure** see Thioctic Acid
- MTW Brand of Molsidomine** see Molsidomine
- MTW Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin
- MTW Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid
- MTW-Molsidomin** see Molsidomine
- MTW-Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin
- mu-Chain Immunoglobulins** see Immunoglobulin mu-Chains
- mu Immunoglobulin Heavy Chain** see Immunoglobulin mu-Chains
- mu Immunoglobulin Heavy Chains** see Immunoglobulin mu-Chains
- Mucin** see Mucins
- Mucins** QU 55.5
- Mucociliary Clearance** WF 102
- Mucociliary Transport** see Mucociliary Clearance
- Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome** WH 700
- Mucohexine** see Bromhexine
- Mucopolysaccharidosis 1** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Mucopolysaccharidosis 4** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Mucopolysaccharidosis 4B** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Mucopolysaccharidosis 5** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Mucopolysaccharidosis I** WD 205.5.C2
- Mucopolysaccharidosis I-S** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Mucopolysaccharidosis IV** WD 205.5.C2
- Mucopolysaccharidosis Type I** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Mucopolysaccharidosis Type Ih** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Mucopolysaccharidosis Type Ih S** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Mucopolysaccharidosis Type Is** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Mucopolysaccharidosis Type IV** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Mucopolysaccharidosis Type IV A** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Mucopolysaccharidosis Type IV B** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Mucopolysaccharidosis Type IVA** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Mucopolysaccharidosis Type IVB** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Mucopolysaccharidosis IV  
**Mucopolysaccharidosis V** see  
Mucopolysaccharidosis I  
**Mucorales** QW 180.5.P4  
**Mucos Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see  
Tocopherols  
**Mucosa** see Mucous Membrane  
**Mucosal Disease, Bovine Viral Diarrhea** see Bovine  
Virus Diarrhea-Mucosal Disease  
**Mucosal Immunity** see Immunity, Mucosal  
**Mucosal Tissue** see Mucous Membrane  
**Mucositis, Oral** see Stomatitis  
**Mucous Membrane** QS 532.5.M8  
**Mucous Membranes** see Mucous Membrane  
**Mucoviscidosis** see Cystic Fibrosis  
**Mucus** QS 532.5.M8  
**Mud Baths** see Mud Therapy  
**Mud Fever** see Leptospirosis  
**Mud Packs** see Mud Therapy  
**Mud Therapy** WB 525  
**Multi-Drug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Multiple  
**Multi-Hospital Information Systems** see Hospital  
Information Systems  
**Multi-Hospital Systems** see Multi-Institutional  
Systems  
**Multi-Infarct Dementia** see Dementia, Multi-Infarct  
**Multi-Institutional System** see Multi-Institutional  
Systems  
**Multi-Institutional Systems**  
Hospitals (General) WX 157.4  
In specific fields, by subject  
**Multiculturalism** see Cultural Diversity  
**Multicystic Dysplastic Kidney** WJ 358  
**Multicystic Encephalomalacia** see  
Encephalomalacia  
**Multicystic Kidney** see Multicystic Dysplastic Kidney  
**Multicystic Kidney Dysplasia** see Multicystic  
Dysplastic Kidney  
**Multicystic Renal Dysplasia** see Multicystic  
Dysplastic Kidney  
**Multidirectional Nystagmus** see Nystagmus,  
Pathologic  
**Multidisciplinary Pain Centers** see Pain Clinics  
**Multidisciplinary Pain Clinics** see Pain Clinics  
**Multidisciplinary Research** see Interdisciplinary  
Research  
**Multidrug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Multiple  
**Multienzyme Complexes** QU 135  
See also specific enzyme  
**Multifactorial Inheritance** QU 500  
Of a particular disease, with the disease  
See also Quantitative Trait, Heritable  
**Multigene Family** QU 470  
See also Gene Duplication  
**Multigenic Inheritance** see Multifactorial Inheritance  
**Multigenic Traits** see Multifactorial Inheritance  
**Multihospital Information Systems** see Hospital  
Information Systems  
**Multihospital Systems** see Multi-Institutional Systems  
**Multilingual Aphasia Examination** see Language  
Tests  
**Multilingualism**  
In language development WS 105.5.C8  
**Multimedia**  
Special topics, by subject  
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)  
**Multimedial** see Multimedia  
**Multimodal Imaging** WN 180  
Localized, by site or disease  
See also Image Processing, Computer-Assisted  
**Multimodal Treatment** see Combined Modality  
Therapy  
**Multiphasic Screening** WA 245  
**Multiple Abnormalities** see Abnormalities, Multiple  
**Multiple Antibacterial Drug Resistance** see Drug  
Resistance, Multiple, Bacterial  
**Multiple Birth** see Multiple Birth Offspring  
**Multiple Birth Offspring**  
Parenting WS 105.5.C3  
Sibling relations WS 105.5.S5  
See also specific type of offspring, e.g., Twins  
See also Pregnancy, Multiple  
**Multiple Births** see Multiple Birth Offspring  
**Multiple Cartilaginous Exostoses** see Exostoses,  
Multiple Hereditary  
**Multiple Chemical Sensitivities** see Multiple  
Chemical Sensitivity  
**Multiple Chemical Sensitivity** WA 30.5  
See also Persian Gulf Syndrome  
**Multiple Chemical Sensitivity Syndrome** see  
Multiple Chemical Sensitivity  
**Multiple Choledochal Cysts** see Choledochal Cyst  
**Multiple Classification Analysis** see Statistics as  
Topic  
**Multiple Endocrine Adenomatosis** see Multiple  
Endocrine Neoplasia  
**Multiple Endocrine Adenopathy** see Multiple  
Endocrine Neoplasia  
**Multiple Endocrine Deficiency Syndrome, Type 2**  
see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia** WK 145  
**Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia Syndromes** see  
Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia  
**Multiple Endocrine Neoplasms** see Multiple  
Endocrine Neoplasia  
**Multiple Epiphyseal Dysplasia** see  
Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Multiple Head Injuries** see Craniocerebral Trauma  
**Multiple Hereditary Exostoses** see Exostoses,  
Multiple Hereditary  
**Multiple Identity Disorder** see Dissociative Identity  
Disorder  
**Multiple Idiopathic Pigmented Hemangiosarcoma**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- see Sarcoma, Kaposi  
**Multiple Injuries** see Multiple Trauma  
**Multiple Marriages** see Marriage  
**Multiple Motor and Vocal Tic Disorder, Combined**  
see Tourette Syndrome  
**Multiple Myeloma** WH 540  
See also Myeloma Proteins  
**Multiple Neurofibromas** see Neurofibromatoses  
**Multiple Organ Dysfunction Syndrome** see Multiple  
Organ Failure  
**Multiple Organ Failure** QZ 140  
In specific diseases, with the disease  
**Multiple Osteochondromas** see Exostoses, Multiple  
Hereditary  
**Multiple Osteochondromatosis** see Exostoses,  
Multiple Hereditary  
**Multiple Partners** see Sexual Partners  
**Multiple Personalities** see Dissociative Identity  
Disorder  
**Multiple Personality Disorder** see Dissociative  
Identity Disorder  
**Multiple Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Multiple  
**Multiple Primary Neoplasms** see Neoplasms,  
Multiple Primary  
**Multiple Primary Neoplasms, Synchronous** see  
Neoplasms, Multiple Primary  
**Multiple Psychotherapy** see Psychotherapy, Multiple  
**Multiple Sclerosis** WL 360  
**Multiple Sclerosis, Acute Fulminating** see Multiple  
Sclerosis  
**Multiple Trauma** WO 700  
**Multiplication-Stimulating Activity** see Insulin-Like  
Growth Factor II  
**Multiplication-Stimulating Factor** see Insulin-Like  
Growth Factor II  
**Multiprotein Complexes** QU 55  
Special topics, by subject  
**Multiregional Analysis** see Demography  
**Multivariate Analysis**  
General QA 278-278.65  
In public health WA 950  
Special topics, by subject  
**Mummies** GN 293  
**Mummified Fetus** see Fetus  
**Mumps** WC 520  
**Mumps-Measles-Rubella Vaccine** see  
Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine  
**Mumps Vaccine** WC 520  
**Mumps Vaccine, Inactivated** see Mumps Vaccine  
**Mumps Vaccine, Live Attenuated** see Mumps  
Vaccine  
**Mumps Virus Vaccine, Inactivated** see Mumps  
Vaccine  
**Mumps Virus Vaccine, Live Attenuated** see Mumps  
Vaccine  
**Munchausen Syndrome** WM 178  
See also Health Services Misuse  
**Munchausen Syndrome by Proxy**  
General WA 325  
As a mental disorder of the parent or caretaker WM  
178  
See also Child Abuse  
**Munchhausen Syndrome** see Munchausen  
Syndrome  
**Munchnones** see Oxazoles  
**Mundipharma Brand of Theophylline Sodium  
Glycinate** see Theophylline  
**Mundogen Brand of Spironolactone** see  
Spironolactone  
**Mur-NAc-L-Ala-D-isoGln** see  
Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine  
**Muramidase** QU 136  
**Muramyl Dipeptide** see  
Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine  
**Murder** see Homicide  
**Muriatic Acid** see Hydrochloric Acid  
**Murid herpesvirus 3** see Herpesviridae  
**Muridae**  
General QL 737.R666  
As disease vectors QX 735  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
See also Rodent Diseases  
**Murids** see Muridae  
**Murine Leukemia Virus** see Leukemia Virus, Murine  
**Murine Leukemia Viruses** see Leukemia Virus,  
Murine  
**Murine polyomavirus** see Polyomavirus  
**Murine Typhus** see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne  
**Murine Typhus Infection** see Typhus, Endemic  
Flea-Borne  
**Muro Brand of Aspartame** see Aspartame  
**Mus** see Mice  
**Mus domesticus** see Mice  
**Mus musculus** see Mice  
**Mus musculus domesticus** see Mice  
**Musca domestica** see Houseflies  
**Muscarinic Acetylcholine Receptor** see Receptors,  
Muscarinic  
**Muscarinic Acetylcholine Receptors** see Receptors,  
Muscarinic  
**Muscarinic Agents** see Cholinergic Agents  
**Muscarinic Antagonists** QV 132  
See also Parasympatholytics  
**Muscarinic Effect** see Cholinergic Agents  
**Muscarinic Effects** see Cholinergic Agents  
**Muscarinic Receptor** see Receptors, Muscarinic  
**Muscarinic Receptors** see Receptors, Muscarinic  
**Muscarinics** see Cholinergic Agents  
**Musci** see Bryophyta  
**Muscimol Receptor** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**Muscimol Receptors** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**Muscle Cancer** see Muscle Neoplasms  
**Muscle, Cardiac** see Myocardium  
**Muscle Cells, Cardiac** see Myocytes, Cardiac

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Muscle Cells, Embryonic** see Myoblasts  
**Muscle Cells, Heart** see Myocytes, Cardiac  
**Muscle Cells, Precursor** see Myoblasts  
**Muscle Contraction** WE 504  
  See also Muscle Fatigue  
  See also Muscle Relaxation  
  See also Muscle Strength  
**Muscle Cramp** WE 550  
  See also Spasm  
**Muscle Development** WE 500  
**Muscle Diseases, Inflammatory** see Myositis  
**Muscle Disorders** see Muscular Diseases  
**Muscle Dystonia** see Dystonia  
**Muscle Fatigue**  
  General WE 504  
  Localized, by site  
**Muscle, Heart** see Myocardium  
**Muscle, Involuntary** see Muscle, Smooth  
**Muscle Neoplasms** WE 550  
**Muscle Paresis** see Paresis  
**Muscle Protein** see Muscle Proteins  
**Muscle Proteins** WE 500  
**Muscle Relaxants, Central** QV 140  
  In anesthesia WO 297  
  See also Parasympatholytics  
**Muscle Relaxants, Depolarizing** see Neuromuscular  
Depolarizing Agents  
**Muscle Relaxants, Non-Depolarizing** see  
Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents  
**Muscle Relaxants, Polarizing** see Neuromuscular  
Nondepolarizing Agents  
**Muscle Relaxation** WE 504  
**Muscle Rigidity** WE 550  
**Muscle, Skeletal**  
  General WE 500  
  Localized by site  
**Muscle, Smooth** WE 500  
  Localized, by site  
**Muscle, Smooth, Vascular** WG 500  
  Localized, by site  
**Muscle Spasm** see Spasm  
**Muscle Spasticity** WE 550  
  See also Spasm  
**Muscle Spindles** WL 102.9  
  See also Reflex, Stretch  
**Muscle Strength** WE 504  
  See also Muscle Contraction  
**Muscle Stretch Receptors** see Muscle Spindles  
**Muscle Stretching Exercises** WB 541  
  See also Yoga  
**Muscle, Striated** WE 500  
  Localized, by site  
**Muscle Tension** see Muscle Tonus  
**Muscle Tightness** see Muscle Tonus  
**Muscle Tissue** see Muscles  
**Muscle Tissue Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Muscle  
Tissue  
**Muscle Tonus** WE 504  
  See also Dystonia  
**Muscle, Voluntary** see Muscle, Skeletal  
**Muscle Weakness** WE 550  
  See also Asthenia  
**Muscles** WE 500-559  
  Anatomy WE 500  
  Infant or child WS 270  
  Physiology WE 504  
  Localized, by site  
  See also Sarcolemma  
  See also Sarcoplasmic Reticulum  
**Muscular Atrophy** WE 550  
**Muscular Atrophy, Adult Spinal** see Muscular  
Atrophy, Spinal  
**Muscular Atrophy, Infantile** see Spinal Muscular  
Atrophies of Childhood  
**Muscular Atrophy, Juvenile** see Spinal Muscular  
Atrophies of Childhood  
**Muscular Atrophy, Peroneal** see  
Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
**Muscular Atrophy, Postpoliomyelitis** see  
Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome  
**Muscular Atrophy, Spinal** WE 550  
**Muscular Atrophy, Spinal, Infantile** see Spinal  
Muscular Atrophies of Childhood  
**Muscular Atrophy, Spinal, Infantile Chronic Form**  
see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood  
**Muscular Atrophy, Spinal, Intermediate Type** see  
Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood  
**Muscular Atrophy, Spinal, Type I** see Spinal  
Muscular Atrophies of Childhood  
**Muscular Atrophy, Spinal, Type II** see Spinal  
Muscular Atrophies of Childhood  
**Muscular Atrophy, Spinal, Type III** see Spinal  
Muscular Atrophies of Childhood  
**Muscular Contraction** see Muscle Contraction  
**Muscular Cramp** see Muscle Cramp  
**Muscular Development** see Muscle Development  
**Muscular Diseases** WE 550-559  
  General WE 550  
  Infant or child WS 275  
**Muscular Dystrophies** WE 559  
**Muscular Dystrophy** see Muscular Dystrophies  
**Muscular Fatigue** see Muscle Fatigue  
**Muscular Paresis** see Paresis  
**Muscular Spasm** see Spasm  
**Muscular Tension** see Muscle Tonus  
**Muscular Weakness** see Muscle Weakness  
**Muscularis Mucosae** see Mucous Membrane  
**Musculocutaneous Nerve** WL 400  
  See also names of organs innervated, e.g., Forearm  
  WE 820  
**Musculoskeletal Abnormalities**  
  General WE 101  
  Infant or child WS 275  
**Musculoskeletal Development** WE 101

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also Musculoskeletal System

**Musculoskeletal Diseases**

General WE 140  
Diagnosis WE 141  
Infant or child WS 275  
Nursing WY 157.6

**Musculoskeletal Equilibrium** see Postural Balance

**Musculoskeletal Manipulations** WB 535

Used for treatment of particular disorders with the disorder

**Musculoskeletal Pain** WE 140-141

**Musculoskeletal Physiologic Process** see

Musculoskeletal Physiological Phenomena

**Musculoskeletal Physiologic Processes** see

Musculoskeletal Physiological Phenomena

**Musculoskeletal Physiological Concepts** see

Musculoskeletal Physiological Phenomena

**Musculoskeletal Physiological Phenomena** WE 102

**Musculoskeletal Physiological Phenomenon** see

Musculoskeletal Physiological Phenomena

**Musculoskeletal Physiological Process** see

Musculoskeletal Physiological Phenomena

**Musculoskeletal Physiological Processes** see

Musculoskeletal Physiological Phenomena

**Musculoskeletal Physiology** see Musculoskeletal

Physiological Phenomena

**Musculoskeletal System**

General WE 100  
Infant or child WS 270  
Injuries (General) WE 140  
See also Orthopedic Procedures  
Neoplasms (General) WE 140  
See also Muscle Neoplasms  
See also Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue  
Nursing care WY 157.6  
Physiology see Musculoskeletal Physiological Phenomena  
See also Musculoskeletal Development

**Musculoskeletal System Development** see

Musculoskeletal Development

**Musculus Orbitalis** see Oculomotor Muscles

**Muse** see Alprostadil

**Museums** AM 4-5

Art N 405-3990  
Scientific Q 105  
(Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
History (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule were applicable)

**Mushroom Poisoning** WA 700

See also Mycotoxins

**Mushroom Worker's Lung** see Farmer's Lung

**Mushrooms** see Agaricales

**Music** ML 3800-3923

In adolescent development WS 462.5.M8  
In child development WS 105.5.M8  
Special topics, by subject

See also Medicine in the Arts

See also Music Therapy

See also Singing

**Music Therapy**

General WB 550  
In psychotherapy WM 450.5.M8

**Muskrats** see Arvicolinae

**Muslims** see Islam

**Mussels** see Bivalvia

**Mustard** see Mustard Plant

**Mustard Compounds**

As antineoplastics QV 269  
Chemical warfare agent QV 666  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5

**Mustard Food** see Mustard Plant

**Mustard Gas** QV 666

**Mustard Plant**

General QK 495.C9  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.B7  
Geographic distribution QV 770

**Mustardgas** see Mustard Gas

**Mustargen** see Mechlorethamine

**Mustela lutreola** see Mink

**Mustela macrodon** see Mink

**Mustela putorius** see Ferrets

**Mustela putorius furo** see Ferrets

**Mustela vison** see Mink

**Mustelidae**

General QL 737.C25  
As disease vectors QX 730

**Mustine** see Mechlorethamine

**Mutagen Screening** see Mutagenicity Tests

**Mutagenesis** QU 477

See also Mutagens  
See also Teratogenesis

**Mutagenesis, Cassette** see Mutagenesis, Insertional

**Mutagenesis, Insertional** QU 55.95

See also DNA Transposable Elements

**Mutagenesis, Oligonucleotide-Directed** see

Mutagenesis, Site-Directed

**Mutagenesis, Site-Directed** QU 55.95

**Mutagenesis, Site-Specific** see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed

**Mutagenicity Tests** QU 550.5.M8

See also Carcinogenicity Tests

**Mutagens**

General QU 477  
As a cause of congenital abnormalities QS 679  
See also Alkylating Agents  
See also Mutagenesis

**Mutant Mouse Strain** see Mice, Mutant Strains

**Mutant Strain of Mouse** see Mice, Mutant Strains

**Mutant Strains of Mice** see Mice, Mutant Strains

**Mutation** QU 477

In specific organisms, with the organism  
See also DNA Damage

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Mutagenesis  
See also Mutagens
- Mutational Analysis, DNA** see DNA Mutational Analysis
- Mutism**  
Associated with deafness WV 280  
Infant or child WS 350.7  
Psychogenic WM 475  
Other specific associations, by subject  
See also Akinetic Mutism
- Mutism, Akinetic** see Akinetic Mutism
- Mutism, Conversion** see Mutism
- Mutism, Elective** see Mutism
- Mutism, Organic** see Mutism
- Mutism, Selective** see Mutism
- Mutism, Voluntary** see Mutism
- Mutualism** see Symbiosis
- Myalgia, Epidemic** see Pleurodynia, Epidemic
- Myalgic Encephalomyelitis** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Myambutol** see Ethambutol
- Myasthenia Gravis** WE 555  
See also Thymus Hyperplasia
- Myasthenia Gravis, Generalized** see Myasthenia Gravis
- Myasthenia Gravis, Ocular** see Myasthenia Gravis
- Mycetoma** WR 340
- Mycetozoa** QW 230
- Mycobacteria** see Mycobacterium
- Mycobacteriaceae** QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacterial Cervical Lymphadenitis** see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
- Mycobacteriophages** QW 161.5.M9
- Mycobacterium** QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacterium abscessus Infection** see Mycobacterium Infections, Nontuberculous
- Mycobacterium Infections**  
General WC 302  
Paratuberculosis SF 809.P375  
See also Leprosy  
See also Tuberculosis
- Mycobacterium Infections, Atypical** see Mycobacterium Infections, Nontuberculous
- Mycobacterium Infections, Nontuberculous** WC 302
- Mycobacterium leprae** QW 125.5.M9  
See also Leprostatic Agents
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis** QW 125.5.M9  
See also Antitubercular Agents
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv** see Mycobacterium tuberculosis
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis Infection** see Tuberculosis
- Mycobacterium ulcerans Infection** see Buruli Ulcer
- Mycology**  
General QW 21  
Mycological techniques QY 110
- See also Fungi  
See also Mycoses
- Mycoplasma** QW 143
- Mycoplasma dispar Infection** see Pneumonia, Mycoplasma
- Mycoplasma-Induced Stevens-Johnson Syndrome** see Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- Mycoplasma-Induced Stevens Johnson Syndrome** see Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- Mycoplasma Infections** WC 246  
Veterinary SF 809.M9
- Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae Infection** see Pneumonia, Mycoplasma
- Mycoplasma Pneumonia** see Pneumonia, Mycoplasma
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae Infection** see Pneumonia, Mycoplasma
- Mycoplasma putrefaciens** see Mycoplasma
- Mycoplasmatales** QW 143
- Mycoplasmatales Infections** WC 246
- Mycoreovirus** see Reoviridae
- Mycoses** WC 450-475  
Nursing WY 153  
Veterinary SF 780.7  
See also names of specific fungal diseases  
See also Antifungal Agents  
See also Dermatomycoses WR 300-340 , etc.  
See also Lung Diseases, Fungal WF 652
- Mycosis Fungoides** WR 500
- Mycotic Aneurysm** see Aneurysm, Infected
- Mycotic Aneurysm, Intracranial** see Intracranial Aneurysm
- Mycotic Lung Infections** see Lung Diseases, Fungal
- Mycotic Skin Infections** see Dermatomycoses
- Mycotoxicosis** WA 700
- Mycotoxins** QW 630.5.M9  
See also Ergotism  
See also Mushroom Poisoning
- Mydriasis** WW 240  
See also Mydriatics QV 134
- Mydriatic Effect** see Mydriatics
- Mydriatic Effects** see Mydriatics
- Mydriatics** QV 134
- Medulla Oblongata** WL 310
- Myelencephalon** WL 310
- Myelin** see Myelin Sheath
- Myelin Sheath** WL 102.5
- Myelinoclastic Diffuse Sclerosis** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
- Myelitis** WL 402
- Myeloblastic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Myelocele** see Meningomyelocele
- Myelocytic Leukemia** see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Myelocytic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Myelocytic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Myelodysplasia** see Neural Tube Defects  
**Myelodysplastic Syndromes** WH 380  
**Myeloencephalitis** see Encephalomyelitis  
**Myelofibrosis** see Primary Myelofibrosis  
**Myelofibrosis With Myeloid Metaplasia** see Primary Myelofibrosis  
**Myelogenous Leukemia** see Leukemia, Myeloid  
**Myelogenous Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute  
**Myelogenous Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Myelogenous Leukemia, Ph1-Positive** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Myelographic Cisternography** see Myelography  
**Myelography** WL 405  
**Myeloid Cell-Growth Inducer** see Colony-Stimulating Factors  
**Myeloid Cells** WH 200  
    In specific diseases with the disease, e.g.,  
    Leukemia, Myeloid WH 250  
**Myeloid Leukemia** see Leukemia, Myeloid  
**Myeloid Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute  
**Myeloid Leukemia, Acute, M1** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute  
**Myeloid Leukemia, Acute, M2** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute  
**Myeloid Leukemia, Acute, M5** see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute  
**Myeloid Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Myeloid Leukemia, Ph1-Positive** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Myeloid Leukemia, Philadelphia-Positive** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Myeloid Leukemia, Schilling-Type** see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute  
**Myeloid Metaplasia** see Primary Myelofibrosis  
**Myeloid Tissue** see Bone Marrow  
**Myeloma-Multiple** see Multiple Myeloma  
**Myeloma, Multiple** see Multiple Myeloma  
**Myeloma, Plasma Cell** see Multiple Myeloma  
**Myeloma, Plasma-Cell** see Multiple Myeloma  
**Myeloma Proteins** WH 540  
    See also Multiple Myeloma  
**Myelomatosis** see Multiple Myeloma  
**Myelomeningocele** see Meningomyelocele  
**Myelomeningocele, Acquired** see Meningomyelocele  
**Myelon** see Spinal Cord  
**Myelopathic Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal  
**Myelopathic Muscular Atrophy, Progressive** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal  
**Myelopathy** see Spinal Cord Diseases  
**Myelopathy, Compressive** see Spinal Cord Compression  
**Myelopathy, Inflammatory** see Myelitis  
**Myelopathy, Traumatic** see Spinal Cord Injuries  
**Myelopoiesis** WH 140  
**Myeloproliferative Disorders** WH 380  
    Leukemoid Reaction WH 200  
    Polycythemia Vera WH 180  
    See also Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175  
    See also Leukemia WH 250 , etc.  
**Myelosclerosis** see Primary Myelofibrosis  
**Myelosis, Nonleukemic** see Primary Myelofibrosis  
**Myelosphilosis** see Tabes Dorsalis  
**Myelosyringosis** see Syringomyelia  
**Myers-Briggs Type Indicator** see Personality Inventory  
**Myh-Associated Polyposis** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli  
**Myiasis** WC 900  
**Mylohyoid Groove** see Mandible  
**Mylohyoid Ridge** see Mandible  
**Myoblastoma** see Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue  
**Myoblasts** WE 500  
**Myoblasts, Cardiac** WG 280  
    See also Myocytes, Cardiac  
**Myocardia** see Myocardium  
**Myocardial Contraction** WG 280  
    See also Cardiotonic Agents  
**Myocardial Depressants** see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents  
**Myocardial Diseases** see Cardiomyopathies  
**Myocardial Diseases, Primary** see Cardiomyopathies  
**Myocardial Diseases, Secondary** see Cardiomyopathies  
**Myocardial Failure** see Heart Failure  
**Myocardial Infarct** see Myocardial Infarction  
**Myocardial Infarction** WG 310  
**Myocardial Ischemia** WG 282  
    See also Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial  
    See also Myocardial Infarction  
    See also Myocardial Reperfusion  
    See also Myocardial Revascularization  
**Myocardial Ischemic Reperfusion Injury** see Myocardial Reperfusion Injury  
**Myocardial Perfusion Imaging** WG 141.5.F9  
**Myocardial Preconditioning** see Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial  
**Myocardial Preinfarction Syndrome** see Angina, Unstable  
**Myocardial Remodeling, Ventricular** see Ventricular Remodeling  
**Myocardial Reperfusion** WG 282  
    See also Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial  
    See also Myocardial Reperfusion Injury  
**Myocardial Reperfusion Injury** WG 282  
    See also Myocardial Reperfusion  
**Myocardial Revascularization** WG 169  
**Myocardial Scintigraphy** see Myocardial Perfusion Imaging  
**Myocardial Stimulants** see Cardiotonic Agents

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Myocardial Tumors (Rhabdomyomas and Fibromas)** see Heart Neoplasms  
**Myocardiopathies** see Cardiomyopathies  
**Myocarditis** WG 280  
**Myocarditis, Chagas** see Chagas Cardiomyopathy  
**Myocardium** WG 280  
    See also Myocardial Revascularization  
**Myocet** see Doxorubicin  
**Myoclonic Absence Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Myoclonic Astatic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Myoclonic Encephalopathy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Myoclonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Myoclonic Epilepsy, Benign Infantile** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Myoclonic Epilepsy, Early Childhood** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Myoclonic Epilepsy, Infantile** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Myoclonic Epilepsy, Infantile, Benign** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Myoclonic Epilepsy, Infantile, Severe** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Myoclonic Epilepsy, Severe Infantile** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Myoclonic Epilepsy, Severe, Of Infancy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Myoclonic Jerk** see Myoclonus  
**Myoclonic Jerking** see Myoclonus  
**Myoclonic Jerking, Massive** see Spasms, Infantile  
**Myoclonic Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Myoclonic Seizures** see Seizures  
**Myoclonus** WE 550  
**Myoclonus, Action** see Myoclonus  
**Myoclonus, Eyelid** see Myoclonus  
**Myoclonus, Intention** see Myoclonus  
**Myoclonus, Lower Extremity** see Myoclonus  
**Myoclonus, Nocturnal** see Myoclonus  
**Myoclonus, Oculopalatal** see Myoclonus  
**Myoclonus, Palatal** see Myoclonus  
**Myoclonus, Segmental** see Myoclonus  
**Myoclonus Simplex** see Myoclonus  
**Myoclonus, Sleep** see Myoclonus  
**Myoclonus, Upper Extremity** see Myoclonus  
**Myocytes, Cardiac** WG 280  
    See also Myoblasts, Cardiac  
    See also Myofibrils  
**Myodes** see Arvicolinae  
**Myodystrophia Fetalis Deformans** see Arthrogryposis  
**Myodystrophica** see Muscular Dystrophies  
**Myodystrophy** see Muscular Dystrophies  
**Myoepithelial Tumor** see Myoepithelioma  
**Myoepithelioma** QZ 310  
    Localized, by site  
**Myofacial Pain** see Facial Pain  
**Myofacial Pain Syndromes** see Facial Neuralgia  
**Myofascial Pain Dysfunction Syndrome, Temporomandibular Joint** see Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome  
**Myofascial Pain Syndrome, Diffuse** see Fibromyalgia  
**Myofascial Pain Syndromes** WE 550  
**Myofascial Trigger Point Pain** see Myofascial Pain Syndromes  
**Myofeedback** see Biofeedback, Psychology  
**Myofibrillogenesis** see Muscle Development  
**Myofibrils** WE 500  
    See also Muscle Contraction  
**Myofibroblastoma** see Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue  
**Myofilaments** see Myofibrils  
**Myofunctional Therapy**  
    In dentistry (General) WU 140-140.5  
    For particular diseases, with the disease  
    See also Facial Muscles  
**Myogenesis** see Muscle Development  
**Myoglobin** WH 190  
**Myoglobinuria** WJ 344  
**Myoinositol** see Inositol  
**Myoma** QZ 340  
    Localized, by site  
    See also Leiomyoma  
**Myometrial Contraction** see Uterine Contraction  
**Myometrium** WP 400-468  
**Myoneural Junction** see Neuromuscular Junction  
**Myopathic Conditions** see Muscular Diseases  
**Myopathic Ophthalmopathy** see Graves Ophthalmopathy  
**Myopathies** see Muscular Diseases  
**Myopathies, Idiopathic Inflammatory** see Myositis  
**Myopathies, Mitochondrial** see Mitochondrial Myopathies  
**Myopathy, Inflammatory** see Myositis  
**Myopia** WW 320  
**Myoquin** see Quinine  
**Myorelaxin** see Succinylcholine  
**Myosins, Cardiac** see Cardiac Myosins  
**Myositis** WE 550  
**Myositis, Focal** see Myositis  
**Myositis, Infectious** see Myositis  
**Myositis, Proliferative** see Myositis  
**Myotomy** WE 500  
    Localized, by site  
**Myotonia** WE 550  
**Myotonia Atrophica** see Myotonic Dystrophy  
**Myotonia Dystrophica** see Myotonic Dystrophy  
**Myotonic Chondrodystrophy** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Myotonic Dystrophy** WE 559  
**Myotonic Dystrophy 1** see Myotonic Dystrophy  
**Myotonic Dystrophy 2** see Myotonic Dystrophy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Myotonic Dystrophy, Congenital** see Myotonic Dystrophy  
**Myotonic Myopathy, Dwarfism, Chondrodystrophy, And Ocular And Facial Abnormalities** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Myotonic Myopathy, Proximal** see Myotonic Dystrophy  
**Myotonic Phenomenon** see Myotonia  
**Myringoplasty** WV 225  
See also Tympanoplasty  
**Myringostomy** see Middle Ear Ventilation  
**Myrmecophagidae** see Xenarthra  
**Mysticism** BV 5070-5095  
And alchemy QD 23.3-26.5  
And hallucinogens QV 77.7  
**Mythology** BL 300-325  
In medicine and related fields WZ 309  
**Myxedema**  
General WK 252  
See also Congenital Hypothyroidism  
**Myxedema, Congenital** see Congenital Hypothyroidism  
**Myxobacterales** see Myxococcales  
**Myxobacteria** see Myxococcales  
**Myxococcales** QW 150  
**Myxofibroma** see Fibroma  
**Myxoid Cyst** see Ganglion Cysts  
**Myxoma** QZ 340  
Localized, by site  
**Myxoma, Spotty Pigmentation, and Endocrine Overactivity** see Carney Complex  
**Myxomatosis, Infectious** SF 997.5.R2  
**Myxomycetes** QW 230  
**Myxomycota** see Myxomycetes  
**Myxovirus Infections** see Orthomyxoviridae Infections  
**Myxovirus influenzae-A hominis** see Influenza A virus  
**Myxovirus influenzae-A suis** see Influenza A virus  
**Myxovirus pestis galli** see Influenza A virus  
**Myxoviruses** see Orthomyxoviridae  
**Myzus** see Aphids  
**Méfoxin** see Cefoxitin  
**Méladinine** see Methoxsalen  
**Ménière Disease** see Meniere Disease  
**Ménière's Disease** see Meniere Disease  
**Ménière's Vertigo** see Meniere Disease  
**Méprobamate Richard** see Meprobamate

## N

**N**  
**(2-(((5-((Dimethylamino)methyl)-2-furanyl)methyl)thio)ethyl)-**  
see Ranitidine  
**n-3 Fatty Acids** see Fatty Acids, Omega-3  
**n-3 Oils** see Fatty Acids, Omega-3  
**n-3 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acid** see Fatty Acids,

Omega-3  
**n-3 PUFA** see Fatty Acids, Omega-3  
**N-(4-(4-(2-pyrimidinyl)-1-piperazinyl)butyl)-1-cyclop**  
see Buspirone  
**N-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)acetanilide** see Acetaminophen  
**N-6 Fatty Acids** see Fatty Acids, Omega-6  
**N-Acetyl-Muramyl-L-Alanyl-D-Glutamic-alpha-Amid**  
see Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine  
**N-Acetyl-p-aminophenol** see Acetaminophen  
**N-Acetylmuramide Glycanhydrolase** see Muramidase  
**N-Acetylmuramyl-L-Alanyl-D-Isoglutamine** see Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine  
**N-Bromosuccinimide** see Bromosuccinimide  
**n-Butyrate** see Butyrates  
**N-Cyano-N'-methyl-N''-(2-(((5-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-**  
see Cimetidine  
**N-Formimidoylthienamycin** see Imipenem  
**N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine**  
Abuse see Amphetamine-Related Disorders WM 275  
Pharmacology QV 102  
**N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine Hydrochloride** see N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine  
**N-Methyl-D-Aspartate Receptors** see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate  
**N-Methyl-gamma-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)benz**  
see Fluoxetine  
**N-Methylamphetamine** see Methamphetamine  
**N-Methylaspartate Receptors** see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate  
**N-Methylmorphine** see Codeine  
**N,N'-1,2-Ethanediybis(N-(carboxymethyl)glycine)**  
see Edetic Acid  
**N-Phenylacetamides** see Acetanilides  
**N-ras Genes** see Genes, ras  
**N-ras Oncogenes** see Genes, ras  
**N-Acetylneuraminic Acids** see Sialic Acids  
**N1-(2'-Tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil** see Tegafur  
**N1-Sleep** see Sleep Stages  
**N1 Wave** see Evoked Potentials  
**N100 Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials  
**N2 Fixation** see Nitrogen Fixation  
**N2-L-Lysylbradykinin** see Kallidin  
**N2-Sleep** see Sleep Stages  
**N2 Wave** see Evoked Potentials  
**N200 Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials  
**n3 Fatty Acid** see Fatty Acids, Omega-3  
**n3 Oils** see Fatty Acids, Omega-3  
**n3 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acid** see Fatty Acids, Omega-3  
**n3 PUFA** see Fatty Acids, Omega-3  
**N3 Wave** see Evoked Potentials  
**N300 Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials  
**N4 Wave** see Evoked Potentials  
**N400 Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase  
**Na(+)-K(+)-Transporting ATPase** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase  
**Na(+)-K(+)-Transporting ATPase** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase  
**NA-274** see Bromhexine  
**NAD** QU 135  
**NAD Diaphorase** see Dihydropyridine Dehydrogenase  
**NADH** see NAD  
**NADH Diaphorase** see Dihydropyridine Dehydrogenase  
**Nadide** see NAD  
**NADP** QU 135  
**NADPH** see NADP  
**Naffziger Syndrome** see Cervical Rib Syndrome  
**Naffziger's Syndrome** see Cervical Rib Syndrome  
**Nagana** see Trypanosomiasis, African  
**Nagana** see Trypanosomiasis, African  
**Nail Biting** WM 172  
**Nail Diseases**  
  General WR 475  
  Infant or child WS 265  
**Nail Fungus** see Onychomycosis  
**Nailing, Intramedullary** see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary  
**Nails**  
  General WR 475  
  Infant or child WS 260  
**Nails, Ingrown** WR 475  
**Naja Venom** see Elapid Venoms  
**Naja Venoms** see Elapid Venoms  
**Naked DNA Vaccines** see Vaccines, DNA  
**Nalbuphine** QV 92  
**Nalbuphine Hydrochloride** see Nalbuphine  
**Nalbuphine Serb** see Nalbuphine  
**Nalidixate Sodium** see Nalidixic Acid  
**Nalidixate Sodium Anhydrous** see Nalidixic Acid  
**Nalidixic Acid** QV 243  
**Nalidixin** see Nalidixic Acid  
**Nalorex** see Naltrexone  
**Naltrexone** QV 89  
**Naltrexone Hydrochloride** see Naltrexone  
**NAME Syndrome** see Carney Complex  
**Names**  
  Corporate names (cataloging) Z 695.8  
  Geographic names (General) G 104-108  
  Special country, in appropriate LC number  
  Subject cataloging  
  Personal names Z 695.1.P4  
**NaN<sub>3</sub>** see Sodium Azide  
**Naniprus** see Nitroprusside  
**Nanism** see Dwarfism  
**Nanism, Pituitary** see Dwarfism, Pituitary  
**Nannizzia** see Arthrodermataceae  
**Nannomonas** see Trypanosoma  
**Nanoarray Analytical Devices** see Microarray Analysis  
**Nanochip Analytical Devices** see Lab-On-A-Chip Devices  
**Nanocomposites** QT 36.5  
**Nanocrystalline Materials** see Nanoparticles  
**Nanocrystals** see Nanoparticles  
**Nanocrystals, Semiconductor** see Quantum Dots  
**Nanomaterials** see Nanostructures  
**Nanomedicine**  
  General QT 36.5  
  Special topics by subject  
**Nanoparticles**  
  General QT 36.5  
  Used in drug delivery systems QV 785  
**Nanoribbons** see Nanotubes, Carbon  
**Nanorods** see Nanotubes  
**Nanostructured Materials** see Nanostructures  
**Nanostructures**  
  General QT 36.5  
  See also Macromolecular Substances  
  See also Nanotechnology  
**Nanotechnology**  
  Biomedical applications (General) QT 36.5  
  Special topics by subject  
  See also Biomedical Engineering  
  See also Microchemistry  
  See also Microchip Analytical Procedures  
  See also Nanostructures  
**Nanotubes** QT 36.5  
  See also Nanotechnology  
**Nanotubes, Carbon** QT 36.5  
**Naphthalenes**  
  Organic chemistry QD 391  
  Toxicology QV 633  
**Naphthanthracenes** see Benz(a)Anthracenes  
**Naprosin** see Naproxen  
**Naprosyn** see Naproxen  
**Naproxen** QV 95  
**Naproxen Sodium** see Naproxen  
**Narcissism** WM 460.5.E3  
**Narcissistic Personality Disorder** see Personality Disorders  
**Narcolepsy**  
  General WL 108  
  Psychological aspects WM 188  
**Narcolepsy-Cataplexy Syndrome** see Narcolepsy  
**Narcoleptic Syndrome** see Narcolepsy  
**Narcosis, Therapeutic Use** see Narcotherapy  
**Narcosynthesis** see Narcotherapy  
**Narcotan** see Halothane  
**Narcotherapy** WM 402  
**Narcotic** see Narcotics  
**Narcotic Abuse** see Opioid-Related Disorders  
**Narcotic Addiction** see Opioid-Related Disorders  
**Narcotic Analgesics** see Narcotics  
**Narcotic and Drug Control** see Drug and Narcotic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Control
- Narcotic Antagonists** QV 89
- Narcotic Control** see Drug and Narcotic Control
- Narcotic Dependence** see Opioid-Related Disorders
- Narcotic Effect** see Narcotics
- Narcotic Effects** see Narcotics
- Narcotic Laws** see Legislation, Drug
- Narcotics**
- General QV 89
  - Public health aspects WA 730
  - See also Analgesics, Opioid
  - See also Cocaine
  - See also Drug and Narcotic Control
  - See also Legislation, Drug
  - See also Opioid-Related Disorders
- Narone** see Dipyrone
- Narrative Medicine** WB 102
- Narrative Therapy** WM 420.5.N3
- Narwhals** see Whales
- Nasal Accessory Sinuses** see Paranasal Sinuses
- Nasal Bleeding** see Epistaxis
- Nasal Bone** WV 301
- See also Rhinoplasty
- Nasal Bones** see Nasal Bone
- Nasal Cancer** see Nose Neoplasms
- Nasal Catarrh** see Rhinitis
- Nasal Cavities** see Nasal Cavity
- Nasal Cavity** WV 301
- Nasal Concha** see Turbinates
- Nasal Continuous Positive Airway Pressure** see Continuous Positive Airway Pressure
- Nasal Decongestants** QV 120
- Nasal Diseases** see Nose Diseases
- Nasal Disorders** see Nose Diseases
- Nasal Epithelium** see Nasal Mucosa
- Nasal Fossae** see Nasal Cavity
- Nasal Mucosa** WV 301
- Nasal Neoplasms** see Nose Neoplasms
- Nasal Polyps** WV 300
- Nasal Provocation Tests**
- Used in the diagnosis of nasal hypersensitivity WV 335
- Nasal Septum** WV 320
- Nasal Sinuses** see Paranasal Sinuses
- Nasobec Aqueous** see Beclomethasone
- Nasopharyngeal Cancer** see Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms
- Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma** WV 410
- Nasopharyngeal Diseases** WV 410
- Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms** WV 410
- Nasopharynges** see Nasopharynx
- Nasopharynx** WV 410
- In respiration WF 490
- Nasopharynx Cancer** see Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms
- Nasopharynx Neoplasms** see Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms
- Nasopharynxes** see Nasopharynx
- National Adult Reading Test** see Wechsler Scales
- National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey** see Health Care Surveys
- National Bibliographies** see Bibliography, National
- National Bibliography** see Bibliography, National
- National Council on Health Planning and Development** see Health Planning Councils
- National Formulary** see Pharmacopoeias as Topic
- National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey** see Nutrition Surveys
- National Health Insurance** see National Health Programs
- National Health Insurance, Non U.S.** see National Health Programs
- National Health Insurance, Non-U.S.** see National Health Programs
- National Health Insurance, United States** W 275
- National Health Planning and Resources Development Act of 1974** see Health Planning
- National Health Policy** see Health Policy
- National Health Programs** WA 540
- Programs in particular areas, by subject, e.g., Maternal Welfare
- National Health Service, British** see State Medicine
- National Health Service Corps** see Medically Underserved Area
- National Health Services** see National Health Programs
- National Hospital Discharge Survey** see Health Care Surveys
- National Institutes of Health** see National Institutes of Health (U.S.)
- National Institutes of Health (U.S.)**
- General WA 24
  - History WA 24
  - Specific institutes
    - (Form number 24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
    - History
      - (Form number 24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- National Security** see Security Measures
- Nationality** see Ethnic Groups
- Native Alaskians** see Alaska Natives
- Native Americans** see Indians, North American
- Native Hawaiians** see Oceanic Ancestry Group
- Natively Unfolded Proteins** see Intrinsically Disordered Proteins
- Natriuresis** WJ 303
- Natriuretic Agents** QV 160
- Natriuretic Effect** see Natriuretic Agents
- Natriuretic Effects** see Natriuretic Agents
- Natriuretic Factors** see Natriuretic Agents
- Natriuretic Hormones** see Natriuretic Agents
- Natriuretic Peptides, Atrial** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Natto Bacteria** see Bacillus subtilis  
**Natural Attenuation, Pollution** see Biodegradation, Environmental  
**Natural Childbirth** WQ 152  
**Natural Family Planning** see Natural Family Planning Methods  
**Natural Family Planning Methods** WP 630  
**Natural Fertility** see Fertility  
**Natural History** QH 15-45.2  
**Natural History of Drugs** see Pharmacognosy  
**Natural Immunity** see Immunity, Innate  
**Natural Increase** see Population Growth  
**Natural Killer Cells** see Killer Cells, Natural  
**Natural Language Processing**  
    General (medical) W 26.55.A7  
    General (non-medical) QA 76.9.N38  
**Natural Law** see Ethics  
**Natural Products** see Biological Products  
**Natural Radiation** see Background Radiation  
**Natural Remedies** see Naturopathy  
**Natural Resources Conservation** see Conservation of Natural Resources  
**Natural Rubber** see Rubber  
**Natural Rubber Latex Allergy** see Latex Hypersensitivity  
**Natural Science Disciplines**  
    General works QH 45-45.2  
    See also specific disciplines, e.g., Biological Science Disciplines  
**Natural Sciences** see Natural Science Disciplines  
**Natural Selection** see Selection, Genetic  
**Natural Springs**  
    General WA 675-690  
    See also Balneology  
    See also Health Resorts  
    See also Mineral Waters  
**Naturopathy** WB 935  
    See also Herbal Medicine  
**Naturruhe** see Tryptophan  
**Nauclea** see Rubiaceae  
**Nausea** WI 146  
    Morning Sickness WQ 240  
    See also Antiemetics  
    See also Emetics  
**Nausicalm** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Nautical Medicine** see Naval Medicine  
**Naval Medicine**  
    General WD 800  
    Administrative aspects, military VG 100-475  
    Biography  
        Collective WZ 112.5.M4  
        Individual WZ 100  
    General Surgery WO 800  
    Hygiene see Military Hygiene  
    For 19th century works, use WBN  
    See also Diving  
    See also Military Dentistry  
    See also Ships  
    See also Submarine Medicine  
**Naval Nursing** see Military Nursing  
**Naval Science** see Military Science  
**Navane** see Thiothixene  
**Navicular Osteochondrosis** see Osteochondrosis  
**Navy Hospitals** see Hospitals, Military  
**Navy Personnel** see Military Personnel  
**NC-45** see Vecuronium Bromide  
**nCPAP Ventilation** see Continuous Positive Airway Pressure  
**Neamin** see Neomycin  
**Neandertals** see Neanderthals  
**Neanderthals** GN 285  
**Neapolitan Fever** see Brucellosis  
**Near-Death Experience** see Death  
**Near Drowning**  
    Prevention & control WA 292  
    Statistics WA 900  
    See also Resuscitation  
    See also Swimming  
**Near-Drowning** see Near Drowning  
**Nearsightedness** see Myopia  
**Nebcin** see Tobramycin  
**Nebicin** see Tobramycin  
**Nebramycin Factor 6** see Tobramycin  
**Nebulizers** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers  
**Nebulizers and Vaporizers** WB 342  
    See also Administration, Inhalation  
    See also Administration, Intranasal  
    See also Aerosols  
**Necatoriasis** WC 890  
**Neck**  
    General WE 708  
    See also Cervical Vertebrae  
    See also Head and Neck Neoplasms  
    See also Neck Muscles  
**Neck Ache** see Neck Pain  
**Neck Cancer** see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
**Neck Dissection** WE 708  
**Neck Injuries** WE 708  
**Neck Muscles** WE 708  
**Neck Neoplasms** see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
**Neck Pain** WE 708  
**Neckache** see Neck Pain  
**Necrobacillosis** see Fusobacterium Infections  
**Necrophilia** see Paraphilic Disorders  
**Necrosis**  
    General QZ 180  
    Localized, by site  
    See also Apoptosis  
    See also Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha  
**Necrosis, Aseptic, of Bone** see Osteonecrosis  
**Necrosis, Aseptic, of Femur Head** see Femur Head Necrosis  
**Necrosis, Avascular, of Bone** see Osteonecrosis  
**Necrosis, Avascular, of Femur Head** see Femur

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Head Necrosis
- Necrotic Arachnidism** see Spider Bites
- Necrotizing Arteritis** see Polyarteritis Nodosa
- Necrotizing Enterocolitis** see Enterocolitis, Necrotizing
- Necrotizing Pancreatitis, Acute** see Pancreatitis, Acute Necrotizing
- Necrotizing Pyelonephritis** see Pyelonephritis
- Need Certification, Health Care** see Certificate of Need
- Needle-Exchange Programs** WA 110  
In association with a specific infectious disease, with the disease  
See also Substance Abuse Treatment Centers
- Needle-Sharing** see Needle Sharing
- Needle Sharing**  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., HIV Infections WC 503.3  
See also Needle-Exchange Programs
- Needlefish** see Beloniformes
- Needlefishes** see Beloniformes
- Needlesharing** see Needle Sharing
- Needs** see Health Services Needs and Demand
- Needs and Demand, Health Services** see Health Services Needs and Demand
- Needs Assessment** W 84.3  
In special areas, by subject
- Nefopam** QV 95
- Nefopam Hydrochloride** see Nefopam
- Negative Eugenics** see Eugenics
- Negative Euthanasia** see Euthanasia, Passive
- Negative Feedback, Biochemical** see Feedback, Physiological
- Negative Reinforcement** see Reinforcement (Psychology)
- Negativistic Personality Disorder** see Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder
- Negatrons** see Electrons
- Neglected Diseases**  
General QZ 140  
Economics W 74  
Specific disease, with the disease  
See also Rare Diseases
- Negligence** see Malpractice
- Negligence, Professional** see Malpractice
- Negotiating**  
In business HD 58.6  
Psychology BF 637.N4  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Collective Bargaining
- Negotiation** see Negotiating
- Negri Bodies** see Inclusion Bodies, Viral
- Negri Body** see Inclusion Bodies, Viral
- Negro** see African Continental Ancestry Group
- Negroes** see African Continental Ancestry Group
- Negroid Race** see African Continental Ancestry Group
- Neighborhood** see Residence Characteristics
- Neighborhood Health Centers** see Community Health Centers
- Neisseria** QW 131
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae** QW 131
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae Infection** see Gonorrhea
- Neisseria meningitidis** QW 131
- Neisseriaceae** QW 131
- Nelavane** see Trypanosomiasis, African
- Nelson Brand of Quinidine Sulfate** see Quinidine
- Nematoda** QX 203-301
- Nematode Infections** WC 850-890  
Veterinary SF 810.N4
- Nematomorpha** see Helminths
- Nematomorpha Infections** see Helminthiasis
- Nemexin** see Naltrexone
- Neo Artrol** see Flurbiprofen
- Neoadjuvant Therapy** QZ 270
- Neoadjuvant Treatment** see Neoadjuvant Therapy
- Neoamygdalin** see Amygdalin
- Neocaine** see Procaine
- Neocidol** see Diazinon
- Neocorp Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride** see Doxorubicin
- Neocorp Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil
- Neocortical Commissure** see Corpus Callosum
- Neofluor** see Fluorouracil
- neogama** see Sulpiride
- Neogest** see Norgestrel
- Neoglycoproteins** see Glycoproteins
- Neomalthusianism** see Population Dynamics
- Neomycin** QV 350
- Neomycin A** see Neomycin
- Neomycin Palmitate** see Neomycin
- Neomycin Sulfate** see Neomycin
- Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome** WS 421
- Neonatal Adrenoleukodystrophy** see Peroxisomal Disorders
- Neonatal Calf Diarrhea Virus** see Rotavirus
- Neonatal Death** see Perinatal Death
- Neonatal Diseases** see Infant, Newborn, Diseases
- Neonatal Health** see Infant Health
- Neonatal Hyperbilirubinemia** see Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal
- Neonatal ICU** see Intensive Care Units, Neonatal
- Neonatal Immunity, Maternally-Acquired** see Immunity, Maternally-Acquired
- Neonatal Intensive Care** see Intensive Care, Neonatal
- Neonatal Intensive Care Units** see Intensive Care Units, Neonatal
- Neonatal Jaundice** see Jaundice, Neonatal
- Neonatal Mortality** see Infant Mortality
- Neonatal Nursing** WY 157.3  
See also Maternal-Child Nursing  
See also Nurses, Neonatal  
See also Postnatal Care
- Neonatal Prematurity** see Infant, Premature

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Neonatal Respiratory Distress Syndrome** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn
- Neonatal Screening** WS 141  
For specific diseases, with the disease  
See also Prenatal Diagnosis
- Neonatal Substance Withdrawal** see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- Neonatal Withdrawal Syndrome** see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- Neonate** see Infant, Newborn
- Neonatologists**  
General WS 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.P3  
Individual WZ 100
- Neonatology** WS 21  
See also Infant, Newborn  
See also Neonatologists  
See also Perinatology
- Neophocaena phocaenoides** see Porpoises
- Neoplasia** see Neoplasms
- Neoplasia, Cervical Intraepithelial** see Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia
- Neoplasia, Multiple Endocrine** see Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia
- Neoplasm** see Neoplasms
- Neoplasm Antibodies** see Antibodies, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Antigens** see Antigens, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Antigens, Viral** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Neoplasm-Associated Pain** see Cancer Pain
- Neoplasm, Benign, Optic Nerve** see Optic Nerve Neoplasms
- Neoplasm Circulating Cells** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating
- Neoplasm DNA** see DNA, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Drug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Genes** see Genes, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Invasion** see Neoplasm Invasiveness
- Neoplasm Invasiveness** QZ 203
- Neoplasm Metabolite Markers** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Neoplasm Metastases** see Neoplasm Metastasis
- Neoplasm Metastasis** QZ 203
- Neoplasm Metastasis, Unknown Primary** see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
- Neoplasm, Optic Nerve, Benign** see Optic Nerve Neoplasms
- Neoplasm Proteins** QZ 210  
See also Antigens, Neoplasm  
See also Biomarkers, Tumor
- Neoplasm, Rathke Cleft** see Craniopharyngioma
- Neoplasm, Rathke's Cleft** see Craniopharyngioma
- Neoplasm Recurrence, Local** QZ 203
- Neoplasm Recurrence, Locoregional** see Neoplasm Recurrence, Local
- Neoplasm Recurrences, Local** see Neoplasm Recurrence, Local
- Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous** QZ 203
- Neoplasm-Related Pain** see Cancer Pain
- Neoplasm Remission, Spontaneous** see Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous
- Neoplasm RNA** see RNA, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Staging** QZ 241
- Neoplasm Stem Cell Assay** see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
- Neoplasm Transplantation** QZ 206
- Neoplasm Vaccines** see Cancer Vaccines
- Neoplasms** QZ 200-380  
Adolescent (General) QZ 275  
Diagnosis (General) QZ 241  
Drug therapy QZ 267  
See also Antineoplastic Agents  
Epidemiology QZ 220  
Etiology QZ 202  
Infant or child (General) QZ 275  
Nursing WY 156  
Popular works QZ 201  
Prevention & control QZ 250  
Psychosocial aspects QZ 260  
Radiotherapy QZ 269  
Research (General) QZ 206  
Surgery (General) QZ 268  
Therapy QZ 266  
Veterinary SF 910.T8  
Localized, by site
- Neoplasms, Adrenal Cortex** see Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Adrenal Gland** see Adrenal Gland Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Anal** see Anus Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Anus** see Anus Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Appendiceal** see Appendiceal Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Auricular** see Ear Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Benign** see Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Bile Duct** see Bile Duct Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Biliary Tract** see Biliary Tract Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Bladder** see Urinary Bladder Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Bone** see Bone Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Bone Marrow** see Bone Marrow Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Brain** see Brain Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Brain, Benign** see Brain Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Brain, Malignant** see Brain Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Brain, Primary** see Brain Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Brain Stem** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Brainstem** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Brainstem, Primary** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Breast** see Breast Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Breast, Male** see Breast Neoplasms, Male

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Neoplasms, Bronchial** see Bronchial Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Cardiac** see Heart Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Cecal** see Cecal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Cerebellar** see Cerebellar Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Cerebellar, Benign** see Cerebellar Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Cerebellar, Malignant** see Cerebellar Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Cerebellar, Primary** see Cerebellar Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Cerebral Ventricle** see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Cerebroventricular** see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Cervical** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Cervix** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Colonic** see Colonic Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Colorectal** see Colorectal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Complex and Mixed** QZ 310  
**Neoplasms, Connective and Soft Tissue** QZ 340  
**Neoplasms, Connective Tissue** QZ 340  
    See also Soft Tissue Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Cranial Nerve** see Cranial Nerve Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Cranial Nerve, Benign** see Cranial Nerve Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Cranial Nerve, Malignant** see Cranial Nerve Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Dental Tissue** see Odontogenic Tumors  
**Neoplasms, Digestive System** see Digestive System Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Ear** see Ear Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Embryonal** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal  
**Neoplasms, Embryonal and Mixed** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal  
**Neoplasms, Endocrine Gland** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Endometrial** see Endometrial Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Epithelial** see Neoplasms, Glandular and Epithelial  
**Neoplasms, Esophageal** see Esophageal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Experimental** QZ 206  
    See also Neoplasm Transplantation  
    See also Tumor Virus Infections  
**Neoplasms, Experimental Liver** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental  
**Neoplasms, Experimental Mammary** see Mammary Neoplasms, Experimental  
**Neoplasms, Eye** see Eye Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Female Genital** see Genital Neoplasms, Female  
**Neoplasms, Gallbladder** see Gallbladder Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Gastric** see Stomach Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Gastrointestinal** see Gastrointestinal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Genitourinary** see Urogenital Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Germ Cell** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal  
**Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal** QZ 310  
**Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonic** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal  
**Neoplasms, Glandular** see Neoplasms, Glandular and Epithelial  
**Neoplasms, Glandular and Epithelial** QZ 365  
**Neoplasms, Glandular Epithelial** see Neoplasms, Glandular and Epithelial  
**Neoplasms, Gynecologic** see Genital Neoplasms, Female  
**Neoplasms, Head** see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Head and Neck** see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Heart** see Heart Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Hematologic** see Hematologic Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Hematopoietic** see Hematologic Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Hepatic** see Liver Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Hormone-Dependent** QZ 200  
    Localized, by site  
**Neoplasms, Hypopharyngeal** see Hypopharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Intestinal** see Intestinal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Intracranial** see Brain Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Intraepithelial** see Carcinoma in Situ  
**Neoplasms, Intraventricular** see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Jaw** see Jaw Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Kidney** see Kidney Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Laryngeal** see Laryngeal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Leptomeningeal** see Meningeal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Lip** see Lip Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Liver** see Liver Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Lung** see Lung Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Male Breast** see Breast Neoplasms, Male  
**Neoplasms, Male Genital** see Genital Neoplasms, Male  
**Neoplasms, Malignant Epithelial** see Carcinoma  
**Neoplasms, Mammary** see Mammary Neoplasms, Animal  
**Neoplasms, Maxillary Sinus** see Maxillary Sinus Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Mediastinal** see Mediastinal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Medullary** see Brain Stem Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Meningeal** see Meningeal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Mesencephalic** see Brain Stem Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Mesenchymal** see Neoplasms,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Connective Tissue  
**Neoplasms, Midbrain** see Brain Stem Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Mouth** see Mouth Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Multiple Endocrine** see Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia  
**Neoplasms, Multiple Primary** QZ 200  
**Neoplasms, Muscle** see Muscle Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue** QZ 340  
    Localized, by site  
**Neoplasms, Nasopharyngeal** see Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Neck** see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Nerve Tissue** QZ 380  
**Neoplasms, Nervous System** see Nervous System Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Nervous Tissue** see Neoplasms, Nerve Tissue  
**Neoplasms, Nose** see Nose Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Occult Primary** see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary  
**Neoplasms of Ear Auricle** see Ear Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms of Pelvis** see Pelvic Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms of Ureter** see Ureteral Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Optic Nerve** see Optic Nerve Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Oral** see Mouth Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Oropharyngeal** see Oropharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Otorhinolaryngologic** see Otorhinolaryngologic Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Otorhinolaryngological** see Otorhinolaryngologic Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Ovarian** see Ovarian Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Pancreatic** see Pancreatic Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Paranasal Sinus** see Paranasal Sinus Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Parathyroid** see Parathyroid Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Parotid** see Parotid Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Penile** see Penile Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Penis** see Penile Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Pharyngeal** see Pharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Pharynx** see Pharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Pineal** see Pinealoma  
**Neoplasms, Plasma Cell** WH 540  
**Neoplasms, Pleural** see Pleural Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Pontine** see Brain Stem Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Prostate** see Prostatic Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Prostatic** see Prostatic Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Pulmonary** see Lung Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced** QZ 202  
    See also Leukemia, Radiation-Induced  
**Neoplasms, Rectal** see Rectal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Retinal** see Retinal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Salivary Gland** see Salivary Gland Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Sebaceous Gland** see Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Sigmoid** see Sigmoid Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Skin** see Skin Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Skull** see Skull Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Skull Base** see Skull Base Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Spinal Cord** see Spinal Cord Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Splenic** see Splenic Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Stomach** see Stomach Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Supratentorial** see Supratentorial Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Sweat Gland** see Sweat Gland Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Synchronous** see Neoplasms, Multiple Primary  
**Neoplasms, Synchronous Multiple Primary** see Neoplasms, Multiple Primary  
**Neoplasms, Testicular** see Testicular Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Testis** see Testicular Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Thymic** see Thymus Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Thymus** see Thymus Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Thyroid** see Thyroid Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Tongue** see Tongue Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Tonsil** see Tonsillar Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Tonsillar** see Tonsillar Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Trophoblastic** see Trophoblastic Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Unknown Primary** QZ 202  
**Neoplasms, Upper Aerodigestive Tract** see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Ureteral** see Ureteral Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Urethral** see Urethral Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Urogenital** see Urogenital Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Urologic** see Urologic Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Uterine** see Uterine Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Uterus** see Uterine Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Vaginal** see Vaginal Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Vascular** see Vascular Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue** QZ 340  
**Neoplasms, Ventricular, Brain** see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms  
**Neoplasms, Vulvar** see Vulvar Neoplasms  
**Neoplastic Cell Transformation** see Cell Transformation, Neoplastic  
**Neoplastic Cells, Circulating** QZ 203  
**Neoplastic Cells, Cultured** see Tumor Cells, Cultured  
**Neoplastic Colony-Forming Units** see Neoplastic Stem Cells  
**Neoplastic Gene Expression Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic  
**Neoplastic Pregnancy Complications** see Pregnancy Complications, Neoplastic  
**Neoplastic Processes** QZ 203  
**Neoplastic Stem Cells** QZ 202  
**Neoplastic Syndromes, Hereditary** QZ 210  
**Neoplastic Transformation, Cell** see Cell Transformation, Neoplastic  
**Neosar** see Cyclophosphamide  
**Neostigmine** QV 124  
**Neostigmine Bromide** see Neostigmine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Neostigmine Methylsulfate** see Neostigmine  
**Neoton** see Phosphocreatine  
**Neotrombicula** see Trombiculidae  
**Neotsidol** see Diazinon  
**Neovascularization, Choroid** see Choroidal  
Neovascularization  
**Neovascularization, Choroidal** see Choroidal  
Neovascularization  
**Neovascularization Inhibitors** see Angiogenesis  
Inhibitors  
**Neovascularization, Physiologic** WG 500  
See also Collateral Circulation  
**Neovascularization, Physiological** see  
Neovascularization, Physiologic  
**Nephelometry** see Nephelometry and Turbidimetry  
**Nephelometry and Turbidimetry**  
Analytical chemistry QD 79.P46  
Used for the diagnosis of particular disorder, with the  
disorder  
**Nephrectomy** WJ 368  
**Nephritis** WJ 353  
**Nephritis, Familial** see Nephritis, Hereditary  
**Nephritis, Hereditary** WJ 353  
As a cause of deafness WV 270  
**Nephritis, IGA Type** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA  
**Nephritis, Lupus** see Lupus Nephritis  
**Nephro-ureterectomy** see Nephroureterectomy  
**Nephroblastoma** see Wilms Tumor  
**Nephrocalcinosis** WJ 356  
**Nephroid Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell  
**Nephrolith** see Kidney Calculi  
**Nephrolithiasis** WJ 356  
**Nephrolithotomy, Percutaneous** WJ 368  
**Nephrologists** WJ 21  
**Nephrology** WJ 21  
See also Kidney Diseases  
See also Nephrologists  
**Nephrology Nursing** WY 164  
**Nephrons** WJ 301  
**Nephropathia Epidemica** see Hemorrhagic Fever  
with Renal Syndrome  
**Nephropathic Cystinosis** see Cystinosis  
**Nephropathies, AIDS-Associated** see  
AIDS-Associated Nephropathy  
**Nephropathies, HIV-Associated** see  
AIDS-Associated Nephropathy  
**Nephropathies, HIV-Related** see AIDS-Associated  
Nephropathy  
**Nephropathy, AIDS-Associated** see  
AIDS-Associated Nephropathy  
**Nephropathy, HIV-Associated** see AIDS-Associated  
Nephropathy  
**Nephropathy, HIV-Related** see AIDS-Associated  
Nephropathy  
**Nephropathy, IGA** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA  
**Nephrosis** WJ 340  
**Nephrostomy** see Nephrotomy  
**Nephrostomy, Percutaneous** WJ 368  
**Nephrotest** see p-Aminohippuric Acid  
**Nephrotic Syndrome** WJ 340  
**Nephrotomy** WJ 368  
**Nephroureterectomy** WJ 368  
**Nepresol** see Hydralazine  
**NEPSY** see Neuropsychological Tests  
**Nerobol** see Methandrostenolone  
**Nerve Agents** QV 663  
**Nerve Block**  
Anesthetic uses WO 300  
Diagnostic and therapeutic uses WO 375  
See also Autonomic Nerve Block WO 375  
**Nerve Block anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction  
**Nerve Blockade** see Nerve Block  
**Nerve Cells** see Neurons  
**Nerve Centers** see Neurons  
**Nerve Compression Syndrome, Thoracic Outlet**  
see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome  
**Nerve Compression Syndromes** WL 520  
**Nerve Compression Syndromes, External** see  
Nerve Compression Syndromes  
**Nerve Compression Syndromes, Internal** see Nerve  
Compression Syndromes  
**Nerve Conduction** see Neural Conduction  
**Nerve Degeneration**  
General WL 140  
Of a particular part, by subject, e.g., Cerebellum  
**Nerve Endings** WL 102.9  
**Nerve Endings, Sensory** see Sensory Receptor Cells  
**Nerve Entrapments** see Nerve Compression  
Syndromes  
**Nerve Fibers** WL 102.5  
**Nerve Fibers, Myelinated** WL 102.5  
See also White Matter  
**Nerve Gas** see Nerve Agents  
**Nerve Growth Factors** WL 104  
**Nerve III** see Oculomotor Nerve  
**Nerve Impulses** see Action Potentials  
**Nerve-Muscle Preparation** see Neuromuscular  
Junction  
**Nerve Net** WL 101  
**Nerve of the Pterygoid Canal** see Geniculate  
Ganglion  
**Nerve of Wrisberg** see Facial Nerve  
**Nerve Pain** see Neuralgia  
**Nerve Regeneration** WL 102  
**Nerve Root Avulsion** see Radiculopathy  
**Nerve Root Compression** see Radiculopathy  
**Nerve Root Disorder** see Radiculopathy  
**Nerve Root Inflammation** see Radiculopathy  
**Nerve Roots** see Spinal Nerve Roots  
**Nerve Tissue** QS 532.5.N3  
See also Neoplasms, Nerve Tissue  
**Nerve Tissue Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Nerve  
Tissue  
**Nerve Tissue Proteins** WL 104

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Nerve Transmission** see Synaptic Transmission
- Nerve Transmitter Substances** see Neurotransmitter Agents
- Nerve V** see Trigeminal Nerve
- Nerve VI** see Abducens Nerve
- Nerve VII** see Facial Nerve
- Nerve X** see Vagus Nerve
- Nerve XI** see Accessory Nerve
- Nerve XII** see Hypoglossal Nerve
- Nervous Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Nervous Mouse** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Nervous System**
- General works WL 100
  - Anatomy WL 101
  - Autonomic see Autonomic Nervous System
  - Drugs affecting QV 76.5
    - See also Anesthetics
    - See also Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
    - See also Anticonvulsants
    - See also Autonomic Agents
    - See also Central Nervous System Stimulants
    - See also Hypnotics and Sedatives
    - See also Narcotics
    - See also Neuromuscular Blocking Agents
    - See also Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents
  - Infant or child WS 340-342
  - Neoplasms (General) see Nervous System Neoplasms
  - Neoplasms
    - See also Neoplasms, Nerve Tissue
  - Parasympathetic see Parasympathetic Nervous System
  - Pathology WL 140
  - Physiology see Nervous System Physiological Phenomena
  - Surgery see Neurosurgical Procedures
  - Sympathetic see Sympathetic Nervous System
  - See also names of specific nerves
  - See also specific neuroscience specialties, e.g., Neuroanatomy
  - See also Neurologic Manifestations
- Nervous System Abnormalities** see Nervous System Malformations
- Nervous System Acquired Metabolic Diseases** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Nervous System Anomalies** see Nervous System Malformations
- Nervous System Autoimmune Diseases** see Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System
- Nervous System Congenital Abnormalities** see Nervous System Malformations
- Nervous System Congenital Malformations** see Nervous System Malformations
- Nervous System Degenerative Diseases** see Neurodegenerative Diseases
- Nervous System Disease, Lead-Induced, Childhood** see Lead Poisoning, Nervous System, Childhood
- Nervous System Diseases** WL 140-710
- Diagnosis WL 141
  - ENT complications WV 180
  - Infant or child WS 340.5
  - Nursing WY 160.5
  - Veterinary SF 895
- Nervous System Diseases, Autonomic** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- Nervous System Diseases, Parasympathetic** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- Nervous System Diseases, Sympathetic** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- Nervous System Disorders** see Nervous System Diseases
- Nervous System Disorders, Ethanol-Induced** see Alcohol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System
- Nervous System Immune Diseases** see Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System
- Nervous System Immune Disorders** see Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System
- Nervous System Injuries** see Trauma, Nervous System
- Nervous System Malformations**
- General WL 101
  - Infant or child WS 340.5
- Nervous System Malformations, Congenital** see Nervous System Malformations
- Nervous System Neoplasms**
- General WL 160
  - Nursing WY 156
- Nervous System, Organic Arsenic Poisoning** see Arsenic Poisoning
- Nervous System Physiologic Processes** see Nervous System Physiological Phenomena
- Nervous System Physiological Concepts** see Nervous System Physiological Phenomena
- Nervous System Physiological Phenomena** WL 102
- See also Neurophysiology WL 102
- Nervous System Physiological Phenomenon** see Nervous System Physiological Phenomena
- Nervous System Physiological Process** see Nervous System Physiological Phenomena
- Nervous System Physiological Processes** see Nervous System Physiological Phenomena
- Nervous System Physiology** see Nervous System Physiological Phenomena
- Nervous System Poisoning** see Neurotoxicity Syndromes
- Nervous System Poisoning, Arsenic** see Arsenic Poisoning
- Nervous System Poisoning, Lead, Childhood** see Lead Poisoning, Nervous System, Childhood
- Nervous System Tumors** see Nervous System Neoplasms
- Nervous Tissue** see Nerve Tissue
- Nervous Tissue Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Nerve Tissue

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Nervousness** see Anxiety
- Nervus Abducens** see Abducens Nerve
- Nervus Accessorius** see Accessory Nerve
- Nervus Cranialis Disorders** see Cranial Nerve Diseases
- Nervus Facialis** see Facial Nerve
- Nervus Hypoglossus** see Hypoglossal Nerve
- Nervus Intermedius** see Facial Nerve
- Nervus Intermedius of Wrisberg** see Facial Nerve
- Nervus Oculomotorius** see Oculomotor Nerve
- Nervus Opticus** see Optic Nerve
- Nervus Trigemini** see Trigeminal Nerve
- Nervus Vagus** see Vagus Nerve
- Nesdonal** see Thiopental
- Nesidioblastoma** see Adenoma, Islet Cell
- Nesidioblasts** see Islets of Langerhans
- Nested Case-Control Studies** see Case-Control Studies
- Nested PCR** see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Nested Polymerase Chain Reaction** see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Nesting Behavior** QL 756  
Bird QL 675
- Netillin** see Netilmicin
- Netilmicin** QV 350
- Netilmicin Sulfate** see Netilmicin
- Netrocin** see Netilmicin
- Netromicina** see Netilmicin
- Netromycin** see Netilmicin
- Netromycine** see Netilmicin
- Nettle Rash** see Urticaria
- Network Communication Protocols** see Computer Communication Networks
- Neural Conduction**  
General WL 102.7-102.8  
See also Action Potentials  
See also Synaptic Transmission
- Neural Crest** WL 101  
Animal QL 938.N48
- Neural Crest Cells** see Neural Crest
- Neural Fold** see Neural Crest
- Neural Groove** see Neural Crest
- Neural Inhibition** WL 102.7-102.8
- Neural Interconnections** see Neural Pathways
- Neural Lobe** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Neural Network Models** see Neural Networks (Computer)
- Neural Networks (Anatomic)** see Nerve Net
- Neural Networks (Computer)**  
General QA 76.87  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Neural-Optical Lesion** see Optic Nerve Diseases
- Neural Pathways** WL 101  
See also names of specific pathways
- See also Pyramidal Tracts
- Neural Plasticity** see Neuronal Plasticity
- Neural Prosthesis** WL 26
- Neural Prosthesis** see Neural Prosthesis
- Neural Protection** see Neuroprotection
- Neural Receptors** see Sensory Receptor Cells
- Neural Stem Cells**  
General WL 102.3  
Specific topics, by subject
- Neural Therapy of Huneke** see Anesthesia, Local
- Neural Transmission** see Synaptic Transmission
- Neural Tube Defects** WL 101  
See also names of specific defects, e.g., Spinal Dysraphism
- Neural Tube Developmental Defects** see Neural Tube Defects
- Neuralgia** WL 544  
Brachial Plexus see Brachial Plexus Neuritis WL 400  
Facial see Facial Neuralgia WL 544  
Trigeminal see Trigeminal Neuralgia WL 544
- Neuralgia, Amyotrophic** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- Neuralgia, Atypical** see Neuralgia
- Neuralgia, Diabetic** see Diabetic Neuropathies
- Neuralgia, Iliohypogastric Nerve** see Neuralgia
- Neuralgia, Ilioinguinal** see Neuralgia
- Neuralgia-Neuritis, Sciatic Nerve** see Sciatic Neuropathy
- Neuralgia, Perineal** see Neuralgia
- Neuralgia, Postherpetic** WC 575  
See also Herpes Zoster
- Neuralgia, Sciatic** see Sciatica
- Neuralgia, Stump** see Neuralgia
- Neuralgia, Supraorbital** see Neuralgia
- Neuralgia, Vidian** see Neuralgia
- Neuralgic Amyotrophy** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- Neuralgic Facial Pain** see Facial Pain
- Neuralgic Migraine** see Cluster Headache
- Neuranatomy** see Neuroanatomy
- Neurasthenia** WM 174  
See also Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic  
See also Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- Neurasthenic Neuroses** see Neurasthenia
- neuraxpharm Brand of Trazodone Hydrochloride** see Trazodone
- Neurenteric Cyst** see Neural Tube Defects
- Neurilemmoma** QZ 380  
Localized, by site
- Neurilemmoma, Acoustic** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Neurilemoma** see Neurilemmoma
- Neurilemoma, Acoustic** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Neurinoma** see Neurilemmoma
- Neurinoma, Acoustic** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Neurinoma of the Acoustic Nerve** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Neurite Outgrowth Factor** see Nerve Growth Factors
- Neurite Outgrowth Factors** see Nerve Growth Factors

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Neurite Pruning** see Neuronal Plasticity  
**Neuritis** WL 544  
    Endemic multiple see Beriberi  
    See also Optic Neuritis  
    See also Vestibular Neuronitis  
**Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental** WL 544  
**Neuritis, Brachial Plexus** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis  
**Neuritis, Experimental Allergic** see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental  
**Neuritis, Experimental Autoimmune** see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental  
**Neuritis, Motor** see Neuritis  
**Neuritis, Peripheral** see Neuritis  
**Neuritis, Sensory** see Neuritis  
**Neuritis, Vestibular** see Vestibular Neuronitis  
**Neuritis With Brachial Predilection** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis  
**Neurium** see Thiocotic Acid  
**Neuro-immune Axis** see Neuroimmunomodulation  
**Neuro-immune Communication** see Neuroimmunomodulation  
**Neuro-immune Interactions** see Neuroimmunomodulation  
**Neuro-immunomodulation** see Neuroimmunomodulation  
**Neuro-linguistic Programming** see Neurolinguistic Programming  
**Neuro-Otology** see Neurotology  
**Neuroanatomy** WL 101  
**Neurobehavioral Manifestations** WL 340  
**Neurobehavioral Signs and Symptoms** see Neurobehavioral Manifestations  
**Neurobiology** WL 100-102  
**Neurobiology, Cellular** see Neurobiology  
**Neurobiology, Molecular** see Neurobiology  
**Neurobion** see Vitamin B Complex  
**Neuroblastoma** QZ 380  
    Localized, by site  
**Neuroblastoma, Retinal** see Retinoblastoma  
**Neurochemistry** WL 104  
**Neurocirculatory Asthenia** WG 320  
**Neurocognitive Disorders** WM 204  
    See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Amnesia  
**Neurocutaneous Disorders** see Neurocutaneous Syndromes  
**Neurocutaneous Syndromes**  
    General WL 140  
    Infant or child WS 340.5  
**Neurocysticercosis** WL 301  
    See also Taenia  
**Neurodegenerative Diseases** WL 358.5  
**Neurodegenerative Disorders** see Neurodegenerative Diseases  
**Neurodermatitis** WR 280  
**Neurodermatitis, Atopic** see Dermatitis, Atopic  
**Neurodermatitis, Circumscribed** see Neurodermatitis  
**Neurodermatitis**  
**Neurodermatitis, Disseminated** see Dermatitis, Atopic  
**Neurodermatitis, Localized** see Neurodermatitis  
**Neurodevelopmental Disorders**  
    General WS 350.7  
    Adult WM 168  
**Neurodynia** see Neuralgia  
**Neuroectodermal Dysplasia Syndromes** see Neurocutaneous Syndromes  
**Neuroeffector Junction** WL 102.9  
**Neuroendocrine Cells** WL 102.5  
**Neuroendocrine System** see Neurosecretory Systems  
**Neuroendocrine Tumors** QZ 310  
**Neuroendocrinology** WL 105  
**Neuroendoscope** see Neuroendoscopes  
**Neuroendoscopes** WL 26  
    See also Neuroendoscopy  
**Neuroendoscopy**  
    General WL 141.5.N4  
    Used in Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368  
    See also Neuroendoscopes  
**Neuroenteric Cyst** see Neural Tube Defects  
**Neurofeedback** WL 103.3  
**Neurofibrils** WL 102.5  
**Neurofibroma** QZ 380  
    Localized, by site  
**Neurofibromatoses** QZ 380  
**Neurofibromatosis** see Neurofibromatoses  
**Neurofibromatosis 3** see Neurofibromatoses  
**Neurofibromatosis Syndrome** see Neurofibromatoses  
**Neurofibromatosis Type 3** see Neurofibromatoses  
**Neurofilaments** see Intermediate Filaments  
**Neurogenesis** WL 102.5  
**Neurogenic Bladder** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic  
**Neurogenic Bladder, Atonic** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic  
**Neurogenic Bladder Disorder** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic  
**Neurogenic Bladder, Spastic** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic  
**Neurogenic Bladder, Uninhibited** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic  
**Neurogenic Communication Disorders** see Communication Disorders  
**Neurogenic Dysfunction of the Urinary Bladder** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic  
**Neurogenic Hoarseness** see Hoarseness  
**Neurogenic Inflammation**  
    General WL 340  
    In particular diseases, with the disease  
    Localized, by site  
    Related to peripheral nervous system WL 520  
    See also Neuroimmunomodulation  
**Neurogenic Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Neurogenic Thoracic Outlet Syndrome** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome
- Neurogenic Urinary Bladder, Atonic** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
- Neurogenic Urinary Bladder Disorder** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
- Neurogenic Urinary Bladder, Spastic** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
- Neurogenic Urinary Bladder, Uninhibited** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
- Neuroglia**  
Anatomy WL 101  
Physiology WL 102
- Neuroglial Cells** see Neuroglia
- Neurohepatic Degeneration** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Neurohormones** see Neurotransmitter Agents
- Neurohumor Receptors** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neurohumors** see Neurotransmitter Agents
- Neurohypophyseal Diseases** see Pituitary Diseases
- Neurohypophyseal Hormones** see Pituitary Hormones, Posterior
- Neurohypophyseal Peptides** see Pituitary Hormones, Posterior
- Neurohypophysis** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Neuroimaging** WL 141.5.N47
- Neuroimmune Axis** see Neuroimmunomodulation
- Neuroimmune Communication** see Neuroimmunomodulation
- Neuroimmune Interactions** see Neuroimmunomodulation
- Neuroimmune Mechanisms** see Neuroimmunomodulation
- Neuroimmune Process** see Neuroimmunomodulation
- Neuroimmune Processes** see Neuroimmunomodulation
- Neuroimmunomodulation**  
General WL 102  
Emphasis on immune system QW 920  
See also Neurogenic Inflammation
- Neurolathyrism** see Lathyrism
- Neuroleptanalgesia** WO 297
- Neuroleptic Agents** see Antipsychotic Agents
- Neuroleptic Drugs** see Antipsychotic Agents
- Neuroleptic-Induced Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome** see Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome
- Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome** WL 307
- Neuroleptic-Malignant Syndrome, Neuroleptic Induced** see Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome
- Neuroleptics** see Antipsychotic Agents
- Neuroleptoanalgesia** see Neuroleptanalgesia
- Neurolinguistic Programming**  
General BF 637.N46  
In psychotherapy WM 420.5.N4  
See also Psychotherapy
- Neurologic Ambulation Disorders** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Neurologic Autoimmune Diseases** see Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System
- Neurologic Deficits** see Neurologic Manifestations
- Neurologic Degenerative Conditions** see Neurodegenerative Diseases
- Neurologic Degenerative Diseases** see Neurodegenerative Diseases
- Neurologic Diseases, Degenerative** see Neurodegenerative Diseases
- Neurologic Disorders** see Nervous System Diseases
- Neurologic Dysfunction** see Neurologic Manifestations
- Neurologic Examination**  
General WL 141  
Infant or child WS 141
- Neurologic Findings** see Neurologic Manifestations
- Neurologic Locomotion Disorders** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Neurologic Manifestation** see Neurologic Manifestations
- Neurologic Manifestations**  
General WL 340  
Infant or child WS 340.5  
Of Eye Diseases WW 460  
Of particular diseases, with the disease  
See also names of specific disorders  
See also Movement Disorders  
See also Neuromuscular Diseases  
See also Psychomotor Disorders
- Neurologic Model** see Models, Neurological
- Neurologic Models** see Models, Neurological
- Neurologic Mutant Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Neurologic Rehabilitation** see Neurological Rehabilitation
- Neurologic Saturnism, Childhood** see Lead Poisoning, Nervous System, Childhood
- Neurologic Signs** see Neurologic Manifestations
- Neurologic Signs and Symptoms** see Neurologic Manifestations
- Neurologic Symptoms** see Neurologic Manifestations
- Neurologic Syndrome, Thoracic Outlet** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome
- Neurologic Voice Disorder** see Voice Disorders
- Neurological Diagnostic Technic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Neurological
- Neurological Diagnostic Technics** see Diagnostic Techniques, Neurological
- Neurological Diagnostic Technique** see Diagnostic Techniques, Neurological
- Neurological Diagnostic Techniques** see Diagnostic Techniques, Neurological
- Neurological Disorders** see Nervous System Diseases
- Neurologic Examination** see Neurologic Examination

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Neurological Manifestations** see Neurologic Manifestations
- Neurological Model** see Models, Neurological
- Neurological Models** see Models, Neurological
- Neurological Mutant Mouse** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Neurological Nursing** see Neuroscience Nursing
- Neurological Physiotherapy** see Physical Therapy Modalities
- Neurological Rehabilitation** WL 140  
Specific diseases, with the disease
- Neurologists**  
General WL 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.N4  
Individual WZ 100
- Neurology** WL 21  
See also Nervous System Diseases  
See also Neurologists
- Neuroma, Acoustic** WV 250
- Neuroma, Acoustic, Unilateral** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Neuromediator Receptor** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neuromediator Receptors** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neuromodulator** see Neurotransmitter Agents
- Neuromodulator Receptor** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neuromodulator Receptors** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neuromodulators** see Neurotransmitter Agents
- Neuromuscular Agents** QV 140
- Neuromuscular Block** see Neuromuscular Blockade
- Neuromuscular Blockade**  
In surgery WO 234  
See also Neuromuscular Blocking Agents
- Neuromuscular Blockers** see Neuromuscular Blocking Agents
- Neuromuscular Blocking Agents** QV 140
- Neuromuscular Blocking Agents, Competitive** see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents** QV 140
- Neuromuscular Diseases** WE 550-559  
Infant or child WS 340.5  
Ophthalmological WW 400-475
- Neuromuscular Effect** see Neuromuscular Agents
- Neuromuscular Effects** see Neuromuscular Agents
- Neuromuscular Junction** WL 102.9  
See also Neuromuscular Blocking Agents  
See also Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents  
See also Receptors, Cholinergic
- Neuromuscular Mechanisms of the Eye** see Eye Movements
- Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents** QV 140
- Neuromuscular Spindles** see Muscle Spindles
- Neuron Degeneration** see Nerve Degeneration
- Neuron Protection** see Neuroprotection
- Neuronal Arborization** see Neuronal Plasticity
- Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses** WD 205.5.L5
- Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis, Adult** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis, Adult Type** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis, Infantile** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis, Juvenile** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis Juvenile Type** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis, Late Infantile** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis, Late-Infantile** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Neuronal Degeneration Of Childhood With Liver Disease, Progressive** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
- Neuronal Growth-Associated Proteins** see Nerve Growth Factors
- Neuronal Network Remodeling** see Neuronal Plasticity
- Neuronal Plasticity** WL 102
- Neuronal Protection** see Neuroprotection
- Neuronal Pruning** see Neuronal Plasticity
- Neuronal Remodeling** see Neuronal Plasticity
- Neuronavigation** WL 368  
Used for particular disorders, with the disorder or system  
See also Surgery, Computer-Assisted
- Neuronitis, Vestibular** see Vestibular Neuronitis
- Neuronopathic Gaucher Disease** see Gaucher Disease
- Neuronotrophic Factors** see Nerve Growth Factors
- Neuronox** see Botulinum Toxins, Type A
- Neurons**  
General WL 102.5  
Infant or child WS 340  
See also Neural Conduction
- Neurons, Alpha Motor** see Motor Neurons
- Neurons, Fusimotor** see Motor Neurons, Gamma
- Neurons, Gamma Motor** see Motor Neurons, Gamma
- Neurons, Motor** see Motor Neurons
- Neurons, Sensory** see Sensory Receptor Cells
- Neuropapillitis** see Optic Neuritis
- Neuropathic Bladder** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
- Neuropathic Pain** see Neuralgia
- Neuropathies, Cranial** see Cranial Nerve Diseases
- Neuropathologists** see Neuropathology
- Neuropathology** WL 21

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Neuropathy, Alcoholic** see Alcoholic Neuropathy  
**Neuropathy, Hereditary and Autonomic, Type III**  
see Dysautonomia, Familial  
**Neuropathy, Hereditary Sensory And Autonomic, Type III** see Dysautonomia, Familial  
**Neuropathy, Type I Hereditary Motor and Sensory**  
see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
**Neuropathy, Type II Hereditary Motor and Sensory**  
see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
**Neuropeptide** see Neuropeptides  
**Neuropeptide Tyrosine** see Neuropeptide Y  
**Neuropeptide Y** WL 104  
**Neuropeptide Y-Like Immunoreactive Peptide** see Neuropeptide Y  
**Neuropeptide Y Like Immunoreactive Peptide** see Neuropeptide Y  
**Neuropeptides** WL 104  
**Neuropharmacology** QV 76.5  
**Neurophysin I** see Neurophysins  
**Neurophysin II** see Neurophysins  
**Neurophysin III** see Neurophysins  
**Neurophysins**  
General QU 55.2  
Endocrinology WK 520  
Neurochemistry WL 104  
**Neurophysiology** WL 102  
See also Nervous System Physiological Phenomena WL 102  
**Neurophysiotherapy** see Physical Therapy Modalities  
**Neuroplasticity** see Neuronal Plasticity  
**Neuroprotection** WL 102  
**Neuropsychiatry** WM 102  
See also Neuropsychology  
**Neuropsychologic Tests** see Neuropsychological Tests  
**Neuropsychological Test** see Neuropsychological Tests  
**Neuropsychological Tests**  
In neurology WL 141.5.N46  
In psychiatry WM 145.5.N4  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E8  
**Neuropsychology** WL 103.5  
See also Neuropsychiatry  
**Neuroradiography** WL 141.5.N47  
**Neuroreceptors** see Sensory Receptor Cells  
**Neuroregulator** see Neurotransmitter Agents  
**Neuroregulator Receptor** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter  
**Neuroregulator Receptors** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter  
**Neuroregulators** see Neurotransmitter Agents  
**Neurorehabilitation** see Neurological Rehabilitation  
**Neuroretinitis** see Retinitis  
**Neuroscience Nursing** WY 160.5  
**Neurosciences** WL 100  
**Neurosecretion** WL 102  
See also Neurosecretory Systems  
See also Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones  
**Neurosecretory Systems**  
General WL 101  
Infant or child WS 340  
See also Neuroimmunomodulation  
See also Neurosecretion  
**Neuroses** see Neurotic Disorders  
**Neuroses, Anxiety** see Anxiety Disorders  
**Neuroses, Neurasthenic** see Neurasthenia  
**Neuroses, Phobic** see Phobic Disorders  
**Neuroses, Post-Traumatic** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic  
**Neuroses, Posttraumatic** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic  
**Neuroses, War** see Combat Disorders  
**Neurosine** see Buspirone  
**Neurosis, Depressive** see Depressive Disorder  
**Neurosis, Hypochondriacal** see Hypochondriasis  
**Neurosis, Obsessive-Compulsive** see Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder  
**Neurosonology** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial  
**Neurospora** QW 180.5.A8  
**Neurosteroids** see Neurotransmitter Agents  
**Neurosurgery** WL 368  
See also Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368  
**Neurosurgical Procedures** WL 368  
Infant or child WS 340  
See also Neurosurgery WL 368  
**Neurosyphilis** WC 165  
**Neurosyphilis, Asymptomatic** see Neurosyphilis  
**Neurosyphilis, Gummatous** see Neurosyphilis  
**Neurosyphilis, Juvenile** see Neurosyphilis  
**Neurosyphilis, Secondary** see Neurosyphilis  
**Neurosyphilis, Symptomatic** see Neurosyphilis  
**Neurotendinous Spindles** see Mechanoreceptors  
**Neurotensin** WL 104  
**Neurotic Depression, Persistent Depressive Disorder** see Dysthymic Disorder  
**Neurotic Disorders** WM 170  
**Neuroticism** WM 170  
**Neuroticism Traits** see Neuroticism  
**Neurotmesis** see Trauma, Nervous System  
**Neurotol** see Carbamazepine  
**Neurotology** WV 21  
**Neurotoxic Disorders** see Neurotoxicity Syndromes  
**Neurotoxic Shellfish Poisoning** see Shellfish Poisoning  
**Neurotoxicity Syndrome, Arsenical** see Arsenic Poisoning  
**Neurotoxicity Syndrome, Lead, Childhood** see Lead Poisoning, Nervous System, Childhood  
**Neurotoxicity Syndromes**  
General WL 140  
Infant or child WS 340.5  
Caused by a specific substance, with the substance  
**Neurotoxin Diseases** see Neurotoxicity Syndromes

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Neurotoxin Disorders** see Neurotoxicity Syndromes  
**Neurotoxins** QW 630.5.N4  
Of insecticides WA 240  
See also Neurotransmitter Agents  
**Neurotransmission** see Synaptic Transmission  
**Neurotransmitter** see Neurotransmitter Agents  
**Neurotransmitter Agents** QV 126  
See also names of specific neurotransmitters  
See also Neuroimmunomodulation  
See also Receptors, Neurotransmitter  
See also Synaptic Transmission  
**Neurotransmitter Receptor** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter  
**Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors** QV 126  
**Neurotransmitters** see Neurotransmitter Agents  
**Neurotrophic Factors** see Nerve Growth Factors  
**Neurotrophic Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy  
**Neurotrophic Protein** see Nerve Growth Factors  
**Neurotrophic Proteins** see Nerve Growth Factors  
**Neurotrophins** see Nerve Growth Factors  
**Neurotropic Virus Infections** see Virus Diseases  
**Neurovascular Syndrome, Thoracic Outlet** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome  
**Neutraceuticals** see Dietary Supplements  
**Neutral alpha-Glucosidase** see alpha-Glucosidases  
**Neutral Maltase** see alpha-Glucosidases  
**Neutron Activation Analysis** QD 606  
Of a particular substance, with the substance  
**Neutron Capture Therapy**  
General WN 250.5.R3  
For treatment of neoplasms QZ 269  
**Neutron Capture Therapy, Boron** see Boron Neutron Capture Therapy  
**Neutron Capturing Therapy** see Neutron Capture Therapy  
**Neutrons** QC 793.5.N462-793.5.N4629  
**Neutropenia** WH 200  
**Neutrophil Band Cells** see Neutrophils  
**Neutrophil-Derived Relaxant Factor** see Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factors  
**Neutrophils** WH 200  
In phagocytosis QW 690  
**Never Event** see Medical Errors  
**Never Married** see Single Person  
**Nevi** see Nevus  
**Nevi, Atrial Myxoma, Skin Myxoma, Ephelides Syndrome** see Carney Complex  
**Nevi, Melanocytic** see Nevus, Pigmented  
**Nevi, Pigmented** see Nevus, Pigmented  
**Nevigramon** see Nalidixic Acid  
**Nevus** WR 500  
**Nevus, Dysplastic** see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome  
**Nevus, Melanocytic** see Nevus, Pigmented  
**Nevus, Pigmented** WR 500  
**Nevus Syndrome, Dysplastic** see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome  
**New Device Approval** see Device Approval  
**New Device Approval Process** see Device Approval  
**New Drug Approval** see Drug Approval  
**New Drug Approval Process** see Drug Approval  
**New Variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease** see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome  
**New Zealand Rabbits** see Rabbits  
**New Zealand White Rabbits** see Rabbits  
**Newborn** see Infant, Newborn  
**Newborn Gynecomastia** see Gynecomastia  
**Newborn Health** see Infant Health  
**Newborn ICU** see Intensive Care Units, Neonatal  
**Newborn Infant Health** see Infant Health  
**Newborn Infant Screening** see Neonatal Screening  
**Newborn Infant Welfare** see Infant Welfare  
**Newborn Infant Well-Being** see Infant Welfare  
**Newborn Intensive Care Units** see Intensive Care Units, Neonatal  
**Newborn Intensive Care Units (NICU)** see Intensive Care Units, Neonatal  
**Newborn Screening** see Neonatal Screening  
**Newborns** see Infant, Newborn  
**Newcastle Disease** SF 995.6.N4  
**Newcastle disease virus** QW 168.5.P2  
**Newsletters** see Periodicals as Topic  
**Newspapers** see Periodical  
**Newts** see Salamandridae  
**NGX-4010** see Capsaicin  
**NHANES** see Nutrition Surveys  
**NIA-10242** see Carbofuran  
**Nicardipine** QV 151  
**Nicardipine Hydrochloride** see Nicardipine  
**Nicardipine LA** see Nicardipine  
**Nicardipino Ratiopharm** see Nicardipine  
**Nicardipino Seid** see Nicardipine  
**Nicef** see Cephhradine  
**Nicethamide** see Nikethamide  
**Niche, Ecological** see Ecosystem  
**Nickel**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N6  
Pharmacology QV 290  
**Nicolas-Favre Disease** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum  
**Nicotiana** see Tobacco  
**Nicotiana tabacum** see Tobacco  
**Nicotinamide-Adenine Dinucleotide** see NAD  
**Nicotinamide-Adenine Dinucleotide Phosphate** see NADP  
**Nicotine** QV 137  
See also Tobacco Use Disorder  
**Nicotine Bitartrate** see Nicotine  
**Nicotine Dependence** see Tobacco Use Disorder  
**Nicotine Tartrate** see Nicotine  
**Nicotine Use Disorder** see Tobacco Use Disorder  
**Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor** see Receptors, Nicotinic  
**Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors** see Receptors,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Nicotinic  
**Nicotinic Acids** QU 193  
**Nicotinic Agents** see Cholinergic Agents  
**Nicotinic Diethylamide** see Nikethamide  
**Nicotinic Effect** see Cholinergic Agents  
**Nicotinic Effects** see Cholinergic Agents  
**Nicotinic Receptor** see Receptors, Nicotinic  
**Nicotinic Receptors** see Receptors, Nicotinic  
**Nidation** see Embryo Implantation  
**Nidation, Delayed** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed  
**Niddapharm Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Niddapharm Brand of Tryptophan** see Tryptophan  
**NIDDM** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Niemann-Pick Disease** see Niemann-Pick Diseases  
**Niemann-Pick Diseases** WD 205.5.L5  
**Nifangin** see Nifedipine  
**Nifedipine** QV 150  
**Nifedipine-GTIS** see Nifedipine  
**Nifedipine Monohydrochloride** see Nifedipine  
**Night Blindness**  
  General WW 140  
  Caused by vitamin A deficiency WD 110  
**Night Monkey, Northern** see Aotus trivirgatus  
**Night Vision** WW 109  
**Nightmares** see Dreams  
**Nighttime Urinary Incontinence** see Nocturnal Enuresis  
**NIH Consensus Development Conference** see Consensus Development Conference, NIH  
**NIH Consensus Development Conferences as Topic** see Consensus Development Conferences, NIH as Topic  
**Nikethamide** QV 103  
**Nilevar** see Norethandrolone  
**Nimodipin Hexal** see Nimodipine  
**Nimodipin-ISIS** see Nimodipine  
**Nimodipine** QV 150  
**Nimodipino Bayvit** see Nimodipine  
**Nimotop** see Nimodipine  
**Ninjin** see Panax  
**Ninth Cranial Nerve** see Glossopharyngeal Nerve  
**Niosomes** see Liposomes  
**Nipah Virus Encephalitis** see Henipavirus Infections  
**Nipah Virus Infection** see Henipavirus Infections  
**Nipantiox 1-F** see Butylated Hydroxyanisole  
**Nipride** see Nitroprusside  
**Nipruton** see Nitroprusside  
**Nisoldipine** QV 150  
**Nissen Operation** see Fundoplication  
**Nistaken** see Propafenone  
**Nitrangin** see Nitroglycerin  
**Nitrates** QV 156  
**Nitrate** see Nitroprusside  
**Nitric Oxide**  
  As a neurotransmitter QV 126  
  As an air pollutant WA 754  
  Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1  
  Therapeutic use, class for disease, system, or pharmacologic action  
  See also Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factors  
**Nitric Oxide, Endothelium-Derived** see Nitric Oxide  
**Nitriles**  
  As antineoplastic agents QV 269  
  Organic chemistry  
    Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N7  
    Aromatic compounds QD 341.N7  
  See also Cyanides  
**Nitrites** QV 156  
**Nitro-Bid** see Nitroglycerin  
**Nitro-Dur** see Nitroglycerin  
**Nitrobacter** QW 133  
**Nitrobacteraceae** see Bradyrhizobiaceae  
**Nitrobenzenes**  
  Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
  Toxicology QV 633.5.B4  
**Nitrocard** see Nitroglycerin  
**Nitroderm** see Nitroglycerin  
**Nitroderm TTS** see Nitroglycerin  
**Nitroferricyanide** see Nitroprusside  
**Nitrofural** see Nitrofurazone  
**Nitrofurans** QV 243  
**Nitrofurazone** QV 243  
  As an anti-infective agent QV 225  
**Nitrofurazone, Calcium (2:1) Salt** see Nitrofurazone  
**Nitrogen** QU 54  
  Blood chemistry QY 455  
  See also Nitrogen Isotopes  
**Nitrogen Dioxide**  
  Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1  
  As an air pollutant WA 754  
**Nitrogen Fixation** QU 70  
  In plants QK 898.N6  
  In soil QW 60  
**Nitrogen Isotopes** QU 54  
  Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1  
**Nitrogen Monoxide** see Nitric Oxide  
**Nitrogen Mustard** see Mechlorethamine  
**Nitrogen Mustard Compounds** QV 269  
**Nitrogen Mustard N-Oxide** see Mechlorethamine  
**Nitrogen Narcosis** see Inert Gas Narcosis  
**Nitrogen Oxides**  
  As air pollutants WA 754  
  Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1  
  Mineralogy QE 389.5  
**Nitrogen Peroxide** see Nitrogen Dioxide  
**Nitrogen Protoxide** see Nitrous Oxide  
**Nitroglycerin** QV 156  
  Toxicology QV 632  
**Nitroglyn** see Nitroglycerin  
**Nitrogranulogen** see Mechlorethamine  
**Nitrol** see Nitroglycerin  
**Nitrolan** see Nitroglycerin  
**Nitromin** see Mechlorethamine  
**Nitrong** see Nitroglycerin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Nitropress** see Nitroprusside  
**Nitroprussiat Fides** see Nitroprusside  
**Nitroprusside** QV 156  
**Nitroprusside, Disodium Salt** see Nitroprusside  
**Nitroprusside, Disodium Salt, Dihydrate** see Nitroprusside  
**Nitrosamines** QV 627  
**Nitroso Compounds**  
Toxicology QV 627  
**Nitrosomonas** QW 133  
**Nitrospan** see Nitroglycerin  
**Nitrostat** see Nitroglycerin  
**Nitrous Oxide** QV 81  
**Nits** see Pediculus  
**NiV Infection** see Henipavirus Infections  
**Nivalin** see Galantamine  
**Nivaline** see Galantamine  
**Nivaquine** see Chloroquine  
**Nizethamid** see Nikethamide  
**Nizoral** see Ketoconazole  
**NK Cells** see Killer Cells, Natural  
**NMDA Receptor-Ionophore Complex** see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate  
**NMDA Receptors** see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate  
**NMR, Biomolecular** see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular  
**NMR, Heteronuclear** see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular  
**NMR Imaging** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging  
**NMR, Multinuclear** see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular  
**NMR Spectroscopy** see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy  
**NMR Spectroscopy, In Vivo** see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy  
**NMR Spectroscopy, Protein** see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular  
**NMR Tomography** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging  
**NMS (Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome)** see Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome  
**NMUPD** see Prescription Drug Misuse  
**No Doz** see Caffeine  
**No-Fault Insurance** see Insurance, Liability  
**No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level** QV 602  
Of specific drugs, with the drug  
**No-Observed-Effect Level** see No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level  
**Noack Syndrome** see Acrocephalosyndactylia  
**NOAEL** see No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level  
**Nobel Prize** AS 911  
Collective biography of winners  
General AS 911  
Chemists QD 21  
Physicians WZ 112  
Physicists QC 15  
Physiologists WZ 112.5.P5  
**Noble Gases** QV 310  
See also Helium  
**Nocardia asteroides Infection** see Nocardia Infections  
**Nocardia Infections**  
General WC 302  
See also Mycetoma  
**Nocardiosis** see Nocardia Infections  
**Nociception Tests** see Pain Measurement  
**Nociceptive Neurons** see Nociceptors  
**Nociceptors** WL 102.9  
**Noctec** see Chloral Hydrate  
**Nocturnal Eating-Drinking Syndrome** see Dyssomnias  
**Nocturnal Enuresis**  
General WJ 146  
Child WS 322  
**Nocturnal Penile Tumescence** see Penile Erection  
**Nocturnal Teeth Grinding Disorder** see Sleep Bruxism  
**Nocturnal Wandering** see Somnambulism  
**Nocutil** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin  
**Nodding Spasm** see Spasms, Infantile  
**Nodular Elastoidosis** see Facial Dermatoses  
**Nodular Elastosis** see Facial Dermatoses  
**Nodular Glomerulosclerosis** see Diabetic Nephropathies  
**Nodular Large Follicular Center-Cell Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
**Nodular Lymphocyte-Predominant Hodgkin's Lymphoma** see Hodgkin Disease  
**Nodular Sclerosing Hodgkin's Lymphoma** see Hodgkin Disease  
**Nodule, Solitary Pulmonary** see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule  
**Nodules, Solitary Pulmonary** see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule  
**Nodulus Intercaroticus** see Carotid Body  
**NOEL** see No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level  
**Noise** WA 776  
Adverse effects WV 270  
In aviation WD 735  
See also Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced  
Prevention & control (General) WA 776  
In industry WA 470  
**Noise-Induced Hearing Loss** see Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced  
**Noise, Occupational** WA 470  
**Noise Pollution** see Noise  
**Noise, Transportation** WA 776  
**Nolvadex** see Tamoxifen  
**Nomads** see Transients and Migrants  
**Nomascus** see Hylobates  
**Nomenclature** see Terminology  
**Nomenclature as Topic** see Terminology as Topic  
**Nomifensin** see Nomifensine  
**Nomifensine**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- As an antidepressant QV 77.5
- Nomifensine Maleate** see Nomifensine
- Nomifensine Maleate (1:1)** see Nomifensine
- Non-Clinical Distribution** see Delivery of Health Care
- Non-Depressed Skull Fracture** see Skull Fractures
- Non-Epileptic Seizures** see Seizures
- Non-Fatigable Positional Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- Non-Governmental Organizations** see Organizations
- Non-Heterosexual Persons** see Sexual and Gender Minorities
- Non-Heterosexuals** see Sexual and Gender Minorities
- Non-Histone Chromosomal Phosphoproteins** see Chromosomal Proteins, Non-Histone
- Non-Histone Chromosomal Proteins** see Chromosomal Proteins, Non-Histone
- Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Non-Ionizing Radiation** see Radiation, Nonionizing
- Non-linear Dynamics** see Nonlinear Dynamics
- Non-linear Models** see Nonlinear Dynamics
- Non-Lipid Reticuloendotheliosis** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell
- Non-Medical Internship** see Internship, Nonmedical
- Non-Medical Internships** see Internship, Nonmedical
- Non-Medical Use of Prescription Drugs** see Prescription Drug Misuse
- Non-Neuronopathic Gaucher Disease** see Gaucher Disease
- Non-Opioid Analgesics** see Analgesics, Non-Narcotic
- Non-Phenylketonuric Hyperphenylalaninemia** see Phenylketonurias
- Non-Polyadenylated mRNA** see RNA, Messenger
- Non-Polyadenylated RNA** see RNA
- Non-Prescription Drug Misuse** see Drug Misuse
- Non-Prescription Drugs** see Nonprescription Drugs
- Non-Prescription Medicine Misuse** see Drug Misuse
- Non-Profit Organizations** see Organizations, Nonprofit
- Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer** see Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung
- Non-Small-Cell Lung Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung
- Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Non-Suicidal Self Injury** see Self-Injurious Behavior
- Non-Syphilitic Argyll-Robertson Pupil** see Pupil Disorders
- Nonablative Laser Treatment** see Laser Therapy
- Nonacceptor Characteristics** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care
- Nonacceptors** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care
- Nonacceptors of Health Care** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care
- Acceptance of Health Care**
- Nonaccidental Trauma in Children** see Battered Child Syndrome
- Nonathymulin** see Thymic Factor, Circulating
- Nonchemical Tubal Occlusion** see Sterilization, Tubal
- Nonclinical Distribution** see Delivery of Health Care
- Nondepolarizing Blockers** see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Nondirective Therapy** see Person-Centered Psychotherapy
- Nonepileptic Seizures** see Seizures
- Nongovernmental Organizations** see Organizations
- Noninsulin-Dependent Diabetes Mellitus** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
- Noninvasive Litholapaxy** see Lithotripsy
- Nonionizing Radiation** see Radiation, Nonionizing
- Nonketotic Hyperglycemic Coma** see Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma
- Nonketotic Hyperosmolar Coma** see Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma
- Nonlinear Dynamics**  
General QA 427  
Chaotic behavior in systems Q 172.5.C45  
In biomedical mathematics QT 35
- Nonlymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Nonlymphocytic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Nonmammalian Embryo** see Embryo, Nonmammalian
- Nonmammalian Embryo Structures** see Embryo, Nonmammalian
- Nonmammalian Embryonic Structures** see Embryo, Nonmammalian
- Nonmedical Internship** see Internship, Nonmedical
- Nonmedical Internships** see Internship, Nonmedical
- Nonmedical Residencies** see Internship, Nonmedical
- Nonmedical Residency** see Internship, Nonmedical
- Nonmedullary Thyroid Carcinoma** see Thyroid Cancer, Papillary
- Nonmetropolitan Population** see Suburban Population
- Nonmigrants** see Transients and Migrants
- Nonne-Milroy Disease** see Lymphedema
- Nonne-Milroy Lymphedema** see Lymphedema
- Nonne-Milroy-Meige Disease** see Lymphedema
- Nonocclusion** see Open Bite
- Nonodontogenic Cysts** WU 280
- Nonopioid Analgesics** see Analgesics, Non-Narcotic
- Nonorganic Aphonia** see Aphonia
- Nonorganic Insomnia** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders
- Nonprescription Drug Misuse** see Drug Misuse
- Nonprescription Drugs** QV 57
- Nonprofit Organizations** see Organizations, Nonprofit

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Nonpsychotic Organic Brain Syndrome** see  
Neurocognitive Disorders
- Nonreassuring Fetal Status** see Fetal Distress
- Nonrespondents** see Surveys and Questionnaires
- Non-small Cell Lung Cancer** see Carcinoma,  
Non-Small-Cell Lung
- Nonstaphylococcal Scalded Skin Syndrome** see  
Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents** see  
Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Nonsuicidal Self Injury** see Self-Injurious Behavior
- Nonverbal Communication**  
In speech disorders WM 475  
Infant or child WS 105.5.C8  
Psychology BF 637.N66  
See also Kinesics  
See also Manual Communication
- Noonan-Ehmke Syndrome** see Noonan Syndrome
- Noonan Syndrome** QS 675  
See also Turner Syndrome
- Noonan Syndrome 1** see Noonan Syndrome
- Nor-QD** see Norethindrone
- Noradrenaline** see Norepinephrine
- Noradrenaline Bitartrate** see Norepinephrine
- Noradrenaline tartrate renaudin** see Norepinephrine
- Noramidopyrine Methanesulfonate** see Dipyrone
- Noramidopyrine Methanesulfonate Sodium** see  
Dipyrone
- Norchlorimipramine** see Imipramine
- Norciden** see Danazol
- Norcolut** see Norethindrone
- Norcolute** see Norethindrone
- Norcuron** see Vecuronium Bromide
- Norditropin** see Human Growth Hormone
- Norditropin Simplexx** see Human Growth Hormone
- Norditropine** see Human Growth Hormone
- Norepinephrin d-Tartrate (1:1)** see Norepinephrine
- Norepinephrine** WK 725  
See also Receptors, Adrenergic
- Norepinephrine, (+)-Isomer** see Norepinephrine
- Norepinephrine, (+,-)-Isomer** see Norepinephrine
- Norepinephrine Bitartrate** see Norepinephrine
- Norepinephrine d-Tartrate (1:1)** see Norepinephrine
- Norepinephrine Hydrochloride** see Norepinephrine
- Norepinephrine Hydrochloride, (+,-)-Isomer** see  
Norepinephrine
- Norepinephrine Hydrochloride, (+)-Isomer** see  
Norepinephrine
- Norepinephrine I-Tartrate, (+)-Isomer** see  
Norepinephrine
- Norepinephrine I-Tartrate (1:1)** see Norepinephrine
- Norepinephrine I-Tartrate (1:1), (+,-)-Isomer** see  
Norepinephrine
- Norepinephrine I-Tartrate (1:1), Monohydrate** see  
Norepinephrine
- Norepinephrine I-Tartrate (1:1), Monohydrate,  
(+)-Isomer** see Norepinephrine
- Norepinephrine I-Tartrate (1:2)** see Norepinephrine
- Norepinephrine Receptors** see Receptors,  
Adrenergic
- Norethandrolone** WJ 875
- Norethindrone** WP 530  
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Norethindrone, (1 beta)-Isomer** see Norethindrone
- Norethisterone** see Norethindrone
- Norethynodrel** WP 530  
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Norethynodrel, (8 alpha)-(+)-Isomer** see  
Norethynodrel
- Norfenon** see Propafenone
- Norfloxacin** QV 250
- Norgestrel** WP 530  
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Norgine Brand of Desmopressin Acetate** see  
Deamino Arginine Vasopressin
- Norisodrine** see Isoproterenol
- Norit** see Charcoal
- Norlutin** see Norethindrone
- Normal Range** see Reference Values
- Normal Serum Globulin Therapy** see Immunization,  
Passive
- Normal Values** see Reference Values
- Normalcy** see Health
- Normality** see Health
- Norman Brand of Vancomycin Hydrochloride** see  
Vancomycin
- Normegon** see Menotropins
- Normelubrine** see Dipyrone
- Normoblasts** see Erythroblasts
- Normodyne** see Labetalol
- Normokalemic Periodic Paralysis** see Paralysis,  
Familial Periodic
- Normon Brand of Cephalothin Sodium** see  
Cephalothin
- Normon Brand of Molsidomine** see Molsidomine
- Normon Brand of Penicillin G Sodium** see Penicillin  
G
- Normon Brand of Streptomycin Sulfate** see  
Streptomycin
- Noroxin** see Norfloxacin
- Norpace** see Disopyramide
- Norpramin** see Desipramine
- Norpregneninolone** see Norethindrone
- North Atlantic Right Whale** see Whales
- Norton Brand of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see  
Beclomethasone
- Nortropanes**  
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Nose** WV 300-335  
General Surgery WV 300  
Infant or child WS 280  
Innervation WV 301  
See also Rhinoplasty
- Nose Bleed** see Epistaxis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Nose Cancer** see Nose Neoplasms  
**Nose Diseases**  
  General works WV 300-335  
  Infant or child WS 285  
  Nursing WY 158.5  
**Nose Neoplasms** WV 300  
**Nosebleed** see Epistaxis  
**Nosebleeds** see Epistaxis  
**Nosocomial Infections** see Cross Infection  
**Nosocomial Pneumonia** see Healthcare-Associated Pneumonia  
**Nosodes** see Materia Medica  
**Nosogeography** see Geography, Medical  
**Nosology** see Classification  
**Nostrums** QV 57  
  See also Medicine, Traditional  
  See also Quackery  
**Notification, Disease** see Disease Notification  
**Notification, Partner** see Contact Tracing  
**Notoencephalocele** see Encephalocele  
**Nourypharma Brand of Aurothioglucose** see Aurothioglucose  
**Nourypharma Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine  
**Novag Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Novaldex** see Tamoxifen  
**Novalgetol** see Dipyrone  
**Novalgin** see Dipyrone  
**Novalsan** see Chlorhexidine  
**Novamidazophen** see Dipyrone  
**Novaminsulfone** see Dipyrone  
**Novantron** see Mitoxantrone  
**Novantrone** see Mitoxantrone  
**Novapirina** see Diclofenac  
**Novartis Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Novartis Brand of Baclofen** see Baclofen  
**Novartis Brand of Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see Bromhexine  
**Novartis Brand of Desipramine Hydrochloride** see Desipramine  
**Novartis Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide  
**Novartis Brand of Meningococcal Vaccine** see Meningococcal Vaccines  
**Novartis Brand of Nicardipine Hydrochloride** see Nicardipine  
**Novartis Brand of Povidone** see Povidone  
**Novartis Brand of Protirelin** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Novartis Brand of Scopolamine** see Scopolamine  
**Novartis Consumer Health Brand of Scopolamine** see Scopolamine  
**Novartis Ophthalmics Brand of Oxyphenbutazone** see Oxyphenbutazone  
**Novartis Ophthalmics Brand of Povidone** see Povidone  
**Novartis Pharmaceuticals Brand of Estradiol** see Estradiol  
**Novelty-Seeking Behavior** see Exploratory Behavior  
**Novo-Buspirone** see Buspirone  
**Novo-Desipramine** see Desipramine  
**Novo-Diflunisal** see Diflunisal  
**Novo-Dipiradol** see Dipyridamole  
**Novo-Flurbiprofen** see Flurbiprofen  
**Novo-Gliclazide** see Gliclazide  
**Novo-Mexiletine** see Mexiletine  
**Novo Nordisk Brand of Human Growth Hormone** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Novo-Spiroton** see Spironolactone  
**Novo-Sundac** see Sulindac  
**Novo-Trazodone** see Trazodone  
**Novocain** see Procaine  
**Novocaine** see Procaine  
**Novocol Brand of Lidocaine Hydrochloride** see Lidocaine  
**Novodrin** see Isoproterenol  
**Novolin** see Insulin  
**Novopharm Brand of Buspirone Hydrochloride** see Buspirone  
**Novopharm Brand of Desipramine Hydrochloride** see Desipramine  
**Novopharm Brand of Diflunisal** see Diflunisal  
**Novopharm Brand of Dipyridamole** see Dipyridamole  
**Novopharm Brand of Flurbiprofen** see Flurbiprofen  
**Novopharm Brand of Gliclazide** see Gliclazide  
**Novopharm Brand of Mexiletine Hydrochloride** see Mexiletine  
**Novopharm Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone  
**Novopharm Brand of Sulindac** see Sulindac  
**Novopharm Brand of Trazodone Hydrochloride** see Trazodone  
**Novothyral** see Thyroxine  
**Novothyrox** see Thyroxine  
**Nozucar** see Aspartame  
**NREM Stage 1** see Sleep Stages  
**NREM Stage 2** see Sleep Stages  
**NSAIDs** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal  
**NSC-10107** see Mechlorethamine  
**NSC-109,724** see Ifosfamide  
**NSC-109724** see Ifosfamide  
**NSC-119875** see Cisplatin  
**NSC-125973** see Paclitaxel  
**NSC-141540** see Etoposide  
**NSC-26271** see Cyclophosphamide  
**NSC-279836** see Mitoxantrone  
**NSC-287836** see Mitoxantrone  
**NSC-296961** see Amifostine  
**NSC-299195** see Mitoxantrone  
**NSC-301739** see Mitoxantrone  
**NSC-301739D** see Mitoxantrone  
**NSC-6396** see Thiotepa  
**NSC-762** see Mechlorethamine  
**NSC-89199** see Estramustine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- NSC-B116209** see Picibanil  
**Nu-Baclo** see Baclofen  
**Nu-Buspirone** see Buspirone  
**Nu-Desipramine** see Desipramine  
**Nu-Diflunisal** see Diflunisal  
**Nu-Flurbiprofen** see Flurbiprofen  
**Nu-Medopa** see Methyldopa  
**Nu-Mefenamic** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Nu-Pharm Brand of Baclofen** see Baclofen  
**Nu-Pharm Brand of Buspirone Hydrochloride** see Buspirone  
**Nu-Pharm Brand of Desipramine Hydrochloride** see Desipramine  
**Nu-Pharm Brand of Diflunisal** see Diflunisal  
**Nu-Pharm Brand of Flurbiprofen** see Flurbiprofen  
**Nu-Pharm Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Nu-Pharm Brand of Methyldopa** see Methyldopa  
**Nu-Pharm Brand of Sulindac** see Sulindac  
**Nu-Pharm Brand of Trazodone Hydrochloride** see Trazodone  
**Nu-Sulindac** see Sulindac  
**Nu-Trazodone** see Trazodone  
**Nubain** see Nalbuphine  
**Nuchal Rigidity** see Muscle Rigidity  
**Nuclear Accidents** see Radioactive Hazard Release  
**Nuclear and Cytoplasmic Receptors** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear  
**Nuclear Decay** see Radioactivity  
**Nuclear Energy** QC 770-798  
See also Nuclear Reactors  
See also Radiation Protection  
See also Radioactive Waste  
**Nuclear Envelope** QU 350  
See also Cell Membrane  
**Nuclear Hormone Receptors** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear  
**Nuclear Magnetic Resonance** see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy  
**Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular** QU 25  
**Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Heteronuclear** see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular  
**Nuclear Medicine** WN 440-450  
As a profession WN 21  
See also Radioisotopes  
**Nuclear Medicine Department, Hospital** WN 27-28  
**Nuclear Medicine Departments, Hospital** see Nuclear Medicine Department, Hospital  
**Nuclear Membrane** see Nuclear Envelope  
**Nuclear Physics** QC 770-798  
**Nuclear Power Plants**  
General TK 1341-1375  
Prevention and control of nuclear accidents WA 440-485  
**Nuclear Protein** see Nuclear Proteins  
**Nuclear Protein Phosphatase** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases  
**Nuclear Proteins** QU 55  
**Nuclear Radiology** see Nuclear Medicine  
**Nuclear Reactor Accidents** see Radioactive Hazard Release  
**Nuclear Reactors**  
General QC 786.4-786.8  
Radiation effects WN 600-610  
Radioactive waste hazard WA 788  
See also Chernobyl Nuclear Accident  
See also Nuclear Energy  
See also Radioactive Hazard Release  
**Nuclear Receptors** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear  
**Nuclear Track Detection** see Radiometry  
**Nuclear Transfer Techniques**  
General QU 550  
See also Cloning, Organism  
**Nuclear Transplantation** see Nuclear Transfer Techniques  
**Nuclear Warfare**  
General U 263-264.5  
Public health response WA 295  
See also Radioactive Fallout  
**Nuclear Waste** see Radioactive Waste  
**Nuclear Weapons**  
General U 264-264.5  
Radiation effects WN 615  
See also Radioactive Fallout  
**Nuclear Weapons Testing** see Nuclear Weapons  
**Nuclear X-Rays** see Gamma Rays  
**Nucleases, DNA** see Deoxyribonucleases  
**Nucleases, RNA** see Ribonucleases  
**Nucleic Acid Amplification Technics** see Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques  
**Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques** QU 25  
**Nucleic Acid Amplification Test** see Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques  
**Nucleic Acid Amplification Tests** see Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques  
**Nucleic Acid Conformation** QU 58  
**Nucleic Acid Databases** see Databases, Nucleic Acid  
**Nucleic Acid Hybridization** QU 58  
**Nucleic Acid Probes** QU 58  
See also Nucleic Acid Hybridization  
**Nucleic Acid Sequence Databases** see Databases, Nucleic Acid  
**Nucleic Acid Sequence Homologs** see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid  
**Nucleic Acid Sequence Homology** see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid  
**Nucleic Acid Vaccines** see Vaccines, DNA  
**Nucleic Acids**  
General QU 58  
Pharmacology QV 185  
**Nucleolar Organizer** see Nucleolus Organizer Region  
**Nucleolar Proteins** see Nuclear Proteins  
**Nucleolus Organizer Region** QU 350

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Nucleolysin** see Microbial Collagenase  
**Nucleolysis, Intervertebral Disc** see Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis  
**Nucleolysis, Intervertebral Disk** see Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis  
**Nucleoprotein** see Nucleoproteins  
**Nucleoproteins** QU 56  
**Nucleoside Analogs** see Nucleosides  
**Nucleoside Diphosphate Sugars** QU 57  
**Nucleosides**  
Biochemistry QU 57  
Pharmacology QV 185  
See also Hematopoiesis WH 140  
See also names of specific nucleosides  
**Nucleosomes** QU 56  
**Nucleotide Excision Repair** see DNA Repair  
**Nucleotide Mapping** QU 25  
**Nucleotide Sequence** see Base Sequence  
**Nucleotides**  
Biochemistry QU 57  
Pharmacology QV 185  
See also Hematopoiesis WH 140  
See also names of specific nucleotides  
See also Base Sequence  
**Nucleotides, Cyclic** QU 57  
Pharmacology QV 185  
**Nucleus Accumbens** WL 314  
**Nucleus Accumbens Septi** see Nucleus Accumbens  
**Nucleus Ambiguus** see Medulla Oblongata  
**Nucleus Amygdalae** see Amygdala  
**Nucleus Caudatus** see Caudate Nucleus  
**Nucleus Dentatus** see Cerebellar Nuclei  
**Nucleus Emboliformis** see Cerebellar Nuclei  
**Nucleus Fastigii** see Cerebellar Nuclei  
**Nucleus Globosus** see Cerebellar Nuclei  
**Nucleus Incertus** see Raphe Nuclei  
**Nucleus Interstitialis Striae Terminalis** see Septal Nuclei  
**Nucleus Lateralis Septi** see Septal Nuclei  
**Nucleus Lentiformis** see Corpus Striatum  
**Nucleus of Anterior Commissure** see Septal Nuclei  
**Nucleus of Diagonal Band** see Septal Nuclei  
**Nucleus of Stria Terminalis** see Septal Nuclei  
**Nucleus of the Stria Terminalis** see Septal Nuclei  
**Nucleus Pigmentosus Pontis** see Locus Coeruleus  
**Nucleus Ruber** see Red Nucleus  
**Nucleus Septalis Lateralis** see Septal Nuclei  
**Nucleus Septi Lateralis** see Septal Nuclei  
**Nucleus Striae Terminalis** see Septal Nuclei  
**Nucleus Triangularis Septi** see Septal Nuclei  
**Nude Mice** see Mice, Nude  
**Nudism** QT 245  
**Nuelin** see Theophylline  
**Nuelin S.A.** see Theophylline  
**Nuisances (Air Pollution)** see Air Pollutants  
**Numerical Analysis, Computer-Assisted**  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Models, Biological QH 324.8  
**Numismatics** CJ 1-6661  
Medical WZ 340  
**Nuns**  
In nursing WY 145  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.N8  
Individual WZ 100  
See also Religious Missions  
**Nuprin** see Ibuprofen  
**Nuptiality** see Marriage  
**Nurse Administrators** WY 105  
**Nurse Anesthetists**  
General WY 151  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.N8  
Individual WZ 100  
**Nurse Clinicians** WY 128  
**Nurse Executives** see Nurse Administrators  
**Nurse-Led Clinics** see Practice Patterns, Nurses'  
**Nurse Managers** see Nurse Administrators  
**Nurse-Midwife** see Nurse Midwives  
**Nurse Midwives**  
General WY 157  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.M3  
Individual WZ 100  
Directories WY 22  
See also Midwifery  
See also Obstetric Nursing  
**Nurse-Midwives** see Nurse Midwives  
**Nurse-Patient Relations**  
General WY 88  
Adolescent WS 462.5.I5  
Infant or child WS 105.5.I5  
Intellectually disabled WS 107.5.R4  
**Nurse Patient Relations** see Nurse-Patient Relations  
**Nurse Patient Relationship** see Nurse-Patient Relations  
**Nurse-Physician Relations** see Physician-Nurse Relations  
**Nurse Practitioners** WY 128  
**Nurse Specialist, Clinical** see Nurse Clinicians  
**Nurse Specialists, Clinical** see Nurse Clinicians  
**Nurse Training Schools** see Schools, Nursing  
**Nurse Uniforms** see Clothing  
**Nurseries**  
General WS 114  
Public health aspects WA 320  
See also Child Day Care Centers  
**Nurseries, Hospital** WX 200  
**Nursery, Hospital** see Nurseries, Hospital  
**Nursery Schools** see Schools, Nursery  
**Nurses**  
General WY 16  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.N8

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Individual WZ 100
- Employment WY 29
- Liability WY 44
- Psychology WY 87
- Nurses' Aides** see Nursing Assistants
- Nurses, Community Health** WY 106
- Nurses, Dental** see Dental Assistants
- Nurses, Head** see Nursing, Supervisory
- Nurses Instruction**
  - On specific topics, by subject
- Nurses, Male** WY 191
- Nurses, Neonatal**
  - General WY 157.3
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.N8
    - Individual WZ 100
- Nurses, Pediatric**
  - General WY 159
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.N8
    - Individual WZ 100
- Nurses Performance Evaluation** see Employee Performance Appraisal
- Nurse's Practice Patterns** see Practice Patterns, Nurses'
- Nurses, Public Health** WY 108
- Nurses, Pupil** see Students, Nursing
- Nurse's Role**
  - General WY 87-88
  - In special fields WY 150-164
  - Special topics by subject
- Nurses' Role** see Nurse's Role
- Nurses Role** see Nurse's Role
- Nurse's Scope of Practice** see Nurse's Role
- Nurses, Veterinary** see Animal Technicians
- Nursing**
  - As a profession WY 16
  - Statistics WY 31
  - Surveys WY 31
  - See also names of diseases being treated or the population group involved
  - See also specific nursing specialties
  - See also Economics, Nursing
  - See also Education, Nursing
  - See also History of Nursing
  - See also Legislation, Nursing
  - See also Nursing Care
  - See also Specialties, Nursing
- Nursing Administration Research** WY 105
- Nursing Assessment** WY 100.4
- Nursing Assistants**
  - General WY 193
  - Education WY 18
  - Psychiatric see Psychiatric Aides
- Nursing Audit** WY 100.5
- Nursing Auxiliaries** see Nursing Assistants
- Nursing Care**
  - General WY 100
  - In special field WY 150-164
  - Psychology (General) WY 87
- Nursing Care Management** see Nursing Care
- Nursing Care Plans** see Patient Care Planning
- Nursing Care, Primary** see Primary Nursing
- Nursing Clinical Research** see Clinical Nursing Research
- Nursing, Community Health** see Community Health Nursing
- Nursing Diagnosis** WY 100.4
- Nursing Economics** see Economics, Nursing
- Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing
- Nursing Education, Associate** see Education, Nursing, Associate
- Nursing Education, Baccalaureate** see Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate
- Nursing Education, Continuing** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Nursing Education, Diploma Programs** see Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs
- Nursing Education, Graduate** see Education, Nursing, Graduate
- Nursing Education, Post-Basic** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Nursing Education, Post-Registration** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Nursing Education, Postgraduate** see Education, Nursing, Graduate
- Nursing Education Research** WY 18
- Nursing, Emergency** see Emergency Nursing
- Nursing, Emergency Room** see Emergency Nursing
- Nursing Ethics** see Ethics, Nursing
- Nursing Evaluation Research** WY 20.5
- Nursing, Evidence-Based** see Evidence-Based Nursing
- Nursing Facilities, Skilled** see Skilled Nursing Facilities
- Nursing Faculties** see Faculty, Nursing
- Nursing Faculty** see Faculty, Nursing
- Nursing, Forensic** see Forensic Nursing
- Nursing, Geriatric** see Geriatric Nursing
- Nursing, History** see History of Nursing
- Nursing, Holistic** see Holistic Nursing
- Nursing, Home** see Home Nursing
- Nursing Homes** WX 27-28
  - Administration WX 150
  - Directories WX 22
  - For other purposes, by specialty
  - For the aged WT 27-28
  - Directories WT 22
- Nursing, Industrial** see Occupational Health Nursing
- Nursing Informatics** WY 26.5
  - Used for special purpose, by subject
- Nursing Legislation** see Legislation, Nursing
- Nursing Libraries** see Libraries, Nursing
- Nursing Licensure** see Licensure, Nursing

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Nursing Licensures** see Licensure, Nursing  
**Nursing, Maternal-Child** see Maternal-Child Nursing  
**Nursing, Maternity** see Maternal-Child Nursing  
**Nursing, Medical-Surgical** see Medical-Surgical Nursing  
**Nursing, Medical Surgical** see Medical-Surgical Nursing  
**Nursing Methodological Issues Research** see Nursing Methodology Research  
**Nursing Methodology Research** WY 20.5  
**Nursing, Military** see Military Nursing  
**Nursing, Military and Naval** see Military Nursing  
**Nursing Model** see Models, Nursing  
**Nursing Models** see Models, Nursing  
**Nursing, Neonatal** see Neonatal Nursing  
**Nursing, Obstetric** see Obstetric Nursing  
**Nursing, Obstetrical** see Obstetric Nursing  
**Nursing, Occupational Health** see Occupational Health Nursing  
**Nursing, Office** see Office Nursing  
**Nursing, Oncologic** see Oncology Nursing  
**Nursing, Operating Room** see Operating Room Nursing  
**Nursing, Orthopedic** see Orthopedic Nursing  
**Nursing, Patient-Centered** see Patient-Centered Care  
**Nursing, Pediatric** see Pediatric Nursing  
**Nursing, Perinatal** see Neonatal Nursing  
**Nursing, Perioperative** see Perioperative Nursing  
**Nursing Personnel** see Nurses  
**Nursing Philosophy** see Philosophy, Nursing  
**Nursing, Post-Anesthesia** see Postanesthesia Nursing  
**Nursing, Post-Surgical** see Postanesthesia Nursing  
**Nursing, Postanesthesia** see Postanesthesia Nursing  
**Nursing, Practical** WY 195  
    Education WY 18.8  
    See also Licensed Practical Nurses  
**Nursing, Private Duty** WY 127  
    Education WY 18  
**Nursing, Private Practice** see Nursing, Private Duty  
**Nursing Process** WY 100  
    Specific activities, by subject  
**Nursing Program Evaluation** see Nursing Evaluation Research  
**Nursing Protocols** see Nursing Assessment  
**Nursing, Psychiatric** see Psychiatric Nursing  
**Nursing, Public Health** see Public Health Nursing  
**Nursing, Radiologic and Imaging** see Radiologic and Imaging Nursing  
**Nursing Records** WY 100.5  
    See also Forms and Records Control  
    See also Medical Records WX 173 , etc.  
**Nursing, Recovery Room** see Postanesthesia Nursing  
**Nursing, Rehabilitation** see Rehabilitation Nursing  
**Nursing Research** WY 20.5  
**Nursing Research, Administrative** see Nursing Administration Research  
**Nursing Research, Clinical** see Clinical Nursing Research  
**Nursing Research, Educational** see Nursing Education Research  
**Nursing, School** see School Nursing  
**Nursing Schools** see Schools, Nursing  
**Nursing Service, Hospital** WY 125  
    Administration WY 105  
**Nursing Services** WY 105  
**Nursing Services Insurance** see Insurance, Nursing Services  
**Nursing Societies** see Societies, Nursing  
**Nursing Society** see Societies, Nursing  
**Nursing Specialties** see Specialties, Nursing  
**Nursing Specialty** see Specialties, Nursing  
**Nursing Staff**  
    Of industry WY 141  
    Of schools WY 113  
**Nursing Staff, Hospital** WY 125  
    Administration WY 105  
**Nursing Staffs** see Nursing Staff  
**Nursing Staffs, Hospital** see Nursing Staff, Hospital  
**Nursing Student** see Students, Nursing  
**Nursing Students** see Students, Nursing  
**Nursing, Supervisory** WY 105  
**Nursing, Team** WY 125  
    See also Patient Care Team W 84.8 , etc.  
**Nursing Theory** WY 86  
    See also Models, Nursing  
**Nursing, Transcultural** see Transcultural Nursing  
**Nutcracker Esophagus** see Esophageal Motility Disorders  
**Nutraceuticals** see Dietary Supplements  
**NutraSweet** see Aspartame  
**Nutriceuticals** see Dietary Supplements  
**Nutrients** QU 145.5  
**Nutrigenetics** see Nutrigenomics  
**Nutrigenomics** QU 145  
    See also Metabolomics  
**Nutrition Assessment** QU 146  
**Nutrition Assessments** see Nutrition Assessment  
**Nutrition Disorders** WD 100-175  
    General WD 100  
    Adolescents WS 132  
    Aged WT 115  
    Nursing WY 155  
    Veterinary SF 851  
    As a cause of disease QZ 105  
    See also Child Nutrition Disorders  
    See also Feeding Behavior  
    See also Fetal Nutrition Disorders  
    See also Infant Nutrition Disorders  
    See also Malnutrition  
**Nutrition Disorders, Child** see Child Nutrition

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Disorders  
**Nutrition Disorders, Fetal** see Fetal Nutrition Disorders  
Disorders  
**Nutrition Disorders, Infant** see Infant Nutrition Disorders  
Disorders  
**Nutrition During Pregnancy** see Prenatal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutrition, Enteral** see Enteral Nutrition  
**Nutrition Guidelines** see Nutrition Policy  
**Nutrition Index** see Nutrition Assessment  
**Nutrition Indexes** see Nutrition Assessment  
**Nutrition Indices** see Nutrition Assessment  
**Nutrition Labeling** see Food Labeling  
**Nutrition, Parenteral** see Parenteral Nutrition  
**Nutrition Phenomena** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutrition Physiological Concepts** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutrition Physiological Phenomena** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutrition Physiological Phenomenon** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutrition Physiology** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutrition Physiology, Adolescent** see Adolescent Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutrition Physiology, Child** see Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutrition Physiology, Infant** see Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutrition Policy** QU 145.7  
**Nutrition Process** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutrition Processes** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutrition Requirements** see Nutritional Requirements  
**Nutrition Science** see Nutritional Sciences  
**Nutrition Sciences** see Nutritional Sciences  
**Nutrition Status** see Nutritional Status  
**Nutrition Surveys** QU 146  
**Nutrition Therapy**  
  General WB 400-449  
  Aged WT 115  
  Children  
    General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115  
    Adolescents WS 132  
    Child WS 130  
    Infants WS 120  
  For specific disease, with the disease  
**Nutrition, Total Parenteral** see Parenteral Nutrition, Total  
**Nutrition Value** see Nutritive Value  
**Nutritional Assessment** see Nutrition Assessment  
**Nutritional Availability** see Nutritive Value  
**Nutritional Availability, Biologic** see Nutritive Value  
**Nutritional Availability, Biological** see Nutritive Value  
**Nutritional Biological Availability** see Nutritive Value  
**Nutritional Deficiency** see Malnutrition  
**Nutritional Disorders** see Nutrition Disorders  
**Nutritional Food Quality** see Nutritive Value  
**Nutritional Genetics** see Nutrigenomics  
**Nutritional Genomics** see Nutrigenomics  
**Nutritional Index** see Nutrition Assessment  
**Nutritional Phenomena** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutritional Physiological Phenomena**  
  General QU 145  
  In sickness (General) WB 400  
  Oral health aspects WU 113.7  
  Parenteral nutrition WB 410  
  Popular works QU 240  
  Pregnancy WQ 175  
  Tables QU 145  
  See also Adolescent Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
  See also Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
  See also Diet  
  See also Digestive System Physiological Phenomena  
  See also Elder Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
  See also Food  
  See also Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutritional Physiological Phenomenon** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutritional Physiology** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutritional Physiology Concepts** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutritional Physiology Phenomena** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutritional Physiology Phenomenon** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutritional Process** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutritional Processes** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutritional Quality** see Nutritive Value  
**Nutritional Requirements**  
  General QU 145.3  
  Aged WT 115  
  Children  
    General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115  
    Adolescent WS 132  
    Child WS 130  
    Infant WS 120-125  
  See also Food  
**Nutritional Science** see Nutritional Sciences  
**Nutritional Sciences** QU 21  
  See also Food Technology  
  See also Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
  See also Nutritionists  
**Nutritional Status** QU 145  
**Nutritional Support**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

General WB 410  
In children WS 115-132  
See also Enteral Nutrition  
See also Parenteral Nutrition  
**Nutritional Surveys** see Nutrition Surveys  
**Nutritional Value** see Nutritive Value  
**Nutritionists** QU 21  
**Nutritive Quality** see Nutritive Value  
**Nutritive Value** QU 145.5  
Tables QU 145.5  
**Nutrivisc** see Povidone  
**Nutropin** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Nuts**  
Diets for control of fats WB 425  
Diets for control of protein WB 426  
**Nycomed Brand of Thiopental Sodium** see Thiopental  
**Nyctalopia** see Night Blindness  
**Nycthemeral Rhythm** see Circadian Rhythm  
**Nycticebus** see Lorisidae  
**Nyctohemeral Rhythm** see Circadian Rhythm  
**Nymalize** see Nimodipine  
**Nymphae** see Vulva  
**Nymphomania** see Paraphilic Disorders  
**Nystagmus, Barany** see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
**Nystagmus, Barany's** see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
**Nystagmus, Caloric** see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
**Nystagmus, End-Position** see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
**Nystagmus, Pathologic** WW 410  
See also Electronystagmography  
See also Nystagmus, Physiologic  
**Nystagmus, Physiologic** WW 410  
See also Electronystagmography  
See also Nystagmus, Pathologic  
**Nystagmus, Physiological** see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
**Nystagmus, Positional** see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
**Nystagmus, Post-Rotatory** see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
**Nystagmus, Thermal** see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
**NZW Rabbits** see Rabbits  
**Nétromicine** see Netilmicin

**O**

**O-(4-Hydroxy-3,5-diiodophenyl)  
3,5-diiodo-L-tyrosine** see Thyroxine  
**O-(4-Hydroxy-3,5-diiodophenyl)-3,5-diiodotyrosine**  
see Thyroxine  
**o-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Catechols  
**o-Isopropylmethyl Phosphonofluoridate** see Sarin  
**Oak, Poison** see Toxicodendron  
**Oat Cell Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Small Cell  
**Oat Cell Carcinoma of Lung** see Small Cell Lung  
Carcinoma  
**Oat Cell Lung Cancer** see Small Cell Lung

Carcinoma  
**Oath, Hippocratic** see Hippocratic Oath  
**Oats** see Avena  
**Obesity**  
General WD 210-212  
See also Appetite Depressants  
See also Bariatrics  
See also Body Weight  
See also Diet, Reducing  
See also Lipectomy  
See also Pediatric Obesity  
See also Skinfold Thickness  
**Obesity in Adolescence** see Pediatric Obesity  
**Obesity in Childhood** see Pediatric Obesity  
**Obesity Management**  
General WD 210-212  
Adolescent WS 132  
Child WS 130  
Infant WS 120  
See also Obesity  
**Obesity Management Systems** see Obesity  
Management  
**Obesity, Morbid** WD 210-212  
See also Gastric Bypass  
See also Gastroplasty  
**Obesity, Severe** see Obesity, Morbid  
**Object Attachment** WM 460.5.O2  
**Object Relations** see Object Attachment  
**Object Relationship** see Object Attachment  
**Obligation, Social** see Social Responsibility  
**Obligations of Society** see Social Justice  
**Obligations to Society** see Social Responsibility  
**Oblique Extraocular Muscles** see Oculomotor  
Muscles  
**Oblique Muscle, Inferior** see Oculomotor Muscles  
**Oblique Muscle, Superior** see Oculomotor Muscles  
**Oblique Muscles, Extraocular** see Oculomotor  
Muscles  
**Obracin** see Tobramycin  
**Observation**  
In specific topics, by subject  
As a scientific method in research (Form number 20  
or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Obsessions** see Obsessive Behavior  
**Obsessive Behavior** WM 176  
**Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder** WM 176  
**Obsessive Hoarding** see Hoarding Disorder  
**Obsessive-Compulsive Personality** see Compulsive  
Personality Disorder  
**Obsidan** see Propranolol  
**Obstetric and Gynecologic Diagnostic Technic** see  
Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological  
**Obstetric and Gynecologic Diagnostic Technics**  
see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and  
Gynecological  
**Obstetric and Gynecologic Diagnostic Technique**  
see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Gynecological

**Obstetric and Gynecologic Diagnostic Techniques**

see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological

**Obstetric Delivery** see Delivery, Obstetric

**Obstetric Forceps** see Obstetrical Forceps

**Obstetric Labor** see Labor, Obstetric

**Obstetric Labor Complications**

General WQ 330

See also name of part injured, e.g., Perineum WP 170

See also names of specific complication, e.g., Postpartum Hemorrhage WQ 330

**Obstetric Labor, Premature**

General WQ 330

See also Infant, Premature WS 410

See also Premature Birth

See also Tocolytic Agents

**Obstetric Nursing**

General WY 157

Education WY 18-18.5

See also Maternal-Child Nursing

See also Neonatal Nursing

See also Postnatal Care

**Obstetric Pain** see Labor Pain

**Obstetric Surgical Procedure** see Obstetric Surgical Procedures

**Obstetric Surgical Procedures** WQ 400-450

See also Obstetrics

**Obstetrical and Gynecological Diagnostic Technic**

see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological

**Obstetrical and Gynecological Diagnostic**

**Technics** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological

**Obstetrical and Gynecological Diagnostic**

**Technique** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological

**Obstetrical and Gynecological Diagnostic**

**Techniques** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological

**Obstetrical Forceps** WQ 425

**Obstetrical Nursing** see Obstetric Nursing

**Obstetrical Surgery** see Obstetric Surgical Procedures

**Obstetrical Surgical Procedures** see Obstetric Surgical Procedures

**Obstetrics**

General WQ 100

As a profession WQ 21

Biography

Collective WZ 112.5.O2

Individual WZ 100

Directories WQ 22

Urological complications WQ 260

Veterinary SF 887

See also Anesthesia, Obstetrical

See also Obstetric Nursing

See also Obstetric Surgical Procedures

See also Pregnancy Complications

**Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital** WQ 27-28

**Obstetrics Department** see Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital

**Obstetrics Department Hospital** see Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital

**Obstetrics, Gynecology Department, Hospital** see Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital

**Obstructive Asymmetric Septal Hypertrophy** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial

**Obstructive Hydrocephalus** see Hydrocephalus

**Obstructive Lung Diseases** see Lung Diseases, Obstructive

**Obstructive Pulmonary Diseases** see Lung Diseases, Obstructive

**Obturator, Palatal** see Palatal Obturators

**Obzidan** see Propranolol

**Occipital Cortex** see Occipital Lobe

**Occipital Encephalocele** see Encephalocele

**Occipital Gyrus** see Occipital Lobe

**Occipital Lobe** WL 307

**Occipital Lobe Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Partial

**Occipital Region** see Occipital Lobe

**Occipital Region Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma

**Occipital Sulcus** see Occipital Lobe

**Occipital Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma

**Occipitotemporal Gyrus** see Temporal Lobe

**Occluded Pupils** see Pupil Disorders

**Occlusal Adjustment** WU 440

**Occlusal Equilibration** see Occlusal Adjustment

**Occlusal Force** see Bite Force

**Occlusal Guidance** see Dental Occlusion

**Occlusal Plane** see Dental Occlusion

**Occlusal Wear** see Tooth Attrition

**Occlusal Wear, Restoration** see Dental Restoration Wear

**Occlusion, Balanced Dental** see Dental Occlusion, Balanced

**Occlusion, Centric Dental** see Dental Occlusion, Centric

**Occlusion, Chemical Tubal** see Sterilization, Tubal

**Occlusion, Dental** see Dental Occlusion

**Occlusion, Dental, Traumatic** see Dental Occlusion, Traumatic

**Occlusion, Nonchemical Tubal** see Sterilization, Tubal

**Occlusion, Traumatic Dental** see Dental Occlusion, Traumatic

**Occlusive Dressings** WO 167

**Occult Blood** QY 160

**Occult Primary Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary

**Occult Spina Bifida** see Spina Bifida Occulta

**Occult Spinal Dysraphism** see Neural Tube Defects

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Occult Spinal Dysraphism Sequence** see Neural  
Tube Defects

**Occultism**

Medical superstitions WZ 309

See also Spiritual Therapies

**Occupational Accidents** see Accidents, Occupational

**Occupational Air Pollutants** see Air Pollutants,  
Occupational

**Occupational Burnout** see Burnout, Professional

**Occupational Dentistry** WA 412

**Occupational Dermatitis** see Dermatitis,  
Occupational

**Occupational Diseases** WA 400-495

Medicolegal aspects W 925

Mental disorders (General) WA 495

Nursing see Occupational Health Nursing WY 141

Ophthalmological WW 505

Prevention & control WA 440-475

Workers' Compensation HD 7103.6-7103.65, etc.

See also Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491 , etc.

See also Disability Evaluation W 925 , etc.

**Occupational Exposure** WA 400-495

See also Air Pollutants, Occupational

See also Environmental Exposure

See also Multiple Chemical Sensitivity

**Occupational Health** WA 400-495

Of women WA 491

Special topics, by subject

**Occupational Health Nursing** WY 141

Education WY 18-18.5

**Occupational Health Services** WA 412

Mental health WA 495

See also Mental Health Services WM 30 , etc.

**Occupational Hygiene** see Occupational Health

**Occupational Illnesses** see Occupational Diseases

**Occupational Injuries**

General WA 485-487

See also Accidents, Occupational

**Occupational Medicine** WA 400-495

See also Occupational Diseases

See also Occupational Health Services

See also Protective Devices

**Occupational Noise** see Noise, Occupational

**Occupational Nursing** see Occupational Health  
Nursing

**Occupational Safety** see Occupational Health

**Occupational Status** see Employment

**Occupational Stress** WA 495

**Occupational Therapists** W 21

**Occupational Therapy**

General WB 555

Child WS 370

Hospital department WX 225

In psychotherapy WM 450.5.O2

See also Occupational Therapists

See also Rehabilitation, Vocational

**Occupational Therapy Department, Hospital** WX

225

**Occupational Therapy Departments, Hospital** see  
Occupational Therapy Department, Hospital

**Occupations**

Statistics and demographic discussions HB  
2581-2787

Specific occupations, by type, e.g., Surgery WO 21

See also Health Occupations

See also Vocational Guidance HF 5381-5382.67,  
etc.

**Occupations, Allied Health** see Allied Health  
Occupations

**Ocean Dolphins** see Dolphins

**Oceanic Ancestry Group**

See special topics under Ethnic Groups

**Oceanography** GC 10.9-11.2

As a profession GC 30.5

See also Marine Biology

See also Oceans and Seas

See also Submarine Medicine

**Oceans** see Oceans and Seas

**Oceans and Seas**

General works GC 10.9-11.2

Balneology WB 525

See also Seawater

**Ochotona** see Lagomorpha

**Ochotonidae** see Lagomorpha

**Ochratoxins** QW 630.5.M9

**Ochronosis** WR 267

**OCT Tomography** see Tomography, Optical  
Coherence

**Octapharma Brand of Intravenous**

**Immunoglobulins, Human** see Immunoglobulins,  
Intravenous

**Octim** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin

**Octocaine** see Lidocaine

**Octostim** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin

**Ocu-Tracin** see Bacitracin

**Ocufen** see Flurbiprofen

**Ocuflur** see Flurbiprofen

**Ocular Accommodation** see Accommodation, Ocular

**Ocular Adaptation** see Adaptation, Ocular

**Ocular Distance Accommodation** see

Accommodation, Ocular

**Ocular Fixation** see Fixation, Ocular

**Ocular Fluorophotometry** see Fluorophotometry

**Ocular Headache** see Headache

**Ocular Herpes zoster Virus** see Herpesvirus 3,  
Human

**Ocular Infections, Parasitic** see Eye Infections,  
Parasitic

**Ocular Infections, Viral** see Eye Infections, Viral

**Ocular Motility** see Eye Movements

**Ocular Motility Disorders** WW 410

**Ocular Physiologic Process** see Ocular  
Physiological Phenomena

**Ocular Physiologic Processes** see Ocular

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Physiological Phenomena  
**Ocular Physiological Concepts** see Ocular  
Physiological Phenomena  
**Ocular Physiological Phenomena** WW 103  
**Ocular Physiological Phenomenon** see Ocular  
Physiological Phenomena  
**Ocular Physiological Process** see Ocular  
Physiological Phenomena  
**Ocular Physiological Processes** see Ocular  
Physiological Phenomena  
**Ocular Physiology** see Ocular Physiological  
Phenomena  
**Ocular Prosthesis** see Eye, Artificial  
**Ocular Refraction** see Refraction, Ocular  
**Ocular Rosacea** see Rosacea  
**Ocular Tension** see Intraocular Pressure  
**Ocular Tonometry** see Tonometry, Ocular  
**Ocular Torticollis** see Ocular Motility Disorders  
**Ocular Toxoplasmosis** see Toxoplasmosis, Ocular  
**Ocular Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Ocular  
**Ocular Vision** see Vision, Ocular  
**Oculinum** see Botulinum Toxins, Type A  
**Oculocutaneous Albinism with Leukocyte Defect**  
see Chediak-Higashi Syndrome  
**Oculomotor Muscles** WW 400-460  
See also Eye Movements  
**Oculomotor Nerve** WL 330  
**Oculomotor Paralysis** see Ophthalmoplegia  
**Oculopharyngeal Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see  
Muscular Atrophy, Spinal  
**Oculotect** see Povidone  
**Ocumed Brand of Bacitracin** see Bacitracin  
**Ocusert** see Pilocarpine  
**Ocytocin** see Oxytocin  
**Odan Brand of Quinine Sulfate** see Quinine  
**Oddi's Sphincter** see Sphincter of Oddi  
**Odontalgia** see Toothache  
**Odontoblasts** WU 230  
See also Dentin  
**Odontogenesis** WU 101  
See also Tooth  
**Odontogenic Cysts** WU 280  
**Odontogenic Tumors** WU 280  
**Odontome** see Tooth Abnormalities  
**Odontometry** WU 141.5.O2  
**Odontophobia** see Dental Anxiety  
**Odorants**  
Industrial control WA 450  
Pollution WA 754  
See also Aromatherapy  
See also Smell  
**Odors** see Odorants  
**Oedipus Complex** WM 460  
**Oesophagus** see Esophagus  
**Oestradiol** see Estradiol  
**Oestro-Feminal** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Oestrofeminal** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Offenders** see Criminals  
**Offenses, Sexual** see Sex Offenses  
**Office Automation** W 26.5  
In special areas, by subject  
**Office, Dental** see Dental Offices  
**Office Management** W 80  
Dental see Practice Management, Dental WU 77-79  
See also Dental Offices WU 77  
See also names of specialties involved, e.g.,  
Psychiatry  
See also Practice Management, Medical W 80  
**Office Nursing** WY 109  
**Office Surgery** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures  
**Office Visits**  
Made for special purpose, by subject  
**Offices, Dental** see Dental Offices  
**Official Medical Missions** see Medical Missions  
**Offspring, Adult** see Adult Children  
**Offspring of Impaired Parents** see Child of Impaired  
Parents  
**Ofloxacin** QV 250  
**Ofloxacin Hydrochloride** see Ofloxacin  
**Ofloxacin** see Ofloxacin  
**OGTT** see Glucose Tolerance Test  
**Ohmic Resistance** see Electric Impedance  
**OIF OND** see Iraq War, 2003-2011  
**Oils**  
As dosage form QV 786.5.O4  
Biochemistry QU 86  
Public health aspects WA 722  
See also names of specific oils  
**Oils, Essential** see Oils, Volatile  
**Oils, Plant** see Plant Oils  
**Oils, Unsaturated** see Fats, Unsaturated  
**Oils, Vegetable** see Plant Oils  
**Oils, Volatile**  
Biochemistry QU 86  
Pharmacology QV 786.5.O4  
See also Aromatherapy  
**Ointments** QV 786.5.O5  
**OK-432** see Picibanil  
**Oka Varicella Vaccine** see Chickenpox Vaccine  
**Old Age** see Aged  
**Old Age Assistance** WT 30  
Social Security HD 7105.3-.35.A-Z  
**Old Age Homes** see Homes for the Aged  
**Old Age Security** see Old Age Assistance  
**Old Silk Route Disease** see Behcet Syndrome  
**Olecranon Fossa** see Humerus  
**Olecranon Fossi** see Humerus  
**Olefins** see Alkenes  
**Oleomargarine** see Margarine  
**Olfaction** see Smell  
**Olfaction Disorders** WV 301  
**Olfactory Agnosia** see Agnosia  
**Olfactory Epithelium** see Olfactory Mucosa  
**Olfactory Fila** see Olfactory Nerve

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Olfactory Groove Meningioma** see Meningioma  
**Olfactory Membrane** see Olfactory Mucosa  
**Olfactory Mucosa** WV 301  
**Olfactory Nerve** WL 330  
    See also Smell WV 301  
**Olfactory Pathways** WL 314  
**Olfactory Perception** WV 302  
**Olfactory Sense** see Smell  
**Olfactory Sulci** see Prefrontal Cortex  
**Oligoarthritis, Juvenile** see Arthritis, Juvenile  
**Oligoastrocytoma, Mixed** see Astrocytoma  
**Oligochaeta** QL 391.A6  
**Oligodeoxyribonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis  
**Oligogenic Inheritance** see Multifactorial Inheritance  
**Oligogenic Traits** see Multifactorial Inheritance  
**Oligohymenophorea** QW 220  
**Oligomenorrhea** WP 552  
    See also Amenorrhea  
**Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis** QU 550.5.S4  
    Special topics, by subject  
    See also Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques  
    See also Gene Expression Profiling  
**Oligonucleotide Arrays** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis  
**Oligonucleotide Microarrays** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis  
**Oligonucleotide-Directed Mutagenesis** see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed  
**Oligonucleotides** QU 57  
**Oligonucleotides, Antisense** QU 57  
**Oligopeptides** QU 68  
**Oligophrenia Phenylpyruvica** see Phenylketonurias  
**Oligoribonucleotides** QU 57  
**Oligosaccharides** QU 83  
**Omalizumab** QW 575.5.A6  
**Omega 3 Fatty Acids** see Fatty Acids, Omega-3  
**Omega-3 Fatty Acids** see Fatty Acids, Omega-3  
**Omega-6 Fatty Acids** see Fatty Acids, Omega-6  
**omega-Chloroacetophenone** QV 665  
**Omenn Syndrome** see Severe Combined Immunodeficiency  
**Omenn's Syndrome** see Severe Combined Immunodeficiency  
**Omental Appendices** see Colon  
**Omental Appendix** see Colon  
**Omental Bursa** see Peritoneal Cavity  
**Omentum** WI 575  
**Omeprazole** QV 69  
**Omeprazole Magnesium** see Omeprazole  
**Omeprazole Sodium** see Omeprazole  
**Omniapharm Brand of Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see Bromhexine  
**Omnipen** see Ampicillin  
**Omnitrope** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Omnopon** see Opium  
**OMP Proteins** see Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins  
**Omphalocele** see Hernia, Umbilical  
**Omsk hemorrhagic fever virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**On-Line Systems** see Online Systems  
**On-the-Job Training** see Inservice Training  
**Onchocerca** QX 301  
**Onchocerciasis** WC 885  
**Onchocerciasis, Ocular** WW 160  
**Oncogene** see Oncogenes  
**Oncogene Addiction** QZ 203  
**Oncogene Product** see Oncogene Proteins  
**Oncogene Products** see Oncogene Proteins  
**Oncogene Protein** see Oncogene Proteins  
**Oncogene Proteins** QZ 210  
**Oncogenes** QZ 210  
**Oncogenes, Recessive** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor  
**Oncogenesis** see Carcinogenesis  
**Oncogenic Addiction** see Oncogene Addiction  
**Oncogenic Viruses** QW 166  
    See also Tumor Virus Infections  
**Oncogens** see Carcinogens  
**Oncology Nursing** WY 156  
**Oncologic Nursing** see Oncology Nursing  
**Oncological Nursing** see Oncology Nursing  
**Oncological Pain** see Cancer Pain  
**Oncologists**  
    General QZ 21  
    Biography  
        Collective WZ 112.5.O5  
        Individual WZ 100  
**Oncology, Medical** see Medical Oncology  
**Oncology Pain** see Cancer Pain  
**Oncology, Radiation** see Radiation Oncology  
**Oncology Service, Hospital** QZ 23-24  
**Oncology Services, Hospital** see Oncology Service, Hospital  
**Oncoproteins** see Oncogene Proteins  
**Oncornaviruses** see Retroviridae  
**Oncovin** see Vincristine  
**Oncovine** see Vincristine  
**Oncovirinae** see Retroviridae  
**Oncoviruses** see Retroviridae  
**Oncoviruses, Type C** see Retroviridae  
**Ondatra** see Arvicolinae  
**Ondatra zibethicus** see Arvicolinae  
**One Child Policy** see Family Planning Policy  
**One-Child Policy** see Family Planning Policy  
**One Health** WA 30.7  
**One Health Concept** see One Health  
**One Health Initiative** see One Health  
**One Medicine Initiative** see One Health  
**One-Parent Family** see Single-Parent Family  
**One Parent Family** see Single-Parent Family

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**One-Person Household** see Family Characteristics

**Onions**

General QK 495.L72

As medicinal plants QV 766.5.L4

Geographic distribution QV 770

Dietary use in health and disease WB 430

**Onkocristin** see Vincristine

**Onkodox** see Doxorubicin

**Onkofluor** see Fluorouracil

**Onkoposid** see Etoposide

**Onkotrone** see Mitoxantrone

**Onkworks Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride**  
see Doxorubicin

**Onkworks Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide

**Onkworks Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil

**Onlay, Dental** see Inlays

**Onlays** see Inlays

**Onlays, Dental** see Inlays

**Online Education** see Education, Distance

**Online Learning** see Education, Distance

**Online Social Networking** HM 742-743

**Online Systems** Z 699

By subject Z 699.5.A-Z

In medicine (General) W 26.55.14

In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any  
NLM schedule where applicable)

**Only Child**

Parenting WS 105.5.C3

Psychology WS 105.5.F2

**Only Children** see Only Child

**Ontogeny** see Developmental Biology

**Onxol** see Paclitaxel

**Onychomycosis** WR 475

**Onychophagia** see Nail Biting

**Oocyte-Sperm Interactions** see Sperm-Ovum  
Interactions

**Oocytes** WQ 205

**Oophorectomy** see Ovariectomy

**Oophoritis** WP 320

**Otorhinolaryngeal Neoplasms** see

Otorhinolaryngologic Neoplasms

**Opacity, Vitreous** see Vitreous Body

**Opaque Media** see Contrast Media

**Open Access to Information** see Access to  
Information

**Open-Angle Glaucoma** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle

**Open Bite** WU 440

**Open Fractures** see Fractures, Open

**Open Head Injury** see Craniocerebral Trauma

**Open Spine** see Spinal Dysraphism

**Openbite** see Open Bite

**Operant Conditioning** see Conditioning, Operant

**Operating Room Nursing** WY 162

Education WY 18-18.5

**Operating Room Technicians** WO 21.5

**Operating Rooms** WX 200

Architectural planning and construction WX 140

**Operation Desert Shield** see Gulf War

**Operation Desert Storm** see Gulf War

**Operation Iraqi Freedom** see Iraq War, 2003-2011

**Operation New Dawn** see Iraq War, 2003-2011

**Operative Dentistry** see Dentistry, Operative

**Operative Procedures** see Surgical Procedures,  
Operative

**Operative Surgical Procedure** see Surgical  
Procedures, Operative

**Operative Surgical Procedures** see Surgical  
Procedures, Operative

**Operidine EPJ-I** see Meperidine

**Ophidia** see Snakes

**Ophiophagus hannah Venom** see Elapid Venoms

**Ophthalmia** see Endophthalmitis

**Ophthalmia, Sympathetic** WW 525

**Ophthalmic Artery** WG 595.O7

**Ophthalmic Assistants** WW 21.5

**Ophthalmic Nerve** WL 330

**Ophthalmic Solutions** WW 166

**Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedure** see  
Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures

**Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures**

General WW 168

Infant or child WW 168

Of a particular disorder, with the disorder

See also Ophthalmology

**Ophthalmological Diagnostic Technic** see  
Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological

**Ophthalmological Diagnostic Technics** see  
Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological

**Ophthalmological Diagnostic Technique** see  
Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological

**Ophthalmological Diagnostic Techniques** see  
Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological

**Ophthalmological Surgical Procedures** see  
Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures

**Ophthalmologists**

General WW 21

Biography

Collective WZ 112.5.O7

Individual WZ 100

**Ophthalmology**

General WW 21

In occupational medicine WW 505

See also Eye Diseases

See also Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures

See also Ophthalmologists

See also Orthoptics

See also Vision, Ocular

**Ophthalmoparesis** see Ophthalmoplegia

**Ophthalmopathies, Thyroid-Associated** see Graves  
Ophthalmopathy

**Ophthalmopathy, Infiltrative** see Graves  
Ophthalmopathy

**Ophthalmopathy, Thyroid-Associated** see Graves  
Ophthalmopathy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Ophthalmoplegia** WW 410  
**Ophthalmoplegia, Progressive Supranuclear** see  
Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive  
**Ophthalmoscopes** WW 26  
**Ophthalmoscopy** WW 143  
    Veterinary SF 891  
**Ophthochlor** see Chloramphenicol  
**Opiate Abuse** see Opioid-Related Disorders  
**Opiate Addiction** see Opioid-Related Disorders  
**Opiate Dependence** see Opioid-Related Disorders  
**Opiate Peptides** see Opioid Peptides  
**Opiates, Endogenous** see Opioid Peptides  
**Opinions** see Attitude  
**Opioid Abuse** see Opioid-Related Disorders  
**Opioid Addiction** see Opioid-Related Disorders  
**Opioid Analgesics** see Analgesics, Opioid  
**Opioid Antagonists** see Narcotic Antagonists  
**Opioid Dependence** see Opioid-Related Disorders  
**Opioid Full Agonists** see Analgesics, Opioid  
**Opioid Mixed Agonist-Antagonists** see Analgesics,  
Opioid  
**Opioid Partial Agonists** see Analgesics, Opioid  
**Opioid Peptide** see Opioid Peptides  
**Opioid Peptides**  
    Biochemistry QU 68  
    Pharmacology QV 126  
**Opioid Receptor Antagonists** see Narcotic  
Antagonists  
**Opioid-Related Disorders** WM 284  
    See also names of specific narcotics  
**Opioid Reversal Agents** see Narcotic Antagonists  
**Opioids** see Analgesics, Opioid  
**Opisthorchiasis** WC 805  
**Opisthorchis** QX 353  
**Opisthorchis felineus** see Opisthorchis  
**Opisthorchis felineus Infection** see Opisthorchiasis  
**Opisthorchis Infection** see Opisthorchiasis  
**Opisthorchis viverrini** see Opisthorchis  
**Opisthorchis viverrini Infection** see Opisthorchiasis  
**Opium**  
    Alkaloids QV 90  
    See also Opium Dependence  
**Opium Abuse** see Opium Dependence  
**Opium Addiction** see Opium Dependence  
**Opium Dependence** WM 286  
**Opium Poppy** see Papaver  
**Opium Smoking** see Opium Dependence  
**Opium Use** see Opium Dependence  
**Opossums** QL 737.M34  
**Oppenheim Disease** see Neuromuscular Diseases  
**Oppenheim-Ziehen Disease** see Dystonia  
Musculorum Deformans  
**Oppenheim's Disease** see Neuromuscular Diseases  
**Opportunistic Infections**  
    General WC 195  
    Parasitic WC 695  
    Viral WC 500  
**Opportunistic Infections, AIDS-Related** see  
AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections  
**Opportunistic Infections, HIV-Related** see  
AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections  
**Oppositional Defiant Disorder** see Attention Deficit  
and Disruptive Behavior Disorders  
**Opsoclonus** see Ocular Motility Disorders  
**Opsonic alpha(2)SB Glycoprotein** see Fibronectins  
**Opsonic Glycoprotein** see Fibronectins  
**Optalgin** see Dipyrrone  
**Ophthavir** see Acyclovir  
**Optic Atrophy** WW 280  
**Optic Chiasm** WW 280  
**Optic Chiasma** see Optic Chiasm  
**Optic Decussation** see Optic Chiasm  
**Optic Disk** WW 280  
**Optic Disk Disorders** see Optic Nerve Diseases  
**Optic Disk Edema** see Papilledema  
**Optic Lobe, Human** see Superior Colliculi  
**Optic Lobe, Mammalian** see Superior Colliculi  
**Optic Nerve** WW 280  
    See also innervation under Eye  
    See also Vision, Ocular  
**Optic Nerve Diseases** WW 280  
**Optic Nerve Head** see Optic Disk  
**Optic Nerve Ischemia** see Optic Neuropathy,  
Ischemic  
**Optic Nerve Neoplasm, Benign** see Optic Nerve  
Neoplasms  
**Optic Nerve Neoplasms** WW 280  
**Optic Nerve Papillitis** see Papilledema  
**Optic Nerve Sheath Neoplasm** see Optic Nerve  
Neoplasms  
**Optic Nerve Sheath Neoplasms, Malignant** see  
Optic Nerve Neoplasms  
**Optic Nerve Sheath Tumors** see Optic Nerve  
Neoplasms  
**Optic Nerve Sheath Tumors, Benign** see Optic  
Nerve Neoplasms  
**Optic Nerve Sheath Tumors, Malignant** see Optic  
Nerve Neoplasms  
**Optic Nerve Tumor, Malignant** see Optic Nerve  
Neoplasms  
**Optic Neuritis** WW 280  
    See also Neuritis  
**Optic Neuropathy** see Optic Nerve Diseases  
**Optic Neuropathy, Anterior Ischemic** see Optic  
Neuropathy, Ischemic  
**Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic** WW 280  
**Optic Neuropathy, Posterior Ischemic** see Optic  
Neuropathy, Ischemic  
**Optic Papilla** see Optic Disk  
**Optic Papilla Edema** see Papilledema  
**Optic Tectum** see Superior Colliculi  
**Optical Coherence Tomography** see Tomography,  
Optical Coherence  
**Optical Concepts** see Optical Phenomena

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Optical Fibers**

- General QC 447.9-448.2
- Biomedical applications QT 37
- Used in endoscopy WB 141
  - Used in specific types of endoscopy, with the specific type
- See also Fiber Optic Technology

**Optical Illusions** WW 105

**Optical Imaging** WN 195

**Optical Microscopy** see Microscopy

**Optical Phenomena**

- General QC 350-467
- See also Lenses
- See also Vision, Ocular

**Optical Phenomenon** see Optical Phenomena

**Optical Process** see Optical Phenomena

**Optical Processes** see Optical Phenomena

**Optical Readers** see Electronic Data Processing

**Optical Rotatory Dispersion**

- Physical chemistry QD 473

**Optical Tomography** see Tomography, Optical

**Opticianry** see Optometry

**Opticians** see Optometrists

**Optics and Photonics**

- General QC 350-467
- As a profession QC 29
- See also Optical Phenomena

**Optimax** see Tryptophan

**Optimil** see Methaqualone

**Optimum Population** see Population Dynamics

**Optometrists**

- General WW 721
- Biography
  - Collective WZ 112.5.O7
  - Individual WZ 100

**Optometry** WW 704-722

- Optical dispensing WW 350-355
- See also names of functions of the optometrist, e.g., Orthoptics

**Or-pen** see Penicillin G

**Orabet** see Tolbutamide

**Oral Administration** see Administration, Oral

**Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology** see Pathology, Oral

**Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons**

- General WU 21
- Biography
  - Collective WZ 112.5.D3
  - Individual WZ 100

**Oral Cancer** see Mouth Neoplasms

**Oral Cavity** see Mouth

**Oral Cavity Proper** see Mouth

**Oral Character** see Psychoanalytic Theory

**Oral Contraceptive Agents, Hormonal** see Contraceptives, Oral, Hormonal

**Oral Contraceptive Agents, Sequential** see Contraceptives, Oral, Sequential

**Oral Contraceptives** see Contraceptives, Oral

**Oral Contraceptives, Combined** see Contraceptives, Oral, Combined

**Oral Contraceptives, Hormonal** see Contraceptives, Oral, Hormonal

**Oral Contraceptives, Low-Dose** see Contraceptives, Oral

**Oral Contraceptives, Phasic** see Contraceptives, Oral

**Oral Contraceptives, Sequential** see Contraceptives, Oral, Sequential

**Oral Diagnosis** see Diagnosis, Oral

**Oral Drug Administration** see Administration, Oral

**Oral Dyskinesia** see Dyskinesias

**Oral Examination** see Diagnosis, Oral

**Oral-Facial Dyskinesia** see Dyskinesias

**Oral Glucose Tolerance** see Glucose Tolerance Test

**Oral Glucose Tolerance Test** see Glucose Tolerance Test

**Oral Health**

- General WU 113
- Infant or child WU 113.6
- Nutritional aspects WU 113.7
- See also Dental Clinics WU 27-28
- See also Dental Health Surveys WU 30
- See also Diagnosis, Oral WU 141
- See also Mouth Diseases
- See also Mouth Rehabilitation WU 140 , etc.

**Oral Hemorrhage** WU 140

**Oral History as Topic** see Interviews as Topic

**Oral Hygiene** WU 113

- Infant or child WU 113.6
- See also Toothbrushing

**Oral Hygiene Index** WU 30

**Oral Hygiene Indexes** see Oral Hygiene Index

**Oral Manifestations** WU 290

- Of particular diseases, with the disease

**Oral Medicine** WU 140

- See also Dentistry
- See also Mouth Diseases
- See also Oral Manifestations

**Oral Mucosa** see Mouth Mucosa

**Oral Mucositis** see Stomatitis

**Oral Myotherapy** see Myofunctional Therapy

**Oral Neoplasms** see Mouth Neoplasms

**Oral Pathology** see Pathology, Oral

**Oral Rehydration** see Fluid Therapy

**Oral Rehydration Therapy** see Fluid Therapy

**Oral Sex** see Sexual Behavior

**Oral Surgeons** see Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons

**Oral Surgery** see Surgery, Oral

**Oral Surgical Procedure** see Oral Surgical Procedures

**Oral Surgical Procedure, Preprosthetic** see Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic

**Oral Surgical Procedures** WU 600-640

- Atlases WU 600.7

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Cardiac patients WG 460  
Infant or child WU 480  
See also Surgery, Oral WU 600-640 , etc.
- Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic** WU 500
- Oral Tobacco** see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Oral Ulcer** WU 140  
See also Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
- Oramorph SR** see Morphine
- Orange Tree, Bitter** see Citrus
- Orange Tree, Mandarin** see Citrus
- Orange Tree, Seville** see Citrus
- Orange Tree, Sour** see Citrus
- Orangutan, Bornean** see Pongo pygmaeus
- Oranil** see Carbutamide
- Oranyl** see Carbutamide
- Orasone** see Prednisone
- Orbicin** see Dibekacin
- Orbit** WW 202
- Orbital Area** see Prefrontal Cortex
- Orbital Cortex** see Prefrontal Cortex
- Orbital Diseases** WW 202
- Orbital Gyri** see Prefrontal Cortex
- Orbital Implants** WW 358  
See also Eye, Artificial
- Orbital Neoplasms** WW 202  
See also Eye Neoplasms
- Orbitofrontal Cortex** see Prefrontal Cortex
- Orbitofrontal Gyri** see Prefrontal Cortex
- Orbitofrontal Gyrus** see Prefrontal Cortex
- Orbitofrontal Region** see Prefrontal Cortex
- Orcaella brevirostris** see Dolphins
- Orchidectomy** see Orchiectomy
- Orchiectomy** WJ 868
- Orchitis** WJ 830
- Order Entry Systems, Medical** see Medical Order Entry Systems
- Orderlies** see Personnel, Hospital
- Ordiflazine** see Lidoflazine
- Oreamnos americanus** see Ruminants
- Oregon Type Tyrosinemia** see Tyrosinemias
- Orem Self-Care Model** see Models, Nursing
- Oretic** see Hydrochlorothiazide
- Orf** see Ecthyma, Contagious
- ORF-28489** see Ofloxacin
- Orf Virus Infection** see Ecthyma, Contagious
- ORG-31338** see Menotropins
- Org GB 94** see Mianserin
- ORG-NC-45** see Vecuronium Bromide
- ORG-NC 45** see Vecuronium Bromide
- ORG-NC45** see Vecuronium Bromide
- Organ Banks** see Tissue Banks
- Organ Culture** see Organ Culture Techniques
- Organ Culture Techniques** QS 525  
See also Cells, Cultured  
See also Tissue Engineering
- Organ Donation** see Tissue and Organ Procurement
- Organ Donors** see Tissue Donors
- Organ Dysfunction Syndrome, Multiple** see Multiple Organ Failure
- Organ Failure** see Multiple Organ Failure
- Organ Failure, Multiple** see Multiple Organ Failure
- Organ Grafts** see Transplants
- Organ Harvesting** see Tissue and Organ Harvesting
- Organ of Corti** WV 250
- Organ Preservation** WO 665  
Of specific organs, with the organ  
See also Tissue and Organ Harvesting
- Organ Procurement** see Tissue and Organ Procurement
- Organ Procurement Systems** see Tissue and Organ Procurement
- Organ regeneration** see Regeneration
- Organ Retrieval** see Tissue and Organ Harvesting
- Organ Temperature** see Body Temperature
- Organ Transplantation** WO 660-690  
See also Transplantation Immunology
- Organ Transplants** see Transplants
- Organelle Biogenesis** QU 375  
See also Origin of Life
- Organelles** QU 350
- Organic Arsenic Poisoning, Nervous System** see Arsenic Poisoning
- Organic Brain Syndrome, Nonpsychotic** see Neurocognitive Disorders
- Organic Catatonic Disorder** see Catatonia
- Organic Chemicals**  
As a cause of disease QZ 59  
Chemistry, Organic QD 241-441
- Organic Chemistry** see Chemistry, Organic
- Organic Chemistry Concepts** see Organic Chemistry Phenomena
- Organic Chemistry Phenomena**  
General QD 241-441
- Organic Chemistry Phenomenon** see Organic Chemistry Phenomena
- Organic Chemistry Process** see Organic Chemistry Phenomena
- Organic Chemistry Processes** see Organic Chemistry Phenomena
- Organic Food** see Food, Organic
- Organic Mental Disorders** see Neurocognitive Disorders
- Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic** see Neurocognitive Disorders
- Organic Mental Disorders, Substance-Induced** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Organic Pigments** see Coloring Agents
- Organic Poisons** see Poisons
- Organic Produce** see Food, Organic
- Organism, Genetically Modified** see Organisms, Genetically Modified
- Organism, Transgenic** see Organisms, Genetically Modified
- Organisms, Genetically Engineered** see Organisms, Genetically Modified

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Organisms, Genetically Modified** QH 442.6  
See also Food, Genetically Modified  
See also Genetic Engineering

**Organisms, Transgenic** see Organisms, Genetically Modified

**Organization and Administration**  
Health services see Health Services Administration W 84 , etc.  
Hospital personnel see Personnel Administration, Hospital WX 159-159.5  
Hospital see Hospital Administration WX 150-190  
Library see Library Administration Z 678-678.88  
Medicine W 88  
Nursing WY 105  
Nursing schools WY 20  
Pharmacy see Pharmacy Administration QV 737  
Psychiatry WM 30.2  
Public health see Public Health Administration WA 525-590

**Organization and Administration, Hospital** see Hospital Administration

**Organization, Computer Systems** see Computer Systems

**Organizational Change** see Organizational Innovation

**Organizational Decision Making** see Decision Making, Organizational

**Organizational Ergonomics** see Ergonomics

**Organizational Ethics** see Ethics, Institutional

**Organizational Innovation**  
Hospital Administration WX 150-190  
Nursing Service WY 105  
Public Health Administration WA 525-590  
Specific types of organization, by organization

**Organizations**  
General HM 711  
History (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Immunological QW 501  
Pharmaceutical QV 701  
See also names of specialties  
See also names of specific types of organizations, e.g., Voluntary Health Agencies (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Societies

**Organizations, Consumer** see Consumer Organizations

**Organizations, Health Maintenance** see Health Maintenance Organizations

**Organizations, Health Planning** see Health Planning Organizations

**Organizations, Hospital-Physician** see Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures

**Organizations, Management Service** see Management Service Organizations

**Organizations, Non-Profit** see Organizations,

Nonprofit

**Organizations, Nongovernmental** see Organizations

**Organizations, Nonprofit**  
Non-medical HD 2769.15-2769.2  
(Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**Organizations, Peer Review** see Professional Review Organizations

**Organizations, Physician-Hospital** see Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures

**Organizations, Preferred Provider** see Preferred Provider Organizations

**Organizations, Professional** see Societies

**Organizations, Professional Review** see Professional Review Organizations

**Organized Financing** see Financing, Organized

**Organochlorine Compounds** see Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated

**Organogenesis**  
General biology QH 491  
Human embryology QS 604  
Localized by site

**Organoleptic** see Sensation

**Organometallic Compounds**  
Biochemistry QU 131  
Organic chemistry QD 410-412.5  
Pharmacology QV 290

**Organon Brand of Ethinyl Estradiol** see Ethinyl Estradiol

**Organon Brand of Menotropins** see Menotropins

**Organon Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols

**Organon Teknika Brand of Menotropins** see Menotropins

**Organophosphate Insecticide Antagonists** see Cholinesterase Reactivators

**Organophosphate Poisoning** QV 627

**Organophosphonates** QU 131

**Organophosphorus Compounds**  
Biochemistry QU 131  
Organic chemistry QD 406  
As pesticides WA 240  
See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors  
See also Cholinesterase Reactivators  
See also Organophosphate Poisoning

**Organophosphorus Poisoning** see Organophosphate Poisoning

**Organoplatinum Compounds**  
Pharmacology QV 290

**Organopyrophosphorus Compounds** see Organophosphorus Compounds

**Organotherapy** WB 391

**Organothiophosphate Insecticide Antagonists** see Cholinesterase Reactivators

**Organothiophosphate Poisoning** see Organophosphate Poisoning

**Organothiophosphonate Poisoning** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Organophosphate Poisoning  
**Organothiophosphorus Compounds**  
As pesticides WA 240  
Toxicology QV 627  
See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors  
See also Cholinesterase Reactivators  
**Orgasm** WM 620  
**Orgasmic Disorder** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological  
**Oriental Medicine** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional  
**Oriental Medicine, Traditional** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional  
**Oriental Philology** see Philology, Oriental  
**Oriental Sore** see Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous  
**Oriental Traditional Medicine** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional  
**Orientation**  
Animal QL 782.5  
Aviation WD 730  
Bird navigation and migration QL 698.8-698.9  
Outer space WD 754  
Psychophysiology WL 103  
Reflex WL 106  
See also Adaptation, Ocular  
See also Adaptation, Psychological  
**Orientation Programs, Employee** see Inservice Training  
**Orientation, Spatial** WV 255  
**Orientia tsutsugamushi Infection** see Scrub Typhus  
**Origin of Life** QH 325  
**Orinapterin** see Biopterin  
**Orinase** see Tolbutamide  
**Orion Brand of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone  
**Orion Brand of Estradiol** see Estradiol  
**Orion Brand of Methyldopa** see Methyldopa  
**Orion Brand of Nifedipine** see Nifedipine  
**Ormond Disease** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis  
**Ormond's Disease** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis  
**Ornithine** QU 60  
**Ornithine Carboxy-lyase** see Ornithine Decarboxylase  
**Ornithine, (D)-Isomer** see Ornithine  
**Ornithine Decarboxylase** QU 139  
**Ornithine Dihydrochloride, (L)-Isomer** see Ornithine  
**Ornithine, (DL)-Isomer** see Ornithine  
**Ornithine Hydrochloride, (D)-Isomer** see Ornithine  
**Ornithine Hydrochloride, (DL)-Isomer** see Ornithine  
**Ornithine Hydrochloride, (L)-Isomer** see Ornithine  
**Ornithine, (L)-Isomer** see Ornithine  
**Ornithine Monoacetate, (L)-Isomer** see Ornithine  
**Ornithine Monohydrobromide, (L)-Isomer** see Ornithine  
**Ornithine Monohydrochloride, (D)-Isomer** see Ornithine  
**Ornithine Monohydrochloride, (DL)-Isomer** see Ornithine  
**Ornithine**  
**Ornithine Phosphate (1:1), (L)-Isomer** see Ornithine  
**Ornithine Sulfate (1:1), (L)-Isomer** see Ornithine  
**Ornithosis** see Psittacosis  
**Orofacial Dyskinesia** see Dyskinesias  
**Orofacial Myology** see Myofunctional Therapy  
**Orofacial Myotherapy** see Myofunctional Therapy  
**Orofacial Pain** see Facial Pain  
**Oromucositis** see Stomatitis  
**Oropharyngeal Cancer** see Oropharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Oropharyngeal Dysphagia** see Deglutition Disorders  
**Oropharyngeal Neoplasms** WV 410  
**Oropharynx Cancer** see Oropharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Oropharynx Neoplasms** see Oropharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Orotic Acid**  
Biochemistry QU 58  
Pharmacology QV 185  
**Oroxine** see Thyroxine  
**Oroya Fever** see Bartonella Infections  
**Orphan Brand of Naltrexone Hydrochloride** see Naltrexone  
**Orphan Diseases** see Rare Diseases  
**Orphan Drug Production** QV 736  
**Orphanages** HV 959-1420.5  
See also Child, Orphaned  
**Orphans** see Child, Orphaned  
**Orsade Brand of Dapsone** see Dapsone  
**Ortacrone** see Amiodarone  
**Ortega Brand of Penicillin G Potassium** see Penicillin G  
**Ortho Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone  
**ortho-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Catechols  
**ortho-Isopropylmethyl Phosphonofluoridate** see Sarin  
**Ortho-McNeil Neurologics Brand of Galantamine** see Galantamine  
**Orthodontic Adhesives** see Dental Cements  
**Orthodontic Appliances** WU 426  
See also Dental Bonding  
**Orthodontic Appliances, Activator** see Activator Appliances  
**Orthodontic Extrusion** WU 400  
**Orthodontic Tooth Movement** see Tooth Movement Techniques  
**Orthodontic Wires** WU 426  
**Orthodontics** WU 400-440  
As a profession WU 21  
See also Malocclusion  
See also Orthodontists  
**Orthodontics, Corrective** WU 400-440  
See also Malocclusion  
**Orthodontics, Preventive** WU 400  
**Orthodontists**  
General WU 21  
Biography

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Collective WZ 112.5.D3  
Individual WZ 100
- Orthofen** see Diclofenac
- Orthognathic Surgery**  
General WU 600  
For specific diseases or abnormalities, with the disease
- Orthognathic Surgical Procedures** WU 600
- Orthomolecular Therapy** WB 330  
In psychiatry WM 402
- Orthomyxoviridae** QW 168.5.O7
- Orthomyxoviridae Infections** WC 512
- Orthomyxovirus Infections** see Orthomyxoviridae Infections
- Orthomyxovirus Type A** see Influenza A virus
- Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian** see Influenza A virus
- Orthomyxovirus Type A, Human** see Influenza A virus
- Orthomyxovirus Type A, Porcine** see Influenza A virus
- Orthomyxoviruses** see Orthomyxoviridae
- Orthopantomography** see Radiography, Panoramic
- Orthopedic Disorders** see Musculoskeletal Diseases
- Orthopedic Equipment** WE 26  
See also specific types of equipment, e.g., Bone Plates  
See also Prostheses and Implants
- Orthopedic Fixation Devices** WE 185
- Orthopedic Manipulation** see Manipulation, Orthopedic
- Orthopedic Nursing** WY 157.6
- Orthopedic Procedures**  
General WE 168-190  
Animals SF 910.5  
Infant or child WS 270  
Nursing WY 157.6  
Veterinary SF 910.5  
See also names of particular bones, joints, or procedures  
See also Orthopedics
- Orthopedic Surgeons**  
General WE 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.O75  
Individual WZ 100
- Orthopedic Surgery** see Orthopedics
- Orthopedic Surgical Procedures** see Orthopedic Procedures
- Orthopedics** WE 21  
See also Orthopedic Procedures  
See also Orthopedic Surgeons  
See also Osteology
- Orthopedists** see Orthopedic Surgeons
- Orthophen** see Diclofenac
- Orthophosphate** see Phosphates
- Orthopsychiatry** WM 21  
See also Mental Health
- Orthoptera** QL 506-509.2
- Orthoptics** WW 405  
See also Strabismus
- Orthoses** see Orthotic Devices
- Orthosis** see Orthotic Devices
- Orthostasis** see Dizziness
- Orthostatic Headache** see Headache
- Orthostatic Hypotension** see Hypotension, Orthostatic
- Orthostatic Hypotension, Dysautonomic** see Shy-Drager Syndrome
- Orthotic Devices** WE 26
- Ortofen** see Diclofenac
- Ortonal** see Methaqualone
- Oryctolagus cuniculus** see Rabbits
- Oryza**  
Cultivation SB 191.R5  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
- Oryza sativa** see Oryza
- Oryzavirus** see Reoviridae
- Os Lunatum** see Lunate Bone
- Os Odontoideum** see Axis, Cervical Vertebra
- Oscillator, Biologic** see Biological Clocks
- Oscillators, Biological** see Biological Clocks
- Oscillators, Endogenous** see Biological Clocks
- Oscillometry**  
General QC 661  
Biophysics QT 34
- Osgood-Schlatter Disease** see Osteochondrosis
- Osler-Rendu Disease** see Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic
- Osler-Rendu-Weber Disease** see Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic
- Osler-Vaquez Disease** see Polycythemia Vera
- Osler-Weber-Rendu Syndrome** see Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic
- Osler's Disease** see Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic
- Osmium**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.07  
Pharmacology QV 290
- Osmolality** see Osmolar Concentration
- Osmolar Concentration** QD 541
- Osmolarity** see Osmolar Concentration
- Osmoregulation** QU 375  
See also Osmotic Pressure
- Osmosin** see Indomethacin
- Osmosis**  
Biochemical phenomena QU 34  
Inorganic chemistry QD 543  
Plant physiology QK 871
- Osmotic Pressure** QD 543  
See also Osmoregulation  
See also Water-Electrolyte Balance  
See also Water-Electrolyte Imbalance
- Osmotic Shock** see Osmotic Pressure
- Osmotic Stress** see Osmotic Pressure

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Osmotic Stress Regulating Pathway** see Osmoregulation  
**Osmoregulation**  
**Osmotic Stress Response** see Osmoregulation  
**Osseointegration** WE 202  
  See also Arthroplasty  
  See also Bone Substitutes  
  See also Hip Prosthesis  
**Osseous Paget's Disease** see Osteitis Deformans  
**Ossicular Prosthesis** WV 230  
  See also Ossicular Replacement  
**Ossicular Prosthesis Implantation** see Ossicular Replacement  
**Ossicular Replacement** WV 230  
  See also Ossicular Prosthesis  
**Ossicular Replacement Implant** see Ossicular Prosthesis  
**Ossicular Replacement Protheses** see Ossicular Prosthesis  
**Ossicular Replacement Prosthesis** see Ossicular Prosthesis  
**Ossification** see Osteogenesis  
**Ossification, Ectopic** see Ossification, Heterotopic  
**Ossification, Heterotopic** QZ 140  
  Localized, by site  
**Ossification of Posterior Longitudinal Ligament** WE 727  
**Ossification, Pathologic** see Ossification, Heterotopic  
**Ossification, Pathological** see Ossification, Heterotopic  
**Ossification, Physiologic** see Osteogenesis  
**Ossification, Physiological** see Osteogenesis  
**Ossifying Fibroma of Mandible** see Cementoma  
**Ossifying Fibroma of Maxilla** see Cementoma  
**Ostamer** see Polyurethanes  
**Osteitis** WE 251  
  See also Osteochondritis  
**Osteitis Deformans** WE 250  
**Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica** WK 300  
**Osteitis Fibrosa Disseminata** see Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone  
**Osteoarthritis**  
  General WE 348  
  Localized, by site  
**Osteoarthritis, Hip** WE 860  
**Osteoarthritis, Knee** WE 870  
**Osteoarthritis Of Hip** see Osteoarthritis, Hip  
**Osteoarthritis Of Knee** see Osteoarthritis, Knee  
**Osteoarthrosis** see Osteoarthritis  
**Osteoarthrosis Deformans** see Osteoarthritis  
**Osteochondritis** WE 259  
  Localized, by site  
  See also Osteitis  
**Osteochondritis Deformans** see Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease  
**Osteochondrodysplasias** WE 250  
**Osteochondromas, Multiple** see Exostoses, Multiple  
  
**Hereditary**  
**Osteochondrosis** WE 259  
**Osteoclastic Bone Loss** see Bone Resorption  
**Osteoclastogenesis** see Osteogenesis  
**Osteoconduction** see Bone Regeneration  
**Osteocytes** WE 200  
**Osteodysplasty of Melnick and Needles** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Osteodystrophy, Renal** see Chronic Kidney Disease-Mineral and Bone Disorder  
**Osteogenesis** WE 202  
  See also Bony Callus  
**Osteogenesis, Distraction** WE 168  
  In oral surgery WU 600  
  Localized, by site  
  See also Ilizarov Technique  
**Osteogenesis Imperfecta** WE 250  
**Osteogenesis Imperfecta Tarda** see Osteogenesis Imperfecta  
**Osteogenesis Imperfecta, Type 1** see Osteogenesis Imperfecta  
**Osteogenesis Imperfecta, Type I** see Osteogenesis Imperfecta  
**Osteogenesis Imperfecta with Blue Sclerae** see Osteogenesis Imperfecta  
**Osteogenic Sarcoma** see Osteosarcoma  
**Osteology**  
  General WE 21  
  See also Bone and Bones  
  See also Orthopedics  
**Osteolysis** WE 202  
**Osteoma** QZ 340  
  Localized, by site  
**Osteomalacia** WD 145  
**Osteomyelitis** WE 251  
**Osteonecrosis**  
  General WE 225  
  Localized, by site  
**Osteopath** see Osteopathic Physicians  
**Osteopathic Manipulation** see Manipulation, Osteopathic  
**Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine** see Osteopathic Medicine  
**Osteopathic Manipulative Treatment** see Manipulation, Osteopathic  
**Osteopathic Medicine** WB 112  
  See also Osteopathic Physicians  
**Osteopathic Physician** see Osteopathic Physicians  
**Osteopathic Physicians** WB 112  
  See also Osteopathic Medicine  
**Osteopaths** see Osteopathic Physicians  
**Osteopathy** see Osteopathic Medicine  
**Osteopenia** see Bone Diseases, Metabolic  
**Osteopetrosis** WE 250  
**Osteopetrosis, Autosomal Dominant 2** see Osteopetrosis  
**Osteopetrosis Autosomal Dominant Type 2** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Osteopetrosis  
**Osteopetrosis, Autosomal Dominant, Type II** see Osteopetrosis  
Osteopetrosis  
**Osteophytosis, Spinal** see Spinal Osteophytosis  
**Osteoporosis** WE 250  
**Osteoporosis, Age-Related** see Osteoporosis  
**Osteoporosis, Involutional** see Osteoporosis  
**Osteoporosis, Post-Menopausal** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal  
**Osteoporosis, Post-Traumatic** see Osteoporosis  
**Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal** WE 250  
**Osteoporosis, Senile** see Osteoporosis  
**Osteoporotic Fractures** WE 250  
**Osteosarcoma** WE 258  
    Localized, by site  
**Osteosarcoma Tumor** see Osteosarcoma  
**Osteosclerosis** WE 250  
**Osteosclerosis Fragilis** see Osteopetrosis  
**Osteosclerosis Fragilis Generalisata** see Osteopetrosis  
**Osteosynthesis, Fracture** see Fracture Fixation, Internal  
**Osteosynthesis, Fracture, Intramedullary** see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary  
**Osteotomy** WE 168  
**Osteotomy, Le Fort** WU 610  
**Osteotomy, LeFort** see Osteotomy, Le Fort  
**Ostium Secundum Atrial Septal Defect** see Heart Septal Defects, Atrial  
**Ostomy**  
    General WI 980  
    See also specific kinds, e.g., Enterostomy  
**Ostracoda** see Crustacea  
**Ostracods** see Crustacea  
**Ostreidae** QL 430.7.O9  
**Osvan** see Benzalkonium Compounds  
**OTC Drugs** see Nonprescription Drugs  
**Otic Ganglia** see Ganglia, Parasympathetic  
**Otitis** WV 200  
**Otitis Externa** WV 220  
**Otitis Interna** see Labyrinthitis  
**Otitis Media** WV 232  
**Otitis Media, Purulent** see Otitis Media, Suppurative  
**Otitis Media, Secretory** see Otitis Media with Effusion  
**Otitis Media, Serous** see Otitis Media with Effusion  
**Otitis Media, Suppurative** WV 232  
**Otitis Media with Effusion** WV 232  
**Otoacoustic Emissions, Spontaneous** WV 272  
**Otogenic Vertigo** see Meniere Disease  
**Otolaryngologic Diseases** see Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases  
**Otolaryngological Diseases** see Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases  
**Otolaryngologists**  
    General WV 21  
    Biography  
    Collective WZ 112.5.O8  
    Individual WZ 100  
**Otolaryngology** WV 21  
    See also Audiology  
    See also Otolaryngologists  
    See also Otologic Surgical Procedures  
    See also Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases  
    See also Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures  
**Otologic Diseases** see Ear Diseases  
**Otologic Surgical Procedure** see Otologic Surgical Procedures  
**Otologic Surgical Procedures**  
    General WV 200  
    See also names of specific surgical procedures, e.g., Cochlear Implantation WV 274  
    Surgery of specific parts of the ear with the part, e.g., Ear, Middle WV 230  
    See also Otolaryngology  
**Otological Diagnostic Technic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Otological  
**Otological Diagnostic Technics** see Diagnostic Techniques, Otological  
**Otological Diagnostic Technique** see Diagnostic Techniques, Otological  
**Otological Diagnostic Techniques** see Diagnostic Techniques, Otological  
**Otological Diseases** see Ear Diseases  
**Otologists** see Otolaryngologists  
**Otology** see Otolaryngology  
**Otoneurology** see Neurotology  
**Otorhinolaryngeal Cancer** see Otorhinolaryngologic Neoplasms  
**Otorhinolaryngologic Disease** see Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases  
**Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases**  
    General WV 140  
    Diagnosis WV 150  
    Disability evaluation WV 32  
    General Surgery WV 168  
    Intracranial complications WV 180  
    Nursing WY 158.5  
    Signs and symptoms WV 150  
    See also Ear Diseases  
    See also Laryngeal Diseases  
    See also Nose Diseases  
    See also Pharyngeal Diseases  
**Otorhinolaryngologic Neoplasm** see Otorhinolaryngologic Neoplasms  
**Otorhinolaryngologic Neoplasms** WV 190  
**Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedure** see Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures  
**Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures** WV 168  
    Infant or child WV 168  
    See also Otolaryngology  
**Otorhinolaryngologic Disease** see Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases  
**Otorhinolaryngologic Neoplasms** see Otorhinolaryngologic Neoplasms

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Otorhinolaryngological Surgical Procedures** see  
Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures
- Otorhinolaryngology** see Otolaryngology
- Otosclerosis** WV 265  
See also Fenestration, Labyrinth
- Otoscope** see Oscopes
- Otoscopy** WV 26  
See also Otolaryngology
- Otoscopy**  
Diagnostic use WV 210  
Diagnostic Techniques, Otolaryngology WV 210  
For specific ear diseases, with the disease  
See also Oscopes WV 26
- Otospongiosis** see Otosclerosis
- Otto Syndrome** see Arthrogyrosis
- Out-Migration** see Emigration and Immigration
- Out-of-Pocket Costs** see Health Expenditures
- Out-of-Pocket Expenditures** see Health Expenditures
- Out-of-Pocket Expenses** see Health Expenditures
- Out-of-Pocket Payments** see Health Expenditures
- Out-of-Pocket Spending** see Health Expenditures
- Out-patients** see Outpatients
- Outbreaks** see Disease Outbreaks
- Outcome and Process Assessment** see Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)
- Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)** W 84.4  
Of particular treatments, by subject, e.g.,  
Psychotherapy WM 420 , etc.
- Outcome, Pregnancy** see Pregnancy Outcome
- Outcomes, Pregnancy** see Pregnancy Outcome
- Outer Ear** see Ear, External
- Outer Membrane Lipoproteins, Bacterial** see  
Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins
- Outer Membrane Proteins, Bacterial** see Bacterial  
Outer Membrane Proteins
- Outlet Impingement** see Shoulder Impingement  
Syndrome
- Outlet Impingement Syndrome** see Shoulder  
Impingement Syndrome
- Outline**  
Anesthesia WO 218.2  
Embryology QS 618.2  
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 618.2  
Histology QS 518.2  
Immunology QW 518.2  
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)
- Outpatient Care** see Ambulatory Care
- Outpatient Clinic** see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Outpatient Clinics** see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Outpatient Clinics, Hospital** WX 205  
Specialty hospitals (Form numbers 27-28 in any  
NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Ambulatory Care
- Outpatient Commitment** see Commitment of Mentally  
Ill
- Outpatient Health Services** see Ambulatory Care
- Outpatient Services** see Ambulatory Care
- Outpatient Surgery** see Ambulatory Surgical  
Procedures
- Outpatients** WX 205  
Patient with a particular disease, with the disease  
See also Ambulatory Care
- Outsourced Services**  
In medicine (General) W 74  
Other specific topics, by subject, in economics  
number where available  
See also Contract Services W 74 , etc.
- Outsourcing** see Outsourced Services
- Ova** see Ovum
- Ovalbumin** QU 55.4
- Ovarian Cancer** see Ovarian Neoplasms
- Ovarian Cancer, Epithelial** see Carcinoma, Ovarian  
Epithelial
- Ovarian Carcinoma** see Ovarian Neoplasms
- Ovarian Cycle** see Menstrual Cycle
- Ovarian Cysts** WP 322
- Ovarian Diseases** WP 320-322
- Ovarian Epithelial Cancer** see Carcinoma, Ovarian  
Epithelial
- Ovarian Epithelial Carcinoma** see Carcinoma,  
Ovarian Epithelial
- Ovarian Follicle** WP 320  
See also Ovum WQ 205
- Ovarian Follicles** see Ovarian Follicle
- Ovarian Function Tests** WP 520
- Ovarian Inhibin** see Inhibins
- Ovarian Neoplasms** WP 322
- Ovarian Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Ovarian
- Ovarian Stimulation** see Ovulation Induction
- Ovariectomy** WP 320
- Ovaries** see Ovary
- Ovary** WP 320-322  
Endocrine function WP 520-530  
General works WP 520  
See also Corpus Luteum  
See also Ovarian Follicle  
See also names of hormones produced  
Ovarian function WP 540  
See also Oophoritis  
See also Ovariectomy  
See also Pregnancy, Ovarian
- Ovary Cancer** see Ovarian Neoplasms
- Ovary Neoplasms** see Ovarian Neoplasms
- Over Prescribing** see Inappropriate Prescribing
- Over-the-Counter Drug Misuse** see Drug Misuse
- Over-the-Counter Drugs** see Nonprescription Drugs
- Overdenture** see Denture, Overlay
- Overeating** see Hyperphagia
- Overinclusion** see Cognition Disorders
- Overnutrition**  
General WD 100  
As a cause of specific disease, with the disease,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- e.g., Obesity  
See also Hyperphagia
- Overpopulation** see Population Density
- Overuse Injury** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders
- Overuse Syndrome** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders
- Overviews, Clinical Trial** see Meta-Analysis as Topic
- Overweight**  
General WD 210-212  
As a cause of a specific disease, with the disease
- Ovestin** see Estriol
- Oviducts**  
Domestic animals SF 871  
Human see Fallopian Tubes WP 300 , etc.  
Wild animals QL 881  
See also Fallopian Tubes
- Oviducts, Mammalian** see Fallopian Tubes
- Ovine Catarrhal Fever Virus** see Bluetongue virus
- Ovine Diseases** see Sheep Diseases
- Ovis** see Sheep
- Ovis ammon aries** see Sheep, Domestic
- Ovis aries** see Sheep, Domestic
- Ovis aries musimon** see Sheep, Domestic
- Ovis dalli** see Sheep
- Ovis gmelini musimon** see Sheep, Domestic
- Ovocyclin** see Estradiol
- Ovocytes** see Oocytes
- Ovoperoxidase** see Peroxidases
- Ovrette** see Norgestrel
- Ovulation** WP 540  
Animal SF 871  
Suppression for contraception see Ovulation  
Inhibition WP 630
- Ovulation Detection** WP 540
- Ovulation Detection, Basal Body Temperature Method** see Ovulation Detection
- Ovulation Detection, Cervical Mucus Method** see Ovulation Detection
- Ovulation Detection, Sympto-Thermal Method** see Ovulation Detection
- Ovulation Induction** WP 540
- Ovulation Inhibition**  
General WP 540  
For contraception WP 630
- Ovulation Suppression** see Ovulation Inhibition
- Ovum**  
Animal QL 965  
Development WQ 205  
See also Ovarian Follicle
- Ovum Donors** see Tissue Donors
- Ovum, Fertilized** see Zygote
- Ovum Implantation** see Embryo Implantation
- Ovum Implantation, Delayed** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed
- Ovum Proteins** see Egg Proteins
- Ovum-Sperm Interactions** see Sperm-Ovum Interactions
- Owls** see Strigiformes
- Oxalates**  
Biochemistry QU 98  
Toxicology QV 632
- Oxalic Acids** see Oxalates
- Oxandrin** see Oxandrolone
- Oxandrolone** WJ 875
- Oxazoles** QV 95
- Oxidants** QU 125  
See also Antioxidants
- Oxidants, Photochemical** WA 754
- Oxidase** see Oxidoreductases
- Oxidases** see Oxidoreductases
- Oxidation** see Metabolism
- Oxidation-Reduction**  
Metabolism QU 125  
Organic chemistry QD 281.O9  
See also Antioxidants
- Oxidative Phosphorylation** QU 125
- Oxidative Phosphorylation Deficiencies** see Mitochondrial Diseases
- Oxidative Stress** QZ 160
- Oxides** QV 312  
See also Cyclic N-Oxides
- Oxidizing Agents** see Oxidants
- Oxidoreductases** QU 140
- Oxiken** see Dobutamine
- Oximes** QV 124
- Oximetry** QY 450
- Oximetry, Pulse** see Oximetry
- Oximetry, Transcutaneous** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Oxirane** see Ethylene Oxide
- Oxiranes** see Epoxy Compounds
- Oxomethane** see Formaldehyde
- Oxoquinolines** see Quinolones
- Oxpentifylline** see Pentoxifylline
- Oxsoralen** see Methoxsalen
- Oxsoralen-Ultra** see Methoxsalen
- Oxycephaly** see Craniosynostoses
- Oxydol** see Hydrogen Peroxide
- Oxyesthesia** see Hyperesthesia
- Oxygen** QV 312  
See also Hypoxia
- Oxygen-16** see Oxygen
- Oxygen Compounds** QV 312
- Oxygen Consumption** WF 110
- Oxygen Deficiency** see Hypoxia
- Oxygen Inhalation Therapy** WF 145
- Oxygen Partial Pressure Determination, Transcutaneous** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Oxygen Radicals** see Reactive Oxygen Species
- Oxygen Species, Reactive** see Reactive Oxygen Species
- Oxygenases** QU 140
- Oxygenation, Extracorporeal Membrane** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation  
**Oxygenation, Hyperbaric** see Hyperbaric  
Oxygenation  
**Oxygenators** WO 162  
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Cardiac  
Surgical Procedures WG 169  
See also Heart-Lung Machine  
**Oxygenators, Membrane** WO 162  
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.,  
Postoperative Care WO 184 , etc.  
**Oxyntic Cells** see Parietal Cells, Gastric  
**Oxyphenbutazone** QV 95  
**Oxyphenylbutazone** see Oxyphenbutazone  
**Oxyproline** see Hydroxyproline  
**Oxyterracin** see Oxytetracycline  
**Oxyterracine** see Oxytetracycline  
**Oxytetracid** see Oxytetracycline  
**Oxytetracycline** QV 360  
**Oxytetracycline, (4a beta,5 beta,5a beta,12a  
beta)-Isomer** see Oxytetracycline  
**Oxytetracycline, (5 beta)-Isomer** see Oxytetracycline  
**Oxytetracycline, Anhydrous** see Oxytetracycline  
**Oxytetracycline Anhydrous** see Oxytetracycline  
**Oxytetracycline Calcium** see Oxytetracycline  
**Oxytetracycline, Calcium (1:1) Salt** see  
Oxytetracycline  
**Oxytetracycline Dihydrate** see Oxytetracycline  
**Oxytetracycline, Disodium Salt, Dihydrate** see  
Oxytetracycline  
**Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride** see Oxytetracycline  
**Oxytetracycline Monohydrochloride** see  
Oxytetracycline  
**Oxytetracycline, Sodium Salt** see Oxytetracycline  
**Oxytetracycline Sulfate (2:1)** see Oxytetracycline  
**Oxytocic Agents** see Oxytocics  
**Oxytocic Drugs** see Oxytocics  
**Oxytocic Effect** see Oxytocics  
**Oxytocic Effects** see Oxytocics  
**Oxytocics** QV 173  
**Oxytocin** QV 173  
See also Oxytocics  
**Oxytocin-Associated Neurophysin** see  
Neurophysins  
**Oxyuriasis** WC 860  
**Oysters** see Ostreidae  
**Ozena** see Rhinitis, Atrophic  
**Ozone** QV 312

## P

**p-Acetamidophenol** see Acetaminophen  
**p-Aminohippurate** see p-Aminohippuric Acid  
**p-Aminohippuric Acid** QU 62  
**p-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Hydroquinones  
**p-Hydroxyacetanilide** see Acetaminophen  
**p-Hydroxyphenyl-orciprenaline** see Fenoterol  
**p-Hydroxyphenylorciprenaline** see Fenoterol

**p,p'-DDE** see Dichlorodiphenyl Dichloroethylene  
**p',p'-DDT** see DDT  
**p,p-Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene** see  
Dichlorodiphenyl Dichloroethylene  
**P1 Purinoceptor** see Receptors, Purinergic P1  
**P1 Purinoceptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P1  
**P2 Purinoceptor** see Receptors, Purinergic P2  
**P2 Purinoceptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P2  
**P2 Wave** see Evoked Potentials  
**P200 Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials  
**p25 Presequence Peptide-Cytochrome Oxidase** see  
Electron Transport Complex IV  
**P50 Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials  
**P50 Wave** see Evoked Potentials  
**P600 Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials  
**Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test** see  
Neuropsychological Tests  
**Pacemaker, Artificial** WG 26  
See also Cardiac Pacing, Artificial  
**Pacemaker, Biologic** see Biological Clocks  
**Pacemakers, Biologic** see Biological Clocks  
**Pacemakers, Biological** see Biological Clocks  
**Pachymeninges** see Dura Mater  
**Pachymeningitis** see Meningitis  
**Pachymeninx** see Dura Mater  
**Pacific Island Americans** see Oceanic Ancestry  
Group  
**Pacific Islander Americans** see Oceanic Ancestry  
Group  
**Pacific White-Sided Dolphins** see Dolphins  
**Pacing, Cardiac, Artificial** see Cardiac Pacing,  
Artificial  
**Package Inserts** see Product Labeling  
**Package Inserts, Drug** see Drug Labeling  
**Packaging, Drug** see Drug Packaging  
**Packaging, Food** see Food Packaging  
**Packed Red-Cell Volume** see Hematocrit  
**Paclitaxel** QV 269  
**Paclitaxel, (4 alpha)-Isomer** see Paclitaxel  
**PACS (Radiology)** see Radiology Information  
Systems  
**Paddock Brand 1 of Activated Charcoal** see  
Charcoal  
**Paddock Brand 2 of Activated Charcoal** see  
Charcoal  
**Padutin** see Kallikreins  
**PAF-Acether** see Platelet Activating Factor  
**Paget Disease, Bone** see Osteitis Deformans  
**Paget Disease of Bone** see Osteitis Deformans  
**Paget's Disease of Bone** see Osteitis Deformans  
**PAH** see p-Aminohippuric Acid  
**PAH Deficiency** see Phenylketonurias  
**Pain**  
General WL 704  
Diagnosis WB 176  
Nursing (General) WY 160.5  
Prevention and control WL 704.6

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Therapy see Pain Management  
Drug therapy WL 704.6  
Localized, by site  
See also Analgesia  
See also Analgesics  
See also Palliative Care
- Pain Assessment** see Pain Measurement
- Pain, Burning** see Pain
- Pain Centers** see Pain Clinics
- Pain, Chronic** see Chronic Pain
- Pain Clinics** WL 27-28
- Pain, Crushing** see Pain
- Pain Disorder** see Somatoform Disorders
- Pain, Facial** see Facial Pain
- Pain, Intractable**  
General WL 704  
Diagnosis WB 176  
Nursing (General) WY 160.5  
Prevention and control WL 704.6  
Therapy see Pain Management  
Drug therapy WL 704.6  
Localized, by site
- Pain Management**  
General WL 704.6  
Nursing (General) WY 160.5  
Of specific diseases, with nursing care of the disease or with the special field of nursing, e.g.,  
Oncologic Nursing WY 156  
Localized, by site  
See also Chronic Disease
- Pain Measurement**  
General WB 176  
In specific diseases, with the disease  
See also Sensory Thresholds
- Pain, Menstrual** see Dysmenorrhea
- Pain, Migratory** see Pain
- Pain Perception** WL 704
- Pain, Postoperative** WO 184
- Pain, Radiating** see Pain
- Pain Receptors** see Nociceptors
- Pain Relief Units** see Pain Clinics
- Pain Sensation Diminished** see Somatosensory Disorders
- Pain Service, Acute** see Pain Clinics
- Pain, Splitting** see Pain
- Pain Syndrome Type I, Complex Regional** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Pain Syndrome Type I, Regional, Complex** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Pain Syndromes, Regional Complex** see Complex Regional Pain Syndromes
- Paint**  
Lead poisoning QV 292  
Occupational health hazards, etc. WA 400-495
- Paintings**  
Related to medicine WZ 331  
Related to psychiatry WM 49
- Paired-Associate Learning** LB 1064
- Paladin Brand of Alprostadil** see Alprostadil
- Paladin Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone
- Palatal Neoplasms**  
General WV 410  
Works for the dentist WU 280
- Palatal Obturators** WV 440
- Palate** WV 410  
See also Cleft Palate  
See also Palatal Neoplasms
- Palate, Hard** WV 410
- Palatine Bone** see Palate, Hard
- Palatine Tonsil** WV 430  
See also Tonsillectomy
- Palatopharyngeal Incompetence** see Velopharyngeal Insufficiency
- Paleocortex** see Cerebral Cortex
- Paleodontology** GN 209  
See also Tooth
- Paleography** Z 105-115.5
- Paleontology**  
As a profession QE 714.7  
See also Fossils  
See also Mummies
- Paleopathology** QZ 11.5  
In veterinary medicine SF 758
- Paleostriatum** see Globus Pallidus
- Palestinians** see Arabs
- Palicourea** see Rubiaceae
- Palitrex** see Cephalexin
- Palladium**  
Dental chemistry and metallurgy WU 180  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P4  
Pharmacology QV 290
- Palliative Care**  
General WB 310  
Infant or child WS 220  
Nursing see Hospice and Palliative Care Nursing  
See also Hospice and Palliative Care Nursing  
See also Pain  
See also Palliative Medicine
- Palliative Care Medicine** see Palliative Medicine
- Palliative Care Nursing** see Hospice and Palliative Care Nursing
- Palliative Medicine** WB 310  
See also Hospice and Palliative Care Nursing  
See also Palliative Care
- Palliative Nursing** see Hospice and Palliative Care Nursing
- Palliative Supportive Care** see Palliative Care
- Palliative Surgery** see Palliative Care
- Palliative Therapy** see Palliative Care
- Palliative Treatment** see Palliative Care
- Pallidum** see Globus Pallidus
- Palm-Leaf Reaction** see Cervix Mucus
- Palm of Hand** see Hand
- Palm Pilot** see Computers, Handheld

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Palmo-Mental Reflex** see Reflex, Abnormal  
**Palmoplantar Keratoderma** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar  
**Palmoplantaris Pustulosis** see Psoriasis  
**Palpation** WB 275  
**Palpebral Conjunctiva** see Conjunctiva  
**Palpitin** see Disopyramide  
**Palpitine** see Disopyramide  
**Palsy** see Paralysis  
**Palsy, Progressive Supranuclear** see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive  
**Paludism** see Malaria  
**Pamphlets**  
Collections W6  
Works about Z 691  
Others, by subject  
**Pan paniscus**  
General QL 737.P94  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
See also Ape Diseases  
**Pan troglodytes**  
General QL 737.P94  
As disease vectors QX 720  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
See also Ape Diseases  
**Panacinar Emphysema** see Pulmonary Emphysema  
**Panacrine** see Danazol  
**Panadol** see Acetaminophen  
**Panafcort** see Prednisone  
**Panasol** see Prednisone  
**Panavir** see Probucol  
**Panax**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.P2  
Geographical distribution QV 770  
**Panax ginseng** see Panax  
**Panayiotopoulos Syndrome** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Pancoast Syndrome** WF 658  
**Pancoast Tumor** see Pancoast Syndrome  
**Pancoast's Syndrome** see Pancoast Syndrome  
**Pancreas** WI 800-830  
General Surgery WI 830  
Infant or child WS 311  
See also Cystic Fibrosis  
See also Islets of Langerhans  
See also Pancreatectomy  
**Pancreas, Artificial** WI 830  
**Pancreas, Artificial Endocrine** see Insulin Infusion Systems  
**Pancreas Cancer** see Pancreatic Neoplasms  
**Pancreas, Endocrine** see Islets of Langerhans  
**Pancreas, Exocrine** WI 800-830  
**Pancreas Neoplasms** see Pancreatic Neoplasms  
**Pancreas Transplantation** WI 830  
**Pancreatectomy** WI 830  
**Pancreatic Cancer** see Pancreatic Neoplasms  
**Pancreatic Cyst** WI 803  
**Pancreatic Cystic Fibrosis** see Cystic Fibrosis  
**Pancreatic Diseases**  
General WI 803  
Infant or child WS 311  
Surgery WI 830  
For a specific disease, with disease  
See also Hyperinsulinism  
**Pancreatic Ducts** WI 802  
**Pancreatic Fistula** WI 803  
**Pancreatic Function Tests** QY 140  
**Pancreatic Hormones** WK 802  
**Pancreatic Islets** see Islets of Langerhans  
**Pancreatic Islets Transplantation** see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation  
**Pancreatic Juice** WI 802  
See also Trypsin  
**Pancreatic Neoplasms** WI 810  
**Pancreatic Pseudocyst** WI 803  
**Pancreaticoduodenectomy** WI 980  
**Pancreatitis** WI 805  
**Pancreatitis, Acute Necrotizing** WI 805  
**Pancreatitis, Chronic** WI 805  
**Pancreatoduodenectomy** see Pancreaticoduodenectomy  
**Pancreozymin** see Cholecystokinin  
**Pancreozymin Receptors** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin  
**Pandas, Giant** see Ursidae  
**Pandas, Greater** see Ursidae  
**Pandemics**  
General WA 105  
Specific diseases by disease  
**Pangen** see Collagen  
**Panhematin** see Hemin  
**Panhypopituitarism** see Hypopituitarism  
**Panic** WM 172  
**Panic Attacks** see Panic Disorder  
**Panic Disorder** WM 172  
**Panlobular Emphysema** see Pulmonary Emphysema  
**Panniculitis, Nodular Nonsuppurative** WR 140  
**Panophthalmitis** WW 140  
**Panoramic Radiography** see Radiography, Panoramic  
**Panotitis** see Otitis  
**Panpharma Brand of Streptomycin Sulfate** see Streptomycin  
**Pantomography** see Radiography, Panoramic  
**Pantopon** see Opium  
**Pantothenic Acid** QU 187  
**Pap Smear** see Papanicolaou Test  
**Pap Test** see Papanicolaou Test  
**Papain** QU 136  
**Papanicolaou Smear** see Papanicolaou Test  
**Papanicolaou Test**  
General QY 95  
Vaginal smears WP 141  
**Papaver** QV 766-770  
See also Opium

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Papaver somniferum** see Papaver  
**Papaveretum** see Opium  
**Paper**  
Industrial Waste WA 778  
Printing Z 237, etc.  
**Paper Chromatography** see Chromatography, Paper  
**Papilla, Interdental** see Gingiva  
**Papillary Carcinoma Of Thyroid** see Thyroid Cancer, Papillary  
**Papillary Meningioma** see Meningioma  
**Papillary Muscles** WG 201-202  
**Papillary Renal Cell Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell  
**Papillary Thyroid Carcinoma** see Thyroid Cancer, Papillary  
**Papilledema** WW 280  
See also Ophthalmoscopy  
**Papilledema Associated with Decreased Intraocular Pressure** see Papilledema  
**Papilledema Associated with Increased Intracranial Pressure** see Papilledema  
**Papillitis** see Papilledema  
**Papillitis, Optic** see Papilledema  
**Papilloma** QZ 365  
Localized, by site  
**Papilloma, Shope** see Tumor Virus Infections  
**Papilloma, Squamous Cell** see Papilloma  
**Papillomatosis** see Papilloma  
**Papillomaviridae** QW 166  
**Papillomavirus Infections** QZ 204  
**Papillomavirus Vaccines**  
General QZ 204  
For prevention of Uterine Cervical Neoplasms WP 480  
See also Cancer Vaccines  
**Papio** QL 737.P93  
General QL 737.P93  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
See also Monkey Diseases  
**PAPP-D** see Placental Lactogen  
**Pappataci Fever** see Phlebotomus Fever  
**Papular Acrodermatitis of Childhood** see Acrodermatitis  
**Papulopustular Rosacea** see Rosacea  
**Papulovesicular Acrolocated Syndrome** see Acrodermatitis  
**para-Aminohippuric Acid** see p-Aminohippuric Acid  
**Para-athletics** see Sports for Persons with Disabilities  
**para-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Hydroquinones  
**Para-Influenza Virus Type 1** see Parainfluenza Virus 1, Human  
**para-Tyrosine** see Tyrosine  
**Parabasalia** see Parabasalidea  
**Parabasalidea** QW 250  
**Parabasalids** see Parabasalidea  
**Paracentesis** WB 373-377  
See also Punctures WB 373-377, etc.  
**Paracervical Block** see Anesthesia, Obstetrical  
**Paracetamol** see Acetaminophen  
**Parachlamydiaceae** see Chlamydiales  
**Parachuting** see Aviation  
**Paracoccidioidal Granuloma** see Paracoccidioidomycosis  
**Paracoccidioides brasiliensis Infection** see Paracoccidioidomycosis  
**Paracoccidioidomycosis** WC 460  
**Paracolobactrum** see Enterobacteriaceae  
**Paracousis** see Hearing Disorders  
**Paracrine Peptide Factors** see Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins  
**Paracrine Protein Factors** see Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins  
**Paracusis** see Hearing Disorders  
**Paradentium** see Periodontium  
**Paradoxical Embolism** see Embolism, Paradoxical  
**Paradoxical Sleep** see Sleep, REM  
**Paraesophageal Hiatal Hernia** see Hernia, Hiatal  
**Paraganglia, Chromaffin** WK 102  
In other organs, with the organ  
**Paraganglioma** QZ 380  
Localized, by site  
**Paraganglioma, Carotid Body** see Carotid Body Tumor  
**Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal** QZ 380  
Localized, by site  
**Paraganglioma, Gangliocytic** see Paraganglioma  
**Paraganglioma, Non-Chromaffin** see Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal  
**Paraganglioma, Nonchromaffin** see Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal  
**Paragangliomas 1** see Paraganglioma  
**Paragangliomas, Familial, 1** see Paraganglioma  
**Paragangliomas, Familial Nonchromaffin, 1** see Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal  
**Paragangliomata** see Paraganglioma  
**Paragonimiasis** WC 805  
**Paragonimus** QX 353  
**Paragonimus Infection** see Paragonimiasis  
**Paragonimus westermani Infection** see Paragonimiasis  
**Paragreen A** see Paraquat  
**Paraimmunoglobulinemias** see Paraproteinemias  
**Parainfluenza** see Paramyxoviridae Infections  
**Parainfluenza Vaccines** WC 518  
**Parainfluenza Virus 1, Human** QW 168.5.P2  
**Parainfluenza Virus Infections** see Paramyxoviridae Infections  
**Parainfluenza Virus Type 1** see Parainfluenza Virus 1, Human  
**Parakeratosis Variegata** see Parapsoriasis  
**Paralysants** see Chemical Warfare Agents  
**Paralyses, Familial Periodic** WD 205.5.P2  
**Paralysins** see Agglutinins  
**Paralysis**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- General WL 346  
Agitans see Parkinson Disease WL 359  
Divers' WD 712  
Facial see Facial Paralysis WL 330  
Infantile see Poliomyelitis WC 555 , etc.  
Ocular muscles see Ophthalmoplegia WW 410  
Respiratory see Respiratory Paralysis WF 140  
Vocal cord see Vocal Cord Paralysis WV 535  
See also Hemiplegia  
See also Paraplegia  
See also Quadriplegia
- Paralysis Agitans** see Parkinson Disease  
**Paralysis, Bulbar** see Bulbar Palsy, Progressive  
**Paralysis, General** see Neurosyphilis  
**Paralysis, Legs** see Paraplegia  
**Paralysis, Lower Extremities** see Paraplegia  
**Paralysis, Lower Limbs** see Paraplegia  
**Paralysis, Obstetric** WS 405  
**Paralysis, Obstetrical** see Paralysis, Obstetric  
**Paralysis, Pseudobulbar** see Pseudobulbar Palsy  
**Paralysis, Respiratory Muscle** see Respiratory Paralysis  
**Paralysis, Spastic** see Muscle Spasticity  
**Paralysis, Spinal, Quadriplegic** see Quadriplegia  
**Paralysis, Unilateral, Vocal Cord** see Vocal Cord Paralysis  
**Paralysis, Vocal Cord, Unilateral** see Vocal Cord Paralysis  
**Paralytic Shellfish Poisoning** see Shellfish Poisoning  
**Paramagnetic Resonance** see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy  
**Paramecium** QW 220  
**Paramedic** see Allied Health Personnel  
**Paramedical Personnel** see Allied Health Personnel  
**Paramedics** see Allied Health Personnel  
**Paramedics, Emergency** see Emergency Medical Technicians  
**Parametritis** WP 275  
**Parametrium** see Peritoneum  
**Paramyoclonus Multiplex** see Myoclonus  
**Paramyosin** see Tropomyosin  
**Paramyxoviridae** QW 168.5.P2  
**Paramyxoviridae Infections** WC 518  
**Paramyxovirus** see Respirovirus  
**Paramyxovirus 1, Avian** see Newcastle disease virus  
**Paramyxovirus Infections** see Respirovirus Infections  
**Paranasal Sinus Cancer** see Paranasal Sinus Neoplasms  
**Paranasal Sinus Neoplasms** WV 340  
**Paranasal Sinuses** WV 340-358  
See also Ethmoid Sinus WV 355  
See also Frontal Sinus WV 350  
See also Maxillary Sinus WV 345  
See also Sphenoid Sinus WV 358
- Paraneoplastic Endocrine Syndromes** WK 145  
See also Hormones, Ectopic
- Paranoia** see Paranoid Disorders  
**Paranoid Behavior** WM 205  
**Paranoid Disorder, Shared** see Shared Paranoid Disorder  
**Paranoid Disorders** WM 205  
**Paranoid Personality** see Paranoid Personality Disorder  
**Paranoid Personality Disorder** WM 190.5.P2  
**Paranoid Psychoses** see Paranoid Disorders  
**Paranoid Schizophrenia** see Schizophrenia, Paranoid  
**Paraosmia** see Olfaction Disorders  
**Paraphilic Disorders** WM 610  
See also Sex Offenses  
**Paraphilias** see Paraphilic Disorders  
**Paraphimosis** WJ 790  
**Paraphrenia, Involutional** see Depressive Disorder, Major  
**Paraplegia** WL 346  
**Paraplegia, Ataxic** see Paraplegia  
**Paraplegia, Cerebral** see Paraplegia  
**Paraplegia, Flaccid** see Paraplegia  
**Paraplegia, Spastic** see Paraplegia  
**Paraplegia, Spastic, Hereditary** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary  
**Paraplegia, Spinal** see Paraplegia  
**Parapodium** see Orthotic Devices  
**Paraproteinemias** WH 400  
See also Amyloidosis WD 205.5.A6  
See also Multiple Myeloma WH 540  
**Paraproteins** QW 601  
See also Myeloma Proteins  
**Parapsoriasis** WR 204  
**Parapsoriasis en Plaques** see Parapsoriasis  
**Parapsychology** BF 1009-1389  
Occult sciences BF 1404-1999  
See also Spiritual Therapies  
See also Telepathy
- Paraquat**  
Public health aspects WA 240  
**Parasagittal Meningioma** see Meningioma  
**Parascaris** see Ascaridoidea  
**Parasite Control** see Communicable Disease Control  
**Parasite-Host Interactions** see Host-Parasite Interactions  
**Parasite-Host Relations** see Host-Parasite Interactions  
**Parasite Infections** see Parasitic Diseases  
**Parasites**  
General QX 4  
Animal parasites  
Zoology QL 757  
Communicable disease control WA 240  
See also Anthelmintics  
See also Anti-Infective Agents  
See also Antiprotozoal Agents  
See also Food Parasitology

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Host-Parasite Interactions  
See also Parasitic Diseases  
**Parasitic Diseases** WC 695-900  
Nursing WY 153  
Veterinary see Parasitic Diseases, Animal SF 810.A3  
**Parasitic Diseases, Animal** SF 810.A3  
**Parasitic Eye Infections** see Eye Infections, Parasitic  
**Parasitic Infections** see Parasitic Diseases  
**Parasitic Infections, Animal** see Parasitic Diseases, Animal  
**Parasitic Infections of Lung** see Lung Diseases, Parasitic  
**Parasitic Intestinal Diseases** see Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic  
**Parasitic Liver Diseases** see Liver Diseases, Parasitic  
**Parasitic Lung Diseases** see Lung Diseases, Parasitic  
**Parasitic Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases, Parasitic  
**Parasitic Worms** see Helminths  
**Parasiticides** see Antiparasitic Agents  
**Parasitology**  
As a profession QX 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.P15  
Individual WZ 100  
See also Parasites  
See also Parasitic Diseases  
**Parasitology, Food** see Food Parasitology  
**Parasuicide** see Suicide, Attempted  
**Parasympathetic-Blocking Agents** see Parasympatholytics  
**Parasympathetic Ganglia** see Ganglia, Parasympathetic  
**Parasympathetic Nervous System** WL 610  
See also Parasympatholytics  
See also Parasympathomimetics  
**Parasympathetic Nervous System Diseases** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases  
**Parasympatholytic Agents** see Parasympatholytics  
**Parasympatholytic Drugs** see Parasympatholytics  
**Parasympatholytic Effect** see Parasympatholytics  
**Parasympatholytic Effects** see Parasympatholytics  
**Parasympatholytics** QV 132  
See also Anti-Ulcer Agents  
See also Antiparkinson Agents  
See also Muscarinic Antagonists  
See also Muscle Relaxants, Central  
**Parasympathomimetic Agents** see Parasympathomimetics  
**Parasympathomimetic Drugs** see Parasympathomimetics  
**Parasympathomimetic Effect** see Parasympathomimetics  
**Parasympathomimetic Effects** see Parasympathomimetics  
**Parasympathomimetics** QV 122  
See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors  
**Paraterminal Body** see Septum of Brain  
**Parathion**  
Public health WA 240  
**Parathletics** see Sports for Persons with Disabilities  
**Parathormone** see Parathyroid Hormone  
**Parathyrin** see Parathyroid Hormone  
**Parathyroid Adenoma** see Parathyroid Neoplasms  
**Parathyroid Cancer** see Parathyroid Neoplasms  
**Parathyroid Carcinoma** see Parathyroid Neoplasms  
**Parathyroid Diseases** WK 300  
**Parathyroid Disorders** see Parathyroid Diseases  
**Parathyroid Glands** WK 300  
**Parathyroid Hormone** WK 300  
See also Hypoparathyroidism  
**Parathyroid Hormone (1-34)** see Parathyroid Hormone  
**Parathyroid Hormone (1-84)** see Parathyroid Hormone  
**Parathyroid Hormone Peptide (1-34)** see Parathyroid Hormone  
**Parathyroid Neoplasms** WK 300  
**Paratopes** see Binding Sites, Antibody  
**Paratropomyosin** see Tropomyosin  
**Paratubal Cyst** see Parovarian Cyst  
**Paratuberculosis**  
General SF 809.P375  
In cattle SF 967.P33  
**Paratyphoid Fever** WC 266  
Veterinary SF 809.S24  
**Paratyphoid Vaccine** see Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines  
**Paraxial Mesoderm** see Mesoderm  
**Paracillin** see Penicillin G  
**Paracephalon** see Cerebellum  
**Parent-Child Relations**  
General WS 105.5.F2  
Adolescent WS 462.5.F2  
**Parent-Child Relationship** see Parent-Child Relations  
**Parent Child Relationship** see Parent-Child Relations  
**Parent, Single** see Single Parent  
**Parental Age** see Parents  
**Parental Imprinting** see Genomic Imprinting  
**Parental Leave**  
General works HD 6065-6065.5  
**Parenteral Feeding** see Parenteral Nutrition  
**Parenteral Hyperalimentation** see Parenteral Nutrition, Total  
**Parenteral Infusions** see Infusions, Parenteral  
**Parenteral Nutrition** WB 410  
See also Fat Emulsions, Intravenous  
**Parenteral Nutrition, Total**  
General WB 410  
See also Protein Hydrolysates QU 55  
**Parenterally-Transmitted Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- see Hepatitis C
- Parenthood Status** see Parents
- Parenting** WS 105.5.C3  
See also Child Rearing
- Parents** HQ 755.7-759.92  
And illegitimacy HQ 998-999  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Child of Impaired Parents  
See also Single Parent
- Paresis** WL 346  
Veterinary see Parturient Paresis SF 967.M5
- Paresthesia** WR 280
- Paresthesia, Distal** see Paresthesia
- Paresthesia, Painful** see Paresthesia
- Paretic Neurosyphilis** see Neurosyphilis
- Parietal Cells, Gastric**  
Cytology WI 301  
Physiology WI 302  
See also Gastric Acid  
See also Intrinsic Factor
- Parietal Cortex** see Parietal Lobe
- Parietal Lobe** WL 307
- Parietal Lobule** see Parietal Lobe
- Parietal Pericardium** see Pericardium
- Parietal Peritoneum** see Peritoneum
- Parietal Pleura** see Pleura
- Parietal Region** see Parietal Lobe
- Parietal Region Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma
- Parinaud Syndrome** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Parinaud's Syndrome** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Parish Nursing** WY 86.5  
See also Religion and Medicine
- Parish Registers** see Registries
- Park Davis brand of Phenytoin** see Phenytoin
- Park Davis Brand of Thrombin** see Thrombin
- Parke Davis Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir
- Parke Davis Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid
- Parke-Davis Brand of Vasopressin (USP)** see Vasopressins
- Parke Davis Brand of Vidarabine** see Vidarabine
- Parkemed** see Mefenamic Acid
- Parkinson Disease** WL 359  
Drugs for see Antiparkinson Agents QV 80
- Parkinson Disease 2** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinson Disease 2, Autosomal Recessive Juvenile** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinson Disease, Autosomal Dominant, Juvenile** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinson Disease Autosomal Recessive, Early Onset** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinson Disease, Experimental** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinson Disease, Familial, Autosomal Recessive** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinson Disease, Idiopathic** see Parkinson Disease
- Parkinson Disease, Juvenile** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinson Disease, Juvenile, Autosomal Dominant** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinson Disease, Juvenile, Autosomal Recessive** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinson Disease, Secondary** WL 359
- Parkinson Disease, Secondary Vascular** see Parkinson Disease, Secondary
- Parkinson Disease, Symptomatic** see Parkinson Disease, Secondary
- Parkinsonian Diseases** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinsonian Disorders** WL 359
- Parkinsonian Syndrome** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinsonian Syndromes** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinsonism** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinsonism, Early Onset, with Diurnal Fluctuation** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinsonism, Early-Onset, With Diurnal Fluctuation** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinsonism, Experimental** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinsonism, Juvenile** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinsonism, Juvenile, Autosomal Dominant** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinsonism, Juvenile, Autosomal Recessive** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinsonism, Secondary** see Parkinson Disease, Secondary
- Parkinsonism, Symptomatic** see Parkinson Disease, Secondary
- Parkinson's Disease** see Parkinson Disease
- Parkinson's Disease, Idiopathic** see Parkinson Disease
- Parkinson's Disease, Lewy Body** see Parkinson Disease
- Parlodel** see Bromocriptine
- Parmed Brand of Penicillin G Potassium** see Penicillin G
- Parodontitis** see Periodontitis
- Parodontium** see Periodontium
- Parodontosis** see Periodontal Diseases
- Paronal** see Asparaginase
- Paronychia** WR 475
- Parotid Cancer** see Parotid Neoplasms
- Parotid Duct Calculi** see Salivary Duct Calculi
- Parotid Gland** WI 230
- Parotid Neoplasms** WI 230
- Parotid Region** WE 705  
See also Parotid Gland
- Parotiditis** see Parotitis
- Parotitis** WI 230  
See also Mumps WC 520
- Parotitis, Epidemic** see Mumps
- Parovarian Cyst** WP 275
- Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation** see Atrial Fibrillation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Paroxysmal Cold Hemoglobinuria** see Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal
- Paroxysmal Dyskinesias** see Chorea
- Paroxysmal Dyspnea** see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal
- Paroxysmal Hemoglobinuria** see Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal
- Paroxysmal Hemoglobinuria, Cold** see Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal
- Paroxysmal Hemoglobinuria, Nocturnal** see Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal
- Paroxysmal Nerve Pain** see Neuralgia
- Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria** see Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal
- Paroxysmal Ocular Dyskinesia** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Paroxysmal Reciprocal Tachycardia** see Tachycardia, Paroxysmal
- Paroxysmal Sleep** see Narcolepsy
- Paroxysmal Tachycardia** see Tachycardia, Paroxysmal
- Parrot Fever** see Psittacosis
- Pars Distalis of Pituitary** see Pituitary Gland, Anterior
- Pars Nervosa of Pituitary** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Parsonage-Aldren-Turner Syndrome** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- Parsonage-Turner Syndrome** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- Parthenogenesis**  
General QH 487  
Research in humans WQ 208
- Partial Anencephaly** see Anencephaly
- Partial Ankyloglossia** see Ankyloglossia
- Partial Denture** see Denture, Partial
- Partial Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Partial Fetal Alcohol Syndrome** see Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders
- Partial Knee Arthroplasty** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee
- Partial Knee Replacement** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee
- Partial Liquid Ventilation** see Liquid Ventilation
- Partial Monosomy** see Chromosome Deletion
- Partial Opioid Agonists** see Analgesics, Opioid
- Partial Paralysis (Paresis) Vocal Cords** see Vocal Cord Paralysis
- Partial Pneumonectomy** see Pneumonectomy
- Partial Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Partial Seizures** see Seizures
- Partial Seizures, Simple, Consciousness Preserved** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Partial Trisomy** see Trisomy
- Partial Trisomy 21 Down Syndrome** see Down Syndrome
- Particle Accelerators**  
General QC 787.P3  
In radiotherapy WN 250
- See also Radiosurgery
- Particle Induced X Ray Emission Spectrometry** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Particle-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Particle Size**  
Air pollutants WA 754 , etc.  
See also Particulate Matter
- Particulate Matter**  
Environmental exposure WA 754  
Occupational exposure WA 450
- Partner Abuse** see Spouse Abuse
- Partner Communication** see Interpersonal Relations
- Partner Notification** see Contact Tracing
- Partnership Practice** W 92  
Legislation W 33
- Partnership Practice, Dental** WU 79
- Partnership Practices, Dental** see Partnership Practice, Dental
- Parturient Paresis** SF 967.M5
- Parturition** WQ 300
- Partusisten** see Fenoterol
- Parvoviridae** QW 165.5.P3
- Parvoviridae Infections** WC 500
- Parvovirus** QW 165.5.P3
- Parvovirus Infections** see Parvoviridae Infections
- Parvovirus, Raccoon** see Parvovirus
- Paryphostomum** see Trematoda
- Pasadena Brand of Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
- Pasadena Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone
- Pasivirus** see Picornaviridae
- Passauer Brand of Caffeine** see Caffeine
- Passeriformes** QL 696.P2-.P298
- Passive Addiction, Neonatal** see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- Passive-Aggressive Personality** see Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder
- Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder** WM 190.5.P3
- Passive Aggressive Personality Disorders** see Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder
- Passive Antibody Transfer** see Immunization, Passive
- Passive Euthanasia** see Euthanasia, Passive
- Passive Hyperemia** see Hyperemia
- Passive Immunotherapy** see Immunization, Passive
- Passive Range of Motion** see Range of Motion, Articular
- Passive Smoking** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Passive Stretching** see Muscle Stretching Exercises
- Passive Transfer of Immunity** see Immunization, Passive
- Passive Tremor** see Tremor
- Passive-Dependent Personality** see Dependent Personality Disorder
- Past Trends** see Population Growth

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pastes** see Ointments  
**Pasteurella** QW 140  
**Pasteurella Infections**  
  General WC 200  
  Veterinary SF 809.P38  
**Pasteurellosis** see Pasteurella Infections  
**Pasteurization**  
  General WA 695-722  
  For milk and dairy products WA 719  
  See also Sterilization  
**Pastoral Care** WM 61  
  See also Chaplaincy Service, Hospital  
  See also Religion and Medicine  
  See also Religion and Psychology  
**Pastoral Psychology** see Pastoral Care  
**Pastors** see Clergy  
**Patch-Clamp Technics** see Patch-Clamp Techniques  
**Patch-Clamp Techniques** QY 95  
**Patch Tests** QY 260  
**Patella**  
  General WE 870  
  Injuries WE 872  
**Patellar Dislocation** WE 872  
**Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome** WE 870  
**Patellofemoral Syndrome** see Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome  
**Patency of the Ductus Arteriosus** see Ductus Arteriosus, Patent  
**Patent Ductus Arteriosus** see Ductus Arteriosus, Patent  
**Patent Ductus Arteriosus Familial** see Ductus Arteriosus, Patent  
**Patent Foramen Ovale** see Foramen Ovale, Patent  
**Patent Medicines** see Nonprescription Drugs  
**Patent Oval Foramen** see Foramen Ovale, Patent  
**Patents as Topic**  
  General (medical) W 32-33  
  Chemicals TP 210  
  Drugs QV 736  
  Special topics by topic (Form number 32-33 in NLM schedule where applicable)  
  Medical instruments (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Paternal Behavior**  
  General WS 105.5.F2  
  Adolescent WS 462.5.F2  
**Paternal Deprivation**  
  Adolescent WS 462.5.D3  
  Infant or child WS 105.5.D3  
**Paternal Educational Status** see Educational Status  
**Paternity**  
  Medicolegal aspects W 791  
  See also DNA Fingerprinting  
**Paternity Benefits** see Salaries and Fringe Benefits  
**Paternity Leave** see Parental Leave  
**Patey Mastectomy** see Mastectomy, Modified Radical  
**Pathogen-Host Interactions** see Host-Pathogen Interactions  
**Pathogen Transmission** see Disease Transmission, Infectious  
**Pathogen Transmission, Horizontal** see Disease Transmission, Infectious  
**Pathogen Transmission, Patient-Professional** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional  
**Pathogen Transmission, Professional-to-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient  
**Pathogenesis of Disease** see Disease  
**Pathogenic Fungi** see Fungi  
**Pathogenicity** see Virulence  
**Pathogenicity Factors** see Virulence Factors  
**Pathogens, Blood-Borne** see Blood-Borne Pathogens  
**Pathologic Calcification** see Calcinosis  
**Pathologic Constriction** see Constriction, Pathologic  
**Pathologic Dilatation** see Dilatation, Pathologic  
**Pathologic Dilatations** see Dilatation, Pathologic  
**Pathologic Ossification** see Ossification, Heterotopic  
**Pathologic Processes**  
  General QZ 140  
  In conjunction with the specialty QZ 4  
**Pathological Fracture** see Fractures, Spontaneous  
**Pathological Fractures** see Fractures, Spontaneous  
**Pathological Gambling** see Gambling  
**Pathological Processes** see Pathologic Processes  
**Pathological Waste** see Medical Waste  
**Pathological Waste Disposal** see Medical Waste Disposal  
**Pathologists**  
  General QZ 21  
  Biography  
    Collective WZ 112.5.P2  
    Individual WZ 100  
**Pathology**  
  General QZ 21  
  In conjunction with pathologic processes QZ 4  
  See also Pathologic Processes  
  See also Pathologists  
  See also Pathology, Clinical  
**Pathology, Clinical**  
  General QY 4  
  As a profession QY 21  
**Pathology Department, Hospital** WX 207  
**Pathology Departments, Hospital** see Pathology Department, Hospital  
**Pathology, Forensic** see Forensic Pathology  
**Pathology, Language** see Speech-Language Pathology  
**Pathology, Maxillofacial** see Pathology, Oral  
**Pathology, Molecular** QZ 50  
**Pathology, Oral** WU 140  
  Mouth pathology WU 140  
  Tooth pathology WU 140

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pathology, Speech** see Speech-Language Pathology  
**Pathology, Speech-Language** see Speech-Language Pathology  
**Pathology, Surgical** WO 142  
**Pathology, Veterinary** SF 769-769.44  
**Pathomycin** see Sisomicin  
**Patient Acceptance of Health Care** W 85  
    In the hospital WX 158.5  
    Special areas of health care, by area  
**Patient Acceptance of Healthcare** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care  
**Patient Activation** see Patient Participation  
**Patient Adherence** see Patient Compliance  
**Patient Admission** WX 158  
    See also Patient Readmission  
**Patient Advocacy** W 85.4  
    Special topics, by subject  
    See also Patient Rights  
**Patient Appointments** see Appointments and Schedules  
**Patient Care** W 84-84.8  
    Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5  
    See also names of specific types of care, e.g., Nursing Care WY 100 , etc.  
**Patient Care Management** W 84.7  
    In nursing WY 100  
    Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5  
    Special topics, by subject  
**Patient Care Planning**  
    General W 84.7  
    In nursing WY 100  
    Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5  
    See also Aftercare  
    See also Community Participation  
**Patient Care Team** W 84.8  
    Hospital team WX 162.5  
    See also Nursing, Team WY 125  
**Patient-Centered Care** W 84.7  
    In hospitals and health facilities WX 162  
**Patient-Centered Nursing** see Patient-Centered Care  
**Patient Compliance** W 85  
    In hospitals WX 158.5  
    In mental hospitals WM 29.5  
    Special areas of compliance, by subject  
    See also Treatment Refusal  
**Patient Cooperation** see Patient Compliance  
**Patient Credit** see Patient Credit and Collection  
**Patient Credit and Collection**  
    Dental administration WU 77  
    Hospital administration WX 157  
    In other specific fields, by subject  
    Medical administration W 80  
**Patient Data Privacy** see Confidentiality  
**Patient Discharge** WX 158  
**Patient Dumping** see Patient Transfer  
**Patient Education as Topic**  
    General WA 590  
    For specific conditions, with the condition  
**Patient Elopement** see Treatment Refusal  
**Patient Empowerment** see Patient Participation  
**Patient Engagement** see Patient Participation  
**Patient-Family Lodging** see Housing  
**Patient-Focused Care** see Patient-Centered Care  
**Patient Generated Clinical Data** see Patient Generated Health Data  
**Patient Generated Data** see Patient Generated Health Data  
**Patient Generated Health Data** WB 291  
**Patient Handling** see Moving and Lifting Patients  
**Patient Involvement** see Patient Participation  
**Patient Isolation** WX 167  
**Patient Isolators** WX 147  
**Patient Lifting** see Moving and Lifting Patients  
**Patient Monitoring** see Monitoring, Physiologic  
**Patient Moving** see Moving and Lifting Patients  
**Patient Moving and Lifting** see Moving and Lifting Patients  
**Patient Non-Adherence** see Patient Compliance  
**Patient Non-Compliance** see Patient Compliance  
**Patient Nonadherence** see Patient Compliance  
**Patient Noncompliance** see Patient Compliance  
**Patient Ombudsman** see Patient Advocacy  
**Patient Ombudsmen** see Patient Advocacy  
**Patient Participation**  
    General W 85  
    Hospital patients WX 158.5  
    See also Health Literacy  
    See also Patient Education as Topic  
**Patient Participation Rates** see Patient Participation  
**Patient Readmission** WX 158  
**Patient Records, Computerized** see Health Records, Personal  
**Patient Recruitment** see Patient Selection  
**Patient Refusal of Treatment** see Treatment Refusal  
**Patient Repositioning** see Moving and Lifting Patients  
**Patient Representatives** see Patient Advocacy  
**Patient Rights** W 85.4  
    Special topics, by subject  
    See also Bioethical Issues WB 60  
    See also Patient Advocacy  
**Patient Safety**  
    General WX 185  
    In specific types of health facilities, class with type of facility in the number for administration if number for safety or accident prevention is unavailable  
**Patient Satisfaction**  
    With health services, medical treatment, etc. W 85.2  
    With hospitals WX 158.5  
        With mental hospitals WM 29.5  
        With special hospitals, by type, e.g., Hospitals, Maternity WQ 27-28  
    With other services or products, by subject  
    See also Patient Acceptance of Health Care W 85

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Patient Schedules** see Appointments and Schedules  
**Patient Selection**  
Research W 20.5  
Ethics W 20.55.H9  
Specific topics, by topic  
See also Health Care Rationing  
**Patient-to-Professional Disease Transmission** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional  
**Patient-to-Professional Transmission** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional  
**Patient Transfer** WX 158  
**Patient Transition** see Patient Transfer  
**Patient Turfing** see Patient Transfer  
**Patients** W 85  
In hospitals WX 158.5  
In mental institutions WM 29.5  
With specific disabilities, with the disability  
See also Inpatients  
See also Outpatients  
**Patients' Libraries** see Libraries, Hospital  
**Patients' Rights** see Patient Rights  
**Patient's Rights** see Patient Rights  
**Patriarchy** see Family Characteristics  
**Pattern Baldness** see Alopecia  
**Pattern, Clinical Practice** see Practice Patterns, Physicians'  
**Pattern, Dental Practice** see Practice Patterns, Dentists'  
**Pattern Recognition, Auditory** see Pattern Recognition, Physiological  
**Pattern Recognition, Physiological**  
General WL 705  
Auditory WV 272  
**Pattern Recognition, Tactile** see Pattern Recognition, Physiological  
**Pattern Recognition, Visual** WW 105  
**Patterns, Clinical Practice** see Practice Patterns, Physicians'  
**Patterns, Dental Practice** see Practice Patterns, Dentists'  
**Patterson-Brown-Kelly Syndrome** see Plummer-Vinson Syndrome  
**Patterson-Kelly Syndrome** see Plummer-Vinson Syndrome  
**Patterson's Syndrome** see Plummer-Vinson Syndrome  
**Paxene** see Paclitaxel  
**Pay Equity** see Salaries and Fringe Benefits  
**Pay for Performance** see Reimbursement, Incentive  
**PCP** see Phencyclidine  
**PCP Abuse** see Phencyclidine Abuse  
**PCP-GABA** see Baclofen  
**PCR** see Polymerase Chain Reaction  
**PCR 4099** see Clopidogrel  
**PCR-4099** see Clopidogrel  
**PD-107779** see Enoxacin  
**PDA Computer** see Computers, Handheld  
**Pea Family** see Fabaceae  
**Peak Expiratory Flow Rate** WF 102  
Physical examination WB 284  
As a diagnostic test WF 141  
**Peanuts** see Arachis  
**Peas**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430  
**Peat** see Soil  
**Peat Coal** see Coal  
**Peat Therapy** see Mud Therapy  
**Peccary** see Artiodactyla  
**Pecten Oculi** see Retinal Vessels  
**Pectin** see Pectins  
**Pectinic Acid** see Pectins  
**Pectins** QV 71  
**Pectoral Muscle** see Pectoralis Muscles  
**Pectoral Nerves** see Thoracic Nerves  
**Pectoralis Muscles** WE 715  
**Pectus Excavatum** see Funnel Chest  
**Pedagogy** see Teaching  
**Pedameth** see Methionine  
**Pederasty** see Paraphilic Disorders  
**Pediatric Dentistry** WU 480  
See also age groups under Oral Hygiene  
See also Dental Care for Children WU 480  
**Pediatric Emergency Medicine** WS 205  
**Pediatric Hospitals** see Hospitals, Pediatric  
**Pediatric Intensive Care Units** see Intensive Care Units, Pediatric  
**Pediatric Nurse Practitioners** WY 128  
**Pediatric Nursing** WY 159  
See also Maternal-Child Nursing  
See also Nurses, Pediatric  
**Pediatric Obesity**  
General WS 115  
Adolescent WS 132  
Child WS 130  
Infant WS 120  
**Pediatric Psychology** see Psychology, Child  
**Pediatricians**  
General WS 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.P3  
Individual WZ 100  
**Pediatrics**  
General works WS 100  
As a profession WS 21  
Diseases (General) WS 200  
Popular works WS 80  
Therapeutics (General) WS 366  
See also Pediatric Dentistry  
See also Pediatric Nursing  
See also Pediatricians  
**Pediced Flap** see Surgical Flaps  
**Pediculi** see Pediculus  
**Pediculosis** see Lice Infestations

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pediculus**  
General QL 570-570.3  
As parasites or insect vectors QX 502
- Pedodontics** see Pediatric Dentistry
- Pedophilia** WM 610
- PEEP** see Positive-Pressure Respiration
- Peer Group**  
Adolescent WS 462.5.I5  
Child WS 105.5.I5  
Persons with particular diseases under the diseases,  
e.g., Diabetes Mellitus  
See also names of particular groups, e.g.,  
Physicians
- Peer Review**  
Anesthesia WO 221  
Embryology QS 621  
Histology QS 521  
Nursing WY 16  
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)  
See also Ethical Review
- Peer Review, Grants** see Peer Review, Research
- Peer Review, Health Care**  
Nursing WY 16  
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)
- Peer Review Organizations** see Professional Review  
Organizations
- Peer Review, Publishing** see Peer Review, Research
- Peer Review, Research**  
Nursing WY 16  
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)
- PEFR** see Peak Expiratory Flow Rate
- Peg, Dental** see Dental Pins
- Pegs, Dental** see Dental Pins
- Pekamin** see Penicillin G
- Pellagra** WD 126
- Pellethane** see Polyurethanes
- Pellets, Drug** see Drug Implants
- Peloid Therapy** see Mud Therapy
- Pelotherapy** see Mud Therapy
- Pelvic Bones** WE 760
- Pelvic Cancer** see Pelvic Neoplasms
- Pelvic Diaphragm** see Pelvic Floor
- Pelvic Disease, Inflammatory** see Pelvic  
Inflammatory Disease
- Pelvic Exam** see Gynecological Examination
- Pelvic Examination** see Gynecological Examination
- Pelvic Exenteration** WE 760
- Pelvic Floor**  
General (including both male and female) WE 760  
Female WP 155  
Male WE 760
- Pelvic Floor Diseases** see Pelvic Floor Disorders
- Pelvic Floor Disorders**  
General (including both male and female) WJ 140  
Female WP 155  
Male WJ 140
- Pelvic Infection** WP 155
- Pelvic Inflammatory Disease** WP 155
- Pelvic Neoplasms**  
General WE 760  
Nursing WY 156
- Pelvic Organ Prolapse** WP 155
- Pelvic Pain** WP 155
- Pelvic Plexus** see Hypogastric Plexus
- Pelvic Pouches** see Colonic Pouches
- Pelvic Region** see Pelvis
- Pelvimetry**  
General WE 760  
In obstetrics WQ 320  
See also Pelvis
- Pelvis**  
General WE 760  
Gynecology WP 155  
Obstetrics WQ 320  
See also Pelvic Exenteration  
See also Pelvic Infection  
See also Pelvic Inflammatory Disease  
See also Pelvimetry
- Pelvis Cancer** see Pelvic Neoplasms
- Pelvis Neoplasms** see Pelvic Neoplasms
- Pemphigus** WR 200  
Neonatorum see Impetigo WR 225
- Pemphigus Foliaceus** see Pemphigus
- Pemphigus Vulgaris** see Pemphigus
- Penamox** see Amoxicillin
- Pendular Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- Penetrating Eye Injuries** see Eye Injuries,  
Penetrating
- Penetrating Missile Injuries, Head** see Head Injuries,  
Penetrating
- Penetrex** see Enoxacin
- Pengesod** see Penicillin G
- Penibiot** see Penicillin G
- Penicilina G Llorente** see Penicillin G
- Penicillamine** QV 354
- Penicillanic Acid** QV 354
- Penicillanic Acid Sulfone** see Sulbactam
- Penicillin** see Penicillins
- Penicillin, Aminobenzyl** see Ampicillin
- Penicillin G** QV 354
- Penicillin G Jenapharm** see Penicillin G
- Penicillin G Potassium** see Penicillin G
- Penicillin G Sodium** see Penicillin G
- Penicillin Grünenthal** see Penicillin G
- Penicillin Resistance**  
General QV 354  
Drug therapy WB 330
- Penicillinase** QU 136
- Penicillins** QV 354
- Penicillium** QW 180.5.D38
- Penile Cancer** see Penile Neoplasms

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Penile Erection** WJ 790  
**Penile Implantation** WJ 790  
For the treatment of impotence WJ 709  
**Penile Neoplasms** WJ 790  
**Penile Prosthesis Implantation** see Penile Implantation  
**Penile Tumescence** see Penile Erection  
**Penilevel** see Penicillin G  
**Peniroger** see Penicillin G  
**Penis** WJ 790  
**Penis Cancer** see Penile Neoplasms  
**Penis Neoplasms** see Penile Neoplasms  
**Penn Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal  
**Pensa Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Pensa Brand of Aciclovir Sodium Salt** see Acyclovir  
**Pensions** HD 7088-7252  
For particular groups of people, by group, e.g.,  
Nurses WY 77  
**Pentachlorophenol**  
Public health aspects WA 240  
Toxicology QV 627  
**Pentafraction** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives  
**Pentanisia** see Rubiaceae  
**Pentas** see Rubiaceae  
**Pentaspan** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives  
**Pentastarch** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives  
**Pentazocine** QV 89  
**Pentazocine Hydrochloride** see Pentazocine  
**Pentazocine Lactate** see Pentazocine  
**Pentenes** see Alkenes  
**Penthiobarbital** see Thiopental  
**Penthrane** see Methoxyflurane  
**Pentose Phosphate Pathway** QU 75  
**Pentose-Phosphate Pathway** see Pentose Phosphate Pathway  
**Pentose Phosphate Shunt** see Pentose Phosphate Pathway  
**Pentose Shunt** see Pentose Phosphate Pathway  
**Pentosephosphate Pathway** see Pentose Phosphate Pathway  
**Pentosephosphate Shunt** see Pentose Phosphate Pathway  
**Pentoses** QU 81  
**Pentothal** see Thiopental  
**Pentothal Sodico** see Thiopental  
**Pentoxifylline** QV 107  
**Pentoxil** see Pentoxifylline  
**Pentrane** see Methoxyflurane  
**Pentrexyl** see Ampicillin  
**People with Disabilities** see Disabled Persons  
**Peponocephala electra** see Dolphins  
**Pepsin** see Pepsin A  
**Pepsin 1** see Pepsin A  
**Pepsin 3** see Pepsin A  
**Pepsin A** QV 66  
**Pepsinogen B** see Pepsinogens  
**Pepsinogens**  
Enzymology QU 142  
Gastric physiology WI 302  
See also Gastric Juice  
**Peptic Ulcer** WI 350-370  
See also Anti-Ulcer Agents  
See also Gastrectomy  
See also Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage  
See also Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome  
**Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage** WI 350  
See also Peptic Ulcer  
**Peptic Ulcer Perforation** WI 350  
**Peptidase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors  
**Peptidases** see Peptide Hydrolases  
**Peptide Biosynthesis** QU 68  
See also Protein Biosynthesis  
**Peptide Biosynthesis, Ribosomal** see Protein Biosynthesis  
**Peptide Hormones** WK 185  
See also Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins  
**Peptide Hydrolase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors  
**Peptide Hydrolases** QU 136  
**Peptide Leader Sequences** see Protein Sorting Signals  
**Peptide Peptidohydrolase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors  
**Peptide Peptidohydrolases** see Endopeptidases  
**Peptide Sequence Analysis** see Sequence Analysis, Protein  
**Peptide Sequence Determination** see Sequence Analysis, Protein  
**Peptide Signal Sequences** see Protein Sorting Signals  
**Peptides** QU 68  
See also Amino Acid Sequence QU 60  
See also Oxytocin QV 173  
**Peptococcus** QW 142.5.C6  
**Perception**  
Auditory see Auditory Perception  
Color see Color Perception  
Depth see Depth Perception  
Distance see Distance Perception  
Form see Form Perception  
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2  
Motion (movement of external things) see Motion Perception  
Motion (one's own) see Kinesthesia  
Neurophysiology WL 705  
Psychology BF 292, etc.  
Self see Self Concept  
Size see Size Perception  
Social see Social Perception  
Space see Space Perception  
Speech see Speech Perception  
Time see Time Perception  
Visual see Visual Perception  
See also Sensation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Perception, Social** see Social Perception  
**Perceptrons** see Neural Networks (Computer)  
**Perceptual Defense** WM 193.5.P3  
**Perceptual Disorders**  
  General WM 204  
  Neurologic manifestations WL 340  
  Specific sensory disorder, with the organ involved  
**Perceptual Disorders, Auditory** see Auditory  
Perceptual Disorders  
**Perceptual Distortion** WL 705  
  See also Perceptual Disorders  
**Perceptual Motor Performance** see Psychomotor  
Performance  
**Perchloroethylene** see Tetrachloroethylene  
**Perchloroethylene** see Tetrachloroethylene  
**Percoffedrinol N** see Caffeine  
**Percussion** WB 278  
**Percussion Myotonia** see Myotonia  
**Percutaféine** see Caffeine  
**Percutaneous Absorption** see Skin Absorption  
**Percutaneous Administration** see Administration,  
Cutaneous  
**Percutaneous Atherectomy** see Atherectomy  
**Percutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation** see  
Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation  
**Percutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation** see  
Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation  
**Percutaneous Electrical Neuromodulation** see  
Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation  
**Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy** see  
Nephrolithotomy, Percutaneous  
**Percutaneous Nephrostomy** see Nephrostomy,  
Percutaneous  
**Percutaneous Neuromodulation Therapy** see  
Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation  
**Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty** see  
Angioplasty  
**Percutaneous Transluminal Atherectomy** see  
Atherectomy  
**Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty**  
see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary  
**Percutaneous Ultrasonic Lithotripsy** see Lithotripsy  
**Perdipine** see Nicardipine  
**Peremin** see Histamine  
**Perfectionism** BF 698.35.P47  
**Perfluorocarbons** see Fluorocarbons  
**Perforated Appendicitis** see Appendicitis  
**Performance Appraisal, Employee** see Employee  
Performance Appraisal  
**Performance-Enhancing Drugs** see  
Performance-Enhancing Substances  
**Performance-Enhancing Effect** see  
Performance-Enhancing Substances  
**Performance-Enhancing Effects** see  
Performance-Enhancing Substances  
**Performance-Enhancing Substances**  
  General QV 55  
  Specific substance, with substance  
  See also Doping in Sports  
**Perfume** WA 744  
**Perfusion**  
  Organ preservation WO 665  
  Specific organs, with the organ  
**Perfusion Cancer Chemotherapy, Regional** see  
Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion  
**Perfusion Imaging** WN 203  
**Perfusion Magnetic Resonance Imaging** see  
Magnetic Resonance Angiography  
**Perfusion, Pulsatile** see Pulsatile Flow  
**Perfusion Pumps** see Infusion Pumps  
**Perfusion Pumps, Implantable** see Infusion Pumps,  
Implantable  
**Perfusion Scintigraphy** see Perfusion Imaging  
**Perfusion Weighted MRI** see Magnetic Resonance  
Angiography  
**Pergonal** see Menotropins  
**Pergonal-500** see Menotropins  
**Perhepar** see Liver Extracts  
**Perhexilene** see Perhexiline  
**Perhexiline** QV 150  
**Perhydrol** see Hydrogen Peroxide  
**Peri-implant Endosseous Healing** see  
Osseointegration  
**Periactin** see Cyproheptadine  
**Periallocortex** see Cerebral Cortex  
**Perianesthesia Nursing** see Perioperative Nursing  
**Periarteritis Nodosa, Inflammatory** see  
Retroperitoneal Fibrosis  
**Periarteritis Nodosa, Inflammatory** see  
Retroperitoneal Fibrosis  
**Periaortitis, Chronic** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis  
**Periapical Abscess** WU 230  
**Periapical Cyst** see Radicular Cyst  
**Periapical Diseases** WU 230  
  See also Dental Pulp Diseases  
**Periapical Fibrous Dysplasia** see Cementoma  
**Periapical Granuloma** WU 240  
**Periapical Periodontitis, Chronic Nonsuppurative**  
see Periapical Granuloma  
**Periapical Periodontitis, Suppurative** see Periapical  
Abscess  
**Periaqueductal Gray** WL 310  
**Periaqueductal Gray Matter** see Periaqueductal Gray  
**Periarthritis Nodosa** see Polyarteritis Nodosa  
**Periarthritis** WE 344  
**Pericardial Cavity** see Pericardium  
**Pericardial Cyst** see Mediastinal Cyst  
**Pericardial Effusion**  
  General WG 275  
  Clinical examination QY 210  
  See also Cardiac Tamponade  
**Pericardial Space** see Pericardium  
**Pericardial Tamponade** see Cardiac Tamponade  
**Pericarditis** WG 275

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Pericarditis, Constrictive** WG 275  
**Pericarditis, Tuberculous** WG 275  
**Pericardium** WG 275  
**Pericementitis** see Periodontitis  
**Peridinium** see Dinoflagellida  
**Perilymph** WV 250  
**Perilymphatic Duct** see Cochlear Aqueduct  
**Perimenopausal Bone Loss** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal  
**Perimenopause** WP 580  
**Perimetry** see Visual Field Tests  
**Perinatal Care** WQ 210  
Nursing see Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3  
**Perinatal Death** WQ 225  
See also Fetal Death  
See also Infant Death  
See also Perinatal Mortality  
**Perinatal Medicine** see Perinatology  
**Perinatal Mortality** WA 900  
See also Infant Death  
See also Infant Mortality  
See also Perinatal Death  
**Perinatal Nursing** see Neonatal Nursing  
**Perinatal Subarachnoid Hemorrhage** see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage  
**Perinatology** WQ 210-211  
See also Fetal Diseases WQ 211  
See also Infant, Newborn, Diseases WS 421  
See also Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3  
See also Neonatology WS 420  
See also Perinatal Care  
See also Pregnancy Complications WO 240-260  
**Perineum**  
General WE 760  
In the female WP 170  
**Perineurium** see Peripheral Nerves  
**Period Analysis** see Demography  
**Periodic Abstinence** see Natural Family Planning Methods  
**Periodic Alternating Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic  
**Periodic Disease** see Familial Mediterranean Fever  
**Periodic Disease, Wolff's** see Familial Mediterranean Fever  
**Periodic Paralysis, Familial** see Paralyzes, Familial Periodic  
**Periodic Peritonitis** see Familial Mediterranean Fever  
**Periodical** W1  
Bibliography of medical and medically related ZW 1  
Government administrative reports and statistics W2  
Hospital administrative reports and statistics WX 2  
**Periodicals** see Periodical  
**Periodicals as Topic**  
General PN 4699-5650  
Medical WZ 345  
Specific topics, with the topic  
**Periodicity**  
Animal behavior QL 753-755.5  
Animal physiology QP 84.6  
Biology (General) QH 527  
Human physiology QT 167  
Plants QK 761  
See also Biological Clocks  
See also Circadian Rhythm  
See also Menstrual Cycle  
**Periodontal Bone Loss** see Alveolar Bone Loss  
**Periodontal Cyst** WU 240  
**Periodontal Cyst, Apical** see Radicular Cyst  
**Periodontal Diseases** WU 240-242  
Periodontoclasia WU 242  
Periodontosis WU 242  
Pyorrhea alveolaris WU 242  
**Periodontal Guided Tissue Regeneration** see Guided Tissue Regeneration, Periodontal  
**Periodontal Index** WU 240  
**Periodontal Indexes** see Periodontal Index  
**Periodontal Ligament** WU 240  
**Periodontal Medicine** see Periodontics  
**Periodontal Pocket** WU 242  
**Periodontal Prosthesis** WU 240  
**Periodontal Resorption** see Alveolar Bone Loss  
**Periodontal Splints** WU 240  
**Periodontics** WU 240-242  
**Periodontists** see Dentists  
**Periodontitis** WU 242  
**Periodontitis, Apical, Chronic Nonsuppurative** see Periapical Granuloma  
**Periodontitis, Apical, Suppurative** see Periapical Abscess  
**Periodontium** WU 240-242  
**Perioperative Care**  
General WO 178  
Aged WO 950  
Child WO 925  
See also Perioperative Nursing  
**Perioperative Nursing** WY 161-162  
Education WY 18-18.5  
Perioperative Care WO 178  
See also Operating Room Nursing WY 162  
See also Postanesthesia Nursing WY 154  
**Perioperative Period** WO 178  
**Periorbital Headache** see Headache  
**Periostitis** WE 251  
**Peripersonal Space** see Personal Space  
**Peripheral Angiopathies** see Peripheral Vascular Diseases  
**Peripheral Arterial Catheterization** see Catheterization, Peripheral  
**Peripheral Arterial Disease** WG 550  
**Peripheral Arterial Diseases** see Peripheral Arterial Disease  
**Peripheral Artery Disease** see Peripheral Arterial Disease  
**Peripheral Autoimmune Demyelinating Disease** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Polyradiculoneuropathy
- Peripheral Autonomic Nervous System Diseases**  
see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplantation** WH 380
- Peripheral Catheterization** see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Peripheral Giant Cell Granuloma** see Granuloma, Giant Cell
- Peripheral Nerve Diseases** see Peripheral Nervous System Diseases
- Peripheral Nerve Injuries** WL 530
- Peripheral Nerve Injury** see Peripheral Nerve Injuries
- Peripheral Nerve Neoplasms** see Peripheral Nervous System Neoplasms
- Peripheral Nerve Neoplasms, Benign** see Peripheral Nervous System Neoplasms
- Peripheral Nerve Neoplasms, Malignant** see Peripheral Nervous System Neoplasms
- Peripheral Nerve Neoplastic Infiltration** see Peripheral Nervous System Neoplasms
- Peripheral Nerve Tumors** see Peripheral Nervous System Neoplasms
- Peripheral Nerves** WL 500-544  
See also Cranial Nerves WL 330  
See also Nerve Fibers  
See also Spinal Nerves WL 400
- Peripheral Nervous System** WL 500-544  
Infant or child WS 340  
See also Neural Pathways
- Peripheral Nervous System Agents** QV 76.5
- Peripheral Nervous System Benign Neoplasms** see Peripheral Nervous System Neoplasms
- Peripheral Nervous System Disease** see Peripheral Nervous System Diseases
- Peripheral Nervous System Diseases** WL 520-544  
Infant or child WS 340.5  
Veterinary SF 895  
Localized, by site
- Peripheral Nervous System Disorders** see Peripheral Nervous System Diseases
- Peripheral Nervous System Drugs** see Peripheral Nervous System Agents
- Peripheral Nervous System Effect** see Peripheral Nervous System Agents
- Peripheral Nervous System Effects** see Peripheral Nervous System Agents
- Peripheral Nervous System Malignant Neoplasms** see Peripheral Nervous System Neoplasms
- Peripheral Nervous System Neoplasms** WL 520  
Localized, by site
- Peripheral Neuropathies** see Peripheral Nervous System Diseases
- Peripheral Neuropathy, Alcohol-Induced** see Alcoholic Neuropathy
- Peripheral Resistance** see Vascular Resistance
- Peripheral Stem Cell Transplantation** see Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplantation
- Peripheral Vascular Diseases**  
General works WG 505  
Veterinary SF 811
- Peripheral Venous Catheterization** see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Peripherally Inserted Central Catheter Line Insertion** see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Periphelebitis** see Phlebitis
- Perissodactyla** QL 737.U6-737.U64
- Peristalsis** WI 102  
Intestinal WI 402
- Peristaltic Pumps, Implantable** see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Periston** see Povidone
- Peritol** see Cyproheptadine
- Peritoneal Carcinomatosis** see Peritoneal Neoplasms
- Peritoneal Cavity** WI 575  
See also Ascitic Fluid  
See also Laparoscopy
- Peritoneal Dialysis** WJ 378  
As treatment for diseases other than those of the kidney, by site or disease  
See also Kidneys, Artificial
- Peritoneal Dialysis, Continuous Ambulatory** WJ 378
- Peritoneal Diseases** WI 575
- Peritoneal Effusion** see Ascitic Fluid
- Peritoneal Fluid** see Ascitic Fluid
- Peritoneal Infusions** see Infusions, Parenteral
- Peritoneal Neoplasms** WI 575
- Peritoneal Surface Malignancy** see Peritoneal Neoplasms
- Peritoneoscopy** see Laparoscopy
- Peritoneum** WI 575  
See also Ascitic Fluid  
See also Laparoscopy
- Peritoneum, Parietal** see Peritoneum
- Peritoneum, Visceral** see Peritoneum
- Peritonitis** WI 575
- Perlinganit** see Nitroglycerin
- Permanent Dental Filling** see Dental Restoration, Permanent
- Permanent Dental Fillings** see Dental Restoration, Permanent
- Permanent Dental Restoration** see Dental Restoration, Permanent
- Permanent Dental Restorations** see Dental Restoration, Permanent
- Permanent Filling, Dental** see Dental Restoration, Permanent
- Permanent Fillings, Dental** see Dental Restoration, Permanent
- Permanent Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- Permanent Vegetative State** see Persistent Vegetative State

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Permeability**

- Capillary see Capillary Permeability WG 700
- Cells see Cell Membrane Permeability QU 375
- Magnetic induction QC 754.2.P4
- Other special topics, by subject

**Permeability, Capillary** see Capillary Permeability

**Permeability, Cell Membrane** see Cell Membrane Permeability

**Permeability, Microvascular** see Capillary Permeability

**Permeases** see Membrane Transport Proteins

**Permits** see Licensure

**Pernicious Anemia** see Anemia, Pernicious

**Pernicious Vomiting of Pregnancy** see Hyperemesis Gravidarum

**Pernio** see Chilblains

**Perniosis** see Chilblains

**Perodicticus potto** see Lorisidae

**Peroneal Muscular Atrophy** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease

**Peroneal Muscular Atrophy with Pyramidal Features, Autosomal Dominant** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary

**Peroperative Care** see Intraoperative Care

**Peroperative Complications** see Intraoperative Complications

**Peroperative Period** see Intraoperative Period

**Peroxidase-Antiperoxidase Complex Technic** see Immunoenzyme Techniques

**Peroxidase-Antiperoxidase Complex Technique** see Immunoenzyme Techniques

**Peroxidase-Labeled Antibody Technic** see Immunoenzyme Techniques

**Peroxidase-Labeled Antibody Technique** see Immunoenzyme Techniques

**Peroxidases** QU 140

**Peroxide, Hydrogen** see Hydrogen Peroxide

**Peroxides**

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.O1

See also Lipid Peroxides

See also Reactive Oxygen Species

**Peroxisomal Disorders** WD 205.5.L5

**Peroxisomal Dysfunction, General** see Peroxisomal Disorders

**Peroxisomal Dysfunction, Multiple** see Peroxisomal Disorders

**Peroxisomal Dysfunction, Single** see Peroxisomal Disorders

**Peroxisomes** QU 350

See also Peroxisomal Disorders

**Persantin** see Dipyrindamole

**Persantine** see Dipyrindamole

**Persian Gulf Syndrome** WD 600

**Persian Gulf War** see Iraq War, 2003-2011

**Persian Gulf War, 1991** see Gulf War

**Persistent Atrial Fibrillation** see Atrial Fibrillation

**Persistent Cerebral Embryonic Artery** see Central

Nervous System Vascular Malformations

**Persistent Common Atrioventricular Canal** see Endocardial Cushion Defects

**Persistent Fetal Circulation** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome

**Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome** WS 410-421  
See also Ductus Arteriosus, Patent

**Persistent Ostium Primum** see Heart Septal Defects, Atrial

**Persistent Pulmonary Hypertension of Newborn** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome

**Persistent Tremor** see Tremor

**Persistent Unawareness State** see Persistent Vegetative State

**Persistent Vegetative State** WB 182  
See also Akinetic Mutism

See also Coma

**Person-Centered Psychotherapy** WM 420.5.N8

**Person-Centered Therapy** see Person-Centered Psychotherapy

**Personal Communication** see Communication

**Personal Construct Theory**

General BF 698.9.P47

In psychotherapy WM 420.5.P3

**Personal Digital Assistant** see Computers, Handheld

**Personal Expenditures** see Financing, Personal

**Personal Genetic Information** see Genetic Privacy

**Personal Health Information** see Health Records, Personal

**Personal Health Records** see Health Records, Personal

**Personal Health Services** W 84

**Personal Hygiene** see Hygiene

**Personal Identification Systems** see Records

**Personal Liability** see Liability, Legal

**Personal Medical Records** see Health Records, Personal

**Personal Narrative**

Special topics, by subject

See also Autobiography

See also Personal Narratives as Topic

**Personal Narratives** see Personal Narrative

**Personal Narratives as Topic**

As a literary form CT 25

In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9

See also Autobiography

See also Personal Narratives

**Personal Protective Equipment**

General WA 260

Sports and leisure activities QT 250-261

See also specific devices

**Personal Satisfaction**

Job satisfaction HF 5549.5.J63

Special topics, by subject

Success (General) BJ 1611-1618

**Personal Space**

Social psychology HM 1171

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Personality** BF 698-698.9  
Dependency BF 575.D34  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3  
See also Antisocial Personality Disorder  
See also Dissociative Identity Disorder  
See also Histrionic Personality Disorder  
See also Schizoid Personality Disorder
- Personality Assessment**  
Psychiatric interview WM 143  
Psychiatric testing WM 145  
Psychological BF 698.4-698.8
- Personality Development**  
General BF 698  
Adolescent WS 462.5.P3  
Infant or child WS 105.5.P3  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3  
See also Socialization
- Personality Disorder, Antisocial** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Borderline** see Borderline Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Compulsive** see Compulsive Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Dependent** see Dependent Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Histrionic** see Histrionic Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Paranoid** see Paranoid Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Passive-Aggressive** see Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Schizoid** see Schizoid Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Schizotypal** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorders**  
General WM 190  
Adolescent WS 470.P3  
Infant or child WS 350.8.P3
- Personality Disorders, Passive Aggressive** see Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder
- Personality, Hysterical** see Histrionic Personality Disorder
- Personality Inventory**  
Psychiatry WM 145.5.M6  
Psychology BF 698.5-698.8
- Personality Tests**  
Psychiatry WM 145  
Psychology BF 698.5-698.8
- Personality Type A** see Type A Personality
- Personalized Medicine** see Precision Medicine
- Personnel Administration, Hospital** WX 159-159.8  
In psychiatric hospitals WM 30.2  
In special hospitals, with the hospital
- Personnel Discipline** see Employee Discipline
- Personnel Downsizing** HF 5549.5.D55  
Hospitals WX 159  
In special areas, by subject  
Nursing WY 30
- Personnel, Hospital** WX 159-159.8  
See also names of specific types of personnel, e.g., Operating Room Technicians
- Personnel, Hospital, Organization and Administration** see Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Personnel Management**  
General HF 5549-5549.5  
Health Personnel (General) W 80  
In medical practice W 80  
In psychiatry WM 30.2  
Nursing WY 30  
Special fields, by subject, e.g., Nursing, Supervisory  
See also Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Personnel Management, Hospital** see Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Personnel, Nursing** see Nurses
- Personnel Recruitment** see Personnel Selection
- Personnel Selection**  
General HF 5549.5.S38  
In medicine W 21  
Special fields, by subject
- Personnel Staffing** see Personnel Staffing and Scheduling
- Personnel Staffing and Scheduling**  
Hospitals WX 159  
Nursing WY 30  
Psychiatry WM 30.2
- Personnel Turnover**  
Hospitals WX 159  
Nursing WY 30  
Psychiatry WM 30.2  
Specific profession, by subject
- Personnel Work** see Personnel Management
- Persons with Disabilities** see Disabled Persons
- Persons With Hearing Impairments** HV 2367-2395  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Correction of Hearing Impairment  
See also Deaf-Blind Disorders  
See also Deafness  
See also Education of Hearing Disabled  
See also Hearing Disorders
- Perspiration** see Sweat
- Perspiratory Glands** see Sweat Glands
- Persuasion** see Persuasive Communication
- Persuasive Communication** BF 637.P4  
See also Behavior Control  
See also Propaganda  
See also Psychological Warfare  
See also Suggestion
- Perthes Disease** see Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease
- Pertofran** see Desipramine
- Pertofrane** see Desipramine
- Petrofran** see Desipramine
- Pertussigen** see Pertussis Toxin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pertussis** see Whooping Cough  
**Pertussis Agglutinins** see Virulence Factors, Bordetella  
**Pertussis Toxin** WC 340  
**Pertussis Vaccine** WC 340  
See also Whooping Cough  
**Peruvian Bark** see Cinchona  
**Pervasive Child Development Disorders** see Child Development Disorders, Pervasive  
**Pervasive Development Disorders** see Child Development Disorders, Pervasive  
**Perversion, Sex** see Paraphilic Disorders  
**Pes Planus** see Flatfoot  
**Pes Valgus, Congenital Convex** see Flatfoot  
**Pessaries, Intracervical** see Intrauterine Devices  
**Pessaries, Intrauterine** see Intrauterine Devices  
**Pest Control** WA 240  
Agriculture SB 950-990.5  
See also Insect Control QX 600  
**Pest Control, Biologic** see Pest Control, Biological  
**Pest Control, Biological**  
Agriculture SB 975-978  
Arthropods QX 600  
Public Health (General) WA 240  
See also names of other specific types of pest control  
See also Chemosterilants  
**Pest Management** see Pest Control  
**Pesticide Residues**  
Public health WA 240  
See also Food Contamination  
**Pesticides**  
Agriculture SB 951-970.4  
Industrial poisoning WA 465  
Public health WA 240  
Toxicology WA 240  
**Pestis galli Myxovirus** see Influenza A virus  
**Pet Facilitated Therapy** see Animal Assisted Therapy  
**PET Scan** see Positron-Emission Tomography  
**Pet Therapy** see Animal Assisted Therapy  
**Pet-Human Bonding** see Bonding, Human-Pet  
**Petechiae** see Purpura  
**Pethidine** see Meperidine  
**Petit Mal Convulsion** see Seizures  
**Petit Mal Epilepsy** see Epilepsy, Absence  
**Petrogale** see Macropodidae  
**Petrolatum, Liquid** see Mineral Oil  
**Petroleum**  
Toxicology QV 633.5.F6  
**Petromyzontidae** see Lampreys  
**Petromyzontiformes** see Lampreys  
**Petrous Bone** WV 230  
**Petrous Pyramid** see Petrous Bone  
**Petrous Sinus Thrombophlebitis** see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial  
**Petrous Sinus Thrombosis** see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial  
**Pets**  
General SF 411-416.6  
Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2  
Diseases SF 981  
See also specific pets  
See also Bonding, Human-Pet  
**Petylyl** see Desipramine  
**Peyote** see Mescaline  
**PF-1593** see Bumetanide  
**Pfaundler-Hurler Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I  
**Pfeiffer Syndrome** see Acrocephalosyndactylia  
**Pfizer Brand of Amoxicillin Sodium Salt** see Amoxicillin  
**Pfizer Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride** see Doxorubicin  
**Pfizer Brand of Flurbiprofen** see Flurbiprofen  
**Pfizer Brand of Human Growth Hormone** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Pfizer Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Pfizer Brand of Minoxidil** see Minoxidil  
**Pfizer Brand of Netilmicin** see Netilmicin  
**Pfizer Brand of Nifedipine** see Nifedipine  
**Pfizer Brand of Penicillin G Potassium** see Penicillin G  
**Pfizer Brand of Phenytoin** see Phenytoin  
**Pfizer Brand of Prazosin Hydrochloride** see Prazosin  
**Pfizer Brand of Ribavirin** see Ribavirin  
**Pfizer Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin  
**Pfizer Brand of Sorbitol** see Sorbitol  
**Pfizer Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone  
**Pfizer Brand of Sulbactam Sodium** see Sulbactam  
**Pfizer Brand of Thrombin** see Thrombin  
**Pfizer Brand of Tinidazole** see Tinidazole  
**Pfizer Brand of Tiotixene** see Thiothixene  
**Pfizer Brand of Tiotixene Dihydrochloride** see Thiothixene  
**Pfizer Brand of Tolbutamide** see Tolbutamide  
**Pfizerpen** see Penicillin G  
**PGA** see Prostaglandins A  
**PGE** see Prostaglandins E  
**PGE1** see Alprostadil  
**PGE1alpha** see Alprostadil  
**PGF** see Prostaglandins F  
**PGF2** see Dinoprost  
**PGF2 alpha** see Dinoprost  
**PGF2alpha** see Dinoprost  
**PGH Synthase** see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases  
**PGH2 Synthetase** see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases  
**PGI2** see Epoprostenol  
**PGX** see Epoprostenol  
**pH** see Hydrogen-Ion Concentration  
**Phacochoerus** see Swine  
**Phacoemulsification** WW 260

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Phacomatoses** see Neurocutaneous Syndromes  
**Phacomatosis** see Neurocutaneous Syndromes  
**Phacomatosis, Bourneville** see Tuberosus Sclerosis  
**Phaeomelanins** see Melanins  
**Phage lambda** see Bacteriophage lambda  
**Phage Receptors** see Receptors, Virus  
**Phagedenic Gingivitis** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
**Phages** see Bacteriophages  
**Phagnalon** see Asteraceae  
**Phagocyte** see Phagocytes  
**Phagocyte Bactericidal Dysfunction** QW 740  
**Phagocytes** QW 690  
See also Histiocytes WH 650 , etc.  
See also Macrophages WH 650 , etc.  
See also Monocytes WH 200 , etc.  
See also Neutrophils WH 200 , etc.  
**Phagocytic Cell** see Phagocytes  
**Phagocytic Cells** see Phagocytes  
**Phagocytosis** QW 690  
See also Macrophages  
**Phakectomy** see Cataract Extraction  
**Phakomatoses** see Neurocutaneous Syndromes  
**Phakomatosis** see Neurocutaneous Syndromes  
**Phakomatosis, Bourneville** see Tuberosus Sclerosis  
**Phalanges of Fingers** see Finger Phalanges  
**Phalanges of Toes** see Toe Phalanges  
**Phallic Stage** see Psychosexual Development  
**Phantom Limb** WE 170  
**Phantom Limb Pain** see Phantom Limb  
**Phantom Pain** see Phantom Limb  
**Phantom, Radiographic** see Phantoms, Imaging  
**Phantom, Radiologic** see Phantoms, Imaging  
**Phantom Sensation** see Phantom Limb  
**Phantoms, Imaging** WN 150  
**Phantoms, Radiographic** see Phantoms, Imaging  
**Phantoms, Radiologic** see Phantoms, Imaging  
**Pharm-Allergan Brand of Flurbiprofen Sodium** see Flurbiprofen  
**Pharma Investi Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Pharma Investi Brand of Amiodarone Hydrochloride** see Amiodarone  
**Pharma Tek Brand of Bacitracin** see Bacitracin  
**Pharmaceutic Adjuvant** see Adjuvants, Pharmaceutic  
**Pharmaceutic Adjuvants** see Adjuvants, Pharmaceutic  
**Pharmaceutic Aids** QV 800  
**Pharmaceutic Aids (Preservatives)** see Preservatives, Pharmaceutical  
**Pharmaceutic Chemistry** see Chemistry, Pharmaceutical  
**Pharmaceutic Education, Continuing** see Education, Pharmacy, Continuing  
**Pharmaceutic Education, Graduate** see Education, Pharmacy, Graduate  
**Pharmaceutic Ethics** see Ethics, Pharmacy  
**Pharmaceutic Policy** see Drug and Narcotic Control  
**Pharmaceutic Preparations** see Pharmaceutical Preparations  
**Pharmaceutic Preservative** see Preservatives, Pharmaceutical  
**Pharmaceutic Preservatives** see Preservatives, Pharmaceutical  
**Pharmaceutic Service, Hospital** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital  
**Pharmaceutic Services** see Pharmaceutical Services  
**Pharmaceutic Services, Community** see Community Pharmacy Services  
**Pharmaceutic Services Insurance** see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services  
**Pharmaceutic Societies** see Societies, Pharmaceutical  
**Pharmaceutic Society** see Societies, Pharmaceutical  
**Pharmaceutic Solutions** see Pharmaceutical Solutions  
**Pharmaceutic Technology** see Technology, Pharmaceutical  
**Pharmaceutical Adjuvant** see Adjuvants, Pharmaceutic  
**Pharmaceutical Adjuvants** see Adjuvants, Pharmaceutic  
**Pharmaceutical Aids** see Pharmaceutic Aids  
**Pharmaceutical Arithmetic** see Drug Dosage Calculations  
**Pharmaceutical Calculations** see Drug Dosage Calculations  
**Pharmaceutical Care** see Pharmaceutical Services  
**Pharmaceutical Chemistry** see Chemistry, Pharmaceutical  
**Pharmaceutical Development** see Drug Development  
**Pharmaceutical Economics** see Economics, Pharmaceutical  
**Pharmaceutical Education, Continuing** see Education, Pharmacy, Continuing  
**Pharmaceutical Education, Graduate** see Education, Pharmacy, Graduate  
**Pharmaceutical Epidemiology** see Pharmacoepidemiology  
**Pharmaceutical Ethics** see Ethics, Pharmacy  
**Pharmaceutical Fees** see Fees, Pharmaceutical  
**Pharmaceutical Formulation** see Drug Compounding  
**Pharmaceutical Industry** see Drug Industry  
**Pharmaceutical Plants** see Plants, Medicinal  
**Pharmaceutical Policy** see Drug and Narcotic Control  
**Pharmaceutical Preparations**  
General QV 55  
Administration & dosage QV 748  
Administrative methods WB 340-356  
See also specific methods, e.g., Administration, Intranasal  
Adverse effects QV 56  
See also Iatrogenic Disease  
Analysis QV 25

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Metabolism QV 38  
Mucopolysaccharidosis IV WD 205.5.C2  
Preservation QV 754  
  Public health aspects WA 730  
Proprietary QV 772  
Public health aspects WA 730  
Standards QV 771  
Supply & distribution QV 736  
See also Autonomic Agents  
See also Drug Packaging  
See also Legislation, Drug  
See also Nonprescription Drugs  
See also Nostrums  
See also Pharmacology  
See also Plants, Medicinal  
  See also names of specific drugs and types of drugs  
See also Receptors, Drug
- Pharmaceutical Preparations, Dental** QV 50  
**Pharmaceutical Preservative** see Preservatives, Pharmaceutical  
**Pharmaceutical Preservatives** see Preservatives, Pharmaceutical  
**Pharmaceutical Products** see Pharmaceutical Preparations  
**Pharmaceutical Research** QV 20.5  
**Pharmaceutical Service, Community** see Community Pharmacy Services  
**Pharmaceutical Service, Hospital** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital  
**Pharmaceutical Services** QV 737  
  Hospital see Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179  
  Insurance see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services W 265 , etc.  
  Military  
    General UH 420-425  
    Navy VG 270-275
- Pharmaceutical Services, Community** see Community Pharmacy Services  
**Pharmaceutical Services Insurance** see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services  
**Pharmaceutical Societies** see Societies, Pharmaceutical  
**Pharmaceutical Society** see Societies, Pharmaceutical  
**Pharmaceutical Solutions**  
  General QV 786.5.S6  
  See also specific solution terms, e.g., Contact Lens Solutions  
  Used for specific purposes, by subject  
  See also Solutions
- Pharmaceutical Technology** see Technology, Pharmaceutical  
**Pharmaceutical Vehicles** QV 800  
**Pharmaceuticals** see Pharmaceutical Preparations  
**Pharmaceuticals, Dental** see Pharmaceutical Preparations, Dental
- Pharmaceuticals, Veterinary** see Veterinary Drugs  
**Pharmaceutics** see Biopharmaceutics  
**Pharmachemie Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide  
**Pharmachemie Brand of Fluorouracil Monosodium Salt** see Fluorouracil  
**Pharmacia Brand 1 of Alprostadi** see Alprostadi  
**Pharmacia Brand 2 of Alprostadi** see Alprostadi  
**Pharmacia Brand of Antithrombin** see Antithrombin III  
**Pharmacia Brand of Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Pharmacia Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone  
**Pharmacia Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride  
**Pharmacia Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid  
**Pharmacies** QV 737  
  Directories QV 722  
  Public health aspects WA 730  
  See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
- Pharmacist-Patient Relations** see Professional-Patient Relations  
**Pharmacists**  
  General QV 21  
  Biography  
    Collective WZ 112.5.P4  
    Individual WZ 100  
  Directories QV 22  
  Registration QV 29
- Pharmacists' Aides** see Pharmacy Technicians  
**Pharmacoacupuncture Therapy** see Acupuncture Therapy  
**Pharmacoacupuncture Treatment** see Acupuncture Therapy  
**Pharmacoeconomics** see Economics, Pharmaceutical  
**Pharmacoepidemiology** QV 771  
**Pharmacogenetics** QV 38.5  
  See also Drug Resistance  
  See also Precision Medicine  
  See also Toxicology
- Pharmacogenomics** see Pharmacogenetics  
**Pharmacognosy** QV 752  
  See also Ethnopharmacology  
  See also Medicine, Traditional  
  See also Phytotherapy  
  See also Plants, Medicinal
- Pharmacokinetics** QV 38  
**Pharmacologic Phenomena** see Pharmacological Phenomena  
**Pharmacologic Phenomenon** see Pharmacological Phenomena  
**Pharmacologic Process** see Pharmacological Phenomena  
**Pharmacologic Processes** see Pharmacological Phenomena  
**Pharmacological Concepts** see Pharmacological Phenomena  
**Pharmacological Phenomena**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- General QV 37  
Dental QV 50  
Veterinary SF 915  
In conjunction with pharmaceutical preparations QV 4  
See also Pharmaceutical Preparations
- Pharmacological Phenomenon** see Pharmacological Phenomena
- Pharmacological Processes** see Pharmacological Phenomena
- Pharmacology** QV 21  
See also Pharmaceutical Preparations  
See also Pharmacological Phenomena
- Pharmacology, Clinical**  
As a profession QV 21  
See also Drug Therapy  
See also Pharmacological Phenomena
- Pharmacopoeia** QV 738
- Pharmacopoeia, Homeopathic** WB 930
- Pharmacopoeias** see Pharmacopoeia
- Pharmacopoeias as Topic** QV 738
- Pharmacopuncture** see Acupuncture
- Pharmacotherapy** see Drug Therapy
- Pharmacovigilance** QV 771  
See also Drug Monitoring
- Pharmacy** QV 701-737  
General QV 704  
As a profession QV 21  
Instrumentation QV 26  
Military UH 420-425  
Naval VG 270-275  
Veterinary SF 915  
See also Community Pharmacy Services  
See also Drug Prescriptions  
See also Education, Pharmacy  
See also History of Pharmacy  
See also Legislation, Pharmacy  
See also Pharmacists  
See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital  
See also Technology, Pharmaceutical
- Pharmacy Administration** QV 737  
Veterinary medicine SF 915  
See also Fees, Pharmaceutical  
See also Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services  
See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
- Pharmacy Administrations** see Pharmacy Administration
- Pharmacy Audit** see Quality of Health Care
- Pharmacy Distribution** see Pharmacies
- Pharmacy Economics** see Economics, Pharmaceutical
- Pharmacy Education** see Education, Pharmacy
- Pharmacy Education, Continuing** see Education, Pharmacy, Continuing
- Pharmacy Education, Graduate** see Education, Pharmacy, Graduate
- Pharmacy Ethics** see Ethics, Pharmacy
- Pharmacy Faculty** see Faculty, Pharmacy
- Pharmacy Fee** see Fees, Pharmaceutical
- Pharmacy, History** see History of Pharmacy
- Pharmacy Law** see Legislation, Pharmacy
- Pharmacy Legislation** see Legislation, Pharmacy
- Pharmacy Library** see Libraries, Special
- Pharmacy Licensure** see Licensure, Pharmacy
- Pharmacy Philosophy** see Philosophy
- Pharmacy Practice Patterns** see Pharmacy
- Pharmacy School** see Schools, Pharmacy
- Pharmacy Schools** see Schools, Pharmacy
- Pharmacy Service, Clinical** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- Pharmacy Service, Hospital** WX 179
- Pharmacy Services** see Pharmaceutical Services
- Pharmacy Services, Community** see Community Pharmacy Services
- Pharmacy Services Insurance** see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
- Pharmacy Societies** see Societies, Pharmaceutical
- Pharmacy Society** see Societies, Pharmaceutical
- Pharmacy Technicians** QV 21.5
- Pharmacy Technology** see Technology, Pharmaceutical
- Pharmadine** see Povidone-Iodine
- Pharmafrid Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone
- Pharmakon Brand of Procaine Hydrochloride** see Procaine
- Pharmascience Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal
- Pharmascience Brand of Bacitracin** see Bacitracin
- Pharmascience Brand of Baclofen** see Baclofen
- Pharmascience Brand of Buspirone Hydrochloride** see Buspirone
- Pharmascience Brand of Desipramine Hydrochloride** see Desipramine
- Pharmascience Brand of Lindane** see Hexachlorocyclohexane
- Pharmascience Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid
- Pharmascience Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride** see Methadone
- Pharmascience Brand of Trazodone Hydrochloride** see Trazodone
- Pharmascience Brand of Tryptophan** see Tryptophan
- Pharmaxolon** see Carbenoxolone
- Pharmazam Brand of Naltrexone Hydrochloride** see Naltrexone
- Pharmtech Brand of Thiopental Sodium** see Thiopental
- Pharmygiène Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal
- Pharynx Cancer** see Pharyngeal Neoplasms
- Pharyngeal Arch** see Branchial Region
- Pharyngeal Arches** see Branchial Region

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pharyngeal Cancer** see Pharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Pharyngeal Clefts** see Branchial Region  
**Pharyngeal Diseases** WV 400-440  
  General works WV 400  
  Infant or child WV 400-440  
  Nursing WY 158.5  
**Pharyngeal Grooves** see Branchial Region  
**Pharyngeal Neoplasms** WV 410  
**Pharyngeal Pouch Syndrome** see DiGeorge Syndrome  
**Pharyngeal Tonsil** see Adenoids  
**Pharyngeal Tonsils** see Adenoids  
**Pharyngitis** WV 410  
**Pharyngotympanic Tube** see Eustachian Tube  
**Pharynx**  
  General WV 410  
  In digestion WI 190  
  In respiration WF 490  
  Infant or child WS 280  
  See also Deglutition  
**Pharynx Diseases** see Pharyngeal Diseases  
**Pharynx Neoplasms** see Pharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Phase-Contrast Microscopy** see Microscopy, Phase-Contrast  
**Phasmdia** see Nematoda  
**PHD 1b** see Pseudohypoparathyroidism  
**PHD1b** see Pseudohypoparathyroidism  
**Phenacaine** see Anesthetics, Local  
**Phenacetin** QV 95  
**Phenadone** see Methadone  
**Phenanthrenes** QV 138.C1  
  Organic chemistry QD 395  
**Phenanthridines**  
  As antineoplastic agents QV 269  
  Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Phencyclidine** QV 77.7  
  See also Phencyclidine Abuse  
**Phencyclidine Abuse** WM 270  
**Phencyclidine Hydrobromide** see Phencyclidine  
**Phencyclidine Hydrochloride** see Phencyclidine  
**Phencyclidine-Related Disorders** see Phencyclidine Abuse  
**Phenemal** see Phenobarbital  
**Phenethylamines** QU 61  
  Organic chemistry QD 341.A8  
**Phenformin** WK 825  
**Phenobarbital** QV 88  
**Phenobarbital, Monosodium Salt** see Phenobarbital  
**Phenobarbital Sodium** see Phenobarbital  
**Phenobarbitone** see Phenobarbital  
**Phenols** QV 223  
**Phenomena, Biochemical** see Biochemical Phenomena  
**Phenomena, Biological** see Biological Phenomena  
**Phenomena, Microbiologic** see Microbiological Phenomena  
**Phenomenography** see Learning  
**Phenoterol** see Fenoterol  
**Phenothiazines**  
  As antihelminthics QV 253  
  Organic chemistry QD 401  
  See also Antipsychotic Agents  
**Phenotype** QU 500  
  See also Somatotypes  
**Phenotypic Plasticity** see Adaptation, Physiological  
**Phenoxybenzamine** QV 132  
**Phenoxybenzamine Hydrochloride** see Phenoxybenzamine  
**Phentanyl** see Fentanyl  
**Phenyl Ethers**  
  Organic chemistry QD 341.E7  
  Used for special purposes, by subject  
**Phenylacetates** QU 98  
  Organic chemistry QD 341.A2  
**Phenylacetic Acids** see Phenylacetates  
**Phenylalanine** QU 60  
**Phenylalanine Hydroxylase Deficiency** see Phenylketonurias  
**Phenylalanine Hydroxylase Deficiency Disease** see Phenylketonurias  
**Phenylalanine Hydroxylase Deficiency Disease, Severe** see Phenylketonurias  
**Phenylalanine, L-Isomer** see Phenylalanine  
**Phenylamines** see Aniline Compounds  
**Phenylbarbital** see Phenobarbital  
**Phenylbutazone** QV 95  
**Phenylenediamines**  
  Biochemistry QU 61  
  Toxicity QV 632  
**Phenylethylamines** see Phenethylamines  
**Phenylethylbarbituric Acid** see Phenobarbital  
**Phenylethylbiguanide** see Phenformin  
**Phenylglycolic Acid** see Mandelic Acids  
**Phenylketonuria** see Phenylketonurias  
**Phenylketonuria, Atypical** see Phenylketonurias  
**Phenylketonuria, Classical** see Phenylketonurias  
**Phenylketonuria I** see Phenylketonurias  
**Phenylketonuria II** see Phenylketonurias  
**Phenylketonuria Type 2** see Phenylketonurias  
**Phenylketonurias** WD 205.5.A5  
**Phenytoin** QV 85  
**Phenytoin Sodium** see Phenytoin  
**Pheochromocytoma** QZ 380  
  Localized, by site  
**Pheochromocytoma, Extra-Adrenal** see Pheochromocytoma  
**Pheresis** see Blood Component Removal  
**Pheromones**  
  Communication QL 776  
  Secretion QP 190  
**Pheromones, Sexual** see Sex Attractants  
**Philanthropic Funds** see Fund Raising  
**Philately** HE 6187-6228  
  Medical WZ 340

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Philippine Hemorrhagic Fever** see Severe Dengue
- Philology** P 1-1091  
See also "phrase books" under specialty headings, e.g., Medicine  
See also names of language groups under specific Philology headings, e.g., Philology, Classical  
Special topics, by subject  
Specific languages in appropriate LC PA-PM schedules
- Philology, Classical** PA 1-199  
Grammars for physicians and pharmacists PA 2092  
See also specific language subheadings under Philology
- Philology, Oriental** PJ 70-95
- Philology, Romance** PC 1-41
- Philosophical Overview** see Philosophy
- Philosophy** B 69-99  
Of science Q 174-175.3  
See also names of specific philosophies, e.g., Existentialism
- Philosophy, Medical** W 61
- Philosophy, Nursing** WY 86
- Philtrum** see Lip
- Phimosis** WJ 790
- Phizer Brand of Phenytoin** see Phenytoin
- Phlebitis**  
General WG 600  
Pyelophlebitis WJ 351  
Specific localities, by site
- Phlebography** WG 600  
Localized, by site or disease
- Phlebothrombosis** see Venous Thrombosis
- Phlebotomus Fever** WC 526
- Phlebotomy** WB 381  
See also Bloodletting  
See also Infusions, Intravenous  
See also Injections, Intravenous  
See also Leeching
- Phlegmasia Alba Dolens** see Thrombophlebitis
- Phlegmon** see Cellulitis
- Phobia, Dental** see Dental Anxiety
- Phobia, School** see Phobic Disorders
- Phobia, Social** WM 178  
See also Anxiety
- Phobias** see Phobic Disorders
- Phobic Disorders** WM 178
- Phobic Neuroses** see Phobic Disorders
- Phocoenidae** see Porpoises
- Phocoenoides dalli** see Porpoises
- Phonation** WV 501  
See also Speech  
See also Voice  
See also Voice Quality
- Phonetics** P 215-240  
General P 221  
Physiological aspects WV 501
- Phonocardiography** WG 141.5.P4
- Phonological Impairments** see Articulation Disorders
- Phonology Impairment** see Articulation Disorders
- Phorbol Diesters** see Phorbol Esters
- Phorbol Esters**  
Toxicology QV 633
- Phorias** see Strabismus
- Phosgene** QV 664
- Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol Acyltransferase** see Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase
- Phosphatases** see Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases
- Phosphate** see Phosphates
- Phosphates** QV 285  
See also Phosphorous Acids  
See also Phosphorus
- Phosphates, Inorganic** see Phosphates
- Phosphatidate Phosphatase** QU 136
- Phosphatidate Phosphohydrolase** see Phosphatidate Phosphatase
- Phosphatides** see Phospholipids
- Phosphatidic Acid Phosphatase** see Phosphatidate Phosphatase
- Phosphatidic Acid Phosphohydrolase** see Phosphatidate Phosphatase
- Phosphatidyl Choline** see Phosphatidylcholines
- Phosphatidyl Cholines** see Phosphatidylcholines
- Phosphatidyl Inositol** see Phosphatidylinositols
- Phosphatidylcholine** see Phosphatidylcholines
- Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase** QU 141
- Phosphatidylcholines** QU 93
- Phosphatidylethanolamines** QU 93
- Phosphatidylinositol** see Phosphatidylinositols
- Phosphatidylinositols** QU 93
- Phosphines**  
As pesticides WA 240  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
- Phosphocreatine** QU 61
- Phosphocreatine, Disodium Salt** see Phosphocreatine
- Phosphodiesterase Activating Factor** see Calmodulin
- Phosphodiesterase Activator Protein** see Calmodulin
- Phosphodiesterase Protein Activator** see Calmodulin
- Phosphodiesterases** see Phosphoric Diester Hydrolases
- Phosphohistone Phosphatase** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases
- Phosphohydrolases** see Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases
- Phosphoinositides** see Phosphatidylinositols
- Phospholipase** see Phospholipases
- Phospholipases** QU 136
- Phospholipases A** QU 136
- Phospholipids** QU 93
- Phosphomonoesterases** see Phosphoric Monoester

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hydrolases  
**Phosphomycin** see Fosfomycin  
**Phosphonates** see Organophosphonates  
**Phosphonic Acid Esters** see Organophosphonates  
**Phosphonic Acids** see Phosphorous Acids  
**Phosphonomycin** see Fosfomycin  
**Phosphopeptides** QU 68  
**Phosphoprotein Phosphatase** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases  
**Phosphoprotein Phosphatase-2C** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases  
**Phosphoprotein Phosphatases** QU 136  
**Phosphoprotein Phosphohydrolase** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases  
**Phosphoproteins** QU 55.2  
**Phosphorescence Measurements** see Luminescent Measurements  
**Phosphorescent Assays** see Luminescent Measurements  
**Phosphorescent Measurements** see Luminescent Measurements  
**Phosphoric Acids** QD 181.P1  
    Pharmacology QV 138.P4  
**Phosphoric Diester Hydrolases** QU 136  
**Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases** QU 136  
**Phosphorous Acids** QV 138.P4  
    See also Phosphates  
    See also Phosphorus  
**Phosphorus**  
    Biochemistry QU 130  
    Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1  
    Of bone WE 200  
    Pharmacology QV 138.P4  
    Toxicology QV 627  
    See also Organophosphorus Compounds  
    See also Organothiophosphorus Compounds  
    See also Phosphates  
    See also Phosphorous Acids  
    See also Phosphorus Isotopes  
**Phosphorus-31** see Phosphorus  
**Phosphorus Isotopes**  
    Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1  
    Pharmacology QV 138.P4  
**Phosphorus Metabolism Disorders** WD 200.5.P4  
**Phosphorylases** QU 141  
**Phosphorylation** QD 281.P46  
**Phosphorylation, Oxidative** see Oxidative Phosphorylation  
**Phosphorylcholine, Acetyl Glyceryl Ether** see Platelet Activating Factor  
**Phosphorylcreatine** see Phosphocreatine  
**Phosphoseryl-Protein Phosphatase** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases  
**Phosphostigmine** see Parathion  
**Phosphotransferases** QU 141  
**Phosphotransferases, ATP** see Phosphotransferases  
**Phosvel** see Leptophos  
**Photoaging of Skin** see Skin Aging  
**Photobiology**  
    General QH 515  
    See also Light  
    See also Photochemistry QD 701-731  
    See also Photosynthesis QK 882  
**Photochemical Processes**  
    General QD 701-731  
    Other special topics, by subject  
**Photochemistry**  
    General QD 701-731  
    As a profession QD 39.5  
    Other special topics, by subject  
    See also Photochemical Processes  
**Photochemotherapy**  
    General WB 480  
    For neoplasms QZ 270  
**Photochemotherapy, Extracorporeal** see Photopheresis  
**Photochemotherapy, Hematoporphyrin** see Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation  
**Photocoagulation** see Light Coagulation  
**Photocopying** see Copying Processes  
**Photodensitometry, X-Ray** see Absorptiometry, Photon  
**Photodermatitis** see Photosensitivity Disorders  
**Photodynamic Therapy** see Photochemotherapy  
**Photogrammetry** TR 708  
**Photographic Memory** see Eidetic Imagery  
**Photography** TR 144-145  
    In psychotherapy WM 450.5.P5  
    Medical TR 708  
    Used for specific subjects, by subject  
    See also Microfilming  
    See also Motion Pictures  
    See also Photography, Dental  
**Photography, Dental**  
    General TR 708  
    In orthodontics WU 400  
    Special purposes by topic  
**Photography, Fundus Fluorescence** see Fluorescein Angiography  
**Photography, Intraoral** see Photography, Dental  
**Photography, Orthodontic** see Photography, Dental  
**Photokeratectomy** see Corneal Surgery, Laser  
**Photokymography** see Electrokymography  
**Photometry**  
    Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.P46  
    Optics and Photonics QC 391  
    Quantitative analysis QD 117.P5  
    Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system  
**Photomicrography** QH 251  
**Photon Absorptiometry** see Absorptiometry, Photon  
**Photonics** see Optics and Photonics  
**Photons**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Physics QC 793.5.P42-793.5.P429  
Radiation effects of WN 600-630  
Special topics, by subject
- Photopheresis** WB 480
- Photopic Vision** see Color Vision
- Photoproteins** see Luminescent Proteins
- Photoradiation** see Light
- Photoradiation, Hematoporphyrin** see Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation
- Photoradiation Therapy** see Phototherapy
- Photoreceptor Cells** WL 102.9  
See also Retinal Pigments
- Photoreceptor Cells, Invertebrate** QL 364
- Photoreceptor Cells, Vertebrate** WW 270
- Photoreceptors, Invertebrate** see Photoreceptor Cells, Invertebrate
- Photoreceptors, Retinal** see Photoreceptor Cells, Vertebrate
- Photoreceptors, Vertebrate** see Photoreceptor Cells, Vertebrate
- Photorefractive Keratectomy**  
General WW 340  
Used for specific disorder, with the disorder
- Photosensitivity Disorders** WR 160
- Photosensitization** see Photosensitivity Disorders
- Photosensitizers** see Photosensitizing Agents
- Photosensitizing Agents** QV 60  
See also Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation  
See also Photochemotherapy  
See also PUVA Therapy
- Photosensitizing Effect** see Photosensitizing Agents
- Photosensitizing Effects** see Photosensitizing Agents
- Photosynthesis** QK 882
- Phototherapy** WB 480
- PHP Ia** see Pseudohypoparathyroidism
- Phrase**  
Anesthesia WO 215  
Embryology QS 615  
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 615  
Histology QS 515  
Immunology QW 515  
Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 715  
Special topics, by subject  
Medical (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Phrases** see Phrase
- Phrenic Nerve** WL 400
- Phrenology** BF 866-885
- Phthalic Acids** QU 98  
Organic chemistry QD 341.A2  
Toxicology QV 612
- Phthalic Anhydrides** QU 98  
Toxicology QV 612
- Phthalidyl Ampicillin** see Talampicillin
- Phthiraptera**  
General QL 461-599.82  
As parasites or insect vectors QX 501-502  
See also Aphids  
See also Insect Control  
See also Lice Infestations  
See also Pediculus
- Phthiriasis** see Lice Infestations
- Phthisis** see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
- Phthivazid** see Isoniazid
- Phthivazide** see Isoniazid
- Phycomyces** QW 180.5.P4
- Phyllodes Tumor** WP 870
- Phylogenomics** see Phylogeny
- Phylogeny** QU 500  
See also Classification
- Phymatous Rosacea** see Rosacea
- Phymet** see Methadone
- Physarum** QW 230
- Physeptone** see Methadone
- Physiatrists** see Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine
- Physiatrists** W 21
- Physiatry** see Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine
- Physical Activity** see Exercise
- Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine** WB 460-545  
See also Biomechanical Phenomena  
See also Physiatrists
- Physical Anthropology** see Anthropology, Physical
- Physical Barriers** see Architectural Accessibility
- Physical Chemistry** see Chemistry, Physical
- Physical Chemistry Concepts** see Chemical Phenomena
- Physical Chemistry Phenomena** see Chemical Phenomena
- Physical Chemistry Process** see Chemical Phenomena
- Physical Chemistry Processes** see Chemical Phenomena
- Physical Concepts** see Physical Phenomena
- Physical Containment** see Containment of Biohazards
- Physical Education** see Physical Education and Training
- Physical Education and Training** QT 255
- Physical Education, Training** see Physical Education and Training
- Physical Effort** see Physical Exertion
- Physical Endurance** QT 256  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Endurance Training
- Physical Ergonomics** see Ergonomics
- Physical Examination**  
General WB 200-288  
Aged WT 141  
Infant or child WS 141  
Veterinary SF 772.5  
For legal establishment of life W 789  
See also Gynecological Examination
- Physical Examination, Preadmission** see Diagnostic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Tests, Routine

**Physical Examinations and Diagnoses** see Physical Examination

**Physical Exertion** QT 256

See also Exercise

See also Fatigue

See also Sports

See also Work

**Physical Fitness**

General QT 256

In aviation medicine WD 705

For automobile driving WA 275

See also Exercise

See also Exercise Test

See also Exercise Therapy

See also Physical Endurance

**Physical Fitness Testing** see Exercise Test

**Physical Medicine** see Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine

**Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation** see Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine

**Physical Phenomena**

General works QC 21-21.3

See also Biophysical Phenomena

**Physical Phenomenon** see Physical Phenomena

**Physical Process** see Physical Phenomena

**Physical Processes** see Physical Phenomena

**Physical Restraint** see Restraint, Physical

**Physical Sciences** see Natural Science Disciplines

**Physical Stamina** see Physical Endurance

**Physical Therapist Assistants** WB 460

See also Physical Therapy Modalities

See also Physical Therapy Specialty

**Physical Therapists** WB 460

See also Physical Therapy Modalities

See also Physical Therapy Specialty

**Physical Therapy Assistants** see Physical Therapist Assistants

**Physical Therapy Department, Hospital** WX 223

**Physical Therapy Departments, Hospital** see Physical Therapy Department, Hospital

**Physical Therapy Modalities** WB 460-545

General WB 460

Hospital departments see Physical Therapy

Department, Hospital WX 223

In psychiatry WM 405-412

Veterinary SF 925

See also Exercise Movement Techniques WB 541

See also Musculoskeletal Manipulations WB 535

See also Physical Therapists

See also Physical Therapy Specialty

See also Postoperative Care WO 183 , etc.

**Physical Therapy Specialty** WB 460

See also Physical Therapists

See also Physical Therapy Modalities

**Physical Therapy Techniques** see Physical Therapy Modalities

**Physically Challenged** see Disabled Persons

**Physically Disabled** see Disabled Persons

**Physically Handicapped** see Disabled Persons

**Physician Anesthetists** see Anesthesiologists

**Physician Assignment Acceptance** see Medicare Assignment

**Physician Assistants** W 21.5

**Physician-Assisted Suicide** see Suicide, Assisted

**Physician Executives**

General W 88

Hospital and health facilities WX 155

**Physician-Hospital Organizations** see

Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures

**Physician-Hospital Relations** see Hospital-Physician Relations

**Physician Impairment**

Medicine W 21

For general impairment of physicians in various specialties, class in the number for the profession where applicable

**Physician-Nurse Relations**

From the nurse's perspective WY 88

From the physician's perspective W 62

**Physician Nurse Relationship** see Physician-Nurse Relations

**Physician-Patient Relations**

General W 62

Adolescent WS 462.5.I5

In psychiatry WM 62

In surgery WO 62

Infant or child WS 105.5.I5

Intellectually disabled WS 107.5.R4

See also Truth Disclosure

**Physician Patient Relations** see Physician-Patient Relations

**Physician Patient Relationship** see

Physician-Patient Relations

**Physician-Patient Transmission** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient

**Physician Practice Management Company** see Practice Management

**Physician Services, Insurance** see Insurance, Physician Services

**Physician Shortage Area** see Medically Underserved Area

**Physician, Woman** see Physicians, Women

**Physicians**

Biography

Collective WZ 112-150

Individual WZ 100

Directories W 22

History WZ 51-80.5

See also names of specific ethnic groups, e.g.,

African Americans WZ 80.5.B5

Interpersonal Relations W 62

See also Interprofessional Relations

See also Physician-Nurse Relations

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- See also Physician-Patient Relations  
Liability W 44  
See also Insurance, Liability W 44 , etc.  
Literary & artistic works WZ 350  
Military WZ 112.5.M4  
Women see Physicians, Women  
Special topics by subject
- Physicians' Assistants** see Physician Assistants  
**Physicians' Extenders** see Physician Assistants  
**Physicians, Family** W 89  
See also Family Practice  
**Physicians, General Practice** see General Practitioners  
**Physicians, Junior** see Medical Staff, Hospital  
**Physician's Office** see Physicians' Offices  
**Physicians' Offices**  
Architectural planning and construction WX 140  
Management W 80  
**Physician's Practice Patterns** see Practice Patterns, Physicians'  
**Practice Patterns, Physicians'** W 87  
**Physicians, Primary Care** W 89  
**Physicians' Role** see Physician's Role  
**Physician's Role** W 62  
**Physicians, Women** W 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 150  
Individual WZ 100  
History WZ 80.5.W5  
See also special topics under Physicians  
**Physicochemical Concepts** see Chemical Phenomena  
**Physicochemical Phenomena** see Chemical Phenomena  
**Physicochemical Phenomenon** see Chemical Phenomena  
**Physicochemical Process** see Chemical Phenomena  
**Physicochemical Processes** see Chemical Phenomena  
**Physics** QC 21-21.3  
As a profession QC 29  
See also Physical Phenomena  
**Physics, Radiologic** see Health Physics  
**Physiognomy** BF 840-861  
See also Facial Expression WB 275 , etc.  
**Physiologic Angiogenesis** see Neovascularization, Physiologic  
**Physiologic Availability** see Biological Availability  
**Physiologic Calcification** see Calcification, Physiologic  
**Physiologic Monitoring** see Monitoring, Physiologic  
**Physiologic Neovascularization** see Neovascularization, Physiologic  
**Physiologic Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
**Physiologic Ossification** see Osteogenesis  
**Physiologic Psychology** see Psychophysiology  
**Physiological Adaptation** see Adaptation, Physiological  
**Physiological Chemistry** see Biochemistry  
**Physiological Concepts** see Physiological Phenomena  
**Physiological Neonatal Jaundice** see Jaundice, Neonatal  
**Physiological Phenomena**  
General QT 4  
Human (General) QT 104  
School texts QT 210-215  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Adaptation, Physiological  
See also Physiology  
**Physiological Phenomenon** see Physiological Phenomena  
**Physiological Process** see Physiological Phenomena  
**Physiological Processes** see Physiological Phenomena  
**Physiological Psychology** see Psychophysiology  
**Physiological Stress** see Stress, Physiological  
**Physiological Stress Reaction** see Stress, Physiological  
**Physiological Stress Reactivity** see Stress, Physiological  
**Physiological Stress Response** see Stress, Physiological  
**Physiologists** see Physiology  
**Physiology**  
As a profession QT 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.P5  
Individual WZ 100  
See also Physiological Phenomena  
**Physiology, Bacterial** see Bacterial Physiological Phenomena  
**Physiology, Blood** see Blood Physiological Phenomena  
**Physiology, Cardiovascular** see Cardiovascular Physiological Phenomena  
**Physiology, Cell** see Cell Physiological Phenomena  
**Physiology, Comparative**  
General QT 4  
Domestic animals only SF 768  
Wild animals only QP 33  
**Physiology, Dental** see Dental Physiological Phenomena  
**Physiology, Digestive** see Digestive System Physiological Phenomena  
**Physiology, Musculoskeletal** see Musculoskeletal Physiological Phenomena  
**Physiology, Nervous System** see Nervous System Physiological Phenomena  
**Physiology, Ocular** see Ocular Physiological Phenomena  
**Physiology of the Eye** see Ocular Physiological Phenomena  
**Physiology, Plant** see Plant Physiological

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

Phenomena

**Physiology, Respiratory** see Respiratory

Physiological Phenomena

**Physiology, Skin** see Skin Physiological Phenomena

**Physiology, Urinary Tract** see Urinary Tract

Physiological Phenomena

**Physiology, Viral** see Virus Physiological Phenomena

**Physiotherapists** see Physical Therapists

**Physiotherapy Specialty** see Physical Therapy  
Specialty

**Physiotherapy (Specialty)** see Physical Therapy  
Specialty

**Physiotherapy (Techniques)** see Physical Therapy  
Modalities

**Physostigmine** QV 124

**Phytate** see Phytic Acid

**Phytic Acid** QU 84

**Phytin** see Phytic Acid

**Phyto-Estrogen** see Phytoestrogens

**Phytochemical** see Phytochemicals

**Phytochemicals**

General QK 861-899

Medicinal and nutritional aspects QV 766-770

Specific chemical, with the chemical

**Phytochrome** QK 898.P67

**Phytoestrogen** see Phytoestrogens

**Phytoestrogens**

Dietary use in health and disease WB 430

**Phytohormones** see Plant Growth Regulators

**Phytomitogens** see Mitogens

**Phytonutrient** see Phytochemicals

**Phytonutrients** see Phytochemicals

**Phytopathology** see Plant Pathology

**Phytophagineae** see Plant Viruses

**Phytoremediation** see Biodegradation, Environmental

**Phytoreovirus** see Reoviridae

**Phytotherapy** WB 925

As therapy of a particular disease or system, with  
the disease or system

See also Drugs, Chinese Herbal

See also Ethnobotany

See also Ethnopharmacology

See also Herbal Medicine

See also Pharmacognosy

See also Plant Extracts

See also Plants

See also Plants, Medicinal

**Phytourease** see Urease

**Pia Mater** WL 200

**Pial Vein** see Cerebral Veins

**Pica** WM 175

**PICC Line Catheterization** see Catheterization,  
Peripheral

**PICC Line Placement** see Catheterization, Peripheral

**PICC Placement** see Catheterization, Peripheral

**Picibanil**

As an antineoplastic agent QV 269

**Picibanyl** see Picibanil

**Pick Disease of Heart** see Pericarditis, Constrictive

**Pick's Disease of Heart** see Pericarditis, Constrictive

**Picloram**

Public health WA 240

**Picodnaviruses** see Parvoviridae

**Picornaviridae** QW 168.5.P4

**Picornaviridae Infections** WC 501

**Picornavirus Infections** see Picornaviridae Infections

**Picornaviruses** see Picornaviridae

**Picrates** QV 223

**Picric Acid** see Picrates

**Pictorial Work**

Embryology QS 617

Forensic medicine and dentistry W 617

General Surgery WO 517

Histology QS 517

Immunology QW 517

Operative dentistry WU 317

Oral surgery WU 600.7

Orthodontics WU 417

Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 717

Prosthodontics WU 507

(Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)

See also Caricature

**Pictorial Works** see Pictorial Work

**Picture Archiving and Communication Systems**

see Radiology Information Systems

**Picture Archiving, Radiologic** see Radiology  
Information Systems

**Picture Frustration Study** see Projective Techniques

**Pie Torcido** see Clubfoot

**Piebald Dolphins** see Dolphins

**Pierre Fabre Brand of Caffeine** see Caffeine

**Pierre Fabre Brand of Enoxacin Sesquihydrate** see  
Enoxacin

**Pierre Fabre Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide

**Pierre Fabre Brand of Tinidazole** see Tinidazole

**Pig Skin Dressings** see Biological Dressings

**Pigeon Breeder's Lung** see Bird Fancier's Lung

**Pigeons** see Columbidae

**Pigment Epithelium of Eye** WW 103

Of particular parts of the eye, with the part, e.g.,  
Retina WW 270

**Pigmentary Cirrhosis** see Hemochromatosis

**Pigmentary Retinopathy** see Retinitis Pigmentosa

**Pigmentation**

Anthropology GN 197

Manifestations of disease WR 143

Physiology WR 102

See also Skin Pigmentation

**Pigmentation Disorders** WR 265-267

Manifestations of disease WR 143

**Pigmented Moles** see Nevus, Pigmented

**Pigments, Biological**

General QU 110

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Plants  
  Biochemistry QD 441  
  Botany QK 898.P7  
  See also names of specific pigments  
  See also Pigmentation  
  See also Porphyrins
- Pigments, Inorganic** see Coloring Agents
- Pigmy Killer Whale** see Dolphins
- Pigs** see Swine
- Pikas** see Lagomorpha
- Pilar Cyst** see Epidermal Cyst
- Pilates-Based Exercises** see Exercise Movement Techniques
- Pilates Training** see Exercise Movement Techniques
- Piles** see Hemorrhoids
- Pill Rolling Tremor** see Tremor
- Pills** see Tablets
- Pilocarpine** QV 122
- Pilocarpine Hydrochloride** see Pilocarpine
- Pilocarpine, Monohydrochloride, (3S-cis)-Isomer** see Pilocarpine
- Pilocarpine Mononitrate, (3S-cis)-Isomer** see Pilocarpine
- Pilocarpine Nitrate** see Pilocarpine
- Pilocytic Astrocytoma** see Astrocytoma
- Pilonidal Cyst** see Pilonidal Sinus
- Pilonidal Sinus** WE 750
- Pilot** see Pilots
- Pilots**  
  In aviation medicine WD 700-745  
  In naval medicine WD 800  
  In space medicine WD 750-758
- Pin, Dental** see Dental Pins
- Pinacolyl Methylphosphonofluoridate** see Soman
- Pinadone** see Methadone
- Pinalgesic** see Mefenamic Acid
- Pineal Body** see Pineal Gland
- Pineal Gland** WK 350
- Pineal Gland Tumor** see Pinealoma
- Pineal Neoplasms** see Pinealoma
- Pineal Parenchymal Tumors** see Pinealoma
- Pineal Tumors** see Pinealoma
- Pinealocytoma** see Pinealoma
- Pinealoma** WK 350
- Pineoblastoma** see Pinealoma
- Pineocytoma** see Pinealoma
- Pinewood Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid
- Pinewood Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride** see Methadone
- Pink Disease** see Acrodynia
- Pinnipedia** see Caniformia
- Pinnipeds** see Caniformia
- Pinprick Sensation Diminished** see Somatosensory Disorders
- Pins, Dental** see Dental Pins
- Pinta** WC 422
- Pintoform** see Propafenone
- Pipcil** see Piperacillin
- Pipe Smoking**  
  General WM 295  
  Specific substances, by topic
- Pipe Tobacco** see Tobacco Products
- Pipera-Hameln** see Piperacillin
- Piperacillin** QV 354
- Piperacillin Curasan** see Piperacillin
- Piperacillin Fresenius** see Piperacillin
- Piperacillin Hexal** see Piperacillin
- Piperacillin Monosodium Salt** see Piperacillin
- Piperacillin-Ratiopharm** see Piperacillin
- Piperacillin Sodium** see Piperacillin
- Pipercillin** see Piperacillin
- Pipracil** see Piperacillin
- Pipril** see Piperacillin
- Piren-Basan** see Pirenzepine
- Pirenzepin** see Pirenzepine
- Pirenzepin-Ratiopharm** see Pirenzepine
- Pirenzepin Von Ct** see Pirenzepine
- Pirenzepine**  
  As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69  
  As an antipsychotic agent QV 77.9
- Pirenzepine Dihydrochloride** see Pirenzepine
- Piriton** see Chlorpheniramine
- Piroplasmiasis** see Babesiosis
- Piroxicam** QV 95
- Pisa Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir
- Pisa Brand of Atracurium Besilate** see Atracurium
- Pisa Brand of Bupivacaine Hydrochloride** see Bupivacaine
- Pisa Brand of Cefotaxime Sodium** see Cefotaxime
- Pisa Brand of Ceftriaxone Sodium** see Ceftriaxone
- Pisa Brand of Dobutamine Hydrochloride** see Dobutamine
- Pisa Brand of Enflurane** see Enflurane
- Pisa Brand of Human Growth Hormone** see Human Growth Hormone
- Pisa Brand of Thiopental Sodium** see Thiopental
- Pisum** see Peas
- Pisum sativum** see Peas
- Pit and Fissure Sealants** WU 190
- Pit Fissure Sealants** see Pit and Fissure Sealants
- Pit Viper Venom** see Crotalid Venoms
- Pit Viper Venoms** see Crotalid Venoms
- Pitch Discrimination** WV 272
- Pitch Perception** WV 272
- Pithecellobium** see Fabaceae
- Pithecolobium** see Fabaceae
- Pitocin** see Oxytocin
- Pitressin** see Vasopressins
- Pittosporaceae** see Rosales
- Pittosporum** see Rosales
- Pituitary Adenoma** see Pituitary Neoplasms
- Pituitary Adenoma, Prolactin-Secreting** see Prolactinoma

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests** WK 510  
**Pituitary-Adrenal System** WK 510  
**Pituitary Cancer** see Pituitary Neoplasms  
**Pituitary Carcinoma** see Pituitary Neoplasms  
**Pituitary Diencephalic Syndrome** see Hypothalamic Diseases  
**Pituitary Diseases** WK 550-590  
    General WK 550  
    Surgery WK 590  
    Of specific diseases, with disease  
**Pituitary Disorders** see Pituitary Diseases  
**Pituitary Dwarf** see Dwarfism, Pituitary  
**Pituitary Dwarfism** see Dwarfism, Pituitary  
**Pituitary Dwarfism II** see Laron Syndrome  
**Pituitary FSH Hypersecretion** see Hyperpituitarism  
**Pituitary Function Tests** WK 502  
    See also Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests WK 510  
**Pituitary Gigantism** see Gigantism  
**Pituitary Gland** WK 500-590  
    See also Hypophysectomy  
**Pituitary Gland, Anterior** WK 510  
**Pituitary Gland Diseases** see Pituitary Diseases  
**Pituitary Gland Function Tests** see Pituitary Function Tests  
**Pituitary Gland, Posterior** WK 520  
**Pituitary Growth Hormone** see Growth Hormone  
**Pituitary Growth Hormones, Recombinant** see Growth Hormone  
**Pituitary Hormone-Release Inhibiting Hormones**  
see Pituitary Hormone Release Inhibiting Hormones  
**Pituitary Hormone Release Inhibiting Hormones**  
WK 515  
**Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones** WK 515  
**Pituitary Hormones** WK 502  
    See also Hypopituitarism  
**Pituitary Hormones, Anterior** WK 515  
**Pituitary Hormones, Posterior**  
    General WK 520  
    See also Neurophysins QU 55.2  
**Pituitary Insufficiency** see Hypopituitarism  
**Pituitary LH Hypersecretion** see Hyperpituitarism  
**Pituitary Neoplasms** WK 585  
    See also Adenoma, Acidophil  
    See also Adenoma, Chromophobe  
**Pituitary Stalk** see Pituitary Gland  
**Pituitary TSH Hypersecretion** see Hyperpituitarism  
**Pituitary Tumors** see Pituitary Neoplasms  
**Pituitrin** see Pituitary Hormones, Posterior  
**Pityriasis** WR 204  
**Pivamiser** see Pivampicillin  
**Pivampicillin** QV 354  
**Pivampicillin Hydrochloride** see Pivampicillin  
**Pivampicillin Monohydrochloride** see Pivampicillin  
**PIXE** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission  
**PKU, Atypical** see Phenylketonurias  
**PL 108-173** see Medicare Part D  
**PL 93-579** see Privacy  
**PL93-579** see Privacy  
**PL93-641** see Health Planning  
**Place of Birth** see Residence Characteristics  
**Placebos** WB 330  
**Placement Agencies, Nursing** see Employment  
**Placenta** WQ 212  
    Growth and Development see Placentation  
    See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange  
    See also Placental Circulation  
**Placenta Diseases** WQ 212  
**Placenta Disorders** see Placenta Diseases  
**Placental Abruption** see Abruptio Placentae  
**Placental Blood Stem Cell Transplantation** see Cord Blood Stem Cell Transplantation  
**Placental Circulation** WQ 212  
    See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange  
**Placental Development** see Placentation  
**Placental Diseases** see Placenta Diseases  
**Placental Extracts**  
    Pharmacology QV 370  
    Therapeutic use (General) WB 391  
    Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system  
**Placental Function Tests** WQ 212  
**Placental Hormones** WK 920  
**Placental Insufficiency** WQ 212  
**Placental Labyrinth Layer** see Chorionic Villi  
**Placental Lactogen** WK 920  
    See also Receptors, Somatotropin  
**Placental Luteotropin** see Placental Lactogen  
**Placental Proteins** see Pregnancy Proteins  
**Placental Villi** see Chorionic Villi  
**Placentation** QS 645  
**Placentoma, Normal** see Placenta  
**Placentome** see Placenta  
**Plagiocephaly, Craniosynostosis** see Craniosynostoses  
**Plagiocephaly, Synostotic** see Craniosynostoses  
**Plague** WC 350-355  
    General WC 350  
    Cattle see Rinderpest SF 966  
    Epidemic WC 355  
    Fowl Plague see Influenza in Birds SF 995.6.16  
**Plague Vaccine** WC 350  
**Plan, Dental Care** see Insurance, Dental  
**Planigraphy, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray  
**Planista gangetica** see Dolphins  
**Plankton**  
    Aquatic biology (General) QH 90.8.P5  
    Freshwater biology QH 96.8.P5  
    Marine biology QH 91.8.P5  
    Plant ecology QK 933-935  
    Zoology  
        Freshwater QL 143  
        Ocean QL 123  
**Planned Parenthood** see Family Planning Services  
**Planned Pregnancy** see Family Planning Services

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Planning, Computer-Assisted Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted
- Planning, Health and Welfare** see Health Planning
- Planning, Health Facility** see Health Facility Planning
- Planning, Hospital** see Hospital Planning
- Planning Methodology** see Planning Techniques
- Planning Organizations, Health** see Health Planning Organizations
- Planning Technic** see Planning Techniques
- Planning Techniques**  
Health administration WA 525-546  
Health services W 84-84.8  
Hospital administration WX 150  
Hospital and health facilities WX 140  
In other particular areas, by subject  
See also Health Planning  
See also Social Planning
- Planning Theories** see Planning Techniques
- Plannings, Hospital** see Hospital Planning
- Plans, Dental Care** see Insurance, Dental
- Plans, Nursing Care** see Patient Care Planning
- Plant Alkaloids** see Alkaloids
- Plant Antigens** see Antigens, Plant
- Plant Aril** see Fruit
- Plant Bacteriology** see Plant Pathology
- Plant Bioactive Compounds** see Phytochemicals
- Plant Biologically Active Compounds** see Phytochemicals
- Plant Breeding** SB 123-123.5  
Of individual plants, with the plant
- Plant Capsule** see Fruit
- Plant Cells** QK 725
- Plant-Derived Chemicals** see Phytochemicals
- Plant-Derived Compounds** see Phytochemicals
- Plant Diseases** SB 599-990.5  
General works SB 731  
Biological control SB 975-978  
Trees SB 761-767
- Plant DNA** see DNA, Plant
- Plant-Drug Interactions** see Herb-Drug Interactions
- Plant Embryos** see Seeds
- Plant Estrogen** see Phytoestrogens
- Plant Estrogens** see Phytoestrogens
- Plant Extracts** QV 766-770  
See also Phytotherapy
- Plant Extracts, Chinese** see Drugs, Chinese Herbal
- Plant Galls** see Plant Tumors
- Plant Gene Expression Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation, Plant
- Plant Genome** see Genome, Plant
- Plant Growth Regulators** QK 745
- Plant Hormones** see Plant Growth Regulators
- Plant Lice** see Aphids
- Plant Louse** see Aphids
- Plant Microspores** see Pollen
- Plant Mycology** see Plant Pathology
- Plant Oils**  
Biochemistry QU 86  
Dietary use in health or disease WB 425  
Public health aspects WA 722
- Plant Pathology** SB 621-795
- Plant Physiologic Phenomena** see Plant Physiological Phenomena
- Plant Physiologic Phenomenon** see Plant Physiological Phenomena
- Plant Physiological Phenomena** QK 710-899
- Plant Physiological Phenomenon** see Plant Physiological Phenomena
- Plant Physiological Process** see Plant Physiological Phenomena
- Plant Physiological Processes** see Plant Physiological Phenomena
- Plant Physiology** see Plant Physiological Phenomena
- Plant Poisoning**  
General WA 700  
Veterinary SF 757.5  
See also Plants, Toxic
- Plant Preparation** see Plant Preparations
- Plant Preparations** QV 766-770  
Atlases QV 717  
For specific disease with the disease  
Specific drug or chemical with the drug or chemical  
Specific plants, with the plant  
See also Phytotherapy
- Plant Proteins** QK 898.P8  
See also Plant Proteins, Dietary  
See also Plants
- Plant Proteins, Dietary**  
General QU 55.4  
Cooking WB 430  
Dietary use in health or disease WB 430
- Plant RNA** see RNA, Plant
- Plant Rubber** see Rubber
- Plant Tumors** SB 741.5  
Of specific plants with the plant, e.g., tree galls SB 767
- Plant Virology** see Plant Pathology
- Plant Viruses** QW 163
- Plant Zygotes** see Seeds
- Plantar Prints** see Dermatoglyphics
- Plantar Ulcer** see Foot Ulcer
- Plantaris Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal
- Plantes et Médecines Brand of Glycyrrhetic Acid** see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- Plants** QK 41-45.2  
Anatomy and histology QK 641-673  
Biotechnology TP 248.27.P55  
Chemistry QK 861-899  
Cytology QK 725  
Genetics QK 981-981.7  
Microbiology QW 60  
Mycology QW 180  
Virology QW 163  
See also Ethnobotany

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- See also Ethnopharmacology  
See also Herbicides  
See also Pharmacognosy  
See also Phytotherapy  
See also Plant Pathology  
See also Plant Physiological Phenomena  
See also Plant Proteins  
See also Plants, Medicinal  
See also Plants, Toxic  
See also Pollen  
See also Seeds
- Plants, Edible** QK 98.5  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430-432
- Plants, Genetically Modified**  
General SB 123.57  
Public health aspects as food WA 695-722  
For specific plant, with the plant  
See also Food, Genetically Modified  
See also Genetic Engineering
- Plants, Medicinal** QV 766-770  
Atlases QV 717  
Culture SB 293-295  
See also Ethnobotany  
See also Ethnopharmacology  
See also Medicine, Traditional  
See also Pharmacognosy  
See also Phytotherapy  
See also Plant Extracts
- Plants, Poisonous** see Plants, Toxic
- Plants, Toxic**  
General QV 762  
Botany QK 100.A1  
See also Plant Poisoning  
See also Plants, Medicinal
- Plants, Transgenic** see Plants, Genetically Modified
- Planum Polare** see Temporal Lobe
- Plaque, Dental** see Dental Plaque
- Plaque Therapy, Radioisotope** see Brachytherapy
- Plaque, Ulcerating, Carotid Artery** see Carotid Stenosis
- Plasdone** see Povidone
- Plasma** WH 400  
Blood transfusion WB 356  
See also Serum
- Plasma Albumin** see Serum Albumin
- Plasma Cell Dyscrasias** see Paraproteinemias
- Plasma Cell Myeloma** see Multiple Myeloma
- Plasma Cell Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Plasma Cell
- Plasma Cell Tumor** see Plasmacytoma
- Plasma Cells** WH 400
- Plasma Exchange** WB 356
- Plasma Expanders** see Plasma Substitutes
- Plasma Factor VIII Complex** see von Willebrand Factor
- Plasma Membrane** see Cell Membrane
- Plasma Protein Binding Capacity** see Protein Binding
- Plasma Proteins** see Blood Proteins
- Plasma Substitutes** WH 450  
See also Blood Substitutes
- Plasma Thromboplastin Component Deficiency** see Hemophilia B
- Plasma Volume** WG 106
- Plasma Volume Expanders** see Plasma Substitutes
- Plasmacytes** see Plasma Cells
- Plasmacytoid Dendritic Cells** see Dendritic Cells
- Plasmacytoma** WH 540
- Plasmapheresis** WH 460
- Plasmasteril** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives
- Plasmid** see Plasmids
- Plasmids**  
General QU 470  
In Bacteria QW 51  
See also Extrachromosomal Inheritance  
See also Genetic Vectors  
See also R Factors
- Plasmin Inhibitor** see Antifibrinolytic Agents
- Plasmin Inhibitors** see Antifibrinolytic Agents
- Plasminogen**  
Blood coagulation WH 310  
Enzymology QU 142
- Plasminogen Activator** see Plasminogen Activators
- Plasminogen Activator, Tissue-Type** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator
- Plasminogen Activators**  
Biochemistry QU 136  
Blood coagulation WH 310
- Plasmocytoma** see Plasmacytoma
- Plasmodium** QW 214  
See also Antimalarials
- Plasmodium Infections** see Malaria
- Plasmosome** see Cell Nucleolus
- Plast Apyr Levulosa Mein** see Fructose
- Plaster, Adhesive** see Bandages
- Plaster Casts** see Casts, Surgical
- Plaster of Paris** see Calcium Sulfate
- Plastic Casts** see Casts, Surgical
- Plastic Surgery** see Surgery, Plastic
- Plastic Surgery, Neck** see Cervicoplasty
- Plasticity, Neuronal** see Neuronal Plasticity
- Plastics**  
Toxicology QV 633  
Used as biomedical materials QT 37.5.P7  
Special uses by topic  
Used in medical equipment (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Platanista** see Dolphins
- Platelet Activating Factor** QU 93  
In blood coagulation WH 310
- Platelet-Activating Substance** see Platelet Activating Factor
- Platelet Adhesiveness** WH 310
- Platelet Aggregating Factor** see Platelet Activating Factor

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Platelet Aggregation** WH 310  
**Platelet Aggregation Enhancing Factor** see Platelet Activating Factor  
**Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors** QV 180  
**Platelet Antagonists** see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors  
**Platelet Antiaggregants** see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors  
**Platelet Derived Growth Factor** see Platelet-Derived Growth Factor  
**Platelet Function Tests** QY 410  
**Platelet Glycoproteins** see Platelet Membrane Glycoproteins  
**Platelet Inhibitors** see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors  
**Platelet Membrane Glycoproteins** QU 55.7  
**Platelet Transforming Growth Factor** see Transforming Growth Factor beta  
**Platelet Transfusion** WB 356  
**Platelet-Derived Growth Factor** WH 300  
**Plateletpheresis** WH 460  
**Platelets** see Blood Platelets  
**Platelets, Blood** see Blood Platelets  
**Platidiam** see Cisplatin  
**Platino** see Cisplatin  
**Platinol** see Cisplatin  
**Platinum**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P8  
Pharmacology QV 290  
See also Organoplatinum Compounds  
**Platinum Black** see Platinum  
**Platinum Diamminodichloride** see Cisplatin  
**Platyfish** see Cyprinodontiformes  
**Platyhelminths** QX 350-422  
**Platyrrhina** see Cebidae  
**Platysmaplasty** see Rhytidoplasty  
**Platysmotomy** see Rhytidoplasty  
**Plavix** see Clopidogrel  
**Play** see Play and Playthings  
**Play and Playthings**  
In childhood WS 105.5.P5  
Projective techniques WM 145.5.P8  
Psychology (General) BF 717  
Recreation QT 250  
See also Play Therapy  
**Play Therapy**  
General WM 450.5.P7  
With Children WS 350.4  
Special topics, by subject  
**Playthings** see Play and Playthings  
**Pleasure**  
Physiology WL 702  
Psychology BF 515  
See also Pleasure-Pain Principle  
**Pleasure-Pain Principle**  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P5  
Psychology BF 515  
See also Pleasure  
**Plegia** see Paralysis  
**Pleconial Myopathies** see Mitochondrial Myopathies  
**Pleocytosis** see Leukocytosis  
**Pleomix-Alpha** see Thiocetic Acid  
**Pleomix-Alpha N** see Thiocetic Acid  
**Pleoptics** see Orthoptics  
**Plethysmography** WG 141.5.P7  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Venous Thrombosis WG 610  
**Plethysmography, Impedance** WG 141.5.P7  
Used in diagnosis of specific conditions, by subject, e.g., Arteriosclerosis WG 550  
**Plethysmography, Impedance, Transthoracic** see Cardiography, Impedance  
**Plethysmography, Transthoracic Impedance** see Cardiography, Impedance  
**Plethysmography, Whole Body** WF 141.5.P7  
Used in diagnosis of specific conditions, by subject, e.g., Tracheal Stenosis WF 490  
**Pleura** WF 700-746  
Secretion QY 210  
Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Pleural WF 390  
See also Pleurisy  
See also Pleuropneumonia WC 202  
See also Pneumonolysis WF 668  
**Pleural Aspiration** see Thoracentesis  
**Pleural Cavity** WF 700  
**Pleural Diseases**  
General WF 700  
Infant or child WS 285  
**Pleural Effusion**  
General WF 700  
Clinical analysis QY 210  
See also Thoracentesis  
**Pleural Endoscopy** see Thoracoscopy  
**Pleural Neoplasms** WF 700  
**Pleural Rub** see Respiratory Sounds  
**Pleurisy** WF 744  
See also Pleura  
**Pleurisy, Tuberculous** see Tuberculosis, Pleural  
**Pleuritis** see Pleurisy  
**Pleurocentesis** see Thoracentesis  
**Pleurodynia, Epidemic** WC 501  
**Pleurodynia Virus** see Enterovirus B, Human  
**Pleuropericarditis** see Pericarditis  
**Pleuropneumonia** WC 202  
In cattle see Pleuropneumonia, Contagious SF 964  
**Pleuropneumonia, Contagious** SF 964  
**Pleuropneumonia-Like Organisms** see Mycoplasma  
**Pleuropneumonia Like Organisms** see Mycoplasma  
**Pleuroscopes** see Thorascopes  
**Pleuroscopy** see Thoracoscopy  
**Plexus Choroideus** see Choroid Plexus  
**Plicamycin** QV 269  
**Plough Brand of Quinine Sulfate** see Quinine  
**Plug, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments  
**Plugs, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Plumbing** see Sanitary Engineering  
**Plumbism** see Lead Poisoning  
**Plumbism, Neurologic, Childhood** see Lead Poisoning, Nervous System, Childhood  
**Plummer-Vinson Syndrome** WI 258  
**Pluralism** see Cultural Diversity  
**Pluripotent Stem Cells** QU 325  
**Pluserix** see Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine  
**Plutonium**  
    Adverse effects WN 610-615  
    Nuclear Physics QC 796.P9  
**PM-GPs** see Platelet Membrane Glycoproteins  
**PMS-Baclofen** see Baclofen  
**PMS-Buspirone** see Buspirone  
**PMS-Desipramine** see Desipramine  
**PMS-Lindane** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**PMS-Mefenamic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid  
**PMS-Trazodone** see Trazodone  
**PMS-Tryptophan** see Tryptophan  
**Pneumatosis Cystoides Intestinalis** WI 418  
**Pneumococcal Diseases** see Pneumococcal Infections  
**Pneumococcal Infections** WC 217  
    See also Pneumonia, Pneumococcal WC 204  
**Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine** see Pneumococcal Vaccines  
**Pneumococcal Vaccines** WC 217  
**Pneumococcus** see Streptococcus pneumoniae  
**Pneumoconiosis** WF 654  
**Pneumocystis carinii Infections** see Pneumocystis Infections  
**Pneumocystis Infections** WC 450  
**Pneumoencephalographic Cisternography** see Pneumoencephalography  
**Pneumoencephalography** WL 141.5.P8  
**Pneumogastric Nerve** see Vagus Nerve  
**Pneumogastric Nerve Disorders** see Vagus Nerve Diseases  
**Pneumology** see Pulmonary Medicine  
**Pneumomediastinum** see Mediastinal Emphysema  
**Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic** WF 975  
**Pneumectomy** WF 668  
**Pneumonia** WC 202-209  
**Pneumonia, Aspiration** WC 209  
**Pneumonia, Bacterial** WC 202  
**Pneumonia, Interstitial** see Lung Diseases, Interstitial  
**Pneumonia, Lipid** WC 209  
**Pneumonia, Lobar** see Pneumonia  
**Pneumonia, Mycoplasma** WC 202  
**Pneumonia, Pneumococcal** WC 204  
**Pneumonia, Primary Atypical** see Pneumonia, Mycoplasma  
**Pneumonia, Staphylococcal** WC 204  
**Pneumonia, Viral** WC 207  
**Pneumonic Plague** see Plague  
**Pneumonitis** see Pneumonia  
**Pneumonitis, Avian Hypersensitivity** see Bird Fancier's Lung  
**Pneumonitis, Hypersensitivity, Avian** see Bird Fancier's Lung  
**Pneumonitis, Interstitial** see Lung Diseases, Interstitial  
**Pneumonology** see Pulmonary Medicine  
**Pneumonolysis** WF 668  
**Pneumoperitoneum** WI 575  
**Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial** WI 141  
    Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system  
**Pneumoretroperitoneum** see Retroperitoneum  
**Pneumothorax** WF 746  
    See also Hemopneumothorax  
    See also Thoracentesis  
**Pneumothorax, Artificial** WF 768  
**Pneumovax** see Pneumococcal Vaccines  
**PNS Diseases** see Peripheral Nervous System Diseases  
**PNS (Peripheral Nervous System) Diseases** see Peripheral Nervous System Diseases  
**Pnu-Imune Vaccine** see Pneumococcal Vaccines  
**Po 12** see Glycyrrhetic Acid  
**Poaceae**  
    General QK 495.G74  
    As medicinal plants QV 766-770  
    Cultivation SB 197-202  
    As allergens QW 910  
    See also Pollen  
**Pocket PC** see Computers, Handheld  
**Pocket, Periodontal** see Periodontal Pocket  
**Podiatry** WE 890  
    See also Foot Diseases  
**Podoconiosis** see Elephantiasis  
**POEM Procedure** see Pyloromyotomy  
**Poetry**  
    About medicine WZ 330  
    By health personnel WZ 350  
    Light verse in medicine and related fields WZ 305  
**Poetry as Topic**  
    About medicine WZ 330  
    In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9  
**Point-of-Care** see Point-of-Care Systems  
**Point-of-Care Systems**  
    In hospitals (General) WX 162  
    Special topics, by subject  
    See also Medical Order Entry Systems  
**Point of Care Technology** see Point-of-Care Systems  
**Point-of-Care Testing**  
    General WX 162  
    In ambulatory care facilities WX 205  
    In hospitals WX 162  
    In physicians' offices W 80  
**Point of Care Testing** see Point-of-Care Testing  
**Poison Control Centers** QV 600  
    Directories QV 605

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- In hospitals WX 215
- Poison Ivy** see Toxicodendron
- Poison Ivy Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Poison Oak** see Toxicodendron
- Poison Sumac** see Toxicodendron
- Poisoning** QV 600-667
- Industrial WA 465
  - See also specific types of poisoning
  - See also Antidotes
  - See also Foodborne Diseases
  - See also Toxicology
- Poisoning, Arsenic, Nervous System** see Arsenic Poisoning
- Poisoning, Blood** see Sepsis
- Poisoning, Carbon Monoxide** see Carbon Monoxide Poisoning
- Poisoning, Carbon Tetrachloride** see Carbon Tetrachloride Poisoning
- Poisoning, CCl<sub>4</sub>** see Carbon Tetrachloride Poisoning
- Poisoning, Ergot** see Ergotism
- Poisoning, Fluoride** see Fluoride Poisoning
- Poisoning, Food** see Foodborne Diseases
- Poisoning, Fungus** see Mycotoxicosis
- Poisoning, Gas** see Gas Poisoning
- Poisoning, Illuminating Gas** see Carbon Monoxide Poisoning
- Poisoning, Lead** see Lead Poisoning
- Poisoning, Lead, Nervous System, Childhood** see Lead Poisoning, Nervous System, Childhood
- Poisoning, Lead, Neurologic, Childhood** see Lead Poisoning, Nervous System, Childhood
- Poisoning, Mercury** see Mercury Poisoning
- Poisoning, Mushroom** see Mushroom Poisoning
- Poisoning, Nervous System** see Neurotoxicity Syndromes
- Poisoning, Plant** see Plant Poisoning
- Poisoning, Staphylococcal Food** see Staphylococcal Food Poisoning
- Poisonous Animals** see Animals, Poisonous
- Poisonous Fishes** see Fishes, Poisonous
- Poisonous Gases** see Gases
- Poisonous Plants** see Plants, Toxic
- Poisons** QV 600-666
- Detection QV 602
  - Industrial protection WA 465
  - Inorganic QV 610
  - Lists of QV 604
  - Organic QV 627-633
  - Public health aspects WA 730
  - See also names of specific poisons
- Polar Bears** see Ursidae
- Polar Regions** see Cold Climate
- Polarcardiography** see Vectorcardiography
- Polarization Microscopy** see Microscopy, Polarization
- Polarography**
- Organic analysis QD 272.E4
  - Quantitative analysis QD 116.P64
- Policies, Economic** see Economics
- Policy Analysis** see Policy Making
- Policy Development** see Policy Making
- Policy, Economic** see Economics
- Policy Makers** see Administrative Personnel
- Policy Making**
- General H 97
  - In special topics, by subject
  - See also Health Policy
  - See also Public Policy
- Poliglusam** see Chitosan
- Polio** see Poliomyelitis
- Polio Encephalitis** see Poliomyelitis
- Poliodystrophia Cerebri** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
- Poliomyelitis** WC 555
- Prevention & control WC 556
  - See also Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
- Poliomyelitis, Acute** see Poliomyelitis
- Poliomyelitis Infection** see Poliomyelitis
- Poliomyelitis, Nonpoliovirus** see Poliomyelitis
- Poliomyelitis, Preparalytic** see Poliomyelitis
- Poliosis** see Hair Color
- Poliovirus** QW 168.5.P4
- Poliovirus Type 1** see Poliovirus
  - Poliovirus Type 2** see Poliovirus
  - Poliovirus Type 3** see Poliovirus
  - Poliovirus Vaccine, Inactivated** WC 556
  - Poliovirus Vaccine, Oral** WC 556
  - Poliovirus Vaccines** WC 556
- Polioviruses** see Poliovirus
- Polishes, Dental** see Dentifrices
- Political Systems**
- General JC 11
  - In psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy, or psychoanalytic interpretation WM 460.5.P7
  - Related to special topics, by subject
  - See also names of specific systems, e.g., Communism
- Pollen**
- General QK 658
  - As a food preparation WB 447
  - As an allergen QW 910
  - See also Allergens
  - See also Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- Pollen Allergy** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- Pollen Grains** see Pollen
- Pollinosis** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- Pollutants** see Environmental Pollutants
- Pollutants, Environmental** see Environmental Pollutants
- Pollution, Environmental** see Environmental Pollution
- Polonium**
- Adverse effects WN 610-615
  - Nuclear Physics QC 796.P6

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Polopirin** see Aspirin  
**Polopiryna** see Aspirin  
**Polstigmine** see Neostigmine  
**Povidone** see Povidone  
**Poly(A)+ mRNA** see RNA, Messenger  
**Poly(A)+ RNA** see RNA, Messenger  
**Poly(A) RNA** see RNA, Messenger  
**Poly(A) Tail** see RNA, Messenger  
**Poly-Adenosine Diphosphate-Ribose** see Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose  
**Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose** QU 57  
See also Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose  
**Poly ADP Ribose** see Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose  
**Poly(ADP-Ribose)** see Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose  
**Poly-ADPR** see Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose  
**poly(Mannuronic Acid), Sodium Salt** see Alginates  
**Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis** see Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide Gel  
**Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis, 2-D** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional  
**Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis, 2D** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional  
**Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis, Two-Dimensional** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional  
**Polyadenylated mRNA** see RNA, Messenger  
**Polyalkenoate Cements** see Glass Ionomer Cements  
**Polyamines** QU 61  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic QD 305.A8  
Aromatic QD 341.A8  
**Polyangiaceae** see Myxococcales  
**Polyangium** see Myxococcales  
**Polyanhydroglucuronic Acid** see Cellulose  
**Polyarteritis Nodosa** WG 518  
See also Vasculitis, Central Nervous System  
**Polyarthritis** see Arthritis  
**Polyarthritis, Juvenile, Rheumatoid Factor Negative** see Arthritis, Juvenile  
**Polyarthritis, Juvenile, Rheumatoid Factor Positive** see Arthritis, Juvenile  
**Polyarthritis Rheumatica** see Rheumatic Fever  
**Polybrominated Biphenyls**  
Toxicology QV 633.5.B4  
**Polybromobiphenyl Compounds** see Polybrominated Biphenyls  
**Polychemotherapy** see Drug Therapy, Combination  
**Polychlorocamphene** see Toxaphene  
**Polycillin** see Ampicillin  
**Polycose** see Glucans  
**Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons**  
Toxicology QV 633  
**Polycyclic Compounds**  
Organic chemistry QD 305-341  
Toxicology QV 633  
See also Heterocyclic Compounds  
**Polycyclic Hydrocarbons, Aromatic** see Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons  
**Polycystic Kidney** see Polycystic Kidney Diseases  
**Polycystic Kidney Disease** see Polycystic Kidney Diseases  
**Polycystic Kidney Diseases** WJ 358  
**Polycystic Kidneys** see Polycystic Kidney Diseases  
**Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome** see Polycystic Ovary Syndrome  
**Polycystic Ovary Syndrome** WP 320  
**Polycystic Ovary Syndrome 1** see Polycystic Ovary Syndrome  
**Polycystic Renal Disease** see Polycystic Kidney Diseases  
**Polycythemia** WH 180  
**Polycythemia Ruba Vera** see Polycythemia Vera  
**Polycythemia Rubra Vera** see Polycythemia Vera  
**Polycythemia Vera** WH 180  
**Polyelectrolytes** QV 270  
**Polyendocrine Autoimmune Syndrome, Type II** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune** WK 140  
**Polyendocrinopathy-Candidiasis-Ectodermal-Dystr Autoimmune** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Polyfluorinated Telomer Alcohols** see Fluorocarbons  
**Polygamy** see Marriage  
**Polygenic Characters** see Multifactorial Inheritance  
**Polygenic Inheritance** see Multifactorial Inheritance  
**Polygenic Traits** see Multifactorial Inheritance  
**Polyglandular Autoimmune Syndrome, Type 1** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Polyglandular Autoimmune Syndrome, Type 2** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Polyglandular Autoimmune Syndrome, Type 3** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Polyglandular Autoimmune Syndrome, Type I** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Polyglandular Deficiency Syndrome, Type 2** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Polyglandular Type I Autoimmune Syndrome** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Polyglandular Type II Autoimmune Syndrome** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Polyglandular Type III Autoimmune Syndrome** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Polyglobin** see Immunoglobulin G  
**Polyglucin** see Dextrans  
**Polyglucoses** see Glucans  
**Polygonaceae**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.P6  
Geographic distribution QV 770  
**Polygyny** see Marriage  
**Polyisocyanates** see Polyurethanes  
**Polymenorrhea** see Menstruation Disturbances  
**Polymerase Chain Reaction** QU 550.5.P6

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Polymers**

Organic chemistry QD 381-388

Toxicology QV 633

Used in dentistry WU 190

Used in medicine QT 37.5.P7

Classify by use where applicable

**Polymorphic Crystals** see Crystallization

**Polymorphic Reticulosis** see Granuloma, Lethal  
Midline

**Polymorphism, Crystallization** see Crystallization

**Polymorphism, Genetic** QU 477

**Polymorphism (Genetics)** see Polymorphism,  
Genetic

**Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes** see Neutrophils

**Polymox** see Amoxicillin

**Polymyalgia Rheumatica** WE 550

See also Giant Cell Arteritis

**Polymyoclonus** see Myoclonus

**Polymyositis-Dermatomyositis** see Dermatomyositis

**Polymyxin E** see Colistin

**Polyneuritis** see Neuritis

**Polyneuritis, Alcoholic** see Alcoholic Neuropathy

**Polyneuritis Endemica** see Beriberi

**Polyneuropathies** WL 520

**Polyneuropathy, Acquired** see Polyneuropathies

**Polyneuropathy, Acute Inflammatory** see

Guillain-Barre Syndrome

**Polyneuropathy, Alcoholic** see Alcoholic Neuropathy

**Polyneuropathy, Arsenic-Induced** see Arsenic

Poisoning

**Polyneuropathy, Critical Illness** see

Polyneuropathies

**Polyneuropathy, Familial** see Polyneuropathies

**Polyneuropathy, Inflammatory Demyelinating,**

**Acute** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome

**Polyneuropathy, Inherited** see Polyneuropathies

**Polyneuropathy, Motor** see Polyneuropathies

**Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons** see Polycyclic

Aromatic Hydrocarbons

**Polynucleosomes** see Nucleosomes

**Polynucleotide Vaccines** see Vaccines, DNA

**Polynucleotides** QU 57

**Polyoma Virus** see Polyomavirus

**Polyoma Viruses** see Polyomavirus

**Polyomaviridae** QW 166

**Polyomavirus** QW 166

**Polyomavirus macacae** see Simian virus 40

**Polyopsia** see Diplopia

**Polypeptide Hormones** see Peptide Hormones

**Polypeptides** see Peptides

**Polyphagia** see Hyperphagia

**Polyphagidae** see Cockroaches

**Polyphosphates** QV 285

**Polyplasdone XL** see Povidone

**Polyplax** see Anoplura

**Polyploid** see Polyploidy

**Polyploid Cell** see Polyploidy

**Polyploidy**

General QU 477

In humans QS 677

**Polyposis, Adenomatous Intestinal** see

Adenomatous Polyposis Coli

**Polyposis Coli** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli

**Polyposis Coli, Familial** see Adenomatous Polyposis  
Coli

**Polyposis, Skin Pigmentation, Alopecia, And**

**Fingernail Changes** see Intestinal Polyposis

**Polyposis Syndrome, Familial** see Adenomatous

Polyposis Coli

**Polyps**

General QZ 140

Neoplastic QZ 200

Localized, by site

See also Colonic Polyps

See also Intestinal Polyps

See also Nasal Polyps

**Polyradiculitis** see Polyradiculopathy

**Polyradiculoneuritis** see Polyradiculoneuropathy

**Polyradiculoneuropathy** WL 544

**Polyradiculoneuropathy, Acute Inflammatory** see

Guillain-Barre Syndrome

**Polyradiculoneuropathy, Acute Inflammatory**

**Demyelinating** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome

**Polyradiculopathy** WL 400

**Polyradiculopathy, Abdominal** see

Polyradiculopathy

**Polysaccharides** QU 83

**Polysaccharides, Bacterial** QW 52

**Polyserositis, Familial Paroxysmal** see Familial

Mediterranean Fever

**Polyserositis, Recurrent** see Familial Mediterranean

Fever

**Polysyndactyly** see Syndactyly

**Polytrauma** see Multiple Trauma

**Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids** see Fatty Acids,

Unsaturated

**Polyurethanes**

Biomedical applications QT 37.5.P7

Tubing for tracheal prosthesis WF 490

Used for special purposes, by subject

**Polyvidon** see Povidone

**Polyvinylpyrrolidone** see Povidone

**Polyvinylpyrrolidone Iodine** see Povidone-Iodine

**Polyvinyls**

Biomedical applications QT 37.5.P7

Chemical technology TP 1180.V48

Used for particular purposes, by subject, e.g., in  
blood bags

**Pomelo Tree** see Citrus

**Pomeroy Method** see Sterilization, Tubal

**Pomeroy Sterilization** see Sterilization, Tubal

**Pompholyx** see Eczema, Dyshidrotic

**Ponalar** see Mefenamic Acid

**Ponalgic** see Mefenamic Acid

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Pondimin** see Fenfluramine  
**Pondocillin** see Pivampicillin  
**Pongidae** see Hominidae  
**Pongidae Diseases** see Ape Diseases  
**Pongo pygmaeus** QL 737.P94  
See also Ape Diseases  
**Pongo pygmaeus pygmaeus** see Pongo pygmaeus  
**Ponmel** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Pons** WL 310  
**Pons Varolii** see Pons  
**Ponstan** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Ponstan Forte** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Ponstel** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Ponsyl** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Pontal** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Ponte** see Pons  
**Pontiac Fever** see Legionnaires' Disease  
**Pontic** see Denture, Partial, Fixed  
**Ponticulus Posterior of the Atlas** see Cervical Atlas  
**Ponticulus Posticus** see Cervical Atlas  
**Pontine Capillary Telangiectasias** see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations  
**Pontine Neoplasms** see Brain Stem Neoplasms  
**Pontine Tumors** see Brain Stem Neoplasms  
**Pontiride** see Sulpiride  
**Pontoporia blainvillei** see Dolphins  
**Popliteal Artery** WG 595.P6  
**Popliteal Space** see Knee  
**Popliteal Vein** WG 625.P6  
See also blood supply under Knee WE 870  
**Poppy** see Papaver  
**Popular Work**  
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome WC 503.8  
Cardiovascular system WG 113  
Dentistry WU 80  
Geriatrics WT 120  
Gynecology WP 120  
HIV Infections WC 503.8  
Medicine (General) WB 120-130  
Neoplasms QZ 201  
Nutrition QU 240  
Obesity WD 212  
Obstetrics WQ 150  
Ophthalmology WW 80  
Pediatrics WS 80  
Psychiatry WM 75  
Vitamins QU 240  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Juvenile Literature  
**Population** HB 848-3697  
Genetics see Genetics, Population  
Health problems of special population groups WA 300-395  
Movement HB 1951-2577  
See also Demography HB 1951-2577  
**Population at Risk** see Risk Factors  
**Population-Based Planning** see Community Health

Planning  
**Population Characteristics**  
General HB 848-3697  
Health problems of special population groups WA 300-395  
**Population Control**  
General HQ 766  
By country HQ 766.5.A-Z  
See also Abortion, Legal  
See also Contraception  
See also Family Planning Policy WA 550  
See also Family Planning Services WA 550  
See also Sterilization, Reproductive  
**Population Decrease** see Population Dynamics  
**Population Density** HB 1953  
See also Crowding  
See also Social Isolation  
**Population Distribution** see Demography  
**Population Dynamics**  
General HB 848-3697  
In public health WA 950  
Population biology QH 352  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Genetics, Population  
**Population Explosion** see Population Growth  
**Population Genetics** see Genetics, Population  
**Population Growth** HB 848-3697  
**Population Growth and Natural Resources** see Population Growth  
**Population Health** WA 300  
**Population Health Support** see Population Health  
**Population Heterogeneity** see Population Characteristics  
**Population Law** see Legislation as Topic  
**Population Policy** see Public Policy  
**Population Pressure** see Population Dynamics  
**Population Program Specialists** see Allied Health Personnel  
**Population Programs** see Population Control  
**Population Programs, Goals** see Population Control  
**Population Register** see Registries  
**Population Replacement** see Population Dynamics  
**Population Size** see Population Density  
**Population Size and Growth** see Population Growth  
**Population Spatial Distribution** see Demography  
**Population Statistics** see Population Characteristics  
**Population Surveillance**  
Epidemiological studies WA 950  
See also names of specific types of surveys, e.g., Health Surveys WA 900, etc.  
**Population Theory** see Population Dynamics  
**Populations at Risk** see Risk Factors  
**Poradenitis Nostras** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum  
**Porcelain** see Dental Porcelain  
**Porcelain, Dental** see Dental Porcelain  
**Porcine Xenograft Bioprosthesis** see Bioprosthesis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Porcine Xenograft Dressings** see Biological Dressings
- Porifera** QL 370.7-374.2
- Pornography** see Erotica
- PORP** see Ossicular Prosthesis
- Porphyria** see Porphyrias
- Porphyrias** WD 205.5.P6  
Special types, by system in which produced
- Porphyrin Disorder** see Porphyrias
- Porphyrins**  
General QU 110  
Special types, by system in which produced, e.g., Hemoglobins WH 190
- Porpoises** QL 737.C434
- Portacaval Anastomosis** see Portacaval Shunt, Surgical
- Portacaval Shunt** see Portacaval Shunt, Surgical
- Portacaval Shunt, Surgical** WI 720
- Portal Hypertension** see Hypertension, Portal
- Portal System** WI 720  
See also Liver Circulation  
See also Portography
- Portal-Systemic Encephalopathy** see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Portal Vein** WI 720  
See also Portography
- Portasystemic Shunt** see Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical
- Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical** WI 720
- Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic** WI 720
- Portography** WI 720
- Portosystemic Encephalopathy** see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Portosystemic Shunt** see Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical
- Portosystemic Shunt, Surgical** see Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical
- Portosystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic** see Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic
- Portraits as Topic** N 7575
- Posiject** see Dobutamine
- Position Agnosia** see Agnosia
- Position Description** see Job Description
- Position Sense** see Proprioception
- Position Sense Disorders** see Somatosensory Disorders
- Positional Vertigo** see Vertigo
- Positioning, Radiography** see Technology, Radiologic
- Positive End-Expiratory Pressure** see Positive-Pressure Respiration
- Positive Eugenics** see Eugenics
- Positive Feedback, Biochemical** see Feedback, Physiological
- Positive-Pressure Respiration** WF 145  
In first aid WA 292
- Positive-Pressure Ventilation** see Positive-Pressure Respiration
- Positive Reinforcement** see Reinforcement (Psychology)
- Positron-Emission Tomography** WN 206
- Positrons** see Electrons
- Post-acute Care** see Subacute Care
- Post and Core Technic** see Post and Core Technique
- Post and Core Technique** WU 515
- Post-Anesthesia Nursing** see Postanesthesia Nursing
- Post-Basic Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Post Central Gyrus** see Somatosensory Cortex
- Post-Cholecystectomy Syndrome** see Postcholecystectomy Syndrome
- Post-Choledochoduodenostomy Syndrome** see Postcholecystectomy Syndrome
- Post-Choledochojejunostomy Syndrome** see Postcholecystectomy Syndrome
- Post-Choledochostomy Syndrome** see Postcholecystectomy Syndrome
- Post-Comatose Unawareness State** see Persistent Vegetative State
- Post-Concussive Encephalopathy** see Chronic Traumatic Encephalopathy
- Post-Core Technic** see Post and Core Technique
- Post-Heparin Lipase** see Lipoprotein Lipase
- Post-implantation Embryo Development** see Embryonic Development
- Post-Infectious Arthritis** see Arthritis, Reactive
- Post-menopausal Period** see Postmenopause
- Post-Menopause** see Postmenopause
- Post-Mortem Examination** see Autopsy
- Post-Natal Depression** see Depression, Postpartum
- Post-Partum Depression** see Depression, Postpartum
- Post-partum Thyroiditis** see Postpartum Thyroiditis
- Post-Polio Syndrome** see Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
- Post-Poliomyelitis Muscular Atrophy** see Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
- Post-Poliomyelitis Syndrome** see Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
- Post-Registration Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Post-Surgical Nursing** see Postanesthesia Nursing
- Post Technic** see Post and Core Technique
- Post Technique** see Post and Core Technique
- Post-Transcriptional Gene Silencing** see RNA Interference
- Post-Transcriptional RNA Modification** see RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional
- Post-Transcriptional RNA Processing** see RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional
- Post-Transfusion Purpura** see Transfusion Reaction
- Post-Translational Amino Acid Modification** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Protein Processing, Post-Translational  
**Post-Translational Modifications** see Protein  
Processing, Post-Translational  
**Post-Translational Protein Modification** see Protein  
Processing, Post-Translational  
**Post-Translational Protein Processing** see Protein  
Processing, Post-Translational  
**Post-Traumatic Encephalopathy** see Chronic  
Traumatic Encephalopathy  
**Post-Traumatic Hydrocephalus** see Hydrocephalus  
**Post-Traumatic Myelopathy** see Spinal Cord Injuries  
**Post-Traumatic Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsy,  
Post-Traumatic  
**Post-Traumatic Stress Disorders** see Stress  
Disorders, Post-Traumatic  
**Post-Traumatic Tic Disorder** see Tic Disorders  
**Post-Traumatic Unawareness State** see Persistent  
Vegetative State  
**Post-Traumatic Vegetative State** see Persistent  
Vegetative State  
**Post-Vaccinal Encephalitis** see Encephalomyelitis,  
Acute Disseminated  
**Post-Vaccinal Encephalomyelitis** see  
Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated  
**Postabortal Programs** see Aftercare  
**Postabortion** see Aftercare  
**Postabsorptive Hypoglycemia** see Hypoglycemia  
**Postacton** see Lypressin  
**Postacute Care** see Subacute Care  
**Postage Stamps** see Philately  
**Postanesthesia Nursing** WY 161  
**Postcentral Gyrus** see Somatosensory Cortex  
**Postcesarean Section** see Cesarean Section  
**Postcholecystectomy Syndrome** WI 770  
See also Cholecystectomy  
**Postcholechooduodenostomy Syndrome** see  
Postcholecystectomy Syndrome  
**Postcholechojejunostomy Syndrome** see  
Postcholecystectomy Syndrome  
**Postcholechoostomy Syndrome** see  
Postcholecystectomy Syndrome  
**Postcoital Contraceptives** see Contraceptives,  
Postcoital  
**Postcomatose Unawareness State** see Persistent  
Vegetative State  
**Poster**  
Embryology QS 617  
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 617  
General Surgery WO 517  
Histology QS 517  
Immunology QW 517  
Operative dentistry WU 317  
Oral surgery WU 600.7  
Orthodontics WU 417  
Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 717  
Prosthodontics WU 507  
(Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)  
See also Pictorial Work  
**Posterior Cerebral Artery Aneurysm** see Intracranial  
Aneurysm  
**Posterior Cervical Pain** see Neck Pain  
**Posterior Chamber** see Eye  
**Posterior Choroidal Artery Infarction** see Cerebral  
Infarction  
**Posterior Circulation Brain Infarction** see Brain  
Infarction  
**Posterior Circulation Infarction, Brain** see Brain  
Infarction  
**Posterior Circulation Transient Ischemic Attack**  
see Ischemic Attack, Transient  
**Posterior Commissure, Laryngeal** see Larynx  
**Posterior Commissure, Larynx** see Larynx  
**Posterior Communicating Artery Aneurysm** see  
Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Posterior Cruciate Ligament** WE 870  
See also Anterior Cruciate Ligament  
**Posterior Fascicle** see Bundle of His  
**Posterior Fascicular Block** see Bundle-Branch Block  
**Posterior Fossa Hemorrhage** see Intracranial  
Hemorrhages  
**Posterior Fossa Meningioma** see Meningioma  
**Posterior Interosseous Nerve Syndrome** see Radial  
Neuropathy  
**Posterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy** see Optic  
Neuropathy, Ischemic  
**Posterior Lobe of Pituitary** see Pituitary Gland,  
Posterior  
**Posterior Longitudinal Ligament Calcification** see  
Ossification of Posterior Longitudinal Ligament  
**Posterior Longitudinal Ligament Ossification** see  
Ossification of Posterior Longitudinal Ligament  
**Posterior Neck Pain** see Neck Pain  
**Posterior Optic Neuritis** see Optic Neuritis  
**Posterior Paracentral Lobule** see Parietal Lobe  
**Posterior Parietal Cortex** see Parietal Lobe  
**Posterior Pituitary Diseases** see Pituitary Diseases  
**Posterior Spinal Artery Syndrome** see Spinal Cord  
Vascular Diseases  
**Posterior Urethral Stricture** see Urethral Stricture  
**Posterior Vitreous Detachment** see Vitreous  
Detachment  
**Posterosuperior Glenoid Impingement** see  
Shoulder Impingement Syndrome  
**Postexanthem Encephalomyelitis** see  
Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated  
**Postgastrectomy Syndromes** WI 380  
**Postgraduate Education** see Education, Graduate  
**Postgraduate Nursing Education** see Education,  
Nursing, Graduate  
**Postheparin Lipase** see Lipoprotein Lipase  
**Postheparin Lipoprotein Lipase** see Lipoprotein  
Lipase  
**Postherpetic Neuralgia** see Neuralgia, Postherpetic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Postimplantation Embryo Development** see Embryonic Development
- Postinfectious Arthritis** see Arthritis, Reactive
- Postinfectious Encephalomyelitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- Postinor** see Norgestrel
- Postintubation Croup** see Croup
- Postmarketing Product Surveillance** see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- Postmenopausal Bone Loss** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Postmenopausal Hormone Replacement Therapy** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
- Postmenopausal Osteoporosis** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Postmenopausal Period** see Postmenopause
- Postmenopause** WP 580
- Postmortem Changes**  
General QZ 35  
Forensic aspects W 825
- Postmortem Diagnosis** see Diagnosis
- Postmortem Examination** see Autopsy
- Postnatal Care** WQ 500  
See also Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3  
See also Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
- Postnatal Depression** see Depression, Postpartum
- Postneonatal Mortality** see Infant Mortality
- Postnidation Embryo Development** see Embryonic Development
- Postnidation Embryo Development, Animal** see Embryonic Development
- Postoperative Care**  
General WO 183  
Aged WO 950  
Child WO 925  
See also Perioperative Nursing  
See also Physical Therapy Modalities
- Postoperative Complications** WO 184-185  
Specific complications, by site
- Postoperative Hemorrhage** WO 184
- Postoperative Hemorrhages** see Postoperative Hemorrhage
- Postoperative Pain** see Pain, Postoperative
- Postoperative Period** WO 183
- Postoperative Procedures** see Postoperative Care
- Postoperative Pulmonary Atelectasis** see Pulmonary Atelectasis
- Postoperative Wound Infection** see Surgical Wound Infection
- Postpartum** see Postpartum Period
- Postpartum Abstinence** see Sexual Abstinence
- Postpartum Amenorrhea** see Amenorrhea
- Postpartum Care** see Postnatal Care
- Postpartum Depression** see Depression, Postpartum
- Postpartum Hemorrhage** WQ 330
- Postpartum Hypopituitarism** see Hypopituitarism
- Postpartum Panhypopituitarism** see Hypopituitarism
- Postpartum Period** WQ 500-505
- Postpartum Pituitary Insufficiency** see Hypopituitarism
- Postpartum Programs** see Postnatal Care
- Postpartum Sepsis** see Puerperal Infection
- Postpartum Thyroiditis** WQ 500
- Postpartum Weight Retention** see Gestational Weight Gain
- Postpartum Women** see Postpartum Period
- Postphlebotic Disease** see Postphlebotic Syndrome
- Postphlebotic Syndrome** WG 610
- Postphlebotic Ulcer** see Postphlebotic Syndrome
- Postpoliomyelitis Muscular Atrophy** see Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
- Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome** WC 555  
See also Poliomyelitis
- Postprandial Hyperglycemia** see Hyperglycemia
- Postprandial Hypoglycemia** see Hypoglycemia
- Postthrombotic Syndrome** WG 610  
See also Varicose Ulcer
- Posttranscriptional Gene Silencing** see RNA Interference
- Posttranscriptional RNA Processing** see RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional
- Posttransfusion Purpura** see Transfusion Reaction
- Posttranslational Amino Acid Modification** see Protein Processing, Post-Translational
- Posttranslational Modifications** see Protein Processing, Post-Translational
- Posttranslational Protein Processing** see Protein Processing, Post-Translational
- Posttraumatic Stress Disorders** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Posttraumatic Unawareness State** see Persistent Vegetative State
- Postural Balance** WE 104
- Postural Equilibrium** see Postural Balance
- Postural Low Back Pain** see Low Back Pain
- Posture** WE 104  
See also Hypotension, Orthostatic  
See also Kinesics
- Postvaccinal Encephalitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- Postviral Fatigue Syndrome** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Postzoster Arteritis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Potable Water** see Drinking Water
- Potassium**  
Biochemistry QU 130.2  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1  
Pharmacology QV 277  
Toxicology QV 277  
See also Hypokalemia  
See also Potassium Isotopes
- Potassium Alginate** see Alginates
- Potassium Aspartate** see Aspartic Acid

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Potassium Channel** see Potassium Channels  
**Potassium Channels**  
General QU 55.7  
See also Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase  
**Potassium Chloride**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1  
Pharmacology QV 277  
**Potassium Cyclamate** see Cyclamates  
**Potassium Deficiency** WD 105  
See also Hypokalemia  
**Potassium EDTA** see Edetic Acid  
**Potassium Ion Channels** see Potassium Channels  
**Potassium Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1  
Pharmacology QV 277  
**Potassium Orotate** see Orotic Acid  
**Potassium Permanganate** QV 229  
**Potassium Pump** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase  
**Potassium Urate** see Uric Acid  
**Potentials, Event-Related** see Evoked Potentials  
**Pott Disease** see Tuberculosis, Spinal  
**Pottos** see Lorisidae  
**Pott's Disease** see Tuberculosis, Spinal  
**Pott's Paraplegia** see Tuberculosis, Spinal  
**Poultry**  
General SF 481-507  
As meat  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 707  
Physiology SF 768.2.P6  
See also Poultry Products  
**Poultry Diseases** SF 995-995.6  
**Poultry Products**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 707  
See also Eggs  
**Poverty**  
Economic conditions HC 79.P6  
By country HC 94-1085  
Health problems (General) WA 31  
Psychological aspects  
Adolescent WS 462.5.D3  
Child WS 105.5.D3  
Welfare HV 697-3024  
See also Cultural Deprivation  
**Poverty Areas**  
Health problems (General) WA 30  
Special topics, by subject  
**Povidone** WH 450  
**Povidone, Unspecified** see Povidone  
**Povidone-Iodine**  
As a local anti-infective agent QV 231  
**Powassan Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne  
**Powassan virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**Powassan Virus Disease** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne  
**Powders**  
In pharmaceutical preparations (General) QV 786.5.P7  
**Power** see Power (Psychology)  
**Power, Personal** see Power (Psychology)  
**Power Plants**  
General TJ 164  
Prevention and control of accidents and diseases WA 440-485  
**Power, Professional** see Power (Psychology)  
**Power (Psychology)**  
Other aspects, by subject  
As an expression of will BF 608-618, etc.  
Manipulation or control by others BF 632.5  
Self control, willpower, etc.  
See also Social Control, Informal  
**Power, Social** see Power (Psychology)  
**Power Sources, Bioelectric** see Bioelectric Energy Sources  
**Poxviridae** QW 165.5.P6  
**Poxviridae Infections** WC 584-590  
**Poxvirus Infections** see Poxviridae Infections  
**Poxvirus officinale** see Vaccinia virus  
**Poxvirus variolae** see Variola virus  
**Poxviruses** see Poxviridae  
**PPD** see Tuberculin  
**PPD-B** see Tuberculin  
**PPD-CG** see Tuberculin  
**PPD-F** see Tuberculin  
**PPD-L** see Tuberculin  
**PPD-S** see Tuberculin  
**PPLO** see Mycoplasma  
**Practical Nurses** see Nursing, Practical  
**Practical Nursing** see Nursing, Practical  
**Practice Association, Independent** see Independent Practice Associations  
**Practice Association, Individual** see Independent Practice Associations  
**Practice, Dental Associateship** see Partnership Practice, Dental  
**Practice, Dental General** see General Practice, Dental  
**Practice, Dental Group** see Group Practice, Dental  
**Practice, Dental Partnership** see Partnership Practice, Dental  
**Practice Guideline**  
On specific topics, by subject  
**Practice Guidelines as Topic**  
General W 84.4  
Special topics, by subject  
**Practice Management**  
General W 80  
Specific profession, with the profession  
See also Practice Management, Dental  
See also Practice Management, Medical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Practice Management, Veterinary
- Practice Management, Dental** WU 77-79
- Practice Management, Medical** W 80
- For specific profession, with the profession
- Practice Management Services** see Practice Management
- Practice Management Services, Dental** see Practice Management, Dental
- Practice Management Services, Medical** see Practice Management, Medical
- Practice Management Services, Veterinary** see Practice Management, Veterinary
- Practice Management, Veterinary** SF 756.4
- See also Hospitals, Animal
- Practice Pattern, Clinical** see Practice Patterns, Physicians'
- Practice Pattern, Dental** see Practice Patterns, Dentists'
- Practice Patterns, Clinical** see Practice Patterns, Physicians'
- Practice Patterns, Dental** see Practice Patterns, Dentists'
- Practice Patterns, Nurses'** WY 128
- Practice Patterns, Physician's** see Practice Patterns, Physicians'
- Practice Patterns, Professional** see Practice Patterns, Physicians'
- Practice Patterns, Dentists'** WU 29
- Practices, Dental Associateship** see Partnership Practice, Dental
- Practices, Dental General** see General Practice, Dental
- Practices, Dental Group** see Group Practice, Dental
- Practices, Dental Partnership** see Partnership Practice, Dental
- Practolol**
- General QV 132
- As an anti-arrhythmia agent QV 150
- Practon** see Spironolactone
- Prader-Labhart-Willi Syndrome** see Prader-Willi Syndrome
- Prader Labhart Willi Syndrome** see Prader-Willi Syndrome
- Prader-Willi Syndrome** QS 675
- See also Intellectual Disability
- Praecuneus** see Parietal Lobe
- Prairie Dogs** see Sciuridae
- Pralifan** see Mitoxantrone
- Prandase** see Acarbose
- Prasfarma Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride** see Doxorubicin
- Prasfarma Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide
- Prasfarma Brand of Tegafur** see Tegafur
- Prasiquantel** see Praziquantel
- Pratsiol** see Prazosin
- Praxel** see Paclitaxel
- Prayer** see Religion
- Prayer Healing** see Faith Healing
- Praziquantel** QV 253
- Praziquantel, (+)-Isomer** see Praziquantel
- Praziquantel, (R)-Isomer** see Praziquantel
- Praziquantel, (S)-Isomer** see Praziquantel
- Prazosin** QV 151
- Prazosin HCL** see Prazosin
- Prazosin Hydrochloride** see Prazosin
- Pre-CTOX p25** see Electron Transport Complex IV
- Pre-Eclampsia** WQ 215
- See also Toxemia
- Pre-Excitation Syndromes** WG 330.5.P7
- Pre-implantation Embryo Development** see Embryonic Development
- Pre-Par** see Ritodrine
- Pre-Post Tests** see Evaluation Studies as Topic
- Pre-Prorenin** see Renin
- Preadmission Physical Examination** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Preanesthetic Medication** WO 234
- Prebet** see Gallopamil
- Prebiotics** QU 145.5
- See also Probiotics
- Precancerous Conditions** QZ 204
- Precarious Employment** see Employment
- Precautions, Universal** see Universal Precautions
- Precentral Gyrus** see Frontal Lobe
- Precentral Motor Area** see Motor Cortex
- Precentral Motor Cortex** see Motor Cortex
- Preceptorship**
- Dentistry WU 20
- In other fields, by subject
- Medicine W 20
- Nursing WY 18.5
- Pharmacy QV 20
- Veterinary medicine SF 756.3-756.37
- Precipitin Tests** QY 265
- Precision Attachment, Denture** see Denture Precision Attachment
- Precision Medicine**
- General WB 102.7
- Genetic techniques QU 550
- See also Pharmacogenetics
- Preclinical Drug Evaluation** see Drug Evaluation, Preclinical
- Preclinical Drug Evaluations** see Drug Evaluation, Preclinical
- Precocious Puberty** see Puberty, Precocious
- Precocious Puberty, Central** see Puberty, Precocious
- Precocious Puberty, Male-Limited** see Puberty, Precocious
- Precocious Puberty, Male Limited** see Puberty, Precocious
- Precolicin E1** see Colicins
- Precordial Catch** see Chest Pain
- Precordial Catch Syndrome** see Chest Pain

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Precose** see Acarbose  
**Precuneus** see Parietal Lobe  
**Precuneus Cortex** see Parietal Lobe  
**Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma** WH 250  
**Precursor-Complement 3** see Complement C3  
**Predate** see Prednisolone  
**Predatory Behavior** QL 758  
**Predental Education** see Education, Predental  
**Prediabetes** see Prediabetic State  
**Prediabetic State** WK 810  
See also Hyperglycemia  
**Predictive Genetic Testing** see Genetic Testing  
**Predictive Testing, Genetic** see Genetic Testing  
**Predictive Value of Tests**  
Of a specific test, with the test  
**Predisposition, Genetic** see Genetic Predisposition to Disease  
**Predni Tablinen** see Prednisone  
**Prednidib** see Prednisone  
**Predniment** see Prednisone  
**Prednisolone** WK 755  
**Prednison Acsis** see Prednisone  
**Prednison Galen** see Prednisone  
**Prednison Hexal** see Prednisone  
**Prednisone** WK 755  
**Predonine** see Prednisolone  
**Preeclampsia** see Pre-Eclampsia  
**Preeclampsia Eclampsia 1** see Pre-Eclampsia  
**Preexcitation Syndrome** see Pre-Excitation Syndromes  
**Preferred Drug List** see Formulary  
**Preferred Provider Organization** see Preferred Provider Organizations  
**Preferred Provider Organizations** W 130  
**Prefin** see Buprenorphine  
**Prefrontal Cortex** WL 307  
**Prefrontal Cortex, Dorsolateral** see Prefrontal Cortex  
**Pregadienes** WP 530  
**Pregnancy** WQ 200-260  
General works WQ 200  
Breast in WP 825  
Determination WQ 202  
Legal aspects W 791  
Popular Works WQ 150  
See also Maternal-Fetal Relations  
See also Obstetric Nursing  
See also Pregnant Women  
See also Prenatal Care  
**Pregnancy, Abdominal** WQ 220  
**Pregnancy, Adolescent** see Pregnancy in Adolescence  
**Pregnancy, Animal** SF 887  
**Pregnancy-Associated Plasma Protein D** see Placental Lactogen  
**Pregnancy, Cardiovascular Complications** see Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular  
**Pregnancy Complications** WQ 240-260  
General works WQ 240  
Veterinary SF 887  
See also Pregnancy, Animal SF 887  
See also names of specific complications  
See also Pregnancy, Prolonged  
**Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular** WQ 244  
**Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic** WQ 252  
**Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic** see Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic  
**Pregnancy Complications, Infectious** WQ 256  
See also Puerperal Infection WQ 505  
**Pregnancy Complications, Neoplastic** WQ 240  
**Pregnancy, Ectopic** WQ 220  
**Pregnancy, Extrauterine** see Pregnancy, Ectopic  
**Pregnancy, Hematologic Complications** see Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic  
**Pregnancy, High-Risk**  
General WQ 240  
See also Pregnancy Complications  
**Pregnancy History** see Reproductive History  
**Pregnancy in Adolescence**  
Medical problems WQ 215-270  
Psychological problems WS 462.5.P7  
Welfare WA 310-352  
**Pregnancy in Diabetes** see Pregnancy in Diabetics  
**Pregnancy in Diabetics** WQ 248  
See also Diabetes, Gestational WQ 248  
**Pregnancy Induced Hypertension** see Hypertension, Pregnancy-Induced  
**Pregnancy, Infectious Complications** see Pregnancy Complications, Infectious  
**Pregnancy Luteoma** see Luteoma  
**Pregnancy, Molar** see Hydatidiform Mole  
**Pregnancy, Multiple** WQ 235  
**Pregnancy, Neoplastic Complications** see Pregnancy Complications, Neoplastic  
**Pregnancy Nutrition** see Prenatal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Pregnancy Outcome** WQ 200  
See also Fetal Death  
**Pregnancy Outcomes** see Pregnancy Outcome  
**Pregnancy, Ovarian** WQ 220  
**Pregnancy, Planned** see Family Planning Services  
**Pregnancy, Premarital** see Illegitimacy  
**Pregnancy, Prolonged** WQ 240  
**Pregnancy Proteins** WK 920  
**Pregnancy Rate** HB 901-1108  
**Pregnancy Rate, Live-Birth** see Pregnancy Rate  
**Pregnancy Rates** see Pregnancy Rate  
**Pregnancy, Teenage** see Pregnancy in Adolescence  
**Pregnancy Test** see Pregnancy Tests  
**Pregnancy Tests** QY 335  
**Pregnancy Toxemias** see Pre-Eclampsia  
**Pregnancy, Tubal** WQ 220  
**Pregnancy, Unplanned**  
General WQ 200

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Special topics by subject  
See also Contraceptive Effectiveness  
See also Pregnancy, Unwanted
- Pregnancy, Unwanted** WQ 200  
See also Pregnancy, Unplanned WQ 200
- Pregnancy Weight Gain** see Gestational Weight Gain
- Pregnanediol** WP 530
- Pregnanediones** QV 81
- Pregnanes** WP 530
- Pregnanetriol** WP 530
- Pregnant Woman** see Pregnant Women
- Pregnant Women**  
General WQ 200  
Popular Works WQ 150  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Maternal-Fetal Relations WQ 200  
See also Pregnancy WQ 200-260
- Pregnenedione** see Progesterone
- Pregnyl** see Chorionic Gonadotropin
- Prehistoric Demography** see Demography
- Prehospital Emergency Care** see Emergency Medical Services
- Preimplantation Diagnosis** WQ 203  
See also Genetic Testing  
See also Prenatal Diagnosis
- Preimplantation Embryo Development** see Embryonic Development
- Preimplantation Genetic Diagnosis** see Preimplantation Diagnosis
- Preimplantation Screening** see Preimplantation Diagnosis
- Prejudice** BF 575.P9  
Adolescent WS 462.5.S6  
Child WS 105.5.S6  
In education LC 212-212.863  
In employment HD 4903-4903.5  
In housing HD 7288.75-7288.76  
Specific prejudice, by subject
- Prelestrin** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
- Prelingual Deaf-Blind Disorders** see Deaf-Blind Disorders
- Prelingual Deafness** see Deafness
- Prelingual Deafness-Blindness** see Deaf-Blind Disorders
- Prelunate Gyrus** see Parietal Lobe
- Premarin** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
- Premarital Examinations**  
General WB 200  
Female WP 141  
Male WJ 700
- Premarital Pregnancy** see Illegitimacy
- Premarital Sex Behavior** see Sexual Behavior
- Premature Aging** see Aging, Premature
- Premature Beats** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature
- Premature Birth** WQ 330  
See also Infant, Premature WS 410  
See also Obstetric Labor, Premature
- Premature Cardiac Complex** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature
- Premature Cardiac Complexes** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature
- Premature Ejaculation** WJ 709  
See also Ejaculation
- Premature Infants** see Infant, Premature
- Premature Labor** see Obstetric Labor, Premature
- Premature Obstetric Labor** see Obstetric Labor, Premature
- Premedical Education** see Education, Premedical
- Premedical Student** see Students, Premedical
- Premedical Students** see Students, Premedical
- Premedication**  
In Surgery WO 179  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Antibiotic Prophylaxis  
See also Preanesthetic Medication WO 234
- Premedication, Antibiotic** see Antibiotic Prophylaxis
- Premenstrual Syndrome** WP 560
- Premenstrual Tension** see Premenstrual Syndrome
- Premolar** see Bicuspid
- Premotor Area** see Motor Cortex
- Premotor Cortex** see Motor Cortex
- Prenatal Care** WQ 175
- Prenatal Diagnosis**  
General WQ 209  
For hereditary diseases QZ 52  
See also Genetic Counseling  
See also Genetic Services  
See also Genetic Testing  
See also Neonatal Screening  
See also Preimplantation Diagnosis
- Prenatal Diagnosis, Ultrasonic** see Ultrasonography, Prenatal
- Prenatal Education**  
For the health professional WQ 175  
Popular works WQ 150
- Prenatal Exposure Delayed Effects** WQ 210
- Prenatal Genetic Counseling** see Genetic Counseling
- Prenatal Injuries** WQ 210
- Prenatal Nutrition Physiology** see Prenatal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Prenatal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena** WQ 175  
See also Prenatal Care
- Prenatal Nutritional Physiological Phenomenon** see Prenatal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Prenatal Nutritional Physiology** see Prenatal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Prenatal Screening** see Prenatal Diagnosis
- Prenatal Structures** see Embryonic Structures
- Prenatal Ultrasonic Diagnosis** see Ultrasonography, Prenatal
- Prenatal Ultrasonography** see Ultrasonography, Prenatal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Preneoplastic Condition** see Precancerous Conditions  
**Preneoplastic Conditions** see Precancerous Conditions  
**Prenidation Embryo Development, Animal** see Embryonic Development  
**Preoperative Care**  
General WO 179  
Aged WO 950  
Child WO 925  
Preparation of patient for anesthesia  
General WO 234  
Aged WO 445  
Child WO 440  
See also Anesthesia, Obstetrical  
**Preoperative Procedure** see Preoperative Care  
**Preoperative Procedures** see Preoperative Care  
**Preoptico-Hypothalamic Area** see Hypothalamus  
**Prepaid Dental Care** see Insurance, Dental  
**Prepaid Group Health Organizations** see Health Maintenance Organizations  
**Prepaid Group Practice** see Group Practice, Prepaid  
**Preparation, Dental Cavity** see Dental Cavity Preparation  
**Preparation Technic, Cytohistologic** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Preparation Technic, Cytohistological** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Preparation Technic, Histocytologic** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Preparation Technic, Histocytological** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Preparation Technics, Cytohistologic** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Preparation Technics, Cytohistological** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Preparation Technics, Histocytologic** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Preparation Technics, Histocytological** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Preparation Technique, Cytohistologic** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Preparation Technique, Cytohistological** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Preparation Technique, Histocytologic** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Preparation Technique, Histocytological** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Preparation Techniques, Cytohistologic** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Preparation Techniques, Cytohistological** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Preparation Techniques, Histocytologic** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Preparation Techniques, Histocytological** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Preparations, Dental Cavity** see Dental Cavity Preparation  
**Preparation**  
**Preparations, Pharmaceutical** see Pharmaceutical Preparations  
**Preparations, Standard** see Reference Standards  
**Preparatory Manipulation, Obstetric** see Methods  
**Prepayment Medical Plans** see Insurance, Health  
**Prepro-ANP** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Prepro-Cardiodilatin-Atrial Natriuretic Factor** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Prepro-CDD-ANF** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Preprorenin** see Renin  
**Preprosthetic Oral Surgical Procedure** see Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic  
**Preprosthetic Oral Surgical Procedures** see Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic  
**Presbyopia** WW 300  
**Presbytitis** see Cercopithecidae  
**Prescribing Patterns, Physician** see Practice Patterns, Physicians'  
**Prescription Drug Abuse** see Substance-Related Disorders  
**Prescription Drug Misuse**  
General QV 58  
Related to substance abuse WM 270-290  
Particular drug, with the drug  
See also Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions  
See also Inappropriate Prescribing  
See also Medication Errors  
See also Substance-Related Disorders  
**Prescription Drugs** QV 55  
**Prescription Fees** QV 736  
**Prescription Insurance** see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services  
**Prescription Medicine Misuse** see Prescription Drug Misuse  
**Prescriptions**  
For specific subjects, with the subject, e.g., Hearing Aids WV 274  
**Prescriptions, Non-Drug** see Prescriptions  
**Prescriptions, Nondrug** see Prescriptions  
**Presenile Alzheimer Dementia** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Presentation, Breech** see Breech Presentation  
**Presentation, Fetal** see Labor Presentation  
**Presentation (Obstetrics)** see Labor Presentation  
**Preservation, Biologic** see Preservation, Biological  
**Preservation, Biological**  
General QU 25  
See also Blood Preservation  
See also Organ Preservation  
See also Semen Preservation  
**Preservation, Food** see Food Preservation  
**Preservative, Pharmaceutical** see Preservatives, Pharmaceutical  
**Preservative, Pharmaceutical** see Preservatives, Pharmaceutical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Preservatives, Pharmaceutical** see Preservatives, Pharmaceutical
- Preservatives, Pharmaceutical** QV 820  
See also Antioxidants
- Presolol** see Labetalol
- Presomen** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
- Pressimmune** see Antilymphocyte Serum
- Pressoreceptors** WL 102.9
- Pressure, Cerebrospinal Fluid** see Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure
- Pressure Pneumothorax** see Pneumothorax
- Pressure Sore** see Pressure Ulcer
- Pressure Ulcer** WR 598
- Pressures, Cerebrospinal Fluid** see Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure
- Presumed Consent** WX 32-33  
Transplantation WO 690
- Presyncope** see Syncope
- Preteen Pregnancy** see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Preterm Birth** see Premature Birth
- Preterm Infants** see Infant, Premature
- Preterm Labor** see Obstetric Labor, Premature
- Prevalence Studies** see Cross-Sectional Studies
- Preventative Care** see Preventive Medicine
- Preventative Medicine** see Preventive Medicine
- Prevention, Accident** see Accident Prevention
- Prevention, Primary** see Primary Prevention
- Prevention, Primordial** see Primary Prevention
- Preventive Care** see Preventive Medicine
- Preventive Dentistry** WU 113-113.7  
See also Dental Clinics  
See also Health Education, Dental  
See also Primary Prevention
- Preventive Health** see Preventive Health Services
- Preventive Health Care** see Preventive Health Services
- Preventive Health Programs** see Preventive Health Services
- Preventive Health Services** WA 108  
See also Health Promotion  
See also Immunization QW 800-815 , etc.  
See also Preventive Dentistry  
See also Preventive Medicine  
See also Preventive Psychiatry  
See also Primary Prevention
- Preventive Inoculation** see Immunization
- Preventive Medicine** WA 108-245  
See also Health Promotion  
See also Preventive Health Services  
See also Public Health
- Preventive Programs** see Preventive Health Services
- Preventive Psychiatry** WM 31.5  
See also Preventive Health Services
- Previous Abortion** see Abortion, Induced
- Priapism** WJ 790
- Prices** see Commerce
- Pricing** see Costs and Cost Analysis
- Prickly Heat** see Miliaria
- Priests** see Clergy
- Prilosec** see Omeprazole
- Primacin** see Primaquine
- Primafen** see Cefotaxime
- Primaquine** QV 258
- Primaquine Diphosphate** see Primaquine
- Primaquine Phosphate** see Primaquine
- Primary Adrenal Insufficiency** see Addison Disease
- Primary Adrenocortical Insufficiency** see Addison Disease
- Primary Auditory Cortex** see Auditory Cortex
- Primary Biliary Cirrhosis** see Liver Cirrhosis, Biliary
- Primary Biliary Cholangitis** see Liver Cirrhosis, Biliary
- Primary Brain Neoplasms** see Brain Neoplasms
- Primary Brain Stem Neoplasms** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
- Primary Brainstem Neoplasms** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
- Primary Bronchi** see Bronchi
- Primary Bronchus** see Bronchi
- Primary Cardiac Tumors, Childhood** see Heart Neoplasms
- Primary Care** see Primary Health Care
- Primary Care Nursing** WY 101
- Primary Care Physicians** see Physicians, Primary Care
- Primary Central Nervous System Neoplasms** see Central Nervous System Neoplasms
- Primary Central Nervous System Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Primary Ciliary Dyskinesia** see Ciliary Motility Disorders
- Primary CNS Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Primary Congenital Lymphedema** see Lymphedema
- Primary Cutaneous Nocardiosis** see Nocardia Infections
- Primary Energy Resource** see Energy-Generating Resources
- Primary Energy Resources** see Energy-Generating Resources
- Primary Erythralgia** see Erythromelalgia
- Primary Erythromelalgia** see Erythromelalgia
- Primary Esotropia** see Esotropia
- Primary GH Resistance** see Laron Syndrome
- Primary Growth Hormone Resistance** see Laron Syndrome
- Primary Health Care** W 84.6  
Nursing see Primary Care Nursing WY 101
- Primary Healthcare** see Primary Health Care
- Primary Hemochromatosis** see Hemochromatosis
- Primary Hyperaldosteronism** see Hyperaldosteronism
- Primary Hypersomnolence Disorders** see Disorders of Excessive Somnolence

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Primary Hyperthyroidism** see Hyperthyroidism  
**Primary Hypertrophic Pyloric Stenosis** see Pyloric Stenosis, Hypertrophic  
**Primary Hyperuricemia Syndrome** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome  
**Primary Hypoadrenalism** see Addison Disease  
**Primary Hypothyroidism** see Hypothyroidism  
**Primary Insomnia** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders  
**Primary Intramedullary Spinal Cord Neoplasms** see Spinal Cord Neoplasms  
**Primary Lateral Sclerosis** see Motor Neuron Disease  
**Primary Macroglobulinemia** see Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia  
**Primary Malignant Brain Neoplasms** see Brain Neoplasms  
**Primary Malignant Brain Tumors** see Brain Neoplasms  
**Primary Motor Area** see Motor Cortex  
**Primary Motor Cortex** see Motor Cortex  
**Primary Myelofibrosis** WH 380  
**Primary Myocardial Diseases** see Cardiomyopathies  
**Primary Neoplasms, Cerebellum** see Cerebellar Neoplasms  
**Primary Nursing Care** see Primary Nursing  
**Primary Nursing** WY 100  
**Primary Open Angle Glaucoma** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle  
**Primary Parkinsonism** see Parkinson Disease  
**Primary Peritonitis** see Peritonitis  
**Primary Polycythemia** see Polycythemia Vera  
**Primary Prevention** WA 108-245  
    Of particular conditions, by subject  
    See also Preventive Dentistry  
    See also Preventive Health Services  
    See also Preventive Medicine  
    See also Preventive Psychiatry  
**Primary Schools** see Schools  
**Primary Senile Degenerative Dementia** see Alzheimer Disease  
**Primary Somatic Sensory Area** see Somatosensory Cortex  
**Primary Somatosensory Area** see Somatosensory Cortex  
**Primary Somatosensory Areas** see Somatosensory Cortex  
**Primary Somatosensory Cortex** see Somatosensory Cortex  
**Primary Spinal Cord Neoplasms, Intramedullary** see Spinal Cord Neoplasms  
**Primary Spontaneous Pneumothorax** see Pneumothorax  
**Primary Supratentorial Neoplasms** see Supratentorial Neoplasms  
**Primary Teeth** see Tooth, Deciduous  
**Primary Tooth** see Tooth, Deciduous  
**Primary Visual Cortex** see Visual Cortex  
**Primate Diseases** SF 997.5.P7  
**Primates**  
    General QL 737.P9  
    As disease vectors QX 720  
    As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
    See also Primate Diseases  
**Primitive Medicine** see Medicine, Traditional  
**Primitive Societies** see Ethnology  
**Primordial Prevention** see Primary Prevention  
**Printed Media** see Mass Media  
**Printers' Marks** Z 235-236  
**Printing** Z 116-264.5  
    See also Engraving and Engravings  
**Prinzmetal Angina** see Angina Pectoris, Variant  
**Prinzmetal's Angina** see Angina Pectoris, Variant  
**Prioderm** see Malathion  
**Prion-Associated Disorders** see Prion Diseases  
**Prion Disease** see Prion Diseases  
**Prion Diseases** WL 301  
**Prion-Induced Disorder** see Prion Diseases  
**Prion-Induced Disorders** see Prion Diseases  
**Prion Protein Diseases** see Prion Diseases  
**Prions** QU 55  
**Prioress** see Nuns  
**Priorities, Health** see Health Priorities  
**Priorix** see Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine  
**Prisoners**  
    Health services WA 300  
    Human experimentation  
        In special areas, by subject  
    Mental health services WA 305  
    Reform of HV 9261-9430.7  
    Special topics, by subject, e.g., Psychotherapy  
**Prisoners of War**  
    Health problems WA 300  
    Mental health issues WA 305  
    Of a specific war, with the war  
**Prisons** HV 8301-9960  
    Hygiene and medical service WA 300  
    Psychiatric services WA 305  
    Sex in prisons HV 8836  
**Privacy**  
    Medical records confidentiality WX 173  
    Psychology BF 637.P74  
    Special topics, by subject  
    See also Civil Rights  
    See also Confidentiality  
    See also Personal Space  
    See also Self Disclosure  
**Privacy Act** see Privacy  
**Privacy of Patient Data** see Confidentiality  
**Privacy of Space** see Personal Space  
**Private Duty Nursing** see Nursing, Private Duty  
**Private Hospitals** see Hospitals, Private  
**Private Nursing** see Nursing, Private Duty  
**Private Practice** W 89  
    By country WB 50

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Legislation W 33  
Nursing see Nursing, Private Duty WY 127  
**Private Practice Nursing** see Nursing, Private Duty  
**Privatization**  
In special fields, by subject, e.g., Mental Health Services WM 30 , etc.  
**Privigen** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Privileged Communication** see Confidentiality  
**PRL (Prolactin)** see Prolactin  
**PRL-Secreting Pituitary Adenoma** see Prolactinoma  
**Pro-ANF** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Pro-C3** see Complement C3  
**Pro-Calcitonin** see Procalcitonin  
**Pro-Choice Groups** see Public Opinion  
**Pro-Complement 3** see Complement C3  
**Pro-Drugs** see Prodrugs  
**Pro-Oxidants** see Reactive Oxygen Species  
**PRO Professional Review Organizations** see Professional Review Organizations  
**ProANF** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Proangiotensin** see Angiotensinogen  
**Proatrial Natriuretic Factor** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Probabilistic Models** see Models, Statistical  
**Probability**  
General QA 273-274.9  
In public health WA 950  
**Probability Learning** LB 1060  
**Probability Sample** see Sampling Studies  
**Probability Theory** QA 273-274.8  
Special topics, by subject  
**Probe, Molecular** see Molecular Probes  
**Probes, Molecular** see Molecular Probes  
**Probiotic** see Probiotics  
**Probiotics**  
General QU 145.5  
See also Prebiotics  
**Problem Behavior**  
General WS 350.6  
Adult WM 165  
See also Attention Deficit and Disruptive Behavior Disorders  
**Problem Formulation** see Research Design  
**Problem-Oriented Medical Records** see Medical Records, Problem-Oriented  
**Problem Solving**  
General BF 449  
Adolescent WS 462.5.D2  
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2  
See also Decision Making  
**Problems and Exercises**  
Anesthesia WO 218.2  
Embryology QS 618.2  
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 618.2  
Histology QS 518.2  
Immunology QW 518.2  
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Examination Question  
**Proboscidea Plant** see Lamiales  
**Probutol**  
As an anticholesteremic agent QU 95  
Organic chemistry QD 341.P5  
**Procain Braun** see Procaine  
**Procain curasan** see Procaine  
**Procain Jenapharm** see Procaine  
**procain-loges** see Procaine  
**Procain Rödler** see Procaine  
**Procain Steigerwald** see Procaine  
**Procaina Serra** see Procaine  
**Procaine**  
General QV 110  
**Procaine Hydrochloride** see Procaine  
**Procalcitonin** WK 202  
**Procambarus** see Astacoidea  
**Procardia** see Nifedipine  
**Procardia XL** see Nifedipine  
**Procedure, Ambulatory Surgical** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures  
**Procedure, Cardiac Surgical** see Cardiac Surgical Procedures  
**Procedure, Cardiovascular Surgical** see Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures  
**Procedure, Digestive System, Endoscopic, Surgical** see Endoscopy, Digestive System  
**Procedure, Digestive System Surgical** see Digestive System Surgical Procedures  
**Procedure, Endocrine Surgical** see Endocrine Surgical Procedures  
**Procedure, Endoscopic, Digestive System, Surgical** see Endoscopy, Digestive System  
**Procedure, Endoscopic Gastrointestinal, Surgical** see Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal  
**Procedure, Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgical** see Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal  
**Procedure, Gastrointestinal Surgical** see Digestive System Surgical Procedures  
**Procedure, Gynecologic Surgical** see Gynecologic Surgical Procedures  
**Procedure, Heart Surgical** see Cardiac Surgical Procedures  
**Procedure, Laparoscopic Surgical** see Laparoscopy  
**Procedure, Minimal Surgical** see Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures  
**Procedure, Minor Surgical** see Minor Surgical Procedures  
**Procedure, Obstetric Surgical** see Obstetric Surgical Procedures  
**Procedure, Operative Surgical** see Surgical Procedures, Operative  
**Procedure, Ophthalmologic Surgical** see Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures  
**Procedure, Oral Surgical** see Oral Surgical Procedures

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Procedure, Otolgic Surgical** see Otolgic Surgical Procedures
- Procedure, Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical** see Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures
- Procedure, Preoperative** see Preoperative Care
- Procedure, Pulmonary Surgical** see Pulmonary Surgical Procedures
- Procedure, Reconstructive Surgical** see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures
- Procedure, Thoracic Surgical** see Thoracic Surgical Procedures
- Procedure, Urogenital Surgical** see Urogenital Surgical Procedures
- Procedure, Urologic Surgical** see Urologic Surgical Procedures
- Procedure, Urologic Surgical, Male** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Procedure, Urological Surgical, Male** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Procedure, Vascular Surgical** see Vascular Surgical Procedures
- Procedures** see Methods
- Procedures, Ambulatory Surgical** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Cardiac Surgical** see Cardiac Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Cardiovascular Surgical** see Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Digestive System, Endoscopic, Surgical** see Endoscopy, Digestive System
- Procedures, Digestive System Surgical** see Digestive System Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Endocrine Surgical** see Endocrine Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Endoscopic, Digestive System, Surgical** see Endoscopy, Digestive System
- Procedures, Endoscopic Gastrointestinal, Surgical** see Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal
- Procedures, Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgical** see Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal
- Procedures, Gastrointestinal Surgical** see Digestive System Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Gynecologic Surgical** see Gynecologic Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Heart Surgical** see Cardiac Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Laparoscopic Surgical** see Laparoscopy
- Procedures, Minimal Access Surgical** see Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Minimal Surgical** see Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Minimally Invasive Surgical** see Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Minor Surgical** see Minor Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Neurosurgical** see Neurosurgical Procedures
- Procedures, Obstetric Surgical** see Obstetric Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Operative Surgical** see Surgical Procedures, Operative
- Procedures, Ophthalmologic Surgical** see Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Oral Surgical** see Oral Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Otolgic Surgical** see Otolgic Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical** see Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Postoperative** see Postoperative Care
- Procedures, Preoperative** see Preoperative Care
- Procedures, Pulmonary Surgical** see Pulmonary Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Reconstructive Surgical** see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Thoracic Surgical** see Thoracic Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Urogenital Surgical** see Urogenital Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Urologic Surgical** see Urologic Surgical Procedures
- Procedures, Urologic Surgical, Male** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Procedures, Urological Surgical, Male** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Procedures, Vascular Surgical** see Vascular Surgical Procedures
- Process, Metabolic** see Metabolism
- Process, Nursing** see Nursing Process
- Process, Psychiatric Therapeutic** see Psychotherapeutic Processes
- Process, Psychotherapeutic** see Psychotherapeutic Processes
- Process, Stochastic** see Stochastic Processes
- Processes, Metabolic** see Metabolism
- Processes, Neoplastic** see Neoplastic Processes
- Processes, Pathologic** see Pathologic Processes
- Processes, Psychiatric Therapeutic** see Psychotherapeutic Processes
- Processes, Psychotherapeutic** see Psychotherapeutic Processes
- Procholeragenoid** see Cholera Toxin
- Procolobus** see Colobus
- Proconvertin** see Factor VII
- Procorum** see Gallopamil
- PROCR** see Endothelial Protein C Receptor
- Proctitis** WI 603
- Proctocolectomy** see Proctocolectomy, Restorative
- Proctocolectomy, Restorative** WI 650  
See also Colonic Pouches
- Proctocolitis** WI 522
- Proctocolitis, Hemorrhagic** see Proctocolitis
- Proctocolitis, Ulcerative** see Proctocolitis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Proctology** see Colorectal Surgery  
**Proctoscopic Surgery** see Proctoscopy  
**Proctoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Proctoscopy  
**Proctoscopy** WI 620  
**Proctosigmoiditis** see Proctocolitis  
**Proctosigmoidoscopy** see Sigmoidoscopy  
**Procytox** see Cyclophosphamide  
**Prodes Brand of Aspartame** see Aspartame  
**Prodrugs** QV 785  
**Product Approval** see Consumer Product Safety  
**Product Labeling** WA 250  
    Of specific products, by subject  
    See also Drug Labeling QV 835  
**Product Labeling, Drug** see Drug Labeling  
**Product Labeling, Food** see Food Labeling  
**Product Labelling** see Product Labeling  
**Product Surveillance, Post-Marketing** see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing  
**Product Surveillance, Postmarketing**  
    Of drugs QV 771  
    Of specific drug, with the drug  
    Of specific product, with the product  
**Production** see Economics  
**Productivity** see Efficiency  
**Products, Biological** see Biological Products  
**Proenzymes** see Enzyme Precursors  
**Proerythroblasts** see Erythroblasts  
**Profact** see Buserelin  
**Professional Competence**  
    General W 21  
    (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
    Nurses WY 16  
    As an educational measurement  
    Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
    Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Professional Corporations** W 87  
**Professional Ethics** see Ethics, Professional  
**Professional Impairment**  
    Medicine W 21  
    For general impairment in other specialties, class in the number for the profession where applicable  
**Professional Liability** see Liability, Legal  
**Professional Misconduct**  
    (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
    See also Conflict of Interest  
    See also Deception  
    See also Ethics, Professional  
    See also Fraud  
    See also Malpractice  
**Professional Organizations** see Societies  
**Professional-Patient Relations**  
    General W 62  
    Allied Health Personnel W 21.5  
    Hospital personnel WX 160  
    Particular specialty, with the specialty  
    See also specific professional-patient relationship terms  
    See also Truth Disclosure  
**Professional Patient Relationship** see Professional-Patient Relations  
**Professional Practice**  
    Medicine as a career W 21  
    Types of professional practice W 87  
    See also names of specialties in medicine and allied fields, e.g., Nursing WY 16  
    (Form number 21 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)  
    See also Practice Management, Dental  
    See also Practice Management, Medical  
**Professional Review Organizations** W 84.4  
    By specialty, in the number for the profession, e.g., Pharmacology QV 21  
**Professional Staff Committees**  
    In hospitals WX 159  
    In schools  
    (Form number 19-20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
    See also Utilization Review WX 153  
**Professional Standards Review Organizations** see Professional Review Organizations  
**Professional Stress** see Occupational Stress  
**Professional-to-Patient Disease Transmission** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient  
**Professional-to-Patient Transmission** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient  
**Profibrinolysin** see Plasminogen  
**Proflavin** see Proflavine  
**Proflavine**  
    As a local anti-infective agent QV 220  
**Proflavine Hemisulfate** see Proflavine  
**Progenitor Cells** see Stem Cells  
**Progenitor Cells, Hematopoietic** see Hematopoietic Stem Cells  
**Progens** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Progeria** WS 104  
    See also Werner Syndrome  
**Progeria, Adult** see Werner Syndrome  
**Progestagenic Agents** see Progestins  
**Progestagens** see Progestins  
**Progestational Agents** see Progestins  
**Progestational Compounds** see Progestins  
**Progestational Hormones** see Progestins  
**Progesterone** WP 530  
    See also Receptors, Progesterone  
**Progesterone, (13 alpha,17 alpha)-(+)-Isomer** see Progesterone  
**Progesterone, (17 alpha)-Isomer** see Progesterone  
**Progesterone, (9 beta,10 alpha)-Isomer** see Progesterone

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Progesterone Receptor** see Receptors, Progesterone  
**Progesterone Receptors** see Receptors, Progesterone  
**Progestin** see Progestins  
**Progestin Effect** see Progestins  
**Progestin Effects** see Progestins  
**Progestin Receptors** see Receptors, Progesterone  
**Progestins** WP 530  
**Progestogen Effect** see Progestins  
**Progestogen Effects** see Progestins  
**Progestogens** see Progestins  
**Proglucagon (33-61)** see Glucagon  
**Proglycem** see Diazoxide  
**Prognathism** WU 440  
See also Malocclusion  
**Prognosis** WB 142  
See also names of particular diseases  
**Prognostic Factors** see Prognosis  
**Prognostic Nutritional Index** see Nutrition  
Assessment  
**Prognostic Nutritional Index (PNI)** see Nutrition  
Assessment  
**Program Acceptability** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care  
**Program Accessibility** see Health Services  
Accessibility  
**Program Appropriateness** see Program Evaluation  
**Program Effectiveness** see Program Evaluation  
**Program Evaluation**  
Health Services W 84.4  
Other special topics, by subject being evaluated  
**Program Evaluation, Nursing** see Nursing Evaluation  
Research  
**Program, Regional Medical** see Regional Medical Programs  
**Program Sustainability** see Program Evaluation  
**Programmable Implantable Insulin Pump** see Insulin Infusion Systems  
**Programmable Implantable Medication Systems** see Infusion Pumps, Implantable  
**Programmed Cell Death, Type I** see Apoptosis  
**Programmed Cell Death, Type II** see Autophagy  
**Programmed Electrostimulation** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac  
**Programmed Electrostimulation, Cardiac** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac  
**Programmed Instruction**  
Anesthesia WO 218.2  
Embryology QS 618.2  
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 618.2  
Histology QS 518.2  
Immunology QW 518.2  
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Programmed Instruction, Computerized** see Computer-Assisted Instruction  
**Programming Languages**  
General (medical) W 26.55.S6  
General (non-medical) QA 76.7-.73  
(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Programs, Regional Medical** see Regional Medical Programs  
**Progressive Bulbar Palsy of Childhood** see Bulbar Palsy, Progressive  
**Progressive Chorea, Chronic Hereditary (Huntington)** see Huntington Disease  
**Progressive Chorea, Hereditary, Chronic (Huntington)** see Huntington Disease  
**Progressive Intracranial Occlusive Arteropathy (Moyamoya)** see Moyamoya Disease  
**Progressive Lenticular Degeneration** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration  
**Progressive Lipodystrophy** see Lipodystrophy  
**Progressive Muscle Relaxation** see Autogenic Training  
**Progressive Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal  
**Progressive Myelopathic Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal  
**Progressive Neuronal Degeneration of Childhood with Liver Disease** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**Progressive Patient Care** W 84.7-84.8  
Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5  
**Progressive Proximal Myelopathic Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal  
**Progressive Relaxation** see Autogenic Training  
**Progressive Sclerosing Poliodystrophy** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**Progressive Supranuclear Ophthalmoplegia** see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive  
**Progressive Supranuclear Palsy** see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive  
**Progressive Torsion Spasm** see Dystonia  
Musculorum Deformans  
**Progynon C** see Ethinyl Estradiol  
**Progynon-Depot** see Estradiol  
**Proginova** see Estradiol  
**Proinsulin** WK 802  
**Proinsulin C-Peptide** see C-Peptide  
**Projection** WM 193.5.P7  
**Projections and Predictions** see Forecasting  
**Projective Technics** see Projective Techniques  
**Projective Techniques**  
General WM 145.5.P8  
Adolescent WS 462.5.E8  
In psychology BF 698.8.S85  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E8  
See also Psychological Tests  
**Prokaryotic Cells** QW 51  
**Prolactin** WK 515  
See also Hyperprolactinemia  
**Prolactin Hypersecretion Syndrome** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hyperprolactinemia  
**Prolactin, Inappropriate Secretion** see Hyperprolactinemia  
**Prolactin-Producing Pituitary Adenoma** see Prolactinoma  
**Prolactin-Secreting Pituitary Adenoma** see Prolactinoma  
**Prolactinoma** WK 585  
See also Hyperprolactinemia  
**Prolactinoma, Familial** see Prolactinoma  
**Prolair** see Beclomethasone  
**Prolapsed Disc** see Intervertebral Disc Displacement  
**Prolapsed Disk** see Intervertebral Disc Displacement  
**Prolapsed Mitral Valve** see Mitral Valve Prolapse  
**Prolastin** see alpha 1-Antitrypsin  
**Prolecofen** see Propafenone  
**Proliferation Therapy** see Prolotherapy  
**Prolixan** see Apazone  
**Prolixin** see Fluphenazine  
**Prolongation of Life** see Life Support Care  
**Prolonged-Action Preparations** see Delayed-Action Preparations  
**Prolonged Post-Traumatic Unawareness** see Persistent Vegetative State  
**Prolonged Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Prolonged  
**Proloprim** see Trimethoprim  
**Prolotherapy** WE 140  
**Promeco Brand of Alteplase** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator  
**Promeco Brand of Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see Bromhexine  
**Promeran** see Chlormerodrin  
**Promit** see Dextrans  
**PROMM (Proximal Myotonic Myopathy)** see Myotonic Dystrophy  
**Promoter, Genetic** see Promoter Regions, Genetic  
**Promoter (Genetics)** see Promoter Regions, Genetic  
**Promoter Regions** see Promoter Regions, Genetic  
**Promoter Regions, Genetic** QU 470  
**Promotion of Health** see Health Promotion  
**Promotional Items** see Health Promotion  
**Promotor, Genetic** see Promoter Regions, Genetic  
**Promotor Regions** see Promoter Regions, Genetic  
**Pronatalist Policy** see Family Planning Policy  
**Pronatriodilatin** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Pronisone** see Prednisone  
**Pronormoblasts** see Erythroblasts  
**Propaderm** see Beclomethasone  
**Propafenon AL** see Propafenone  
**Propafenon Hexal** see Propafenone  
**Propafenon Minden** see Propafenone  
**Propafenone** QV 152  
**Propafenone, (+)-Isomer** see Propafenone  
**Propafenone Hydrochloride** see Propafenone  
**Propafenone Hydrochloride, (R)-Isomer** see Propafenone  
**Propafenone Hydrochloride, (S)-Isomer** see Propafenone  
**Propafenone**  
**Propafenone, (R)-Isomer** see Propafenone  
**Propafenone, (S)-Isomer** see Propafenone  
**Propaganda** HM 1231  
**Propamerck** see Propafenone  
**Propamidine** see Antiprotozoal Agents  
**Propanoates** see Propionates  
**Propanoic Acid, 2-Hydroxy-, (2R)-** see Lactic Acid  
**Propanoic Acid, 2-Hydroxy-, (2S)-** see Lactic Acid  
**Propanoic Acid Derivatives** see Propionates  
**Propanoic Acids** see Propionates  
**Propanolamines**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A4  
Used for specific purposes, by subject, e.g.,  
Adrenergic beta-Antagonists  
**Propanolol** see Propranolol  
**Propanols**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A4  
Pharmacology QV 82  
**Propaphenin** see Chlorpromazine  
**Properdin** QW 680  
**Prophage Integration** see Lysogeny  
**Prophylactic Immunization** see Vaccination  
**Prophylaxis** see Dental Prophylaxis  
**Prophylaxis, Dental** see Dental Prophylaxis  
**Propionates** QU 98  
**Propionibacteriaceae** QW 125.5.P7  
**Propionic Acid Derivatives** see Propionates  
**Propionic Acids** see Propionates  
**Propiophenones**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.K2  
Pharmacology QV 150  
**Propithecus** see Strepsirhini  
**Propolis**  
As an anti-infective agent QV 250  
See also Apitherapy  
**Propranolol** QV 132  
**Propranolol Hydrochloride** see Propranolol  
**Proprioception** WE 104  
**Proprioceptive Disorders** see Somatosensory Disorders  
**Proprioceptive Neuromuscular Facilitation (PNF) Stretching** see Muscle Stretching Exercises  
**Proptosis** see Exophthalmos  
**Propylisopropylacetic Acid** see Valproic Acid  
**Prorenin** see Renin  
**Prosana Brand of Quinine Bisulfate** see Quinine  
**Proserine** see Neostigmine  
**Prosimians** see Strepsirhini  
**Prosimii** see Strepsirhini  
**Prospective Memory** see Memory, Episodic  
**Prospective Payment System**  
General W 74  
Hospitals WX 157  
**Prospective Pricing** see Prospective Payment System  
**Prospective Reimbursement** see Prospective

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Payment System

**Prospective Studies**

In epidemiology WA 950

Special topics, by subject

**Prostacyclin** see Epoprostenol

**Prostaglandin Antagonist** see Prostaglandin

Antagonists

**Prostaglandin Antagonists** QU 91

**Prostaglandin Cyclo-Oxygenase** see

Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases

**Prostaglandin Cyclooxygenase** see

Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases

**Prostaglandin E1** see Alprostadil

**Prostaglandin E1alpha** see Alprostadil

**Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthase** see

Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases

**Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases** QU 140

**Prostaglandin Endoperoxide Synthetase** see

Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases

**Prostaglandin Endoperoxides** QU 91

**Prostaglandin F2** see Dinoprost

**Prostaglandin F2 alpha** see Dinoprost

**Prostaglandin F2alpha** see Dinoprost

**Prostaglandin G-H Synthase** see

Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases

**Prostaglandin H Synthase** see

Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases

**Prostaglandin H2 Synthetase** see

Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases

**Prostaglandin I(2)** see Epoprostenol

**Prostaglandin I2** see Epoprostenol

**Prostaglandin Inhibitor** see Prostaglandin

Antagonists

**Prostaglandin Inhibitors** see Prostaglandin

Antagonists

**Prostaglandin Receptor** see Receptors,

Prostaglandin

**Prostaglandin Receptors** see Receptors,

Prostaglandin

**Prostaglandin Synthase** see

Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases

**Prostaglandin Synthetase** see

Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases

**Prostaglandins** QU 91

See also Prostaglandin Antagonists

See also Receptors, Prostaglandin

**Prostaglandins A** QU 91

**Prostaglandins E** QU 91

**Prostaglandins F** QU 91

**Prostanoic Acids** QU 90

**Prostanoids** see Prostaglandins

**Prostate** WJ 750-768

See also Prostatectomy

**Prostate Cancer** see Prostatic Neoplasms

**Prostate Neoplasms** see Prostatic Neoplasms

**Prostate Specific Antigen** see Prostate-Specific

Antigen

**Prostate-Specific Antigen** WJ 762

See also Prostatic Neoplasms

**Prostatectomy** WJ 768

**Prostatectomy, Retropubic** see Prostatectomy

**Prostatectomy, Suprapubic** see Prostatectomy

**Prostatectomy, Transurethral** see Transurethral

Resection of Prostate

**Prostatic Adenoma** see Prostatic Hyperplasia

**Prostatic Cancer** see Prostatic Neoplasms

**Prostatic Diseases** WJ 752

General Surgery WJ 768

Of specific disease, with disease

**Prostatic Hyperplasia**

General WJ 752

See also Prostatic Neoplasms WJ 762

**Prostatic Hyperplasia, Benign** see Prostatic  
Hyperplasia

**Prostatic Hypertrophy** see Prostatic Hyperplasia

**Prostatic Hypertrophy, Benign** see Prostatic  
Hyperplasia

**Prostatic Neoplasms** WJ 762

See also Prostate-Specific Antigen

See also Prostatic Hyperplasia

**Prostatitis** WJ 752

**Prostavasin** see Alprostadil

**Prostheses** see Prostheses and Implants

**Prostheses and Implants**

General QT 37

See also names of specific implants or prostheses

Specific location, by site

See also Artificial Limbs

See also Device Removal

See also Prosthesis Implantation

**Prostheses, Dental** see Dental Prosthesis

**Prostheses, Ossicular Replacement** see Ossicular  
Prosthesis

**Prostheses, Surgical Dental** see Dental Implants

**Prosthesis** see Prostheses and Implants

**Prosthesis Adjustment** see Prosthesis Fitting

**Prosthesis, Dental** see Dental Prosthesis

**Prosthesis Dental, Implant-Supported** see Dental

Prosthesis, Implant-Supported

**Prosthesis Design**

General QS 26

Biocompatible Materials QT 37

Localized, by site

**Prosthesis Design, Dental** see Dental Prosthesis  
Design

**Prosthesis Designs, Dental** see Dental Prosthesis  
Design

**Prosthesis Durability** see Prosthesis Failure

**Prosthesis Failure**

Equipment failure (General) W 26

Of particular prosthesis, with the prosthesis

See also Dental Restoration Failure

**Prosthesis Failure, Dental** see Dental Restoration

Failure

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Prosthesis Failures, Dental** see Dental Restoration Failure
- Prosthesis Fitting**  
Artificial Limbs WE 172  
For particular prosthesis, with the prosthesis
- Prosthesis, Heart Valve** see Heart Valve Prosthesis
- Prosthesis Implantation**  
See also specific implantations, e.g., Breast Implantation  
Specific implantations by site, e.g., Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip  
See also Prostheses and Implants
- Prosthesis Implantation, Dental** see Dental Implantation
- Prosthesis Loosening** see Prosthesis Failure
- Prosthesis Migration** see Prosthesis Failure
- Prosthesis, Ossicular Replacement** see Ossicular Prosthesis
- Prosthesis-Related Infections**  
General WO 184  
Specific infections, with the infection, e.g., Staphylococcal Infections  
Specific prosthesis, with the prosthesis or site, e.g., Heart Valve Prosthesis  
See also Biofilms
- Prosthesis, Surgical Dental** see Dental Implants
- Prosthesis Survival** see Prosthesis Failure
- Prosthetic Implants** see Prostheses and Implants
- Prostodontics** WU 500  
See also Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530  
See also Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic
- Prostodontists** see Dentists
- Prostigmin** see Neostigmine
- Prostigmine** see Neostigmine
- Prostin VR** see Alprostadil
- Prostine VR** see Alprostadil
- Prostitutes** see Sex Workers
- Prostitution** see Sex Work
- Protagens** see Povidone
- Protagent** see Povidone
- Protan Defect** see Color Vision Defects
- Protandry** see Sex Determination Processes
- Protease Antagonists** see Protease Inhibitors
- Protease Inhibitor** see Protease Inhibitors
- Protease Inhibitors** QU 143
- Proteases** see Peptide Hydrolases
- Protected Sex** see Safe Sex
- Protection, Environmental** see Conservation of Natural Resources
- Protection, Radiation** see Radiation Protection
- Protective Clothing**  
General WA 260  
Occupational WA 485-487  
See also specific types of clothing  
Special topics, by topic
- Protective Devices**  
General WA 260  
For the head see Head Protective Devices  
In hospitals WX 185  
In sports QT 260  
Specific sport, with the sport  
Occupational WA 485-487  
Aviation WD 740  
Respiratory WF 26  
(Form number 26 in any schedule where applicable for particular parts of the body)
- Protective Gloves** see Gloves, Protective
- Protein Array Analysis** QU 25
- Protein Array Assay** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein Arrays** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein, Bacterial** see Bacterial Proteins
- Protein Band 3** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
- Protein Binding**  
General QU 55  
See also Binding Sites  
See also Carrier Proteins QU 55.2  
See also Metalloproteins QU 55.8  
See also Thyroxine-Binding Proteins WK 202
- Protein Biochips** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein Biosynthesis** QU 55  
See also Genetic Code
- Protein Biosynthesis, Ribosomal** see Protein Biosynthesis
- Protein-Bound Iodine Test** see Thyroid Function Tests
- Protein C**  
As an anticoagulant QV 193
- Protein C Receptor** see Endothelial Protein C Receptor
- Protein-Calorie Malnutrition** see Protein-Energy Malnutrition
- Protein Chips** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein Conformation** QU 55.9
- Protein Deficiency** WD 105
- Protein Degradation** see Proteolysis
- Protein Denaturation** QU 55.9
- Protein Digestion** see Proteolysis
- Protein-Energy Malnutrition** WD 105  
See also Emaciation
- Protein Engineering** QU 55.95  
See also Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Protein Folding** QU 55.9  
See also Intrinsically Disordered Proteins  
See also Protein Conformation  
See also Proteostasis
- Protein Folding, Globular** see Protein Folding
- Protein Glycosylation** see Glycosylation
- Protein Homeostasis** see Proteostasis
- Protein Hydrolysates** QU 55
- Protein Inducer MGI** see Colony-Stimulating Factors
- Protein Interaction Mapping** QU 25  
See also Binding Sites  
See also Protein Array Analysis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Protein Binding
- Protein Kinase** see Protein Kinases
- Protein Kinases** QU 141
- Protein Localization Processes, Cellular** see Protein Transport
- Protein-Losing Enteropathies** WI 418  
See also Agammaglobulinemia  
See also Lymphopenia
- Protein-Losing Enteropathy** see Protein-Losing Enteropathies
- Protein Methylases** see Protein Methyltransferases
- Protein Methyltransferases** QU 141
- Protein Microarray Analysis** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein Microarray Assay** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein Microarrays** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein Microchips** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein Modification, Post-Translational** see Protein Processing, Post-Translational
- Protein NMR Spectroscopy** see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular
- Protein Phosphatase C** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases
- Protein Phosphatase C-I** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases
- Protein Phosphatase C-II** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases
- Protein Phosphatase H-II** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases
- Protein Phosphatases** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases
- Protein Processing, Post Translational** see Protein Processing, Post-Translational
- Protein Processing, Post-Translational** QU 55
- Protein Processing, Posttranslational** see Protein Processing, Post-Translational
- Protein Profiling Chips** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein Profiling Microarrays** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein-Restricted Diet** see Diet, Protein-Restricted
- Protein Sensitization** see Hypersensitivity
- Protein Sequence Analysis** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
- Protein Sequencing** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
- Protein-Serine-Threonine Phosphatase** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases
- Protein Sorting** see Protein Transport
- Protein Sorting Signals** QU 68  
See also Protein Transport QU 120
- Protein Structure, Primary** see Amino Acid Sequence
- Protein Synthesis, Ribosomal** see Protein Biosynthesis
- Protein Targeting** see Protein Transport
- Protein-Threonine Phosphatase** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases
- Protein Trafficking** see Protein Transport
- Protein Translation** see Protein Biosynthesis
- Protein Translocation** see Protein Transport
- Protein Transport**  
General QU 55  
See also Protein Sorting Signals QU 68
- Proteinases** see Peptide Hydrolases
- ProteinChip** see Protein Array Analysis
- Proteinoses, Pulmonary Alveolar** see Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis
- Proteinosis, Pulmonary Alveolar** see Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis
- Proteins** QU 55  
See also names of specific proteins  
See also Amino Acid Sequence  
See also Blood Proteins  
See also Protein Conformation
- Proteins, Acute Phase** see Acute-Phase Proteins
- Proteins, Acute-Phase** see Acute-Phase Proteins
- Proteins, Bacterial** see Bacterial Proteins
- Proteins, Biosynthetic** see Recombinant Proteins
- Proteins, Cerebrospinal Fluid** see Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins
- Proteins, Dietary** see Dietary Proteins
- Proteins, Genetic Engineering** see Protein Engineering
- Proteins, Mitochondrial** see Mitochondrial Proteins
- Proteins, Neuronal Growth-Associated** see Nerve Growth Factors
- Proteins, Recombinant DNA** see Recombinant Proteins
- Proteinuria** WJ 343
- Proteinuria-Edema-Hypertension Gestosis** see Pre-Eclampsia
- Proteobacteria** QW 150
- Proteoglycan** see Proteoglycans
- Proteoglycan Type H** see Proteoglycans
- Proteoglycans** QU 55.5
- Proteolysis** QU 55.9
- Proteolytic Enzymes** see Peptide Hydrolases
- Proteome** QU 460  
See also Genome
- Proteomes** see Proteome
- Proteomics** QU 460  
See also Genomics
- Proteostasis** QU 460  
See also Protein Folding
- Proterelin Tartrate** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Proterelin Tartrate Hydrate** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Proteus** QW 138.5.P7
- Prosthesis, Heart Valve** see Heart Valve Prosthesis
- Prothrombin** WH 310  
Clinical analysis QY 410  
See also Coagulants
- Prothrombin Deficiency** see Hypoprothrombinemias
- Prothrombin Time** QY 410

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Blood Coagulation
- Prothrombinase** see Thromboplastin
- Protirelin** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Protirelin Tartrate (1:1)** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Proto-Oncogene** see Proto-Oncogenes
- Proto-oncogene c-ErbB-1 Protein** see ErbB Receptors
- Proto-Oncogene Products, Cellular** see Proto-Oncogene Proteins
- Proto-Oncogene Proteins** QZ 210
- Proto Oncogene Proteins, Cellular** see Proto-Oncogene Proteins
- Proto-Oncogenes** QZ 210
- Protocol, Clinical** see Clinical Protocols
- Protocol, Clinical Research** see Clinical Protocols
- Protocol-Directed Therapy, Computer-Assisted** see Therapy, Computer-Assisted
- Protocols, Clinical** see Clinical Protocols
- Protocols, Clinical Research** see Clinical Protocols
- Protocols, Nursing** see Nursing Assessment
- Protocols, Treatment** see Clinical Protocols
- Protogyny** see Sex Determination Processes
- Protoheme** see Heme
- Protoheme IX** see Heme
- Protohemin** see Hemin
- Protohemin IX** see Hemin
- Proton Beam Radiation Therapy** see Proton Therapy
- Proton Beam Therapy** see Proton Therapy
- Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Proton Induced X Ray Emission Spectrometry** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Proton Spin Tomography** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Proton Therapy**  
General WN 250.5.P7  
For treatment of neoplasms QZ 269
- Proton-Translocating ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- Proton-Translocating ATPase Complex** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- Proton-Translocating ATPase Complexes** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- Proton-Translocating ATPase, F0 Sector** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- Proton-Translocating ATPase, F1 Sector** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- Proton-Translocating ATPases** QU 136
- Protons** QC 793.5.P72-793.5.P729  
See also Proton Therapy
- Protoplasm** see Cytoplasm
- Protoplasts**  
Bacteria QW 51  
Plants QK 725
- Protosteliomycetes** see Myxomycetes
- Protozoa** see Eukaryota
- Protozoan Infections** WC 700-770  
Veterinary see Protozoan Infections, Animal SF 780.6  
See also Antiprotozoal Agents
- Protozoan Infections, Animal** SF 780.6
- Protracted Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Prolonged
- Provatene** see beta Carotene
- Proverbs** see Aphorisms and Proverbs
- Providine** see Povidone-Iodine
- Provocation Tests, Bronchial** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Provocation Tests, Nasal** see Nasal Provocation Tests
- Proxemics** see Behavioral Sciences
- Proxen** see Naproxen
- Proximal Hereditary Motor Neuropathy Type I** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- Proximal Myelopathic Muscular Atrophy, Progressive** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Proximal Myotonic Myopathy** see Myotonic Dystrophy
- Proximal Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular
- Prozac** see Fluoxetine
- Prozerin** see Neostigmine
- Prurigo** WR 282
- Pruritis** see Pruritus
- Pruritus** WR 282
- Pruritus Vulvae** WP 200
- Pryleugan** see Imipramine
- Pröcaine chlorhydrate Lavoisier** see Procaine
- Psammatous Meningioma** see Meningioma
- Psammomys** see Gerbillinae
- Pseudalopex** see Foxes
- Pseudarthrosis** WE 180
- Pseudo-Ullrich-Turner Syndrome** see Noonan Syndrome
- Pseudoaneurysm** see Aneurysm, False
- Pseudoaphakia** see Cataract
- Pseudoarthrosis** see Pseudarthrosis
- Pseudobulbar Mutism** see Pseudobulbar Palsy
- Pseudobulbar Palsy** WL 346
- Pseudobulbar Paralysis** see Pseudobulbar Palsy
- Pseudobulbar Paresis** see Pseudobulbar Palsy
- Pseudobulbar Syndrome** see Pseudobulbar Palsy
- Pseudocoma** see Coma
- Pseudodementia** see Factitious Disorders
- Pseudodystonia** see Dystonic Disorders
- Pseudoglobulins** see Serum Globulins
- Pseudognaphalium** see Asteraceae
- Pseudohermaphroditism** see Disorders of Sex Development
- Pseudohypoparathyroidism** WD 200.5.C2  
Inborn error WD 205.5.M3
- Pseudohypoparathyroidism, Type Ia** see Pseudohypoparathyroidism
- Pseudohypoparathyroidism, Type Ib** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pseudohypoparathyroidism  
**Pseudomelia** see Phantom Limb  
**Pseudomembranous Colitis** see Enterocolitis,  
Pseudomembranous  
**Pseudomembranous Enteritis** see Enterocolitis,  
Pseudomembranous  
**Pseudomembranous Enterocolitis** see Enterocolitis,  
Pseudomembranous  
**Pseudomonadaceae** QW 131  
**Pseudomonas** QW 131  
**Pseudomonas aeruginosa** QW 131  
**Pseudomonas aeruginosa Infection** see  
Pseudomonas Infections  
**Pseudomonas fluorescens** QW 131  
**Pseudomonas Infections** WC 330  
**Pseudomonas pyocyanea** see Pseudomonas  
aeruginosa  
**Pseudoneurotic Schizophrenia** see Schizotypal  
Personality Disorder  
**Pseudonyms** see Anonyms and Pseudonyms  
**Pseudonyms and Anonyms** see Anonyms and  
Pseudonyms  
**Pseudoophthalmoplegia** see Ocular Motility  
Disorders  
**Pseudopelade** see Alopecia  
**Pseudopolyarthritis, Rhizomelic** see Polymyalgia  
Rheumatica  
**Pseudopromoter, Genetic** see Promoter Regions,  
Genetic  
**Pseudopromoter (Genetics)** see Promoter Regions,  
Genetic  
**Pseudopsychopathic Schizophrenia** see  
Schizotypal Personality Disorder  
**Pseudopsychosis** see Factitious Disorders  
**Pseudorabies** SF 809.A94  
**Pseudorca crassidens** see Dolphins  
**Pseudosclerosis** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration  
**Pseudotuberculosis, Pasteurella** see Yersinia  
pseudotuberculosis Infections  
**Pseudotumor Cerebri** WL 203  
**Pseudoxanthoma Elasticum** WD 375  
**Pseudoxanthoma Elasticum, Autosomal Dominant**  
see Pseudoxanthoma Elasticum  
**Pseudoxanthoma Elasticum, Forme Fruste** see  
Pseudoxanthoma Elasticum  
**Pseudoxanthoma Elasticum, Incomplete** see  
Pseudoxanthoma Elasticum  
**Psicocen** see Sulpiride  
**Psicofarma Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride  
**Psicofarma Brand of Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride**  
see Trifluoperazine  
**Psilocibin** see Psilocybin  
**Psilocybin**  
General QV 77.7  
Indian ritual use E 98.R3  
**Psilocybine** see Psilocybin  
**Psittacosis** WC 660  
**Psittacosis-Lymphogranuloma Group** see  
Chlamydia  
**Psoralen Ultraviolet A Therapy** see PUVA Therapy  
**Psoralens** see Furocoumarins  
**Psoriasis** WR 205  
**Psoriasis, Arthritic** see Arthritis, Psoriatic  
**Psoriasis Arthropathica** see Arthritis, Psoriatic  
**Psoriatic Arthritis** see Arthritis, Psoriatic  
**Psoriatic Arthritis, Juvenile** see Arthritis, Juvenile  
**Psoriatic Arthropathy** see Arthritis, Psoriatic  
**Psoriazin** see Mustard Gas  
**PSRO** see Professional Review Organizations  
**Psychedelic Agents** see Hallucinogens  
**Psychedelics** see Hallucinogens  
**Psychiatric Aides** WY 160  
**Psychiatric Department, Hospital** WM 27-28  
In a children's hospital WS 27-28  
**Psychiatric Departments, Hospital** see Psychiatric  
Department, Hospital  
**Psychiatric Diagnosis** see Mental Disorders  
**Psychiatric Diagnosis, Dual** see Diagnosis, Dual  
(Psychiatry)  
**Psychiatric Dual Diagnosis** see Diagnosis, Dual  
(Psychiatry)  
**Psychiatric Emergency Services** see Emergency  
Services, Psychiatric  
**Psychiatric Hospital Orderlies** see Psychiatric Aides  
**Psychiatric Hospitals** see Hospitals, Psychiatric  
**Psychiatric Nursing** WY 160  
Education WY 18-18.5  
**Psychiatric Rehabilitation** WM 30  
**Psychiatric Social Service** see Social Work,  
Psychiatric  
**Psychiatric Social Work** see Social Work, Psychiatric  
**Psychiatric Status Rating Scales** WM 141  
**Psychiatric Therapeutic Process** see  
Psychotherapeutic Processes  
**Psychiatric Therapeutic Processes** see  
Psychotherapeutic Processes  
**Psychiatric Ward Attendants** see Psychiatric Aides  
**Psychiatric Wills** see Advance Directives  
**Psychiatrists** see Psychiatry  
**Psychiatry**  
General WM 100  
As a profession WM 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.P6  
Individual WZ 100  
Counseling WM 55 , etc.  
Directories WM 22  
Experimental WM 20  
Techniques WM 25  
Legislation & jurisprudence WM 32-33  
Office management WM 30.2  
Socioenvironmental Therapy WM 428  
Case Reports WM 40-49  
In intellectual disability WM 302

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- See also Adolescent Psychiatry  
See also Child Psychiatry  
See also Community Psychiatry  
See also Forensic Psychiatry  
See also Geriatric Psychiatry  
See also Insurance, Psychiatric  
See also Psychiatric Nursing
- Psychiatry, Biological** see Biological Psychiatry  
**Psychiatry, Community** see Community Psychiatry  
**Psychiatry, Geriatric** see Geriatric Psychiatry  
**Psychiatry in Literature** WM 49  
**Psychiatry, Military** see Military Psychiatry  
**Psychiatry, Preventive** see Preventive Psychiatry  
**Psychic Energizers** see Antidepressive Agents  
**Psychic Maladjustment** see Personality Disorders  
**Psychic Research** see Parapsychology  
**Psychical Research** see Parapsychology  
**Psycho-Oncology** QZ 21  
**Psychoacoustical Disorders** see Auditory Perceptual Disorders  
**Psychoacoustics** WV 270  
**Psychoactive Agents** see Psychotropic Drugs  
**Psychoactive Drugs** see Psychotropic Drugs  
**Psychoanalysis** WM 460-460.5  
Adolescent WS 463  
Aged WT 150  
Child WS 350  
See also Psychoanalytic Therapy  
**Psychoanalytic Interpretation**  
General WM 460.7  
Adolescent WS 463  
Aged WT 150  
Child WS 350  
Of art and literature WM 49  
Of famous people from their works WZ 313  
**Psychoanalytic Theory**  
General WM 460.2  
Special topics, by subject  
**Psychoanalytic Therapy**  
General WM 460.6  
Adolescent WS 466  
Child WS 350.5  
**Psychoanalytic Therapy, Balint** see Psychoanalytic Therapy  
**Psychoanalytical Interpretation** see Psychoanalytic Interpretation  
**Psychoanalytical Theory** see Psychoanalytic Theory  
**Psychoanalytical Therapy** see Psychoanalytic Therapy  
**Psychodrama**  
General WM 430.5.P8  
Adolescent WS 467  
Child WS 350.55  
See also Acting Out  
**Psychodynamic Analysis** see Psychoanalysis  
**Psychodynamic Assessment** see Projective Techniques  
**Psychogenetics** see Genetics, Behavioral  
**Psychogenic Inversion of Circadian Rhythm** see Chronobiology Disorders  
**Psychogeriatrics** see Geriatric Psychiatry  
**Psychoimmunology** see Psychoneuroimmunology  
**Psycholinguistics**  
General BF 455-463  
Adolescent WS 462.5.C8  
Infant or child WS 105.5.C8  
See also Language Development  
**Psychologic Desensitization** see Desensitization, Psychologic  
**Psychologic Technics** see Psychological Techniques  
**Psychologic Techniques** see Psychological Techniques  
**Psychologic Tests** see Psychological Tests  
**Psychologic Theory** see Psychological Theory  
**Psychologic Warfare** see Psychological Warfare  
**Psychological Adaptation** see Adaptation, Psychological  
**Psychological Bonding** see Object Attachment  
**Psychological Desensitization** see Desensitization, Psychologic  
**Psychological Extinction** see Extinction, Psychological  
**Psychological Factors** see Psychology  
**Psychological Feedback** see Feedback, Psychological  
**Psychological Interview** see Interview, Psychological  
**Psychological Interviews** see Interview, Psychological  
**Psychological Manipulation** see Machiavellianism  
**Psychological Models** see Models, Psychological  
**Psychological Orientation** see Orientation  
**Psychological Side Effects** see Psychology  
**Psychological Stress** see Stress, Psychological  
**Psychological Technic** see Psychological Techniques  
**Psychological Technics** see Psychological Techniques  
**Psychological Technique** see Psychological Techniques  
**Psychological Techniques** WM 141  
**Psychological Test** see Psychological Tests  
**Psychological Tests**  
General BF 176  
Adolescent WS 462.5.E8  
In psychiatry WM 145  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E8  
See also names of specific tests  
See also Intelligence Tests  
See also Personality Tests  
See also Projective Techniques  
**Psychological Theories** see Psychological Theory  
**Psychological Theory** BF 38-64  
**Psychological Trauma** WM 172.5  
See also Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Psychological Warfare** UB 275-277  
See also Persuasive Communication  
See also Propaganda
- Psychologists** see Psychology
- Psychology**  
As a profession BF 75-76  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.P7  
Individual WZ 100  
Counseling WM 55  
Directories BF 30  
Evolutionary BF 698.95  
Geriatric WT 145  
Nursing WY 87  
Phenomenological BF 204.5  
Psychological Warfare UB 275-277  
See also Behavior  
See also Mental Processes  
See also Psychology, Adolescent  
See also Psychology, Child  
See also Psychology, Military  
See also Psychopathology
- Psychology, Adolescent** WS 462  
See also Psychology, Developmental
- Psychology and Religion** see Religion and Psychology
- Psychology, Applied** BF 636-637
- Psychology, Child** WS 105  
See also Child Development  
See also Psychology, Developmental
- Psychology, Clinical**  
General WM 105  
Adolescent WS 463  
Infant or child WS 350
- Psychology, Comparative**  
Animals (primarily) QL 785-785.27  
Human BF 660-685
- Psychology, Criminal** see Criminal Psychology
- Psychology, Developmental**  
As a specialty BF 713  
See also Human Development  
See also Psychology, Adolescent  
See also Psychology, Child
- Psychology, Educational** LB 1051-1091
- Psychology, Engineering** see Ergonomics
- Psychology, Existential** see Existentialism
- Psychology, Experimental** BF 181-198.7  
Adolescent WS 462  
Infant or child WS 105  
Laboratory manuals BF 79  
Works about research BF 76.5
- Psychology, Forensic** see Forensic Psychology
- Psychology, Health** see Behavioral Medicine
- Psychology, Industrial**  
General HF 5548.7-.985  
Mental health of working people WA 495  
See also Ergonomics
- Psychology, Infant** see Psychology, Child
- Psychology, Medical** WB 104  
Special topics, by subject
- Psychology, Military** U 22.3
- Psychology, Pastoral** see Pastoral Care
- Psychology, Pediatric** see Psychology, Child
- Psychology, Perceptual** see Psychology, Social
- Psychology, Physiologic** see Psychophysiology
- Psychology, Physiological** see Psychophysiology
- Psychology, Religion** see Religion and Psychology
- Psychology, Schizophrenic** see Schizophrenic Psychology
- Psychology, Self** see Self Psychology
- Psychology, Social**  
General HM 1001-1281  
Adolescent WS 462.5.S6  
Infant or child WS 105.5.S6  
See also Race Relations
- Psychometrics** BF 39
- Psychomotor Agitation** WM 197
- Psychomotor Disorders**  
General WM 197  
Neurological aspects WL 390  
Of the intellectually disabled child WS 107.5.P7  
See also names of specific disorders  
See also Movement Disorders
- Psychomotor Disorders, Developmental** see Psychomotor Disorders
- Psychomotor Hyperactivity** see Psychomotor Agitation
- Psychomotor Impairment** see Psychomotor Disorders
- Psychomotor Performance** WE 104  
See also Athletic Performance
- Psychomotor Restlessness** see Psychomotor Agitation
- Psychoneuroimmunology** WL 103.7  
See also Neuroimmunomodulation
- Psychoneuroses** see Neurotic Disorders
- Psychooncology** see Psycho-Oncology
- Psychopathic Personality** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Psychopathology**  
Adolescent WS 463  
As a profession WM 21  
Infant or child WS 350
- Psychopharmaceuticals** see Psychotropic Drugs
- Psychopharmacology** QV 77  
Drug therapy of mental disorders WM 402  
See also Psychotropic Drugs
- Psychophysics** WL 702
- Psychophysiological Disorders** WM 90  
Infant or child WM 90  
Sex disorders WM 611
- Psychophysiological Feedback** see Biofeedback, Psychology
- Psychophysiological Habituation** see Habituation,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Psychophysiologic  
**Psychophysiological Disorders** see  
Psychophysiological Disorders  
**Psychophysiological Habituation** see Habituation,  
Psychophysiological  
**Psychophysiological Insomnia** see Sleep Initiation  
and Maintenance Disorders  
**Psychophysiology** WL 103  
See also Psychosomatic Medicine  
**Psychoses** see Psychotic Disorders  
**Psychoses, Affective** see Affective Disorders,  
Psychotic  
**Psychoses, Alcoholic** WM 274  
See also Substance-Related Disorders  
**Psychoses, Drug** see Psychoses, Substance-Induced  
**Psychoses, Manic-Depressive** see Bipolar Disorder  
**Psychoses, Paranoid** see Paranoid Disorders  
**Psychoses, Substance-Induced** WM 270  
**Psychoses, Toxic** see Psychoses,  
Substance-Induced  
**Psychoses, Traumatic** see Neurocognitive Disorders  
**Psychosexual Development**  
General WM 620  
Adolescent WS 462.5.S4  
Infant or child WS 105.5.S4  
**Psychosexual Disorders** see Sexual Dysfunctions,  
Psychological  
**Psychosexual Dysfunctions** see Sexual  
Dysfunctions, Psychological  
**Psychosis** see Psychotic Disorders  
**Psychosis, Brief Reactive** see Psychotic Disorders  
**Psychosis, Involutional** see Depressive Disorder,  
Major  
**Psychosis, Manic-Depressive** see Bipolar Disorder  
**Psychosocial Deprivation**  
General BF 575.D35  
Adolescents WS 462.5.D3  
Infant or child  
Psychological aspects WS 105.5.D3  
Welfare WA 320  
**Psychosocial Factors** see Psychology  
**Psychosocial Nursing** see Psychiatric Nursing  
**Psychosocial Oncology** see Psycho-Oncology  
**Psychosocial Rehabilitation** see Psychiatric  
Rehabilitation  
**Psychosomatic Assessment** see Projective  
Techniques  
**Psychosomatic Disorders** see Psychophysiological  
Disorders  
**Psychosomatic Medicine** WM 90  
Diseases see Psychophysiological Disorders WM 90 ,  
etc.  
See also Psychophysiological Disorders  
See also Psychophysiology  
**Psychosurgery** WL 370  
**Psychotherapeutic Processes**  
General WM 420  
Adolescent WS 466  
Infant or child WS 350.2  
**Psychotherapists** see Psychotherapy  
**Psychotherapy**  
General WM 420  
Adolescent WS 466  
Aged WT 152  
Infant or child WS 350.2  
See also Psychology, Clinical  
**Psychotherapy, Brief** WM 420.5.P5  
**Psychotherapy, Cognitive** see Cognitive Behavioral  
Therapy  
**Psychotherapy, Group** WM 430-430.5  
Adolescent WS 467  
Child WS 350.55  
See also names of specific types of group therapy,  
e.g., Sensitivity Training Groups  
**Psychotherapy, Multiple** WM 420.5.P7  
**Psychotherapy, Psychodynamic** WM 420.5.P75  
**Psychotherapy, Rational** see Psychotherapy,  
Rational-Emotive  
**Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive** WM 420.5.P8  
**Psychotherapy, Short-Term** see Psychotherapy,  
Brief  
**Psychotic Affective Disorders** see Affective  
Disorders, Psychotic  
**Psychotic Disorders** WM 200  
**Psychotic Mood Disorders** see Affective Disorders,  
Psychotic  
**Psychotomimetic Agents** see Hallucinogens  
**Psychotomimetic Drugs** see Hallucinogens  
**Psychotropic Drugs** QV 77.2-77.9  
**Psyllids** see Hemiptera  
**Psylloidea** see Hemiptera  
**PT-NANBH** see Hepatitis C  
**PTCA** see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary  
**PtcO2** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous  
**PtdIns** see Phosphatidylinositols  
**Pteridines**  
In folic acid QU 188  
Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Pteridinones** see Pteridines  
**Pterins** QU 110  
**Pteropodidae** see Chiroptera  
**Pteropus** see Chiroptera  
**Pteroylglutamic Acid** see Folic Acid  
**Pterygium** WW 212  
**Pterygopalatine Ganglia** see Ganglia,  
Parasympathetic  
**PTH(1-34)** see Parathyroid Hormone  
**PTH (1-84)** see Parathyroid Hormone  
**Ptoxis, Eyelid** see Blepharoptosis  
**PTSD** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic  
**Pubertas Praecox** see Puberty, Precocious  
**Puberty**  
General WS 450  
See also Menarche WP 540

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Puberty, Delayed** WS 450  
**Puberty, Precocious** WS 450  
**Pubic Bone** WE 750  
Surgery to facilitate delivery WQ 430  
**Pubic Symphysis**  
General WE 760  
Surgery to facilitate delivery WQ 430  
See also Symphysiotomy  
**Pubis** see Pubic Bone  
**Public Access to Information** see Access to Information  
**Public Advocacy** see Consumer Advocacy  
**Public Assistance** HV 687-4630  
For maternal and child welfare (public health aspects) WA 310-320  
See also more specific headings, e.g., Medicaid  
See also Old Age Assistance  
See also Social Welfare  
**Public Baths** see Baths  
**Public Health**  
General WA 100  
Impact of environment on public health see Environmental Health  
In developing countries WA 395  
In specific countries or regions WA 300  
Statistics WA 900  
See also Morbidity  
See also Vital Statistics  
As a profession WA 21  
See also Allied Health Personnel  
See also Preventive Medicine  
See also Social Medicine  
See also Zoonoses  
**Public Health Administration** WA 525-590  
See also Community Health Services  
**Public Health Dentistry** WU 113  
See also Health Education, Dental  
**Public Health Education for Professionals** see Education, Public Health Professional  
**Public Health Informatics**  
General WA 26.5  
Used for special purpose, by subject  
See also Public Health  
**Public Health Nurses** see Nurses, Public Health  
**Public Health Nursing** WY 108  
Education WY 18-18.5  
Government (General) WY 130  
Indian services WY 130  
See also Military Nursing WY 130  
**Public Health Practice** WA 100  
**Public Health Schools** see Schools, Public Health  
**Public Health Surveillance** WA 950  
**Public Hospitals** see Hospitals, Public  
**Public Housing**  
General HD 7288.77-7288.78  
Sanitary control WA 795  
**Public Law 93-579** see Privacy  
**Public Law 93-641** see Health Planning  
**Public Opinion** HM 1236  
Specific topics, by subject  
See also Attitude to Health  
**Public Opinion Polls** see Public Opinion  
**Public Participation** see Community Participation  
**Public Policy**  
Abortion HQ 767  
Other areas, by subject  
See also Social Control, Formal  
**Public Relations** HM 1221  
In dentistry WU 61  
In hospital administration WX 160  
Specific relations by subject, professions, or named group of persons involved  
**Public Speaking** see Speech  
**Publishers' Catalogs** see Catalogs, Publishers'  
**Publishing** Z 278-544  
Medical WZ 345  
See also Book Industry  
See also Periodicals as Topic  
**Publishing, Electronic** see Publishing  
**Puericulture** see Child Care  
**Puerperal Disorders**  
General WQ 500-505  
Specific disorder with the disorder  
**Puerperal Infection** WQ 505  
**Puerperium** see Postpartum Period  
**Puerto Ricans** see Hispanic Americans  
**Pulex** see Siphonaptera  
**Pulmin** see Aprotinin  
**Pulmonary Abscess** see Lung Abscess  
**Pulmonary Abscesses** see Lung Abscess  
**Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinoses** see Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis  
**Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis** WF 600  
**Pulmonary Alveoli** WF 600  
**Pulmonary Alveolus** see Pulmonary Alveoli  
**Pulmonary Arteries** see Pulmonary Artery  
**Pulmonary Artery** WG 595.P8  
See also Pulmonary Circulation  
**Pulmonary Atelectasis** WF 645  
**Pulmonary Cancer** see Lung Neoplasms  
**Pulmonary Circulation** WF 600  
See also Ventilation-Perfusion Ratio WF 141  
**Pulmonary Coin Lesion** see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule  
**Pulmonary Coin Lesions** see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule  
**Pulmonary Consumption** see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary  
**Pulmonary Cystic Fibrosis** see Cystic Fibrosis  
**Pulmonary Diffusing Capacity** WF 141  
**Pulmonary Disease** see Lung Diseases  
**Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive** WF 600  
**Pulmonary Diseases** see Lung Diseases  
**Pulmonary Echinococcoses** see Echinococcosis,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Pulmonary  
**Pulmonary Echinococcosis** see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary  
**Pulmonary Edema** WF 600  
**Pulmonary Edemas** see Pulmonary Edema  
**Pulmonary Embolism** WG 420  
**Pulmonary Embolisms** see Pulmonary Embolism  
**Pulmonary Emphysema** WF 648  
**Pulmonary Emphysemas** see Pulmonary Emphysema  
**Pulmonary Fibroses** see Pulmonary Fibrosis  
**Pulmonary Fibrosis** WF 600  
**Pulmonary Fibrosis - from Asbestos Exposure** see Asbestosis  
**Pulmonary Function Test** see Respiratory Function Tests  
**Pulmonary Function Tests** see Respiratory Function Tests  
**Pulmonary Fungal Diseases** see Lung Diseases, Fungal  
**Pulmonary Fungal Infections** see Lung Diseases, Fungal  
**Pulmonary Gas Exchange** WF 102  
Used for diagnostic aspects WF 141  
**Pulmonary Heart Disease** WG 420  
**Pulmonary Heart Diseases** see Pulmonary Heart Disease  
**Pulmonary Histiocytosis X** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Pulmonary Hydatid Cyst** see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary  
**Pulmonary Hydatid Cysts** see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary  
**Pulmonary Hydatidoses** see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary  
**Pulmonary Hydatidosis** see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary  
**Pulmonary Hypertension** see Hypertension, Pulmonary  
**Pulmonary Hypertension, Familial Persistent, of the Newborn** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome  
**Pulmonary Incompetence** see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency  
**Pulmonary Inflammation** see Pneumonia  
**Pulmonary Injury** see Lung Injury  
**Pulmonary Langerhans Cell Granulomatosis** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Pulmonary Lavage Fluid** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid  
**Pulmonary Medicine** WF 21  
See also Lung Diseases  
See also Pulmonologists  
**Pulmonary Neoplasms** see Lung Neoplasms  
**Pulmonary Nocardiosis** see Nocardia Infections  
**Pulmonary Nodule, Solitary** see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule  
**Pulmonary Nodules, Solitary** see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule  
**Pulmonary Parasitic Infections** see Lung Diseases, Parasitic  
**Pulmonary Phthisis** see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary  
**Pulmonary Physiological Phenomena** see Respiratory Physiological Phenomena  
**Pulmonary Physiological Phenomenon** see Respiratory Physiological Phenomena  
**Pulmonary Physiological Process** see Respiratory Physiological Phenomena  
**Pulmonary Physiological Processes** see Respiratory Physiological Phenomena  
**Pulmonary Regurgitation** see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency  
**Pulmonary Surfactant** see Pulmonary Surfactants  
**Pulmonary Surfactants** WF 600  
**Pulmonary Surgical Procedure** see Pulmonary Surgical Procedures  
**Pulmonary Surgical Procedures** WF 668  
**Pulmonary Thromboembolism** see Pulmonary Embolism  
**Pulmonary Thromboembolisms** see Pulmonary Embolism  
**Pulmonary Tuberculoses** see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary  
**Pulmonary Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary  
**Pulmonary Valve** WG 269  
**Pulmonary Valve Incompetence** see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency  
**Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency** WG 269  
**Pulmonary Valve Regurgitation** see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency  
**Pulmonary Valves** see Pulmonary Valve  
**Pulmonary Vascular Resistance** see Vascular Resistance  
**Pulmonary Vein** see Pulmonary Veins  
**Pulmonary Veins** WG 625.P8  
See also Pulmonary Circulation  
**Pulmonary Ventilation** WF 102  
**Pulmonary Ventilator** see Ventilators, Mechanical  
**Pulmonary Ventilators** see Ventilators, Mechanical  
**Pulmonic Plague** see Plague  
**Pulmonologists** WF 21  
**Pulmonology** see Pulmonary Medicine  
**Pulp** see Dental Pulp  
**Pulp Calcification, Dental** see Dental Pulp Calcification  
**Pulp Canal** see Dental Pulp Cavity  
**Pulp Capping** see Dental Pulp Capping  
**Pulp Capping, Dental** see Dental Pulp Capping  
**Pulp Cavities, Dental** see Dental Pulp Cavity  
**Pulp Cavity, Dental** see Dental Pulp Cavity  
**Pulp Chamber** see Dental Pulp Cavity  
**Pulp, Dental** see Dental Pulp  
**Pulp Devitalization, Dental** see Dental Pulp

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Devitalization
- Pulp Disease, Dental** see Dental Pulp Diseases
- Pulp Diseases, Dental** see Dental Pulp Diseases
- Pulp Stone, Dental** see Dental Pulp Calcification
- Pulp Stones** see Dental Pulp Calcification
- Pulp Stones, Dental** see Dental Pulp Calcification
- Pulpal Dysplasia** see Dental Pulp Calcification
- Pulpitis** WU 230
- Pulpotomy** WU 230
- Pulps, Dental** see Dental Pulp
- Pulsatile Flow** WG 106  
See also Blood Circulation
- Pulsatile Tinnitus** see Tinnitus
- Pulse**  
General diagnosis WB 282  
Hemodynamics WG 106  
See also Heart Rate  
See also Traditional Pulse Diagnosis
- Pulse Drug Therapy** see Pulse Therapy, Drug
- Pulse Oximetry** see Oximetry
- Pulse Polarography** see Polarography
- Pulse Pressure** see Blood Pressure
- Pulse Radiolysis** QD 643.P84
- Pulse Rate** see Heart Rate
- Pulse Rate Determination** see Heart Rate Determination
- Pulse Therapy, Drug** WB 340
- Pulsed Laser Tissue Ablation** see Laser Therapy
- Pulsed Lasers** see Lasers
- Pulseless Disease** see Takayasu Arteritis
- Pulsus Alternans** see Arrhythmias, Cardiac
- Pummelo Tree** see Citrus
- Pump, Biologic** see Membrane Transport Proteins
- Pump, Biological** see Membrane Transport Proteins
- Pump, Metabolic** see Membrane Transport Proteins
- Pump, Programmable Implantable Insulin** see Insulin Infusion Systems
- Pumping, Intra-Aortic Balloon** see Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping
- Pumps, Biological** see Membrane Transport Proteins
- Pumps, Heart-Assist** see Heart-Assist Devices
- Pumps, Infusion** see Infusion Pumps
- Pumps, Metabolic** see Membrane Transport Proteins
- Punched-Card Systems** Z 695.92  
Special topics, by subject
- Puncto E** see Tocopherols
- Puncture and Aspiration** see Paracentesis
- Puncture and Drainage** see Paracentesis
- Puncture Biopsy** see Biopsy, Needle
- Punctures** WB 373-377  
Cisternal WB 377  
Sternal WH 380  
Ventricular WB 377  
See also Amniocentesis WQ 209  
See also Biopsy, Needle WB 379 , etc.  
See also Paracentesis WB 373-377  
See also Spinal Puncture WB 377 , etc.
- Punishment**  
Adolescent WS 462-463  
Conditioned response BF 319.5.P8  
Infant or child WS 105.5.C3  
School management LB 3025  
Theory of (Penology) K 5103
- Pupil** WW 240  
Dilatation WW 240  
Dilatation, Pathologic see Mydriasis WW 240  
Dilators see Mydriatics QV 134  
See also Mydriatics  
See also Reflex, Pupillary
- Pupil Disorders** WW 240
- Pupil Malformations** see Pupil Disorders
- Pupil Nurses** see Students, Nursing
- Pupil Reaction Absent** see Pupil Disorders
- Pupillary Anomaly** see Pupil Disorders
- Pupillary Disorders** see Pupil Disorders
- Pupillary Functions, Abnormal** see Pupil Disorders
- Pupillary Occlusion** see Pupil Disorders
- Pupillary Paralysis** see Pupil Disorders
- Pupillary Reflex** see Reflex, Pupillary
- Pupillary Sector Paralysis** see Pupil Disorders
- Pupillary Sphincter Rupture** see Pupil Disorders
- Puppets** see Play and Playthings
- Purchasing, Hospital** WX 157  
See also Equipment and Supplies, Hospital
- Purchasing, Hospital, Group** see Group Purchasing
- Purchasing, Hospital, Joint** see Group Purchasing
- Purchasing, Hospital, Shared** see Group Purchasing
- Purchasings, Hospital** see Purchasing, Hospital
- Pure Agraphia** see Agraphia
- Pure Red-Cell Aplasia** see Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure
- Purgatives** see Cathartics
- Purified Protein Derivative of Tuberculin** see Tuberculin
- Purine Nucleosides** QU 57
- Purine Pyrimidine Metabolism, Inborn Errors** see Purine-Pyrimidine Metabolism, Inborn Errors
- Purine-Pyrimidine Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205.5.P8  
See also Gout WE 350
- Purine Receptor** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Purine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Purinergic P1 Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- Purinergic P2 Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- Purinergic Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Purines**  
Constituents of nucleic acids QU 58  
Organic chemistry QD 401  
Stimulants QV 107
- Purinoceptor** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Purinoceptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Purkinje Cell** see Purkinje Cells
- Purkinje Cells** WL 320

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Purkinje Neuron** see Purkinje Cells  
**Purkyne Cell** see Purkinje Cells  
**Purple Bacteria** see Proteobacteria  
**Purpura** WH 314-320  
**Purpura Fulminans (Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome)** see Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome  
**Purpura, Hyperglobulinemic** WH 320  
**Purpura, Thrombocytopenic** WH 315  
**Purpura, Thrombopenic** see Purpura, Thrombocytopenic  
**Pursuit, Saccadic** see Saccades  
**Purtilo Syndrome** see Lymphoproliferative Disorders  
**Pus** see Suppuration  
**Pustulants** see Irritants  
**Pustular Dermatitis, Subcorneal** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous  
**Pustular Psoriasis of Palms and Soles** see Psoriasis  
**Pustulosis of Palms and Soles** see Psoriasis  
**Pustulosis Palmaris et Plantaris** see Psoriasis  
**PUVA Therapy** WB 480  
**Puvalen** see Methoxsalen  
**PVP 40** see Povidone  
**PVP-I** see Povidone-Iodine  
**PVP-Iodine** see Povidone-Iodine  
**PVS (Persistent Vegetative State)** see Persistent Vegetative State  
**Pyemia** see Sepsis  
**Pyelitis** WJ 351  
**Pyelogram** see Urography  
**Pyelography** see Urography  
**Pyelonephritis**  
    General WJ 351  
    See also Kidney Failure, Chronic  
**Pyelonephritis, Acute Necrotizing** see Pyelonephritis  
**Pyelostomy** see Nephrotomy  
**Pyelotomy** see Nephrotomy  
**Pyemia** see Sepsis  
**Pygathrix** see Cercopithecidae  
**Pygmy Chimpanzee** see Pan paniscus  
**Pygmy Killer Whale** see Dolphins  
**Pygmy Right Whale** see Whales  
**Pygmy Sperm Whale** see Whales  
**Pykno-Epilepsy** see Epilepsy, Absence  
**Pyknolepsy** see Epilepsy, Absence  
**Pyloric Antrum** WI 387  
**Pyloric Glands** see Gastric Mucosa  
**Pyloric Sphincter** see Pylorus  
**Pyloric Stenosis** WI 387  
**Pyloric Stenosis, Hypertrophic** WI 387  
**Pyloromyotomy** WI 387  
**Pylorospasm** see Spasm  
**Pylorus** WI 387  
    See also Gastric Emptying  
**Pyoctanium aureum** see Benzophenoneidum  
**Pyoderma** WR 220  
**Pyohemia** see Sepsis  
**Pyopneumothorax** see Pneumothorax  
**Pyorrhea Alveolaris** see Periodontal Diseases  
**Pyothorax** see Empyema, Pleural  
**Pyquitol** see Praziquantel  
**Pyralgin** see Dipyrone  
**Pyramidal Tracts** WL 400  
**Pyramidalis Muscle** see Abdominal Muscles  
**Pyrazinopyrimidines** see Pteridines  
**Pyrazoles**  
    Organic chemistry QD 401  
    Pharmacology QV 95  
**Pyrenzepine** see Pirenzepine  
**Pyrethrum** see Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium  
**Pyrethum Daisy** see Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium  
**Pyretotherapy** see Hyperthermia, Induced  
**Pyrexia** see Fever  
**Pyrexial Convulsion** see Seizures, Febrile  
**Pyrexial Seizure** see Seizures, Febrile  
**Pyridines**  
    Enzyme inhibitors QU 143  
    Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Pyridinones** see Pyridones  
**Pyrido(4,3-b)Indoles** see Carbolines  
**Pyridones**  
    Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Pyridoxal** QU 195  
**Pyridoxin** see Pyridoxine  
**Pyridoxine** QU 195  
**Pyridoxine Deficiency** see Vitamin B 6 Deficiency  
**Pyridoxine Hydrochloride** see Pyridoxine  
**Pyridoxol** see Pyridoxine  
**Pyridoxol Hydrochloride** see Pyridoxine  
**Pyrimethamine** QV 256  
**Pyrimidines**  
    Constituents of nucleic acids QU 58  
    Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Pyrocatechols** see Catechols  
**Pyrogens**  
    As substances causing fever WB 152  
    Special topics, by subject  
    See also Endotoxins  
**Pyrolysis** TP 156.P9  
**Pyromania** see Firesetting Behavior  
**Pyrophosphatases** QU 136  
**Pyrophosphate Analogs** see Diphosphates  
**Pyrophosphates** see Diphosphates  
**Pyrophosphoric Acids** see Phosphoric Acids  
**Pyrosis** see Heartburn  
**Pyrroles**  
    As anti-rheumatic agents QV 247  
    In heme and porphyrin chemistry WH 190  
    Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Pyrrolidines**  
    As antineoplastic agents QV 269  
    Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Pyruvates** QU 98

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2

**Pyuria**

In urine analysis QY 185  
Urinary tract infections WJ 151

**Q**

**Q Fever** WC 625

**Q-Pharm Brand of Propafenone Hydrochloride** see  
Propafenone

**Q-Pharm Brand of Thiocetic Acid** see Thiocetic Acid

**Q-Switched Lasers** see Lasers

**QALY** see Quality-Adjusted Life Years

**QDPR Deficiency** see Phenylketonurias

**Qi**

In Medicine, Chinese Traditional WZ 80.5.O6 , etc.  
Philosophy B 127.C49  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Yang Deficiency  
See also Yin Deficiency

**Qi Gong** see Qigong

**Qigong** WB 543

**Quaalude** see Methaqualone

**Quackery** WZ 310

See also Nostrums QV 772

**Quadrantanopia** see Hemianopsia

**Quadrantanopsia** see Hemianopsia

**Quadratus Abdominis** see Abdominal Muscles

**Quadrigeminal Plate** see Tectum Mesencephali

**Quadruparesis** see Quadriplegia

**Quadriplegia** WL 346

**Quadriplegic Infantile Cerebral Palsy** see Cerebral  
Palsy

**Quadrivalent Influenza Vaccine** see Influenza

Vaccines

**Qualitative Evaluation** see Evaluation Studies as  
Topic

**Qualitative Research**

General W 20.5  
Special topics, by subject (Form number 20 or 20.5  
in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Anthropology, Cultural

**Quality-Adjusted Life Years**

Demography HB 1322  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Quality of Life

**Quality Adjusted Life Years** see Quality-Adjusted  
Life Years

**Quality Assessment, Health Care** see Quality  
Assurance, Health Care

**Quality Assessment, Healthcare** see Quality  
Assurance, Health Care

**Quality Assurance, Health Care** W 84.4

Special topics, by subject

**Quality Assurance, Healthcare** see Quality  
Assurance, Health Care

**Quality Circles** see Management Quality Circles

**Quality Control**

Drugs QV 771

Public health aspects WA 730

Food (flavor, texture, appearance) TP 372.5

Public health aspects WA 695-722

Health services W 84.4

Hospitals and health facilities WX 153

See also Facility Regulation and Control

Nursing WY 16

Psychiatry WM 30.2

Sanitation WA 672

Of other specialty fields, in the number for the  
profession, e.g., Dentistry

Other particular products or procedures, by subject

See also Reference Standards

See also Total Quality Management

**Quality Improvement**

General W 84.4

Hospitals and health facilities WX 153

Special topics, by topic

**Quality Indicators** see Quality Indicators, Health Care

**Quality Indicators, Health Care**

General W 84.4

Special topics, by subject

**Quality Indicators, Healthcare** see Quality Indicators,  
Health Care

**Quality of Care** see Quality of Health Care

**Quality of Health Care**

General W 84.4

Hospitals and health facilities WX 153

Private practice WB 50

Public health WA 525-546

See also Professional Staff Committees

**Quality of Healthcare** see Quality of Health Care

**Quality of Life** WA 30

Specific topics, by subject

See also Life Style

See also Value of Life

**Quantitative Evaluation** see Evaluation Studies as  
Topic

**Quantitative Trait, Heritable** QU 500

See also Multifactorial Inheritance

**Quantum Dots** QT 36.5

See also Semiconductors

**Quantum Theory** QC 173.96-174.52

**Quarantine** WA 230

Law WA 32-33

Port and maritime WA 234

Veterinary medicine SF 740

By locality SF 621-723

See also Patient Isolation WX 167

**Quarantine Hospitals** see Hospitals, Special

**Quaternary Ammonium Compounds**

As a detergent QV 233

Organic chemistry QD 305.A8

See also names of specific compounds

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Queers** see Sexual and Gender Minorities  
**Quelicin** see Succinylcholine  
**Quentan** see Bromhexine  
**Quercetin-3-Rutinoside** see Rutin  
**Query Fever** see Q Fever  
**Questionnaire Design** see Surveys and Questionnaires  
**Questionnaires** see Surveys and Questionnaires  
**Quetelet Index** see Body Mass Index  
**Quetelet's Index** see Body Mass Index  
**Queuing Theory** see Systems Theory  
**Quibron T-SR** see Theophylline  
**Quick-Pep** see Caffeine  
**Quick Test** see Prothrombin Time  
**Quinacrine** QV 258  
**Quinacrine, (+-)-Isomer** see Quinacrine  
**Quinacrine Dihydrochloride** see Quinacrine  
**Quinacrine Dihydrochloride, Dihydrate** see Quinacrine  
**Quinacrine Dihydrochloride, (R)-Isomer** see Quinacrine  
**Quinacrine Dihydrochloride, (S)-Isomer** see Quinacrine  
**Quinacrine Dimesylate** see Quinacrine  
**Quinacrine Hydrochloride** see Quinacrine  
**Quinacrine Monoacetate** see Quinacrine  
**Quinacrine Monohydrochloride** see Quinacrine  
**Quinacrine Monomesylate** see Quinacrine  
**Quinacrine, (R)-Isomer** see Quinacrine  
**Quinacrine, (S)-Isomer** see Quinacrine  
**Quinamm** see Quinine  
**Quinazolines**  
    As antihypertensive agents QV 151  
    Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Quinbisan** see Quinine  
**Quinbisul** see Quinine  
**Quincardine** see Quinidine  
**Quincke's Edema** see Angioedema  
**Quindan** see Quinine  
**Quinidex** see Quinidine  
**Quinidine** QV 155  
**Quinidine Sulfate** see Quinidine  
**Quinimax** see Quinine  
**Quinine**  
    As an antimalarial QV 257  
    Used in the treatment of particular diseases, with the disease  
**Quinine Bisulfate** see Quinine  
**Quinine Hydrochloride** see Quinine  
**Quinine Lafran** see Quinine  
**Quinine-Odan** see Quinine  
**Quinine Sulfate** see Quinine  
**Quinine Sulphate** see Quinine  
**Quinoctal** see Quinine  
**Quinoid Dihydropteridine Reductase Deficiency**  
see Phenylketonurias  
**Quinolines**

    As anti-infective agents QV 250  
    Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Quinolinones** see Quinolones  
**Quinolones**  
    As anti-infective agents QV 250  
    Special topics by subject  
**Quinols** see Hydroquinones  
**Quinones**  
    Organic chemistry QD 341.Q4  
**Quinora** see Quinidine  
**Quinson** see Quinine  
**Quinsul** see Quinine  
**Quintan Fever** see Trench Fever  
**Quitting Smoking** see Smoking Cessation  
**Quokkas** see Macropodidae  
**Quorum Quenching** see Quorum Sensing  
**Quorum Sensing** QW 41  
**Quotations** see Aphorisms and Proverbs  
**Quso G-32** see Silicon Dioxide  
**Quso G32** see Silicon Dioxide  
**Qvar** see Beclomethasone

## R

**R-14950** see Flunarizine  
**R-18553** see Loperamide  
**R-25061** see Suprofen  
**R-38486** see Mifepristone  
**R-4-Amino-3-isoxazolidinone** see Cycloserine  
**R-41400** see Ketoconazole  
**R-4263** see Fentanyl  
**R.A.N. Brand of Tolbutamide** see Tolbutamide  
**R Factors** QW 51  
**r-hGH-M** see Human Growth Hormone  
**r-hGH(m)** see Human Growth Hormone  
**R Plasmids** see R Factors  
**R,R-Labetalol** see Labetalol  
**R38486** see Mifepristone  
**R41,400** see Ketoconazole  
**R41400** see Ketoconazole  
**Rabbis** see Clergy  
**Rabbit Aorta Contracting Substance** see Thromboxane A2  
**Rabbit, Domestic** see Rabbits  
**Rabbit Fever** see Tularemia  
**Rabbit Pox Virus** see Vaccinia virus  
**Rabbitpox virus** see Vaccinia virus  
**Rabbits**  
    As disease vectors QX 720  
    As laboratory animals QY 60.L3  
    Diseases SF 997.5.R2  
    Domestic SF 451-455  
    Wild QL 737.L32  
**Rabies** WC 550  
    Veterinary SF 797  
**Rabies Human Diploid Cell Vaccine** see Rabies Vaccines



- Rabies Vaccine** see Rabies Vaccines  
**Rabies Vaccines** WC 550  
**Rabies virus** QW 168.5.R2  
**Raccoon Parvovirus** see Parvovirus  
**Race** see Continental Population Groups  
**Race Factors** WA 300-305  
See also Continental Population Groups  
**Race Relations**  
General HT 1503-1595.22  
Adolescent WS 462.5.S6  
Child WS 105.5.S6  
See also Civil Rights  
See also Racism  
**Racephenidol** see Thiamphenicol  
**Rachischisis** see Spinal Dysraphism  
**Rachitis** see Rickets  
**Racial Bias** see Racism  
**Racial Discrimination** see Racism  
**Racial Factors** see Race Factors  
**Racial Prejudice** see Racism  
**Racial Relations** see Race Relations  
**Racial Stocks** see Continental Population Groups  
**Racism** HT 1503-1595.22  
**Racket Ball** see Racquet Sports  
**Racket Sports** see Racquet Sports  
**Racketball** see Racquet Sports  
**Racquet Sports** QT 260.5.R2  
**Racquetball** see Racquet Sports  
**Radial Keratotomy** see Keratotomy, Radial  
**Radial Mononeuropathy** see Radial Neuropathy  
**Radial Nerve Compression** see Radial Neuropathy  
**Radial Nerve Diseases** see Radial Neuropathy  
**Radial Nerve Entrapment** see Radial Neuropathy  
**Radial Nerve Lesion** see Radial Neuropathy  
**Radial Nerve Palsy** see Radial Neuropathy  
**Radial Neuropathy**  
General WL 520  
Localized by site  
**Radial Palsy** see Radial Neuropathy  
**Radial Tuberosity** see Radius  
**Radial Tunnel Syndrome** see Radial Neuropathy  
**Radiant Warmers, Infant** see Incubators, Infant  
**Radiation**  
General WN 100  
Physics (General) QC 474-496.9  
See also Nuclear Warfare  
See also Radiation Effects  
See also Radioactivity  
**Radiation Accident** see Radioactive Hazard Release  
**Radiation Accidents** see Radioactive Hazard Release  
**Radiation, Background** see Background Radiation  
**Radiation Biology** see Radiobiology  
**Radiation, Cosmic** see Cosmic Radiation  
**Radiation Counter** see Radiometry  
**Radiation Dosage** WN 665  
See also Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation  
See also Radiotherapy Dosage  
**Radiation Dose Fractionation** see Dose Fractionation, Radiation  
**Radiation Dosimetry** see Radiometry  
**Radiation Effects**  
Ionizing WN 600  
Non-ionizing QT 162.U4  
See also names of organs, organisms, chemicals, drugs, or processes affected  
See also Abnormalities, Radiation-Induced  
See also Radiation Genetics  
See also Radiation Tolerance  
**Radiation, Electromagnetic** see Electromagnetic Radiation  
**Radiation Exposure**  
Ionizing WN 600  
Non-ionizing QT 162.U4  
See also Environmental Pollutants  
**Radiation, Gamma** see Gamma Rays  
**Radiation Genetics** WN 600  
See also Radiation Effects  
**Radiation-Induced Abnormalities** see Abnormalities, Radiation-Induced  
**Radiation-Induced Cancer** see Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced  
**Radiation-Induced Dermatitis** see Radiodermatitis  
**Radiation-Induced Leukemia** see Leukemia, Radiation-Induced  
**Radiation-Induced Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced  
**Radiation Injuries**  
General WN 610  
Veterinary SF 757.8  
See also Abnormalities, Radiation-Induced  
See also Radiation Protection  
See also Radiation-Protective Agents  
See also Radioactive Hazard Release  
**Radiation Injuries, Experimental** WN 620  
**Radiation, Ionizing** WN 105  
**Radiation Monitoring** WN 660  
**Radiation, Natural** see Background Radiation  
**Radiation, Nonionizing**  
General medical use WB 117  
General physiological effects QT 162.U4  
Diagnostic use WB 288  
Diseases caused by WD 605  
Therapeutic use WB 480  
See also names of specific forms of nonionizing radiation, e.g., Light  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
**Radiation Oncology**  
General WN 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.O5  
Individual WZ 100  
**Radiation Protectants** see Radiation-Protective Agents

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Radiation Protection**

General WN 650

See also Radioactive Waste WA 788

**Radiation Protective Agents** see

Radiation-Protective Agents

**Radiation-Protective Agents** QV 380

**Radiation-Protective Drugs** see Radiation-Protective Agents

**Radiation-Protective Effect** see Radiation-Protective Agents

**Radiation-Protective Effects** see

Radiation-Protective Agents

**Radiation Recall Dermatitis** see Radiodermatitis

**Radiation Recall Reaction** see Radiodermatitis

**Radiation Scattering** see Scattering, Radiation

**Radiation Sensitivity** see Radiation Tolerance

**Radiation Sensitizers** see Radiation-Sensitizing Agents

**Radiation-Sensitizing Agents** QV 380

**Radiation Sensitizing Agents** see

Radiation-Sensitizing Agents

**Radiation-Sensitizing Drugs** see

Radiation-Sensitizing Agents

**Radiation-Sensitizing Effect** see

Radiation-Sensitizing Agents

**Radiation-Sensitizing Effects** see

Radiation-Sensitizing Agents

**Radiation Sickness** see Radiation Injuries

**Radiation Syndrome** see Radiation Injuries

**Radiation Therapy** see Radiotherapy

**Radiation Therapy, Computer-Assisted** see

Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted

**Radiation Therapy, Targeted** see Radiotherapy

**Radiation Tolerance** QU 375

See also Radiation Effects

See also Radiation-Protective Agents

See also Radiation-Sensitizing Agents

**Radiation Treatment** see Radiotherapy

**Radiation, Visible** see Light

**Radiation, Whole-Body** see Whole-Body Irradiation

**Radiation, X** see X-Rays

**Radical Mastoidectomy** see Mastoidectomy

**Radical Neck Dissection** see Neck Dissection

**Radicular Cyst** WU 240

**Radiculitis** see Radiculopathy

**Radiculopathy** WL 400

**Radiculopathy, Cervical** see Radiculopathy

**Radiesthesia** WB 960

**Radio Waves** QC 676-678.6

General physiological effects QT 162.U4

Adverse effects (General) WD 605

**Radioactive Air Pollutants** see Air Pollutants, Radioactive

**Radioactive Air Pollution** see Air Pollution, Radioactive

**Radioactive Disintegration** see Radioactivity

**Radioactive Elements** see Elements, Radioactive

**Radioactive Fallout** WN 615

**Radioactive Hazard Release** WN 615

See also Radiation Injuries

**Radioactive Isotopes** see Radioisotopes

**Radioactive Pollutants** WN 615

See also names of other types of pollutants

**Radioactive Terrorism** see Terrorism

**Radioactive Tracers** WN 440-450

**Radioactive Waste** WA 788

**Radioactivity** QC 794.95-795.3

See also Radiation Protection

See also Radioactive Waste

**Radioallergosorbent Test** QW 525.5.R15

**Radioautography** see Autoradiography

**Radiobiology** WN 21

See also Nuclear Medicine

See also Radiologic Health

**Radiochemistry** QD 601-655

**Radiochemotherapy** see Chemoradiotherapy

**Radiocinematography** see Cineradiography

**Radiocontrast Agent** see Contrast Media

**Radiocontrast Agents** see Contrast Media

**Radiocontrast Media** see Contrast Media

**Radiodermatitis** WR 160

**Radiogenic Isotopes** see Radioisotopes

**Radiographic Absorptiometry, Dual-Energy** see Absorptiometry, Photon

**Radiographic Film** see X-Ray Film

**Radiographic Image Enhancement** WN 26.5

Special topics, by subject

**Radiographic Image Interpretation, Computer**

**Assisted** see Radiographic Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted

**Radiographic Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted** WN 200

**Radiographic Kymography** see Electrocardiography

**Radiographic Magnification** WN 160

Localized, by site

**Radiographic Phantom** see Phantoms, Imaging

**Radiographic Phantoms** see Phantoms, Imaging

**Radiographic Tomography** see Tomography, X-Ray

**Radiography**

General WN 200

Adverse effects WN 610

Instrumentation WN 150

Localized, by site or disease

Pediatric WN 240

Veterinary SF 757.8

See also names of specific radiographic techniques

See also Contrast Media

See also Radiography, Dental

See also Technology, Radiologic

**Radiography, Abdominal** WI 900

**Radiography, Body-Section** see Tomography, X-Ray

**Radiography, Dental** WN 230

**Radiography, Dental, Digital** WN 230

**Radiography, Digital** see Radiographic Image

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Enhancement
- Radiography, Interventional** WN 202
- Radiography, Panoramic** WN 230
- Radiography, Thoracic** WF 975  
See also Mass Chest X-Ray
- Radioimmunoassay** QW 525.5.R2  
Assay of hormones QY 330  
Used for diagnostic, monitoring or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Radioimmunoconjugate** see Immunoconjugates
- Radioimmunoconjugates** see Immunoconjugates
- Radioimmunodetection** QZ 241
- Radioimmunomaging** see Radioimmunodetection
- Radioimmunologic Monitoring** see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Radioimmunoscintigraphy** see Radioimmunodetection
- Radioimmunosorbent Assay of Allergens** see Radioallergosorbent Test
- Radioimmunotherapy** QZ 270
- Radioisotope Angiography** see Radionuclide Angiography
- Radioisotope Brachytherapy** see Brachytherapy
- Radioisotope Generators** see Radionuclide Generators
- Radioisotope Plaque Therapy** see Brachytherapy
- Radioisotope Renography** WJ 302
- Radioisotope Scanning** see Radionuclide Imaging
- Radioisotope Teletherapy**  
General WN 250.5.R3  
For treatment of neoplasms QZ 269
- Radioisotopes**  
Adverse effects WN 610-615  
Medical use WN 440-450  
Nuclear physics  
General QC 795.7  
Specific, A-Z QC 796  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Elements, Radioactive  
See also Isotopes  
See also Radioactive Waste  
See also Radionuclide Imaging
- Radiolabeled Immunoscintigraphy** see Radioimmunodetection
- Radiolabelled Immunoscintigraphy** see Radioimmunodetection
- Radiologic and Imaging Nursing** WY 167  
See also Diagnostic Imaging  
See also Radiology
- Radiologic Health** WN 600
- Radiologic Information System** see Radiology Information Systems
- Radiologic Information Systems** see Radiology Information Systems
- Radiologic Nursing** see Radiologic and Imaging Nursing
- Radiologic Phantom** see Phantoms, Imaging
- Radiologic Phantoms** see Phantoms, Imaging
- Radiologic Physics** see Health Physics
- Radiologic Picture Archiving** see Radiology Information Systems
- Radiologic Technology** see Technology, Radiologic
- Radiological Health** see Radiologic Health
- Radiologists**  
General WN 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.R2  
Individual WZ 100
- Radiology**  
As a profession WN 21  
Veterinary medicine SF 757.8  
See also Radiation  
See also Radiologic and Imaging Nursing  
See also Radiologists
- Radiology Department, Hospital** WN 27-28
- Radiology Departments, Hospital** see Radiology Department, Hospital
- Radiology, Diagnostic X-Ray** see Radiography
- Radiology Information System** see Radiology Information Systems
- Radiology Information Systems** WN 26.5
- Radiology, Interventional**  
General WN 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.R2  
Individual WZ 100
- Radiology, Nuclear** see Nuclear Medicine
- Radiology, Therapeutic** see Radiation Oncology
- Radiometry**  
General WN 660  
Equipment WN 150
- Radionuclide Angiography**  
General WG 141.5.A3  
Cerebral WL 141.5.C4  
Other specific organ or system, by site
- Radionuclide Angiography, Gated** see Gated Blood-Pool Imaging
- Radionuclide-Computed Tomography** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- Radionuclide Computer-Assisted Tomography** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- Radionuclide Computerized Tomography** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- Radionuclide-Emission Computed Tomography** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- Radionuclide Generators** WN 150
- Radionuclide Imaging**  
General WN 203  
Cardiovascular diseases (General) WG 141.5.R3  
Localized, by site or disease  
See also Scintillation Counting
- Radionuclide Tomography, Computed** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- Radionuclide Tomography, Single-Photon**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Emission-Computed** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- Radionuclide Ventriculography** WG 141.5.R3
- Radionuclide Ventriculography, Gated** see Gated Blood-Pool Imaging
- Radionuclides** see Radioisotopes
- Radiopaque Media** see Contrast Media
- Radiopharmaceuticals**  
Adverse effects WN 610-630  
Diagnostic use WN 445  
Therapeutic use WN 450  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Radioprotective Agents** see Radiation-Protective Agents
- Radioprotective Drugs** see Radiation-Protective Agents
- Radioscopy** see Fluoroscopy
- Radiosensitivity** see Radiation Tolerance
- Radiosensitizing Agents** see Radiation-Sensitizing Agents
- Radiosensitizing Drugs** see Radiation-Sensitizing Agents
- Radiosensitizing Effect** see Radiation-Sensitizing Agents
- Radiosensitizing Effects** see Radiation-Sensitizing Agents
- Radiosurgery**  
General WN 250.5.R15  
Brain WL 368  
Localized, by site  
See also Radiotherapy, Conformal
- Radiosurgery, Gamma Knife** see Radiosurgery
- Radiosurgery, Linac** see Radiosurgery
- Radiosurgery, Linear Accelerator** see Radiosurgery
- Radiosurgery, Stereotactic** see Radiosurgery
- Radiotherapy**  
General works WN 250  
Adverse effects WN 610  
Antineoplastic QZ 269  
Dermatology WR 660  
Veterinary SF 757.8  
See also names of diseases for which therapy is used  
See also therapeutic use under Radioisotopes  
See also therapeutic use under Radium  
See also X-Ray Therapy
- Radiotherapy, Adjuvant** QZ 270
- Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted**  
General WN 250.5.R2  
For treatment of neoplasms QZ 269  
See also Radiotherapy, Conformal
- Radiotherapy, Conformal**  
General WN 250.5.R2  
For treatment of neoplasms QZ 269  
See also Radiosurgery  
See also Radiotherapy Dosage  
See also Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted
- Radiotherapy Dosage** WN 250.6  
See also Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation  
See also Radiation Dosage  
See also Radiotherapy, Conformal
- Radiotherapy Dose Fractionation** see Dose Fractionation, Radiation
- Radiotherapy, High-Energy**  
General WN 250.5.R3  
For treatment of neoplasms QZ 269  
See also special topics under Radiotherapy
- Radiotherapy, Implant** see Brachytherapy
- Radiotherapy, Intensity-Modulated**  
General WN 250.5.R2  
For treatment of neoplasms QZ 269
- Radiotherapy, Interstitial** see Brachytherapy
- Radiotherapy, Intracavity** see Brachytherapy
- Radiotherapy, Megavolt** see Radiotherapy, High-Energy
- Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted** WN 250.5.R2  
See also Radiotherapy, Conformal
- Radiotherapy, Surface** see Brachytherapy
- Radiotherapy, Targeted** see Radiotherapy
- Radiovisiography, Dental** see Radiography, Dental, Digital
- Radium**  
Adverse effects WN 610-615  
Diagnostic use WN 445  
Therapeutic use WN 450
- Radius** WE 820
- Radius Fractures** WE 820
- Radix Aconiti** see Aconitum
- Radon**  
Adverse effects WN 610-615  
Diagnostic use WN 445  
Therapeutic use WN 450  
See also Air Pollutants, Radioactive
- Raeder Paratrigeminal Syndrome** see Trigeminal Nerve Diseases
- Rage**  
Psychiatric aspects WM 600  
Psychological aspects BF 575.A5
- Raillietina** see Cestoda
- Raillietiniasis** see Cestode Infections
- Railroads**  
Accidents WA 275  
Nursing service WY 143  
Occupational Medicine WA 400-495  
Sanitary control of public carriers WA 810
- Rain**  
Meteorology QC 924.5-926.2  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Air Pollution
- Rain Forest** see Rainforest
- Rainforest** QH 541.5.R27
- Raja** see Skates (Fish)
- Rajidae** see Skates (Fish)
- Rajiformes** see Skates (Fish)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Ralenova** see Mitoxantrone  
**Rales** see Respiratory Sounds  
**Raman Optical Activity Spectroscopy** see Spectrum Analysis, Raman  
**Raman Scattering** see Spectrum Analysis, Raman  
**Raman Spectroscopy** see Spectrum Analysis, Raman  
**Raman Spectrum Analysis** see Spectrum Analysis, Raman  
**Ramps** see Architectural Accessibility  
**Ramsay Hunt Paralysis Syndrome** see Parkinsonian Disorders  
**Ramstedt Operation** see Pyloromyotomy  
**Rana** see Ranidae  
**Randia** see Rubiaceae  
**Random Allocation**  
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Randomization** see Random Allocation  
**Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic**  
General W 20.55.C5  
Drugs QV 771.4  
For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure  
**Randomized Response Technique** see Surveys and Questionnaires  
**Range of Motion** see Range of Motion, Articular  
**Range of Motion, Articular**  
General WE 141  
Localized, by site  
**Ranidae** QL 668.E27  
**Ranisen** see Ranitidine  
**Ranitidin** see Ranitidine  
**Ranitidine**  
As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69  
**Ranitidine Hydrochloride** see Ranitidine  
**Ranunculaceae**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.R2  
Geographical distribution QV 770  
**Rap Music** see Music  
**Rape**  
Criminology HV 6558-6569  
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of criminal WM 605  
Medicolegal aspects W 795  
Therapy for victims WM 401  
**Raphe Nuclei** WL 310  
**Rapicidin** see Tyrocidine  
**Rapid Eye Movement Sleep Behavior Disorder** see REM Sleep Behavior Disorder  
**Rapid Eye Movements** see Sleep, REM  
**Rapid Fatigue of Gait** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic  
**Raptors**  
Diseases SF 994.5  
**Rare Books**  
By period WZ 230-270  
By subject, if post 1801 or post-Americana  
Works about Z 688.R3  
**Rare Diseases**  
General QZ 140  
Specific disease, with the disease  
See also Neglected Diseases  
See also Orphan Drug Production QV 736  
**Rare Earth Metals** see Metals, Rare Earth  
**Rare Gases** see Noble Gases  
**ras Genes** see Genes, ras  
**ras Oncogene** see Genes, ras  
**Rash** see Exanthema  
**Rasmussen Encephalitis** see Encephalitis  
**Rasmussen Syndrome** see Encephalitis  
**Rasmussen's Syndrome** see Encephalitis  
**Rastinon** see Tolbutamide  
**Rat-Bite Fever** WC 390  
**Rat, Inbred Strain** see Rats, Inbred Strains  
**Rat Virus** see Parvovirus  
**Ratbite Fever** see Rat-Bite Fever  
**Rate, Pregnancy** see Pregnancy Rate  
**Rate Setting and Review**  
General W 74  
Hospitals WX 157  
See also Relative Value Scales  
**Rate Setting, Review** see Rate Setting and Review  
**Rates, Pregnancy** see Pregnancy Rate  
**Rathke Cleft Neoplasm** see Craniopharyngioma  
**Rathke Pouch Tumor** see Craniopharyngioma  
**Rathke's Cleft Neoplasm** see Craniopharyngioma  
**Rathke's Pouch Tumor** see Craniopharyngioma  
**Ratio-Buspirone** see Buspirone  
**Ratio-Desipramine** see Desipramine  
**ratio-Flurbiprofen** see Flurbiprofen  
**Ratio-Trazodone** see Trazodone  
**ratio-Tryptophan** see Tryptophan  
**Rational-Emotive Psychotherapy** see Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive  
**Rational Psychotherapy** see Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive  
**Rationalization** WM 193.5.R1  
**Rationing, Health Care** see Health Care Rationing  
**ratiopharm Brand of Biotin** see Biotin  
**ratiopharm Brand of Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see Bromhexine  
**Ratiopharm Brand of Buspirone Hydrochloride** see Buspirone  
**ratiopharm Brand of Danazol** see Danazol  
**Ratiopharm Brand of Desipramine Hydrochloride** see Desipramine  
**ratiopharm Brand of Dobutamine Hydrochloride** see Dobutamine  
**Ratiopharm Brand of Flurbiprofen** see Flurbiprofen  
**ratiopharm Brand of Molsidomine** see Molsidomine  
**Ratiopharm Brand of Nicardipine Hydrochloride** see Nicardipine  
**ratiopharm Brand of Piperacillin Sodium** see Piperacillin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**ratiopharm Brand of Pirenzepine Dihydrochloride**  
see Pirenzepine  
**ratiopharm Brand of Thiocotic Acid** see Thiocotic Acid  
**ratiopharm Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols  
**Ratiopharm Brand of Trazodone Hydrochloride** see Trazodone  
**Ratiopharm Brand of Tryptophan** see Tryptophan  
**ratiopharm Brand of Vancomycin Hydrochloride**  
see Vancomycin  
**Rats**  
General QL 737.R666  
As disease vectors QX 735  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
Diseases SF 997.5.R3  
See also Rodent Control  
**Rats, Holtzman** see Rats, Sprague-Dawley  
**Rats, Inbred Strains** QY 60.R6  
**Rats, Laboratory** see Rats  
**Rats, Mutant Strains** QY 60.R6  
**Rats, Norway** see Rats  
**Rats, Sand** see Gerbillinae  
**Rats, Sprague-Dawley** QY 60.R6  
**Rats, Sprague Dawley** see Rats, Sprague-Dawley  
**Rats, Wistar** QY 60.R6  
**Rattlesnake Venom** see Crotalid Venoms  
**Rattlesnake Venoms** see Crotalid Venoms  
**Rattus** see Rats  
**Rattus norvegicus** see Rats  
**Raunervil** see Reserpine  
**Raupasil** see Reserpine  
**Rausedil** see Reserpine  
**Rausedyl** see Reserpine  
**Raw Foods** WB 432  
**Raynaud Disease** WG 570  
**Raynaud Phenomenon** see Raynaud Disease  
**Raynaud's Disease** see Raynaud Disease  
**Rayophane** see Cellulose  
**Rays (Fish)** see Skates (Fish)  
**Razadyne** see Galantamine  
**Rb Genes** see Genes, Retinoblastoma  
**RCA 60** see Ricin  
**RCA60** see Ricin  
**RDA** see Nutrition Policy  
**Reactants, Acute-Phase** see Acute-Phase Proteins  
**Reaction, Acute-Phase** see Acute-Phase Reaction  
**Reaction Time** BF 317  
**Reactive Arthritis** see Arthritis, Reactive  
**Reactive Attachment Disorder** WS 350.7  
**Reactive Disorders** see Adjustment Disorders  
**Reactive Hyperemia** see Hyperemia  
**Reactive Hypoglycemia** see Hypoglycemia  
**Reactive Oxygen Species** QV 312  
Specific topics by subject  
See also Free Radicals  
See also Oxidative Stress  
**Readiness Potential** see Contingent Negative Variation

**Reading**  
Children with learning disabilities LC 4704.87  
Education (General) LB 1050-1050.75  
Medical aspects of problems associated with poor vision WW 480  
Mentally disabled children LC 4620  
Psychology BF 456.R2  
See also Dyslexia  
See also Dyslexia, Acquired  
**Reading Disability, Acquired** see Dyslexia, Acquired  
**Reading Disability, Developmental** see Dyslexia  
**Reading Disorder** see Dyslexia  
**Reading Disorder, Development** see Dyslexia  
**Reading Disorder, Developmental** see Dyslexia  
**Reading, Therapeutic** see Bibliotherapy  
**Readmission, Hospital** see Patient Readmission  
**Readmissions, Hospital** see Patient Readmission  
**Reagent Kits, Diagnostic**  
General WB 26  
For particular tests (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Diagnostic Tests, Routine  
**Reagents** see Indicators and Reagents  
**Reagents and Indicators** see Indicators and Reagents  
**Real-Time Systems** see Computer Systems  
**Reality Testing**  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E3  
**Reaven Syndrome X** see Metabolic Syndrome  
**Rebetol** see Ribavirin  
**Rebound Insomnia** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders  
**Rebound Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic  
**Recall** see Mental Recall  
**Receptal** see Buserelin  
**Receptionist, Dental** see Dental Auxiliaries  
**Receptionists, Dental** see Dental Auxiliaries  
**Receptor, Adrenergic, alpha** see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha  
**Receptor, Adrenergic, beta** see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta  
**Receptor Agonists, Adrenergic** see Adrenergic Agonists  
**Receptor Agonists, Adrenergic alpha** see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists  
**Receptor Agonists, alpha-Adrenergic** see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists  
**Receptor Agonists, beta-Adrenergic** see Adrenergic beta-Agonists  
**Receptor, Angiotensin II** see Receptors, Angiotensin  
**Receptor, Angiotensin III** see Receptors, Angiotensin  
**Receptor Antagonists, Adrenergic** see Adrenergic Antagonists  
**Receptor Antagonists, Histamine H2** see Histamine H2 Antagonists  
**Receptor Blockaders, H1** see Histamine H1 Antagonists

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Receptor Blockaders, H2** see Histamine H2 Antagonists
- Receptor, EGF** see ErbB Receptors
- Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor** see ErbB Receptors
- Receptor, ErbB-1** see ErbB Receptors
- Receptor, Estrogen Nuclear** see Receptors, Estrogen
- Receptor, Growth Hormone** see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Receptor, Insulin** WK 802
- Receptor Mediated Signal Transduction** see Signal Transduction
- Receptor-Mediated Signal Transduction** see Signal Transduction
- Receptor, Prostaglandin** see Receptors, Prostaglandin
- Receptor, Purinergic P1** see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- Receptor, Purinergic P2** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- Receptor, TGF-alpha** see ErbB Receptors
- Receptor, Transforming-Growth Factor alpha** see ErbB Receptors
- Receptor Tyrosine-protein Kinase erbB-1** see ErbB Receptors
- Receptor, Urogastrone** see ErbB Receptors
- Receptors, 5-HT** see Receptors, Serotonin
- Receptors, 5-Hydroxytryptamine** see Receptors, Serotonin
- Receptors, Acetylcholine** see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Receptors, ACh** see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Receptors, Adenosine** see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- Receptors, ADP** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- Receptors, Adrenergic** WL 102.8
- Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha** WL 102.8
- Receptors, Adrenergic, beta** WL 102.8
- Receptors Agonists, Adrenergic beta** see Adrenergic beta-Agonists
- Receptors, alpha-Adrenergic** see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha
- Receptors, Angiotensin** QU 68
- Receptors, Antigen** QW 574
- Receptors, Antigen, B-Cell** QW 574
- Receptors, Antigen, B Cell** see Receptors, Antigen, B-Cell
- Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell** QW 574
- Receptors, ATP** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- Receptors, Benzodiazepine** see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, Benzodiazepine-GABA** see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, beta-Adrenergic** see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta
- Receptors, Cachectin** see Receptors, Tumor Necrosis Factor
- Receptors, Caerulein** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Caffeine** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Receptors, Calcium Channel Antagonist** see Calcium Channels
- Receptors, Calcium Channel Blocker** see Calcium Channels
- Receptors, CCK** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, CCK-4** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, CCK-8** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, CD4** see CD4 Antigens
- Receptors, Cell Surface**  
Biochemistry QU 55.7  
Immunology QW 569  
Pharmacology QV 36
- Receptors, Chemokine** QW 569
- Receptors, Cholecystokinin** WK 170
- Receptors, Cholecystokinin Octapeptide** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Cholinergic** WL 102.8
- Receptors, Complement** QW 680
- Receptors, Corticoid II** see Receptors, Glucocorticoid
- Receptors, Corticoid Type II** see Receptors, Glucocorticoid
- Receptors, Corticosteroid** see Receptors, Steroid
- Receptors, Cytokine** QW 569
- Receptors, Cytokines** see Receptors, Cytokine
- Receptors, Cytoplasmic** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear
- Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear** QU 55.2
- Receptors, Cytosol and Nuclear** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear
- Receptors, Cytosolic and Nuclear** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear
- Receptors, Diazepam** see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, Diiodotyrosine** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, DIT** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, Dopamine** WL 102.8
- Receptors, Drug** QV 36
- Receptors, Endogenous Substances** see Receptors, Cell Surface
- Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor** see ErbB Receptors
- Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone** see ErbB Receptors
- Receptors, Epinephrine** see Receptors, Adrenergic
- Receptors, Estrogen** WP 522
- Receptors, Estrogen, Type I** see Receptors, Estrogen
- Receptors, Estrogen, Type II** see Receptors, Estrogen
- Receptors, Fc** QW 569
- Receptors, G-Protein-Coupled** QU 55.7  
See also specific receptors
- Receptors, GABA** QU 60
- Receptors, GABA-A** QU 60
- Receptors, GABA-Benzodiazepine** see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, gamma-Aminobutyric Acid** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Receptors, GABA
- Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone** WK 170
- Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormones** see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone
- Receptors, Gastrointestinal Peptides** see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone
- Receptors, Glucocorticoid** WK 150
- Receptors, Glucocorticoids** see Receptors, Glucocorticoid
- Receptors, Growth Hormone** see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Receptors, Histamine** QV 157
- Receptors, Immunologic** QW 569  
See also Immunologic Factors
- Receptors, Insulin** see Receptor, Insulin
- Receptors, Interleukin** QW 569
- Receptors, Interleukins** see Receptors, Interleukin
- Receptors, Intestinal Hormone** see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone
- Receptors, Intracellular Membrane** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear
- Receptors, Kainate** see Receptors, Kainic Acid
- Receptors, Kainic Acid** QU 55.7
- Receptors, LDL** QU 95
- Receptors, Lipoprotein, LDL** see Receptors, LDL
- Receptors, Low Density Lipoprotein** see Receptors, LDL
- Receptors, Methyladenine** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Receptors, MIT** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, Monoiodotyrosine** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, Muscarinic** WL 102.8
- Receptors, Muscimol** see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate** QU 60  
As neurotransmitter QV 126  
In synaptic transmission WL 102.8
- Receptors, N-Methylaspartate** see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
- Receptors, Neural** see Sensory Receptor Cells
- Receptors, Neurohumor** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Receptors, Neuromediators** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Receptors, Neuromodulators** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Receptors, Neuroregulators** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Receptors, Neurotransmitter** WL 102.8
- Receptors, Neurotransmitters** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Receptors, Nicotinic** WL 102.8
- Receptors, NMDA** see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
- Receptors, Norepinephrine** see Receptors, Adrenergic
- Receptors, Nuclear** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear
- Receptors, Nuclear and Cytoplasmic** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear
- Receptors, Pain** see Nociceptors
- Receptors, Pancreozymin** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Phage** see Receptors, Virus
- Receptors, Progesterone** WP 530
- Receptors, Progestin** see Receptors, Progesterone
- Receptors, Prostaglandin** QU 91
- Receptors, Prostaglandins** see Receptors, Prostaglandin
- Receptors, Purine** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Receptors, Purinergic** QU 58
- Receptors, Purinergic P1** QU 58
- Receptors, Purinergic P2** QU 58
- Receptors, Sensory** see Sensory Receptor Cells
- Receptors, Serotonin** QV 126
- Receptors, Sincalide** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Somatomammotropin** see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Receptors, Somatotropin** WK 515
- Receptors, Steroid** WK 150
- Receptors, Steroids** see Receptors, Steroid
- Receptors, Stretch** see Mechanoreceptors
- Receptors, Stretch, Arterial** see Pressoreceptors
- Receptors, Stretch, Muscle** see Muscle Spindles
- Receptors, Stretch, Vascular** see Pressoreceptors
- Receptors, Surface CD4** see CD4 Antigens
- Receptors, Synaptic** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Receptors, T-Cell Antigen** see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell
- Receptors, T3** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, T4** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, Theophylline** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Receptors, Thyroid Hormone** WK 202
- Receptors, Thyroxine** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, TNF** see Receptors, Tumor Necrosis Factor
- Receptors, Toll-Like** see Toll-Like Receptors
- Receptors, Triiodothyronine** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, Tryptamine** see Receptors, Serotonin
- Receptors, Tumor Necrosis Factor** QW 569
- Receptors, Virus** QW 160
- Receptosomes** see Endosomes
- Recessive Genetic Conditions** see Genes, Recessive
- Recidivism**  
General HV 6049  
Psychological aspects WM 605  
See also Criminal Behavior
- Recipe Books** see Cookbook
- Recipes** see Cookbook
- Recipient, Transplant** see Transplant Recipients
- Recipients, Transplant** see Transplant Recipients
- Reckitt & Colman Brand 1 of Buprenorphine**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Hydrochloride** see Buprenorphine  
**Reckitt & Colman Brand 2 of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride** see Buprenorphine  
**Reckitt Benckiser Brand of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride** see Buprenorphine  
**Reckitt Brand of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride** see Buprenorphine  
**Recklinghausen Disease of Bone** see Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica  
**Recklinghausen's Disease of Bone** see Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica  
**Recognition (Psychology)**  
    General BF 378.R4  
    Infant or child WS 105.5.M2  
    In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M5  
    Physiology WL 337  
**Recombinant Chimeric Proteins** see Recombinant Fusion Proteins  
**Recombinant DNA** see DNA, Recombinant  
**Recombinant DNA Research** see DNA, Recombinant  
**Recombinant DNA Vaccines** see Vaccines, DNA  
**Recombinant Fusion Proteins** QU 55  
    See also Immunotoxins  
**Recombinant Growth Hormone** see Growth Hormone  
**Recombinant Growth Hormones** see Growth Hormone  
**Recombinant Human Growth Hormone (Mammalian)** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Recombinant Hybrid Proteins** see Recombinant Fusion Proteins  
**Recombinant Pituitary Growth Hormones** see Growth Hormone  
**Recombinant Proteins** QU 55  
**Recombinant Somatotropins** see Growth Hormone  
**Recombination** see Recombination, Genetic  
**Recombination, Genetic** QU 500  
**Recombination, Interspecies** see Gene Transfer, Horizontal  
**Recombination, Interspecific** see Gene Transfer, Horizontal  
**Recombination Joint** see DNA, Recombinant  
**Recommendations, Health Planning** see Health Planning Guidelines  
**Recommended Daily Allowance** see Recommended Dietary Allowances  
**Recommended Daily Allowances** see Recommended Dietary Allowances  
**Recommended Daily Intake** see Recommended Dietary Allowances  
**Recommended Dietary Allowance** see Recommended Dietary Allowances  
**Recommended Dietary Allowances** QU 145.7  
**Reconstructive Surgery** see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures  
**Reconstructive Surgical Procedure** see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures  
**Reconstructive Surgical Procedures** WO 600-640  
    See also specific reconstructive surgical procedures  
    Specific locations, by site  
    See also Blepharoplasty WW 205  
    See also Cosmetic Techniques  
    See also Mammoplasty WP 910  
    See also Rhinoplasty WV 312  
    See also Surgery, Plastic WO 600-640 , etc.  
**Reconstructive Surgical Procedures, Cosmetic** see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures  
**Reconstructive Surgical Procedures, Esthetic** see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures  
**Reconstructive Surgical Procedures, Neck** see Cervicoplasty  
**Record, Dental** see Dental Records  
**Record Linkage, Medical** see Medical Record Linkage  
**Record, Problem-Oriented Medical** see Medical Records, Problem-Oriented  
**Recordati Brand of Flurbiprofen** see Flurbiprofen  
**Records**  
    Bibliographical on magnetic tape Z 699-699.5  
    Government administration JF 1521  
    Public records and privacy JC 596-596.2  
    Statistical HA 38-39  
    See also Dental Records  
    See also Hospital Records  
    See also Medical Records  
    See also Nursing Records  
**Records as Topic** see Records  
**Records Control** see Forms and Records Control  
**Records, Dental** see Dental Records  
**Records, Hospital** see Hospital Records  
**Records Management** see Forms and Records Control  
**Records, Medical** see Medical Records  
**Records, Nursing** see Nursing Records  
**Records, Problem-Oriented Medical** see Medical Records, Problem-Oriented  
**Recovery of Function**  
    In brain injuries WL 354 , etc.  
    Special topics, by subject  
    See also Cardiac Rehabilitation  
    See also Convalescence  
    See also Rehabilitation  
    See also Remission, Spontaneous  
**Recovery Period, Anesthesia** see Anesthesia Recovery Period  
**Recovery Room** WX 218  
**Recovery Room, Hospital** see Recovery Room  
**Recovery Room Nursing** see Postanesthesia Nursing  
**Recovery Rooms** see Recovery Room  
**Recovery Rooms, Hospital** see Recovery Room  
**Recreation** QT 250  
    See also Fitness Centers  
    See also Recreation Therapy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Recreation Therapy**

General WB 556

In psychotherapy WM 450.5.R4

See also Recreation

**Recreational Drugs** see Street Drugs

**Recreational Marijuana Use** see Marijuana Use

**Recreational Therapy** see Recreation Therapy

**Recruitment Activities** see Personnel Selection

**Rectal Administration** see Administration, Rectal

**Rectal Cancer** see Rectal Neoplasms

**Rectal Diseases**

General WI 603

Surgery WI 650

**Rectal Disorders** see Rectal Diseases

**Rectal Drug Administration** see Administration, Rectal

**Rectal Fistula** WI 605

See also Rectovaginal Fistula

**Rectal Gyrus** see Prefrontal Cortex

**Rectal Neoplasms** WI 610

**Rectal Prolapse** WI 603

**Rectal Suppositories** see Suppositories

**Rectal Surgery Specialty** see Colorectal Surgery

**Rectal Surgery (Specialty)** see Colorectal Surgery

**Rectal Tumors** see Rectal Neoplasms

**Rectocolitis** see Proctocolitis

**Rectocolitis, Hemorrhagic** see Proctocolitis

**Rectocolitis, Ulcerative** see Proctocolitis

**Rectodelt** see Prednisone

**Rectosigmoid Aganglionosis** see Hirschsprung Disease

**Rectosigmoiditis** see Proctocolitis

**Rectovaginal Fistula** WP 180

**Rectum** WI 600-650

General surgery WI 650

See also Administration, Rectal

See also Anesthesia, Rectal

See also Enteral Nutrition

**Rectum Cancer** see Rectal Neoplasms

**Rectum Neoplasms** see Rectal Neoplasms

**Rectus Gyrus** see Prefrontal Cortex

**Rectus Muscles, Extraocular** see Oculomotor Muscles

**Recurrence, Local Neoplasm** see Neoplasm

Recurrence, Local

**Recurrence, Locoregional Neoplasm** see Neoplasm

Recurrence, Local

**Recurrences, Local Neoplasm** see Neoplasm

Recurrence, Local

**Recurrent Early Pregnancy Loss** see Abortion, Habitual

**Recurrent Laryngeal Nerve Palsy** see Vocal Cord Paralysis

**Recurrent Low Back Pain** see Low Back Pain

**Recurrent Polyserositis** see Familial Mediterranean Fever

**Recurrent Vestibular Neuritis** see Vestibular

Neuronitis

**Recurrent Vestibulopathy** see Vestibular Neuronitis

**Red Blood Cell Count** see Erythrocyte Count

**Red Blood Cell Membrane Sialoglycoprotein** see Glycophorin

**Red Blood Cell Transfusion** see Erythrocyte Transfusion

**Red Blood Cell Transfusions** see Erythrocyte Transfusion

**Red Blood Cells** see Erythrocytes

**Red Blood Corpuscles** see Erythrocytes

**Red Bugs** see Trombiculidae

**Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure** WH 155

**Red Cell Ghost** see Erythrocyte Membrane

**Red Cell Mass** see Erythrocyte Volume

**Red Cell Substitutes** see Blood Substitutes

**Red Cinchona** see Cinchona

**Red Crescent** see Red Cross

**Red Cross**

Army services UH 535-537

Disasters WA 295

History WA 1

Navy services VG 457

Nursing WY 137

Specific Red Cross agencies WA 1

See also Voluntary Health Agencies

**Red Marrow** see Bone Marrow

**Red Nucleus** WL 310

**Red Phosphorus** see Phosphorus

**Redox** see Oxidation-Reduction

**Reduced Glutathione** see Glutathione

**Reductase** see Oxidoreductases

**Reductases** see Oxidoreductases

**Reductive Pentose Phosphate Cycle** see Photosynthesis

**Reduviidae**

General QL 523.R4

As parasites or insect vectors QX 503

**Reed & Carnrick Brand of Bacitracin** see Bacitracin

**Reeler Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants

**Reeler Mouse** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants

**Reference Books**

General Z 711

On special topics, by subject

**Reference Books, Medical**

Bibliography ZWB 100

On special topics, by subject, e.g., nutrition dictionary QU 13

**Reference Daily Intake** see Recommended Dietary Allowances

**Reference Ranges** see Reference Values

**Reference Standards**

Drugs QV 771

Of other products, by subject

**Reference Values**

(Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Referral** see Referral and Consultation

**Referral and Consultation**

In other specific specialties, in the number for interpersonal relationships or lacking that, in the general works number

Initiated by the nurse practitioner WY 90

Initiated by the physician W 64

Initiated by the psychiatrist WM 64

Initiated by the surgeon WO 64

Specific conditions discussed, by subject

**Referral, Hospital** see Referral and Consultation

**Referrals, Hospital** see Referral and Consultation

**Reflex** WL 106

See also types of conditioning, e.g., Conditioning, Classical

**Reflex, Abnormal** WL 340

**Reflex, Absent** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Acoustic**

In hearing assessment WV 274

**Reflex, Acoustic, Abnormal** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Anal, Absent** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Anal, Decreased** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Ankle, Abnormal** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Ankle, Absent** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Ankle, Decreased** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Biceps, Abnormal** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Biceps, Absent** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Biceps, Decreased** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Conditioned** see Conditioning, Classical

**Reflex, Corneal, Absent** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Corneal, Decreased** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Decreased** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Deep Tendon, Abnormal** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Deep Tendon, Absent** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Gag, Absent** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Gag, Decreased** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Knee, Abnormal** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Knee, Decreased** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Moro, Asymmetric** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Pendular** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Psychogalvanic** see Galvanic Skin Response

**Reflex, Pupillary** WW 240

**Reflex, Stretch** WL 106

**Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy** WL 600

**Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy Syndrome** see

Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy

**Reflex, Tendon** see Reflex, Stretch

**Reflex Therapy** see Reflexotherapy

**Reflex, Triceps, Abnormal** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Triceps, Absent** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Triceps, Decreased** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular** WV 255

**Reflex, Vestibuloocular** see Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular

**Reflexes, Abnormal** see Reflex, Abnormal

**Reflexes, Vestibulo-Ocular** see Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular

**Reflexes, Vestibuloocular** see Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular

**Reflexology** see Massage

**Reflexotherapy** WB 962

**Reflux, Gastroesophageal** see Gastroesophageal Reflux

**Refraction, Ocular** WW 300-320

See also Retinoscopy

**Refractive Disorders** see Refractive Errors

**Refractive Errors** WW 300-340

Diagnosis WW 300

Surgery see Refractive Surgical Procedures WW 340

**Refractive Index** see Refractometry

**Refractive Surgery** see Refractive Surgical Procedures

**Refractive Surgical Procedures** WW 340

Of a particular disorder, with the disorder

**Refractometry** QC 387

**Refractory Pain** see Pain, Intractable

**Refrigeration**

Biological agents WA 730

Blood WH 460

Drugs

Environmental control WA 730

Storage QV 754

Food WA 710

Organs WO 665

See also Hypothermia, Induced

**Refugees**

Health problems WA 300

Mental health issues WA 305

Relief HV 640-640.5

**Refusal of Treatment** see Treatment Refusal

**Refuse Disposal**

Public health aspects

General WA 780

Industrial WA 788

Solid and fluid waste combined (General) WA 778

See also names of specific types of waste and waste disposal

**Regaine** see Minoxidil

**Regeneration**

General QH 499

In humans QT 110

Specific organs or tissues, with the organ or tissue

See also Wound Healing

**Regeneration, Guided Tissue** see Guided Tissue Regeneration

**Regeneration, Periodontal Guided Tissue** see Guided Tissue Regeneration, Periodontal

**Regenerative Medicine** WO 515

For a specific aspect, with the aspect

See also Biocompatible Materials

See also Tissue Engineering

See also Tissue Therapy, Historical

**Regio tarsalis** see Ankle

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Regional Anatomy** see Anatomy, Regional  
**Regional Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction  
**Regional Blood Flow** WG 106  
**Regional Enteritis** see Crohn Disease  
**Regional Ethics Committees** see Ethics Committees  
**Regional Health Planning** WA 541  
**Regional Hospital Planning** see Hospital Planning  
**Regional Hospital Plannings** see Hospital Planning  
**Regional Medical Programs** WA 541  
**Regional Perfusion Antineoplastic Chemotherapy**  
see Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion  
**Regional Perfusion Cancer Chemotherapy** see  
Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion  
**Registered Nurses** see Nurses  
**Registers** see Directory  
**Registrars, Hospital** see Medical Staff, Hospital  
**Registration of Vital Statistics** see Vital Statistics  
**Registration, Vital Statistics** see Vital Statistics  
**Registries**  
  General WA 54-55  
  Non-disease terms by topic  
    (Form number for statistics in any NLM schedule  
    where applicable)  
  Specific diseases by disease, e.g., Neoplasms QZ  
  200  
**Regression** see Regression (Psychology)  
**Regression Analysis**  
  General QA 278.2  
  In public health WA 950  
  Special topics, by subject  
**Regression Diagnostics** see Regression Analysis  
**Regression (Psychology)**  
  General WM 193.5.R2  
  Infant or child WS 350.8.D3  
**Regression, Spontaneous Neoplasm** see Neoplasm  
Regression, Spontaneous  
**Regret** see Emotions  
**Regulating Factors, G-Protein** see GTP-Binding  
Protein Regulators  
**Regulating Factors, GTP-Binding Protein** see  
GTP-Binding Protein Regulators  
**Regulation** see Social Control, Formal  
**Regulation, Allosteric** see Allosteric Regulation  
**Regulation, Appetite** see Appetite Regulation  
**Regulation, Body Temperature** see Body  
Temperature Regulation  
**Regulation, Facility** see Facility Regulation and  
Control  
**Regulation, Food Intake** see Appetite Regulation  
**Regulation, Gene Action** see Gene Expression  
Regulation  
**Regulation, Gene Expression** see Gene Expression  
Regulation  
**Regulation, Gene Expression, Bacterial** see Gene  
Expression Regulation, Bacterial  
**Regulation, Gene Expression, Neoplastic** see Gene  
Expression Regulation, Neoplastic  
**Regulation, Gene Expression, Plant** see Gene  
Expression Regulation, Plant  
**Regulation, Gene Expression, Viral** see Gene  
Expression Regulation, Viral  
**Regulation of Gene Expression** see Gene  
Expression Regulation  
**Regulation of Gene Expression, Bacterial** see Gene  
Expression Regulation, Bacterial  
**Regulation of Gene Expression, Neoplastic** see  
Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic  
**Regulation of Gene Expression, Plant** see Gene  
Expression Regulation, Plant  
**Regulation of Gene Expression, Viral** see Gene  
Expression Regulation, Viral  
**Regulator, Calcium-Dependent** see Calmodulin  
**Regulator Gene** see Genes, Regulator  
**Regulator Genes** see Genes, Regulator  
**Regulators, G-Protein Signaling** see GTP-Binding  
Protein Regulators  
**Regulators, Insect Growth** see Juvenile Hormones  
**Regulators, Plant Growth** see Plant Growth  
Regulators  
**Regulatory Genes** see Genes, Regulator  
**Regulatory Ribonucleic Acid Region** see Regulatory  
Sequences, Ribonucleic Acid  
**Regulatory RNA Region** see Regulatory Sequences,  
Ribonucleic Acid  
**Regulatory Sequences, Ribonucleic Acid** QU 58.7  
**Regulatory Sequences, RNA** see Regulatory  
Sequences, Ribonucleic Acid  
**Regulatory T-Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory  
**Regulatory T-Lymphocytes** see T-Lymphocytes,  
Regulatory  
**Regurgitation, Aortic Valve** see Aortic Valve  
Insufficiency  
**Regurgitation, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Valve  
Insufficiency  
**Regurgitation, Pulmonary Valve** see Pulmonary  
Valve Insufficiency  
**Rehabilitation**  
  General WB 320  
  Child see Disabled Children  
  Disabled veterans WB 320  
  Educational LC 4001-4827  
  Nursing see Rehabilitation Nursing  
  Of amputees WE 170  
  Of the blind HV 1573-2349  
    Medical WW 276  
    See also Vision Disorders  
    See also Visually Impaired Persons  
  Of the deaf, etc. HV 2353-2990.5, etc.  
    Medical WV 270-280  
    See also Correction of Hearing Impairment  
  Of the mentally disabled see Mentally Disabled  
  Persons  
    See also Intellectual Disability  
  Orthopedic devices see Orthopedic Equipment

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Sociological aspects HD 7255-7256  
Videotherapy in psychiatry WM 450.5.V5  
See also Disability Evaluation  
See also Disabled Persons  
    See also names of specific disabilities  
See also Early Intervention (Education)  
See also Halfway Houses  
See also Physical Therapy Modalities  
See also Psychiatric Rehabilitation  
See also Recovery of Function  
See also Sports for Persons with Disabilities
- Rehabilitation Center, Drug** see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers
- Rehabilitation Centers**  
    For the mentally ill or mentally disabled WM 29  
    For the physically ill or physically disabled WB 29  
    See also Halfway Houses  
    See also Hospitals, Rehabilitation  
    See also Sheltered Workshops  
    See also Substance Abuse Treatment Centers
- Rehabilitation Centers, Drug** see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers
- Rehabilitation Exercise** see Exercise Therapy
- Rehabilitation Nursing** WY 150.5  
    Of particular diseases, with the nursing number for the disease
- Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired** see Correction of Hearing Impairment
- Rehabilitation of Hearing Impairment** see Correction of Hearing Impairment
- Rehabilitation Research** WB 320.5  
    See also Disabled Persons
- Rehabilitation, Vocational** HD 7255-7256  
    See also Employment  
    See also Occupational Therapy WB 555, etc.  
    See also Sheltered Workshops
- Rehydration** see Fluid Therapy
- Rehydration, Oral** see Fluid Therapy
- Rehydration Therapy, Oral** see Fluid Therapy
- Reid-Rowell Brand of Meprobamate** see Meprobamate
- Reifenstein Syndrome** see Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome
- Reifenstein's Syndrome** see Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome
- Reig Jofre Brand of Cephadrine** see Cephadrine
- Reiki** see Therapeutic Touch
- Reimbursement, Fee-for-Service** see Fee-for-Service Plans
- Reimbursement, Health Insurance** see Insurance, Health, Reimbursement
- Reimbursement, Incentive**  
    Hospitals WX 157
- Reimbursement Mechanisms**  
    Dentistry WU 77  
    Hospitals WX 157  
    In other specific fields, by subject
- Medicine W 80  
Nursing WY 77  
Pharmacy QV 736
- Reimbursement, Prospective** see Prospective Payment System
- Reimplantation** see Replantation
- Reimplantation, Tooth** see Tooth Replantation
- Reindeer** QL 737.U55
- Reinforcement** see Reinforcement (Psychology)
- Reinforcement (Psychology)** BF 319.5.R4  
    Associated with psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R2
- Reinforcement Schedule** BF 319.5.R4
- Reinforcement, Social** BF 319.5.R4
- Reisegold** see Dimenhydrinate
- Reisetabletten Lünopharm** see Dimenhydrinate
- Reisetabletten-ratiopharm** see Dimenhydrinate
- Reisetabletten Stada** see Dimenhydrinate
- Reishi** QW 180.5.B2  
    See also Drugs, Chinese Herbal
- Reiter Disease** see Arthritis, Reactive
- Reiter Syndrome** see Arthritis, Reactive
- Reiter's Disease** see Arthritis, Reactive
- Reiter's Syndrome** see Arthritis, Reactive
- Rejection, Transplant** see Graft Rejection
- Rejuvenation**  
    General WT 104  
    See also names of specific procedures  
    Specific locations, by site  
    See also Cosmetic Techniques
- Relanium** see Diazepam
- Relapsing Fever** WC 410
- Relations, Client-Staff** see Public Relations
- Relations, Gender** see Interpersonal Relations
- Relations, Public** see Public Relations
- Relative Risk** see Risk
- Relative Value Scales**  
    Dental WU 77  
    Hospital WX 157  
    Medical W 74  
    Nursing WY 77  
    Pharmaceutical QV 736  
    For other services, by subject
- Relative-Value Schedules** see Relative Value Scales
- Relatives** see Family
- Relatrac** see Atracurium
- Relaxation** QT 265  
    See also Relaxation Therapy
- Relaxation Technics** see Relaxation Therapy
- Relaxation Techniques** see Relaxation Therapy
- Relaxation Therapy**  
    Behavior therapy WM 425.5.R3  
    Physical therapy WB 545
- Relaxed Stretching** see Muscle Stretching Exercises
- Relaxin** WP 530
- Relaxin B** see Relaxin
- Relifact TRH** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Reliability and Validity** see Reproducibility of Results

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Reliability (Epidemiology)** see Reproducibility of Results
- Reliability of Results** see Reproducibility of Results
- Relief Work** HV 553-555  
Public health aspects in mass disasters WA 295  
See also special topics under Disasters
- Religion**  
General BL 48  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3  
See also Religion and Psychology  
Scientology BP 605.S2  
See also names of specific religions  
See also Mental Healing  
See also Religion and Medicine  
See also Secularism
- Religion and Medicine**  
General BL 65.M4  
Ethics WB 60  
Other aspects, by subject  
See also specific religions  
See also Faith Healing  
See also Medicine in Literature  
See also Mental Healing  
See also Parish Nursing  
See also Religion and Psychology
- Religion and Psychology**  
General BF 51  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3  
Therapeutic aspects WM 427  
See also specific religions  
See also Mental Healing  
See also Pastoral Care
- Religion and Science** BL 239-265
- Religion and Sex**  
General BL 65.S4  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
- Religion, Psychology** see Religion and Psychology
- Religious Beliefs** see Religion
- Religious Ethics** see Religion
- Religious Missions** W 323  
See also Medical Missions  
See also Missionaries  
See also Nuns
- Religious Sisters** see Nuns
- REM Behavior Disorder** see REM Sleep Behavior Disorder
- REM Sleep** see Sleep, REM
- REM Sleep Behavior Disorder**  
General WL 108  
Psychological aspects WM 188
- REM Sleep Deprivation** see Sleep Deprivation
- Remarriage** see Marriage
- Remedial Exercise** see Exercise Therapy
- Remedial Teaching** LB 1029.R4  
Special students, by type, e.g., Persons With Hearing Impairments HV 2417-2500.2
- Remedies** see Therapeutics
- Reminyl** see Galantamine
- Remission Induction** WB 300  
Special topics, by subject
- Remission, Spontaneous** QZ 140  
In specific diseases, with the disease  
See also Recovery of Function  
See also Remission Induction
- Remission, Spontaneous Neoplasm** see Neoplasm
- Regression, Spontaneous
- Remittances** see Economics
- Remittent Fever** see Malaria
- Remontal** see Nimodipine
- Remote Consultation** W 83
- Remote Memory** see Memory, Long-Term
- Remote Operations (Robotics)** see Robotics
- Remote Rehabilitation** see Telerehabilitation
- Remote Rural Nursing** see Rural Nursing
- Removable Partial Denture** see Denture, Partial, Removable
- Remuneration**  
Dentistry WU 77  
Hospitals WX 157  
Medicine W 74  
Nursing WY 77  
Pharmacy QV 736  
In other specific fields, by subject
- Renaissance Medicine** see History, Medieval
- Renal Agents**  
Therapeutic use WJ 166  
See also Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary QV 243  
See also Diuretics QV 160  
See also Uricosuric Agents QV 98
- Renal Aminoacidurias** WJ 343  
See also Urine
- Renal Artery** WG 595.R3
- Renal Artery Obstruction** WJ 300  
See also Hypertension, Renovascular
- Renal Artery Stenosis** see Renal Artery Obstruction
- Renal Blood Flow** see Renal Circulation
- Renal Calculi** see Kidney Calculi
- Renal Calculus** see Kidney Calculi
- Renal Cancer** see Kidney Neoplasms
- Renal Cell Cancer** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Renal Cell Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Renal Cell Carcinoma, Papillary** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Renal Circulation** WJ 301
- Renal Colic**  
General WJ 140  
Specific cause, with the cause
- Renal Collecting Duct Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Renal Dialysis**  
General WJ 378  
Nursing see Nephrology Nursing  
See also Kidneys, Artificial
- Renal Dialysis, Home** see Hemodialysis, Home

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Renal Dialysis Machine** see Kidneys, Artificial  
**Renal Dialysis Units, Hospital** see Hemodialysis Units, Hospital  
**Renal Disease, End-Stage** see Kidney Failure, Chronic  
**Renal Failure** see Renal Insufficiency  
**Renal Failure, Acute** see Acute Kidney Injury  
**Renal Failure, Chronic** see Kidney Failure, Chronic  
**Renal Failure, End-Stage** see Kidney Failure, Chronic  
**Renal Function Tests** see Kidney Function Tests  
**Renal Hypertension** see Hypertension, Renal  
**Renal Insufficiency** WJ 342  
**Renal Insufficiency, Acute** see Acute Kidney Injury  
**Renal Insufficiency, Chronic** WJ 342  
**Renal Medullary Necrosis** see Kidney Papillary Necrosis  
**Renal Neoplasms** see Kidney Neoplasms  
**Renal Nursing** see Nephrology Nursing  
**Renal Osteodystrophy** see Chronic Kidney Disease-Mineral and Bone Disorder  
**Renal Papillitis, Necrotizing** see Kidney Papillary Necrosis  
**Renal Pelvis** see Kidney Pelvis  
**Renal Rickets** see Chronic Kidney Disease-Mineral and Bone Disorder  
**Renal Transplantation** see Kidney Transplantation  
**Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**Renal Tubular Acidosis 1** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**Renal Tubular Acidosis, Distal, Autosomal Dominant** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**Renal Tubular Acidosis I** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**Renal Tubular Acidosis II** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**Renal Tubular Acidosis, Proximal** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**Renal Tubular Acidosis, Proximal, with Ocular Abnormalities** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**Renal Tubular Acidosis, Type I** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**Renal Tubular Acidosis, Type II** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**Renal Tubular Transport Errors** see Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors  
**Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Error** see Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors  
**Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors** WJ 301  
**Renal Veins** WG 625.R3  
**Renaudin Brand of Ephedrine Hydrochloride** see Ephedrine  
**Renaudin Brand of Norepinephrine Bitartrate** see Norepinephrine  
**Renaudin Brand of Scopolamine Hydrobromide** see Scopolamine  
**Rendu-Osler-Weber** see Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic  
**Renealmia** see Zingiberaceae  
**Renin**  
As a kidney hormone WK 180  
Enzymology QU 136  
**Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System** see Renin-Angiotensin System  
**Renin-Angiotensin System**  
Enzymology QU 136  
In regulating blood pressure WG 108  
See also Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors  
See also Kallikrein-Kinin System  
**Renin-Substrate** see Angiotensinogen  
**Renin Substrate Tetradecapeptide** see Angiotensinogen  
**Renitec** see Enalapril  
**Renitek** see Enalapril  
**Reno-Cardiac Syndrome** see Cardio-Renal Syndrome  
**Renocardiac Syndrome** see Cardio-Renal Syndrome  
**Renography** see Radioisotope Renography  
**Renshen** see Panax  
**Rentschler Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Rentschler Brand of Aciclovir Sodium Salt** see Acyclovir  
**Reoperation**  
General WO 500  
For specific condition, with the condition  
**Reorganization, Hospital** see Hospital Restructuring  
**Reoviridae** QW 168.5.R15  
**Reoviruses** see Reoviridae  
**Reoviruses, Aquatic** see Reoviridae  
**Repeat Surgery** see Reoperation  
**Repeatable Battery for the Assessment of Neuropsychological Status** see Neuropsychological Tests  
**Repeated Rounds of Survey** see Surveys and Questionnaires  
**Reperfusion Damage** see Reperfusion Injury  
**Reperfusion Injury** QZ 170  
Localized, by site  
As a postoperative complication WO 184  
**Reperfusion Injury, Myocardial** see Myocardial Reperfusion Injury  
**Reperfusion, Myocardial** see Myocardial Reperfusion  
**Repetition Strain Injury** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders  
**Repetitive Motion Disorders** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders  
**Repetitive Strain Injury** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders  
**Repetitive Stress Injury** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders  
**Replacement Arthroplasties** see Arthroplasty, Replacement  
**Replacement Arthroplasties, Hip** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip  
**Replacement Arthroplasties, Knee** see Arthroplasty,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Replacement, Knee  
**Replacement Arthroplasty** see Arthroplasty, Replacement  
**Replacement Arthroplasty, Hip** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip  
**Replacement Arthroplasty, Knee** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee  
**Replacement, Estrogen** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy  
**Replacement Implant, Ossicular** see Ossicular Prosthesis  
**Replacement Material, Bone** see Bone Substitutes  
**Replacement Materials, Bone** see Bone Substitutes  
**Replacement, Ossicular** see Ossicular Replacement  
**Replacement Prostheses, Ossicular** see Ossicular Prosthesis  
**Replacement Prosthesis, Ossicular** see Ossicular Prosthesis  
**Replacement Therapy, Estrogen** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy  
**Replacement Therapy, Hormone** see Hormone Replacement Therapy  
**Replacement, Total Hip** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip  
**Replacement, Total Knee** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee  
**Replantation** WO 700  
    Localized, by specific organ or tissue  
**Replantation, Surgical** see Replantation  
**Replantation, Tooth** see Tooth Replantation  
**Replication, Autonomous** see DNA Replication  
**Replicative Senescence** see Cellular Senescence  
**Reporting, Hospital Incident** see Risk Management  
**Reportings, Hospital Risk** see Risk Management  
**Repressed Memory** see Repression, Psychology  
**Repression** see Repression, Psychology  
**Repression, Psychology**  
    General WM 193.5.R4  
    Infant or child WS 350.8.D3  
**Reproducibility of Findings** see Reproducibility of Results  
**Reproducibility of Results**  
    Used for special purposes, by subject  
**Reproduction**  
    General biology QH 471-489  
    Animals, Domestic  
        General SF 887  
        Specific SF 768.2.A-Z  
    Animals, Wild  
        General QP 251-285  
        Specific animals, with the animal or group of animals in QL  
    Human WQ 200-205  
    Plants QK 825-830  
    See also Reproductive Control Agents  
    See also Reproductive Techniques  
**Reproduction Rights** see Reproductive Rights  
**Reproduction Technics** see Reproductive Techniques  
**Reproduction Techniques** see Reproductive Techniques  
**Reproductive Behavior** HQ 763-767.7  
    Adolescent WS 462.5.P7  
    Special topics, by subject  
    See also Sexual Behavior  
**Reproductive Control Agents** QV 170  
**Reproductive Health** WQ 200  
    See also Reproductive Health Services  
    See also Reproductive Medicine  
    See also Sex Education  
    See also Sexual Dysfunction, Physiological  
**Reproductive Health Services**  
    General WQ 200  
    See also names of specific services, e.g., Family Planning Services  
    See also Reproductive Health  
    See also Reproductive Techniques  
**Reproductive History** WQ 205  
**Reproductive Medicine**  
    General WQ 200  
    Specific topics, by subject  
    See also Reproductive Health  
    See also Reproductive Techniques WQ 208  
**Reproductive Organs** see Genitalia  
**Reproductive Period** see Reproduction  
**Reproductive Physiologic Concepts** see Reproductive Physiological Phenomena  
**Reproductive Physiological Concepts** see Reproductive Physiological Phenomena  
**Reproductive Physiological Phenomena** WQ 205  
**Reproductive Physiological Phenomenon** see Reproductive Physiological Phenomena  
**Reproductive Physiological Process** see Reproductive Physiological Phenomena  
**Reproductive Physiological Processes** see Reproductive Physiological Phenomena  
**Reproductive Rights**  
    General WA 550  
    Special topics by subject  
**Reproductive Sterility** see Infertility  
**Reproductive Sterilization** see Sterilization, Reproductive  
**Reproductive System** see Genitalia  
**Reproductive System, Female** see Genitalia, Female  
**Reproductive System, Male** see Genitalia, Male  
**Reproductive Techniques**  
    General WQ 208  
    Male WJ 709  
**Reproductive Technologies** see Reproductive Techniques  
**Reproductive Technology** see Reproductive Techniques  
**Reproductive Tract Infections**  
    General (including both male and female) WJ 700

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

Female WP 140  
Male WJ 700  
Specific organs, with the organ  
See also Sexually Transmitted Diseases  
**Reptarenavirus** see Arenaviridae  
**Reptiles** QL 665-666  
Diseases SF 997.5.R4  
**Reptilia** see Reptiles  
**Republic Drug Brand of Caffeine** see Caffeine  
**Requa Brand of Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal  
**Request for Proposal** see Competitive Bidding  
**Required Organ Donation Request** see Tissue and Organ Procurement  
**Required Request** see Tissue and Organ Procurement  
**Rescue Work**  
First aid WA 292  
Medical emergencies WA 295  
Public health and safety aspects in mass disasters WA 295  
For specific conditions, by subject  
See also Relief Work  
**Research**  
Scientific Q 179.9-180.6  
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Fields outside the NLM area, in appropriate LC number  
See also Biomedical Research  
See also Dental Research WU 20.5  
See also Ethics, Research  
See also Information Services  
See also Nursing Research WY 20.5  
See also Systems Analysis  
**Research Activities** see Research  
**Research, Administrative Nursing** see Nursing Administration Research  
**Research and Development** see Research  
**Research, Biomedical** see Biomedical Research  
**Research, Clinical Nursing** see Clinical Nursing Research  
**Research Commercialization** see Technology Transfer  
**Research, Dental** see Dental Research  
**Research Design**  
Science Q 180.A1, etc.  
(Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Epidemiologic Research Design  
**Research Design, Epidemiologic** see Epidemiologic Research Design  
**Research Designs, Epidemiologic** see Epidemiologic Research Design  
**Research, Educational Nursing** see Nursing Education Research  
**Research Ethics** see Ethics, Research  
**Research Ethics Committee** see Ethics Committees,

Research  
**Research Ethics Committees** see Ethics Committees, Research  
**Research, Genetic** see Genetic Research  
**Research, Health Services** see Health Services Research  
**Research Ind. Corp. Brand 1 of Dimethyl Sulfoxide** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide  
**Research Ind. Corp. Brand 2 of Dimethyl Sulfoxide** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide  
**Research Institutes** see Academies and Institutes  
**Research, Medical** see Biomedical Research  
**Research, Medical Care** see Health Services Research  
**Research Methodology** see Research Design  
**Research Misconduct** see Scientific Misconduct  
**Research, Nursing** see Nursing Research  
**Research, Nursing Administration** see Nursing Administration Research  
**Research, Nursing Clinical** see Clinical Nursing Research  
**Research, Nursing Education** see Nursing Education Research  
**Research, Nursing Evaluation** see Nursing Evaluation Research  
**Research, Nursing Methodology** see Nursing Methodology Research  
**Research Personnel**  
Medical W 20.5  
Scientific (General) Q 149.A-Z  
Directories Q 145  
See also names of fields in which research is done  
**Research Priorities** see Research  
**Research Proposal** see Research Design  
**Research Protocol, Clinical** see Clinical Protocols  
**Research Protocols, Clinical** see Clinical Protocols  
**Research-Related Injuries** see Wounds and Injuries  
**Research Strategy** see Research Design  
**Research Subject Recruitment** see Patient Selection  
**Research Subject Selection** see Patient Selection  
**Research Subjects**  
General W 20.55.H9  
Special topics by subject  
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9  
**Research Support as Topic**  
Science Q 180-180.5  
(Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Research Technics** see Research Design  
**Research Techniques** see Research Design  
**Researchers** see Research Personnel  
**Reserpine**  
As an anihypertensive agent QV 151  
As an antipsychotic agent QV 77.9  
**Residence Characteristics**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

Demography HB 1951-2577  
Housing HD 7285-7391  
    Public health aspects WA 795  
    Public housing HD 7288.77-7288.78  
**Residencies** see Internship and Residency  
**Residencies, Dental** see Internship and Residency  
**Residencies, Medical** see Internship and Residency  
**Residencies, Non-Medical** see Internship,  
Nonmedical  
**Residencies, Nonmedical** see Internship,  
Nonmedical  
**Residency** see Internship and Residency  
**Residency and Internship** see Internship and  
Residency  
**Residency, Dental** see Internship and Residency  
**Residency, Medical** see Internship and Residency  
**Residency, Non-Medical** see Internship, Nonmedical  
**Residency, Nonmedical** see Internship, Nonmedical  
**Residential Facilities**  
    For children WS 27-28  
    For the mentally ill or mentally disabled WM 29  
    For the physically ill or physically disabled WB 29  
    See also Foster Home Care  
**Residential Mobility** see Population Dynamics  
**Residential Selection** see Residence Characteristics  
**Residential Treatment**  
    General WM 445  
    Adolescent WS 467  
    Infant or child WS 350.55  
    See also Residential Facilities  
**Resin Cement** see Resin Cements  
**Resin Cements** WU 190  
**Resins, Plant**  
    General QV 766-770  
    See also specific plant resin, e.g., Balsams  
**Resins, Synthetic**  
    Dentistry WU 190  
    Used for special purposes, by subject  
    See also Acrylic Resins  
    See also Composite Resins  
    See also Epoxy Resins  
**Resistance, Antineoplastic Agent** see Drug  
Resistance, Neoplasm  
**Resistance, Antineoplastic Drug** see Drug  
Resistance, Neoplasm  
**Resistance Factors** see R Factors  
**Resistance, Natural** see Immunity, Innate  
**Resistance Training** QT 256  
**Resorcinols** QV 223  
**Resorption Atelectasis** see Pulmonary Atelectasis  
**Resorption Pulmonary Atelectasis** see Pulmonary  
Atelectasis  
**Resorts** see Health Resorts  
**Resorts, Health** see Health Resorts  
**Resource Based Relative Value Scale** see Relative  
Value Scales  
**Resource-Based Relative Value Scale** see Relative

Value Scales  
**Resource Guide**  
    Anesthesiology WO 231  
    Aviation and space medicine WD 701  
    Dentistry WU 49  
    Diseases and injuries caused by physical agents  
    WD 601  
    Embryology QS 629  
    Forensic medicine and dentistry W 639  
    Histology QS 529  
    Immunology QW 539  
    Medicine W 49  
    Metabolic diseases WD 200.1  
    Nursing WY 49  
    Nutrition disorders WD 101  
    Pharmacy QV 735  
    Physiology QT 29  
    Psychiatry WM 34  
    Toxicology QV 607  
    (Form number 39 in any NLM schedule where  
    applicable)  
    See also Abstracts  
    See also Bibliography  
    See also Catalog  
    See also Directory  
    See also Handbook  
    See also Index  
**Resource Guides** see Resource Guide  
**Resources** see Health Resources  
**Respect for Life** see Value of Life  
**Respiration** WF 102  
    Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Inhalation WO 277  
    Biochemistry WF 110  
    In physical examination WB 284  
    Skin WR 102  
    See also Apnea  
    See also Breath Tests  
    See also Breathing Exercises  
    See also Cell Respiration  
    See also Dyspnea  
    See also Mouth Breathing  
    See also Oxygen Consumption  
**Respiration, Artificial**  
    General WF 145  
    Anesthesia complications WO 250  
    First Aid WA 292  
    See also Ventilators, Mechanical  
**Respiration, Cell** see Cell Respiration  
**Respiration Disorders**  
    General WF 140  
    Infant or child WS 285  
**Respirators** see Ventilators, Mechanical  
**Respirators, Air-Purifying** see Respiratory Protective  
Devices  
**Respirators, Industrial** see Respiratory Protective  
Devices  
**Respiratory Acidosis** see Acidosis, Respiratory

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Respiratory Airflow** see Pulmonary Ventilation  
**Respiratory Alkalosis** see Alkalosis, Respiratory  
**Respiratory Care Units** WF 27-28  
**Respiratory Center** WL 310  
**Respiratory Chain** see Electron Transport  
**Respiratory Chain Deficiencies, Mitochondrial** see Mitochondrial Diseases  
**Respiratory Circulation** see Pulmonary Circulation  
**Respiratory Depression** see Respiratory Insufficiency  
**Respiratory Diaphragm** see Diaphragm  
**Respiratory Diseases** see Respiratory Tract Diseases  
**Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Acute** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult  
**Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult** WF 140  
**Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Infant** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn  
**Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn** WS 410-421  
**Respiratory Drug Administration** see Administration, Inhalation  
**Respiratory Enteric Orphan Viruses** see Reoviridae  
**Respiratory Epithelium** see Respiratory Mucosa  
**Respiratory Failure** see Respiratory Insufficiency  
**Respiratory Function Tests**  
Physical examination WB 284  
Respiratory diagnosis WF 141  
**Respiratory Hypersensitivity**  
General WF 150  
Infant or child WS 285  
See also Asthma  
See also Farmer's Lung  
See also Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal  
**Respiratory Infections** see Respiratory Tract Infections  
**Respiratory Insufficiency** WF 140  
**Respiratory Mechanics** WF 102  
See also Airway Resistance  
**Respiratory Medicine** see Pulmonary Medicine  
**Respiratory Mucosa** WF 101  
**Respiratory Muscle** see Respiratory Muscles  
**Respiratory Muscle Training** see Breathing Exercises  
**Respiratory Muscles** WF 101-102  
**Respiratory Paralysis** WF 140  
**Respiratory Physiologic Processes** see Respiratory Physiological Phenomena  
**Respiratory Physiological Concepts** see Respiratory Physiological Phenomena  
**Respiratory Physiological Phenomenon** see Respiratory Physiological Phenomena  
**Respiratory Physiological Process** see Respiratory Physiological Phenomena  
**Respiratory Physiological Processes** see Respiratory Physiological Phenomena  
**Respiratory Physiological Phenomena** WF 102  
**Respiratory Physiology** see Respiratory Physiological Phenomena  
**Respiratory Protective Devices** WF 26  
**Respiratory Sounds** WF 102  
**Respiratory Stimulants** see Respiratory System Agents  
**Respiratory Syncytial Viruses** QW 168.5.P2  
**Respiratory Syndrome, Acute, Severe** see Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome  
**Respiratory Syndrome, Severe Acute** see Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome  
**Respiratory System**  
General WF 100  
Infant or child WS 280  
See also Respiratory Physiological Phenomena  
**Respiratory System Abnormalities**  
General WF 101  
Infant or child WS 285  
**Respiratory System Agents** QV 120  
See also specific kinds of agents, e.g., Antitussive Agents QV 76 , etc.  
**Respiratory System Diagnostic Technic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Respiratory System  
**Respiratory System Diagnostic Technics** see Diagnostic Techniques, Respiratory System  
**Respiratory System Diagnostic Technique** see Diagnostic Techniques, Respiratory System  
**Respiratory System Diagnostic Techniques** see Diagnostic Techniques, Respiratory System  
**Respiratory Therapy**  
General WF 145  
See also Airway Management  
See also Breathing Exercises  
**Respiratory Therapy Department, Hospital** WF 27-28  
**Respiratory Therapy Departments, Hospital** see Respiratory Therapy Department, Hospital  
**Respiratory Tract** see Respiratory System  
**Respiratory Tract Diseases** WF 140-900  
Diagnosis (General) WF 141  
Infant or child WS 285  
Nursing WY 163  
Therapeutics WF 145  
Veterinary SF 831  
See also names of specific diseases  
See also Signs and Symptoms, Respiratory  
**Respiratory Tract Fistula** WF 140  
**Respiratory Tract Infections**  
General WF 140  
Infant or child WS 285  
Veterinary SF 831  
Viral WC 505-510  
General works WC 505  
See also name of specific infections  
**Respiratory Tract Neoplasms** WF 450  
**Respirovirus** QW 168.5.P2  
**Respirovirus Infections** WC 518-520  
Veterinary SF 809.P37

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also Measles WC 580  
**Respite Care** WY 200  
**Respocort** see Beclomethasone  
**Respondents** see Surveys and Questionnaires  
**Response, Acute-Phase** see Acute-Phase Reaction  
**Response Latency** see Reaction Time  
**Response Modifiers, Biological** see Immunologic Factors  
**Response Time** see Reaction Time  
**Responsibility, Social** see Social Responsibility  
**Responsible Sex** see Safe Sex  
**Rest**  
Hygienic aspects QT 265  
Therapeutic use WB 545  
See also Bed Rest  
**Rest Tremor** see Tremor  
**Restaurants** WA 799  
**Resting Membrane Potential** see Membrane Potentials  
**Resting Metabolic Rate** see Basal Metabolism  
**Resting Potentials** see Membrane Potentials  
**Resting Tremor** see Tremor  
**Restless Leg Syndrome** see Restless Legs Syndrome  
**Restless Legs** see Restless Legs Syndrome  
**Restless Legs Syndrome**  
General WL 108  
Psychological aspects WM 188  
**Restlessness** see Psychomotor Agitation  
**Reston Ebola Virus** see Ebolavirus  
**Restoration Failure, Dental** see Dental Restoration Failure  
**Restoration Failures, Dental** see Dental Restoration Failure  
**Restoration Occlusal Wear** see Dental Restoration Wear  
**Restoration, Permanent Dental** see Dental Restoration, Permanent  
**Restoration, Temporary Dental** see Dental Restoration, Temporary  
**Restoration Wear, Dental** see Dental Restoration Wear  
**Restorations, Permanent Dental** see Dental Restoration, Permanent  
**Restorations, Temporary Dental** see Dental Restoration, Temporary  
**Restraint, Physical**  
Of mental patient WM 35  
See also Immobilization  
See also Protective Devices  
**Restriction Endonuclease** see DNA Restriction Enzymes  
**Restriction Endonucleases** see DNA Restriction Enzymes  
**Restrooms** see Toilet Facilities  
**Restructuring, Hospital** see Hospital Restructuring  
**Resume, Job** see Job Application

**Resuscitation**  
Accidents in anesthesia WO 250  
First aid WA 292  
Infant or child WS 205  
Of the newborn WQ 450  
**Resuscitation Decisions** see Resuscitation Orders  
**Resuscitation Orders**  
General works W 85.5  
Ethical aspects WB 60  
In hospitals WX 162  
See also Euthanasia, Passive  
See also Right to Die  
See also Withholding Treatment  
**Resuscitation Policies** see Resuscitation Orders  
**Resveratrol** QV 325  
For particular pharmacologic action, class with action  
**Resveratrol-3-sulfate** see Resveratrol  
**Resveratrol, (Z)-** see Resveratrol  
**Resynchronization Pacing Therapy, Cardiac** see Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy  
**Retail Pharmacists** see Pharmacists  
**Retained Fetus** see Fetus  
**Retained Surgical Instruments** see Foreign Bodies  
**Retained Surgical Items** see Foreign Bodies  
**Retained Surgical Needle** see Foreign Bodies  
**Retained Surgical Sponge** see Foreign Bodies  
**Retained Surgical Tools** see Foreign Bodies  
**Retardation, Mental** see Intellectual Disability  
**Retention** see Retention (Psychology)  
**Retention Disorders, Cognitive** see Memory Disorders  
**Retention (Psychology)** BF 370-387  
Infant or child WS 105.5.M2  
**Reticular Formation** WL 310  
**Reticulocyte Count** QY 402  
See also Reticulocytosis WH 150  
**Reticulocyte Number** see Reticulocyte Count  
**Reticulocytes** WH 150  
**Reticulocytosis** WH 150  
See also Reticulocyte Count QY 402  
**Reticuloendothelial Cytomycosis** see Histoplasmosis  
**Reticuloendothelial System** see Mononuclear Phagocyte System  
**Reticuloendotheliosis, Familial** see Severe Combined Immunodeficiency  
**Reticuloendotheliosis, Leukemic** see Leukemia, Hairy Cell  
**Reticulolymphosarcoma** see Lymphoma  
**Reticulosarcoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin  
**Reticulum-Cell Sarcoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin  
**Reticulum Cell Sarcoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin  
**Retin-A** see Tretinoin  
**Retina** WW 270

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- See also Angioid Streaks  
See also Electroretinography
- Retinal Artery** WG 595.R38
- Retinal Blood Vessels** see Retinal Vessels
- Retinal Breaks** see Retinal Perforations
- Retinal Cancer** see Retinal Neoplasms
- Retinal Degeneration** WW 270
- Retinal Detachment** WW 270  
See also Scleral Buckling
- Retinal Dialyses** see Retinal Perforations
- Retinal Diseases** WW 270
- Retinal Edema** see Papilledema
- Retinal Ganglion Cells** WW 270
- Retinal Hemorrhage** WW 270
- Retinal Holes** see Retinal Perforations
- Retinal Neoplasms** WW 270  
See also Retinoblastoma
- Retinal Perforations** WW 270
- Retinal Photoreceptor Cells** see Photoreceptor Cells, Vertebrate
- Retinal Photoreceptor Pigments** see Retinal Pigments
- Retinal Photoreceptors** see Photoreceptor Cells, Vertebrate
- Retinal Pigment Epithelial Detachment** see Retinal Detachment
- Retinal Pigments** WW 270
- Retinal Tears** see Retinal Perforations
- Retinal Tumors** see Retinal Neoplasms
- Retinal Vein** WG 625.R38
- Retinal Vein Occlusion** WG 625.R38
- Retinal Vein Thrombosis** see Retinal Vein Occlusion
- Retinal Vessels** WW 270  
See also Fluorescein Angiography  
See also Retinal Artery  
See also Retinal Vein  
See also Retinal Vein Occlusion
- Retinitis** WW 270
- Retinitis Pigmentosa** WW 270
- Retinoblastoma** WW 270  
See also Genes, Retinoblastoma
- Retinoblastoma Genes** see Genes, Retinoblastoma
- Retinoic Acid** see Tretinoin
- Retinoids** QU 167
- Retinol** see Vitamin A
- Retinopathy of Prematurity** WW 270
- Retinoscope** see Retinoscopes
- Retinoscopes** WW 26
- Retinoscopy** WW 300  
See also Refraction, Ocular WW 300-330
- Retirement** HQ 1062-1063.2  
Psychological aspects WT 145
- Retirement Benefits** see Pensions
- Retraction Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- Retraining, Professional** see Education, Professional, Retraining
- Retreatment**
- Of a particular disease, with the disease  
See also Reoperation
- Retro-Ocular Headache** see Headache
- Retrobulbar Neuritis** see Optic Neuritis
- Retroelements** QU 470  
See also DNA Transposable Elements  
See also Mutagenesis, Insertional
- Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic** see Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
- Retrolental Fibroplasia** see Retinopathy of Prematurity
- Retroperitoneal Fibrosis** WI 575
- Retroperitoneal Neoplasms** WI 575
- Retroperitoneal Space** WI 575
- Retropneumoperitoneum** WI 575
- Retroposons** see Retroelements
- Retrospective Studies**  
In epidemiology WA 950  
Other special topics, by subject
- Retrospective Study** see Retrospective Studies
- Retrotransposons** see Retroelements
- Retrovir** see Zidovudine
- Retroviridae** QW 168.5.R18
- Retroviridae Infections** WC 502
- Retrovirus Infections** see Retroviridae Infections
- Retrovirus-like Elements** see Retroelements
- Retroviruses** see Retroviridae
- Retroviruses Type C, Mammalian** see Gammaretrovirus
- Rett Disorder** see Rett Syndrome
- Rett Syndrome**  
General WS 107  
In adults WM 300-308  
See also Intellectual Disability
- Rett's Disorder** see Rett Syndrome
- Rett's Syndrome** see Rett Syndrome
- Return Migration** see Emigration and Immigration
- Reuptake Inhibitors, Neurotransmitter** see Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors
- Reuptake Inhibitors, Serotonin** see Serotonin Uptake Inhibitors
- Revaniil** see Lisuride
- Reverse Immunoblotting** see Immunoblotting
- Reverse Survival Method** see Demography
- Reverse Triiodothyronine 5'-Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Reversible Inhibitor of Monoamine Oxidase** see Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
- Reversible Inhibitors of Monoamine Oxidase** see Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
- ReVia** see Naltrexone
- Review**  
Of special topics by subject
- Review and Rate Setting** see Rate Setting and Review
- Review, Appropriateness** see Regional Health

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Planning  
**Review Board, Institutional** see Ethics Committees, Research  
**Review Boards, Institutional** see Ethics Committees, Research  
**Review, Claims** see Insurance Claim Review  
**Review, Concurrent** see Concurrent Review  
**Review, Continued Stay** see Concurrent Review  
**Review, Insurance Claim** see Insurance Claim Review  
**Review Literature** see Review  
**Review Literature as Topic**  
On special topics, by subject  
See also Meta-Analysis as Topic  
**Review of Reported Cases** see Review  
**Review Organizations, Professional** see Professional Review Organizations  
**Review, Peer** see Peer Review  
**Review, Utilization** see Utilization Review  
**Reviews Systematic as Topic** see Systematic Reviews as Topic  
**Revision, Joint** see Reoperation  
**Revision Surgery** see Reoperation  
**Revision, Surgical** see Reoperation  
**Revolutionary War** see American Revolution  
**Reward**  
Conditioned response BF 319  
School management LB 3025  
**Rexigen** see Propranolol  
**Rey-Osterrieth Complex Figure** see Neuropsychological Tests  
**Reye-Johnson Syndrome** see Reye Syndrome  
**Reye-Like Syndrome** see Reye Syndrome  
**Reye Syndrome** WL 348  
**Reye Syndrome, Adult** see Reye Syndrome  
**Reye's-Like Syndrome** see Reye Syndrome  
**Reye's Syndrome** see Reye Syndrome  
**Reye's Syndrome, Adult** see Reye Syndrome  
**Rh Factors** see Rh-Hr Blood-Group System  
**Rh-Hr Blood-Group System** WH 425  
See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal  
**Rh Isoimmunization** WH 425  
See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal  
**Rh Sensitization** see Rh Isoimmunization  
**Rhabdochlamydia** see Chlamydiales  
**Rhabdomeric Photoreceptor Cells** see Photoreceptor Cells  
**Rhabdomeric Photoreceptors** see Photoreceptor Cells  
**Rhabdomyolysis** WE 550  
**Rhabdomyosarcoma** QZ 345  
Localized, by site  
**Rhabdoviridae** QW 168.5.R2  
**Rhabdoviruses** see Rhabdoviridae  
**Rheodextran** see Dextrans  
**Rheography** see Plethysmography, Impedance  
**Rheoisodex** see Dextrans  
**Rheology**  
Biophysics QT 34  
Body Fluids QU 105  
See also Hemorheology  
See also Microfluidics  
**Rheomacrodex** see Dextrans  
**Rheopolyglucin** see Dextrans  
**Rhesus Blood-Group System** see Rh-Hr Blood-Group System  
**Rhetinic Acid** see Glycyrretinic Acid  
**Rheum**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.P6  
Geographic distribution QV 770  
As a cathartic QV 75  
**Rheum officinale** see Rheum  
**Rheum rhaponticum** see Rheum  
**Rheum tanguticum** see Rheum  
**Rheumabene** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide  
**Rheumatic Arthritis** see Rheumatic Fever  
**Rheumatic Chorea** see Chorea  
**Rheumatic Diseases**  
General WE 544  
Infant or child WS 275  
See also Rheumatic Fever  
**Rheumatic Fever** WC 220  
**Rheumatic Heart Disease** WG 240  
**Rheumatism** see Rheumatic Diseases  
**Rheumatism, Acute Articular** see Rheumatic Fever  
**Rheumatism, Articular, Acute** see Rheumatic Fever  
**Rheumatism, Muscular** see Fibromyalgia  
**Rheumatism, Peri-Extra-Articular** see Polymyalgia Rheumatica  
**Rheumatoid Arthritis** see Arthritis, Rheumatoid  
**Rheumatoid Factor** QW 575.5.A8  
**Rheumatoid Spondylitis** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing  
**Rheumatologists** WE 21  
**Rheumatology** WE 21  
See also names of specific musculoskeletal diseases  
See also Collagen Diseases  
See also Rheumatic Diseases  
See also Rheumatologists  
**Rheumox** see Apazone  
**Rhinencephalic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Rhinitis** WV 335  
**Rhinitis, Allergic** WV 335  
**Rhinitis, Allergic, Nonseasonal** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Perennial  
**Rhinitis, Allergic, Perennial** WV 335  
**Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal** WV 335  
**Rhinitis, Atrophic** WV 335  
**Rhinitis, Vasomotor** WV 335  
**Rhinolalia** see Speech Disorders  
**Rhinolophus** see Chiroptera  
**Rhinopharynges** see Nasopharynx  
**Rhinopharynx** see Nasopharynx  
**Rhinopharynxes** see Nasopharynx

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Rhinoplasty** WV 312  
See also Nose
- Rhinoscleroma** WV 300
- Rhinosporidiosis** WC 450
- Rhizesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Rhizobium** QW 131
- Rhizobium galegae** see Rhizobium
- Rhizobium lupini** see Rhizobium
- Rhodanates** see Thiocyanates
- Rhodopsin** WW 270
- Rhombencephalic Sleep** see Sleep, REM
- Rhombencephalon** WL 310
- Rhonchi** see Respiratory Sounds
- Rhone Merieux Brand of Thiopental Sodium** see Thiopental
- Rhone-Poulenc Rorer Brand of Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride** see Trifluoperazine
- Rhubarb** see Rheum
- Rhus Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Rhus toxicodendron** see Toxicodendron
- Rhyncophthirina** see Phthiraptera
- Rhythm Method** see Natural Family Planning Methods
- Rhythm Method of Family Planning** see Natural Family Planning Methods
- Rhythm Method of Family Planning, Calendar** see Natural Family Planning Methods
- Rhythm Method of Family Planning, Cervical Mucus** see Natural Family Planning Methods
- Rhythm Method of Family Planning, Temperature** see Natural Family Planning Methods
- Rhythmicity** see Periodicity
- Rhythmmodan** see Disopyramide
- Rhytidectomy** see Rhytidoplasty
- Rhytidoplasty** WE 705
- Rhône-Poulenc Rorer Brand of Asparaginase** see Asparaginase
- Rhône-Poulenc Rorer Brand of Desipramine Hydrochloride** see Desipramine
- Rhône-Poulenc Rorer Brand of Enoxacin Sesquihydrate** see Enoxacin
- Rhône-Poulenc Rorer Brand of Methylodopa** see Methylodopa
- Rhône-Poulenc Rorer Brand of Pentastarch** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives
- Ribamide** see Ribavirin
- Ribamidil** see Ribavirin
- Ribamidyl** see Ribavirin
- Ribasphere** see Ribavirin
- Ribavirin**  
As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- Ribodoxo** see Doxorubicin
- Riboflavin** QU 191
- Riboflavin Deficiency** WD 124
- Ribofluor** see Fluorouracil
- Ribonuclease** see Ribonucleases
- Ribonucleases** QU 136
- Ribonucleic Acid** see RNA
- Ribonucleic Acid Regulatory Sequences** see Regulatory Sequences, Ribonucleic Acid
- Ribonucleoprotein** see Ribonucleoproteins
- Ribonucleoproteins** QU 56
- Riboposid** see Etoposide
- ribosepharm Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride** see Doxorubicin
- ribosepharm Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide
- ribosepharm Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil
- Ribosomal Peptide Biosynthesis** see Protein Biosynthesis
- Ribosomal RNA** see RNA, Ribosomal
- Ribosome** see Ribosomes
- Ribosomes** QU 350  
See also RNA, Ribosomal
- Ribovirin** see Ribavirin
- Ribozymes** see RNA, Catalytic
- Ribs** WE 715
- Rice** see Oryza
- Rice-Field Fever** see Leptospirosis
- Richard Brand of Meprobamate** see Meprobamate
- Richardson's Syndrome** see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive
- Richelet Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols
- Richner-Hanhart Syndrome** see Tyrosinemias
- Richner-Hanhart Syndrome, Tyrosinosis, Oculocutaneous Type** see Tyrosinemias
- Richtavit E** see Tocopherols
- Ricin** QW 630.5.R5
- Ricin A Chain** see Ricin
- Ricin B Chain** see Ricin
- Ricin D** see Ricin
- Ricin I** see Ricin
- Ricinus Toxin** see Ricin
- Rickamicin** see Sisomicin
- Ricker Syndrome** see Myotonic Dystrophy
- Rickets** WD 145
- Rickets, Renal** see Chronic Kidney Disease-Mineral and Bone Disorder
- Rickettsia** QW 150
- Rickettsia Infections** WC 600-660  
General works WC 600  
Mite-borne WC 630-635  
Tick-borne WC 620-625  
Veterinary SF 809.R52
- Rickettsia prowazekii Infection** see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne
- Rickettsia rickettsii Infection** see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
- Rickettsia typhi Infection** see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne
- Rickettsiaceae** QW 150
- Rickettsiaceae Infections** WC 600-635
- Rickettsial Diseases** see Rickettsia Infections
- Rickettsial Vaccines** WC 600

- Ridene** see Nicardipine
- Riemser Brand of Ethambutol Hydrochloride** see Ethambutol
- Riemser Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil
- Riemser Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols
- Rifadin** see Rifampin
- Rifampicin** see Rifampin
- Rifampin** QV 268
- Rifamycins** QV 350
- Rifles** see Firearms
- Rifomycins** see Rifamycins
- Rift Valley Fever** WC 524
- Right Atrium** see Heart Atria
- Right Bundle-Branch Block** see Bundle-Branch Block
- Right Bundle Branch Block, ST Segment Elevation, and Sudden Death Syndrome** see Brugada Syndrome
- Right Bundle Branch of His** see Bundle of His
- Right Cerebral Hemisphere** see Cerebrum
- Right Heart Bypass** see Heart Bypass, Right
- Right Hemisphere, Cerebral Infarction** see Cerebral Infarction
- Right Hemisphere, Infarction, Cerebral** see Cerebral Infarction
- Right-Sided Heart Failure** see Heart Failure
- Right to Die** W 85.5  
See also Euthanasia WB 65  
See also Suicide, Assisted WB 65
- Right to Life** see Value of Life
- Right to Treatment** see Patient Rights
- Right Ventricle** see Heart Ventricles
- Right Ventricular Dysplasia, Arrhythmogenic** see Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia
- Right Whale Dolphins** see Dolphins
- Right Whale, North Atlantic** see Whales
- Right Whale, Southern** see Whales
- Rightsizing** see Personnel Downsizing
- Rigid Flatfoot** see Flatfoot
- Rigidity, Muscular** see Muscle Rigidity
- Riley-Day Syndrome** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- RIMA (Reversible Inhibitor of Monoamine Oxidase A)** see Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
- Rimactan** see Rifampin
- Rimactane** see Rifampin
- Rimso** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- Rimso 100** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- Rimso-50** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- Rinderpest** SF 966
- Ring Finger Protein 53** see BRCA1 Protein
- Ringling-Buzzing-Tinnitus** see Tinnitus
- Ringworm** see Tinea
- Riot Control Agents, Chemical** QV 663
- Risk**  
In specific topics, by subject  
See also Harm Reduction
- Risk Adjustment**  
Used in evaluation of quality of health care  
General W 84.4  
Hospitals and health facilities WX 153  
Special topics, by subject
- Risk Assessment**  
Methods WA 900  
Specific topics, by topic
- Risk Behavior** see Risk-Taking
- Risk-Benefit Assessment** see Risk Assessment
- Risk Evaluation and Mitigation** QV 771
- Risk Factors**  
In a particular subject, with the subject
- Risk Management**  
Hospitals WX 157  
Specific topics by subject  
In economics number where available  
See also Medical Errors  
See also Patient Safety
- Risk Sharing, Financial**  
General W 74  
Specific topics by subject  
In economics number where available  
See also Managed Care Programs W 130
- Risk-Taking**  
Psychology BF 637.R57  
See also Dangerous Behavior
- Risks and Benefits** see Risk Assessment
- Risky Health Behavior** see Health Risk Behaviors
- Risso's Dolphin** see Dolphins
- Ristocetin Cofactor** see von Willebrand Factor
- Ristocetin-Willebrand Factor** see von Willebrand Factor
- Ritmilen** see Disopyramide
- Ritodrine**  
Used in controlling premature labor WQ 330
- Ritodrine Hydrochloride** see Ritodrine
- Ritter Brand of Ethyl Chloride** see Ethyl Chloride
- Rituals** see Ceremonial Behavior
- River Blindness** see Onchocerciasis, Ocular
- RNA** QU 58.7
- RNA Amplification Technics** see Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques
- RNA Amplification Techniques** see Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques
- RNA, Antisense** QU 58.7
- RNA, Bacterial** QW 51
- RNA Caps** QU 58.7
- RNA, Catalytic** QU 58.7
- RNA Computation** see Computers, Molecular
- RNA Computers** see Computers, Molecular
- RNA Conformation** see Nucleic Acid Conformation
- RNA Databases** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- RNA, Double-Stranded** QU 58.7
- RNA Interference** QU 58.7
- RNA, Messenger** QU 58.7
- RNA, Messenger, Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- RNA, Messenger, Splicing** see RNA Splicing  
**RNA, Mitochondrial** QU 360  
**RNA, Neoplasm** QZ 210  
**RNA, Non-Polyadenylated** see RNA  
**RNA, Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger  
**RNA Polymerase** see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases  
**RNA Polymerases** see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases  
**RNA Processing, Post Transcriptional** see RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional  
**RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional** QU 58.7  
**RNA Processing, Posttranscriptional** see RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional  
**RNA Regulatory Sequences** see Regulatory Sequences, Ribonucleic Acid  
**RNA, Ribosomal** QU 58.7  
**RNA Rodent Viruses** see RNA Viruses  
**RNA Sequence** see Base Sequence  
**RNA Sequence Analysis** see Sequence Analysis, RNA  
**RNA Sequence Databases** see Databases, Nucleic Acid  
**RNA Sequence Determination** see Sequence Analysis, RNA  
**RNA Sequence Determinations** see Sequence Analysis, RNA  
**RNA Sequencing** see Sequence Analysis, RNA  
**RNA Silencing** see RNA Interference  
**RNA, Small Nuclear** QU 58.7  
**RNA Splicing** QU 58.7  
**RNA, Transfer** QU 58.7  
**RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl** QU 58.7  
**RNA, Transfer, Suppressor** see RNA, Transfer  
**RNA Tumor Viruses** see Retroviridae  
**RNA, Viral** QW 160.5  
**RNA Virus Infections** WC 501  
**RNA Viruses** QW 168  
    See also names of specific viruses  
**RNA, Plant** QK 981  
**RNAi** see RNA Interference  
**RNase** see Ribonucleases  
**Ro 10-7614** see Diflucortolone  
**Ro 13-9904** see Ceftriaxone  
**Ro-13-9904** see Ceftriaxone  
**Ro 15-1788** see Flumazenil  
**Ro 21-3981** see Midazolam  
**Ro13-9904** see Ceftriaxone  
**Roach (Fish)** see Cyprinidae  
**Road Rage**  
    General WA 275  
    Psychological aspects WM 165  
**Roberts Brand of Levodopa** see Levodopa  
**Robins Brand of Azapropazone Dihydrate** see Apazone  
**Robins Brand of Fenfluramine Hydrochloride** see Fenfluramine  
**Robins Brand of Quinidine Sulfate** see Quinidine  
**Robotic Surgical Procedures** WO 505  
    See also Robotics  
**Robotics**  
    Biomedical engineering QT 36.2  
    Special topics, by topic  
    See also Robotic Surgical Procedures  
**Rocefin** see Ceftriaxone  
**Rocephin** see Ceftriaxone  
**Rocephine** see Ceftriaxone  
**Rochalimaea Infections** see Bartonella Infections  
**Roche Brand of Betacarotene** see beta Carotene  
**Roche Brand of Biotin** see Biotin  
**Roche Brand of Bumetanide** see Bumetanide  
**Roche Brand of Ceftriaxone Sodium** see Ceftriaxone  
**Roche Brand of Flumazenil** see Flumazenil  
**Roche Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil  
**Roche Brand of Levodopa** see Levodopa  
**Roche Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine  
**Roche Brand of Lisuride Maleate** see Lisuride  
**Roche Brand of Nicardipine Hydrochloride** see Nicardipine  
**Roche Brand of Povidone** see Povidone  
**Roche Brand of Scopolamine Hydrobromide** see Scopolamine  
**Roche Brand of Sodium Nitroprusside** see Nitroprusside  
**Roche Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone  
**Roche Nicholas Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols  
**Rocher-Sheldon Syndrome** see Arthrogyriposis  
**Rock and Roll Music** see Music  
**Rock Doves** see Columbidae  
**Rock Fever** see Brucellosis  
**Rock Pigeons** see Columbidae  
**Rock Shrimp** see Decapoda (Crustacea)  
**Rocker-Bottom Foot** see Flatfoot  
**Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever** WC 620  
**Rod Vision** see Night Vision  
**Rodent Control** WA 240  
    See also Rodenticides  
**Rodent Diseases** SF 997.5.R64  
**Rodent Ulcer** see Carcinoma, Basal Cell  
**Rodentia**  
    General QL 737.R6-R688  
    As disease vectors QX 735  
    As laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
    See also Rodent Control  
    See also Rodent Diseases  
**Rodenticides**  
    Public health aspects WA 240  
**Rodents** see Rodentia  
**Rodex** see Pyridoxine  
**Rodisma-Med Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Rodovan** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Rods and Cones** see Photoreceptor Cells, Vertebrate  
**Roentgen Radiation** see Radiation, Ionizing  
**Roentgen Rays** see X-Rays  
**Roentgenkymography** see Electrokyomography  
**Roentgenograms** see Radiography  
**Roentgenography** see Radiography  
**Roentgenography, Dental** see Radiography, Dental  
**Roentgenology** see Radiation, Ionizing  
**Roentgenotherapy** see X-Ray Therapy  
**Roeteln** see Rubella  
**Rogaine** see Minoxidil  
**Rogerian Therapy** see Person-Centered Psychotherapy  
**Rolandic Type Cerebral Palsy** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Role**  
  Physician W 62  
  Sexual psychology BF 692-692.5  
  Social HM 716-753.2  
**Role Concept** see Role  
**Role Playing** WM 430.5.P8  
**Rolfing** see Massage  
**Roman Catholic Ethics** see Catholicism  
**Roman Catholicism** see Catholicism  
**Roman Catholics** see Catholicism  
**Romance Philology** see Philology, Romance  
**Romazicon** see Flumazenil  
**Rombellin** see Biotin  
**Rondex** see Dextrans  
**Room, Delivery** see Delivery Rooms  
**Room, Hospital Recovery** see Recovery Room  
**Room, Recovery** see Recovery Room  
**Rooms, Delivery** see Delivery Rooms  
**Rooms, Hospital Recovery** see Recovery Room  
**Rooms, Recovery** see Recovery Room  
**Root Canal** see Dental Pulp Cavity  
**Root Canal Filling Materials** WU 190  
**Root Canal Sealants** see Root Canal Filling Materials  
**Root Canal Therapy** WU 230  
**Root Cyst, Dental** see Periodontal Cyst  
**Root Cysts, Dental** see Periodontal Cyst  
**Root Resection** see Apicoectomy  
**Root Resorption** WU 230  
**Root Scaling** see Dental Scaling  
**Rorschach Test** WM 145.5.R7  
**Rosacea** WR 430  
**Rosales**  
  As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.R6  
  Geographical distribution QV 770  
  See also names of specific plants and processed foods, e.g., Wine  
**Rosaniline Dyes** QV 240  
**Rosavirus** see Picornaviridae  
**Rosemont Brand of Lofepamine Hydrochloride** see Lofepamine  
**Rosemont Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride** see Methadone  
**Rosemont Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride  
**Rosen Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid  
**Rosenzweig Picture Frustration Study** see Projective Techniques  
**Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration Study** see Projective Techniques  
**Roseola, Epidemic** see Measles  
**Roseola Infantum** see Exanthema Subitum  
**Rossi Syndrome** see Arthrogyposis  
**Rostral Linear Nucleus of Raphe** see Raphe Nuclei  
**Rostral Linear Nucleus of the Raphe** see Raphe Nuclei  
**Rotary Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic  
**Rotation**  
  Aviation medicine WD 720  
  Motion sickness WD 630  
  Of the eye WW 103  
  Special topics, by subject  
  See also Centrifugation  
  See also Gravity, Altered  
**Rotational Atherectomy** see Atherectomy, Coronary  
**Rotational Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic  
**Rotator Cuff** WE 810  
  See also Shoulder Impingement Syndrome  
**Rotator Cuff Impingement** see Shoulder Impingement Syndrome  
**Rotator Cuff Impingement Syndrome** see Shoulder Impingement Syndrome  
**Rotavirus** QW 168.5.R15  
**Rotavirus Infections** WC 501  
**Rotesan** see Roxithromycin  
**Rotor Syndrome** see Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary  
**Rotramin** see Roxithromycin  
**Rough-Toothed Dolphin** see Dolphins  
**Roughage** see Dietary Fiber  
**Rouleaux Formation, Erythrocyte** see Erythrocyte Aggregation  
**Round Ligament of Uterus** WP 275  
**Round Window, Ear** WV 250  
**Round Window of Ear** see Round Window, Ear  
**Roundworms** see Nematoda  
**Rous-Associated Virus** see Avian Leukosis Virus  
**Rousettus** see Chiroptera  
**Roussy-Levy Disease** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
**Roussy-Levy Hereditary Areflexic Dystasia** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
**Roussy Levy Hereditary Areflexic Dystasia** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
**Roussy-Levy Syndrome** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
**Routine Diagnostic Test** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine  
**Routine Diagnostic Tests** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine  
**Roux-en-Y Anastomosis** see Anastomosis, Roux-en-Y

- Roux-en-Y Diversion** see Anastomosis, Roux-en-Y  
**Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass** see Gastric Bypass  
**Roux-en-Y Loop** see Anastomosis, Roux-en-Y  
**Rovi Brand of Dobutamine Hydrochloride** see Dobutamine  
**Rowa Brand of Carbenoxolone Disodium Salt** see Carbenoxolone  
**Rowa Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see Mefenamic Acid  
**Roxane Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride** see Methadone  
**Roxi 1A Pharma** see Roxithromycin  
**Roxi Basics** see Roxithromycin  
**Roxi-paed 1A Pharma** see Roxithromycin  
**Roxi-Puren** see Roxithromycin  
**Roxi-Q** see Roxithromycin  
**Roxi-saar** see Roxithromycin  
**Roxi TAD** see Roxithromycin  
**roxi von ct** see Roxithromycin  
**Roxi-Wolff** see Roxithromycin  
**Roxibeta** see Roxithromycin  
**roxidura** see Roxithromycin  
**Roxigamma** see Roxithromycin  
**Roxigrün** see Roxithromycin  
**Roxihexal** see Roxithromycin  
**Roxithro-Lich** see Roxithromycin  
**Roxithromycin** QV 350.5.E7  
**Royal Free Disease** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic  
**Royer Syndrome** see Prader-Willi Syndrome  
**Royer's Syndrome** see Prader-Willi Syndrome  
**rRNA Promoter** see Promoter Regions, Genetic  
**RS-21592** see Ganciclovir  
**RSD (Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy)** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy  
**RTA, Classic Type** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**RTA, Distal Type, Autosomal Dominant** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**RTA, Gradient Type** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**RTA, Proximal Type** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**Ru-24756** see Cefotaxime  
**RU 28965** see Roxithromycin  
**RU-28965** see Roxithromycin  
**RU-38486** see Mifepristone  
**Ru-43280** see Ofloxacin  
**RU-486** see Mifepristone  
**RU 965** see Roxithromycin  
**RU-965** see Roxithromycin  
**Rubber**  
Toxicology QV 633  
Used in artificial parts, with specific part  
See also Latex  
See also Latex Hypersensitivity  
See also Rubber Dams  
**Rubber Allergy** see Latex Hypersensitivity  
**Rubber Dams** WU 26  
**Rubber Latex Allergy** see Latex Hypersensitivity  
**Rubber Silicone** see Silicone Elastomers  
**Rubberdam** see Rubber Dams  
**Rubefaciants** see Irritants  
**Rubella** WC 582  
**Rubella Syndrome, Congenital** QS 675  
**Rubella Vaccine** WC 582  
**Rubella virus** QW 168.5.R8  
**Rubeola** see Measles  
**Rubex** see Doxorubicin  
**Rubiaceae**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.R8  
Geographic distribution QV 770  
**Rubidium**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R3  
Pharmacology QV 275  
**Rubidium Trichloroacetate** see Trichloroacetic Acid  
**RubieMen** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Rubinstein Syndrome** see Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome  
**Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome** QS 675  
See also Intellectual Disability  
**Rubivirus** QW 168.5.R8  
**Rudefsa Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine  
**Rufen** see Ibuprofen  
**Ruffini's Corpuscles** see Mechanoreceptors  
**Rugby** see Football  
**Rugby Brand of Chlorpheniramine Maleate** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Rulid** see Roxithromycin  
**Rulide** see Roxithromycin  
**Rumen** QL 862  
Domestic animals SF 851  
**Ruminantia** see Ruminants  
**Ruminants**  
As disease vectors QX 725  
Diseases SF 997.5.R86  
Physiology SF 768.2.R8  
**Rumination Disorders** see Feeding and Eating Disorders of Childhood  
**Rumination, Obsessive** see Compulsive Behavior  
**Runaway Behavior**  
Adolescents WS 470.R9  
Child WS 350.8.R9  
**Runaways** see Homeless Youth  
**Running** QT 260.5.R9  
**Runt Disease** see Graft vs Host Disease  
**Rupture** QZ 55  
Localized, by site  
**Ruptured Aortic Aneurysm** see Aortic Rupture  
**Ruptured Appendicitis** see Appendicitis  
**Ruptured Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformation** see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations  
**Rural Communities** see Rural Population  
**Rural Development** see Social Planning  
**Rural Health** WA 390  
See also Agricultural Workers' Diseases  
**Rural Health Center** see Rural Health Services  
**Rural Health Services** WA 390

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also Suburban Health Services  
**Rural Nursing** WY 106  
**Rural Population**  
Demography HB 2371-2577  
Health problems see Rural Health WA 390  
Other aspects, by subject  
See also Housing HD 7289, etc.  
See also Public Housing HD 7288.77-7288.78  
**Rural Spatial Distribution** see Rural Population  
**Rural-Urban Migration** see Population Dynamics  
**Russell Viper Venom Time** see Prothrombin Time  
**Russells Viper Venom Time** see Prothrombin Time  
**Russell's Viper Venom Time** see Prothrombin Time  
**Russian Baths** see Baths  
**Russian-Japanese War**  
Biography of military health personnel  
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4  
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing  
WZ 112.5.N8  
Individual WZ 100  
History  
Medical services (General) DS 517.9  
Other special topics, with the topic  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)  
For contemporaneous works, use 19th Century  
Schedule by topic  
**Russian Spring-Summer Encephalitis** see  
Encephalitis, Tick-Borne  
**Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905** see  
Russian-Japanese War  
**Ruthenium**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R9  
Pharmacology QV 290  
**Rutilus rutilus** see Cyprinidae  
**Rutin** QU 220  
**Rutoside** see Rutin  
**RX-6029-M** see Buprenorphine  
**Rythmilin** see Disopyramide  
**Rythmol** see Propafenone  
**Rytmarone** see Amiodarone  
**Rytmo-Puren** see Propafenone  
**Rytmogenat** see Propafenone  
**Rytmonorm** see Propafenone  
**Röwo Procain** see Procaine

## S

**S 1021** see Actihaemyl  
**S-1520** see Indapamide  
**S-1702** see Gliclazide  
**S-6059** see Moxalactam  
**S-6472** see Cefaclor  
**S-852** see Gliclazide  
**S-Adenosyl-L-Methionine** see S-Adenosylmethionine  
**S-Adenosylmethionine** QU 57  
**S-Adenosylmethionine Sulfate Tosylate** see

S-Adenosylmethionine  
**S Amet** see S-Adenosylmethionine  
**S Cells (Intestine)** see Enteroendocrine Cells  
**S-(N-(3-Aminopropyl)-2-aminoethyl)thiophosphoric  
Acid** see Amifostine  
**S pombe** see Schizosaccharomyces  
**S-Pouch** see Colonic Pouches  
**SA-79** see Propafenone  
**Sabin Vaccine** see Poliovirus Vaccine, Oral  
**Sables** see Mustelidae  
**Saccades** WW 400  
**Saccadic Eye Movements** see Saccades  
**Saccharide Mediated Cell Adhesion Molecules** see  
Cell Adhesion Molecules  
**Saccharide-Mediated Cell Adhesion Molecules** see  
Cell Adhesion Molecules  
**Saccharin** WA 712  
**Saccharin Calcium** see Saccharin  
**Saccharin Sodium** see Saccharin  
**Saccharomyces** QW 180.5.A8  
**Saccharomycetales** QW 180.5.A8  
**Saccharose** see Sucrose  
**Saccular Aneurysm** see Aneurysm  
**Sacral Cord** see Spinal Cord  
**Sacral Plexus** see Lumbosacral Plexus  
**Sacral Region** see Sacrococcygeal Region  
**Sacrococcygeal Region** WE 750  
**Sacroiliac Joint** WE 750  
**Sacrum** WE 750  
**SADDAN** see Achondroplasia  
**SADDAN Dysplasia** see Achondroplasia  
**Sadism** WM 610  
**Sadomasochism** see Masochism  
**Sadophos** see Malathion  
**Saethre-Chotzen Syndrome** see  
Acrocephalosyndactylia  
**Safe Sex**  
General WM 620  
For prevention of sexually transmitted diseases WC  
144  
For prevention of specific diseases with the  
disease  
In adolescent WS 462.5.S4  
See also Sex Education  
**Safety** WA 250-288  
**Safety, Consumer Product** see Consumer Product  
Safety  
**Safety Culture** see Safety Management  
**Safety Devices** see Protective Devices  
**Safety, Equipment** see Equipment Safety  
**Safety Equipment** see Protective Devices  
**Safety Glasses** see Eye Protective Devices  
**Safety Lenses** see Eye Protective Devices  
**Safety Management**  
General WA 250-288  
In health facilities WX 185  
In occupational settings WA 485-491

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- In specific types of facilities, class with type of facility in the number for administration if number for safety or accident prevention is unavailable  
In the general works number if safety or accident prevention numbers are lacking  
See also Radiation Protection
- Safety, Medical Device** see Equipment Safety  
**Safety, Occupational** see Occupational Health  
**Sagitta Brand of Pirenzepine Dihydrochloride** see Pirenzepine  
**Sagittal Synostosis** see Craniosynostoses  
**SAH (Subarachnoid Hemorrhage)** see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage  
**Sailors** see Military Personnel  
**Saimiri**  
General QL 737.P925  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
See also Monkey Diseases  
**Saimiriine Herpesvirus 1** see Simplexvirus  
**Saint Anthony's Fire** see Ergotism  
**Saint Anthony's Fire** see Ergotism  
**Saint John's Wort** see Hypericum  
**Saint John's Wort** see Hypericum  
**Saint Johnswort** see Hypericum  
**Saint Louis Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, St. Louis  
**Saizen** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Sal Ammoniac** see Ammonium Chloride  
**Sal-Phedrine** see Ephedrine  
**Salaam Attacks** see Spasms, Infantile  
**Salaam Seizures** see Spasms, Infantile  
**Salagen** see Pilocarpine  
**Salamanders** see Urodela  
**Salamandridae** QL 668.C28  
**Salaries** see Salaries and Fringe Benefits  
**Salaries and Fringe Benefits**  
Fringe benefits (General) HD 4928.N6-N62  
In hospitals WX 157  
Of dentists WU 77  
Of nurses WY 77  
Of physicians W 79  
Of other specialties, by type, e.g., Psychiatric Nursing WY 160  
**Sales** see Commerce  
**Salicylates** QV 95  
**Salicylic Acids** see Salicylates  
**Salientia** see Anura  
**Saline** see Sodium Chloride  
**Saline Solution, Hypertonic** WB 354  
**Saline Solutions, Hypertonic** see Saline Solution, Hypertonic  
**Saliva**  
Clinical pathology QY 125  
Oral health WU 113  
Physiology WI 230  
**Salivary Calculi** WI 230  
**Salivary Calculus** see Salivary Calculi  
**Salivary Duct Calculi** WI 230  
**Salivary Duct Stones** see Salivary Duct Calculi  
**Salivary Gland Cancer** see Salivary Gland Neoplasms  
**Salivary Gland Diseases** WI 230  
**Salivary Gland Inflammation** see Sialadenitis  
**Salivary Gland Neoplasms** WI 230  
**Salivary Gland Virus Disease** see Cytomegalovirus Infections  
**Salivary Gland Viruses** see Cytomegalovirus  
**Salivary Glands** WI 230  
See also Sialography  
**Salivation** WI 230  
See also Xerostomia  
**Salix (brand of furosemide)** see Furosemide  
**Salk Vaccine** see Poliovirus Vaccine, Inactivated  
**Salmonella** QW 138.5.S2  
**Salmonella Food Poisoning** WC 268  
**Salmonella Infections** WC 269  
**Salmonella Infections, Animal** SF 809.S24  
**Salmonella typhi Infection** see Typhoid Fever  
**Salmonellosis** see Salmonella Infections  
**Salmonidae**  
Anatomy and physiology QL 638.S2  
Diseases SH 179.S3  
**Salmonids** see Salmonidae  
**Salpinges** see Fallopian Tubes  
**Salpingo-oophorectomy** WP 275  
**Salpingography** see Hysterosalpingography  
**Salpinx** see Fallopian Tubes  
**Salprofen** see Ibuprofen  
**Salsa Dancing** see Dancing  
**Salt Fluoridation** see Fluoridation  
**Salt-Free Diet** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted  
**Salts** QD 189-193  
See also names of specific salts  
**Salutas Brand of Molsidomine** see Molsidomine  
**Salvarsan** see Arsphenamine  
**Salves** see Ointments  
**SAM-e** see S-Adenosylmethionine  
**Same-Sex Marriage** see Marriage  
**Sampling Studies**  
In epidemiology WA 950  
Psychology BF 39  
Research  
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also specific types of surveys  
Special topics, by subject  
**Samyr** see S-Adenosylmethionine  
**San Joaquin Valley Fever** see Coccidioidomycosis  
**Sanasthmax** see Beclomethasone  
**Sanasthmyl** see Beclomethasone  
**Sanavita Brand of Ethambutol Hydrochloride** see Ethambutol  
**Sanavita Brand of Streptomycin Sulfate** see Streptomycin  
**Sanavitan S** see Tocopherols

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Sanctity of Life** see Value of Life  
**Sand Baths** see Ammotherapy  
**Sand-Dollar** see Sea Urchins  
**Sand Dollars** see Sea Urchins  
**Sandbaths** see Ammotherapy  
**Sandfly Fever** see Phlebotomus Fever  
**Sandoglobulin** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Sandoz Brand of Human Growth Hormone** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Sandoz Brand of Verapamil** see Verapamil  
**Sandplay** see Play Therapy  
**Sandplay Therapy** see Play Therapy  
**Sanfer Brand of Asparaginase** see Asparaginase  
**Sanfer Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide  
**Sanitaria, Tuberculosis** see Hospitals, Chronic Disease  
**Sanitary Control** see Environment, Controlled  
**Sanitary Engineering** WA 671  
See also specific topics, e.g., Refuse Disposal  
**Sanitation** WA 671-847  
Housing WA 795  
Inspection WA 672  
Legislation WA 32-33  
Occupational WA 440  
Rural WA 390  
School WA 350-351  
Surveys WA 672  
**Sanitaria, Tuberculosis** see Hospitals, Chronic Disease  
**Sanodin** see Carbenoxolone  
**Sanofi-Aventis Brand of Buserelin Acetate** see Buserelin  
**Sanofi Brand of Danazol** see Danazol  
**Sanofi Brand of Thiamphenicol** see Thiamphenicol  
**Sanofi Brand of Trichloroacetic Acid** see Trichloroacetic Acid  
**Sanofi Pasteur Brand of Meningococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine** see Meningococcal Vaccines  
**Sanofi Synthelabo Brand of Danazol** see Danazol  
**Sanofi Synthelabo Brand of Human Growth Hormone** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Sanofi Synthelabo Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine  
**Sanofi Synthelabo Brand of Meprobamate** see Meprobamate  
**Sanofi-Synthelabo Brand of Methoxsalen** see Methoxsalen  
**Sanofi-Synthelabo Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride  
**Sanofi Winthrop Brand of Amiodarone Hydrochloride** see Amiodarone  
**Sanofi Winthrop Brand of Aprotinin** see Aprotinin  
**Sanofi Winthrop Brand of Aztreonam** see Aztreonam  
**Sanofi Winthrop Brand of Danazol** see Danazol  
**Sanol Brand of Molsidomine** see Molsidomine  
**Sanorania Brand of Aciclovir** see Aciclovir  
**Sanorania Brand of Aciclovir Sodium Salt** see Aciclovir  
**Santavuori-Haltia Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**Santonin** QV 253  
**Santorini's Duct** see Pancreatic Ducts  
**Sanum-Kehlbeck Brand of Tocopherol Actetate** see Tocopherols  
**Sao Paulo Typhus** see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever  
**Sapellovirus** see Picornaviridae  
**Saphenous Vein** WG 625.S2  
**Sapogenins** QU 95  
**Saponin** see Saponins  
**Saponins** QU 78  
**Saposhnikovia** see Apiaceae  
**Saprosma** see Rubiaceae  
**Sar-Arg-Val-Tyr-Val-His-Pro-Ala** see Saralasin  
**Sarafem** see Fluoxetine  
**Saralasin** QU 68  
**Saralasin Acetate** see Saralasin  
**Saralasin Acetate, Anhydrous** see Saralasin  
**Saralasin Acetate, Hydrated** see Saralasin  
**Sarcocystidae** QW 212  
**Sarcoidosis** WH 700  
Localized, by site  
**Sarcolactic Acid** see Lactic Acid  
**Sarcolemma** WE 500  
**Sarcoma** QZ 345  
Localized, by site  
See also Avian Sarcoma Viruses  
**Sarcoma, Cerebellar, Circumscribed Arachnoidal** see Medulloblastoma  
**Sarcoma, Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm** see Sarcoma, Experimental  
**Sarcoma, Epithelioid** see Sarcoma  
**Sarcoma, Ewing** WE 258  
Localized, by site  
**Sarcoma, Ewing's** see Sarcoma, Ewing  
**Sarcoma, Experimental** QZ 206  
**Sarcoma, Germinoblastic** see Lymphoma  
**Sarcoma, Jensen** see Sarcoma, Experimental  
**Sarcoma, Kaposi** QZ 345  
Localized, by site  
**Sarcoma, Lymphatic** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin  
**Sarcoma, Osteogenic** see Osteosarcoma  
**Sarcoma, Reticulum-Cell** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin  
**Sarcoma, Soft Tissue** see Sarcoma  
**Sarcoma, Spindle Cell** see Sarcoma  
**Sarcoma, Synovial** QZ 345  
Localized, by site  
**Sarcoma Virus, Feline, Gardner-Arnstein** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline  
**Sarcoma Virus, Feline, Hardy-Zuckerman** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline  
**Sarcoma Virus, Feline, Snyder-Theilen** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Sarcoma Viruses, Feline  
**Sarcoma Viruses, Avian** see Avian Sarcoma Viruses  
**Sarcoma Viruses, Feline** QW 166  
**Sarcomas, Experimental** see Sarcoma, Experimental  
**Sarcomatoid Renal Cell Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell  
**Sarcoplasmic Reticulum** WE 500  
**Sarcoptes scabiei** QX 475  
See also Arachnid Vectors  
**Sarcosomes** see Mitochondria, Muscle  
**Sarin**  
As a chemical warfare agent QV 663  
Toxicology QV 627  
**Sarin Gas** see Sarin  
**SARS** see Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome  
**SARS-Associated Coronavirus** see SARS Virus  
**SARS Coronavirus** see SARS Virus  
**SARS-CoV** see SARS Virus  
**SARS-Related Coronavirus** see SARS Virus  
**SARS (Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome)** see Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome  
**SARS Virus** QW 168.5.C8  
See also Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome  
**Satellite Centers** see Community Health Centers  
**Satellite DNA** see DNA, Satellite  
**Satellite I DNA** see DNA, Satellite  
**Satisfaction** see Personal Satisfaction  
**Satric** see Metronidazole  
**Saturday Night Palsy** see Radial Neuropathy  
**Saturine Encephalopathy, Childhood** see Lead Poisoning, Nervous System, Childhood  
**Saturnine Tremor** see Tremor  
**Sauna** see Steam Bath  
**Savanna Baboons** see Papio  
**Savient brand of Tamoxifen Citrate** see Tamoxifen  
**Savings** see Income  
**Savings Accounts, Medical** see Medical Savings Accounts  
**Saviosol** see Dextrans  
**SB-CH Brand of Bromhexine Hydrochloride** see Bromhexine  
**SBL-6669** see HIV-2  
**SC-11585** see Oxandrolone  
**SC-13957** see Disopyramide  
**SC-18862** see Aspartame  
**SC 25989C** see Clopidogrel  
**SC 25990C** see Clopidogrel  
**SC-9420** see Spironolactone  
**Scabecid** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**Scabene** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**Scabies** WR 365  
Veterinary see specific animal in the LC schedule  
**Scabisan** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**Scalded Skin Syndrome, Nonstaphylococcal** see Stevens-Johnson Syndrome  
**Scalds** see Burns  
**Scale Insects** see Hemiptera  
**Scalenus Anticus Syndrome** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome  
**Scales** see Weights and Measures  
**Scaling, Dental** see Dental Scaling  
**Scaling, Root** see Dental Scaling  
**Scaling, Subgingival** see Dental Scaling  
**Scaling, Supragingival** see Dental Scaling  
**Scalp** WR 450  
**Scalp Dermatoses** WR 450  
**Scalp Dermatitis** see Scalp Dermatoses  
**Scanning Electron Microscopy** see Microscopy, Electron, Scanning  
**Scanning Force Microscopy** see Microscopy, Atomic Force  
**Scanning Probe Microscopy** see Microscopy, Scanning Probe  
**Scanning, Radioisotope** see Radionuclide Imaging  
**Scanora** see Radiography, Dental, Digital  
**Scaphocephaly** see Craniosynostoses  
**Scapula** WE 810  
**Scapulae** see Scapula  
**Scapuloperoneal Form of Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal  
**Scapuloperoneal Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal  
**Scar** see Cicatrix  
**Scarlatina** see Scarlet Fever  
**Scarlet Fever** WC 214  
**Scarpa's Ganglion** see Vestibular Nerve  
**Scarring** see Cicatrix  
**Scars** see Cicatrix  
**Scattering, Radiation**  
Biomedical uses WB 117  
Biophysics QT 34  
Physical optics QC 427.4-427.8  
See also Nephelometry and Turbidimetry  
**Scents** see Odorants  
**Sch-13475** see Sisomicin  
**SCH-19927** see Labetalol  
**Sch-20569** see Netilmicin  
**Schaffer Collaterals** see Hippocampus  
**Schamberg Disease** see Pigmentation Disorders  
**Schamberg's Disease** see Pigmentation Disorders  
**Schaumann Disease** see Sarcoidosis  
**Schaumann Syndrome** see Sarcoidosis  
**Schaumann's Disease** see Sarcoidosis  
**Schaumann's Syndrome** see Sarcoidosis  
**Schedules** see Appointments and Schedules  
**Schedules, Patient** see Appointments and Schedules  
**Scheie Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I  
**Scheie's Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I  
**Schein Brand of Chlorpheniramine Maleate** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Schering Brand 1 of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone  
**Schering Brand 1 of Lisuride Maleate** see Lisuride  
**Schering Brand 2 of Beclomethasone Dipropionate**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- see Beclomethasone  
**Schering Brand 2 of Lisuride Maleate** see Lisuride  
**Schering Brand of Aurothioglucose** see Aurothioglucose  
**Schering Brand of Chlorpheniramine Maleate** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Schering Brand of Ethinyl Estradiol** see Ethinyl Estradiol  
**Schering Brand of Labetalol Hydrochloride** see Labetalol  
**Schering Brand of Norgestrel** see Norgestrel  
**Schering Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone  
**Schering-Plough Brand of Amifostine** see Amifostine  
**Schering-Plough Brand of Aurothioglucose** see Aurothioglucose  
**Schering-Plough Brand of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone  
**Schering-Plough Brand of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride** see Buprenorphine  
**Schering-Plough Brand of Chlorpheniramine Maleate** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Schering-Plough Brand of Ethinyl Estradiol** see Ethinyl Estradiol  
**Schering-Plough Brand of Naltrexone Hydrochloride** see Naltrexone  
**Schering-Plough Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone  
**Scheuermann Disease** WS 275  
**Scheuermann Juvenile Kyphosis** see Scheuermann Disease  
**Scheuermann Kyphosis** see Scheuermann Disease  
**Scheuermann's Disease** see Scheuermann Disease  
**Scheuermann's Kyphosis** see Scheuermann Disease  
**Schilder-Addison Complex** see Adrenoleukodystrophy  
**Schilder Disease** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**Schilder's Disease** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**Schinseng** see Panax  
**Schistoma Infection** see Schistosomiasis  
**Schistorrhachis** see Spinal Dysraphism  
**Schistosoma** QX 355  
**Schistosoma japonicum Infection** see Schistosomiasis japonica  
**Schistosoma mansoni Infection** see Schistosomiasis mansoni  
**Schistosomiasis** WC 810  
**Schistosomiasis, Intestinal** see Schistosomiasis mansoni  
**Schistosomiasis japonica** WC 810  
**Schistosomiasis japonicum** see Schistosomiasis japonica  
**Schistosomiasis mansoni** WC 810  
**Schizaphis** see Aphids  
**Schizoaffective Disorder** see Psychotic Disorders  
**Schizoid Personality** see Schizoid Personality Disorder  
**Schizoid Personality Disorder** WM 190.5.S3  
**Schizonepeta** see Lamiaceae  
**Schizonticides** see Antiprotozoal Agents  
**Schizophrenia** WM 203  
**Schizophrenia, Borderline** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder  
**Schizophrenia, Catatonic** WM 203  
**Schizophrenia, Disorganized** WM 203  
**Schizophrenia, Hebephrenic** see Schizophrenia, Disorganized  
**Schizophrenia, Latent** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder  
**Schizophrenia, Paranoid** WM 203  
**Schizophrenia, Pseudoneurotic** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder  
**Schizophrenic Disorders** see Schizophrenia  
**Schizophrenic Language** WM 203  
**Schizophrenic Psychology** WM 203  
**Schizophreniform Catatonia** see Catatonia  
**Schizophreniform Disorders** see Psychotic Disorders  
**Schizosaccharomyces** QW 180.5.A8  
**Schizosaccharomyces pombe** see Schizosaccharomyces  
**Schizotypal Personality Disorder** WM 190.5.S4  
**Schmidt Syndrome** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Schmidt's Syndrome** see Polyendocrinopathies, Autoimmune  
**Schneiderian Membrane** see Nasal Mucosa  
**Scholarships** see Fellowships and Scholarships  
**Scholastic Skills Development Disorders** see Learning Disorders  
**School Admission Criteria**  
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**School-Age Population** see Population  
**School Age Population** see Population  
**School-Based Health Services** see School Health Services  
**School-Based Services** see School Health Services  
**School, Dental** see Schools, Dental  
**School Dentistry** WA 350-351  
**School Dropouts** see Student Dropouts  
**School Health** see School Health Services  
**School Health Promotion** see School Health Services  
**School Health Services** WA 350  
School mental health services WA 352  
See also Adolescent Health Services WA 330  
See also Child Health Services WA 320  
See also Student Health Services WA 351 , etc.  
**School, Medical** see Schools, Medical  
**School Nursing** WY 113

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Education WY 18-18.5  
**School, Pharmacy** see Schools, Pharmacy  
**School Uniforms** see Clothing  
**School, Veterinary** see Schools, Veterinary  
**Schools**  
Alumni associations (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
For exceptional children LC 3951-4806.5  
For the blind HV 1618-2349  
For the deaf HV 2561-2990.7  
(Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
History (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Schools, Dental** WU 19  
History WU 19  
**Schools, Health Occupations** W 19  
History W 19  
**Schools, Library** see Library Schools  
**Schools, Medical** W 19  
History W 19  
**Schools, Nurse Training** see Schools, Nursing  
**Schools, Nursery** LB 1140-1140.5  
Public health aspects WA 350-352  
See also Child Day Care Centers  
**Schools, Nursing**  
General WY 19  
History WY 19  
Midwifery (General) WQ 19  
Organization and administration WY 20  
**Schools, Pharmacy** QV 19  
History QV 19  
**Schools, Public Health** WA 19  
History WA 19  
**Schools, Secondary** see Schools  
**Schools, Veterinary** SF 756.3-756.37  
**Schuller-Christian Disease** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Schumanniphyton** see Rubiaceae  
**Schwalbe Nucleus** see Vestibular Nuclei  
**Schwalbe's Nucleus** see Vestibular Nuclei  
**Schwannoma** see Neurilemmoma  
**Schwannoma, Acoustic** see Neuroma, Acoustic  
**Schwannoma, Vestibular** see Neuroma, Acoustic  
**Schwannomatosis, Plexiform** see Neurilemmoma  
**Schwartz Jampel Aberfeld syndrome** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Schwartz-Jampel-Aberfeld Syndrome** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Schwartz-Jampel Syndrome** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Schwartz-Jampel Syndrome, Type 1** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Schwartzman Phenomenon** see Shwartzman Phenomenon  
**Schwartzman Reaction** see Shwartzman Phenomenon  
**Schwarz Brand of Alprostadil** see Alprostadil  
**Schwarz Brand of Molsidomine** see Molsidomine  
**Schwarz Pharma Brand of Alprostadil** see Alprostadil  
**Schwarzhaupt Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols  
**Sciatic Nerve** WL 400  
See also Sciatica  
**Sciatic Nerve Diseases** see Sciatic Neuropathy  
**Sciatic Nerve Palsy** see Sciatic Neuropathy  
**Sciatic Neuralgia** see Sciatica  
**Sciatic Neuritis** see Sciatic Neuropathy  
**Sciatic Neuropathy** WL 402  
**Sciatica** WE 755  
See also Intervertebral Disc Displacement  
See also Low Back Pain  
**Sciatica, Bilateral** see Sciatica  
**SCID, X-Linked** see X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency Diseases  
**SCIDX** see X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency Diseases  
**SCIDX1** see X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency Diseases  
**Science** Q 158-158.5  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112  
Individual WZ 100  
Directories Q 145  
History (General) Q 124.7-127.2  
See also Religion and Science  
**Science, Biological** see Biological Science Disciplines  
**Sciences, Biological** see Biological Science Disciplines  
**Sciencex Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols  
**Scientific Dishonesty** see Scientific Misconduct  
**Scientific Misconduct** Q 175.37  
Special topics, by subject  
**Scientific Societies** see Societies, Scientific  
**Scintigraphy** see Radionuclide Imaging  
**Scintigraphy, Computed Tomographic** see Tomography, Emission-Computed  
**Scintigraphy, Equilibrium** see Gated Blood-Pool Imaging  
**Scintigraphy, Myocardial** see Myocardial Perfusion Imaging  
**Scintillation Counters** see Scintillation Counting  
**Scintillation Counting** WN 660  
**Scintiphotography** see Radionuclide Imaging  
**Scios Brand of Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride** see Trifluoperazine  
**Scissors, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments  
**Sciuridae**  
General QL 737.R68  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
**Sclera** WW 230

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Abnormalities WW 230  
Scleritis WW 230  
See also Scleral Buckling  
See also Sclerostomy
- Scleral Buckling** WW 230  
See also Retinal Detachment
- Sclerocystic Ovarian Degeneration** see Polycystic Ovary Syndrome
- Sclerocystic Ovaries** see Polycystic Ovary Syndrome
- Sclerocystic Ovary Syndrome** see Polycystic Ovary Syndrome
- Scleroderma, Circumscribed** see Scleroderma, Localized
- Scleroderma, Linear** see Scleroderma, Localized
- Scleroderma, Localized** WR 260
- Scleroderma, Systemic** WR 260
- Scleroma, Nasal** see Rhinoscleroma
- Scleroproteins** QU 55.3
- Sclerosants** see Sclerosing Solutions
- Sclerosing Agents** see Sclerosing Solutions
- Sclerosing Drugs** see Sclerosing Solutions
- Sclerosing Injections** see Sclerosing Solutions
- Sclerosing Solutions**  
As cardiovascular agents QV 150  
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder  
See also Sclerotherapy
- Sclerosis** QZ 140  
Disseminated see Multiple Sclerosis  
Hereditary spinal see Friedreich Ataxia  
Progressive systemic see Scleroderma, Systemic
- Sclerosis, Disseminated** see Multiple Sclerosis
- Sclerosis, Hereditary Spinal** see Friedreich Ataxia
- Sclerosis, Systemic** see Scleroderma, Systemic
- Sclerosis Tuberosa** see Tuberosus Sclerosis
- Sclerosol** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- Sclerostomy**  
For glaucoma WW 290
- Sclerotherapy** WB 354  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Sclerosing Solutions
- Sclerotinia** see Ascomycota
- SCN Cells** see Suprachiasmatic Nucleus Neurons
- SCN Neurons** see Suprachiasmatic Nucleus Neurons
- Scoburen** see Scopolamine
- Scolicidal Agents** see Anticestodal Agents
- Scolicides** see Anticestodal Agents
- Scoliosis** WE 735
- Scopace** see Scopolamine
- Scopoderm TTS** see Scopolamine
- Scopolamine** QV 134
- Scopolamine Cooper** see Scopolamine
- Scopolamine Hydrobromide** see Scopolamine
- Scorbutus** see Scurvy
- Scoring Methods** see Research Design
- Scorpion Stings** WO 830  
See also Scorpion Venoms
- Scorpion Venom** see Scorpion Venoms
- Scorpion Venoms** QW 630.5.V4
- Scorpionism** see Scorpion Stings
- Scorpions** QL 548.7-548.72  
See also Arachnid Vectors  
See also Scorpion Stings  
See also Scorpion Venoms
- Scot-Tussin Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols
- Scotopic Adaptation** see Dark Adaptation
- Scotopic Vision** see Night Vision
- Screen Time**  
Effect on adolescents WS 462.5.T4  
Effect on children WS 105.5.T4
- Screening** see Mass Screening
- Scriptural Interpretation** see Bible
- Scrofula** see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
- Scrofuloderma** see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous
- Scrotal Hydrocele** see Testicular Hydrocele
- Scrotum** WJ 800
- Scrub Typhus** WC 630
- Scrubbing, Surgical** see Hand Disinfection
- Sculpture**  
Related to medicine WZ 331  
Related to psychiatry WM 49
- Scurvy** WD 140  
See also Ascorbic Acid Deficiency
- SD Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens
- SDS-PAGE** see Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide Gel
- SDZ 202-250** see Morphine
- SDZ202-250** see Morphine
- SE-1520** see Indapamide
- SE-30** see Silicone Elastomers
- Sea-Food** see Seafood
- Sea Mink** see Mink
- Sea Sickness** see Motion Sickness
- Sea Snake Venom** see Elapid Venoms
- Sea Snake Venoms** see Elapid Venoms
- Sea Travel** see Travel
- Sea Turtles** see Turtles
- Sea Urchins**  
General QL 384.E2  
As a laboratory animal QY 50
- Sea Water** see Seawater
- Seadornavirus** see Reoviridae
- Seafood**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 695-712
- Sealants, Dental** see Pit and Fissure Sealants
- Sealants, Root Canal** see Root Canal Filling Materials
- Sealants, Tooth** see Pit and Fissure Sealants
- Sealed Cabin Ecology** see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Searching Behavior** see Appetitive Behavior
- Searle Brand of Disopyramide Phosphate** see Disopyramide

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Searle Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone  
**Searle Brand of Trazodone Hydrochloride** see Trazodone  
**Seas** see Oceans and Seas  
**Seas and Oceans** see Oceans and Seas  
**Seasickness** see Motion Sickness  
**Seasonal Affective Disorder** WM 171.5  
**Seasonal Affective Disorders** see Seasonal Affective Disorder  
**Seasonal Allergic Rhinitis** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal  
**Seasonal Mood Disorder** see Seasonal Affective Disorder  
**Seasonal Variation** see Seasons  
**Seasons**  
Astronomical geography QB 637.2-637.8  
Medical geography WB 700  
**Seat Belts**  
General WA 275  
Special topics, by topic  
**Seatrace Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone  
**Seawater**  
Ecology QH 541.5.S3  
Hydrotherapy WB 520  
Microbiology see Water Microbiology  
See also Plankton  
Pollution  
Bathing beaches WA 820  
Industrial Waste WA 788  
See also Water Pollution  
See also Climatotherapy  
**Seaweed**  
Botany QK 570.2  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430  
As a medicinal plant QV 766-770  
**Sebaceous Cyst** see Epidermal Cyst  
**Sebaceous Gland Diseases** WR 410  
**Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms** WR 410  
**Sebaceous Glands** WR 410  
**Sebidin A** see Chlorhexidine  
**Seborrhea** see Dermatitis, Seborrhic  
**Seborrhic Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Seborrhic  
**Secalin** see Glutens  
**Secalins** see Glutens  
**Secernentea** see Nematoda  
**Second Cranial Nerve** see Optic Nerve  
**Second Cranial Nerve Diseases** see Optic Nerve Diseases  
**Second Hand Smoke** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution  
**Second Indochina War** see Vietnam Conflict  
**Second Messenger Systems** QU 120  
**Second Messengers** see Second Messenger Systems  
**Second Opinion** see Referral and Consultation  
**Second Somatic Sensory Area** see Somatosensory Cortex  
**Second World War** see World War II  
**Secondary Biliary Cholangitis** see Liver Cirrhosis, Biliary  
**Secondary Biliary Cirrhosis** see Liver Cirrhosis, Biliary  
**Secondary Bronchi** see Bronchi  
**Secondary Bronchus** see Bronchi  
**Secondary CNS Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System  
**Secondary Dystonia** see Dystonic Disorders  
**Secondary Energy Resources** see Energy-Generating Resources  
**Secondary Esotropia** see Esotropia  
**Secondary Hypersomnolence Disorders** see Disorders of Excessive Somnolence  
**Secondary Hypothyroidism** see Hypothyroidism  
**Secondary Insomnia** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders  
**Secondary Motor Areas** see Motor Cortex  
**Secondary Motor Cortex** see Motor Cortex  
**Secondary Motor Neuron Disease** see Motor Neuron Disease  
**Secondary Myocardial Diseases** see Cardiomyopathies  
**Secondary Neurosyphilis** see Neurosyphilis  
**Secondary Open Angle Glaucoma** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle  
**Secondary Parkinsonism** see Parkinson Disease, Secondary  
**Secondary Peritonitis** see Peritonitis  
**Secondary Schools** see Schools  
**Secondary Sensory Cortex** see Somatosensory Cortex  
**Secondary Somatosensory Area** see Somatosensory Cortex  
**Secondary Somatosensory Cortex** see Somatosensory Cortex  
**Secondary Trauma** see Compassion Fatigue  
**Secondary Traumatic Stress** see Compassion Fatigue  
**Secondary Traumatization** see Compassion Fatigue  
**Secondary Trigeminal Neuralgia** see Trigeminal Neuralgia  
**Secondary Vascular Parkinson Disease** see Parkinson Disease, Secondary  
**Secondhand Smoke** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution  
**Secondhand Smoking** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution  
**Secrecy** see Confidentiality  
**Secrepan** see Secretin  
**Secretaries, Medical** see Medical Secretaries  
**Secretary, Medical** see Medical Secretaries  
**Secretin** WK 170  
See also Gastrointestinal Agents  
**Secretin Cells of Gut** see Enteroendocrine Cells  
**Secretin Citrate, Pig** see Secretin  
**Secretin-KABI** see Secretin  
**Secretin Maleate, Pig** see Secretin  
**Secretin Pentacetate, Pig** see Secretin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Secretin, Pig** see Secretin  
**Secretin Sulfate, Pig** see Secretin  
**Secretory Meningioma** see Meningioma  
**Sectional Anatomy** see Anatomy, Cross-Sectional  
**Sector Pupil Palsy** see Pupil Disorders  
**Sectrazide** see Hydrochlorothiazide  
**Secularism**  
  General BL 2700-2790  
  Special topics by subject  
  See also Religion  
**Security Measures**  
  Hospitals WX 185  
  Libraries Z 679.6  
  Specific topics, by topic  
**SED Tarda** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Sedation, Conscious** see Conscious Sedation  
**Sedation, Moderate** see Conscious Sedation  
**Sedative Effect** see Hypnotics and Sedatives  
**Sedative Effects** see Hypnotics and Sedatives  
**Sedatives** see Hypnotics and Sedatives  
**Sedatives and Hypnotics** see Hypnotics and Sedatives  
**Sedimentation of Blood** see Blood Sedimentation  
**Sedlackova Syndrome** see DiGeorge Syndrome  
**Sedoval** see Thalidomide  
**Seduxen** see Diazepam  
**See-Saw Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic  
**Seeds**  
  Botany QK 661  
  Dietary use in health and disease WB 431  
  Plant culture SB 113.2-118.46  
  See also Nuts  
**Seffin** see Cephalothin  
**Sefril** see Cephradine  
**Segmental Autonomic Dysfunction** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases  
**Segmented Worms** see Annelida  
**Segond Fracture** see Tibial Fractures  
**Seid Brand of Caffeine** see Caffeine  
**Seid Brand of Nicardipine** see Nicardipine  
**Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsy  
**Seizure Disorder, Absence** see Epilepsy, Absence  
**Seizure Disorder, Focal** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Seizure Disorder, Grand Mal** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic  
**Seizure Disorder, Major Motor** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic  
**Seizure Disorder, Partial** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Seizure Disorder, Post-Traumatic** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic  
**Seizure Disorder, Tonic Clonic** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic  
**Seizure, Febrile, Complex** see Seizures, Febrile  
**Seizure, Febrile, Simple** see Seizures, Febrile  
**Seizures**  
  General WL 340  
  Infant or child WL 340  
  See also Anticonvulsants  
  See also Convulsants  
  See also Eclampsia  
  See also Epilepsy  
  See also Kindling, Neurologic  
**Seizures, Alcoholic** see Alcohol Withdrawal Seizures  
**Seizures, Auditory** see Seizures  
**Seizures, Clonic** see Seizures  
**Seizures, Convulsive** see Seizures  
**Seizures, Epileptic** see Seizures  
**Seizures, Febrile** WL 340  
**Seizures, Focal** see Seizures  
**Seizures, Generalized** see Seizures  
**Seizures, Gustatory** see Seizures  
**Seizures, Motor** see Seizures  
**Seizures, Olfactory** see Seizures  
**Seizures, Sensory** see Seizures  
**Seizures, Somatosensory** see Seizures  
**Seizures, Tonic** see Seizures  
**Seizures, Tonic-Clonic** see Seizures  
**Seizures, Vertiginous** see Seizures  
**Seizures, Vestibular** see Seizures  
**Seizures, Visual** see Seizures  
**Selection Criteria** see Patient Selection  
**Selection for Treatment** see Patient Selection  
**Selection, Genetic** QU 520  
**Selection of Subjects** see Patient Selection  
**Selective Mutism** see Mutism  
**Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors** see Serotonin Uptake Inhibitors  
**Selegiline**  
  As an antiparkinson agent QV 80  
**Selegiline Hydrochloride** see Selegiline  
**Selegiline Hydrochloride, (R)-Isomer** see Selegiline  
**Selegiline Hydrochloride, (R,S)-Isomer** see Selegiline  
**Selegiline Hydrochloride, (S)-Isomer** see Selegiline  
**Selegiline, (R)-Isomer** see Selegiline  
**Selegiline, (R,S)-Isomer** see Selegiline  
**Selegiline, (S)-Isomer** see Selegiline  
**Selegylene** see Selegiline  
**Selenium**  
  Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S5  
  Metabolism QU 130.5  
  Pharmacology QV 138.S5  
**Selenium-80** see Selenium  
**Self** see Ego  
**Self-Assessment** BF 697  
  See also Metacognition  
**Self Assessment** see Self-Assessment  
**Self Assessment (Psychology)** see Self-Assessment  
**Self Blood Pressure Monitoring** see Blood Pressure Monitoring, Ambulatory  
**Self Care** WB 327  
  For particular conditions, with the condition  
**Self-Care** see Self Care  
**Self-Care Units** WX 200

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Self Concept**

- General BF 697
- Adolescent WS 462.5.S3
- Infant or child WS 105.5.S3
- See also Body Image

**Self Confidence** see Self Concept

**Self-Criticism** see Self-Assessment

**Self-Destructive Behavior** see Self-Injurious Behavior

**Self Disclosure**

- General BF 697.5.S427
- Adolescent WS 462.5.S3
- Child WS 105.5.S3

**Self Efficacy** BF 637.S38

**Self Esteem** see Self Concept

**Self-Evaluation Programs**

- Other special topics, by subject
- In a particular field (Form number 18-18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

**Self-Examination** WB 120

- For specific conditions, with the condition

**Self-Help Devices** WB 320

- Catalogs W 26
- For particular disability, by the disability
- See also specific types of devices

**Self-Help Groups**

- In mental disorders WM 426
- In other areas, by subject

**Self Induced Illness** see Life Style

**Self-Injurious Behavior**

- General WM 165
- Adolescent WS 470.A4
- Child WS 350.8.A4

**Self-Injury** see Self-Injurious Behavior

**Self-Instruction Programs, Computerized** see

Computer-Assisted Instruction

**Self Medication** WB 120

- Popular works WB 120

**Self-Monitoring, Blood Glucose** see Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring

**Self Mutilation** WM 165

- Special topics, by subject

**Self-Perception** see Self Concept

**Self Perception** see Self Concept

**Self Psychology** WM 460.5.E3

- See also Narcissism
- See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.

**Self Realization** see Achievement

**Self-Recorded Health Data** see Patient Generated Health Data

**Sella Turcica** WE 705

**Seloken** see Metoprolol

**Semantic Differential**

- Used in psycholinguistics BF 455.A3-Z
- As a personality test WM 145

**Semantic Memory Disorder** see Memory Disorders

**Semantic-Pragmatic Disorder** see Language

Development Disorders

**Semantics** P 325

**Sembrina** see Methyldopa

**Semen**

Medicolegal analysis W 750

Secretion

Genital physiology WJ 702

Spermatozoa WJ 834

See also Semen Analysis

See also Sperm Banks

See also Spermatozoa

**Semen Analysis** QY 190

**Semen Donors** see Tissue Donors

**Semen Preservation** WJ 834

Artificial insemination WQ 208

See also Cryopreservation

See also Sperm Banks

See also Tissue and Organ Harvesting

**Semen Quality** see Semen Analysis

**Semen Quality Analysis** see Semen Analysis

**Semenogelase** see Prostate-Specific Antigen

**Semicarbazide-Sensitive Amine Oxidase** see Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)

**Semicircular Canals** WV 255

**Semiconductor Nanocrystals** see Quantum Dots

**Semiconductor Nanoparticles** see Quantum Dots

**Semiconductors**

General QC 610.9-611.8

Biomedical applications QT 37

See also Quantum Dots

**Semiconsciousness** see Consciousness Disorders

**Semilunar Bone** see Lunate Bone

**Semilunar Cartilages** see Menisci, Tibial

**Semilunar Notch** see Ulna

**Seminal Plasma** see Semen

**Seminal Vesicles** WJ 750

**Seminiferous Tubules** WJ 830

**Seminin** see Prostate-Specific Antigen

**Seminoma** WJ 858

**Semiochemicals** see Pheromones

**Semiology** see Signs and Symptoms

**Semisodium Valproate** see Valproic Acid

**Semisynthetic Vaccines** see Vaccines, Synthetic

**Semolina Flour** see Flour

**SEN-V** see Torque teno virus

**SEN virus** see Torque teno virus

**Sendoxan** see Cyclophosphamide

**Senecavirus** see Picornaviridae

**Senescence** see Aging

**Senescence-Associated Secretory Phenotype** see Cellular Senescence

**Senescence, Cellular** see Cellular Senescence

**Senescence, Replicative** see Cellular Senescence

**Senile Chorea** see Chorea

**Senile Dementia, Acute Confusional** see Alzheimer Disease

**Senile Dementia, Alzheimer Type** see Alzheimer

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Disease

**Senile Osteoporosis** see Osteoporosis

**Senile Paranoid Dementia** see Dementia

**Senile Tremor** see Tremor

**Senility** see Aged

**Senior Centers** WT 29

**Sensin Brand of Bumetanide** see Bumetanide

**Sens-A-Ray** see Radiography, Dental, Digital

**Sensation** WL 702

See also specific sensations, e.g., Touch WR 102

See also Perception

See also Sensation Disorders WL 710 , etc.

**Sensation Disorders**

General WL 710

Dermatological WR 280

**Sense Codon** see Codon

**Sense of Control** see Internal-External Control

**Sense of Position** see Proprioception

**Sense of Smell** see Smell

**Sense of Touch** see Touch

**Sense Organs** WL 700-710

See also Sensory Receptor Cells

**Sensibilisins** see Anaphylaxis

**Sensit** see Fendiline

**Sensitivities, Multiple Chemical** see Multiple

Chemical Sensitivity

**Sensitivity, Contact** see Dermatitis, Contact

**Sensitivity, Multiple Chemical** see Multiple Chemical Sensitivity

**Sensitivity, Radiation** see Radiation Tolerance

**Sensitivity Test, Bacterial** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests

**Sensitivity Tests, Bacterial** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests

**Sensitivity Training Groups**

Psychiatry WM 430.5.S3

Social psychology HM 1086

**Sensitization, Immunologic** see Immunization

**Sensitization, Immunological** see Immunization

**Sensitizer** see Antibodies

**Sensorcaine** see Bupivacaine

**Sensorimotor Gait Disorder** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic

**Sensorineural Hearing Loss** see Hearing Loss, Sensorineural

**Sensory Agnosia** see Agnosia

**Sensory Aids**

General WL 26

Catalogs W 26

See also other specific types in the equipment number, usually 26, for the field

See also Eyeglasses WW 350-354

See also Hearing Aids WV 274

**Sensory Art Therapies**

General WB 555

In psychotherapy WM 450

See also Psychotherapy

**Sensory Deprivation** WL 710

**Sensory Disorder, Vagus Nerve** see Vagus Nerve Diseases

**Sensory Disorders** see Sensation Disorders

**Sensory Disorders, Facial Nerve** see Facial Nerve Diseases

**Sensory Function** see Sensation

**Sensory Motor Performance** see Psychomotor Performance

**Sensory Neglect** see Perceptual Disorders

**Sensory Neurons** see Sensory Receptor Cells

**Sensory Receptor Cells** WL 102.9

**Sensory Receptors** see Sensory Receptor Cells

**Sensory Thresholds** WL 705

See also names of specific thresholds, e.g., Auditory Threshold WV 272 , etc.

**Sentinal Node** see Sentinel Lymph Node

**Sentinel Lymph Node** WH 700

See also Lymphatic Metastasis

See also Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy

**Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy** WH 700

In diagnosis of specific neoplasms, with the neoplasm

See also Lymphatic Metastasis

See also Sentinel Lymph Node

**SENV** see Torque teno virus

**Senzit** see Fendiline

**Separated** see Divorce

**Separation** see Divorce

**Separation Anxiety Disorder** see Anxiety, Separation

**Separation, Drugs** see Drug Compounding

**Sepiidae** see Decapodiformes

**Sepsis**

General WC 240

Puerperal see Puerperal Infection WQ 505

Veterinary SF 802

**Sepsis during Pregnancy** see Pregnancy

Complications, Infectious

**Sepsis in Pregnancy** see Pregnancy Complications, Infectious

**Sepsis Syndrome** see Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome

**Septa Brand of Cephadrine** see Cephadrine

**Septacef** see Cephadrine

**Septal Area** see Septum of Brain

**Septal Defect, Aorticopulmonary** see

Aorticopulmonary Septal Defect

**Septal Defect, Aorticopulmonary** see Aorticopulmonary Septal Defect

**Septal Defects, Aorticopulmonary** see

Aorticopulmonary Septal Defect

**Septal Defects, Aorticopulmonary** see

Aorticopulmonary Septal Defect

**Septal Nuclear Complex** see Septal Nuclei

**Septal Nuclei** WL 314

**Septal Region** see Septum of Brain

**September 11 Terrorist Attacks**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Public health aspects WA 295  
Survivor trauma, see Stress Disorders, Traumatic WM 172.5  
    Post traumatic stress, see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 172.5  
    Other special topics, with the topic  
    See also Terrorism
- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001** see September 11 Terrorist Attacks
- Septic Abortion** see Abortion, Septic
- Septic Shock** see Shock, Septic
- Septic Sore Throat** see Streptococcal Infections
- Septicemia** see Sepsis
- Septicemic Plague** see Plague
- Septofimbrial Nucleus** see Septal Nuclei
- Septum Lucidum** see Septum Pellucidum
- Septum, Nasal** see Nasal Septum
- Septum of Brain** WL 314
- Septum Pellucidum** WL 307
- Septum Pelusidum** see Septum Pellucidum
- Sequence, Amino Acid** see Amino Acid Sequence
- Sequence Analyses, Amino Acid** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
- Sequence Analysis** QU 550.5.S4  
    Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Analysis, Amino Acid** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
- Sequence Analysis, DNA** QU 550.5.S4  
    Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Analysis, Oligonucleotide Array** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- Sequence Analysis, Peptide** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
- Sequence Analysis, Protein** QU 550.5.S4  
    Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Analysis, RNA** QU 550.5.S4  
    Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Data, Molecular** see Molecular Sequence Data
- Sequence Determination** see Sequence Analysis
- Sequence Determination, Amino Acid** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
- Sequence Determination, DNA** see Sequence Analysis, DNA
- Sequence Determination, Protein** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
- Sequence Determination, RNA** see Sequence Analysis, RNA
- Sequence Determinations** see Sequence Analysis
- Sequence Determinations, Amino Acid** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
- Sequence Determinations, DNA** see Sequence Analysis, DNA
- Sequence Determinations, RNA** see Sequence Analysis, RNA
- Sequence Elements, Insertion** see DNA Transposable Elements
- Sequence, Homeo Box** see Genes, Homeobox
- Sequence Homology, Base** see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid
- Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid** QU 58
- Sequence Insertion** see Mutagenesis, Insertional
- Sequences, Amino Acid** see Amino Acid Sequence
- Sequencing By Hybridization** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- Sequential Oral Contraceptive Agents** see Contraceptives, Oral, Sequential
- SERB Brand of Ethambutol Hydrochloride** see Ethambutol
- SERB brand of nalbuphine** see Nalbuphine
- SERB Brand of Sodium Nitroprusside** see Nitroprusside
- Serial Publications** W1  
    Bibliography  
        General Z 6940-6967  
        Medical and medically related ZW 1  
            On specific subjects, NLM classification number for the subject preceded by letter Z  
            Government administrative reports and statistics W2  
            Hospital administrative reports and statistics WX 2  
            Periodicals W1 , etc.  
        See also more specific terms, e.g., Newspapers Z 6940-6967
- Serine Endopeptidases** QU 136
- Serine-Threonine Phosphatase** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases
- Sernyl** see Phencyclidine
- Serodiagnosis** see Serologic Tests
- Serodiagnosis, AIDS** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- Serodiagnosis, HIV** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- Serodiagnosis, HTLV-III** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- Serodiagnosis, Syphilis** see Syphilis Serodiagnosis
- Seroepidemiologic Studies**  
    Used for the detection of a specific disease, with the disease
- Seroepidemiologic Study** see Seroepidemiologic Studies
- Seroepidemiological Study** see Seroepidemiologic Studies
- Serogroup A Meningococcal Meningitis** see Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Serogroup B Meningococcal Meningitis** see Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Serogroup C Meningococcal Meningitis** see Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Serogroup W-135, Meningococcal Meningitis** see Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Serogroup W135, Meningococcal Meningitis** see Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Serogroup Y, Meningococcal Meningitis** see Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Serologic Test** see Serologic Tests

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Serologic Tests** QY 265-275  
**Serological Tests** see Serologic Tests  
**Serology** QW 521  
**Serology, AIDS** see AIDS Serodiagnosis  
**Serology, HTLV-III** see AIDS Serodiagnosis  
**Seromycin** see Cycloserine  
**Serono Brand of Human Growth Hormone** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Serono Brand of Menotropins** see Menotropins  
**Seroprevalence** see Seroepidemiologic Studies  
**Serostim** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Serotherapy** see Immunization, Passive  
**Serotonin** QV 126  
See also Receptors, Serotonin  
**Serotonin Antagonists** QV 126  
See also Serotonin Uptake Inhibitors  
**Serotonin Blockaders** see Serotonin Antagonists  
**Serotonin-Containing Enterochromaffin Cells** see Enterochromaffin Cells  
**Serotonin Receptor Antagonists** see Serotonin Antagonists  
**Serotonin Receptor Blockers** see Serotonin Antagonists  
**Serotonin Receptors** see Receptors, Serotonin  
**Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors** see Serotonin Uptake Inhibitors  
**Serotonin Uptake Inhibitors** QV 77.5  
**Serotransferrin** see Transferrin  
**Serous Pericardium** see Pericardium  
**Serpasil** see Reserpine  
**Serpentes** see Snakes  
**Serpin A1** see alpha 1-Antitrypsin  
**Serpin A8** see Angiotensinogen  
**Serpin B14** see Ovalbumin  
**Serpin C1** see Antithrombin III  
**Serpin Peptidase Inhibitors** see Serpins  
**Serpin Protease Inhibitors** see Serpins  
**Serpin Superfamily** see Serpins  
**Serpins** QU 143  
**Serpivite** see Reserpine  
**Serra Pamies Brand of Pivampicillin Hydrochloride** see Pivampicillin  
**Serra Pamies Brand of Procaine Hydrochloride** see Procaine  
**Serratia** QW 138.5.S3  
**Sertoli Cell Tumor** WJ 858  
**Serum** WH 400  
See also Plasma WH 400  
**Serum Albumin** WH 400  
Clinical analysis QY 455  
**Serum Albumin, Human** WH 400  
**Serum Amyloid P-Component** WH 400  
**Serum Globulins** WH 400  
**Serum Glutamic-Oxaloacetic Transaminase** see Aspartate Aminotransferases  
**Serum Marker** see Biomarkers  
**Serum Markers** see Biomarkers  
**Serum Proteins** see Blood Proteins  
**Serum Sickness** QW 608  
**Serum Thymic Factor** see Thymic Factor, Circulating  
**Service Area, Health** see Catchment Area (Health)  
**Service, British National Health** see State Medicine  
**Service, Cardiology Hospital** see Cardiology Service, Hospital  
**Service, Chaplaincy Hospital** see Chaplaincy Service, Hospital  
**Service, Clinical Pharmacy** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital  
**Service, Community Pharmaceutic** see Community Pharmacy Services  
**Service, Community Pharmaceutical** see Community Pharmacy Services  
**Service, Community Pharmacy** see Community Pharmacy Services  
**Service Costs, Direct** see Direct Service Costs  
**Service, Hospital Cardiology** see Cardiology Service, Hospital  
**Service, Hospital Chaplaincy** see Chaplaincy Service, Hospital  
**Service, Hospital Dental** see Dental Service, Hospital  
**Service, Hospital Emergency** see Emergency Service, Hospital  
**Service, Hospital Food** see Food Service, Hospital  
**Service, Hospital Laundry** see Laundry Service, Hospital  
**Service, Hospital Nursing** see Nursing Service, Hospital  
**Service, Hospital Oncology** see Oncology Service, Hospital  
**Service, Hospital Pharmaceutic** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital  
**Service, Hospital Pharmaceutical** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital  
**Service, Hospital Pharmacy** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital  
**Service, Military Veterinary** see Veterinary Service, Military  
**Service, Social** see Social Work  
**Service Statistics** see Statistics as Topic  
**Services, Adolescent Health** see Adolescent Health Services  
**Services, Advisory** see Consultants  
**Services, Centralized Hospital** see Centralized Hospital Services  
**Services, Child Health** see Child Health Services  
**Services, Community** see Social Welfare  
**Services, Community Health** see Community Health Services  
**Services, Community Mental Health** see Community Mental Health Services  
**Services, Community Pharmaceutic** see Community Pharmacy Services  
**Services, Community Pharmaceutical** see Community Pharmacy Services

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Services, Community Pharmacy** see Community Pharmacy Services  
**Services, Contract** see Contract Services  
**Services, Dental Health** see Dental Health Services  
**Services, Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Services  
**Services, Dietary** see Dietary Services  
**Services, Drug Information** see Drug Information Services  
**Services, Emergency Medical** see Emergency Medical Services  
**Services, Emergency Psychiatric** see Emergency Services, Psychiatric  
**Services, Employee Health** see Occupational Health Services  
**Services, Employment-Based** see Occupational Health Services  
**Services, Food** see Food Services  
**Services, Genetic** see Genetic Services  
**Services, Health** see Health Services  
**Services, Health Marketing** see Marketing of Health Services  
**Services, Home Care** see Home Care Services  
**Services, Hospital Ancillary** see Ancillary Services, Hospital  
**Services, Hospital Shared** see Hospital Shared Services  
**Services, Indigenous Health** see Health Services, Indigenous  
**Services, Infant Health** see Child Health Services  
**Services, Information** see Information Services  
**Services Insurance, Physician** see Insurance, Physician Services  
**Services, Library** see Library Services  
**Services, Library Technical** see Library Technical Services  
**Services, Maternal Health** see Maternal Health Services  
**Services, Mental Health** see Mental Health Services  
**Services, Mental Health Community** see Community Mental Health Services  
**Services, Mental Hygiene** see Mental Health Services  
**Services, National Health** see National Health Programs  
**Services, Nursing** see Nursing Services  
**Services, Occupational Health** see Occupational Health Services  
**Services, Outpatient Health** see Ambulatory Care  
**Services, Outsourced** see Outsourced Services  
**Services, Personal Health** see Personal Health Services  
**Services, Pharmaceutical** see Pharmaceutical Services  
**Services, Pharmaceutical** see Pharmaceutical Services  
**Services, Pharmacy** see Pharmaceutical Services  
**Services, Preventive Health** see Preventive Health Services  
**Services, Psychiatric** see Emergency Services, Psychiatric  
**Services, Rural Health** see Rural Health Services  
**Services, School Health** see School Health Services  
**Services, Shared Hospital** see Hospital Shared Services  
**Services, Student Health** see Student Health Services  
**Services, Suburban Health** see Suburban Health Services  
**Services, Technical Library** see Library Technical Services  
**Services, University Health** see Student Health Services  
**Services, Urban Health** see Urban Health Services  
**Services, Woman's Health** see Women's Health Services  
**Services, Women's Health** see Women's Health Services  
**Servier Brand of Carbutamide** see Carbutamide  
**Servier Brand of Gliclazide** see Gliclazide  
**Serylan** see Phencyclidine  
**Set** see Set (Psychology)  
**Set (Psychology)** BF 321  
**Setonix** see Macropodidae  
**Settlement and Resettlement** see Emigration and Immigration  
**Seventh Cranial Nerve** see Facial Nerve  
**Seventh Cranial Nerve Diseases** see Facial Nerve Diseases  
**Severe Achondroplasia with Developmental Delay and Acanthosis Nigricans** see Achondroplasia  
**Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome** WC 505  
See also SARS Virus  
**Severe acute respiratory syndrome-related coronavirus** see SARS Virus  
**Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Virus** see SARS Virus  
**Severe Combined Immune Deficiency** see Severe Combined Immunodeficiency  
**Severe Combined Immunodeficiency** QW 740  
**Severe Combined Immunodeficiency Syndrome** see Severe Combined Immunodeficiency  
**Severe Combined Immunodeficiency, X-Linked** see X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency Diseases  
**Severe Combined Immunodeficiency, X-Linked, T Cell-Negative, B Cell-Positive, NK Cell-Negative** see X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency Diseases  
**Severe Combined Immunodeficiency, X-Linked, T Cell Negative, B Cell Positive, NK Cell Negative** see X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency Diseases  
**Severe Combined Immunologic Deficiency** see Severe Combined Immunodeficiency  
**Severe Congenital Microcephaly** see Microcephaly  
**Severe Dengue** WC 528  
**Severe GH Insensitivity** see Laron Syndrome

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Severe Infantile Myoclonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
- Severe Jaundice in Neonate** see Jaundice, Neonatal
- Severe Jaundice in Newborn** see Jaundice, Neonatal
- Severe Myoclonic Epilepsy, Infantile** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
- Severe Myoclonic Epilepsy Of Infancy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
- Severe Sepsis** see Sepsis
- Sewage**  
Bacteriology QW 80  
Disposal WA 785  
See also Water Pollution
- Sex Attractant** see Sex Attractants
- Sex Attractants**  
Psychophysiology aspects in humans WL 103
- Sex Behavior** see Sexual Behavior
- Sex Behavior, Animal** see Sexual Behavior, Animal
- Sex Bias** see Sexism
- Sex Change Procedures** see Sex Reassignment Procedures
- Sex Change Surgery** see Sex Reassignment Surgery
- Sex Characteristics**  
Physical  
Female WP 101  
Male WJ 101-102  
Psychological BF 692
- Sex Chromatin** QU 470  
See also Sex Determination Analysis
- Sex Chromosome Aberrations**  
General QU 477  
In humans QS 677  
See also Sex Chromosome Disorders
- Sex Chromosome Abnormalities** see Sex Chromosome Aberrations
- Sex Chromosome Abnormality Disorders** see Sex Chromosome Disorders
- Sex Chromosome Disorders** QS 677  
See also Cytogenetics  
See also Genetics, Medical  
See also Sex Chromosome Aberrations
- Sex Chromosomes** QU 470
- Sex Counseling** WM 55
- Sex Determination Analysis** WQ 206  
See also Sex Determination Processes  
See also Sex Differentiation
- Sex Determination Genetic Processes** see Sex Determination Processes
- Sex Determination Genetics** see Sex Determination Processes
- Sex Determination Processes** QS 638  
See also Sex Determination Analysis  
See also Sex Differentiation  
See also Sex Preselection
- Sex Determination Process** see Sex Determination Processes
- Sex Determination Technics** see Sex Determination Analysis
- Analysis**
- Sex Determination Techniques** see Sex Determination Analysis
- Sex Development** see Sexual Development
- Sex Development Disorders** see Disorders of Sex Development
- Sex Deviations** see Paraphilic Disorders
- Sex Differences** see Sex Characteristics
- Sex Differentiation** QS 640  
See also Sex Determination Processes
- Sex Differentiation Disorders** see Disorders of Sex Development
- Sex Dimorphism** see Sex Characteristics
- Sex Discrimination** see Sexism
- Sex Disorders** see Sexual Dysfunction, Physiological
- Sex Education**  
General HQ 34-59  
For the intellectually disabled HQ 54.3  
School texts QT 225  
See also Reproductive Health  
See also Sexual Health
- Sex Factors**  
Demography HB 1741-1947  
As a cause of disease QZ 53  
Other special topics, by subject
- Sex Hormones** see Gonadal Steroid Hormones
- Sex Industry** see Sex Work
- Sex Manuals** HQ 31
- Sex Offenses**  
Criminology HV 6556-6593  
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of criminal WM 605  
Medicolegal aspects W 795  
See also Domestic Violence
- Sex Organs, Accessory** see Genitalia
- Sex Organs, Accessory, Female** see Genitalia, Female
- Sex Organs, Accessory, Male** see Genitalia, Male
- Sex Orientation** see Sexual Behavior
- Sex Pheromone** see Sex Attractants
- Sex Pheromones** see Sex Attractants
- Sex Predetermination** see Sex Preselection
- Sex Preselection**  
General QS 638  
See also Sex Determination Processes
- Sex Ratio**  
Population statistics HB 1741-1948  
Other special topics, by subject
- Sex Reassignment Procedures** WB 395  
See also Transsexualism
- Sex Reassignment Surgery** WO 620  
See also Transsexualism
- Sex Role** see Gender Identity
- Sex Selection** see Sex Preselection
- Sex Steroid Hormones** see Gonadal Steroid Hormones
- Sex Work**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- General HQ 101-440.7
- Public health aspects WA 300-395
- Sex trafficking HQ 280-285
- Sex Worker** see Sex Workers
- Sex Worker Clients** see Sex Workers
- Sex Workers** HQ 111-270.9
  - Public health aspects WA 300
  - Sex trafficking HQ 280-285
  - Special topics, by topic
- Sexism** HQ 1237-1237.5
- Sexology** WM 620
- Sextuplets** see Multiple Birth Offspring
- Sexual Abstinence** WM 620
- Sexual Abuse** see Sex Offenses
- Sexual Abuse, Child** see Child Abuse, Sexual
- Sexual Abuse of Child** see Child Abuse, Sexual
- Sexual Activities** see Sexual Behavior
- Sexual Activity** see Sexual Behavior
- Sexual and Gender Disorders** WM 611
- Sexual and Gender Minorities** WM 617-620.5
  - Health aspects WA 300
  - History WZ 80.5.S4
  - See also Bisexuality
  - See also Homosexuality
  - See also Homosexuality, Female
  - See also Homosexuality, Male
- Sexual Arousal Disorder** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Sexual Aversion Disorder** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Sexual Behavior**
  - Adolescent WS 462.5.S4
  - Adult WM 620
  - Child WS 105.5.S4
  - Counseling WM 55
  - Hygiene
    - Female WP 100
    - Male WJ 700
  - Intellectually disabled WM 307.S3
  - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S3
  - Sociological aspects (General) HQ 12-472
  - See also Reproductive Behavior
  - See also Sex Offenses
  - See also Sexual Partners
- Sexual Behavior, Animal** QL 761
  - Domestic animals SF 756.7
- Sexual Development** WJ 101
  - Special topics by subject
- Sexual Development Disorders** see Disorders of Sex Development
- Sexual Differentiation** see Sex Differentiation
- Sexual Differentiation Disorders** see Disorders of Sex Development
- Sexual Dimorphism** see Sex Characteristics
- Sexual Disorders, Physiological** see Sexual Dysfunction, Physiological
- Sexual Dissidents** see Sexual and Gender Minorities
- Sexual Dysfunction, Physiological**
  - General (including both male and female) WJ 709
  - Female WP 610
  - Male WJ 709
  - See also Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Sexual Dysfunctions** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Sexual Dysfunctions, Physiological** see Sexual Dysfunction, Physiological
- Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological** WM 611
- Sexual Gratification** see Orgasm
- Sexual Harassment**
  - General HV 7936.S38
  - In health facilities (General) WX 185
  - In the workplace (General) WA 420
- Sexual Harrassment** see Sexual Harassment
- Sexual Health**
  - General WM 620
  - Adolescent WS 462.5.S4
  - Child WS 105.5.S4
  - See also Reproductive Health
  - See also Sex Education
  - See also Sexual Dysfunction, Physiological
  - See also Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Sexual Infantilism** WK 900
- Sexual Intercourse** see Coitus
- Sexual Masochism** see Masochism
- Sexual Minorities** see Sexual and Gender Minorities
- Sexual Orientation** see Sexual Behavior
- Sexual Partners** WM 620
  - Special topics, by subjects
  - See also Couples Therapy
- Sexual Precocity** see Puberty, Precocious
- Sexual Sadism** see Sadism
- Sexual Satisfaction** see Orgasm
- Sexual Violence** see Sex Offenses
- Sexuality**
  - General WM 620
  - Adolescent WS 462.5.S4
  - Child WS 105.5.S4
  - See also Psychosexual Development
- Sexually Transmitted Diseases** WC 140-185
  - General works WC 140
  - Public health control measures, e.g., Contact Tracing WC 142
  - Prevention WC 144
  - See also specific diseases, e.g., Gonorrhea WC 150, etc.
- Sexually Transmitted Infections** see Sexually Transmitted Diseases
- SGOT** see Aspartate Aminotransferases
- SGPT** see Alanine Transaminase
- Shadow Test** see Retinoscopy
- Shaken Baby Syndrome** WS 430-440
  - See also Child Abuse
- Sham Treatment** see Placebos
- Shamanism**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Alternative medicine WB 885  
History WB 900
- Shame**  
General BF 575.S45  
Adolescent WS 462.5.E5  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- Shared Governance, Nursing** WY 105
- Shared Hospital Services** see Hospital Shared Services
- Shared Paranoid Disorder** WM 203
- Shared Psychotic Disorder** see Shared Paranoid Disorder
- Shared Purchasing** see Group Purchasing
- Shared Purchasing, Hospital** see Group Purchasing
- Shared Services, Hospital** see Hospital Shared Services
- Sharks** QL 638.9-638.95
- Sharp Headache** see Headache
- Sharp Syndrome** see Mixed Connective Tissue Disease
- Sheehan Syndrome** see Hypopituitarism
- Sheehan's Syndrome** see Hypopituitarism
- Sheep**  
General QL 737.U53  
Anatomy SF 767.S5  
Physiology SF 768.2.S5  
See also Sheep Diseases  
See also Sheep, Domestic
- Sheep, Dall** see Sheep
- Sheep Diseases** SF 968-969
- Sheep, Domestic** SF 371-379  
See also Sheep Diseases
- Shelf Life, Drugs** see Drug Stability
- Shell Shock** see Combat Disorders
- Shellfish**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 701-710  
See also Astacoidea  
See also Bivalvia  
See also Cephalopoda  
See also Crustacea  
See also Gastropoda  
See also Mollusca  
See also Shellfish Poisoning
- Shellfish Poisoning** WA 700
- Sheltered Workshops**  
For the mentally disabled WM 29  
For the physically disabled WB 29
- Sherman Antitrust Act** see Antitrust Laws
- Shiatsu** see Acupressure
- Shiatzu** see Acupressure
- Shigella** QW 138.5.S4  
See also Dysentery, Bacillary
- Shigella Dysentery** see Dysentery, Bacillary
- Shigella Infection** see Dysentery, Bacillary
- Shigella Infections** see Dysentery, Bacillary
- Shigellosis** see Dysentery, Bacillary
- Shiner** see Cyprinidae
- Shingles** see Herpes Zoster
- Shinseng** see Panax
- Shiomarin** see Moxalactam
- Ships**  
Hospital WX 190  
In service during a particular war by the war in LC schedules D-F  
Specific hospital ships WX 27-28  
Nursing service WY 143  
Public health aspects WA 810  
Quarantine WA 234  
See also Hospital Units
- Shire Brand of Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone
- Shire Brand of Dimethyl Sulfoxide** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- Shire Brand of Flurbiprofen** see Flurbiprofen
- Shire Brand of Labetalol Hydrochloride** see Labetalol
- Shock** QZ 140  
Anaphylactic see Anaphylaxis  
Electric see Electric Injuries
- Shock, Anaphylactic** see Anaphylaxis
- Shock, Cardiogenic** WG 310
- Shock, Endotoxic** see Shock, Septic
- Shock, Hemorrhagic**  
Injury WO 700  
Surgical complications WO 149
- Shock Lung** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
- Shock, Septic**  
General QZ 140  
Pregnancy WQ 240  
Other special topics, by subject
- Shock, Surgical** WO 149
- Shock Therapy** see Convulsive Therapy
- Shock Therapy, Electric** see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Shock Therapy, Insulin** see Convulsive Therapy
- Shock, Toxic** see Shock, Septic
- Shock, Traumatic** WO 700-820
- Shock Waves, High-Energy** see High-Energy Shock Waves
- Shock Waves, Ultrasonic** see High-Energy Shock Waves
- Shockwaves, Ultrasonic** see High-Energy Shock Waves
- Shoes**  
General QT 245  
In industry WA 485  
In sports and leisure activities QT 250-261
- Shop, Hospital** see Hospital Shops
- Shop, Hospital Gift** see Hospital Shops
- Shops, Hospital** see Hospital Shops
- Shops, Hospital Gift** see Hospital Shops

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Short Bowel Syndrome** WI 500  
**Short Sleep Phenotype** see Sleep Wake Disorders  
**Short Sleeper Syndrome** see Sleep Wake Disorders  
**Short-Term Courses** see Curriculum  
**Short-Term Exposure Limit** see Threshold Limit Values  
**Short-Term Psychotherapy** see Psychotherapy, Brief  
**Short Waves** see Radio Waves  
**Shorthand** Z 53-102  
    Medical W 80  
    Dictionaries W 13  
**Shortness of Breath** see Dyspnea  
**Shotguns** see Firearms  
**Shoulder** WE 810  
**Shoulder Adhesive Capsulitis** see Bursitis  
**Shoulder Blade** see Scapula  
**Shoulder Dislocation** WE 810  
**Shoulder Fractures** WE 810  
**Shoulder Girdle Neuropathy** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis  
**Shoulder-Girdle Neuropathy** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis  
**Shoulder-Hand Syndrome** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy  
**Shoulder Impingement Syndrome** WE 810  
**Shoulder Injuries** WE 810  
**Shoulder Joint** WE 810  
**Shoulder Pain** WE 810  
**Shprintzen Syndrome** see DiGeorge Syndrome  
**Shprintzen VCF Syndrome** see DiGeorge Syndrome  
**Shrimp, Brine** see Artemia  
**Shrimp, Rock** see Decapoda (Crustacea)  
**Shunt, Cavopulmonary** see Heart Bypass, Right  
**Shunt, Surgical Arteriovenous** see Arteriovenous Shunt, Surgical  
**Shunt, Surgical Portacaval** see Portacaval Shunt, Surgical  
**Shunt, Surgical Portasystemic** see Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical  
**Shunt, Surgical Portosystemic** see Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical  
**Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic Portasystemic** see Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic  
**Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic Portosystemic** see Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic  
**Shuttle Vectors** see Genetic Vectors  
**Shwartzman Phenomenon** WH 312  
**Shwartzman Reaction** see Shwartzman Phenomenon  
**Shy-Drager Syndrome** WL 358.5  
**Shyness** BF 575.B3  
    See also Phobia, Social  
**SI Cortex** see Somatosensory Cortex  
**Sialadenitis** WI 230  
**Sialic Acids** QU 84  
**Sialitis** see Sialadenitis  
**Sialoadenitis** see Sialadenitis  
**Sialoglycosphingolipids** see Gangliosides  
**Sialography** WI 230  
**Sialolithiasis, Ductal** see Salivary Duct Calculi  
**Siamang** see Hylobates  
**Siamese Twins** see Twins, Conjoined  
**Sib Mating** see Inbreeding  
**Sibazon** see Diazepam  
**Sibelium** see Flunarizine  
**Sibling Relations**  
    General WS 105.5.S5  
    Adolescent WS 462.5.S5  
**Siblings**  
    Adolescent psychology WS 462.5.S5  
    Child psychology WS 105.5.S5  
    See also Sibling Relations  
    Special topics by subject  
**Sicca Syndrome** see Sjogren's Syndrome  
**Sicinivirus** see Picornaviridae  
**Sick Building Syndrome** WA 754  
**Sick Days** see Sick Leave  
**Sick Headache** see Migraine Disorders  
**Sick House Syndrome** see Sick Building Syndrome  
**Sick Leave** HD 5115.5-5115.6  
**Sick Role** WM 178  
    Special topics, by subject  
**Sick Sinus Node Syndrome** see Sick Sinus Syndrome  
**Sick Sinus Syndrome** WG 330.5.S5  
**Sickle Cell Anemia** see Anemia, Sickle Cell  
**Sickle Cell Disease** see Anemia, Sickle Cell  
**Sickle Cell Disorders** see Anemia, Sickle Cell  
**Sickle Cell Trait** WH 170  
**Sickling Disorder Due to Hemoglobin S** see Anemia, Sickle Cell  
**Sickness Cost** see Cost of Illness  
**Sickness Insurance** see Insurance, Health  
**Sicyonia** see Decapoda (Crustacea)  
**Sicyoniidae** see Decapoda (Crustacea)  
**SID** see Sudden Infant Death  
**Siddha Medicine** see Medicine, Ayurvedic  
**Side Effects of Drugs** see Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions  
**Side Effects, Psychological** see Psychology  
**Siderophilin** see Transferrin  
**Siderosis** WF 654  
    Localized, by site, e.g., Cornea WW 220  
    See also Hemosiderosis WD 200.5.I7  
**Sidmark Brand of Trazodone Hydrochloride** see Trazodone  
**SIDS** see Sudden Infant Death  
**Siemerling-Creutzfeldt Disease** see Adrenoleukodystrophy  
**Sievert Units** see Radiation Dosage  
**Sigma Brand of Labetalol Hydrochloride** see Labetalol  
**Sigma Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine  
**Sigma Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Sigma Metrics** see Total Quality Management  
**Sigma-Tau brand of Acetyl L-Carnitine** see Acetylcarnitine  
**Sigmoid** see Colon, Sigmoid  
**Sigmoid Cancer** see Sigmoid Neoplasms  
**Sigmoid Colon** see Colon, Sigmoid  
**Sigmoid Colon Cancer** see Sigmoid Neoplasms  
**Sigmoid Colon Diseases** see Sigmoid Diseases  
**Sigmoid Colon Neoplasms** see Sigmoid Neoplasms  
**Sigmoid Diseases** WI 560  
**Sigmoid Neoplasms** WI 560  
**Sigmoidal Cancer** see Sigmoid Neoplasms  
**Sigmoidoscopic Surgery** see Sigmoidoscopy  
**Sigmoidoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Sigmoidoscopy  
**Sigmoidoscopy** WI 620  
**Sign Language** HV 2474-2476  
**Signal Interpretation, Computer-Assisted** see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted  
**Signal Pathways** see Signal Transduction  
**Signal Peptide** see Protein Sorting Signals  
**Signal Peptide p25-Subunit IV Cytochrome Oxidase** see Electron Transport Complex IV  
**Signal Peptides** see Protein Sorting Signals  
**Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted**  
In special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Signal Processing, Digital** see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted  
**Signal Sequence, Peptide** see Protein Sorting Signals  
**Signal Sequences** see Protein Sorting Signals  
**Signal Sequences, Peptide** see Protein Sorting Signals  
**Signal Transduction** QU 375  
See also Ion Channels  
**Signal Transduction, Mechanical** see Mechanotransduction, Cellular  
**Signal Transduction Pathways** see Signal Transduction  
**Signal Transduction Systems** see Signal Transduction  
**Signs and Location Directories** see Location Directories and Signs  
**Signs and Symptoms**  
General WB 143  
Intestinal WI 405  
Otorhinolaryngologic WV 150  
Pain WB 176  
Specific diseases with disease, in diagnosis number if available  
See also Eye Manifestations  
See also Neurologic Manifestations  
See also Oral Manifestations  
See also Signs and Symptoms, Digestive  
See also Signs and Symptoms, Respiratory  
See also Skin Manifestations  
**Signs and Symptoms, Digestive** WI 143  
**Signs and Symptoms, Neurobehavioral** see Neurobehavioral Manifestations  
**Signs and Symptoms, Respiratory** WF 143  
**Silastics** see Silicone Elastomers  
**Silentan Nefopam** see Nefopam  
**Silica** see Silicon Dioxide  
**Silica Hydrate** see Silicic Acid  
**Silicate Cement**  
Used in dentistry (general) WU 190  
Used for special purposes, by subject WU 350  
**Silicate Fillings** see Silicate Cement  
**Silicate Hydrate** see Silicic Acid  
**Silicic Acid**  
Toxicology QV 610  
**Silicon**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6  
Metabolism QU 130.5  
**Silicon-28** see Silicon  
**Silicon Dioxide**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6  
Toxicology QV 610  
**Silicone** see Silicones  
**Silicone Elastomers**  
Biomedical applications QT 37.5.P7  
Dental materials WU 190  
Plastic surgery WO 600-640  
Used in other particular procedures, with the procedure  
See also Breast Implants  
**Silicone Gels**  
Used in breast implants WP 910  
See also Breast Implants  
**Silicone Oils**  
In the treatment of retinal detachment WW 270  
Public health aspects WA 722  
**Silicone Rubber** see Silicone Elastomers  
**Silicones**  
Used as biomedical materials QT 37.5.P7  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
**Silicopolyacrylate Cement** see Glass Ionomer Cements  
**Silicosis** WF 654  
**Silicotuberculosis** WF 654  
**Silkmoths, Giant** see Moths  
**Silkworms, Giant** see Moths  
**Silphium** see Asteraceae  
**Silver**  
Biochemistry QU 130.2  
Pharmacology QV 297  
**Silver Carp** see Carps  
**Silver Methenamine** see Methenamine  
**Silver Nitrate**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A3  
Pharmacology QV 297  
**Silver Nitrate, Silver (2+) Salt (2:1)** see Silver Nitrate  
**Simian Immunodeficiency Virus** QW 168.5.R18

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Simian Immunodeficiency Viruses** see Simian Immunodeficiency Virus
- Simian Lentiviruses** see Simian Immunodeficiency Virus
- Simian virus 40** QW 166
- Simkaniaceae** see Chlamydiales
- Simmonds' Disease** see Hypopituitarism
- Simmonds Disease** see Hypopituitarism
- Simons Brand of Biotin** see Biotin
- Simple Microscopy** see Microscopy
- Simple Partial Seizures** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Simple Sugars** see Monosaccharides
- Simplexvirus** QW 165.5.H3
- Simplexvirus Vaccines** see Herpes Simplex Virus Vaccines
- Simplotan** see Tinidazole
- Simuliidae**  
General QL 537.S55  
As parasites or insect vectors QX 505  
See also Insect Control
- Simulium** see Simuliidae
- SIN-10** see Molsidomine
- Sincalide Receptors** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Sincipital Encephalocele** see Encephalocele
- Singapore Hemorrhagic Fever** see Severe Dengue
- Singer** see Singing
- Singing**  
General WV 501  
Occupational injuries WA 487.5.S5  
See also Music
- Singing, Animal** see Vocalization, Animal
- Single-Gene Defects** see Genetic Diseases, Inborn
- Single Molecule Imaging** WN 190
- Single Molecule Microscopy** see Single Molecule Imaging
- Single Molecule Spectroscopy** see Single Molecule Imaging
- Single Parent** HQ 759.915  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Single-Parent Family
- Single-Parent Family**  
Adolescent psychology WS 462.5.F2  
Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2  
Sociology HQ 759.915  
See also Single Parent
- Single Parent Family** see Single-Parent Family
- Single-Payer Plan** see Single-Payer System
- Single-Payer System** W 100-275
- Single Person** HQ 800-800.4  
Widows and widowers HQ 1058-1058.5  
See also Widowhood
- Single-Photon Absorptiometry** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Single-Photon Emission-Computed Tomography** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- Single-Photon Emission Computer-Assisted Tomography** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- Single-Photon**
- Single-Photon Emission Computerized Tomography** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- Single-Photon Emission CT Scan** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- Single Seizure** see Seizures
- Single Step-Parent** see Single Parent
- Single Stepparent** see Single Parent
- Single-Stranded DNA** see DNA, Single-Stranded
- Single-Stranded DNA-Binding Protein** see DNA-Binding Proteins
- Single-Stranded DNA Binding Proteins** see DNA-Binding Proteins
- Single-Tooth Dental Implant** see Dental Implants, Single-Tooth
- Single-Tooth Dental Implants** see Dental Implants, Single-Tooth
- Single-Tooth Implants** see Dental Implants, Single-Tooth
- Sino-Atrial Node** see Sinoatrial Node
- Sinoatrial Arrhythmia** see Arrhythmia, Sinus
- Sinoatrial Node** WG 201-202
- Sinu-Atrial Node** see Sinoatrial Node
- Sinoatrial Node** see Sinoatrial Node
- Sinus Arrhythmia** see Arrhythmia, Sinus
- Sinus Infections** see Sinusitis
- Sinus Node** see Sinoatrial Node
- Sinus Node Artery** see Coronary Vessels
- Sinus Node Disease** see Sick Sinus Syndrome
- Sinus Node Dysfunction** see Sick Sinus Syndrome
- Sinus Tarsi** see Heel
- Sinus Thrombosis** see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial
- Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial** WL 355
- Sinuses, Cranial** see Cranial Sinuses
- Sinuses, Paranasal** see Paranasal Sinuses
- Sinusitis** WV 340
- Sinusitis, Maxillary** see Maxillary Sinusitis
- Sinusoidal Beds** see Capillaries
- Sinusoids** see Capillaries
- Siphonaptera**  
General QL 599.5-599.82  
As parasites or insect vectors QX 550  
See also Flea Infestations  
See also Insect Control
- Sipunculida** see Nematoda
- Siseptin** see Sisomicin
- Sisomicin** QV 350.5.G3
- Sisomicin Sulfate** see Sisomicin
- Sisomicin Sulfate (2:5) Salt** see Sisomicin
- Sisomycin** see Sisomicin
- Sissomicin** see Sisomicin
- Sister Chromatid Exchange** QU 500
- Sisters** see Siblings
- Site-Directed Mutagenesis** see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Site-Specific Mutagenesis** see Mutagenesis,  
Site-Directed
- Situation Awareness** see Awareness
- Situational Awareness** see Awareness
- Situational Ethics** see Ethics
- Situational Therapy** see Milieu Therapy
- SIV (Simian immunodeficiency virus)** see Simian  
Immunodeficiency Virus
- Six Sigma** see Total Quality Management
- Sixth Cranial Nerve** see Abducens Nerve
- Sixth Disease** see Exanthema Subitum
- Size, Bed** see Hospital Bed Capacity
- Size, Hospital Bed** see Hospital Bed Capacity
- Size Perception** WW 105
- Sizes, Bed** see Hospital Bed Capacity
- Sizes, Hospital Bed** see Hospital Bed Capacity
- Sizomycin** see Sisomicin
- SJA Syndrome** see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Sjogren Syndrome** see Sjogren's Syndrome
- Sjogren's Syndrome** WE 346
- SK&F-92334** see Cimetidine
- Skateboarding** see Skating
- Skates (Fish)** QL 638.85.R3
- Skating** QT 260.5.S5
- Skeletal Age Measurement** see Age Determination  
by Skeleton
- Skeletal Fixation** see Fracture Fixation
- Skeletal Maturation Index** see Age Determination by  
Skeleton
- Skeletal Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal
- Skeletal Muscle Relaxants** see Neuromuscular  
Agents
- Skeletal System** see Musculoskeletal System
- Skeleton** WE 100-102  
  Infant or child WS 270  
  See also Bone and Bones
- Skeleton-Skin-Brain Syndrome** see Achondroplasia
- Skew Deviation** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- SKF 33134-A** see Amiodarone
- SKF-92334** see Cimetidine
- Skiametry** see Retinoscopy
- Skiascopy** see Retinoscopy
- Skid Row Alcoholics** see Alcoholics
- Skiing** QT 260.5.S6
- Skill, Clinical** see Clinical Competence
- Skilled Nursing Facilities** WX 27-28
- Skills, Clinical** see Clinical Competence
- Skin**  
  General WR 100  
  Anatomy WR 101  
  Infant or child WS 260  
  Pathology WR 105  
  Radiation effects WR 102  
  See also Dermatologic Agents  
  See also Skin Diseases  
  See also Skin Manifestations  
  See also Skin Physiological Phenomena
- See also Skin Transplantation
- Skin Abnormalities**  
  General WR 218
- Skin Absorption** WR 102  
  See also Administration, Cutaneous
- Skin Administration, Drug** see Administration,  
Cutaneous
- Skin Aging** WR 102
- Skin Cancer** see Skin Neoplasms
- Skin Color** see Skin Pigmentation
- Skin Diseases**  
  General WR 140  
  Diagnosis (General) WR 141  
  General Surgery WR 670  
  Infant or child WS 265  
  Nursing WY 154.5  
  Papulosquamous WR 204  
  Radiotherapy WR 660  
  Therapy (General) WR 650  
  Veterinary  
    General SF 901  
    For specific animal see the appropriate number in  
    the LC schedule  
  See also Dermatologic Agents  
  See also Skin Abnormalities  
  See also Skin Diseases, Genetic  
  See also Skin Manifestations
- Skin Diseases, Bullous** see Skin Diseases,  
Vesiculobullous
- Skin Diseases, Fungal** see Dermatomycoses
- Skin Diseases, Genetic** WR 218
- Skin Diseases, Infectious** WR 220-245  
  General works WR 220  
  Bacterial WR 220-245  
  Fungal WR 300-340  
  Viral see Skin Diseases, Viral WC 570
- Skin Diseases, Metabolic**  
  General WR 140  
  See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Adiposis  
  Dolorosa WD 214
- Skin Diseases, Parasitic** WR 345  
  Veterinary SF 901  
  See also Ectoparasitic Infestations
- Skin Diseases, Vesicular** see Skin Diseases,  
Vesiculobullous
- Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous** WR 200
- Skin Diseases, Viral** WC 570  
  See also names of specific diseases
- Skin Drug Administration** see Administration,  
Cutaneous
- Skin Electric Conductance** see Galvanic Skin  
Response
- Skin Fistula** see Cutaneous Fistula
- Skin Glands** see Exocrine Glands
- Skin Grafts** see Skin Transplantation
- Skin Manifestations** WR 143
- Skin Mole** see Nevus

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Skin Moles** see Nevus
- Skin Neoplasms**  
General WR 500  
Nursing WY 156  
See also Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms  
See also Sweat Gland Neoplasms
- Skin Ointment** see Ointments
- Skin Physiological Concepts** see Skin Physiological Phenomena
- Skin Physiological Phenomena** WR 102
- Skin Physiological Phenomenon** see Skin Physiological Phenomena
- Skin Physiological Process** see Skin Physiological Phenomena
- Skin Physiological Processes** see Skin Physiological Phenomena
- Skin Physiology** see Skin Physiological Phenomena
- Skin Pigmentation** WR 102  
Disorders WR 265
- Skin Rash** see Exanthema
- Skin Surface Microscopy** see Dermoscopy
- Skin Surgery** see Dermatologic Surgical Procedures
- Skin Syphilis** see Syphilis, Cutaneous
- Skin Temperature** WR 102
- Skin Tests** QY 260
- Skin Tone** see Skin Pigmentation
- Skin Transplantation** WO 610  
See also Surgical Flaps
- Skin Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous
- Skin Ulcer** WR 598
- Skin Wrinkling** see Skin Aging
- Skinfold Thickness**  
Malnutrition WD 105  
Obesity diagnosis WD 210
- Skull**  
General WE 705-707  
Animal  
Domestic SF 901  
Wild QL 822  
Anthropology GN 71-131  
See also Cephalometry  
See also Craniotomy  
See also Intracranial Pressure  
See also Trephining
- Skull Base** WE 705
- Skull Base Neoplasms** WE 707
- Skull Fracture, Linear** see Skull Fractures
- Skull Fracture, Non-Depressed** see Skull Fractures
- Skull Fractures** WE 706  
With brain injury see Craniocerebral Trauma WL 354
- Skull Neoplasms** WE 707
- Slang** see Vocabulary
- SLAP Tears** see Shoulder Injuries
- Slaughter House** see Abattoirs
- Slaughter Houses** see Abattoirs
- Slaughterhouses** see Abattoirs
- Slaveholding** see Enslavement
- Slavery** see Enslavement
- Slaves** see Enslaved Persons
- SLC4A1 Protein** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
- Sledding** see Snow Sports
- Sleep**  
General WL 108  
Drugs promoting QV 85  
Hygienic aspects QT 265  
Physiology WL 108
- Sleep Apnea, Mixed** see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
- Sleep Apnea, Mixed Central and Obstructive** see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
- Sleep Apnea Syndromes** WF 143
- Sleep Arousal Disorders**  
General WL 108  
Psychological aspects WM 188
- Sleep Bruxism**  
Associated with Temporomandibular Joint Disorders WU 140.5  
Associated with Tooth Injuries WU 158  
Psychological aspects WM 188
- Sleep Bruxism, Adult** see Sleep Bruxism
- Sleep Bruxism, Childhood** see Sleep Bruxism
- Sleep Deprivation**  
General WL 108  
In personal hygiene QT 265
- Sleep Disorder, Adjustment** see Dyssomnias
- Sleep Disorder, Environmental** see Dyssomnias
- Sleep Disorder, Limit-Setting** see Dyssomnias
- Sleep-Disordered Breathing** see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
- Sleep Disorders** see Sleep Wake Disorders
- Sleep Disorders, Extrinsic** see Dyssomnias
- Sleep, Fast-Wave** see Sleep, REM
- Sleep Fragmentation** see Sleep Deprivation
- Sleep Hypopnea** see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
- Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders**  
General WL 108  
Psychological aspects WM 188
- Sleep Initiation Dysfunction** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders
- Sleep Medicine Specialty** WB 115
- Sleep-Related Bruxism** see Sleep Bruxism
- Sleep-Related Neurogenic Tachypnea** see Sleep Wake Disorders
- Sleep, REM** WL 108
- Sleep Stages** WL 108
- Sleep Wake Disorders**  
General WL 108  
Infant or child WS 340.5  
Psychological aspects WM 188  
See also names of specific disorders
- Sleep Walking** see Somnambulism
- Sleep Walking Disorder** see Somnambulism
- Sleepiness** WB 146  
See also Sleep

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Sleeplessness** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders
- Sleepwalking** see Somnambulism
- Sliding Esophageal Hernia** see Hernia, Hiatal
- Sliding Hiatal Hernia** see Hernia, Hiatal
- Slim Disease** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- Slime Bacteria** see Myxococcales
- Slime Molds, Plasmodial** see Myxomycetes
- Slime Molds, True** see Myxomycetes
- Slip and Fall** see Accidental Falls
- Slipped Disc** see Intervertebral Disc Displacement
- Slipped Disk** see Intervertebral Disc Displacement
- Slit Lamp**  
General WW 26  
See also Slit Lamp Microscopy
- Slit Lamp Biomicroscope** see Slit Lamp
- Slit Lamp Examination** see Slit Lamp Microscopy
- Slit Lamp Microscopy** WW 143
- Slo-Phyllin** see Theophylline
- Slotted Attachment, Dental** see Denture Precision Attachment
- Slotted Attachments, Dental** see Denture Precision Attachment
- Slow-K** see Potassium Chloride
- Slow Release Formulation** see Delayed-Action Preparations
- Slow Virus Diseases** WC 500  
See also Prion Diseases
- Slow-Reacting Substances** see Autacoids
- Sludge** see Sewage
- Sludge, Biliary** see Bile
- Sludge Floccs** see Sewage
- Slugs** see Gastropoda
- Slums** see Poverty Areas
- SMA, Infantile Acute Form** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- Small Cell Cancer Of The Lung** see Small Cell Lung Carcinoma
- Small Cell Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Small Cell
- Small Cell Lung Cancer** see Small Cell Lung Carcinoma
- Small Cell Lung Carcinoma** WF 658
- Small-Cell Lymphoma** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Small Cleaved-Cell Lymphoma, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Small Cleaved-Cell Lymphoma, Follicular** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Small Follicular Center-Cell Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Small Intestine** see Intestine, Small
- Small Madagascar Hedgehog** see Insectivora
- Small Molecular Weight RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- Small Non-Cleaved-Cell Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Small Noncleaved-Cell Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- Small T Antigen** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Small T-Antigen** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Smaller Brand of Capsaicin** see Capsaicin
- Smallpox** WC 585-590  
Prevention & control WC 588
- Smallpox Vaccine** WC 588  
Used in the treatment of other diseases, with the disease
- Smallpox Virus** see Variola virus
- Smart Growth** see Sustainable Development
- Smell** WV 302  
See also Odorants  
See also Olfaction Disorders  
See also Olfactory Perception
- Smell Disorders** see Olfaction Disorders
- SMI Program** see Medicare Part B
- Smith, Theobald, Phenomenon** see Anaphylaxis
- SmithKline Beecham Brand of Amoxicillin Sodium**
- Salt** see Amoxicillin
- SmithKline Beecham Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone
- SmithKline Beecham Brand of Ticarcillin Disodium** see Ticarcillin
- SmithKline Beecham Brand of Ticarcillin Disodium Salt** see Ticarcillin
- SmithKline Beecham Brand of Triamterene** see Triamterene
- SmithKline Beecham Brand of Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride** see Trifluoperazine
- Smoke**  
Air pollution WA 754  
Toxicology QV 665  
See also Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Smoke Inhalation Injury** WO 704
- Smokeless Tobacco** see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Smokeless Tobacco Cessation** see Tobacco Use Cessation
- Smokers' Patches** see Leukoplakia, Oral
- Smoking** WM 295  
See also specific types of smoking  
See also Marijuana Smoking  
See also Tobacco Smoke Pollution  
See also Tobacco Use Disorder
- Smoking Behaviors** see Smoking
- Smoking, Blunts** see Marijuana Smoking
- Smoking Blunts** see Marijuana Smoking
- Smoking Cessation**  
General WM 295  
Specific substances, by topic
- Smoking Habit** see Smoking
- Smoking, Non-Tobacco Products**  
General WM 295  
Specific substances, by topic  
See also Heroin Dependence
- Smoking, Passive** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Smoking Prevention**

- General WM 295
- Specific substances, by topic

**Smoking Reduction**

- General WM 295
- Specific substances, by topic
- See also Smoking Cessation
- See also Tobacco Use Cessation

**Smoking, Tobacco** see Tobacco Smoking

**Smooth Muscle** see Muscle, Smooth

**Smooth Pursuit Deficiency** see Ocular Motility Disorders

**Smyrniium** see Apiaceae

**Snails**

- General QL 430.4-430.5
- As parasites or disease vectors QX 675

**Snake Bites** WO 830

- See also Antivenins
- See also Snake Venoms

**Snake Envenomation** see Snake Bites

**Snake Poisons** see Snake Venoms

**Snake Venom** see Snake Venoms

**Snake Venoms** QW 630.5.V4

- See also Antivenins

**Snakebites** see Snake Bites

**Snakeroot Poisoning** see Milk Sickness

**Snakes** QL 666.O6-666.O694

- See also Snake Bites
- See also Snake Venoms

**SNAP Program** see Food Assistance

**Sneddon-Wilkinson Disease** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous

**Snoring** WF 143

**Snow-E Muscle, Energy & Fertility** see Tocopherols

**Snow Skiing** see Skiing

**Snow Sports** QT 260.5.S6

**Snowboarding** see Skiing

**Snowmobiling** see Snow Sports

**snRNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear

**Snuff** see Tobacco, Smokeless

**Snus** see Tobacco, Smokeless

**Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline

**Soap Solution** see Soaps

**Soaps** QV 233

**Soccer** QT 260.5.S7

**Social Abilities** see Social Skills

**Social Accountability** see Social Responsibility

**Social Adjustment**

- General HM 696
- Adolescent WS 462.5.A8
- Infant or child WS 105.5.A8

**Social Alienation**

- General HM 1131
- Adolescent WS 462.5.S6
- Infant or child WS 105.5.S6

**Social Anxiety** see Anxiety

**Social Anxiety Disorder** see Phobia, Social

**Social Attributes** see Sociological Factors

**Social Behavior**

- General HM 1106
- Adolescent WS 462.5.S6
- Animals QL 775
- Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
- Intellectually disabled WS 107.5.P8

**Social Behavior Disorders**

- General HM 811
- Adolescent WS 470.S6
- Child WS 350.8.S6
- See also Antisocial Personality Disorder

**Social Breakdown Syndrome** see Social Alienation

**Social Capital** HM 708

**Social Change** HM 831-901

- Public health aspects WA 30-31
- Social reform HN 1-995

**Social Characteristics** see Sociological Factors

**Social Class**

- General HT 603-1445
- As a factor in public health WA 31

**Social Clubs, Therapeutic** see Self-Help Groups

**Social Competence** see Social Skills

**Social Conditions** HN 1-995

- As a factor in public health WA 30-31

**Social Conformity** HM 1246

- See also Social Control, Informal

**Social Control** see Social Control, Formal

**Social Control, Formal**

- General HM 661-696
- Penology HV 8311-9960
- Special topics, by subject
- See also Public Policy

**Social Control, Informal** HM 661-696

- Primitive customs, e.g., Taboo GN 471.4
- Special topics, by subject

**Social Determinants of Health**

- General WA 30
- Of mental health WM 31

**Social Development** see Social Change

**Social Disorganization** see Anomie

**Social Dominance**

- Anthropology
  - Matriarchy GN 479.5
  - Patriarchy GN 479.6
- In animals QL 775
- Leadership BF 637.L4
- Sociology HM 1106-1171

**Social Ecology** see Social Environment

**Social Environment** HM 856

- Mental health WM 31
- See also Life Style

**Social Exploitation** see Social Problems

**Social Facilitation** BF 774

**Social Identification**

- Adolescent WS 462.5.S6

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Child WS 105.5.S6
- Social Identity** see Social Identification
- Social Impact** see Social Change
- Social Insurance** see Social Security
- Social Intelligence** see Emotional Intelligence
- Social Interaction** see Interpersonal Relations
- Social Isolation**
- Adolescent WS 462.5.D3
  - Aged WT 145
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.D3
  - Psychology BF 575.L7
  - Social psychology HM 1131-1136
- Social Justice**
- Special topics, by subject
  - See also Civil Rights
  - See also Human Rights
- Social Learning Theory** see Conditioning (Psychology)
- Social Media** HM 742-743
- Social Medicine** WA 31
- Social Medium** see Social Media
- Social Networking** HM 741
- Social Networks** see Social Networking
- Social Perception** HM 1041
- See also Stereotyping
- Social Planning** HN 49.C6
- Social Policy** see Public Policy
- Social Problems** HN 1-995
- Of aged WT 30
  - Of the intellectually disabled WM 307.S6
  - Of children WS 107.5.P8
  - See also Alcoholism
  - See also Student Dropouts
  - See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Social Protection** see Public Policy
- Social Psychiatry** see Community Psychiatry
- Social Psychology** see Psychology, Social
- Social Reinforcement** see Reinforcement, Social
- Social Responsibility**
- Medical ethics W 50
  - Medical research W 20.55.E7
  - Specific topics, by subject
- Social Sciences** H 71-85
- Social Security** HD 7090-7252
- Medical benefits W 225-275
  - See also Medicare
- Social Service** see Social Work
- Social Service, Psychiatric** see Social Work, Psychiatric
- Social Skills**
- General HM 691
  - Adolescent WS 462.5.S6
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
- Social Support**
- Special topics, by subject
  - See also Self-Help Groups
- Social Theory** H 61-61.4
- Social Traits** see Sociological Factors
- Social Values** HM 681
- See also Value of Life
- Social Welfare** HV 1-4959
- General works HV 30-31
  - By country HV 85-525
- Social Work**
- General works HV 6-696
  - Hospitals W 322
  - Infant or child WA 310-320
  - Maternity WA 310
  - Medical W 322
  - As a profession W 322
  - Periodicals W1
  - As a preventive health measure WA 108
  - See also Child Welfare
  - See also Community Health Services
  - See also Mandatory Reporting
  - See also Relief Work
  - See also Social Workers
- Social Work Department, Hospital** W 322
- Social Work, Psychiatric**
- General WM 30.5
  - As a profession WM 21
- Social Workers**
- General HV 40.3-40.8
  - Medical W 322
  - Psychiatric WM 21
- Socialization** HM 686-696
- Adolescents WS 462.5.S6
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
- Socialized Dentistry** see State Dentistry
- Socialized Medicine** see State Medicine
- Societies**
- Alumni associations (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Anesthesiology WO 201
  - Fraternities in medicine and allied fields W 20.9
  - Immunological QW 501
  - Pharmaceutical QV 701
  - Other societies in appropriate LC number
  - See also specific names of societies (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - History (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Library Associations
- Societies, Dental** WU 1
- History WU 1
- Societies, Hospital** WX 1
- History WX 1
- Societies, Medical** WB 1
- Fraternities W 20.9
  - History WB 1
  - Specialties (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Societies, Nursing** WY 1

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- History WY 1
- Societies, Pharmaceutic** see Societies, Pharmaceutical
- Societies, Pharmaceutical** QV 701  
History QV 701
- Societies, Pharmacy** see Societies, Pharmaceutical
- Societies, Scientific** Q 10-99  
Zoology QL 1  
See also types of societies or subheading societies under specialty headings
- Societies, Veterinary**  
General SF 1.A1-Z  
Government SF 17
- Society, Dental** see Societies, Dental
- Society, Hospital** see Societies, Hospital
- Society, Medical** see Societies, Medical
- Society, Nursing** see Societies, Nursing
- Society, Pharmaceutic** see Societies, Pharmaceutical
- Society, Pharmaceutical** see Societies, Pharmaceutical
- Society, Pharmacy** see Societies, Pharmaceutical
- Society, Veterinary** see Societies, Veterinary
- Sociobiology**  
Anthropology GN 365.9  
Sociology HM 628  
See also Biological Evolution  
See also Genetics, Behavioral
- Sociocultural Change** see Acculturation
- Socioeconomic Factors**  
Mental health WM 31  
Of the aged WT 30  
Public health WA 30  
Other topics, by subject
- Socioeconomic Status** see Social Class
- Socioenvironmental Therapy** WM 428-445  
Infant or child WS 350.55
- Sociological Characteristics** see Sociological Factors
- Sociological Factors**  
Influence on adolescent development WS 462.5.E9  
Influence on child development WS 105.5.E9  
Relation to health and disease WA 30-31  
Special topics, by topic
- Sociological Phenomena** see Sociological Factors
- Sociological Theory** see Social Theory
- Sociology** HM 401-1281  
See also Group Processes  
See also Social Medicine  
See also Social Work  
See also Social Work, Psychiatric
- Sociology, Medical** WA 31
- Sociology of Medicine** see Sociology, Medical
- Sociometric Technics** see Sociometric Techniques
- Sociometric Techniques** HM 533
- Sociopathic Personality** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Sodalis** see Enterobacteriaceae
- Sodiopen** see Penicillin G
- Sodipen** see Penicillin G
- Sodipental** see Thiopental
- Sodium**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N2  
Pharmacology QV 273  
See also Hypernatremia  
See also Hyponatremia  
See also Natriuresis  
See also Sodium Isotopes
- Sodium-23** see Sodium
- Sodium Acid Urate** see Uric Acid
- Sodium Acid Urate Monohydrate** see Uric Acid
- Sodium Alginate** see Alginates
- Sodium Arsenobenzol** see Arsphenamine
- Sodium Ascorbate** see Ascorbic Acid
- Sodium Aspartate** see Aspartic Acid
- Sodium Azide** QU 54
- Sodium Benzylpenicillin** see Penicillin G
- Sodium Calcium Alginate** see Alginates
- Sodium Cephalothin** see Cephalothin
- Sodium Channel** see Sodium Channels
- Sodium Channels**  
General QU 55.7  
See also Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium Chloride**  
Biochemistry QU 130  
Water-electrolyte balance QU 105  
Water-electrolyte imbalance WD 220  
Pharmacology QV 273  
Solution QV 786.5.S6  
See also Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Sodium Chloride, (22)Na** see Sodium Chloride
- Sodium Chloride, (24)NaCl** see Sodium Chloride
- Sodium Chloride, Dietary**  
Biochemistry QU 130  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 424  
Pharmacology QV 273  
Public health aspects WA 712  
Relation to a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Sodium Chloride Solution, Hypertonic** see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
- Sodium Chloride Solutions, Hypertonic** see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
- Sodium Compounds** QV 273
- Sodium Cyclamate** see Cyclamates
- Sodium Diclofenac** see Diclofenac
- Sodium, Dietary**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 424  
Pharmacology QV 273  
Public health aspects WA 712  
Relation to a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Sodium Diethyldithiocarbamate** see Ditiocarb
- Sodium Diphenylhydantoinate** see Phenytoin
- Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate-PAGE** see Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide Gel
- Sodium Glutamate**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Biochemistry QU 60  
As a food additive WA 712
- Sodium Heparin** see Heparin
- Sodium Hexobarbital** see Hexobarbital
- Sodium Hyaluronate** see Hyaluronic Acid
- Sodium Insulin** see Insulin
- Sodium Ion Channels** see Sodium Channels
- Sodium Ion Level** see Sodium
- Sodium Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N2  
Pharmacology QV 273
- Sodium Levothyroxine** see Thyroxine
- Sodium Methoxide** see Methanol
- Sodium Nalidixic Acid, Anhydrous** see Nalidixic Acid
- Sodium Nalidixic Acid, Monohydrate** see Nalidixic Acid
- Sodium Naproxenate** see Naproxen
- Sodium Nitroprusside** see Nitroprusside
- Sodium Orotate** see Orotic Acid
- Sodium Para-Aminohippurate** see p-Aminohippuric Acid
- Sodium Penicillin** see Penicillin G
- Sodium Pentachlorophenate** see Pentachlorophenol
- Sodium Phytate** see Phytic Acid
- Sodium, Potassium Adenosine Triphosphatase** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium, Potassium Adenosinetriphosphatase** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium, Potassium ATPase** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase** QU 136
- Sodium-Potassium Pump** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium Pump** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium Trichloroacetate** see Trichloroacetic Acid
- Sodium Urate** see Uric Acid
- Sodium Urate Monohydrate** see Uric Acid
- Sodium Valproate** see Valproic Acid
- Sudoku** see Rat-Bite Fever
- Sofotec Brand of Thiocctic Acid** see Thiocctic Acid
- Soft Coal** see Coal
- Soft Contact Lens** see Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic
- Soft Contact Lenses** see Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic
- Soft Robotics** see Robotics
- Soft Tissue Injuries**  
General WO 700  
Specific injuries, by site
- Soft Tissue Neoplasms**  
General QZ 340  
Localized, by site
- Soft Tissue Radiography** see Technology, Radiologic
- Softball** see Baseball
- Softballs** see Baseball
- Softening, Brain** see Encephalomalacia
- Software** QA 76.75-76.765  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.S6  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Software Design**  
General (medical) W 26.55.S6  
General (non-medical) QA 76.76.D47  
(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Software Engineering** see Software
- Software Tools** see Software
- Software Validation**  
General (medical) W 26.55.S6  
General (non-medical) QA 76.76.V47  
(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Software Verification** see Software Validation
- Soil** S 590-599.9  
See also Soil Microbiology  
See also Soil Pollutants
- Soil Microbiology** QW 60
- Soil Pollutants**  
General public health aspects WA 785  
See also Soil Pollutants, Radioactive
- Soil Pollutants, Radioactive** WN 615
- Soil Pollution** see Environmental Pollution
- Soils** see Soil
- Solaesthin** see Methylene Chloride
- Solar Activity** QB 524-526  
See also Cosmic Radiation
- Solar Aging of Skin** see Skin Aging
- Solar Fever** see Dengue
- Solar Flares** see Solar Activity
- Solar Particle Events** see Solar Activity
- Solatene** see beta Carotene
- Solcoseryl** see Actihaemyl
- Soldiers** see Military Personnel
- Soldier's Heart** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- Sole, Foot** see Foot
- Solenopotes** see Anoplura
- Soleus Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal
- Solganal** see Aurothioglucose
- Solganal B Oleosum** see Aurothioglucose
- Solganol** see Aurothioglucose
- Solgar Brand of Betacarotene** see beta Carotene
- Solid Waste** WA 778-788  
See also Refuse Disposal
- Solitary Cysts** see Bone Cysts
- Solitary Pulmonary Nodule**  
General WF 600  
Neoplastic WF 658
- Solitary Pulmonary Nodules** see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule
- Solo Practice** see Private Practice
- Solprin** see Aspirin
- Soltamox** see Tamoxifen
- Solu-Medrol** see Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate
- Solubility** QD 543

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
- Solubility, Dental Enamel** see Dental Enamel  
Solubility
- Soluble Insulin** see Insulin
- Solumedrol** see Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate
- Solupsan** see Aspirin
- Solute Carrier Family 4, Anion Exchanger, Member 1** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
- Solute Carrier Family 4 Member 1** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
- Solution-Focused Brief Therapy** see Psychotherapy, Brief
- Solutions**  
General (Chemistry) QD 540-549.2  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also specific solutions, e.g., Contact Lens  
Solutions WW 355  
See also Pharmaceutical Solutions
- Solutions, Pharmaceutical** see Pharmaceutical Solutions
- Solvay Brand of Dobutamine Hydrochloride** see Dobutamine
- Solvay Brand of Estrogens, Conjugated** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
- Solvay Brand of Nicardipine Hydrochloride** see Nicardipine
- Solvay Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone
- Solvay Brand of Ritodrine Hydrochloride** see Ritodrine
- Solvay Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone
- Solvay Brand of Tetrahydrocannabinol** see Dronabinol
- Solvents**  
Occupational exposure WA 465  
Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744  
Solution chemistry QD 544-544.5  
Toxicology QV 633
- Soman**  
Biochemistry QU 131  
Toxicology QV 627
- Somatic Adult Stem Cells** see Adult Stem Cells
- Somatic Cell Hybrids** see Hybrid Cells
- Somatic Cell Nuclear Transfer Technique** see Nuclear Transfer Techniques
- Somatic Gene Therapy** see Genetic Therapy
- Somatic Motor Areas** see Motor Cortex
- Somatic Sensation Disorders** see Somatosensory Disorders
- Somatic Stem Cells** see Adult Stem Cells
- Somatic Symptoms** see Medically Unexplained Symptoms
- Somatization Disorder** see Somatoform Disorders
- Somatization Syndromes** see Psychophysiological Disorders
- Somatofalk** see Somatostatin
- Somatoform Disorders** WM 173.5
- Somatototropin, Chorionic** see Placental
- Lactogen
- Somatototropin Receptor** see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Somatototropin Receptors** see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Somatomedin** see Somatomedins
- Somatomedin A** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
- Somatomedin C** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
- Somatomedin MSA** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
- Somatomedins** QU 107
- Somatomotor Areas** see Motor Cortex
- Somatosensory Agnosia** see Agnosia
- Somatosensory Cortex** WL 307
- Somatosensory Discrimination Disorder** see Perceptual Disorders
- Somatosensory Disorders**  
General WL 710  
Dermatological WR 280
- Somatosensory Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials, Somatosensory
- Somatostatin** WK 515
- Somatostatin-14** see Somatostatin
- Somatostatin, Cyclic** see Somatostatin
- Somatotropin** see Growth Hormone
- Somatotropin (Human)** see Human Growth Hormone
- Somatotropin Hypersecretion Syndrome (Acromegaly)** see Acromegaly
- Somatotropin Receptor** see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Somatotropin Receptors** see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Somatotropin, Recombinant** see Growth Hormone
- Somatotropin Release-Inhibiting Factor** see Somatostatin
- Somatotropin Release Inhibiting Hormone** see Somatostatin
- Somatotropin Release-Inhibiting Hormone** see Somatostatin
- Somatotropins, Recombinant** see Growth Hormone
- Somatotypes** GN 66.5
- Somatropin** see Human Growth Hormone
- Somatropin (Human)** see Human Growth Hormone
- Somnambulism**  
General WL 108  
Psychological aspects WM 188
- Somniloquism** see Sleep Wake Disorders
- Somnolence** see Sleepiness
- Somophyllin-T** see Theophylline
- Sone** see Prednisone
- Songs** see Music
- Sonic Radiation** see Sound
- Sonography, Doppler Transcranial** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial
- Sonography, Medical** see Ultrasonography
- Sonography, Sound** see Sound Spectrography
- Sonography, Speech** see Sound Spectrography
- Sonography, Transcranial Doppler** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Soporifics** see Hypnotics and Sedatives  
**Sorbilax** see Sorbitol  
**Sorbitol** QV 82  
As a sweetening agent WA 712  
**Sorcery** see Witchcraft  
**Sore Throat** see Pharyngitis  
**Sore Throat, Septic** see Streptococcal Infections  
**Sost-Related Sclerosing Bone Dysplasia** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Sost Sclerosing Bone Dysplasia** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Sostril** see Ranitidine  
**Sotalia fluviatilis** see Dolphins  
**Sotalol** QV 132  
**Sotalol Hydrochloride** see Sotalol  
**Sotalol Monohydrochloride** see Sotalol  
**Soul-Body Relations** see Mind-Body Relations, Metaphysical  
**Sound** QC 221-246  
Animal QL 765  
Insect QL 496.5  
See also other particular topics associated with sound  
See also Acoustics  
See also Hearing  
See also Noise  
See also Ultrasonics  
**Sound Communication, Animal** see Vocalization, Animal  
**Sound Localization** WV 272  
See also Echolocation  
**Sound Spectrography** QC 246  
In a specific field, by subject  
**Sound Waves** see Sound  
**Sousa** see Dolphins  
**Soy Bean Proteins** see Soybean Proteins  
**Soy Beans** see Soybeans  
**Soy Protein** see Soybean Proteins  
**Soy Proteins** see Soybean Proteins  
**Soybean Proteins**  
General QU 55.4  
Cooking for protein control WB 430  
Dietary use in health or disease WB 430  
See also Soybeans  
**Soybeans**  
Cultivation SB 205.S7  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430  
Public health aspects WA 703  
**Space (Astronomy)** see Extraterrestrial Environment  
**Space Exploration** see Space Flight  
**Space Flight** WD 750-758  
Computers WD 751.6  
Research WD 751  
Standards  
Physical WD 752  
Psychological WD 754  
See also Ecological Systems, Closed  
See also Extraterrestrial Environment  
See also Weightlessness  
**Space Medicine** see Aerospace Medicine  
**Space Perception** WW 105  
Concept formation in children WS 105.5.D2  
Psychological aspects BF 469  
**Space Travel** see Space Flight  
**Spaceflight** see Space Flight  
**Spaly Brand of Cephalothin Sodium** see Cephalothin  
**Spandex** see Polyurethanes  
**Spanish American War** see Spanish-American War, 1898  
**Spanish-American War, 1898**  
Biography of military health personnel  
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4  
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8  
Individual WZ 100  
History  
Medical services (General) E 731  
Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
For contemporaneous works, use 19th Century schedule by topic  
**Spanish Americans** see Hispanic Americans  
**Spasm**  
General WL 340  
Affecting specific parts of the body, with the part  
See also Bronchial Spasm  
See also Muscle Cramp  
See also Muscle Spasticity  
**Spasm, Ciliary Body** see Spasm  
**Spasm, Generalized** see Spasm  
**Spasm, Hemifacial** see Hemifacial Spasm  
**Spasm of Conjugate Gaze** see Ocular Motility Disorders  
**Spasmodic Croup** see Croup  
**Spasmodic Torticollis** see Torticollis  
**Spasmolytics** see Parasympatholytics  
**Spasmophilia** see Tetany  
**Spasms, Infantile** WS 430  
**Spasmus Nutans** see Spasms, Infantile  
**Spastic** see Muscle Spasticity  
**Spastic Aphonia** see Aphonia  
**Spastic Bulbar Palsy** see Pseudobulbar Palsy  
**Spastic Diplegia** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Spastic Paralysis** see Muscle Spasticity  
**Spastic Paraplegia** see Paraplegia  
**Spastic Paraplegia 2** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary  
**Spastic Paraplegia, Autosomal Dominant, Hereditary** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary  
**Spastic Paraplegia, Autosomal Recessive, Hereditary** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary  
**Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary** WE 550

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary, Autosomal Dominant** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary, Autosomal Recessive** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary, X-Linked Recessive** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Spastic Paraplegia-Hypertrophic Motor-Sensory Neuropathy** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Spastic Paraplegia Type 2** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Spastic Paraplegia, X-Linked Recessive, Hereditary** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Spastic Quadriplegia** see Quadriplegia
- Spastic Tetraplegia** see Quadriplegia
- Spasticity, Muscle** see Muscle Spasticity
- Spatial Behavior**  
Anthropogeography GF 51  
Social psychology HM 1171
- Spatial Memory Disorder** see Memory Disorders
- Spatial Vectorcardiography** see Vectorcardiography
- Special Education** see Education, Special
- Special Events** see Anniversaries and Special Events
- Special Hospital** see Hospitals, Special
- Special Senses Disorders** see Sensation Disorders
- Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (U.S.)** see Food Assistance
- Specialism** see Specialization
- Specialization** W 90
- Specialist, Clinical Nurse** see Nurse Clinicians
- Specialists** see Specialization
- Specialists, Clinical Nurse** see Nurse Clinicians
- Specialities, Medical** see Medicine
- Specialties, Dental** WU 21
- Specialties, Medical** see Medicine
- Specialties, Nursing** WY 101-164  
See also specific types of nursing, e.g.,  
Occupational Health Nursing
- Specialty Boards**  
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Specialty, Colon Surgery** see Colorectal Surgery
- Specialty, Dental** see Specialties, Dental
- Specialty, Medical** see Medicine
- Specialty, Nursing** see Specialties, Nursing
- Specialty, Rectal Surgery** see Colorectal Surgery
- Specimen Bank, Biological** see Biological Specimen Banks
- Specimen Banks, Biological** see Biological Specimen Banks
- Specimen Collection** see Specimen Handling
- Specimen Disposal** see Medical Waste Disposal
- Specimen Handling** QY 118  
In field other than clinical pathology, with the field
- SPECT** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- Spectacled Bear** see Ursidae
- Spectacled Porpoise** see Porpoises
- Spectacles** see Eyeglasses
- Spectrin** WH 400
- Spectrofluorometry** see Spectrometry, Fluorescence
- Spectrometry** see Spectrum Analysis
- Spectrometry, Fluorescence** QY 90
- Spectrometry, Mass** see Mass Spectrometry
- Spectrometry, Particle-Induced X-Ray Emission** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Spectrometry, Particle Induced X Ray Emission** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Spectrometry, Proton Induced X Ray Emission** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Spectrometry, Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission**  
Analysis of drinking water WA 686  
Analytical chemistry QD 96.X2  
Radiation physics QC 482.S6  
Used for other purposes, by subject
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission, Electron Microscopic** see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- Spectrometry, X Ray Emission, Electron Microscopic** see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- Spectrometry, X Ray Emission, Electron Probe** see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission, Electron Probe** see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Fluorescence** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Spectrometry, Xray Emission** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Spectrophotometry**  
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 95  
Quantitative analysis QD 117.S64  
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., analysis of hormones
- Spectrophotometry, Atomic**  
Physics QC 454.A8  
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Blood Chemical Analysis
- Spectrophotometry, Atomic Absorption** see Spectrophotometry, Atomic
- Spectrophotometry, Atomic Emission** see Spectrophotometry, Atomic
- Spectrophotometry, Infrared**  
General qualitative and quantitative analysis QD 96.I5  
Organic chemistry QD 272.S57  
Physics QC 457  
For special purposes, by subject, e.g., for measuring Air Pollutants
- Spectroscopy** see Spectrum Analysis
- Spectroscopy, Magnetic Resonance** see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
- Spectroscopy, Mass** see Mass Spectrometry
- Spectroscopy, NMR** see Magnetic Resonance

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Spectroscopy  
**Spectroscopy, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance** see  
Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy  
**Spectrum Analysis** QY 90  
**Spectrum Analysis, Mass** see Mass Spectrometry  
**Spectrum Analysis, Raman** QY 90  
**Speculum** see Surgical Instruments  
**Speech** WV 501  
Development see Language Development WS  
105.5.C8 , etc.  
See also Verbal Behavior  
**Speech Acoustics** WV 501  
**Speech, Alaryngeal** WV 540  
See also Larynx, Artificial  
**Speech And Language Disorder With Orofacial  
Dyspraxia** see Apraxias  
**Speech Articulation Disorders** see Articulation  
Disorders  
**Speech Articulation Tests** WV 501  
In disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2  
In disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475  
**Speech Delay** see Language Development Disorders  
**Speech Discrimination** see Speech Perception  
**Speech Discrimination Tests** WV 272  
**Speech Disorders**  
Associated with the larynx and other organs involved  
with speech WV 500  
Neurologic WL 340.2  
Psychogenic WM 475  
See also Language Disorders  
See also Speech Therapy  
**Speech, Esophageal** WV 540  
**Speech Intelligibility**  
Physiological aspects WV 501  
Speech disorders WM 475  
See also Speech Production Measurement  
**Speech-Language Disorder 1** see Apraxias  
**Speech-Language Pathology** WL 21  
See also Language Disorders  
See also Speech Disorders  
**Speech or Language, Developmental Disorder** see  
Language Development Disorders  
**Speech Pathology** see Speech-Language Pathology  
**Speech Perception** WV 272  
**Speech Production Measurement** WV 501  
In disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2  
In disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475  
**Speech Reception Threshold Test** WV 272  
**Speech Recognition Software**  
Audiology WV 26.5  
Special topics, by subject  
(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)  
See also Communication Aids for Disabled WL  
340.2  
See also User-Computer Interface QA 76.9.U83  
**Speech Sonography** see Sound Spectrography  
**Speech Sounds** see Phonetics  
**Speech Synthesizers** see Communication Aids for  
Disabled  
**Speech Therapy**  
General WL 340.3  
For disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.3  
For disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475.3  
See also Voice Training  
**Speechreading** see Lipreading  
**Sperm** see Spermatozoa  
**Sperm Banks** WJ 24.5  
**Sperm-Egg Interactions** see Sperm-Ovum  
Interactions  
**Sperm-Egg Penetration** see Sperm-Ovum  
Interactions  
**Sperm-Immobilizing Agents** see Sperm Immobilizing  
Agents  
**Sperm Immobilizing Agents** QV 177  
**Sperm-Immobilizing Effect** see Sperm Immobilizing  
Agents  
**Sperm-Immobilizing Effects** see Sperm Immobilizing  
Agents  
**Sperm-Oocyte Interactions** see Sperm-Ovum  
Interactions  
**Sperm-Oocyte Penetration** see Sperm-Ovum  
Interactions  
**Sperm-Ovum Interactions** WQ 205  
**Sperm-Ovum Penetration** see Sperm-Ovum  
Interactions  
**Sperm Penetration** see Sperm-Ovum Interactions  
**Sperm Preservation** see Semen Preservation  
**Sperm-Zona Pellucida Penetration** see  
Sperm-Ovum Interactions  
**Spermatoc Cord** WJ 780  
**Spermatoc Cord Torsion** WJ 780  
**Spermatocidal Agents** QV 177  
**Spermatocidal Drugs** see Spermatocidal Agents  
**Spermatocides** see Spermatocidal Agents  
**Spermatocytes** WJ 834  
**Spermatocytogenesis** see Spermatogenesis  
**Spermatogenesis** WJ 834  
**Spermatogonia** WJ 834  
**Spermatophores** see Spermatogonia  
**Spermatozoa** WJ 834  
See also Sperm Banks  
See also Sperm Immobilizing Agents  
See also Spermatocidal Agents  
**Spermatozoon** see Spermatozoa  
**Spermicidal Agents** see Spermatocidal Agents  
**Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents** see  
Spermatocidal Agents  
**Spermiocytes** see Spermatocytes  
**Spermiogenesis** see Spermatogenesis  
**Spermophilus** see Sciuridae  
**Spesicor** see Metoprolol  
**Spesikor** see Metoprolol  
**Speywood Brand of Asparaginase** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Asparaginase  
**Sphaeranthus** see Asteraceae  
**Sphaerophorus** see Fusobacterium  
**Sphaerophorus Infections** see Fusobacterium Infections  
**Sphenoid Bone** WE 705  
**Sphenoid Sinus** WV 358  
**Sphenoid Wing Meningioma** see Meningioma  
**Sphenopalatine Neuralgia** see Facial Neuralgia  
**Spherocytosis, Hereditary** WH 170  
See also Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte  
**Spheroplasts** QW 51  
**Sphincter of Oddi** WI 750  
See also Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde  
**Sphincterotomy** WE 500  
Localized, by site  
**Sphingolipid Storage Diseases** see Sphingolipidoses  
**Sphingolipidoses** WD 205.5.L5  
See also names of specific forms, e.g., Niemann-Pick Diseases WD 205.5.L5  
**Sphingolipidosis** see Sphingolipidoses  
**Sphingolipids** QU 85  
**Sphingomyelins** QU 93  
**Sphygmography** see Blood Pressure Determination  
**Sphygmanometers** WG 26  
**Sphygmomanometers, Continuous** see Blood Pressure Monitors  
**Spices**  
Dietary WB 447  
See also Phytotherapy WB 925  
Other topics, by subject  
See also names of specific plants and plant components  
**Spider Bites** WO 830  
See also Spider Venoms  
**Spider Veins** see Telangiectasis  
**Spider Venom** see Spider Venoms  
**Spider Venoms** QW 630.5.V4  
See also Spider Bites  
**Spiders** QL 458.4-458.42  
See also Arachnid Vectors  
See also Spider Bites  
See Also Spider Venoms  
**Spielmeyer-Sjogren Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**Spielmeyer-Vogt Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**Spike Potentials** see Action Potentials  
**Spin Echo Imaging** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging  
**Spin Labels**  
Biological research QH 324.9.S62  
See also Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy  
**Spina Bifida** see Spinal Dysraphism  
**Spina Bifida Aperta** see Spina Bifida Cystica  
**Spina Bifida Cystica** WE 730  
**Spina Bifida Manifesta** see Spina Bifida Cystica  
**Spina Bifida Occulta** WE 730  
**Spina Bifida, Open** see Spina Bifida Cystica  
**Spinal Accessory Nerve** see Accessory Nerve  
**Spinal Adjustment, Chiropractic** see Manipulation, Chiropractic  
**Spinal Amyotrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal  
**Spinal Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Spinal  
**Spinal Arthritis** see Spondylarthritis  
**Spinal Bifida, Closed** see Spina Bifida Occulta  
**Spinal Canal** WE 725  
**Spinal Column** see Spine  
**Spinal Cord** WL 400  
See also Motor Neurons  
See also Myelography  
**Spinal Cord Compression** WL 402  
**Spinal Cord Compression, Extramedullary** see Spinal Cord Compression  
**Spinal Cord Contusion** see Spinal Cord Injuries  
**Spinal Cord Demyelinating Autoimmune** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS  
**Spinal Cord Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS  
**Spinal Cord Diseases** WL 402  
**Spinal Cord Disorders** see Spinal Cord Diseases  
**Spinal Cord Inflammation** see Myelitis  
**Spinal Cord Injuries** WL 403  
**Spinal Cord Laceration** see Spinal Cord Injuries  
**Spinal Cord Myelodysplasia** see Neural Tube Defects  
**Spinal Cord Neoplasms** WL 402  
**Spinal Cord Neoplasms, Benign** see Spinal Cord Neoplasms  
**Spinal Cord Neoplasms, Intradural-Extramedullary** see Spinal Cord Neoplasms  
**Spinal Cord Neoplasms, Intramedullary** see Spinal Cord Neoplasms  
**Spinal Cord Neoplasms, Malignant** see Spinal Cord Neoplasms  
**Spinal Cord Neoplasms, Primary Intramedullary** see Spinal Cord Neoplasms  
**Spinal Cord Stimulation**  
General WB 495  
For treatment of specific disease, with the disease  
**Spinal Cord Syphilis** see Tabes Dorsalis  
**Spinal Cord Transection** see Spinal Cord Injuries  
**Spinal Cord Trauma** see Spinal Cord Injuries  
**Spinal Cord Vascular Diseases** WL 402  
**Spinal Curvatures** WE 735  
See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Kyphosis  
**Spinal Diseases**  
General WE 727  
Spine and spinal cord WE 727  
See also Spinal Cord Diseases  
**Spinal Dysraphia** see Spinal Dysraphism  
**Spinal Dysraphism** WE 730

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Spinal Fluid Pressure** see Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure
- Spinal Fractures** WE 737
- Spinal Fusion** WE 725  
See also Laminectomy
- Spinal Injuries** WE 737
- Spinal Manipulation** see Manipulation, Spinal
- Spinal Meningeal Neoplasms** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- Spinal Meningioma** see Meningioma
- Spinal Meningovascular Syphilis** see Tabes Dorsalis
- Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood** WS 340.5
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy 1** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy, Distal** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy, Infantile** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy, Juvenile** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy, Mild Childhood and Adolescent Form** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy, Oculopharyngeal** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy, Scapulooperoneal** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy, Scapulooperoneal Form** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy Type 2** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy, Type 3** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy, Type I** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy Type I** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy, Type II** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy Type II** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy, Type III** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy Type III** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood
- Spinal Neoplasms** WE 727
- Spinal Nerve Roots** WL 400  
See also Polyradiculopathy  
See also Radiculopathy
- Spinal Nerves** WL 400
- Spinal Osteophytosis** WE 727
- Spinal Puncture**  
General diagnosis WB 377  
Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Spinal
- Clinical pathology  
Cerebrospinal fluid QY 220 , etc.  
In neurology  
Cerebrospinal WL 203 , etc.
- Spinal Roots** see Spinal Nerve Roots
- Spinal Stenosis** WE 727
- Spinal Tap** see Spinal Puncture
- Spine** WE 725-750  
See also Laminectomy
- Spinning Sensation** see Vertigo
- Spino Cerebellar Degenerations** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Spino-Cerebellar Degenerations** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Spinocerebellar Degeneration** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Spinocerebellar Degenerations** WL 320  
See also specific types
- Spinocerebellar Diseases** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Spiractin** see Spironolactone
- Spiral Computed Tomography** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
- Spiral CT** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
- Spiral Fractures** see Fractures, Bone
- Spiral Ganglia** see Spiral Ganglion
- Spiral Ganglion** WV 250
- Spiral Organ** see Organ of Corti
- Spirillaceae** QW 154
- Spirillum** QW 154
- Spiritual Healing** see Spiritual Therapies
- Spiritual Therapies**  
General WB 885  
History WB 900  
Used in psychotherapy WM 427  
See also other specific types of therapy, by name  
See also Mind-Body Therapies WB 880  
See also Parapsychology  
See also Religion  
See also Spirituality
- Spiritualism** BF 1228-1389
- Spirituality**  
Effect on health WB 880  
In nursing WY 87  
In psychotherapy WM 427  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3  
Physicians W 62  
See also Spiritual Therapies
- Spiro L.U.T.** see Spironolactone
- Spiro Von Ct** see Spironolactone
- Spirobeta** see Spironolactone
- Spirochaeta** QW 155
- Spirochaetales** QW 155
- Spirochaetales Infections** WC 400-425  
General works WC 400
- Spirochete** see Spirochaetales
- Spirochete Infections** see Spirochaetales Infections

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Spirochetes** see Spirochaetales  
**Spirochetosis** see Spirochaetales Infections  
**Spirogamma** see Spironolactone  
**Spirolactone** see Spironolactone  
**Spirolang** see Spironolactone  
**Spirometry**  
Physical examination WB 284  
Respiratory diagnosis WF 141  
**Spirono-lis** see Spironolactone  
**Spironolactone** QV 160  
**Spironone** see Spironolactone  
**Spirospare** see Spironolactone  
**Splanchnic Circulation** WI 900  
**Splanchnic Nerves** WL 610  
**Splanchnoptosis** see Visceral Prolapse  
**Playfoot** see Flatfoot  
**Spleen** WH 600  
Blood supply WH 600  
See also Splenectomy  
**Spleen Cancer** see Splenic Neoplasms  
**Spleen Neoplasms** see Splenic Neoplasms  
**Splenectomy** WH 600  
**Splenic Anemia** see Hypersplenism  
**Splenic Artery** WG 595.S7  
**Splenic Cancer** see Splenic Neoplasms  
**Splenic Diseases** WH 600  
**Splenic Neoplasms** WH 600  
Nursing WY 156  
**Splenic Rupture** WH 600  
**Splenic Vein** WI 720  
**Splenomegaly** WH 600  
Febrile tropical see Leishmaniasis, Visceral WC 715  
See also Hypersplenism  
**Splenoportography** see Portography  
**Splicing, RNA** see RNA Splicing  
**Splints** WE 26  
See also Stents  
**Splints, Periodontal** see Periodontal Splints  
**Split Genes** see Genes  
**Spondylarthritis** WE 727  
See also Spondylitis, Ankylosing  
**Spondylarthritis Ankylopoietica** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing  
**Spondylarthropathies** WE 727  
**Spondylarthropathy** see Spondylarthropathies  
**Spondylolisthesis** see Spondylolisthesis  
**Spondylitis** WE 727  
**Spondylitis Ankylopoietica** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing  
**Spondylitis, Ankylosing** WE 727  
**Spondylo-Epimetaphyseal Dysplasia With Myotonia** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Spondyloarthritis Ankylopoietica** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing  
**Spondyloarthropathy** see Spondylarthropathies  
**Spondylodesis** see Spinal Fusion  
**Spondyloepiphyseal Dysplasia** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Spondyloepiphyseal Dysplasia, Late** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Spondyloepiphyseal Dysplasia Tarda, X-Linked** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Spondylolisthesis** WE 727  
**Spondylosyndesis** see Spinal Fusion  
**Spondyvit** see Tocopherols  
**Sponge (Zoology)** see Porifera  
**Sponges** see Porifera  
**Sponges (Zoology)** see Porifera  
**Spongiform Encephalopathies, Transmissible** see Prion Diseases  
**Spongiform Encephalopathy, Bovine** see Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform  
**Spongiform Encephalopathy, Subacute** see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome  
**Spontaneous Abortion** see Abortion, Spontaneous  
**Spontaneous Neoplasm Regression** see Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous  
**Spontaneous Neoplasm Remission** see Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous  
**Spontaneous Ocular Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic  
**Spontaneous Oto-Acoustic Emission Tinnitus** see Tinnitus  
**Spontaneous Otoacoustic Emissions** see Otoacoustic Emissions, Spontaneous  
**Spontaneous Pneumothorax** see Pneumothorax  
**Spontaneous Vertebral Artery Dissection** see Vertebral Artery Dissection  
**Sporadic Cerebral Amyloid Angiopathy** see Cerebral Amyloid Angiopathy  
**Sporadic Retinoblastoma** see Retinoblastoma  
**Spore, Bacterial** see Spores, Bacterial  
**Spores, Bacterial** QW 51  
**Spores, Fungal** QW 180  
**Sporothrix schenckii Infection** see Sporotrichosis  
**Sporotrichosis** WC 475  
**Sporozoa** see Apicomplexa  
**Sporozoea** see Apicomplexa  
**Sport Medicine** see Sports Medicine  
**Sports**  
General QT 260  
See also Athletic Injuries  
See also Doping in Sports  
See also Exercise  
See also Exercise Movement Techniques  
See also Exercise Therapy  
**Sports Blood Doping** see Doping in Sports  
**Sports for Persons with Disabilities** QT 260-263  
See also Disabled Persons  
See also Rehabilitation  
**Sports for the Disabled** see Sports for Persons with Disabilities  
**Sports Injuries** see Athletic Injuries  
**Sports Medicine**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- General QT 261  
First aid WA 292  
See also Athletic Injuries  
See also Protective Devices
- Sports Nutrition Physiology** see Sports Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Sports Nutritional Physiological Phenomena** QT 263
- Sports Nutritional Physiological Phenomenon** see Sports Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Sports Nutritional Physiology** see Sports Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Sports Nutritional Physiology Phenomena** see Sports Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Sports Nutritional Physiology Phenomenon** see Sports Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Sports Performance** see Athletic Performance
- Spotted Fever, Rocky Mountain** see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
- Spotting** see Metrorrhagia
- Spousal Abuse** see Spouse Abuse
- Spouse Abuse**  
General and public health aspects WA 308  
Counseling WM 55  
Forensic Medicine W 860  
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 600-605  
Psychological aspects of victims WM 167  
Special topics by subject  
See also Crime Victims
- Spouse Caregivers** see Caregivers
- Sprains** see Sprains and Strains
- Sprains and Strains** WE 175
- Spreading Cortical Depression** see Cortical Spreading Depression
- Spreading Depression of Leao** see Cortical Spreading Depression
- Sprue** see Celiac Disease
- Sprue, Celiac** see Celiac Disease
- Sprue, Nontropical** see Celiac Disease
- Sprue, Tropical** WD 175  
See also Celiac Disease
- Sputum** QY 120
- Sputum, Induced** see Sputum
- Spyfarma Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride
- SQ-11436** see Cephadrine
- SQ-14,225** see Captopril
- SQ-14,534** see Captopril
- SQ 14225** see Captopril
- SQ-14225** see Captopril
- SQ-14534** see Captopril
- SQ-26,776** see Aztreonam
- Squalene** QU 95  
Organic chemistry QD 416
- Squalidae** see Dogfish
- Squamous Cell Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Squamous Cell
- Squamous Cell Carcinoma, Head And Neck** see Squamous Cell Carcinoma of Head and Neck
- Squamous Cell Carcinoma of Head and Neck** WE 707
- Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Head and Neck** see Squamous Cell Carcinoma of Head and Neck
- Squamous Cells** see Epithelial Cells
- Squamous Epithelial Cells** see Epithelial Cells
- Square Dance** see Dancing
- Squash (Sport)** see Racquet Sports
- Squatters** see Transients and Migrants
- Squibb Brand of Aztreonam** see Aztreonam
- Squibb Brand of Cephadrine** see Cephadrine
- Squid** see Decapodiformes
- Squint** see Strabismus
- Squirrel Monkey** see Saimiri
- Squirrels** see Sciuridae
- SR 25989** see Clopidogrel
- SR-38** see Diclofenac
- SRIH** see Somatostatin
- SRIH-14** see Somatostatin
- SRT-501** see Resveratrol
- SRT 501** see Resveratrol
- SRT501** see Resveratrol
- SS DNA BP** see DNA-Binding Proteins
- Ss Erythrocyte Membrane Sialoglycoproteins** see Glycophorin
- Ss Sialoglycoprotein** see Glycophorin
- ST-155** see Clonidine
- St. Anthony's Fire** see Ergotism
- St. Anthonys Fire** see Ergotism
- St. John's Wort** see Hypericum
- St. Johns Wort** see Hypericum
- St. Johnswort** see Hypericum
- St. Louis Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, St. Louis
- St. Louis Meningoencephalitis** see Encephalitis, St. Louis
- St. Louis Viral Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, St. Louis
- St. Vitus's Dance** see Chorea
- STA-MCA Bypass** see Cerebral Revascularization
- Stabilizing Agents** see Excipients
- Stable Factor** see Factor VII
- Stable Population** see Population Dynamics
- Stable Population Method** see Demography
- Stada Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir
- Stadapharm Brand of Molsidomine** see Molsidomine
- Stadapharm Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid
- Stadapharm Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols
- Stadol** see Butorphanol
- Stadol NS** see Butorphanol
- Staff Attitude** see Attitude of Health Personnel
- Staff Development**  
In special fields, by subject  
Job enrichment HF 5549.5.J616  
Training of employees HF 5549.5.T7

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Personnel Management
- Staff Downsizing** see Personnel Downsizing
- Staff, Hospital Dental** see Dental Staff, Hospital
- Staff, Hospital Nursing** see Nursing Staff, Hospital
- Staff, Medical** see Medical Staff
- Staff, Nursing** see Nursing Staff
- Staff Privileges, Medical** see Medical Staff Privileges
- Staffing and Scheduling** see Personnel Staffing and Scheduling
- Stafford-Miller Brand of Chlorpheniramine Maleate** see Chlorpheniramine
- Staffs, Hospital Dental** see Dental Staff, Hospital
- Staffs, Hospital Nursing** see Nursing Staff, Hospital
- Staffs, Medical** see Medical Staff
- Staffs, Nursing** see Nursing Staff
- Staggerer Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Staggerer Mouse** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Staging, Neoplasm** see Neoplasm Staging
- Staining** see Staining and Labeling
- Staining and Labeling**  
Histology QS 525  
In medicolegal examination W 750  
See also Coloring Agents
- Stains** see Coloring Agents
- Stalking** WM 165
- Stamina, Physical** see Physical Endurance
- Stammering** see Stuttering
- Standard of Care**  
General W 84.4  
Hospitals and health facilities WX 153  
Special topics, by subject
- Standard of Living** see Socioeconomic Factors
- Standard Preparations** see Reference Standards
- Standardization** see Reference Standards
- Standards** see Reference Standards
- Standards of Care** see Standard of Care
- Standards, Reference** see Reference Standards
- Stannous EDTA** see Edetic Acid
- Stannum** see Tin
- Stapedectomy** see Stapes Surgery
- Stapedius** WV 230
- Stapes** WV 230
- Stapes Surgery** WV 230  
Treatment of otosclerosis WV 265
- Staphylocoagulase** see Coagulase
- Staphylococcal Bacteriophage** see Staphylococcus Phages
- Staphylococcal Bacteriophages** see Staphylococcus Phages
- Staphylococcal Clumping Factor** see Coagulase
- Staphylococcal Enterotoxins** see Enterotoxins
- Staphylococcal Food Poisoning** WC 268
- Staphylococcal Infections** WC 250  
See also Cross Infection
- Staphylococcal Phages** see Staphylococcus Phages
- Staphylococcal Pneumonia** see Pneumonia, Staphylococcal
- Staphylococcal Toxoid** WC 250
- Staphylococcal Vaccines** WC 250
- Staphylococcus** QW 142.5.C6
- Staphylococcus aureus** QW 142.5.C6  
See also Staphylococcal Infections
- Staphylococcus aureus clone pSCa2 of Coagulase** see Coagulase
- Staphylococcus aureus Infection** see Staphylococcal Infections
- Staphylococcus Aureus Pneumonia** see Pneumonia, Staphylococcal
- Staphylococcus aureus strain 213 of Coagulase** see Coagulase
- Staphylococcus aureus strain 8325-4 of Coagulase** see Coagulase
- Staphylococcus Phage** see Staphylococcus Phages
- Staphylococcus Phages** QW 161.5.S8
- Staple, Surgical** see Sutures
- Stapler, Surgical** see Surgical Staplers
- Staplers, Surgical** see Surgical Staplers
- Staples, Surgical** see Sutures
- Starch** QU 83
- Starches, 2-Hydroxyethyl** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives
- Starvation**  
General WD 100  
Famines WA 695  
See also Hunger
- Stasis Ulcer** see Varicose Ulcer
- State Dentistry** W 260
- State Health Development Agencies** see State Health Planning and Development Agencies
- State Health Planning Agencies** see State Health Planning and Development Agencies
- State Health Planning and Development Agencies** WA 540
- State Health Planning, Development Agencies** see State Health Planning and Development Agencies
- State Health Planning, United States** see Health Planning
- State Health Plans** WA 540
- State Interest** see Jurisprudence
- State Medicine** W 225
- State-of-the-Art Review** see Review Literature as Topic
- State-of-the-Art Reviews** see Review Literature as Topic
- Statewide Health Coordinating Councils** see Health Planning Councils
- Static-Active Stretching** see Muscle Stretching Exercises
- Static Charge** see Static Electricity
- Static Electricity**  
General QC 571  
Biophysics QT 34.8
- Static Orthoses** see Splints
- Static-Passive Stretching** see Muscle Stretching

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Exercises

**Static Splint** see Splints

**Static Splinting** see Splints

**Static Splints** see Splints

**Static Stretching** see Muscle Stretching Exercises

**Static Tremor** see Tremor

**Stationary Population** see Population Dynamics

**Stations, Quarantine** see Hospitals, Isolation

**Statistical Bibliographies** see Bibliometrics

**Statistical Bibliography** see Bibliometrics

**Statistical Computing** see Mathematical Computing

**Statistical Data Analysis** see Data Interpretation, Statistical

**Statistical Data Interpretation** see Data

Interpretation, Statistical

**Statistical Factor Analysis** see Factor Analysis, Statistical

**Statistical Model** see Models, Statistical

**Statistical Models** see Models, Statistical

**Statistical Programs, Computer Based** see Mathematical Computing

**Statistical Regression** see Regression Analysis

**Statistical Study** see Statistics as Topic

**Statistics**

Embryology QS 616

Forensic medicine and dentistry W 616

Histology QS 516

Immunology QW 516

Nursing WY 31

Periodical government documents W2

Public health WA 900

As a form subdivision (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

See also Table

**Statistics as Topic**

Biometry (General) QH 323.5

Mathematical methods (General) QA 276-280

Public health WA 900

Theory and methods WA 950

Vital see Vital Statistics

Special topics, by subject

See also Bibliometrics

See also Biometry

See also Meta-Analysis as Topic

See also Models, Statistical

See also Psychometrics

See also Sociometric Techniques

**Statistics, Service** see Statistics as Topic

**Statistics, Vital** see Vital Statistics

**Statoacoustic Nerve** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve

**Status Asthmaticus** WF 553

**Status Bonnevie-Ullrich** see Turner Syndrome

**Status Dysraphicus** see Spinal Dysraphism

**Status, Educational** see Educational Status

**Status Epilepticus, Alcohol Withdrawal-Induced** see Alcohol Withdrawal Seizures

**Status Lymphaticus** see Lymphatic Diseases

**Status Marmoratus** see Movement Disorders

**Status Migrainosus** see Migraine Disorders

**Status, Occupational** see Employment

**Statutes and Laws** see Legislation as Topic

**STDs** see Sexually Transmitted Diseases

**Steady-State Free Precession MRI** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging

**Steam**

See also Steam Bath

See also Sterilization

See also Water

**Steam Bath** WB 525

**Steatohepatitis** see Fatty Liver

**Steatosis of Liver** see Fatty Liver

**Steele-Richardson-Olszewski Disease** see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive

**Steele-Richardson-Olszewski Syndrome** see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive

**Steigerwald Brand of Procaine Hydrochloride** see Procaine

**Steigerwald Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols

**Stein-Leventhal Syndrome** see Polycystic Ovary Syndrome

**Steinert Disease** see Myotonic Dystrophy

**Steinert Myotonic Dystrophy** see Myotonic Dystrophy

**Steinert's Disease** see Myotonic Dystrophy

**STEL** see Threshold Limit Values

**Stelazine** see Trifluoperazine

**Stellate Ganglia** see Stellate Ganglion

**Stellate Ganglion** WL 600

**Stem Cell Assay** see Colony-Forming Units Assay

**Stem Cell Assay, Tumor** see Tumor Stem Cell Assay

**Stem Cell Assays** see Colony-Forming Units Assay

**Stem Cell Microenvironment** see Stem Cell Niche

**Stem Cell Niche** QU 375

**Stem Cell Research**

General QU 325-328

Research on specific stem cells with the cells

See also Embryo Research

See also Stem Cells

**Stem Cell Transplantation**

General QU 325

Specific type of cell, with the cell

**Stem Cell Transplantation, Cord Blood** see Cord Blood Stem Cell Transplantation

**Stem Cell Transplantation, Hematopoietic** see Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation

**Stem Cell Transplantation, Peripheral** see Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplantation

**Stem Cell Transplantation, Placental Blood** see Cord Blood Stem Cell Transplantation

**Stem Cells**

General QU 325

Localized, by site

Specific topics by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- See also Stem Cell Research  
See also Stem Cell Transplantation
- Stem Cells, Embryonic** see Embryonic Stem Cells
- Stem Cells, Hematopoietic** see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
- Stem Cells, Neoplastic** see Neoplastic Stem Cells
- Stem Cells, Pluripotent** see Pluripotent Stem Cells
- Steno bredanensis** see Dolphins
- Stenocardia** see Angina Pectoris
- Stenosis** see Constriction, Pathologic
- Stenosis, Common Carotid Artery** see Carotid Stenosis
- Stenosis, Esophageal** see Esophageal Stenosis
- Stenosis, External Carotid Artery** see Carotid Stenosis
- Stenosis, Hypertrophic Pyloric** see Pyloric Stenosis, Hypertrophic
- Stenosis, Pyloric** see Pyloric Stenosis
- Stents**  
General WO 162  
Coronary WG 26  
Other locations (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Step-Parents** see Parents
- Step Test** see Exercise Test
- Stepfamily** see Family
- Stepparent** see Parents
- Sterapred** see Prednisone
- Stereognosis** WR 102
- Stereophotogrammetry** see Photogrammetry
- Stereopsis** see Depth Perception
- Stereoscopic Vision** see Depth Perception
- Stereotactic Body Radiotherapy** see Radiosurgery
- Stereotactic Radiation** see Radiosurgery
- Stereotactic Radiation Therapy** see Radiosurgery
- Stereotactic Radiosurgery** see Radiosurgery
- Stereotactic Techniques** see Stereotaxic Techniques
- Stereotaxic Technics** see Stereotaxic Techniques
- Stereotaxic Techniques** WL 368  
Localized by site  
See also Brain Mapping
- Stereotyped Behavior** WM 190.5.S8  
In a particular situation, with the situation
- Stereotyping** BF 323.S63
- Sterility** see Infertility
- Sterility, Female** see Infertility, Female
- Sterility, Male** see Infertility, Male
- Sterility, Postpartum** see Infertility, Female
- Sterility, Reproductive** see Infertility
- Sterilization**  
In dentistry WU 300  
In hospitals WX 165  
In mortuary practice WA 840  
In organ transplantation WO 665  
In preventive medicine WA 240  
In surgery WO 113  
See also Pasteurization
- Sterilization, Involuntary**  
Ethical aspects WP 660  
Legal aspects WP 33  
Social aspects HV 4989
- Sterilization, Reproductive**  
Family Planning Services WA 550  
Female WP 660  
See also Castration  
See also Sterilization, Tubal  
Male WJ 868  
See also Castration  
See also Vasectomy  
See also Pest Control, Biological  
See also Population Control
- Sterilization, Tubal** WP 660
- Sternoclavicular Joint** WE 810
- Sternum** WE 715
- Steroid Abortifacients** see Abortifacient Agents, Steroidal
- Steroid Receptor** see Receptors, Steroid
- Steroid Receptors** see Receptors, Steroid
- Steroids**  
Biochemistry QU 95  
Hormones WK 150  
Organic chemistry QD 426-426.7  
See also names of specific steroids, e.g., Anabolic Steroids WK 150 , etc.  
See also Receptors, Steroid
- Sterols** QU 95
- Sterotate** see Testosterone
- Stesolid** see Diazepam
- Stethoscopes** WB 26  
See also Auscultation WB 278
- Stethoscopy** see Auscultation
- Stevens-Johnson Syndrome** WR 150
- Stevens Johnson Syndrome Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis** see Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- Stevens-Johnson Syndrome Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis** see Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- Stevens Johnson Syndrome Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis Spectrum** see Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- Stevens-Johnson Syndrome Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis Spectrum** see Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- Stiefel Brand of Lindane** see Hexachlorocyclohexane
- Stigmata** see Christianity
- Stigmatization** see Stereotyping
- Stilamin** see Somatostatin
- Stilbene Estrogen** see Diethylstilbestrol
- Stilbestrol** see Diethylstilbestrol
- Still Disease, Juvenile-Onset** see Arthritis, Juvenile
- Stillbirth**  
General WQ 225  
See also Fetal Death  
See also Infant Mortality
- Still's Disease, Juvenile-Onset** see Arthritis, Juvenile

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Stimu-TSH** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Stimulation, Chemical** QV 37  
See also Enzyme Induction  
**Stimulation, Electric** see Electric Stimulation  
**Stimulation, Immunologic** see Immunization  
**Stimulators, Electrical, Cardiac, Shock** see Defibrillators  
**Stimulus Deprivation-Induced Amblyopia** see Amblyopia  
**Stings** see Bites and Stings  
**Stings and Bites** see Bites and Stings  
**STIs** see Sexually Transmitted Diseases  
**Stochastic Process** see Stochastic Processes  
**Stochastic Processes** QA 274-274.9  
Special topics, by subject  
**Stoicism** see Philosophy  
**Stokes-Adams Attacks** see Adams-Stokes Syndrome  
**Stokes-Adams Syndrome** see Adams-Stokes Syndrome  
**Stomach** WI 300-387  
General Surgery WI 380  
See also Fundoplication  
See also Gastrectomy  
See also Gastric Acidity Determination  
See also Gastric Juice  
See also Gastroenterostomy  
See also Gastroplasty  
See also Gastrosomy  
See also Gastrostomy  
**Stomach Cancer** see Stomach Neoplasms  
**Stomach Dilatation** see Gastric Dilatation  
**Stomach Dilation** see Gastric Dilatation  
**Stomach Diseases**  
General WI 306  
General surgery WI 380  
Of specific disease, with disease  
Veterinary SF 851  
**Stomach Fistula** see Gastric Fistula  
**Stomach Neoplasms** WI 320  
**Stomach, Ruminant** QL 862  
Animals  
Domestic animals SF 768.2.R8  
Wild animals QL 862  
**Stomach Rupture** WI 306  
**Stomach Stapling** see Bariatric Surgery  
**Stomach Ulcer** WI 360  
**Stomas, Surgical** see Surgical Stomas  
**Stomata, Surgical** see Surgical Stomas  
**Stomatitis** WU 140  
**Stomatitis, Herpetic** WC 578  
**Stomatitis, Ulcerative** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
**Stomatognathic Diseases**  
General WU 140  
Nursing WY 158.5  
**Stomatognathic System**  
Abnormalities see Stomatognathic System  
Abnormalities WU 101.5  
Anatomy WU 101  
General Surgery WU 600  
Pathology WU 140  
Physiology WU 102  
See also Dental Arch  
See also Orthognathic Surgical Procedures  
**Stomatognathic System Abnormalities**  
General WU 101.5  
Surgery WU 600  
**Stomatology** see Oral Medicine  
**Stone, Artificial Dental** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Stone, Dental Pulp** see Dental Pulp Calcification  
**Stones, Dental Pulp** see Dental Pulp Calcification  
**Stopping Smoking** see Smoking Cessation  
**Storeroom** see Materials Management, Hospital  
**Storerooms** see Materials Management, Hospital  
**Strabismus** WW 415  
See also Orthoptics  
**Strabismus, Comitant** see Strabismus  
**Strabismus, Convergent** see Esotropia  
**Strabismus, Internal** see Esotropia  
**Strabismus, Noncomitant** see Strabismus  
**Straight Gyrus** see Prefrontal Cortex  
**Strain Injury, Repetition** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders  
**Strains** see Sprains and Strains  
**Strakan Brand of Medroxyprogesterone** see Medroxyprogesterone  
**Stramenopiles** QW 260  
**Stramonium** see Datura stramonium  
**Strathmann Brand of Biotin** see Biotin  
**Strathmann Brand of Bupivacaine Hydrochloride** see Bupivacaine  
**Strathmann Brand of Lidocaine Hydrochloride** see Lidocaine  
**Strathmann Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols  
**Stratigraphy, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray  
**Stray Animals** see Animals, Wild  
**Stream Pollution** see Water Pollution  
**Street Child** see Homeless Youth  
**Street Children** see Homeless Youth  
**Street Drug Detection** see Substance Abuse Detection  
**Street Drug Testing** see Substance Abuse Detection  
**Street Drugs**  
General QV 55  
Abuse WM 270  
See also Designer Drugs  
See also Substance-Related Disorders  
**Street People** see Homeless Persons  
**Street Youth** see Homeless Youth  
**Strefen** see Flurbiprofen  
**Strema** see Quinine  
**Strength Training** see Resistance Training  
**Strepsirhini** QL 737.P945-.P955  
See also Monkey Diseases

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Strepsirrhini** see Strepsirhini  
**Strepto-Fatol** see Streptomycin  
**Strepto-Hefa** see Streptomycin  
**Streptobacillus moniliformis Endocarditis** see Rat-Bite Fever  
**Streptobacillus moniliformis Infection** see Rat-Bite Fever  
**Streptococcal Infections** WC 210  
    Food poisoning WC 268  
**Streptococcal OK-432** see Picibanil  
**Streptococcal Preparation OK-432** see Picibanil  
**Streptococcus** QW 142.5.C6  
**Streptococcus pneumoniae** QW 142.5.C6  
    See also Pneumococcal Infections  
**Streptococcus pneumoniae Infections** see Pneumococcal Infections  
**Streptomyces** QW 125.5.S8  
**Streptomycetaceae** QW 125.5.S8  
**Streptomycin** QV 356  
**Streptomycin Grünenthal** see Streptomycin  
**Streptomycin Sulfate** see Streptomycin  
**Streptomycin Sulfate (2:3) Salt** see Streptomycin  
**Streptomycin Sulphate** see Streptomycin  
**Streptomycine Panpharma** see Streptomycin  
**Streptozocin Diabetes** see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental  
**Streptozotocin Diabetes** see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental  
**Stress Analyses, Dental** see Dental Stress Analysis  
**Stress Analysis, Dental** see Dental Stress Analysis  
**Stress Disorder, Post Traumatic** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic  
**Stress Disorders, Heat** see Heat Stress Disorders  
**Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic** WM 172.5  
    See also Combat Disorders  
**Stress Disorders, Posttraumatic** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic  
**Stress Disorders, Traumatic** WM 172.5  
**Stress Fractures** see Fractures, Stress  
**Stress, Genotoxic** see DNA Damage  
**Stress, Mechanical**  
    Biomedical materials QT 37  
    Engineering TA 417.6  
    Special topics, by topic  
**Stress, Oxidative** see Oxidative Stress  
**Stress, Physiological**  
    As a cause of disease QZ 160  
    As an environmental factor QT 162.S8  
    Special topics, by subject  
    See also General Adaptation Syndrome  
**Stress Proteins** see Heat-Shock Proteins  
**Stress, Psychologic** see Stress, Psychological  
**Stress, Psychological**  
    General WM 172.4  
    Adolescent WS 462.5.P8  
    In aviation medicine WD 730  
    In space medicine WD 754  
    Infant or child WS 105.5.P8  
    See also Crowding  
    See also Life Change Events  
**Stress Reaction, Bone** see Fractures, Stress  
**Stress Test** see Exercise Test  
**Stressful Events** see Life Change Events  
**Stressor, Psychological** see Stress, Psychological  
**Stretch Receptors** see Mechanoreceptors  
**Stretch Receptors, Arterial** see Pressoreceptors  
**Stretch Receptors, Muscle** see Muscle Spindles  
**Stretch Receptors, Vascular** see Pressoreceptors  
**Striadyne** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**Striate Cortex** see Visual Cortex  
**Striated Border** see Microvilli  
**Striated Muscle** see Muscle, Striated  
**Stricture** see Constriction, Pathologic  
**Stridor** see Respiratory Sounds  
**Strigiformes** QL 696.S8-696.S85  
**Strikes** see Strikes, Employee  
**Strikes, Employee** HD 5306-5474  
    Hospital personnel WX 159.8  
    Nurses WY 30  
    Occupational health services WA 412  
    Mental health services WA 495  
    Special fields, by profession, industry, or specialty  
    See also Labor Unions  
**Strip Biopsy** see Endoscopic Mucosal Resection  
**Stroke** WL 356  
**Stroke, Acute** see Stroke  
**Stroke Rehabilitation** WL 356  
**Stroke Volume** WG 106  
**Stromectol** see Ivermectin  
**Strongylida** QX 243  
**Strongyloides** QX 203  
**Strongyloidiasis** WC 865  
**Strontium**  
    Biochemistry QU 130.2  
    Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S8  
    Pharmacology QV 275  
    See also Strontium Isotopes  
**Strontium Isotopes**  
    Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S8  
    Pharmacology QV 275  
**Strophanthin** see Strophanthins  
**Strophanthins** QV 153  
**Structure-Activity Relationship**  
    Biochemistry QU 34  
    Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744  
**Structure, Molecular** see Molecular Structure  
**Structure Process Outcome Triad** see Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)  
**Struma** see Goiter  
**Struma Ovarii** WP 322  
**Strychnine**  
    General QV 103  
    Toxicology QV 628  
**Strychnine Nitrate** see Strychnine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Stryphnodendron** see Fabaceae
- Student, Dental** see Students, Dental
- Student Dropouts** LC 142-148.4
- Student Health Services** WA 351  
Student mental health services WA 353  
See also School Health Services WA 350 , etc.
- Student Loans** see Training Support
- Student, Medical** see Students, Medical
- Student, Nursing** see Students, Nursing
- Student, Premedical** see Students, Premedical
- Student Selection** see School Admission Criteria
- Students, Dental** WU 18
- Students, Health Occupations** W 18
- Students, Medical** W 18  
Other special topics, by subject
- Students, Nursing** WY 18  
Supervision in hospitals WY 105
- Students, Premedical** W 18
- Studies, Closed Cohort** see Cohort Studies
- Studies, Concurrent** see Cohort Studies
- Studies, Epidemiologic** see Epidemiologic Studies
- Studies, Historical Cohort** see Cohort Studies
- Studies, Methodological** see Methods
- Studies, Seroepidemiologic** see Seroepidemiologic Studies
- Study Guide**  
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Study, Methodological** see Methods
- Study, Seroepidemiologic** see Seroepidemiologic Studies
- Stulln Brand of Povidone** see Povidone
- Stunted Growth** see Growth Disorders
- Stunting** see Growth Disorders
- Stuttering** WM 475.7
- Stuttering, Acquired** see Stuttering
- Stuttering, Adult** see Stuttering
- Stuttering, Childhood** see Stuttering
- Stuttering, Developmental** see Stuttering
- Stuttering, Familial Persistent 1** see Stuttering
- Stuttgart Disease** see Leptospirosis
- Stye** see Hordeolum
- Styrenes**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
Toxicology QV 633.5.B4
- Sub-Acute Care** see Subacute Care
- Sub-Fertility** see Infertility
- Sub-Fertility, Female** see Infertility, Female
- Sub-Fertility, Male** see Infertility, Male
- Subacromial Impingement Syndrome** see Shoulder Impingement Syndrome
- Subacute Bacterial Endocarditides** see Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial
- Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis** see Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial
- Subacute Care** WX 162-162.5  
Nursing WY 152.2
- Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Subacute Delirium** see Delirium
- Subacute Necrotising Myelitis** see Myelitis
- Subacute Neuronopathic Gaucher Disease** see Gaucher Disease
- Subacute Vestibular Neuritis** see Vestibular Neuritis
- Subarachnoid Hemorrhage** WL 200
- Subarachnoid Hemorrhage, Aneurysmal** see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
- Subarachnoid Hemorrhage, Intracranial** see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
- Subarachnoid Hemorrhage, Spontaneous** see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
- Subarachnoid Pressure** see Intracranial Pressure
- Subarachnoid Space** WL 200
- Subcallosal Area** see Prefrontal Cortex
- Subcellular Fractions** QU 350  
See also Cell Fractionation
- Subchondral Cysts** see Bone Cysts
- Subclavian Artery** WG 595.S8
- Subclavian Artery Stenosis** see Subclavian Steal Syndrome
- Subclavian-Carotid Artery Steal Syndrome** see Subclavian Steal Syndrome
- Subclavian Steal** see Subclavian Steal Syndrome
- Subclavian Steal Phenomenon** see Subclavian Steal Syndrome
- Subclavian Steal Syndrome** WL 356
- Subclavian Vein** WG 625.S8
- Subclinical Seizure** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Subconscious** see Unconscious (Psychology)
- Subcorneal Pustular Dermatitis** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Subcortical Arteriosclerotic Encephalopathy** see Dementia, Vascular
- Subcortical Encephalopathy, Chronic Progressive** see Dementia, Vascular
- Subcortical Infarction** see Cerebral Infarction
- Subcortical Leukoencephalopathy** see Dementia, Vascular
- Subcortical Vascular Dementia** see Dementia, Vascular
- Subcutaneous Injections** see Injections, Subcutaneous
- Subcutaneous Tissue** WR 101
- Subdiaphragmatic Abscess** see Subphrenic Abscess
- Subdural Hematoma** see Hematoma, Subdural
- Subdural Hematoma, Traumatic** see Hematoma, Subdural
- Subependymal Giant Cell Astrocytoma** see Astrocytoma
- Subfecundity** see Fertility
- Subfertility** see Infertility
- Subfertility, Female** see Infertility, Female
- Subfertility, Male** see Infertility, Male

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Subiculum** see Hippocampus  
**Subject Headings** Z 695-695.1  
Medicine Z 695.1.M48  
**Sublimate** see Mercuric Chloride  
**Sublimation, Drugs** see Drug Compounding  
**Sublimation, Psychological** WM 193.5.S8  
**Sublimaze** see Fentanyl  
**Subliminal Perception** see Subliminal Stimulation  
**Subliminal Projection** see Subliminal Stimulation  
**Subliminal Stimulation** BF 323.S8  
In psychoanalysis WM 460  
Perception WL 705  
Suggestion BF 1156.S8  
**Sublingual Gland** WI 230  
**Sublingual Region** see Mouth Floor  
**Submandibular Duct Calculi** see Salivary Duct  
Calculi  
**Submandibular Ganglia** see Ganglia,  
Parasympathetic  
**Submandibular Gland** WI 230  
**Submarine Medicine**  
General WD 650  
See also Ecological Systems, Closed  
See also Naval Medicine WD 800  
**Submariners** see Military Personnel  
**Submaxillary Gland** see Submandibular Gland  
**Subphrenic Abscess** WI 575  
**Subscapularis** see Rotator Cuff  
**Subsidies, Educational** see Training Support  
**Subsidies, Government** see Financing, Government  
**Subsidies, Health Planning** see Health Planning  
Support  
**Subsidies, Research** see Research Support as Topic  
**Substance Abuse** see Substance-Related Disorders  
**Substance Abuse Detection** HV 5823-5823.5  
Chemical Techniques QY 90  
Urine Screening QY 185  
Of specific substance, with the substance  
**Substance Abuse, Intravenous** WM 270  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Needle Sharing  
See also Needle-Exchange Programs  
**Substance Abuse Testing** see Substance Abuse  
Detection  
**Substance Abuse Treatment Centers** WM 29  
History WM 29  
See also Needle-Exchange Programs  
**Substance Addiction** see Substance-Related  
Disorders  
**Substance Bank, Biological** see Biological Specimen  
Banks  
**Substance Banks, Biological** see Biological  
Specimen Banks  
**Substance Dependence** see Substance-Related  
Disorders  
**Substance-Induced Psychoses** see Psychoses,  
Substance-Induced  
**Substance-Related Disorders** WM 270-290  
Nursing WY 160  
Social aspects HV 5800-5840  
See also Alcohol-Related Disorders  
See also Cocaine-Related Disorders  
See also Codependency (Psychology)  
See also Designer Drugs  
See also Doping in Sports  
See also Drug and Narcotic Control  
See also Drug Overdose  
See also Heroin Dependence  
See also Marijuana Abuse  
See also Morphine Dependence  
See also Opioid-Related Disorders  
See also Psychoses, Alcoholic  
See also Street Drugs  
See also Tobacco Use Disorder  
**Substance Use Disorders** see Substance-Related  
Disorders  
**Substance Withdrawal, Neonatal** see Neonatal  
Abstinence Syndrome  
**Substance Withdrawal Syndrome** WM 270-290  
**Substances, Nerve Transmitter** see Neurotransmitter  
Agents  
**Substantia Compacta** see Cortical Bone  
**Substantia Grisea Centralis** see Periaqueductal Gray  
**Substantia Grisea Centralis Mesencephali** see  
Periaqueductal Gray  
**Substantia Nigra** WL 310  
**Substernal Goiter** see Goiter, Substernal  
**Substitutes, Bone** see Bone Substitutes  
**Substrate Specificity** QU 135  
**Subterranean Lakes** see Groundwater  
**Subtraction Angiography, Digital** see Angiography,  
Digital Subtraction  
**Subtrochanteric Fractures** see Hip Fractures  
**Subtyping, Immunologic** see Immunophenotyping  
**Subtypings, Immunologic** see Immunophenotyping  
**Subunit III, Cytochrome Oxidase** see Electron  
Transport Complex IV  
**Suburban Health** WA 380  
**Suburban Health Services** WA 380  
See also Community Health Services WA 546  
See also Rural Health Services  
**Suburban Population** WA 380  
**Suburbanization** see Suburban Population  
**Subutex** see Buprenorphine  
**Subvalvular Stenosis, Idiopathic Hypertrophic** see  
Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic  
**Subwakefulness Syndrome** see Sleep Wake  
Disorders  
**Subways** see Railroads  
**Success** see Achievement  
**Succincuran** see Succinylcholine  
**Succinates** QU 98  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Succinbromimide** see Bromosuccinimide  
**Succinic Acids** see Succinates  
**Succinylcholine** QV 140  
**Succinylcholine Chloride** see Succinylcholine  
**Succinylcholine Dibromide** see Succinylcholine  
**Succinylcholine Dichloride** see Succinylcholine  
**Succinylcholine Dichloride, Di-H<sub>2</sub>O** see Succinylcholine  
**Succinylcholine Diiodide** see Succinylcholine  
**Succinylcholine Diperchlorate** see Succinylcholine  
**Succinylcholine Iodide** see Succinylcholine  
**Succinylcholine** see Succinylcholine  
**Sucking Lice** see Anoplura  
**Sucking Louse** see Anoplura  
**Sucralfate** QV 66  
**Sucrose** QU 81  
**Sucrose, Dietary** see Dietary Sucrose  
**Suction**  
  Drainage in surgery WO 188  
  Puncture technique in diagnosis WB 373  
**Suction Curettage** see Vacuum Curettage  
**Suction Lipectomy** see Lipectomy  
**Sudan Ebola Virus** see Ebolavirus  
**Sudanophilic Cerebral Sclerosis** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**Sudden Cardiac Arrest** see Death, Sudden, Cardiac  
**Sudden Cardiac Death** see Death, Sudden, Cardiac  
**Sudden Deafness** see Hearing Loss, Sudden  
**Sudden Infant Death** WS 430  
**Sudden Infant Death Syndrome** see Sudden Infant Death  
**Sudden Unexplained Death Syndrome** see Brugada Syndrome  
**Sudden Unexplained Nocturnal Death Syndrome** see Brugada Syndrome  
**Sudden Unexplained Nocturnal Death Syndrome (SUNDS)** see Brugada Syndrome  
**Sudek Atrophy** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy  
**Sudek's Atrophy** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy  
**Sudex Atrophy** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy  
**Sudorifics** see Sweating  
**Suffering** see Stress, Psychological  
**Suffering, Physical** see Pain  
**Suffocation** see Asphyxia  
**Sugar** see Sugars  
**Sugar Acids** QU 84  
**Sugar Alcohols**  
  Biochemistry QU 84  
  As a sweetening agent WA 712  
**Sugar Phosphates** QU 84  
**Sugar Substitutes** see Sweetening Agents  
**Sugars** QU 81  
**Sugars, Dietary** see Dietary Sugars  
**Suggestion** WM 415  
  See also Autogenic Training  
  See also Counseling WM 55, etc.  
  See also Mental Healing WB 880  
  See also Persuasive Communication BF 637.P4  
**Sugiran** see Alprostadil  
**Suicide**  
  Medicolegal aspects W 864  
  Psychiatric and behavioral aspects WM 165  
  Specific mental disorders associated with suicide, with the disorder, e.g., Depressive Disorder  
  Social aspects HV 6543-6548  
  See also Crisis Intervention  
**Suicide, Assisted** WB 65  
  See also Euthanasia  
  See also Euthanasia, Active  
**Suicide, Attempted**  
  Psychiatric and behavioral aspects WM 165  
  Specific disorders associated with attempted suicide, with the disorder, e.g., Depressive Disorder  
  Social aspects HV 6545-6548  
  See also Crisis Intervention  
**Suicide, Medically Assisted** see Suicide, Assisted  
**Suicides, Medically Assisted** see Suicide, Assisted  
**Suidae** see Swine  
**Sulbactam** QV 354  
**Sulbactam Sodium** see Sulbactam  
**Sulcus Calcarinus** see Occipital Lobe  
**Sulfadiazine** QV 265  
**Sulfamethoxazole** QV 265  
**Sulfamethylisoxazole** see Sulfamethoxazole  
**Sulfanilamides** QV 265  
**Sulfanilylbutylurea** see Carbutamide  
**Sulfates** QV 280  
**Sulfates, Inorganic** see Sulfates  
**Sulfathiazoles** QV 265  
**Sulfation Factor** see Somatomedins  
**Sulfazin** see Sulfadiazine  
**Sulfazine** see Sulfadiazine  
**Sulfhydryl Compounds**  
  Biochemistry QU 60  
  Organic chemistry  
    Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S3  
    Aromatic compounds QD 341.S3  
**Sulfides** QV 280  
  Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1  
**Sulfinylbis(methane)** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide  
**Sulfisomezole** see Sulfamethoxazole  
**Sulfite Cellulose** see Cellulose  
**Sulfobromophthalein** QV 240  
  Used with particular procedures, with the procedure  
**Sulfobromophthalein Disodium** see Sulfobromophthalein  
**Sulfobromophthalein Sodium** see Sulfobromophthalein  
**Sulfona** see Dapsone  
**Sulfonamide Mixtures** see Sulfonamides  
**Sulfonamides** QV 265  
**Sulfones**  
  Organic chemistry

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S6
- Aromatic compounds QD 341.S6
- Pharmacology QV 265
- Sulfonyldianiline** see Dapsone
- Sulfonylurea Compounds**
  - As hypoglycemic agents WK 825
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S6
- Sulfur**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
  - Mineral waters WB 442
  - Pharmacology QV 265
  - See also Sulfur Isotopes
- Sulfur-16** see Sulfur
- Sulfur Amino Acids** see Amino Acids, Sulfur
- Sulfur Compounds** QV 265
- Sulfur Dioxide**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
- Sulfur Ethers** see Sulfides
- Sulfur Isotopes**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
  - Pharmacology QV 265
- Sulfur Mustard** see Mustard Gas
- Sulfur Oxides**
  - As air pollutants WA 754
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
- Sulfur-Reducing Bacteria** QW 133
- Sulfur Reducing Bacteria** see Sulfur-Reducing Bacteria
- Sulfuric Acids**
  - General QD 181.S1
  - Toxicology QV 612
- Sulfurous Anhydride** see Sulfur Dioxide
- Sulindac**
  - As a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent QV 95
- Sulindal** see Sulindac
- Sulp** see Sulpiride
- Sulperide** see Sulpiride
- Sulphadiazine** see Sulfadiazine
- Sulphamethoxazole** see Sulfamethoxazole
- Sulpiride** QV 77.5
- Sulpitol** see Sulpiride
- Sulpivert** see Sulpiride
- Sulpor** see Sulpiride
- Sulpyrin** see Dipyrone
- Sulpyrine** see Dipyrone
- Sumac, Poison** see Toxicodendron
- Sump Syndrome** see Postcholecystectomy Syndrome
- Sun Fever** see Dengue
- Sun Glasses, Nonprescription** see Eye Protective Devices
- Sun Glasses, Prescription** see Eyeglasses
- Sun Stroke** see Sunstroke
- Sunbathing**
  - Adverse effects WD 605
  - See also Heliotherapy
  - See also Sunburn
- Sunburn** WR 160
  - See also Sunscreening Agents
  - See also Sunstroke
- Sunfural S** see Tegafur
- Sunlight**
  - Therapeutic use see Heliotherapy
  - See also Heliotherapy
- Sunscreening Agents** QV 63
- Sunscreens** see Sunscreening Agents
- Sunshine** see Sunlight
- Sunspots** see Solar Activity
- Sunstroke** WD 610
  - See also Heat Exhaustion WD 610
- Suntanning** see Sunbathing
- Superantigens** QW 573
  - See also Apoptosis
- Superego** WM 460.5.S8
- Superfetation** WQ 235
- Superficial Head Injury** see Craniocerebral Trauma
- Superficial Radial Nerve Lesion** see Radial Neuropathy
- Superinfection, Delta** see Hepatitis D
- Superior Central Nucleus** see Raphe Nuclei
- Superior Colliculi** WL 310
- Superior Colliculus** see Superior Colliculi
- Superior Frontal Convolution** see Prefrontal Cortex
- Superior Frontal Gyrus** see Prefrontal Cortex
- Superior Labrum from Anterior to Posterior Injuries** see Shoulder Injuries
- Superior Oblique Extraocular Muscle** see Oculomotor Muscles
- Superior Oblique Muscle** see Oculomotor Muscles
- Superior Temporal Gyrus** see Temporal Lobe
- Superior Thoracic Aperture Syndrome** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome
- Superior Tibiofibular Joint** see Knee Joint
- Superior Vena Cava** see Vena Cava, Superior
- Superior Vena Cava Obstruction** see Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
- Superior Vena Cava Syndrome** WG 625.V3
- Superior Vena Cava Thrombosis** see Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
- Superiority Complex** see Personality Disorders
- Superlipid** see Probucol
- Supernumerary Organs** see Congenital Abnormalities
- Superoxide** see Superoxides
- Superoxide Anion** see Superoxides
- Superoxide Dismutase** QU 140
- Superoxide Radical** see Superoxides
- Superoxides** QV 312
  - See also Reactive Oxygen Species
  - See also Superoxide Dismutase
- Superoxol** see Hydrogen Peroxide
- Superpep** see Dimenhydrinate
- Superstitions**
  - Curiosities, Medical WZ 308

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Medical WZ 309  
Occult sciences BF 1404-1999  
Popular delusions AZ 999  
Religion BL 490
- Supervised Injecting Centers** see Needle-Exchange Programs
- Supervised Injecting Facilities** see Needle-Exchange Programs
- Supervision** see Organization and Administration
- Supervisory Nursing** see Nursing, Supervisory
- Supinator Syndrome** see Radial Neuropathy
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program** see Food Assistance
- Supplementary Eye Field** see Frontal Lobe
- Supplementary Feeding** see Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Supplementary Medical Insurance Program, Medicare** see Medicare Part B
- Supplementary Motor Area** see Motor Cortex
- Supplies** see Equipment and Supplies
- Supplies, Hospital** see Equipment and Supplies, Hospital
- Supplies, Hospital Central** see Central Supply, Hospital
- Supply, Hospital** see Equipment and Supplies, Hospital
- Supply, Hospital Central** see Central Supply, Hospital
- Support Groups** see Self-Help Groups
- Suppositories**  
Administration of medicines WB 344  
See also Administration, Rectal  
Drug forms QV 786.5.S8
- Suppressor Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
- Suppressor T-Cells, Naturally-Occurring** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
- Suppressor T-Lymphocytes, Naturally-Occurring** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
- Suppressor Transfer RNA** see RNA, Transfer
- Suppuration** QZ 150  
See also Infection
- Suppurative Arthritis** see Arthritis, Infectious
- Suprachiasmatic Nuclei Neurons** see Suprachiasmatic Nucleus Neurons
- Suprachiasmatic Nucleus Cells** see Suprachiasmatic Nucleus Neurons
- Suprachiasmatic Nucleus Neurons** WL 102.5
- Supracommissural Septum** see Septum Pellucidum
- Supramarginal Gyrus** see Parietal Lobe
- Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive** WL 358.5
- Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive, 1** see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive
- Suprarenal Glands** see Adrenal Glands
- Suprarenalin** see Epinephrine
- Supraspinatus** see Rotator Cuff
- Supratentorial Neoplasms** WL 358
- Supratentorial Neoplasms, Benign** see Supratentorial Neoplasms
- Supratentorial Neoplasms, Malignant** see Supratentorial Neoplasms
- Supratentorial Neoplasms, Primary** see Supratentorial Neoplasms
- Supratentorial Tumors** see Supratentorial Neoplasms
- Supravalvar Aortic Stenosis Syndrome** see Williams Syndrome
- Supraviran** see Acyclovir
- Suprecur** see Buserelin
- Suprefact** see Buserelin
- Suprofen** QV 95
- Surface Active Agents** see Surface-Active Agents
- Surface-Active Agents** QV 233  
See also Pulmonary Surfactants WF 600  
See also Surface Tension QC 183
- Surface Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Local
- Surface Antigen** see Antigens, Surface
- Surface Antigens** see Antigens, Surface
- Surface CD4 Receptor** see CD4 Antigens
- Surface-Coated Materials** see Coated Materials, Biocompatible
- Surface Electromyography** see Electromyography
- Surface Glycoprotein** see Membrane Glycoproteins
- Surface Glycoproteins** see Membrane Glycoproteins
- Surface Immunoglobulins** see Receptors, Antigen, B-Cell
- Surface Markers, Immunologic** see Antigens, Surface
- Surface Markers, Immunological** see Antigens, Surface
- Surface Plasmon Resonance** QT 36.4
- Surface Properties**  
General QD 506, etc.  
Dental chemistry WU 170  
In other areas, by subject
- Surface Proteins** see Membrane Proteins
- Surface Radiotherapy** see Brachytherapy
- Surface Tension** QC 183  
See also Pulmonary Surfactants WF 600  
See also Surface-Active Agents QV 233
- Surfactant, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Surfactants
- Surfactants** see Surface-Active Agents
- Surfactants, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Surfactants
- Surgeons**  
General WO 21  
Anecdotes or humor WZ 305.5  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.S8  
Military WZ 112.5.M4  
Individual WZ 100  
Directories WO 22  
History WO 11  
Interpersonal Relations WO 62  
See also Barber Surgeons
- Surgeons, Barber** see Barber Surgeons

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Surgery** see General Surgery  
**Surgery, Ambulatory** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures  
**Surgery, Amnioscopic** see Fetoscopy  
**Surgery Angioscopic** see Angioscopy  
**Surgery, Arthroscopic** see Arthroscopy  
**Surgery, Bronchoscopic** see Bronchoscopy  
**Surgery, Cardiac** see Thoracic Surgery  
**Surgery, Colonoscopic** see Colonoscopy  
**Surgery, Colorectal** see Colorectal Surgery  
**Surgery, Colposcopic** see Colposcopy  
**Surgery, Computer-Assisted** WO 505  
Used for particular disorders, with the disorder or system  
See also Laparoscopy WI 900 , etc.  
See also Neuronavigation WL 368  
See also Orthopedic Procedures  
**Surgery, Cosmetic** see Surgery, Plastic  
**Surgery, Culdoscopic** see Culdoscopy  
**Surgery, Cystoscopic** see Cystoscopy  
**Surgery, Day** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures  
**Surgery Department, Hospital** WO 27-28  
**Surgery Departments, Hospital** see Surgery Department, Hospital  
**Surgery, Digestive System Endoscopic** see Endoscopy, Digestive System  
**Surgery, Duodenoscopic** see Duodenoscopy  
**Surgery, Embryoscopic** see Fetoscopy  
**Surgery, Endoscopic, Digestive System** see Endoscopy, Digestive System  
**Surgery, Esophagoscopic** see Esophagoscopy  
**Surgery, Esthetic** see Surgery, Plastic  
**Surgery, Fetoscopic** see Fetoscopy  
**Surgery, Gastrosopic** see Gastrosopy  
**Surgery, Ghost** see Surgical Procedures, Operative  
**Surgery, Gynecological** see Gynecologic Surgical Procedures  
**Surgery, Heart** see Thoracic Surgery  
**Surgery, Hysteroscopic** see Hysteroscopy  
**Surgery, Image-Guided** see Surgery, Computer-Assisted  
**Surgery-Induced Tissue Adhesions** see Tissue Adhesions  
**Surgery, Laparoscopic** see Laparoscopy  
**Surgery, Laryngoscopic** see Laryngoscopy  
**Surgery, Laser** see Laser Therapy  
**Surgery, Male Urologic** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male  
**Surgery, Maxillofacial** see Surgery, Oral  
**Surgery, Mediastinoscopic** see Mediastinoscopy  
**Surgery, Minor** see Minor Surgical Procedures  
**Surgery, Mohs** see Mohs Surgery  
**Surgery, Mohs'** see Mohs Surgery  
**Surgery, Moh's Micrographic** see Mohs Surgery  
**Surgery, Mohs Micrographic** see Mohs Surgery  
**Surgery, Obstetric** see Obstetric Surgical Procedures  
**Surgery, Office** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures  
**Surgery, Oral** WU 21  
See also Dentistry, Operative  
See also Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons  
See also Oral Surgical Procedures  
**Surgery, Orthopedic** see Orthopedics  
**Surgery, Outpatient** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures  
**Surgery, Palliative** see Palliative Care  
**Surgery, Plastic** WO 600-640  
Nursing WY 161-162  
Prosthesis in WO 640  
See also names of specific procedures  
Specific locations, by site  
See also Blepharoplasty WW 205  
See also Cosmetic Techniques WO 600 , etc.  
See also Dermatologic Surgical Procedures  
See also Mammoplasty WP 910  
See also Reconstructive Surgical Procedures WO 600-640 , etc.  
See also Rhinoplasty WV 312  
**Surgery, Proctoscopic** see Proctoscopy  
**Surgery, Repeat** see Reoperation  
**Surgery, Sigmoidoscopic** see Sigmoidoscopy  
**Surgery Specialty, Colon** see Colorectal Surgery  
**Surgery Specialty, Colon and Rectal** see Colorectal Surgery  
**Surgery Specialty, Rectal** see Colorectal Surgery  
**Surgery, Stapes** see Stapes Surgery  
**Surgery, Thoracic** see Thoracic Surgery  
**Surgery, Thoracic, Video-Assisted** see Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted  
**Surgery, Thoracoscopic** see Thoracoscopy  
**Surgery, Unnecessary** see Unnecessary Procedures  
**Surgery, Veterinary** SF 911-914.4  
**Surgery, Video-Assisted** see Video-Assisted Surgery  
**Surgical Adhesions** see Tissue Adhesions  
**Surgical Anastomosis** see Anastomosis, Surgical  
**Surgical Arteriovenous Shunt** see Arteriovenous Shunt, Surgical  
**Surgical Blood Loss** see Blood Loss, Surgical  
**Surgical Care Plans** see Insurance, Health  
**Surgical Cast** see Casts, Surgical  
**Surgical Casts** see Casts, Surgical  
**Surgical Clamp** see Surgical Instruments  
**Surgical Clamps** see Surgical Instruments  
**Surgical Clip** see Surgical Instruments  
**Surgical Clips** see Surgical Instruments  
**Surgical Decompression** see Decompression, Surgical  
**Surgical Dental Protheses** see Dental Implants  
**Surgical Dental Prosthesis** see Dental Implants  
**Surgical Diagnostic Technic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical  
**Surgical Diagnostic Technics** see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical  
**Surgical Diagnostic Technique** see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Surgical Diagnostic Techniques** see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical
- Surgical Diathermy** see Electrocoagulation
- Surgical Endoscopy** see Endoscopy
- Surgical Equipment** WO 162-170  
Catalogs W 26
- Surgical Error** see Medical Errors
- Surgical Errors** see Medical Errors
- Surgical Flap** see Surgical Flaps
- Surgical Flaps** WO 610  
Used in surgery for a particular condition, in the surgery number if available; otherwise with the condition
- Surgical Gloves** see Gloves, Surgical
- Surgical Hemorrhage** see Blood Loss, Surgical
- Surgical Hemostasis** see Hemostasis, Surgical
- Surgical Hook** see Surgical Instruments
- Surgical Hooks** see Surgical Instruments
- Surgical Incision** see Surgical Wound
- Surgical Infection** see Surgical Wound Infection
- Surgical Injuries** see Intraoperative Complications
- Surgical Instruments** WO 162  
Catalogs W 26
- Surgical Insurance** see Insurance, Surgical
- Surgical Intensive Care** see Critical Care
- Surgical Mesh** WO 162
- Surgical Meshes** see Surgical Mesh
- Surgical Nursing** see Perioperative Nursing
- Surgical Oncology** QZ 21
- Surgical Pathology** see Pathology, Surgical
- Surgical Plug** see Surgical Instruments
- Surgical Plugs** see Surgical Instruments
- Surgical Portacaval Shunt** see Portacaval Shunt, Surgical
- Surgical Portasystemic Shunt** see Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical
- Surgical Portosystemic Shunt** see Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical
- Surgical Procedure, Ambulatory** see Ambulatory Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Biliary** see Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Biliary Tract** see Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Cardiac** see Cardiac Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Cardiovascular** see Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Digestive System** see Digestive System Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Endocrine** see Endocrine Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Endoscopic** see Endoscopy
- Surgical Procedure, Endoscopic, Digestive System** see Endoscopy, Digestive System
- Surgical Procedure, Endoscopic Gastrointestinal** see Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal
- Surgical Procedure, Gastrointestinal** see Digestive System Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Gynecologic** see Gynecologic Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Heart** see Cardiac Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Laparoscopic** see Laparoscopy
- Surgical Procedure, Minimal** see Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Minor** see Minor Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Obstetric** see Obstetric Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Operative** see Surgical Procedures, Operative
- Surgical Procedure, Ophthalmologic** see Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Oral** see Oral Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Oral, Preprosthetic** see Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic
- Surgical Procedure, Otologic** see Otologic Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Otorhinolaryngologic** see Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Reconstructive** see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Thoracic** see Thoracic Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Urogenital** see Urogenital Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Urologic** see Urologic Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedure, Urologic, Male** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Surgical Procedure, Urological, Male** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Surgical Procedure, Vascular** see Vascular Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedures, Ambulatory** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedures, Amnioscopic** see Fetoscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Angioscopic** see Angioscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Arthroscopic** see Arthroscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Biliary** see Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedures, Biliary Tract** see Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedures, Bronchoscopic** see Bronchoscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Cardiac** see Cardiac Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedures, Cardiovascular** see Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures
- Surgical Procedures, Colonoscopic** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Colonoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Colposcopic** see Colposcopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Culdoscopic** see Culdoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Cystoscopic** see Cystoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Digestive System** see Digestive System Surgical Procedures  
Digestive System Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Duodenoscopic** see Duodenoscopy  
Duodenoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Embryoscopic** see Fetoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Endocrine** see Endocrine Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Endoscopic** see Endoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Endoscopic, Digestive System** see Endoscopy, Digestive System  
**Surgical Procedures, Endoscopic Gastrointestinal** see Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal  
**Surgical Procedures, Esophagoscopic** see Esophagoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Fetoscopic** see Fetoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Gastrointestinal** see Digestive System Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Gastroscopic** see Gastroscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Gynecologic** see Gynecologic Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Heart** see Cardiac Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Hysteroscopic** see Hysteroscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Laparoscopic** see Laparoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Laryngoscopic** see Laryngoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Mediastinoscopic** see Mediastinoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Minimal** see Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Minimal Access** see Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Minimally Invasive** see Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Minor** see Minor Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Neurologic** see Neurosurgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Obstetric** see Obstetric Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Operative**  
    General WO 500-517  
    Adolescent WO 925  
    Aged WO 950  
    Anecdotes or humor WZ 305.5  
    Atlases WO 517  
    Cardiac problems WG 460  
    Case Reports WO 16  
    Emergency WO 700-820  
    Experimental WO 50  
    Exploratory WO 141  
    Geriatric WO 950  
    Infant or child WO 925  
    Infection WO 184-185  
        See also Surgical Wound Infection  
    Military WO 800  
    Naval WO 800  
    Pediatric WO 925  
    Surgery as a profession WO 21  
    See also surgery under specific disease and organ terms, and terms for specific surgical procedures  
    See also General Surgery  
    See also Intraoperative Complications  
    See also Operating Rooms  
    See also Postoperative Complications  
    See also Reoperation  
**Surgical Procedures, Ophthalmologic** see Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Oral** see Oral Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Oral, Preprosthetic** see Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic  
**Surgical Procedures, Otologic** see Otologic Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Otorhinolaryngologic** see Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Proctoscopic** see Proctoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Reconstructive** see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Robotic** see Robotic Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Sigmoidoscopic** see Sigmoidoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Thoracic** see Thoracic Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Thoracoscopic** see Thoracoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Urogenital** see Urogenital Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Urologic** see Urologic Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Procedures, Urologic, Male** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male  
**Surgical Procedures, Urological, Male** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male  
**Surgical Procedures, Vascular** see Vascular Surgical Procedures  
**Surgical Replantation** see Replantation  
**Surgical Revision** see Reoperation  
**Surgical Scissors** see Surgical Instruments  
**Surgical Scrubbing** see Hand Disinfection  
**Surgical Service, Hospital** see Surgery Department, Hospital  
**Surgical Shock** see Shock, Surgical  
**Surgical Site Infection** see Surgical Wound Infection

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Surgical Staple** see Sutures  
**Surgical Stapler** see Surgical Staplers  
**Surgical Staplers** WO 162  
**Surgical Staples** see Sutures  
**Surgical Stomas**  
  General WI 980  
  Nursing WY 161  
  Created for a specific organ, with the organ, e.g.,  
  Colon  
  See also Colostomy  
  See also Ileostomy  
**Surgical Stomata** see Surgical Stomas  
**Surgical Tourism** see Medical Tourism  
**Surgical Traumatology** see Traumatology  
**Surgical Valve** see Surgical Instruments  
**Surgical Valves** see Surgical Instruments  
**Surgical Wound** WO 185  
**Surgical Wound Dehiscence** WO 185  
**Surgical Wound Infection** WO 185  
**Surgicenters** WO 27-28  
**Surquina** see Quinine  
**Surrogate End Point** see Biomarkers  
**Surrogate End Points** see Biomarkers  
**Surrogate Endpoint** see Biomarkers  
**Surrogate Endpoints** see Biomarkers  
**Surrogate Marker** see Biomarkers  
**Surrogate Markers** see Biomarkers  
**Surrogate Mothers** HQ 759.5  
  Special topics, by subject  
**Surveillance, Immunologic** see Immunologic  
Surveillance  
**Survey, Demographic** see Demography  
**Survey, Dental Health** see Dental Health Surveys  
**Survey Methodology** see Surveys and  
Questionnaires  
**Survey Methods** see Surveys and Questionnaires  
**Survey Personnel** see Research Personnel  
**Surveys** see Surveys and Questionnaires  
**Surveys and Questionnaires**  
  See also specific types of surveys  
  Special topics, by subject  
  (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where  
  applicable)  
  Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM  
  schedule where applicable)  
  See also Health Surveys  
**Surveys, Demographic** see Demography  
**Surveys, Dental Health** see Dental Health Surveys  
**Surveys, Disease Frequency** see Cross-Sectional  
Studies  
**Survival**  
  General QT 140  
  Navies and merchant marines VK 1250-1299  
  Special topics, by subject  
**Survival Analysis** WA 950  
  Special topics, by subject  
**Survival Rate** WA 900  
  Special topics, by subject  
**Survival Technology Brand of Atropine** see  
Atropine  
**Survivors of Childhood Cancer.** see Cancer  
Survivors  
**Survivorship** WM 167  
**Susadrin** see Nitroglycerin  
**Susceptibility, Disease** see Disease Susceptibility  
**Susceptibility, Genetic** see Genetic Predisposition to  
Disease  
**Susliks** see Sciuridae  
**Suspending Agents** see Excipients  
**Suspensions** QV 786.5.C7  
**Sustac** see Nitroglycerin  
**Sustainable Development**  
  Economic aspects HC 79.E5  
  Industrial aspects HD 75.6  
  Public health aspects WA 30  
**Sustainable Development Goals** see Sustainable  
Development  
**Sustained Release Formulations** see  
Delayed-Action Preparations  
**Sustained-Release Preparations** see Delayed-Action  
Preparations  
**Sustaire** see Theophylline  
**Sustak** see Nitroglycerin  
**Sustamycin** see Tetracycline  
**Sustanon** see Testosterone  
**Sustonit** see Nitroglycerin  
**Susus** see Dolphins  
**Suture Technics** see Suture Techniques  
**Suture Techniques** WO 166  
**Sutures** WO 166  
**Suxamethonium** see Succinylcholine  
**Suxamethonium Bromide** see Succinylcholine  
**Suxamethonium Chloride** see Succinylcholine  
**SV 40 Virus** see Simian virus 40  
**Sv Radiation Dose Equivalent** see Radiation Dosage  
**SV40 Virus** see Simian virus 40  
**Svedocain Sin Vasoconstr** see Bupivacaine  
**Swallowing** see Deglutition  
**Swallowing Disorders** see Deglutition Disorders  
**Swamp Fever** see Equine Infectious Anemia  
**Sweat** WR 400  
**Sweat Gland Diseases** WR 400  
**Sweat Gland Neoplasms** WR 400  
**Sweat Glands** WR 400  
**Sweat Lodge** see Steam Bath  
**Sweating** WR 102  
  See also Cystic Fibrosis  
  See also Hyperhidrosis  
**Sweeteners** see Sweetening Agents  
**Sweetening Agents** WA 712  
**Swift Disease** see Acrodynia  
**Swift's Disease** see Acrodynia  
**Swimbladder** see Air Sacs  
**Swimming** QT 260.5.S9

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Swimming Pools** WA 820

**Swine**

- As disease vectors QX 725
- As laboratory animals QY 60.S8
- Culture SF 391-397.83
- Physiology SF 768.2.S95
- See also Swine Diseases

**Swine Diseases** SF 971-977

**Swine Fever** see Classical Swine Fever

**Swine Fever, African** see African Swine Fever

**Swine Fever, Classical** see Classical Swine Fever

**Swine Influenza** see Orthomyxoviridae Infections

**Swine Influenza Virus** see Influenza A virus

**Swine Vesicular Disease Virus** see Enterovirus B,  
Human

**Swineherd's Disease** see Leptospirosis

**Swing Beds** see Bed Conversion

**Swiss Mice** see Mice

**Sydenham Chorea** see Chorea

**Sydenham's Chorea** see Chorea

**Sydnones**

- Organic chemistry QD 401
- Used for particular diseases, with the disease

**Sydnoform** see Molsidomine

**Sylvian Vein** see Cerebral Veins

**sym-Dibromoethane** see Ethylene Dibromide

**Symbiosis**

- Ecology and general QH 548-548.3
- Microbial QW 41
- Plant QK 918

**Symbiotic Relations (Psychology)** see Object  
Attachment

**Symbol Digit Modalities Test** see  
Neuropsychological Tests

**Symbolism** BF 458

- Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8
- See also Emblems and Insignia WZ 334 , etc.

**Symbolism (Psychology)** see Symbolism

**Symmetric Diabetic Proximal Motor Neuropathy**  
see Diabetic Neuropathies

**Symoron** see Methadone

**Sympathectomy** WL 610

**Sympathetic-Blocking Agents** see Sympatholytics

**Sympathetic Denervation** see Sympathectomy

**Sympathetic Ganglia** see Ganglia, Sympathetic

**Sympathetic Nerve Block** see Autonomic Nerve  
Block

**Sympathetic Nervous System** WL 610

- See also Chromaffin System
- See also Sympathectomy
- See also Sympatholytics
- See also Sympathomimetics

**Sympathetic Nervous System Diseases** see  
Autonomic Nervous System Diseases

**Sympathetic Reflex Dystrophy** see Reflex  
Sympathetic Dystrophy

**Sympathetic Transmitter Releasers** see Adrenergic

Agents

**Sympathins** see Catecholamines

**Sympatholytic Agents** see Sympatholytics

**Sympatholytic Drugs** see Sympatholytics

**Sympatholytic Effect** see Sympatholytics

**Sympatholytic Effects** see Sympatholytics

**Sympatholytics** QV 132

See also Adrenergic Agents

See also Adrenergic Antagonists

**Sympathomimetic Agents** see Sympathomimetics

**Sympathomimetic Drugs** see Sympathomimetics

**Sympathomimetic Effect** see Sympathomimetics

**Sympathomimetic Effects** see Sympathomimetics

**Sympathomimetics**

General QV 129

See also Adrenergic Agonists

See also Cardiotonic Agents

See also Cardiovascular Agents

See also Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors

See also Receptors, Adrenergic

**Symphalangus** see Hylobates

**Symphysiotomy** WQ 430

**Symptom Cluster** see Syndrome

**Symptomatic Infantile Spasms** see Spasms, Infantile

**Symptomatic Myoclonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies,  
Myoclonic

**Symptomatic Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic

**Symptomatic Parkinson Disease** see Parkinson  
Disease, Secondary

**Symptomatic Tonic-Clonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsy,  
Tonic-Clonic

**Symptomatic West Syndrome** see Spasms, Infantile

**Symptomatology** see Signs and Symptoms

**Symptothermal Method of Family Planning** see  
Natural Family Planning Methods

**Synapse** see Synapses

**Synapses** WL 102.8

See also Synaptic Transmission

See also Synaptosomes

**Synaptic Membranes** WL 102.8

See also Synaptosomes

**Synaptic Plasticity** see Neuronal Plasticity

**Synaptic Pruning** see Neuronal Plasticity

**Synaptic Receptors** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter

**Synaptic Transmission** WL 102.7-102.8

See also Neurotransmitter Agents

See also Synapses

**Synaptosomes** WL 102.8

**Syncerus** see Buffaloes

**Synchronous Chemoradiotherapy** see  
Chemoradiotherapy

**Synchronous Multiple Primary Neoplasms** see  
Neoplasms, Multiple Primary

**Synchronous Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Multiple  
Primary

**Syncopal Episode** see Syncope

**Syncopal Vertigo** see Syncope

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Syncope** WB 182  
See also Unconsciousness
- Syncope, Cardiogenic** see Syncope
- Syncope, Carotid Sinus** see Syncope
- Syncope, Convulsive** see Syncope
- Syncope, Deglutitional** see Syncope
- Syncope, Effort** see Syncope
- Syncope, Hyperventilation** see Syncope
- Syncope, Micturition** see Syncope
- Syncope, Postural** see Syncope
- Syncope, Situational** see Syncope
- Syncope, Stokes-Adams** see Syncope
- Syncope, Tussive** see Syncope
- Syncytiotrophoblasts** see Trophoblasts
- Syndactylia** see Syndactyly
- Syndactylic Oxycephaly** see Acrocephalosyndactylia
- Syndactyly** WE 835
- Syndesmotic Injuries** see Ankle Injuries
- Syndet** see Detergents
- Syndrome** QZ 140  
Of specific disorders, with the disorder
- Syndrome, Brown's Tendon Sheath** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Syndrome, Congenital Rubella** see Rubella
- Syndrome, Congenital
- Syndrome, Dysautonomia-Orthostatic Hypotension** see Shy-Drager Syndrome
- Syndrome, Hospital-Addiction** see Munchausen Syndrome
- Syndrome, Plummer-Vinson** see Plummer-Vinson Syndrome
- Syndrome, Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Syndrome X, Insulin Resistance** see Metabolic Syndrome
- Syndrome X, Metabolic** see Metabolic Syndrome
- Syndromic Epilepsies** see Epileptic Syndromes
- Synergism** see Drug Synergism
- Synflex** see Naproxen
- Synomones** see Pheromones
- Synophylate** see Theophylline
- Synostotic Anterior Plagiocephaly** see Craniosynostoses
- Synostotic Posterior Plagiocephaly** see Craniosynostoses
- Synovectomy** WE 300
- Synovia** see Synovial Fluid
- Synovial Cyst**  
General WE 304  
Localized, by site
- Synovial Cysts** see Synovial Cyst
- Synovial Fluid** WE 300
- Synovial Hypertrophy** see Synovitis
- Synovial Membrane** WE 300
- Synovial Thickening** see Synovitis
- Synovioma** see Sarcoma, Synovial
- Synovitis** WE 304
- Synovium** see Synovial Membrane
- Synovium Resection** see Synovectomy
- Synstigmin** see Neostigmine
- Syntex Brand of Ceftriaxone Sodium** see Ceftriaxone
- Syntex Brand of Nicardipine Hydrochloride** see Nicardipine
- Synthase D** see Glycogen Synthase
- Synthase I** see Glycogen Synthase
- Synthesized Drugs** see Synthetic Drugs
- Synthetase** see Ligases
- Synthetases** see Ligases
- Synthetic Androgens** see Testosterone Congeners
- Synthetic Antigens** see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Synthetic Biology** QT 36
- Synthetic Detergent** see Detergents
- Synthetic Diet** see Food, Formulated
- Synthetic Drug** see Synthetic Drugs
- Synthetic Drugs** QV 55
- Synthetic Estrogens** see Estradiol Congeners
- Synthetic Genes** see Genes, Synthetic
- Synthetic Immunogens** see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Synthetic Vaccines** see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Synthetic Vitreous Fibers** see Mineral Fibers
- Synthroid** see Thyroxine
- Synthrox** see Thyroxine
- Syntocinon** see Oxytocin
- Syntomycin** see Chloramphenicol
- Syntostigmine** see Neostigmine
- Synédil** see Sulpiride
- Syphilids** see Syphilis, Cutaneous
- Syphilis** WC 160-170  
Cerebrospinal see Neurosyphilis WC 165  
Drug therapy WC 170  
Pregnancy WQ 256  
See also Antitreponemal Agents  
See also Syphilis Serodiagnosis
- Syphilis, Cardiovascular** WC 168
- Syphilis, Central Nervous System** see Neurosyphilis
- Syphilis, CNS** see Neurosyphilis
- Syphilis, Congenital** WC 161
- Syphilis, Cutaneous** WC 160
- Syphilis, Latent** WC 160-164
- Syphilis, Latent Stage** see Syphilis, Latent
- Syphilis Serodiagnosis** QY 275
- Syphilis, Spinal Cord** see Tabes Dorsalis
- Syphilitic Aortitis** see Syphilis, Cardiovascular
- Syphilitic Meningomyelitis** see Tabes Dorsalis
- Syringadenoma** see Adenoma, Sweat Gland
- Syringe-Exchange Programs** see Needle-Exchange Programs
- Syringe, Karman** see Syringes
- Syringe Sharing** see Needle Sharing
- Syringes** W 26
- Syringomyelia** WL 402
- Syringomyelus** see Syringomyelia
- Syrup of Ipecac** see Ipecac

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**System, Data Base Management** see Database Management Systems  
**System Dynamics Analysis** see Systems Analysis  
**System, Ecological** see Ecosystem  
**System, Hospital Communication** see Hospital Communication Systems  
**System Hospital Medication** see Medication Systems, Hospital  
**System, Multi-Hospital** see Multi-Institutional Systems  
**System, Multi-Institutional** see Multi-Institutional Systems  
**System, Radiologic Information** see Radiology Information Systems  
**System, Radiology Information** see Radiology Information Systems  
**Systematic Reviews as Topic** W 20.5  
**Systematics** see Classification  
**Systemic Aleukemic Reticuloendotheliosis** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Systemic Arthritis, Juvenile** see Arthritis, Juvenile  
**Systemic Capillary Leak Syndrome** see Capillary Leak Syndrome  
**Systemic Enzyme Therapy** see Enzyme Therapy  
**Systemic Exertion Intolerance Disease** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic  
**Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome** QZ 150  
See also Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult  
**Systemic Lupus Erythematosus** see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic  
**Systemic Poisons** see Poisons  
**Systemic Scleroderma** see Scleroderma, Systemic  
**Systemic Sclerosis** see Scleroderma, Systemic  
**Systemic Vascular Resistance** see Vascular Resistance  
**Systems Analysis**  
Analytical methods connected with physical problems QA 402-402.37  
**Systems Approach** see Systems Analysis  
**Systems Biology**  
General QU 26.5  
Special topics by subject in form no. 26.5 in any NLM schedule which applies  
See also Systems Theory  
**Systems, Communication Hospital** see Hospital Communication Systems  
**Systems, Data Base Management** see Database Management Systems  
**Systems, Ecological** see Ecosystem  
**Systems, Medication Hospital** see Medication Systems, Hospital  
**Systems Medicine** see Systems Analysis  
**Systems, Multi-Institutional** see Multi-Institutional Systems  
**Systems Oriented Approach** see Systems Analysis  
**Systems, Programmable Implantable Medication**

see Infusion Pumps, Implantable  
**Systems, Radiologic Information** see Radiology Information Systems  
**Systems, Radiology Information** see Radiology Information Systems  
**Systems Theory** QA 402-402.37  
Of other special topics, by subject  
See also Models, Theoretical  
See also Systems Analysis  
See also Systems Biology  
**Systems Thinking** see Systems Analysis  
**Systole** WG 280  
**Systolic Click-Murmur Syndrome** see Mitral Valve Prolapse  
**Systolic Pressure** see Blood Pressure  
**Systolic Time Interval** see Systole  
**Szondi Test** see Projective Techniques

## T

**T-1220** see Piperacillin  
**T Antigen** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor  
**T-Antigen** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor  
**T Antigens** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor  
**T-Cell Antigen Receptor** see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell  
**T-Cell Leukemia Virus I, Human** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1  
**T Cell Leukemia Virus I, Human** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1  
**T Cell Leukemia Viruses, Human** see Deltaretrovirus  
**T-Cell Leukemia Viruses, Human** see Deltaretrovirus  
**T-Cell Lymphoma, Cutaneous** see Lymphoma, T-Cell, Cutaneous  
**T-Cell Receptor** see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell  
**T-Cell Receptors** see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell  
**T-Cells** see T-Lymphocytes  
**T-Cells, Regulatory** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory  
**T-Groups** see Sensitivity Training Groups  
**T-Lymphocytes**  
General WH 200  
Cellular immunity QW 568  
See also Immunity, Cellular  
See also Lymphocyte Cooperation  
**T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic** WH 200  
In cellular immunity QW 568  
**T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory**  
General WH 200  
In cellular immunity QW 568  
**T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Antibodies, Human** see HIV Antibodies  
**T Lymphotropic Virus Type III Antibodies, Human** see HIV Antibodies  
**T Lymphotropic Virus Type III Antigens, Human** see HIV Antigens  
**T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Antigens, Human** see HIV Antigens

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Infections, Human**  
see HIV Infections

**T-Plasminogen Activator** see Tissue Plasminogen  
Activator

**T-Stat** see Erythromycin

**T1220** see Piperacillin

**T3 Receptor** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone

**T3 Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone

**T3 Thyroid Hormone** see Triiodothyronine

**T4-5'-Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase

**T4 Antigens, T-Cell** see CD4 Antigens

**T4-Monodeiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase

**T4 Receptor** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone

**T4 Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone

**T4 Thyroid Hormone** see Thyroxine

**Tabacosis** see Pneumoconiosis

**Tabes Dorsalis** WC 165

**Tabes Spinalis** see Tabes Dorsalis

**Tabetic Neurosyphilis** see Tabes Dorsalis

**Table**

Embryology QS 616

Forensic medicine and dentistry W 616

Histology QS 516

Immunology QW 516

Nutrition QU 145

Nutritive Value QU 145.5

(Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable or appropriate LC number)

See also Chronology

See also Statistics

**Table Salt** see Sodium Chloride, Dietary

**Table Sugar** see Dietary Sucrose

**Tables and Charts as Topic** see Statistics as Topic

**Tablet Computers** see Computers, Handheld

**Tablets** QV 786.5.T3

As medication for particular diseases, with the  
disease

**Taboo** GN 471.4

**Tacex** see Ceftriaxone

**Tachigalia** see Fabaceae

**Tachyarrhythmia** see Tachycardia

**Tachycardia** WG 330.5.T2

**Tachycardia, Paroxysmal** WG 330.5.T2

**Tachycardia, Supraventricular** WG 330.5.T2

**Tachycardia, Ventricular** WG 330.5.T2

**Tachydaron** see Amiodarone

**Tactile Agnosia** see Agnosia

**Tactile Sense** see Touch

**Taction** see Touch

**TAD Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir

**TAD Brand of Propafenone Hydrochloride** see  
Propafenone

**TAD Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin

**Tae Kwon Do** see Martial Arts

**Taenia** QX 400

See also Cysticercosis

See also Neurocysticercosis

**Taenia Coli** see Colon

**Taenia Infections** see Taeniasis

**Taeniocides** see Anticestodal Agents

**Taeniarhynchus** see Taenia

**Taeniasis** WC 838

See also Cysticercosis

See also Neurocysticercosis

**Tag, Emergency Medical** see Emergency Medical  
Tags

**Tagamet** see Cimetidine

**TAGHD** see Transfusion Reaction

**Tags, Emergency Medical** see Emergency Medical  
Tags

**Tahyna virus** see Encephalitis Virus, California

**T'ai Chi** see Tai Ji

**Tai Chi** see Tai Ji

**Tai Chi Chuan** see Tai Ji

**Tai Ji**

As a martial art QT 260.5.M3

As an exercise movement technique WB 541

**Tai-ji** see Tai Ji

**Tai Ji Quan** see Tai Ji

**Taiji** see Tai Ji

**Taijiquan** see Tai Ji

**Takayasu Arteritis** WG 515

**Takayasu Disease** see Takayasu Arteritis

**Takayasu Syndrome** see Takayasu Arteritis

**Takayasu's Arteritis** see Takayasu Arteritis

**Talampicillin** QV 354

**Talampicillin Hydrochloride** see Talampicillin

**Talc**

Adverse effects WF 654

**Talcum Powder** see Talc

**Talipedes** see Talipes

**Talipes** WE 883

**Talipes Calcaneovalgus** see Flatfoot

**Talipes Calcaneovarus** see Talipes

**Talipes Calcaneus** see Talipes

**Talipes Equinovarus** see Clubfoot

**Talipes Valgus** see Flatfoot

**Talipes Varus** see Talipes

**Talocrural Joint** see Ankle Joint

**Talpen** see Talampicillin

**Talwin** see Pentazocine

**Tamias** see Sciuridae

**Tamoxifen**

Used in the treatment and prevention of breast  
neoplasms WP 870

As an estrogen antagonist WP 522

**Tamoxifen Citrate** see Tamoxifen

**Tampons, Surgical**

In surgery WO 162

**Tampovagan** see Diethylstilbestrol

**Tanacetum cinerariifolium** see Chrysanthemum  
cinerariifolium

**Tanacetum coccineum** see Chrysanthemum  
cinerariifolium



National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Tanderil** see Oxyphenbutazone  
**Tangent Screen Exam** see Visual Field Tests  
**Tangerine Tree** see Citrus  
**Tannic Acid** see Tannins  
**Tannic Acids** see Tannins  
**Tanning**  
Occupational medicine WA 400-495  
**Tannins** QV 65  
**Tantalum**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T2  
Pharmacology QV 290  
**Tantalum-181** see Tantalum  
**Tap Dance** see Dancing  
**Tape Recording**  
Recordings, by subject  
**Tape Recording, Video** see Videotape Recording  
**Tape Recordings** see Tape Recording  
**Tapetoretinal Degeneration** see Retinitis Pigmentosa  
**Tapeworm Infection** see Cestode Infections  
**Tapeworms** see Cestoda  
**Tapioca** see Manihot  
**Taporin** see Cefotaxime  
**Taractan** see Chlorprothixene  
**Tarantula Venoms** see Spider Venoms  
**Tarantulas** see Spiders  
**Tarcil** see Ticarcillin  
**Tardive Dyskinesia** WL 390  
**Tardive Dystonia** see Tardive Dyskinesia  
**Tardive Oral Dyskinesia** see Dyskinesias  
**Target Population** see Health Services Needs and Demand  
**Targeted Molecular Therapy** see Molecular Targeted Therapy  
**Targeted Radiation Therapy** see Radiotherapy  
**Targeted Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy  
**Targeted Temperature Management** see Hypothermia, Induced  
**Targeted Toxins** see Immunotoxins  
**Taricha** see Salamandridae  
**Tarivid** see Ofloxacin  
**Tarsal Joint** see Tarsal Joints  
**Tarsal Joints** WE 880-886  
**Tarsus** see Ankle  
**Tartar** see Dental Calculus  
**Taste** WI 212  
See also Taste Perception  
**Taste Buds** WI 212  
See also Taste Perception  
**Taste Disorder, Anterior Tongue** see Taste Disorders  
**Taste Disorder, Posterior Tongue** see Taste Disorders  
**Taste Disorder, Primary** see Taste Disorders  
**Taste Disorder, Primary, Bitter** see Taste Disorders  
**Taste Disorder, Primary, Salt** see Taste Disorders  
**Taste Disorder, Primary, Sweet** see Taste Disorders  
**Taste Disorder, Secondary** see Taste Disorders  
**Taste Disorder, Secondary, Bitter** see Taste Disorders  
**Taste Disorder, Secondary, Salt** see Taste Disorders  
**Taste Disorder, Secondary, Sweet** see Taste Disorders  
**Taste Disorders** WI 212  
**Taste, Metallic** see Taste Disorders  
**Taste Perception** WI 212  
**Taste Sense** see Taste  
**TAT** see Thematic Apperception Test  
**Tat Deficiency** see Tyrosinemias  
**Tattooing**  
General GN 419.3  
Adverse effects WR 140  
Hygienic aspects QT 275  
Removal WR 650  
See also Cosmetic Techniques  
**tau-Transferrin** see Transferrin  
**Taufon** see Taurine  
**Tauphon** see Taurine  
**Taurine** QU 60  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A8  
**Taurine Hydrochloride** see Taurine  
**Taurine, Monopotassium Salt** see Taurine  
**Taurine Zinc Salt (2:1)** see Taurine  
**Tax** see Taxes  
**Tax Exemption** HJ 2336-2337  
Hospitals WX 157  
In other fields, in practice management or economics number by subject  
**Taxation** see Taxes  
**Taxes**  
General HJ 2240-7390  
Dentistry WU 77  
Hospitals WX 157  
Medicine W 74  
Nursing WY 77  
**Taxol** see Paclitaxel  
**Taxol A** see Paclitaxel  
**Taxonomy** see Classification  
**Tazidime** see Ceftazidime  
**TB Meningitis** see Tuberculosis, Meningeal  
**TBI (Traumatic Brain Injury)** see Brain Injuries, Traumatic  
**TBIs (Traumatic Brain Injuries)** see Brain Injuries, Traumatic  
**TbisC-ethane** see DDT  
**TC1 Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic  
**TC2 Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic  
**TcPCO2** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous  
**TDD** see Communication Aids for Disabled  
**TDE** see Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane  
**Tdt Antigen** see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase  
**Tea**  
Cultivation of plant SB 271-272  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 438  
See also Teas, Medicinal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- See also Theophylline
- Teacher Education** see Teacher Training
- Teacher Training**  
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Teachers' Manuals** see Teaching Materials
- Teaching**  
Nursing WY 105  
Of the blind HV 1618-2349  
Of the deaf HV 2417-2500.2  
As a medical profession W 88  
Of other groups in education, number for the group  
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Faculty
- Teaching Materials**  
General LB 1024-1050.75  
Hygiene QT 200  
Special topics, by subject  
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Audiovisual Aids
- Teaching Methods** see Teaching
- Team Nursing** see Nursing, Team
- Tear Duct Obstruction** see Lacrimal Duct Obstruction
- Tear Gas** see Tear Gases
- Tear Gases** QV 665
- Tears** WW 208  
Secretion WW 208  
See also Crying
- Teas, Medicinal** WB 438  
See also Medicine, Traditional
- Technetium**  
Adverse effects WN 610-615  
Medical use WN 440-450  
Nuclear Physics QC 796.T35
- Technetium 99m** see Technetium
- Technic, Bacterial Typing** see Bacterial Typing Techniques
- Technic, Bacteriological** see Bacteriological Techniques
- Technic, Cardiovascular Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular
- Technic, Combinatorial Chemistry** see Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques
- Technic, Cytohistologic Preparation** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques
- Technic, Cytohistological Preparation** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques
- Technic, Cytological** see Cytological Techniques
- Technic, Dental Casting** see Dental Casting Technique
- Technic, Dental High-Speed** see Dental High-Speed Technique
- Technic, Dental Impression** see Dental Impression Technique
- Technic, Digestive System Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Digestive System
- Technic, Endocrine Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Endocrine
- Technic, Genetic** see Genetic Techniques
- Technic, High-Speed Dental** see Dental High-Speed Technique
- Technic, Histocytologic Preparation** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques
- Technic, Histocytological Preparation** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques
- Technic, Histologic** see Histological Techniques
- Technic, Immunologic** see Immunologic Techniques
- Technic, Microbiologic** see Microbiological Techniques
- Technic, Molecular Probe** see Molecular Probe Techniques
- Technic, Neurological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Neurological
- Technic, Obstetric and Gynecologic Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Technic, Obstetrical and Gynecological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Technic, Ophthalmological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological
- Technic, Otological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Otological
- Technic, Psychological** see Psychological Techniques
- Technic, Respiratory System Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Respiratory System
- Technic, Surgical Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical
- Technic, Urological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Urological
- Technical Expertise** see Professional Competence
- Technical Library Services** see Library Technical Services
- Technical Services, Library** see Library Technical Services
- Technical Services Library** see Library Technical Services
- Technician, Dental** see Dental Technicians
- Technician, Emergency Medical** see Emergency Medical Technicians
- Technicians, Dental** see Dental Technicians
- Technicians, Emergency Medical** see Emergency Medical Technicians
- Technicians, Medical Record** see Medical Record Administrators
- Technicians, Veterinary** see Animal Technicians
- Technics, Administrative** see Organization and Administration
- Technics and Procedures, Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques and Procedures
- Technics, Bacterial Typing** see Bacterial Typing Techniques

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Technics, Bacteriological** see Bacteriological Techniques
- Technics, Cardiovascular Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular
- Technics, Combinatorial Chemistry** see Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques
- Technics, Cytohistologic Preparation** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques
- Technics, Cytological Preparation** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques
- Technics, Cytological** see Cytological Techniques
- Technics, Dental Casting** see Dental Casting Technique
- Technics, Dental High-Speed** see Dental High-Speed Technique
- Technics, Dental Impression** see Dental Impression Technique
- Technics, Digestive System Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Digestive System
- Technics, Educational** see Teaching
- Technics, Endocrine Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Endocrine
- Technics, Genetic** see Genetic Techniques
- Technics, High-Speed Dental** see Dental High-Speed Technique
- Technics, Histocytologic Preparation** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques
- Technics, Histocytological Preparation** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques
- Technics, Histologic** see Histological Techniques
- Technics, Immunologic** see Immunologic Techniques
- Technics, Microbiological** see Microbiological Techniques
- Technics, Molecular Probe** see Molecular Probe Techniques
- Technics, Neurological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Neurological
- Technics, Nucleic Acid Amplification** see Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques
- Technics, Obstetric and Gynecologic Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Technics, Obstetrical and Gynecological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Technics, Ophthalmological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological
- Technics, Otological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Otological
- Technics, Psychological** see Psychological Techniques
- Technics, Respiratory System Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Respiratory System
- Technics, Surgical Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical
- Technics, Urological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Urological
- Technique, Bacterial Typing** see Bacterial Typing Techniques
- Technique, Bacteriological** see Bacteriological Techniques
- Technique, Cardiovascular Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular
- Technique, Combinatorial Chemistry** see Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques
- Technique, Cytohistologic Preparation** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques
- Technique, Cytological Preparation** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques
- Technique, Cytological** see Cytological Techniques
- Technique, Dental Casting** see Dental Casting Technique
- Technique, Dental High-Speed** see Dental High-Speed Technique
- Technique, Dental Impression** see Dental Impression Technique
- Technique, Digestive System Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Digestive System
- Technique, Endocrine Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Endocrine
- Technique, Genetic** see Genetic Techniques
- Technique, High-Speed Dental** see Dental High-Speed Technique
- Technique, Histocytologic Preparation** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques
- Technique, Histocytological Preparation** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques
- Technique, Histologic** see Histological Techniques
- Technique, Immunologic** see Immunologic Techniques
- Technique, Microbiological** see Microbiological Techniques
- Technique, Molecular Probe** see Molecular Probe Techniques
- Technique, Neurological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Neurological
- Technique, Obstetric and Gynecologic Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Technique, Obstetrical and Gynecological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Technique, Ophthalmological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological
- Technique, Otological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Otological
- Technique, Psychological** see Psychological Techniques
- Technique, Respiratory System Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Respiratory System
- Technique, Surgical Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical
- Technique, Urological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Techniques, Urological  
**Techniques, Administrative** see Organization and Administration  
**Techniques and Procedures, Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques and Procedures  
**Techniques, Bacterial Typing** see Bacterial Typing Techniques  
**Techniques, Bacteriological** see Bacteriological Techniques  
**Techniques, Cardiovascular Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular  
**Techniques, Combinatorial Chemistry** see Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques  
**Techniques, Cytohistologic Preparation** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Techniques, Cytohistological Preparation** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Techniques, Cytological** see Cytological Techniques  
**Techniques, Dental Casting** see Dental Casting Technique  
**Techniques, Dental High-Speed** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**Techniques, Dental Impression** see Dental Impression Technique  
**Techniques, Digestive System Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Digestive System  
**Techniques, Educational** see Teaching  
**Techniques, Endocrine Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Endocrine  
**Techniques, Genetic** see Genetic Techniques  
**Techniques, High-Speed Dental** see Dental High-Speed Technique  
**Techniques, Histocytologic Preparation** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Techniques, Histocytological Preparation** see Histocytological Preparation Techniques  
**Techniques, Histologic** see Histological Techniques  
**Techniques, Immunologic** see Immunologic Techniques  
**Techniques, Microbiologic** see Microbiological Techniques  
**Techniques, Molecular Probe** see Molecular Probe Techniques  
**Techniques, Neurological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Neurological  
**Techniques, Nucleic Acid Amplification** see Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques  
**Techniques, Obstetric and Gynecologic Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological  
**Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological  
**Techniques, Ophthalmological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological  
**Techniques, Otological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Otological  
**Techniques, Psychological** see Psychological Techniques  
**Techniques, Respiratory System Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Respiratory System  
**Techniques, Surgical Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical  
**Techniques, Urological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Urological  
**Technological Innovations** see Inventions  
**Technology** T 44-51  
    Effect on adolescents WS 462.5.T4  
    Effect on children WS 105.5.T4  
    Special topics, by subject  
**Technology Assessment** see Technology Assessment, Biomedical  
**Technology Assessment, Biomedical** W 82  
**Technology Assessment, Health** see Technology Assessment, Biomedical  
**Technology, Biomedical** see Biomedical Technology  
**Technology Commercialization** see Technology Transfer  
**Technology, Dental** WU 150  
**Technology, Educational** see Educational Technology  
**Technology, Food** see Food Technology  
**Technology, Health** see Biomedical Technology  
**Technology, Health Care** see Biomedical Technology  
**Technology, High-Cost**  
    Medicine W 74  
    Other topics  
        If general, in economics number where available  
        If specific, class by subject  
**Technology, Instructional** see Educational Technology  
**Technology Licensing** see Technology Transfer  
**Technology, Medical Laboratory** see Medical Laboratory Science  
**Technology, Pharmaceutic** see Technology, Pharmaceutical  
**Technology, Pharmaceutical** QV 778  
**Technology, Pharmacy** see Technology, Pharmaceutical  
**Technology, Radiologic**  
    General WN 160  
    Instrumentation WN 150  
    Veterinary SF 757.8  
**Technology, Radiological** see Technology, Radiologic  
**Technology, Reproductive** see Reproductive Techniques  
**Technology Transfer**  
    In biomedical research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Tectum Mesencephali** WL 310  
**Tectum, Optic** see Superior Colliculi  
**Tedec Meiji Brand of Doxorubicin Hydrochloride** see Doxorubicin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Tedec Meiji Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide  
**Tedec Meiji Brand of Nicardipine Hydrochloride**  
see Nicardipine  
**Tedicumar** see Warfarin  
**Teen Drinking** see Underage Drinking  
**Teen Health** see Adolescent Health  
**Teen Pregnancy** see Pregnancy in Adolescence  
**Teenage Drinking** see Underage Drinking  
**Teenage Pregnancy** see Pregnancy in Adolescence  
**Teenagers** see Adolescent  
**Teens** see Adolescent  
**Teeth** see Tooth  
**Teeth Abnormalities** see Tooth Abnormalities  
**Teeth Bleaching** see Tooth Bleaching  
**Teeth, Deciduous** see Tooth, Deciduous  
**Teeth Grinding Disorder, Nocturnal** see Sleep  
Bruxism  
**Teeth, Impacted** see Tooth, Impacted  
**Teeth Injuries** see Tooth Injuries  
**Teeth, Primary** see Tooth, Deciduous  
**Teeth Whitening** see Tooth Bleaching  
**Teeth, Wisdom** see Molar, Third  
**Teething** see Tooth Eruption  
**Tegafur** QV 269  
**Tegretol** see Carbamazepine  
**Tela Subcutanea** see Subcutaneous Tissue  
**Telangiectasia** see Telangiectasis  
**Telangiectasia, Cerebello-Ocucutaneous** see  
Ataxia Telangiectasia  
**Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic** WG 700  
**Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic, of Rendu,  
Osler, and Weber** see Telangiectasia, Hereditary  
Hemorrhagic  
**Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic, Type 1**  
see Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic  
**Telangiectasis** WG 700  
**Teldrin** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Tele-rehabilitation** see Telerehabilitation  
**Telecommunication Networks** see Computer  
Communication Networks  
**Telecommunications** TK 5101-5105.9  
See also Computer Communication Networks  
**Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf** see  
Communication Aids for Disabled  
**Teleconference** see Telecommunications  
**Teleconsultation** see Remote Consultation  
**Telegraphy** see Telecommunications  
**Telehealth** see Telemedicine  
**Telemarketing** see Advertising as Topic  
**Telemedicine**  
General works W 83  
Nursing (General) WY 100  
In particular subjects, by subject  
See also Telemetry  
**Telemetry**  
Biophysics QT 34  
Space flight WD 750  
Monitoring special systems, in the diagnosis number  
for the system  
See also Telemedicine  
**Telencephalon** WL 307  
**Telepathology** QY 26.5  
**Telepathy** BF 1161-1171  
See also Parapsychology  
**Telephone Hotlines** see Hotlines  
**Teleradioisotope Therapy** see Radioisotope  
Teletherapy  
**Teleradiology** WN 160  
**Telerehabilitation** WB 320  
Specific conditions with the condition  
**Telerobotics** see Robotics  
**Teletherapy, Radioisotope** see Radioisotope  
Teletherapy  
**Television**  
Educational (General) LB 1044.7-1044.75  
Effect on adolescents WS 462.5.T4  
Effect on children WS 105.5.T4  
In special fields of education  
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)  
Special topics, by subject  
**Tellurium**  
Biochemistry QU 130  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T4  
**Telomer Fluorocarbons** see Fluorocarbons  
**Telomerase** QU 141  
**Telomerase Catalytic Subunit** see Telomerase  
**Telomerase Reverse Transcriptase** see Telomerase  
**Telomerase Reverse Transcriptase Catalytic  
Subunit** see Telomerase  
**Telomere** QU 470  
**Telomeres** see Telomere  
**Temefos**  
Public health WA 240  
**Temephos** see Temefos  
**Temgesic** see Buprenorphine  
**Temgésic** see Buprenorphine  
**Temik** see Aldicarb  
**Temmler Brand of Desipramine Hydrochloride** see  
Desipramine  
**Temperament** BF 795-811  
**Temperance** BJ 1533.M7  
See also Temperance Movement  
**Temperance Movement** HV 5285-5720.5  
**Temperate Rainforest** see Rainforest  
**Temperature**  
Meteorology QC 901-913.2  
Physiological effects on animals QP 82.2.T4  
Physiological effects on humans QT 145-160  
See also Body Temperature  
See also Cold Climate  
See also Desert Climate  
See also Hot Temperature  
See also Thermometers

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Temperature Mapping** see Thermography  
**Temperature Regulation, Body** see Body Temperature Regulation  
**Temperature Sense** see Thermosensing  
**Templates, Genetic**  
  General QU 470  
  Of DNA QU 58.5  
  Of RNA QU 58.7  
**Temporal Arteries** WG 595.T3  
**Temporal Arteritis** see Giant Cell Arteritis  
**Temporal Auditory Area** see Auditory Cortex  
**Temporal Bone** WE 705  
  For the otolaryngologist WV 201  
  See also Ear, Inner  
**Temporal Cortex** see Temporal Lobe  
**Temporal Gyrus** see Temporal Lobe  
**Temporal Horn** see Temporal Lobe  
**Temporal Horn of the Lateral Ventricle** see Temporal Lobe  
**Temporal Lobe** WL 307  
**Temporal Operculum** see Temporal Lobe  
**Temporal Region** see Temporal Lobe  
**Temporal Region Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma  
**Temporal Sulcus** see Temporal Lobe  
**Temporary Dental Filling** see Dental Restoration, Temporary  
**Temporary Dental Fillings** see Dental Restoration, Temporary  
**Temporary Dental Restoration** see Dental Restoration, Temporary  
**Temporary Dental Restorations** see Dental Restoration, Temporary  
**Temporary Migration** see Emigration and Immigration  
**Temporary Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic  
**Temporary Threshold Shift, Auditory** see Auditory Fatigue  
**Temporomandibular Disorders** see Temporomandibular Joint Disorders  
**Temporomandibular Joint** WU 101-102  
**Temporomandibular Joint Arthrocentesis** see Arthrocentesis  
**Temporomandibular Joint Aspiration** see Arthrocentesis  
**Temporomandibular Joint Diseases** see Temporomandibular Joint Disorders  
**Temporomandibular Joint Disorders** WU 140.5  
**Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome** WU 140.5  
**Temporomandibular Joint Syndrome** see Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome  
**Tench** see Cyprinidae  
**Tendinitis** see Tendinopathy  
**Tendinopathy** WE 600  
**Tendinosis** see Tendinopathy  
**Tendo Calcaneus** see Achilles Tendon  
**Tendon Injuries** WE 600  
  Veterinary SF 901  
**Tendon Sheath Syndrome of Brown** see Ocular Motility Disorders  
**Tendon Transfer** WE 600  
**Tendonitis** see Tendinopathy  
**Tendonopathy** see Tendinopathy  
**Tendonosis** see Tendinopathy  
**Tendons** WE 600  
  See also Achilles Tendon  
  See also Tendon Transfer  
**Tendons, Para-Articular** see Tendons  
**Tendons, Paraarticular** see Tendons  
**Tenericutes** QW 143  
**Teniasis** see Taeniasis  
**Tenicides** see Anticestodal Agents  
**Tennis** QT 260.5.T3  
**Tenodesis**  
  General WE 600  
  Localized, by site  
**Tenormin** see Atenolol  
**Tenormine** see Atenolol  
**Tenosynovitis** WE 600  
**Tenox BHA** see Butylated Hydroxyanisole  
**TENS** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation  
**Tensides** see Surface-Active Agents  
**Tension-Discharge Disorders** see Personality Disorders  
**Tension Pneumothorax** see Pneumothorax  
**Tensor Palatini Induced Tinnitus** see Tinnitus  
**Tensor Tympani** WV 230  
**Tensor Tympani Induced Tinnitus** see Tinnitus  
**Tenth Cranial Nerve** see Vagus Nerve  
**Tenth Cranial Nerve Diseases** see Vagus Nerve Diseases  
**Tentorium Cerebelli** see Spinal Cord  
**Teofarma Brand of Tinidazole** see Tinidazole  
**Teosinte** see Zea mays  
**Tepavil** see Sulpiride  
**Teratogenesis** QS 675-681  
  See also Abnormalities, Drug-Induced  
  See also Abnormalities, Radiation-Induced  
  See also Congenital Abnormalities  
  See also Mutagenesis  
  See also Teratogens  
**Teratogens** QS 675-679  
  See also Abnormalities, Drug-Induced  
  See also Teratogenesis  
**Teratoid Tumor** see Teratoma  
**Teratoma** QZ 310  
  Localized, by site  
**Teratoma, Benign** see Teratoma  
**Teratoma, Cystic** see Teratoma  
**Teratoma, Immature** see Teratoma  
**Teratoma, Malignant** see Teratoma  
**Teratoma, Mature** see Teratoma  
**Terbac** see Ceftriaxone  
**Teres Minor** see Rotator Cuff

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Terfluzine** see Trifluoperazine  
**Terminal Addition Enzyme** see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase  
**Terminal Care**  
  Infant or child WS 220  
  Medical aspects WB 310  
  Nursing WY 152.3  
  Of patients with particular disease, with the disease  
  See also Advance Care Planning  
  See also Attitude to Death BF 789.D4  
  See also Hospice Care  
  See also Hospices  
  See also Life Support Care  
  See also Palliative Care  
**Terminal Deoxynucleotidyl Transferase** see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase  
**Terminal Deoxyribonucleotidyl Transferase** see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase  
**Terminal Deoxyribonucleotidyltransferase** see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase  
**Terminal Vein** see Cerebral Veins  
**Terminally Ill**  
  Infant or child WS 220  
  Medical aspects WB 310  
  Nursing WY 152.3  
  With a particular disease, with the disease  
**Terminals, Computer** see Computer Terminals  
**Terminology**  
  Anesthesia WO 215  
  Embryology QS 615  
  Forensic medicine or dentistry W 615  
  Histology QS 515  
  Immunology QW 515  
  Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 715  
  Medical (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
  See also Dictionary  
**Terminology as Topic** W 15  
  See also Dictionaries as Topic  
**Terns** see Charadriiformes  
**Terpenes**  
  Biochemistry QU 95  
  Organic chemistry QD 416-416.7  
  Toxicology QV 633  
**Terpenoids** see Terpenes  
**Terramycin** see Oxytetracycline  
**Terrapins** see Turtles  
**Territoriality**  
  Animal QL 756.2  
  Human GN 491.7  
**Terrorism**  
  Psychological aspects WM 172.5  
  Public health aspects, search and rescue WA 295  
  Social political aspects HV 6430-33  
  Special topics by subject  
**Tertiary Bronchi** see Bronchi  
**Tertiary Bronchus** see Bronchi  
**Tertiary Sector** see Industry  
**Tesacof** see Bromhexine  
**Tespa** see Thiotepa  
**Tespamin** see Thiotepa  
**Test, Bacterial Sensitivity** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests  
**Test, Clinical Chemistry** see Clinical Chemistry Tests  
**Test, Hematologic** see Hematologic Tests  
**Test, Neuropsychological** see Neuropsychological Tests  
**Test of Everyday Attention** see Neuropsychological Tests  
**Test, Pregnancy** see Pregnancy Tests  
**Test, Psychological** see Psychological Tests  
**Test, Pulmonary Function** see Respiratory Function Tests  
**Test-Retest Reliability** see Reproducibility of Results  
**Test, Routine Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine  
**Test, Serologic** see Serologic Tests  
**Test, Speech Reception Threshold** see Speech Reception Threshold Test  
**Test-Tube Babies** see Fertilization in Vitro  
**Test-Tube Fertilization** see Fertilization in Vitro  
**Testes** see Testis  
**Testes, Undescended** see Cryptorchidism  
**Testicles** see Testis  
**Testicular Cancer** see Testicular Neoplasms  
**Testicular Diseases** WJ 800-875  
  General Works WJ 830  
  Monorchidism WJ 840  
**Testicular Feminization** see Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome  
**Testicular Feminization Syndrome** see Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome  
**Testicular Hormones** WJ 875  
**Testicular Hydrocele** WJ 800  
**Testicular Inhibin** see Inhibins  
**Testicular Neoplasms** WJ 858  
**Testicular Torsion** see Spermatic Cord Torsion  
**Testicular Tumors** see Testicular Neoplasms  
**Testim** see Testosterone  
**Testing, Biocompatible Materials** see Materials Testing  
**Testing, Genetic Predisposition** see Genetic Testing  
**Testing, Hemocompatible Materials** see Materials Testing  
**Testis** WJ 830  
  Abnormalities WJ 840  
  Diseases see Testicular Diseases WJ 830 , etc.  
  General Surgery WJ 868  
  Hormones see Testicular Hormones WJ 875  
  Neoplasms see Testicular Neoplasms WJ 858  
  Tunica Vaginalis WJ 800  
  See also Epididymis WJ 800  
  See also Orchiectomy WJ 868  
  See also Scrotum WJ 800

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Testis Cancer** see Testicular Neoplasms  
**Testis Neoplasms** see Testicular Neoplasms  
**Testis, Undescended** see Cryptorchidism  
**Testoderm** see Testosterone  
**Testolin** see Testosterone  
**Testopel** see Testosterone  
**Testosterone** WJ 875  
**Testosterone Congeners** WJ 875  
**Testosterone Sulfate** see Testosterone  
**Testotoxicosis** see Puberty, Precocious  
**Tests, Bacterial Sensitivity** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests  
**Tests, Blood Coagulation** see Blood Coagulation Tests  
**Tests, Clinical Chemistry** see Clinical Chemistry Tests  
**Tests, Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine  
**Tests, Genetic Toxicity** see Mutagenicity Tests  
**Tests, Hematologic** see Hematologic Tests  
**Tests, Hospital Admission** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine  
**Tests, Immunologic** see Immunologic Tests  
**Tests, Neuropsychological** see Neuropsychological Tests  
**Tests, Pregnancy** see Pregnancy Tests  
**Tests, Psychological** see Psychological Tests  
**Tests, Pulmonary Function** see Respiratory Function Tests  
**Tests, Routine Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine  
**Tests, Serologic** see Serologic Tests  
**Tests, Toxicity** see Toxicity Tests  
**Tetanilla** see Tetany  
**Tetanus** WC 370  
    See also Trismus  
**Tetanus Antitoxin** WC 370  
    See also Tetanus Toxoid  
**Tetanus Toxin** WC 320  
    See also Tetanus Antitoxin  
**Tetanus Toxins** see Tetanus Toxin  
**Tetanus Toxoid** WC 370  
    See also Tetanus Antitoxin  
**Tetanus Vaccine** see Tetanus Toxoid  
**Tetany** WD 200.5.C2  
**Tetany, Neonatal** see Tetany  
**Tethered Cord Syndrome** see Neural Tube Defects  
**Tethered Spinal Cord Syndrome** see Neural Tube Defects  
**Tetocid** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**Tetrabid** see Tetracycline  
**Tetrabromsulphthalein** see Sulfobromophthalein  
**Tetracemate** see Edetic Acid  
**Tetrachlorethylene** see Tetrachloroethylene  
**Tetrachloroethene** see Tetrachloroethylene  
**Tetrachloroethylene** QV 253  
**Tetrachloromethane** see Carbon Tetrachloride  
**Tetracycline** QV 360  
**Tetracycline Hydrochloride** see Tetracycline  
**Tetracycline Monohydrochloride** see Tetracycline  
**Tetradenia** see Lamiaceae  
**Tetraethylthioperoxydicarbonic Diamide, ((H2N)C(S))2S2** see Disulfiram  
**Tetraethylthiuram Disulfide** see Disulfiram  
**Tetragenococcus** see Enterococcaceae  
**Tetrahydrobiopterin Deficiency** see Phenylketonurias  
**Tetrahydrocannabinol** see Dronabinol  
**Tetrahydrocannabinol, (6a-trans)-Isomer** see Dronabinol  
**Tetrahydrocannabinol, (6aR-cis)-Isomer** see Dronabinol  
**Tetrahydrocannabinol, (6aS-cis)-Isomer** see Dronabinol  
**Tetrahydrocannabinol, Trans-(+)-Isomer** see Dronabinol  
**Tetrahydrocannabinol, Trans-Isomer** see Dronabinol  
**Tetrahydrofurans** see Furans  
**Tetrahydropyridines** see Pyrrolidines  
**Tetrahymena** QW 220  
**Tetraiodofluorescein** see Fluoresceins  
**Tetraiodothyronine 5'-Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase  
**Tetralogy, Fallot's** see Tetralogy of Fallot  
**Tetralogy of Fallot** WG 220  
**Tetraplegia** see Quadriplegia  
**Tetravalent Meningococcal Vaccine** see Meningococcal Vaccines  
**Teturam** see Disulfiram  
**Teva Brand of Etoposide** see Etoposide  
**Teva Brand of Fluorouracil** see Fluorouracil  
**Texidor's Twinge** see Chest Pain  
**Text Mining** see Data Mining  
**Text Telecommunication** see Communication Aids for Disabled  
**Text Telecommunication Devices** see Communication Aids for Disabled  
**Text Telephone** see Communication Aids for Disabled  
**Textile Industry**  
    Industrial Waste WA 788  
    Occupational accidents see Accidents, Occupational WA 485  
    Occupational Medicine WA 400-495  
**Textiles**  
    Fire prevention WA 250  
**Textiloma** see Foreign Bodies  
**TGF-alpha Receptor** see ErbB Receptors  
**TGF-beta** see Transforming Growth Factor beta  
**TGFbeta** see Transforming Growth Factor beta  
**Th-1165a** see Fenoterol  
**Th3 Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory  
**Thai** see Asian Continental Ancestry Group  
**Thai Hemorrhagic Fever** see Severe Dengue  
**Thalamencephalon** see Thalamus

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Thalamic Nuclei** WL 312  
**Thalamostriate Vein** see Cerebral Veins  
**Thalamus** WL 312  
**Thalassemia** WH 170  
**Thalassemia, beta Type** see beta-Thalassemia  
**Thalassemia Intermedia** see beta-Thalassemia  
**Thalassemia Major** see beta-Thalassemia  
**Thalassemia Major (beta-Thalassemia Major)** see beta-Thalassemia  
**Thalassemia Minor** see beta-Thalassemia  
**Thalassemia Minor (beta-Thalassemia Minor)** see beta-Thalassemia  
**Thalassemiias** see Thalassemia  
**Thalassotherapy** see Climatotherapy  
**Thalidomide** QV 85  
Adverse effects QS 679  
**Thalidomide Children** see Abnormalities, Drug-Induced  
**Thallium**  
Toxicology QV 290  
See also Thallium Radioisotopes  
**Thallium-205** see Thallium  
**Thallium Radioisotopes**  
Adverse effects WN 610-615  
Medical use WN 440-450  
Used in cardiac imaging WG 141.5.R3  
**Thalomid** see Thalidomide  
**Thanatology** HQ 1073-1073.5  
See also Death  
**THC** see Dronabinol  
**Theales** see Ericales  
**Thebaine** QV 92  
**Theca Cell Tumor** see Thecoma  
**Thecoma** WP 322  
**Theileriasis** SF 809.T5  
**Theileriosis** see Theileriasis  
**Thelytoky** see Parthenogenesis  
**Thematic Apperception Test** WM 145.5.T3  
**Theo-24** see Theophylline  
**Theo-Dur** see Theophylline  
**Theo Von Ct** see Theophylline  
**Theobid** see Theophylline  
**Theobroma** see Cacao  
**Theobroma cacao** see Cacao  
**Theobromine** QV 107  
**Theocin** see Theophylline  
**Theoconfin Continuous** see Theophylline  
**Theodur** see Theophylline  
**Theolair** see Theophylline  
**Theolix** see Theophylline  
**Theon** see Theophylline  
**Theonite** see Theophylline  
**Theopek** see Theophylline  
**Theophylline** QV 107  
**Theophylline Anhydrous** see Theophylline  
**Theophylline Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic  
**Theophylline Sodium Glycinate** see Theophylline  
**Theoretical Effectiveness** see Evaluation Studies as Topic  
**Theoretical Study** see Models, Theoretical  
**Theoretical Technics** see Psychological Techniques  
**Theoretical Techniques** see Psychological Techniques  
**Theories, Psychological** see Psychological Theory  
**Theory, Nursing** see Nursing Theory  
**Theory of Mind** BF 441  
**Theory, Psychoanalytic** see Psychoanalytic Theory  
**Theory, Psychological** see Psychological Theory  
**Theospan** see Theophylline  
**Theostat** see Theophylline  
**Theovent** see Theophylline  
**Therapeutic Abortion** see Abortion, Therapeutic  
**Therapeutic Adherence** see Treatment Adherence and Compliance  
**Therapeutic Adherence and Compliance** see Treatment Adherence and Compliance  
**Therapeutic Alliance** WM 420  
**Therapeutic Community** WM 440  
**Therapeutic Compliance** see Patient Compliance  
**Therapeutic Drug Monitoring** see Drug Monitoring  
**Therapeutic Electric Stimulation** see Electric Stimulation Therapy  
**Therapeutic Electrical Stimulation** see Electric Stimulation Therapy  
**Therapeutic Embolization** see Embolization, Therapeutic  
**Therapeutic Equivalencies** see Therapeutic Equivalency  
**Therapeutic Equivalency** QV 38  
**Therapeutic Fungicides** see Antifungal Agents  
**Therapeutic Hyperthermia** see Hyperthermia, Induced  
**Therapeutic Hypothermia** see Hypothermia, Induced  
**Therapeutic Index** WB 300  
Special topics, by subject  
**Therapeutic Index, Drug** WB 330  
Specific drugs with the drug  
**Therapeutic Process, Psychiatric** see Psychotherapeutic Processes  
**Therapeutic Processes, Psychiatric** see Psychotherapeutic Processes  
**Therapeutic Radiology** see Radiation Oncology  
**Therapeutic Social Clubs** see Self-Help Groups  
**Therapeutic Thrombolysis** see Thrombolytic Therapy  
**Therapeutic Touch** WB 890  
**Therapeutics** WB 300-962  
General WB 300  
Aged WT 166  
Anesthetics WO 375  
Animals (General works) SF 743-745  
See also Drug Therapy  
Home remedies WB 120  
Hormones WK 190  
See also names of specific hormones

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy  
See also Hormone Replacement Therapy  
Infant or child WS 366  
For therapy of other diseases see general works  
number for disease, organ, or system  
See also Biological Therapy  
See also Physical Therapy Modalities  
See also X-Ray Therapy
- Therapies, Spiritual** see Spiritual Therapies  
**Therapy** see Therapeutics  
**Therapy, Acupuncture** see Acupuncture Therapy  
**Therapy, Alternative** see Complementary Therapies  
**Therapy, Anti-Rejection** see Immunosuppression  
**Therapy, Antirejection** see Immunosuppression  
**Therapy, Aroma** see Aromatherapy  
**Therapy, Art** see Art Therapy  
**Therapy, Aversion** see Aversive Therapy  
**Therapy, Aversive** see Aversive Therapy  
**Therapy, Balint Psychoanalytic** see Psychoanalytic Therapy  
**Therapy, Behavior** see Behavior Therapy  
**Therapy, Biological** see Biological Therapy  
**Therapy, Boron Neutron Capture** see Boron Neutron Capture Therapy  
**Therapy, Cell** see Cell- and Tissue-Based Therapy  
**Therapy, Client-Centered** see Person-Centered Psychotherapy  
**Therapy, Cognition** see Cognitive Behavioral Therapy  
**Therapy, Cognitive** see Cognitive Behavioral Therapy  
**Therapy, Cognitive Behavior** see Cognitive Behavioral Therapy  
**Therapy, Cold** see Cryotherapy  
**Therapy, Collapse** see Collapse Therapy  
**Therapy, Color** see Color Therapy  
**Therapy, Combination Drug** see Drug Therapy, Combination  
**Therapy, Combined Modality** see Combined Modality Therapy  
**Therapy, Complementary** see Complementary Therapies  
**Therapy, Computer-Assisted** WB 365  
Special topics, by subject  
**Therapy, Computer-Assisted Protocol-Directed** see Therapy, Computer-Assisted  
**Therapy, Conditioning** see Behavior Therapy  
**Therapy, Convulsive** see Convulsive Therapy  
**Therapy, Dance** see Dance Therapy  
**Therapy, Diet** see Diet Therapy  
**Therapy, DNA** see Genetic Therapy  
**Therapy, Drug** see Drug Therapy  
**Therapy, Electric Stimulation** see Electric Stimulation Therapy  
**Therapy, Electroversion** see Electric Countershock  
**Therapy, Emergency** see Emergency Treatment  
**Therapy, Estrogen Replacement** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy  
**Therapy, Exercise** see Exercise Therapy  
**Therapy, Family** see Family Therapy  
**Therapy, Fetal** see Fetal Therapies  
**Therapy, Fever** see Hyperthermia, Induced  
**Therapy, Fibrinolytic** see Thrombolytic Therapy  
**Therapy, Fluid** see Fluid Therapy  
**Therapy, Gene** see Genetic Therapy  
**Therapy, Gestalt** see Gestalt Therapy  
**Therapy, Group** see Psychotherapy, Group  
**Therapy, Hormone Replacement** see Hormone Replacement Therapy  
**Therapy, Hyposensitization** see Desensitization, Immunologic  
**Therapy, Immunoglobulin** see Immunization, Passive  
**Therapy, Implosive** see Implosive Therapy  
**Therapy, Inhalation** see Respiratory Therapy  
**Therapy, Insulin Coma** see Convulsive Therapy  
**Therapy, Insulin Shock** see Convulsive Therapy  
**Therapy, Language** see Language Therapy  
**Therapy, Manipulation** see Musculoskeletal Manipulations  
**Therapy, Marital** see Marital Therapy  
**Therapy, Marriage** see Marital Therapy  
**Therapy, Megavitamin** see Orthomolecular Therapy  
**Therapy, Milieu** see Milieu Therapy  
**Therapy, Mud** see Mud Therapy  
**Therapy, Music** see Music Therapy  
**Therapy, Neutron Capture** see Neutron Capture Therapy  
**Therapy, Nondirective** see Person-Centered Psychotherapy  
**Therapy, Occupational** see Occupational Therapy  
**Therapy, Oral Rehydration** see Fluid Therapy  
**Therapy, Orthomolecular** see Orthomolecular Therapy  
**Therapy, Oxygen Inhalation** see Oxygen Inhalation Therapy  
**Therapy, Palliative** see Palliative Care  
**Therapy, Peat** see Mud Therapy  
**Therapy, Peloid** see Mud Therapy  
**Therapy, Photodynamic** see Photochemotherapy  
**Therapy, Photoradiation** see Phototherapy  
**Therapy, Play** see Play Therapy  
**Therapy, Psychoanalytic** see Psychoanalytic Therapy  
**Therapy, PUVA** see PUVA Therapy  
**Therapy, Reflex** see Reflexotherapy  
**Therapy, Relaxation** see Relaxation Therapy  
**Therapy, Respiratory** see Respiratory Therapy  
**Therapy, Rogerian** see Person-Centered Psychotherapy  
**Therapy, Root Canal** see Root Canal Therapy  
**Therapy, Shock** see Convulsive Therapy  
**Therapy, Situational** see Milieu Therapy  
**Therapy, Socioenvironmental** see Socioenvironmental Therapy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Therapy, Somatic Gene** see Genetic Therapy  
**Therapy, Speech** see Speech Therapy  
**Therapy, Teleradioisotope** see Radioisotope  
Teletherapy  
**Therapy, Thrombolytic** see Thrombolytic Therapy  
**Therapy, Tissue** see Cell- and Tissue-Based Therapy  
**Therapy, Tocolytic** see Tocolysis  
**Therapy, Ultrasonic** see Ultrasonic Therapy  
**Therapy, Ultraviolet** see Ultraviolet Therapy  
**Therapy, Vaccine** see Immunotherapy, Active  
**Therapy, X Ray** see X-Ray Therapy  
**Therapy, Xray** see X-Ray Therapy  
**Therapy, Zone** see Massage  
**Theriacs** see Antidotes  
**Thermal Analysis, Differential** see Differential  
Thermal Analysis  
**Thermal Destruction** see Incineration  
**Thermal Sensation Disorders** see Somatosensory  
Disorders  
**Thermal Water Pollution** see Water Pollution  
**Thermocoagulation** see Electrocoagulation  
**Thermocoagulation, Laser** see Laser Coagulation  
**Thermodynamics**  
  Biochemistry QU 34  
  Biophysics QT 34  
  Physical and theoretical chemistry QD 504  
  Physics QC 310.15-319  
**Thermoelectric Power Plants** see Power Plants  
**Thermography** WN 205  
  Localized, by site or disease  
**Thermogravimetry** QD 79.T4  
**Thermoluminescent Dosimetry** WN 660  
**Thermometers**  
  As equipment WB 26  
  In physical examination WB 270  
**Thermopenetration** see Diathermy  
**Thermoreceptors** WL 102.9  
  See also Body Temperature Regulation  
**Thermoregulation** see Body Temperature Regulation  
**Thermosensing** WL 103  
**Thermotherapy** see Hyperthermia, Induced  
**Theropithecus** QL 737.P93  
  See also Monkey Diseases  
**Theropithecus gelada** see Theropithecus  
**Thesauri** see Vocabulary, Controlled  
**Thesaurismosis** see Metabolic Diseases  
**Thesaurus** see Vocabulary, Controlled  
**Theses as Topic** see Academic Dissertations as  
Topic  
**Thevier** see Thyroxine  
**Thiamcol** see Thiamphenicol  
**Thiamin** see Thiamine  
**Thiamine** QU 189  
**Thiamine Deficiency** WD 122  
  Veterinary SF 855.V58  
  See also Beriberi  
**Thiamine Diphosphate** see Thiamine Pyrophosphate  
**Thiamine Mononitrate** see Thiamine  
**Thiamine Pyrophosphate** QU 135  
**Thiamine Responsive Maple Syrup Urine Disease**  
see Maple Syrup Urine Disease  
**Thiamphenicol** QV 350.5.C5  
**Thiazides**  
  General QV 265  
  As a diuretic QV 160  
**Thiazines** QV 265  
**Thienamycins** QV 350  
**Thigh** WE 865  
  See also Femur  
**Thin Layer Chromatography** see Chromatography,  
Thin Layer  
**Thin Sectioning** see Microtomy  
**Thinking** BF 441-449.5  
  Adolescent WS 462.5.D2  
  Infant or child WS 105.5.D2  
**Thinking Skills** see Thinking  
**Thinness**  
  Anthropology GN 66-67.5  
  Nutrition disorders WD 100  
  Signs and symptoms WB 148  
  See also Emaciation  
**Thio-Tepa** see Thiotepa  
**Thiobacillus** QW 135  
**Thiobacillus denitrificans** see Thiobacillus  
**Thiobacillus thioparus** see Thiobacillus  
**Thiobacteriaceae** see Gram-Negative  
Chemolithotrophic Bacteria  
**Thiocarb** see Ditiocarb  
**Thioctacid** see Thioctic Acid  
**Thioctacide T** see Thioctic Acid  
**Thioctic Acid** QU 135  
**Thiocyanates** WK 202  
**Thioethers** see Sulfides  
**Thiofos** see Parathion  
**Thiogamma Injekt** see Thioctic Acid  
**Thiogamma oral** see Thioctic Acid  
**Thioglucoaurate** see Aurothioglucose  
**Thiols** see Sulfhydryl Compounds  
**Thiomebumal** see Thiopental  
**Thiomycetin** see Thiamphenicol  
**Thionembutal** see Thiopental  
**Thiopental** QV 88  
**Thiopental Nycomed** see Thiopental  
**Thiopental Sodium** see Thiopental  
**Thiopentobarbital** see Thiopental  
**Thiopentone** see Thiopental  
**Thiophenes**  
  Used as an anticoagulant QV 193  
**Thiophenicol** see Thiamphenicol  
**Thiophos** see Parathion  
**Thiophosphamide** see Thiotepa  
**Thioredoxins** QU 55  
**Thioredoxin** see Thioredoxins  
**Thioredoxin 1** see Thioredoxins

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Thioredoxin-1** see Thioredoxins  
**Thioredoxin 2** see Thioredoxins  
**Thioredoxin-2** see Thioredoxins  
**Thiosemicarbazones** QV 268  
**Thiosulfates**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1  
Pharmacology QV 280  
**Thiotepa** QV 269  
**Thiothixene** QV 77.9  
**Thiourea** WK 202  
**Third and Fourth Pharyngeal Pouch Syndrome** see DiGeorge Syndrome  
**Third Cranial Nerve** see Oculomotor Nerve  
**Third-Party Payers** see Insurance, Health, Reimbursement  
**Third-Party Payments** see Insurance, Health, Reimbursement  
**Third-World Countries** see Developing Countries  
**Third-World Nations** see Developing Countries  
**Thirst**  
Neurophysiology WI 102  
**Thirty Day Readmission** see Patient Readmission  
**Thombran** see Trazodone  
**Thompson Brand 1 of Caffeine** see Caffeine  
**Thompson Brand 2 of Caffeine** see Caffeine  
**Thompson Brand of Capsaicin** see Capsaicin  
**Thoracentesis** WF 980  
See also Pleural Effusion  
See also Pneumothorax  
**Thoraces** see Thorax  
**Thoracic Aorta** see Aorta, Thoracic  
**Thoracic Arteries** WG 595.T4  
**Thoracic Cavity** WF 970-980  
See also Thoracic Wall  
**Thoracic Cord** see Spinal Cord  
**Thoracic Cyst** see Mediastinal Cyst  
**Thoracic Diseases** WF 970-985  
Diagnosis WF 975  
Infant or child WS 285  
See also Thoracic Surgical Procedures  
**Thoracic Duct** WH 700  
**Thoracic Injuries** WF 985  
**Thoracic Neoplasms**  
General WF 970  
Nursing WY 156  
**Thoracic Nerves** WL 400  
**Thoracic Outlet Nerve Compression Syndrome** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome  
**Thoracic Outlet Neurologic Syndrome** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome  
**Thoracic Outlet Neurovascular Syndrome** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome  
**Thoracic Outlet Syndrome** WL 520  
**Thoracic Outlet Syndrome, Neurogenic** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome  
**Thoracic Radiography** see Radiography, Thoracic  
**Thoracic Surgery**  
As a specialty WF 980  
See also Cardiac Surgical Procedures WG 169  
See also Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures WG 168-169.5  
See also Thoracic Surgical Procedures WF 980  
**Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted** WF 980  
See also Video Recording  
**Thoracic Surgical Procedure** see Thoracic Surgical Procedures  
**Thoracic Surgical Procedures**  
General WF 980  
Infant or child WS 280  
See also Thoracic Surgery  
**Thoracic Vertebrae** WE 725  
**Thoracic Wall** WE 715  
See also Pectoralis Muscles WE 715  
See also Respiratory Muscles WF 101-102  
**Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm** see Aortic Aneurysm, Thoracic  
**Thoracentesis** see Thoracentesis  
**Thoracoplasty** WF 980  
**Thoracosopes** WF 26  
See also Thoracoscopy  
**Thoracoscopic Surgery** see Thoracoscopy  
**Thoracoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Thoracoscopy  
**Thoracoscopy** WF 980  
See also Thoracosopes  
**Thoracotomy** WF 980  
**Thorax**  
General WE 715  
Organs within see Thoracic Cavity  
See also Funnel Chest  
See also Mass Chest X-Ray  
See also Radiography, Thoracic  
See also Thoracic Injuries  
See also Thoracic Surgery  
See also Thoracic Surgical Procedures  
See also Thoracic Wall  
See also Thoracoplasty  
See also Thoracoscopy  
See also Thoracotomy  
**Thorazine** see Chlorpromazine  
**Thorium**  
Adverse effects WN 610-615  
Nuclear Physics QC 796.T5  
**Thornapple** see Datura stramonium  
**Thorny-Headed Worms** see Acanthocephala  
**Thoron (Element)** see Radon  
**Thought** see Thinking  
**Threatened Miscarriage** see Abortion, Threatened  
**Three-Day Fever** see Phlebotomus Fever  
**Three Day Measles** see Rubella  
**Three-Dimensional Conformal Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy, Conformal  
**Three-Dimensional Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Three-Dimensional

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Three-Dimensional Image** see Imaging,  
Three-Dimensional  
**Three-Dimensional Imaging, Computer Generated**  
see Imaging, Three-Dimensional  
**Three Dimensional Molecular Structure** see  
Molecular Conformation  
**Three Rivers Pharmaceuticals Brand of Ribavirin**  
see Ribavirin  
**Threonine Phosphatase** see Phosphoprotein  
Phosphatases  
**Threshold Limit Values** WA 450  
See also Maximum Allowable Concentration  
**Throat** see Pharynx  
**Throbbing Headache** see Headache  
**Thrombase** see Thrombin  
**Thrombate III** see Antithrombin III  
**Thrombelastography** QY 410  
**Thrombin** QV 195  
In the mechanism of blood coagulation WH 310  
See also Coagulants  
**Thrombin-JMI** see Thrombin  
**Thrombin JMI** see Thrombin  
**Thrombinar** see Thrombin  
**Thromboangiitis Obliterans** WG 520  
**Thromboangitis Obliterans** see Thromboangiitis  
Obliterans  
**Thrombocytapheresis** see Plateletpheresis  
**Thrombocyte Aggregating Activity** see Platelet  
Activating Factor  
**Thrombocytes** see Blood Platelets  
**Thrombocytopathy** see Blood Platelet Disorders  
**Thrombocytopenia** WH 300  
**Thrombocytopheresis** see Plateletpheresis  
**Thrombocytopoiesis** see Thrombopoiesis  
**Thromboelastography** see Thrombelastography  
**Thromboelastometry** see Thrombelastography  
**Thromboembolism** QZ 170  
See also Venous Thromboembolism  
**Thromboembolism, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary  
Embolism  
**Thromboembolism, Venous** see Venous  
Thromboembolism  
**Thromboembolisms, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary  
Embolism  
**Thromboendarterectomy** see Endarterectomy  
**Thrombolysis, Therapeutic** see Thrombolytic  
Therapy  
**Thrombolytic Agents** see Fibrinolytic Agents  
**Thrombolytic Drugs** see Fibrinolytic Agents  
**Thrombolytic Therapy** WB 354  
See also Fibrinolytic Agents  
**Thrombopenia** see Thrombocytopenia  
**Thrombophilia** QZ 170  
**Thrombophlebitis** WG 610  
**Thromboplastin** WH 310  
Clinical analysis QY 410  
See also Coagulants

**Thrombopoiesis** WH 140  
**Thrombosis**  
General QZ 170  
Arterial WG 540  
Meningeal vessels WL 200  
Of specific vessel with the vessel  
See also Blood Coagulation  
See also Carotid Artery Thrombosis  
See also Coronary Disease  
See also Intracranial Thrombosis  
See also Pulmonary Embolism  
See also Venous Thrombosis  
**Thrombosis, Brain** see Intracranial Thrombosis  
**Thrombosis, Carotid** see Carotid Artery Thrombosis  
**Thrombosis, Carotid Artery** see Carotid Artery  
Thrombosis  
**Thrombosis, Common Carotid Artery** see Carotid  
Artery Thrombosis  
**Thrombosis, Coronary** see Coronary Thrombosis  
**Thrombosis, Deep Vein** see Venous Thrombosis  
**Thrombosis, External Carotid Artery** see Carotid  
Artery Thrombosis  
**Thrombosis, Internal Carotid Artery** see Carotid  
Artery Thrombosis  
**Thrombosis, Intracranial** see Intracranial Thrombosis  
**Thrombosis, Retinal Vein** see Retinal Vein Occlusion  
**Thrombosis, Venous** see Venous Thrombosis  
**Thrombostat** see Thrombin  
**Thrombotest** see Prothrombin Time  
**Thromboxane A2** QU 90  
**Thromboxanes** QU 90  
Perinatology WQ 210-211  
**Thrombus** see Thrombosis  
**Thrombus, Intracranial** see Intracranial Thrombosis  
**Thrush** see Candidiasis, Oral  
**Thumb** WE 835  
**Thuricide** see Bacillus thuringiensis  
**Thymallus** see Salmonidae  
**Thyme** see Thymus Plant  
**Thymectomy** WK 400  
**Thymic Aplasia Syndrome** see DiGeorge Syndrome  
**Thymic Cancer** see Thymus Neoplasms  
**Thymic Cyst** see Mediastinal Cyst  
**Thymic Factor, Circulating** WK 400  
**Thymic Group Viruses** see Herpesviridae  
**Thymic Hyperplasia** see Thymus Hyperplasia  
**Thymic Neoplasms** see Thymus Neoplasms  
**Thymic Serum Factor** see Thymic Factor, Circulating  
**Thymic Tumors** see Thymus Neoplasms  
**Thymidine** QU 57  
**Thymidine Kinase** QU 141  
**Thymine** QU 58  
**Thymins** see Thymopoeitins  
**Thymoanaleptics** see Antidepressive Agents  
**Thymoleptics** see Antidepressive Agents  
**Thymoma** WK 400  
**Thymopoeitin I** see Thymopoeitins

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Thymopoietin II** see Thymopoietins  
**Thymopoietins** WK 400  
**Thymosin** WK 400  
**Thymosin Fs** see Thymosin  
**Thymosins** see Thymosin  
**Thymotaxin** see beta 2-Microglobulin  
**Thymulin** see Thymic Factor, Circulating  
**Thymuline** see Thymic Factor, Circulating  
**Thymus** see Thymus Gland  
**Thymus Cancer** see Thymus Neoplasms  
**Thymus-Dependent Lymphocytes** see T-Lymphocytes  
**Thymus Extract** see Thymus Extracts  
**Thymus Extracts**  
Therapeutic use (General) WB 391  
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system  
**Thymus Gland** WK 400  
See also Thymectomy  
**Thymus Hyperplasia** WK 400  
See also Myasthenia Gravis  
**Thymus Neoplasms** WK 400  
**Thymus Plant**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.L2  
Geographical distribution QV 770  
**Thymus Tumors** see Thymus Neoplasms  
**Thymus vulgaris** see Thymus Plant  
**Thylinone** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Thyrax** see Thyroxine  
**Thyreotropin** see Thyrotropin  
**Thyroarytenoid Muscles** see Laryngeal Muscles  
**Thyrocalcitonin** see Calcitonin  
**Thyroepiglottic Muscle** see Laryngeal Muscles  
**Thyroglobulin** WK 202  
**Thyroid** see Thyroid Gland  
**Thyroid Adenoma** see Thyroid Neoplasms  
**Thyroid Antagonists** see Antithyroid Agents  
**Thyroid-Associated Ophthalmopathies** see Graves Ophthalmopathy  
**Thyroid-Associated Ophthalmopathy** see Graves Ophthalmopathy  
**Thyroid Cancer** see Thyroid Neoplasms  
**Thyroid Cancer, Papillary** WK 270  
**Thyroid Carcinoma** see Thyroid Neoplasms  
**Thyroid Carcinoma, Papillary** see Thyroid Cancer, Papillary  
**Thyroid Diseases** WK 200-280  
Infant or child WS 335  
**Thyroid Function Tests** WK 202  
**Thyroid Gland** WK 200-280  
Infant or child WS 330  
See also Struma Ovarii  
See also Thyroidectomy  
**Thyroid Gland Function Tests** see Thyroid Function Tests  
**Thyroid Hormone Receptor** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone  
**Thyroid Hormone Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone  
**Thyroid Hormones** WK 202  
Deficiency WK 250  
As a cause of particular disorders, with the disorder  
See also Hyperthyroidism  
See also Hypothyroidism WK 250  
See also Receptors, Thyroid Hormone  
See also Thyroglobulin  
**Thyroid Neoplasms** WK 270  
**Thyroid Peroxidase** see Iodide Peroxidase  
**Thyroid-Stimulating Hormone** see Thyrotropin  
**Thyroid-Stimulating Hormone Deficiency** see Hypothyroidism  
**Thyroid Stimulating Hormone, Inappropriate Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism  
**Thyroidectomy** WK 280  
**Thyroiditis** WK 200  
**Thyroliberin** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Thyroliberin TRH Merck** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Thyrotoxicosis** WK 265  
**Thyrotrophin** see Thyrotropin  
**Thyrotropin** WK 515  
**Thyrotropin-Releasing Factor** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone Tartrate** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone** WK 515  
**Thyroxine** see Thyroxine  
**Thyroxine** WK 202  
See also Receptors, Thyroid Hormone  
**Thyroxine 5'-Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase  
**Thyroxine 5'-Monodeiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase  
**Thyroxine-Binding Prealbumin** see Thyroxine-Binding Proteins  
**Thyroxine-Binding Protein** see Thyroxine-Binding Proteins  
**Thyroxine Converting Enzyme** see Iodide Peroxidase  
**Thyroxine Receptor** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone  
**Thyroxine Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone  
**Thyroxine Transport Protein** see Thyroxine-Binding Proteins  
**Thyroxine-Binding Proteins** WK 202  
**Théa Brand of Povidone** see Povidone  
**TIA (Transient Ischemic Attack)** see Ischemic Attack, Transient  
**Tian-hua-fen** see Trichosanthin  
**Tiazac** see Diltiazem  
**Tibetan Medicine** see Medicine, Tibetan Traditional  
**Tibetan Medicine, Traditional** see Medicine, Tibetan Traditional  
**Tibetan Traditional Medicine** see Medicine, Tibetan Traditional

- Tibia** WE 870  
**Tibial Fractures** WE 870  
**Tibial Menisci** see Menisci, Tibial  
**Tibial Meniscus** see Menisci, Tibial  
**Tibiofibular Ankle Syndesmosis** see Ankle Joint  
**Tibiofibular Syndesmosis** see Ankle Joint  
**Tic** see Tics  
**Tic Disorder, Chronic Motor or Vocal** see Tic Disorders  
**Tic Disorder, Combined Vocal and Multiple Motor** see Tourette Syndrome  
**Tic Disorder, Post-Traumatic** see Tic Disorders  
**Tic Disorder, Transient** see Tic Disorders  
**Tic Disorders**  
  General WM 168  
  Child WS 350.7  
  See also Tics  
**Tic Disorders, Childhood** see Tic Disorders  
**Tic Disorders, Motor** see Tic Disorders  
**Tic Disorders, Vocal** see Tic Disorders  
**Tic Douloureux** see Trigeminal Neuralgia  
**Tic, Gestural** see Tics  
**Tic, Motor** see Tics  
**Tic, Transient** see Tics  
**Tic, Vocal** see Tics  
**Ticar** see Ticarcillin  
**Ticarcillin** QV 354  
**Ticarcillin Disodium** see Ticarcillin  
**Ticarpin** see Ticarcillin  
**Ticillin** see Ticarcillin  
**Tick-Borne Diseases** WC 600  
**Tick-Borne Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne  
**Tick-Borne Encephalitis Virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**Tick-Borne Encephalitis Viruses** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**Tick-Borne Infections** see Tick-Borne Diseases  
**Tick-Borne Rickettsial Fevers** see Rickettsia Infections  
**Tick Control** QX 600  
  Veterinary SF 810.T5  
**Tick Infestations** WC 900  
  Disinfestation WC 900  
  Veterinary SF 810.T5  
**Ticks**  
  General QL 458-458.2  
  As parasites or disease vectors QX 479  
  See also Arachnid Vectors  
**Tics** WL 340  
  See also Tic Disorders  
  See also Tourette Syndrome  
**T'ien-hua-fen** see Trichosanthin  
**Tiger Salamander** see Ambystoma  
**Tillaux Fracture** see Tibial Fractures  
**Tiloryth** see Buserelin  
**Time** QB 209-224  
  In relation to particular topics, by subject  
**Time Agnosia** see Agnosia  
**Time and Motion Studies**  
  Special topics, by subject  
**Time Perception** BF 468  
  Infant or child WS 105.5.D2  
**Time-Resolved Immunofluorometric Assay** see Fluoroimmunoassay  
**Time Restricted Feeding** see Fasting  
**Time Studies** see Time and Motion Studies  
**Timed-Release Preparations** see Delayed-Action Preparations  
**Timidity** see Shyness  
**Tin**  
  Toxicology QV 290  
  Used in particular procedures, with the procedure  
**Tinca** see Cyprinidae  
**Tinca tinca** see Cyprinidae  
**Tindurine** see Pyrimethamine  
**Tinea** WR 310  
**Tinea Capitis** WR 330  
**Tinea Capitis Profunda** see Tinea Capitis  
**Tinea Favosa** WR 330  
**Tinea Pedis** WR 310  
**Tinea Unguis** see Onychomycosis  
**Tinea Unguium** see Onychomycosis  
**Tinidazole** QV 254  
**Tinnitus** WV 272  
**Tinnitus, Clicking** see Tinnitus  
**Tinnitus, Leudet** see Tinnitus  
**Tinnitus, Leudet's** see Tinnitus  
**Tinnitus, Noise Induced** see Tinnitus  
**Tinnitus, Objective** see Tinnitus  
**Tinnitus of Vascular Origin** see Tinnitus  
**Tinnitus, Spontaneous Oto-Acoustic Emission** see Tinnitus  
**Tinnitus, Subjective** see Tinnitus  
**Tinnitus, Tensor Palatini Induced** see Tinnitus  
**Tinnitus, Tensor Tympani Induced** see Tinnitus  
**Tiobarbital Braun** see Thiopental  
**Tiotixene** see Thiothixene  
**TIPSS** see Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic  
**Tiroidine** see Thyroxine  
**Tiroxina Leo** see Thyroxine  
**Tisokinase** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator  
**Tissue Activator D-44** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator  
**Tissue Adhesions**  
  Abdominal WI 900  
  Gynecologic WP 140  
  Localized, by site  
**Tissue Adhesives**  
  General WO 166  
  In dentistry WU 190  
  See also Bone Cements  
**Tissue and Organ Harvesting**  
  For transplantation WO 660

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Of specific organs, in the surgery number for the organ, or lacking that, in the general number for the organ being harvested  
See also Blood Preservation  
See also Organ Preservation  
See also Semen Preservation  
See also Tissue and Organ Procurement  
See also Tissue Preservation
- Tissue and Organ Procurement**  
General WO 660  
Legal, ethical and religious aspects WO 690  
Of specific organs, in the surgery number for the organ, or lacking that, in the general number for the organ  
See also Tissue and Organ Harvesting WO 660  
See also Tissue Banks  
See also Tissue Donors
- Tissue and Organ Selection** see Donor Selection
- Tissue Array Analysis** QS 525
- Tissue Banking** see Tissue Banks
- Tissue Banks** QS 523-524  
See also names of specific types of tissue banks
- Tissue Compatibility** see Histocompatibility
- Tissue Culture Techniques** QS 525  
Plant QK 725
- Tissue Distribution** QV 38
- Tissue Donation** see Tissue and Organ Procurement
- Tissue Donors** WO 660-690  
See also Living Donors
- Tissue-Engineered Vascular Graft** see Blood Vessel Prosthesis
- Tissue Engineering** QS 525  
See also Guided Tissue Regeneration  
See also Organ Culture Techniques  
See also Tissue Expansion  
See also Tissue Therapy, Historical  
See also Tissue Transplantation
- Tissue Expansion**  
General WO 600  
Localized, by site  
For specific conditions, with the condition  
See also Bone Lengthening  
See also Tissue Engineering
- Tissue Extracts**  
Pharmacology QV 370  
Therapeutic use (General) WB 391  
Used for the treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Tissue Factor** see Thromboplastin
- Tissue Factor Procoagulant** see Thromboplastin
- Tissue Grafts** see Transplants
- Tissue Harvesting** see Tissue and Organ Harvesting
- Tissue Microarray Analysis** see Tissue Array Analysis
- Tissue Plasminogen Activator**  
Blood coagulation WH 310
- Tissue Preservation**  
Histology QS 525  
Transplantation WO 665  
See also Cryopreservation  
See also Tissue and Organ Harvesting
- Tissue Procurement** see Tissue and Organ Procurement
- Tissue Stains** see Coloring Agents
- Tissue Therapy** see Cell- and Tissue-Based Therapy
- Tissue Therapy, Historical** WB 391  
See also Cell- and Tissue-Based Therapy
- Tissue Thromboplastin** see Thromboplastin
- Tissue Transplantation** WO 660-690  
See also Tissue Donors  
See also Tissue Preservation  
See also Transplantation Immunology
- Tissue Transplants** see Transplants
- Tissue-Type Plasminogen Activator** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator
- Tissue Typing** see Histocompatibility Testing
- Tissues** QS 532-532.5  
See also Histology  
See also Tissue Transplantation
- Titanium**  
As a biocompatible material (General) QT 37.5.M4  
Dentistry WU 180  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T6
- Titanium Plate Mandibular Reconstruction** see Mandibular Reconstruction
- Tithonia** see Asteraceae
- Titration, Conductometric** see Conductometry
- TLV-Biological Limit Value** see Threshold Limit Values
- TLV-BLV** see Threshold Limit Values
- TLV-Ceiling** see Threshold Limit Values
- TLV-STEL** see Threshold Limit Values
- TLV-Time Weighted Average** see Threshold Limit Values
- TLV-TWA** see Threshold Limit Values
- TMJ** see Temporomandibular Joint
- TMJ Diseases** see Temporomandibular Joint Disorders
- TMJ Disorders** see Temporomandibular Joint Disorders
- TMJ Syndrome** see Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome
- TN-762** see Suprofen
- Tn Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements
- TNF-alpha** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha
- TNF Receptor** see Receptors, Tumor Necrosis Factor
- TNF Receptor Ligands** see Tumor Necrosis Factors
- TNF Receptors** see Receptors, Tumor Necrosis Factor
- TNF Superfamily, Member 2** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha
- TNFalpha** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha
- TNM Classification** see Neoplasm Staging
- TNM Staging** see Neoplasm Staging

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- TNM Staging System** see Neoplasm Staging  
**Toad, Fire-Bellied** see Anura  
**Toad Venom** see Amphibian Venoms  
**Toad Venoms** see Amphibian Venoms  
**Toads and Frogs** see Anura  
**Tobacco**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766-770  
Cultivation SB 273-278  
Pharmacology QV 137  
See also Nicotine  
See also Smoking  
See also Tobacco Smoke Pollution  
See also Tobacco Use Disorder  
**Tobacco, Bidi** see Tobacco Products  
**Tobacco Cessation** see Tobacco Use Cessation  
**Tobacco Chewing** see Tobacco Use  
**Tobacco Consumption** see Tobacco Use  
**Tobacco Dependence** see Tobacco Use Disorder  
**Tobacco Industry** HD 9130-9149  
**Tobacco Products** QV 137  
See also Cigar Smoking  
See also Cigarette Smoking  
See also Tobacco Use Disorder  
**Tobacco Smoke Pollution** WA 754  
**Tobacco, Smokeless** QV 137  
See also Tobacco Use Disorder  
**Tobacco Smoking** WM 290  
**Tobacco Use** WM 290  
See also Smoking  
See also Tobacco Products  
See also Tobacco Use Cessation  
See also Tobacco Use Disorder  
**Tobacco Use Cessation** WM 290  
**Tobacco-Use Disorder** see Tobacco Use Disorder  
**Tobacco Use Disorder** WM 290  
See also Smoking Cessation  
See also Tobacco Use Cessation  
**Tobracin** see Tobramycin  
**Tobramycin** QV 350  
**Tobramycin Sulfate** see Tobramycin  
**Tocodynamometry** see Uterine Monitoring  
**Tocograms** see Uterine Monitoring  
**Tocography** see Uterine Monitoring  
**Tocolion** see Tocopherols  
**Tocolysis** WQ 330  
**Tocolytic Agents**  
Pharmacology WK 102  
**Tocolytic Effect** see Tocolytic Agents  
**Tocolytic Effects** see Tocolytic Agents  
**Tocolytic Therapy** see Tocolysis  
**Tocolytic Treatment** see Tocolysis  
**Tocolytics** see Tocolytic Agents  
**Tocopa** see Tocopherols  
**Tocopharm** see Tocopherols  
**Tocopherol** see Tocopherols  
**Tocopherol Bayer** see Tocopherols  
**Tocopherols** QU 179  
**Tocovital** see Tocopherols  
**Todarodes** see Decapodiformes  
**Todd Paralysis** see Paralysis  
**Toddler's Fracture** see Tibial Fractures  
**Todd's Paralysis** see Paralysis  
**Toe Bones** see Toe Phalanges  
**Toe Phalanges** WE 880-883  
**Toenails** see Nails  
**Toes** WE 880-883  
**Tofranil** see Imipramine  
**Togal Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols  
**Togasan Vitamin E** see Tocopherols  
**Togaviridae** QW 168  
**Togaviridae Disease** see Togaviridae Infections  
**Togaviridae Infections** WC 501  
**Togavirus Infections** see Togaviridae Infections  
**Togaviruses** see Togaviridae  
**Toilet Facilities** WA 830  
**Toilet Training** WS 113  
**Token Economy** BF 319.5.R48  
In behavior therapy WM 425  
**Token Reinforcement** see Token Economy  
**Tolbutamid R.A.N.** see Tolbutamide  
**Tolbutamide** WK 825  
**Tolerable Daily Intake** see  
No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level  
**Tolerance of Drugs** see Drug Tolerance  
**Tolerance, Radiation** see Radiation Tolerance  
**Toll-Like Receptor** see Toll-Like Receptors  
**Toll-Like Receptors** QW 573.5.N4  
**Tolonium Chloride**  
As a coloring agent QV 240  
As a hemostatic agent QV 195  
For diagnosis of a particular disease, with the  
disease  
**Toluene**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
Toxicology QV 633.5.B4  
**Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate** QV 280  
**Toluene Diisocyanate** see Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate  
**Toluidine Blue** see Tolonium Chloride  
**Toluidine Blue O** see Tolonium Chloride  
**Tolvon** see Mianserin  
**Tolylene Diisocyanate** see Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate  
**Tolyprin** see Apazone  
**Tomaxithen** see Tamoxifen  
**Tombs, Public Health Aspects** see Burial  
**Tomodensitometry** see Tomography, X-Ray  
Computed  
**Tomography**  
General WN 206  
Cardiovascular diseases (General) WG 141.5.T6  
Localized, by site or disease  
See also Anatomy, Cross-Sectional  
**Tomography, Computed, Scanners** see  
Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed  
**Tomography, Computerized Emission** see

Tomography, Emission-Computed  
**Tomography, Cone-Beam Computed** see  
Cone-Beam Computed Tomography  
**Tomography, Emission-Computed** WN 206  
    Localized, by site or disease  
**Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon**  
WN 206  
**Tomography, Helical Computed** see Tomography,  
Spiral Computed  
**Tomography, MR** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging  
**Tomography, NMR** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging  
**Tomography, Optical** WN 206  
**Tomography, Optical Coherence** WN 206  
**Tomography, Positron-Emission** see  
Positron-Emission Tomography  
**Tomography, Proton Spin** see Magnetic Resonance  
Imaging  
**Tomography, Radiographic** see Tomography, X-Ray  
**Tomography, Radionuclide-Computed** see  
Tomography, Emission-Computed  
**Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed** WN 150  
    Used in the examination of particular organs, with  
    the organ or region  
    See also Radiographic Image Enhancement  
**Tomography, Single-Photon, Emission-Computed**  
see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon  
**Tomography, Spiral Computed** WN 206  
**Tomography, Transmission** see Tomography, X-Ray  
**Tomography, Transmission Computed** see  
Tomography, X-Ray Computed  
**Tomography, Ultrasonic** see Ultrasonography  
**Tomography, Volume Computed** see Cone-Beam  
Computed Tomography  
**Tomography, X-Ray** WN 206  
    Localized, by site or disease  
**Tomography, X Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray  
**Tomography, X-Ray Computed** WN 206  
    Localized, by site or disease  
**Tomography, X Ray Computed** see Tomography,  
X-Ray Computed  
**Tomography, X-Ray Computed, Scanner** see  
Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed  
**Tomography, X-Ray Computed, Scanners** see  
Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed  
**Tomography, X-Ray Computer Assisted** see  
Tomography, X-Ray Computed  
**Tomography, X-Ray Computerized** see  
Tomography, X-Ray Computed  
**Tomography, X-Ray Computerized Axial** see  
Tomography, X-Ray Computed  
**Tomography, Xray** see Tomography, X-Ray  
**Tomography, Xray Computed** see Tomography,  
X-Ray Computed  
**Tongue** WI 210  
    See also Glossectomy  
**Tongue Cancer** see Tongue Neoplasms  
**Tongue Diseases** WI 210

**Tongue Habits**  
    Malocclusion etiology WU 440  
**Tongue Neoplasms** WI 210  
**Tongue Tie** see Ankyloglossia  
**Tonic-Clonic Convulsion Disorder** see Epilepsy,  
Tonic-Clonic  
**Tonic-Clonic Convulsion Syndrome** see Epilepsy,  
Tonic-Clonic  
**Tonic Clonic Convulsions** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic  
**Tonic-Clonic Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsy,  
Tonic-Clonic  
**Tonic-Clonic Seizure Syndrome** see Epilepsy,  
Tonic-Clonic  
**Tonic-Clonic Seizures** see Seizures  
**Tonic Seizures** see Seizures  
**Tonofilaments** see Intermediate Filaments  
**Tonometry, Ocular** WW 143  
**Tonsil** see Palatine Tonsil  
**Tonsil Cancer** see Tonsillar Neoplasms  
**Tonsil Neoplasms** see Tonsillar Neoplasms  
**Tonsil, Palatine** see Palatine Tonsil  
**Tonsil, Pharyngeal** see Adenoids  
**Tonsillar Cancer** see Tonsillar Neoplasms  
**Tonsillar Hernia** see Encephalocele  
**Tonsillar Herniation** see Encephalocele  
**Tonsillar Neoplasms** WV 430  
**Tonsillectomy** WV 430  
**Tonsillitis** WV 430  
**Tonsils** see Palatine Tonsil  
**Tooth** WU 210-290  
    Banks WU 24.5  
    Medicolegal aspects W 705  
    Microbiology QW 65  
    Pathology WU 140  
    Transplantation WU 640  
    See also Cuspid  
    See also Dental Physiological Phenomena  
    See also Dental Pulp Devitalization  
    See also Dentition  
    See also Malocclusion  
    See also Mastication  
    See also Odontogenesis  
    See also Paleodontology  
**Tooth Abnormalities**  
    General WU 101.5  
    Surgery WU 600  
**Tooth Abrasion** WU 140  
**Tooth Agenesis, Familial** see Anodontia  
**Tooth Agenesis, Selective, 1** see Anodontia  
**Tooth Apex** WU 230  
    See also Apicoectomy  
**Tooth Apices** see Tooth Apex  
**Tooth, Artificial** WU 515  
    See also Acrylic Resins  
    See also Dental Porcelain  
**Tooth Attrition** WU 140  
**Tooth Avulsion** WU 158

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Tooth Bleaching** WU 166  
**Tooth Cleaning** see Toothbrushing  
**Tooth Components** WU 220-230  
See also names of specific components, e.g., Dental Enamel  
See also Dental Pulp  
**Tooth Crowding** see Malocclusion  
**Tooth, Deciduous** WU 480  
**Tooth Depression** see Tooth Movement Techniques  
**Tooth Diseases**  
General WU 140  
Diagnosis WU 141  
Therapy WU 166  
Veterinary SF 867  
See also Mouth Rehabilitation WU 140 , etc.  
**Tooth Erosion** WU 140  
**Tooth Eruption** WU 102  
Teething WU 480  
**Tooth Extraction** WU 605  
**Tooth Extrusion** see Orthodontic Extrusion  
**Tooth Fractures** WU 158  
**Tooth Germ** WU 101  
See also Odontogenesis  
**Tooth, Impacted**  
General WU 101.5  
Surgery WU 600  
**Tooth Injuries** WU 158  
**Tooth Intrusion** see Tooth Movement Techniques  
**Tooth Luxation** see Tooth Avulsion  
**Tooth Mobility** WU 102  
Orthodontics WU 400  
Periodontics WU 240  
**Tooth Movement** see Tooth Movement Techniques  
**Tooth Movement, Minor** see Tooth Movement Techniques  
**Tooth Movement Techniques** WU 400  
**Tooth Preparation** WU 300  
**Tooth Preparation, Prosthodontic** WU 500  
See also Dental Cavity Preparation  
**Tooth, Primary** see Tooth, Deciduous  
**Tooth Reimplantation** see Tooth Replantation  
**Tooth Remineralization** WU 166  
**Tooth Replantation** WU 640  
**Tooth Root** WU 230  
See also Root Resorption  
**Tooth Sensitivity** see Dentin Sensitivity  
**Tooth Supporting Structures** see Periodontium  
**Tooth Uprighting** see Tooth Movement Techniques  
**Tooth Whitening** see Tooth Bleaching  
**Tooth, Wisdom** see Molar, Third  
**Toothache** WU 140  
**Toothbrushing** WU 113  
**Toothpastes** WU 113  
**Toothpaste** see Toothpastes  
**Top of the Basilar Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions  
**Topectomy** see Psychosurgery  
**Topical Administration** see Administration, Topical  
**Topical Anti-Infective Agents** see Anti-Infective Agents, Local  
**Topical Antiinfective Agents** see Anti-Infective Agents, Local  
**Topical Drug Administration** see Administration, Topical  
**Topicycline** see Tetracycline  
**Topitracin** see Bacitracin  
**Topographic Brain Mapping** see Brain Mapping  
**Topographical Agnosia** see Agnosia  
**Topography, Corneal** see Corneal Topography  
**Topography, Medical** WB 700-710  
Of specific diseases, with the disease  
See also Epidemiology WA 900 , etc.  
**Toposar** see Etoposide  
**Toprol** see Metoprolol  
**Toprol-XL** see Metoprolol  
**Torbugesic** see Butorphanol  
**Torental** see Pentoxifylline  
**Torovirinae** see Coronaviridae  
**TORP** see Ossicular Prosthesis  
**Torque teno virus** QW 165  
In specific disease, with the disease  
**Torsion Disease of Childhood** see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans  
**Torsion Dystonia** see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans  
**Torsion Fractures** see Fractures, Bone  
**Torsion Of Testicular Cord** see Spermatic Cord Torsion  
**Torso** WE 710  
**Torticollis** WE 708  
**Torticollis, Intermittent** see Torticollis  
**Torticollis, Psychogenic** see Torticollis  
**Tortoises** see Turtles  
**Torts** see Liability, Legal  
**Torture**  
Psychological aspects WM 167  
As a form of punishment HV 8593-8599  
**Torula** see Cryptococcus  
**Torulopsis** see Candida  
**Torulopsis utilis** see Candida  
**Torulosis** see Cryptococcosis  
**Tosse Brand of Aurothioglucose** see Aurothioglucose  
**Total Body Clearance Rate** see Metabolic Clearance Rate  
**Total Body Irradiation** see Whole-Body Irradiation  
**Total Colonic Aganglionosis** see Hirschsprung Disease  
**Total Communication Methods** see Communication Methods, Total  
**Total Hip Replacement** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip  
**Total HPRT Deficiency** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome  
**Total Hypoxanthine-Guanine Phosphoribosyl**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Transferase Deficiency** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome
- Total Joint Replacement** see Arthroplasty, Replacement
- Total Knee Replacement** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee
- Total Liquid Ventilation** see Liquid Ventilation
- Total Parenteral Nutrition** see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Total Peripheral Resistance** see Vascular Resistance
- Total Proctocolectomy** see Proctocolectomy, Restorative
- Total Proctocolectomy with Ileal Pouch Anal Anastomosis** see Proctocolectomy, Restorative
- Total Quality Management** HD 62.15  
In special fields by subject, in number for professions where available  
See also Quality Control
- Total Vocal Cord Paralysis** see Vocal Cord Paralysis
- Totazina** see Colistin
- Touch** WR 102
- Touch, Therapeutic** see Therapeutic Touch
- Tourette Disease** see Tourette Syndrome
- Tourette Disorder** see Tourette Syndrome
- Tourette Syndrome** WM 168  
See also Tics
- Tourette's Disease** see Tourette Syndrome
- Tourette's Disorder** see Tourette Syndrome
- Tourette's Syndrome** see Tourette Syndrome
- Tourniquet Pain Test** see Pain Measurement
- Tower of London Test** see Neuropsychological Tests
- Town Planning** see City Planning
- Toxaphene**  
Public health WA 240
- Toxemia** WC 240  
See also Pre-Eclampsia
- Toxemia Of Pregnancy** see Pre-Eclampsia
- Toxemias, Pregnancy** see Pre-Eclampsia
- Toxic Encephalitis** see Neurotoxicity Syndromes
- Toxic Environmental Substances** see Hazardous Substances
- Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis** see Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis Stevens Johnson Syndrome** see Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis Stevens-Johnson Syndrome** see Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis Stevens Johnson Syndrome Spectrum** see Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis Stevens-Johnson Syndrome Spectrum** see Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- Toxic Hepatitis** see Chemical and Drug Induced Liver Injury
- Toxic Megacolon** see Megacolon, Toxic
- Toxic Psychoses** see Psychoses, Substance-Induced
- Toxic Shock Syndrome** see Shock, Septic
- Toxic Substances, Environmental** see Hazardous Substances
- Toxicity, Drug** see Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions
- Toxicity Tests** QV 602  
For specific drugs, with the drug
- Toxicity Tests, Acute** QV 602
- Toxicity Tests, Genetic** see Mutagenicity Tests
- Toxico-Infectious Botulism** see Botulism
- Toxicodendron** QV 762  
See also Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Toxicodendron Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Toxicogenetics** QV 38.5
- Toxicogenomics** see Toxicogenetics
- Toxicokinetics** QV 38
- Toxicology** QV 600-666  
General QV 600  
Handbooks QV 607  
Industrial WA 465  
Laboratory manuals QV 602  
Medicolegal aspects W 750  
Methods QV 602  
Public health aspects WA 730  
Veterinary SF 757.5  
Applied to particular substances, with the substance  
See also Ecotoxicology  
See also Pharmacogenetics  
See also Poisoning  
See also particular types of poisoning, e.g., Lead Poisoning  
See also Poisons  
See also names of particular poisons  
See also Toxicity Tests
- Toxin-Antibody Conjugates** see Immunotoxins
- Toxin-Antibody Hybrids** see Immunotoxins
- Toxin Carrier** see Immunotoxins
- Toxin Carriers** see Immunotoxins
- Toxin Conjugate** see Immunotoxins
- Toxin Conjugates** see Immunotoxins
- Toxin, Corynebacterium Diphtheriae** see Diphtheria Toxin
- Toxinology** see Toxicology
- Toxins** see Toxins, Biological
- Toxins, Bacterial** see Bacterial Toxins
- Toxins, Biological** QW 630  
See also names of specific toxins  
See also Antidotes  
See also Antitoxins  
See also Toxoids
- Toxins, Chimeric** see Immunotoxins
- Toxins, Deactivated** see Toxoids
- Toxins, Targeted** see Immunotoxins
- Toxoids** QW 805  
See also names of specific toxoids  
Used for particular diseases, with the disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- See also Toxins, Biological
- Toxoplasma** QW 212
- Toxoplasma gondii** see Toxoplasma
- Toxoplasma gondii Infection** see Toxoplasmosis
- Toxoplasma Infections, Congenital** see Toxoplasmosis, Congenital
- Toxoplasmosis, Congenital**
- Toxoplasmosis** WC 725
- Toxoplasmosis, Animal** SF 809.T6
- Toxoplasmosis, Congenital** WC 725
- Toxoplasmosis, Fetal** see Toxoplasmosis, Congenital
- Toxoplasmosis, Ocular** WW 160
- Toxoplasmosis, Prenatal** see Toxoplasmosis, Congenital
- Toys** see Play and Playthings
- TP-49** see Thymopoietins
- Tr1 Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
- Trabeculectomy**  
For glaucoma WW 290
- Trabeculoplasty** see Trabeculectomy
- Trabeculectomy** see Trabeculectomy
- Trace Element** see Trace Elements
- Trace Elements**  
Analytical chemistry QD 139.T7  
Biochemistry QU 130.5  
Blood chemistry QY 480  
See also Micronutrients
- Trace Mineral** see Trace Elements
- Trace Minerals** see Trace Elements
- Trachea**  
General WF 490  
Infant or child WS 280  
See also Anesthesia, Endotracheal  
See also Intubation, Intratracheal  
See also Tracheostomy  
See also Tracheotomy
- Tracheal Cyst** see Mediastinal Cyst
- Tracheal Diseases**  
General WF 490  
Infant or child WS 285
- Tracheal Neoplasms** WF 490
- Tracheal Stenosis** WF 490
- Tracheitis** WF 546
- Tracheoesophageal Fistula** WI 255
- Tracheostomy** WF 490
- Tracheotomy** WF 490
- Trachoma** WW 215
- Track** see Track and Field
- Track and Field** QT 260.5.T7  
See also Running
- Tracrium** see Atracurium
- Traction** WE 168
- Trade Unions** see Labor Unions
- Trademarks** see Patents as Topic
- Traditional African Medicine** see Medicine, African Traditional
- Traditional Birth Attendant** see Midwifery
- Traditional Chinese Medicine** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- Traditional East Asian Medicine** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional
- Traditional Far Eastern Medicine** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional
- Traditional Medicine** see Medicine, Traditional
- Traditional Medicine, African** see Medicine, African Traditional
- Traditional Medicine, Chinese** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- Traditional Medicine, East Asia** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional
- Traditional Medicine, Korea** see Medicine, Korean Traditional
- Traditional Medicine, Oriental** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional
- Traditional Medicine, Tibetan** see Medicine, Tibetan Traditional
- Traditional Pulse Diagnosis** WB 55  
See also Medicine, Traditional  
See also Pulse
- Traditional Pulse Reading** see Traditional Pulse Diagnosis
- Traditional Tongue Assessment** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- Traditional Tongue Diagnosis** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- Tradozone** see Trazodone
- Traffic Accidents** see Accidents, Traffic
- Traffic-Related Pollutants** see Vehicle Emissions
- Traineeships** see Training Support
- Training Activities** see Teaching
- Training, Inservice** see Inservice Training
- Training of Trainers** see Teacher Training
- Training Programs** see Education
- Training Support**  
Science Q 180.55.G6-G7  
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Directories (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Training Technics** see Teaching
- Training Techniques** see Teaching
- Tramedico Brand of Povidone** see Povidone
- Trandate** see Labetalol
- Trangorex** see Amiodarone
- Tranmep** see Meprobamate
- Tranquilizing Agents** QV 77.9  
In anesthesia WO 297  
See also Hypnotics and Sedatives
- Tranquilizing Agents, Major** see Antipsychotic Agents
- Tranquilizing Agents, Minor** see Anti-Anxiety Agents
- Tranquilizing Drugs** see Tranquilizing Agents
- Tranquilizing Effect** see Tranquilizing Agents
- Tranquilizing Effects** see Tranquilizing Agents
- Tranquillizing Agents** see Tranquilizing Agents

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Tranquillizing Agents, Major** see Antipsychotic Agents
- Tranquillizing Agents, Minor** see Anti-Anxiety Agents
- Tranquillizing Drugs** see Tranquilizing Agents
- trans-Resveratrol** see Resveratrol
- trans-Resveratrol-3-O-sulfate** see Resveratrol
- trans-Retinoic Acid** see Tretinoin
- Transactional Analysis** WM 460.5.T7  
Special topics, by subject
- Transaminases** QU 141
- Transannon** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
- Transcendental Meditation** see Meditation
- Transcranial Doppler Sonography** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial
- Transcranial Doppler Ultrasonography** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial
- Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation**  
General WL 141.5.T7  
As therapy for a specific disease, with the disease  
For a specific purpose, with the purpose, e.g., Brain Mapping  
See also Magnetoencephalography
- Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation, Paired Pulse**  
see Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation
- Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation, Repetitive** see Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation
- Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation, Single Pulse**  
see Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation
- Transcranial Sonography, Doppler** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial
- Transcranial Ultrasonography, Doppler** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial
- Transcript Expression Analysis** see Gene Expression Profiling
- Transcriptase** see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases
- Transcriptases** see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases
- Transcription Factor** see Transcription Factors
- Transcription Factors** QU 55.97
- Transcription, Genetic** QU 475  
See also Transcription Factors
- Transcription, Medical** see Medical Records
- Transcriptional Networks** see Gene Regulatory Networks
- Transcriptome Analysis** see Gene Expression Profiling
- Transcriptome Profiling** see Gene Expression Profiling
- Transcultural Nursing** WY 107  
See also Cultural Competency  
See also Culturally Competent Care  
See also Ethnopsychology
- Transcultural Psychiatry** see Ethnopsychology
- Transcultural Psychology** see Ethnopsychology
- Transcultural Studies** see Cross-Cultural Comparison
- Transcutaneous Absorption** see Skin Absorption
- Transcutaneous Administration** see Administration, Cutaneous
- Transcutaneous Blood Gas Monitoring** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Transcutaneous Capnometry** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation** WB 495
- Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Transcutaneous Oximetry** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Transderm Nitro** see Nitroglycerin
- Transderm Scop** see Scopolamine
- Transderm-V** see Scopolamine
- Transdermal Absorption** see Skin Absorption
- Transdermal Administration** see Administration, Cutaneous
- Transdermal Electrostimulation** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Transdisciplinary Research** see Interdisciplinary Research
- Transduction, Genetic** QW 51  
See also Transformation, Genetic
- Transesophageal Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Transesophageal
- Transesophageal Electrophysiologic Study** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac
- Transesophageal Electrophysiological Study** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac
- Transexuals** see Transgender Persons
- Transfection** QU 500  
See also Transformation, Bacterial  
See also Transformation, Genetic
- Transfer** see Transfer (Psychology)
- Transfer Factor**  
In cellular immunity QW 568  
Other special topics, by subject
- Transfer of Learning** see Transfer (Psychology)
- Transfer of Training** see Transfer (Psychology)
- Transfer (Psychology)** LB 1059
- Transfer RNA** see RNA, Transfer
- Transfer RNA, Amino Acyl** see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl
- Transfer RNA, Suppressor** see RNA, Transfer
- Transferase** see Transferases
- Transferases** QU 141
- Transference** see Transference (Psychology)
- Transference (Psychology)** WM 62
- Transferosomes** see Liposomes
- Transferrin** WH 400
- Transferrin B** see Transferrin
- Transferrin C** see Transferrin
- Transformation, Bacterial** QW 51  
See also Transfection
- Transformation, Blast** see Lymphocyte Activation
- Transformation, Genetic** QU 500

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Conjugation, Genetic  
See also Transduction, Genetic  
See also Transfection
- Transformation, Lymphoblast** see Lymphocyte  
Activation
- Transformation, Lymphocyte** see Lymphocyte  
Activation
- Transformation, Neoplastic Cell** see Cell  
Transformation, Neoplastic
- Transformation, Viral Cell** see Cell Transformation,  
Viral
- Transforming Gene** see Oncogenes
- Transforming Genes** see Oncogenes
- Transforming Growth Factor** see Transforming  
Growth Factors
- Transforming Growth Factor alpha Receptor** see  
ErbB Receptors
- Transforming Growth Factor beta** QU 107
- Transforming Growth Factors** QU 107
- Transforming Region** see Base Sequence
- Transfusion** see Blood Transfusion
- Transfusion-Associated Allergic Reaction** see  
Transfusion Reaction
- Transfusion-Associated Circulatory Overload** see  
Transfusion Reaction
- Transfusion-Associated Dyspnea** see Transfusion  
Reaction
- Transfusion-Associated Graft Vs. Host Disease** see  
Transfusion Reaction
- Transfusion Medicine** WH 21  
See also Blood Safety
- Transfusion Reaction**  
General WB 356  
Infant or child WS 305  
See also Blood Safety
- Transfusion, Red Blood Cell** see Erythrocyte  
Transfusion
- Transfusion-Transmitted Infection** see Transfusion  
Reaction
- Transfusion-Transmitted Virus** see Torque teno  
virus
- Transfusion, White Blood Cell** see Leukocyte  
Transfusion
- Transfusions, Red Blood Cell** see Erythrocyte  
Transfusion
- Transfusions, White Blood Cell** see Leukocyte  
Transfusion
- Transgender Persons**  
General WM 617  
Health aspects WA 300  
History WZ 80.5.S4  
See also Disorders of Sex Development  
See also Gender Identity  
See also Health Services for Transgender Persons  
See also Transsexualism
- Transgendered Persons** see Transgender Persons
- Transgenderism** see Transsexualism
- Transgenderers** see Transgender Persons
- Transgenesis** see Gene Transfer Techniques
- Transgenic Animals** see Animals, Genetically  
Modified
- Transgenic Mice** see Mice, Transgenic
- Transgenic Organisms** see Organisms, Genetically  
Modified
- Transgenic Plants** see Plants, Genetically Modified
- Transient Hypertension, Pregnancy** see  
Hypertension, Pregnancy-Induced
- Transient Insomnia** see Sleep Initiation and  
Maintenance Disorders
- Transient Ischemic Attack** see Ischemic Attack,  
Transient
- Transient Ischemic Attack, Anterior Circulation** see  
Ischemic Attack, Transient
- Transient Ischemic Attack, Brain Stem** see Ischemic  
Attack, Transient
- Transient Ischemic Attack, Brainstem** see Ischemic  
Attack, Transient
- Transient Ischemic Attack, Carotid Circulation** see  
Ischemic Attack, Transient
- Transient Ischemic Attack, Posterior Circulation**  
see Ischemic Attack, Transient
- Transient Ischemic Attack, Vertebrobasilar  
Circulation** see Ischemic Attack, Transient
- Transient Ischemic Attacks, Crescendo** see  
Ischemic Attack, Transient
- Transient Situational Disturbance** see Adjustment  
Disorders
- Transient Tic Disorder** see Tic Disorders
- Transient Vegetative State** see Persistent Vegetative  
State
- Transients** see Transients and Migrants
- Transients and Migrants**  
Health problems WA 300 , etc.  
See also Homeless Persons HV 4480-4630.9
- Transition Care** see Transitional Care
- Transition of Care** see Patient Transfer
- Transitional Care** W 84.7
- Transitional Epithelial Cells** see Epithelial Cells
- Transitional Meningioma** see Meningioma
- Transjugular Intrahepatic Portasystemic Shunt** see  
Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic
- Translating** PN 241-245  
Directories of translators PN 241  
Machine translating P 307-310  
Medical WZ 345  
Science Q 124  
See also Electronic Data Processing
- Translation, Genetic** see Protein Biosynthesis
- Translational Medical Research**  
General W 20.55.T7  
Special topics, by subject
- Translational Medical Science** see Translational  
Medical Research
- Translational Medicine** see Translational Medical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Research

**Translational Research** see Translational Medical Research

**Translational Research, Medical** see Translational Medical Research

**Translations**

Bibliography Z 6514.T7

Classical Z 7018.T7

Medical

NLM subject number preceded by Z

National

Great Britain and Ireland Z 2014.T7

Latin and South America Z 1609.T7

United States Z 1231.T7

Individual works, with the original work, by subject

**Translocation, Chromosomal** see Translocation, Genetic

**Translocation, Genetic**

General QU 477

In humans QS 677

**Transluminal Atherectomy** see Atherectomy

**Transluminal Coronary Balloon Dilatation** see

Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary

**Transluminal Coronary Balloon Dilation** see

Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary

**Transmembrane Electrical Potential Difference** see Membrane Potentials

**Transmembrane Potential Difference** see

Membrane Potentials

**Transmembrane Potentials** see Membrane

Potentials

**Transmembrane Protein Transport** see Protein Transport

**Transmissible Dementias** see Prion Diseases

**Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies** see Prion Diseases

**Transmission, Dentist-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient

**Transmission Electron Microscopy** see Microscopy, Electron, Transmission

**Transmission, Health Care Worker-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient

**Transmission, Healthcare Worker-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient

**Transmission, Infectious Disease** see Disease Transmission, Infectious

**Transmission, Neural** see Synaptic Transmission

**Transmission of Infectious Disease** see Disease Transmission, Infectious

**Transmission, Patient-Professional** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional

**Transmission, Patient-to-Professional** see

Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional

**Transmission, Physician-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient

**Transmission, Professional-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient

**Transmission, Professional-to-Patient** see

Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient

**Transmission, Synaptic** see Synaptic Transmission

**Transmission Tomography** see Tomography, X-Ray

**Transmitter Substances, Nerve** see Neurotransmitter Agents

**Transmitter Uptake Inhibitors, Neuronal** see Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors

**Transmucosal Oral Fentanyl Citrate** see Fentanyl

**Transphosphorylases** see Phosphotransferases

**Transplacental Exposure** see Maternal-Fetal Exchange

**Transplant Donors** see Tissue Donors

**Transplant Recipient** see Transplant Recipients

**Transplant Recipients**

General WO 660

Ethical aspects WO 690

Legal aspects WO 690

**Transplant Rejection** see Graft Rejection

**Transplantation** WO 660-690

Legal, ethical, or religious aspects WO 690

Nursing WY 161

Skin WO 610

Tube grafts WO 610

Specific organs, with the organ

See also Histocompatibility Testing

See also Living Donors

See also Neoplasm Transplantation

See also Organ Transplantation

See also Tissue Donors

See also Tissue Preservation WO 665

See also Tissue Transplantation

See also Transplant Recipients

See also Transplantation Immunology

**Transplantation, Allogeneic** see Transplantation, Homologous

**Transplantation Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens

**Transplantation, Autologous** WO 660

See also Autografts

**Transplantation, Bone** see Bone Transplantation

**Transplantation, Bone Marrow** see Bone Marrow Transplantation

**Transplantation, Bone Marrow Cell** see Bone Marrow Transplantation

**Transplantation, Brain Tissue** see Brain Tissue Transplantation

**Transplantation, Cardiac** see Heart Transplantation

**Transplantation, Cell** see Cell Transplantation

**Transplantation Conditioning** WO 680

Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Bone Marrow Transplantation WH 380

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



See also Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Cornea** see Corneal Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Corneal** see Corneal Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Fetal Tissue** see Fetal Tissue Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Heart** see Heart Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Heart-Lung** see Heart-Lung Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Hematopoietic Stem Cell** see Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Hepatic** see Liver Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Heterologous** WO 660  
**Transplantation, Homologous** WO 660  
See also Allografts  
**Transplantation Immunology** WO 680  
See also Histocompatibility Testing  
See also Immunosuppression  
See also Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Islands of Langerhans** see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Islands of Pancreas** see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Islet** see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Islets of Langerhans** see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Kidney** see Kidney Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Liver** see Liver Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Lung** see Lung Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Neoplasm** see Neoplasm Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Organ** see Organ Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Pancreas** see Pancreas Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Pancreatic Islets** see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Peripheral Stem Cell** see Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplantation  
**Transplantation Rejection** see Graft Rejection  
**Transplantation, Renal** see Kidney Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Skin** see Skin Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Stem Cell** see Stem Cell Transplantation  
**Transplantation, Tissue** see Tissue Transplantation  
**Transplantation Tolerance** WO 680  
**Transplants** WO 660-690  
Specific organs, tissues, or cells, with the organ, tissue or cell  
See also Bioprosthesis  
**Transport, Biological** see Biological Transport  
**Transport Disorders, Amino Acid, Inborn** see Amino Acid Transport Disorders, Inborn  
**Transport of Wounded and Sick** see Transportation of Patients  
**Transport Proteins** see Carrier Proteins  
**Transport, Wounded and Sick** see Transportation of

Patients  
**Transportation**  
Hazardous Substances WA 810  
Mentally disabled persons HV 3005.5  
Nursing Services WY 143  
Of the aged WT 30-31  
Physically disabled HV 3022  
Public health aspects WA 810  
See also names of modes of transportation, e.g., Automobiles  
**Transportation Emissions** see Vehicle Emissions  
**Transportation of Patients**  
Ambulance service (general or hospital) WX 216  
Military UH 500-505  
See also Accidents, Occupational  
See also Ambulances  
See also Moving and Lifting Patients  
**Transposable Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements  
**Transposition of Great Arteries** see Transposition of Great Vessels  
**Transposition of Great Vessels** WG 220  
**Transsexual Persons** see Transgender Persons  
**Transsexualism** WM 617  
See also Sex Reassignment Procedures  
See also Sex Reassignment Surgery  
See also Transgender Persons  
**Transthoracic Echocardiography** see Echocardiography  
**Transthoracic Impedance Plethysmography** see Cardiography, Impedance  
**Transudates** see Exudates and Transudates  
**Transudates and Exudates** see Exudates and Transudates  
**Transurethral Electroresection of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate  
**Transurethral Electro vaporization of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate  
**Transurethral Microwave Thermotherapy** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate  
**Transurethral Needle Ablation of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate  
**Transurethral Prostate Resection** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate  
**Transurethral Radiofrequency Thermal Ablation** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate  
**Transurethral Resection of Prostate** WJ 768  
**Transurethral Thermotherapy** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate  
**Transurethral Ultrasound-Guided Laser-Induced Prostatectomy** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate  
**Transurethral Vaporesection of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate  
**Transurethral Visual Laser Ablation of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate  
**Transurethral Visual Laser Ablation of Prostate** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Transurethral Resection of Prostate  
**Transverse Abdominal** see Abdominal Muscles  
**Transverse Temporal Gyri** see Auditory Cortex  
**Transversus Abdominis** see Abdominal Muscles  
**Transvestic Fetishism** see Transvestism  
**Transvestism** WM 610  
**Trapanal** see Thiopental  
**Traskolan** see Aprotinin  
**Trasylol** see Aprotinin  
**Trauma** see Wounds and Injuries  
**Trauma, Brain** see Brain Injuries, Traumatic  
**Trauma Centers** WX 215  
**Trauma Disorders, Cumulative** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders  
**Trauma Disorders**  
**Trauma-Dolgit Gel** see Ibuprofen  
**Trauma, Head** see Craniocerebral Trauma  
**Trauma, Multiple** see Multiple Trauma  
**Trauma, Nervous System**  
    General WL 140  
    Infant or child WS 340.5  
    Specific injuries, by site  
**Trauma Severity Index** see Trauma Severity Indices  
**Trauma Severity Indexes** see Trauma Severity Indices  
**Trauma Severity Indices** WO 15  
**Trauma Units** see Trauma Centers  
**Traumatic Brain Injury** see Brain Injuries, Traumatic  
**Traumatic Dental Occlusion** see Dental Occlusion, Traumatic  
**Traumatic Encephalopathy** see Brain Injuries, Traumatic  
**Traumatic Encephalopathy, Chronic** see Chronic Traumatic Encephalopathy  
**Traumatic Vertebral Artery Dissection** see Vertebral Artery Dissection  
**Traumatology** WO 700  
    See also Wounds and Injuries  
**Travacalm HO** see Scopolamine  
**Travel**  
    General QT 250  
    See also Expeditions  
    See also Medical Tourism  
    See also Travel Medicine  
**Travel Documents** see Records  
**Travel Medicine** WA 108  
    See also Travel  
**Travel Well** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Traziquantel** see Praziquantel  
**Trazodon Hexal** see Trazodone  
**Trazodon-Neuraxpharm** see Trazodone  
**Trazodone**  
    As an antidepressant QV 77.5  
**Trazodone Hydrochloride** see Trazodone  
**Trazon** see Trazodone  
**Treacher Collins-Franceschetti Syndrome** see Mandibulofacial Dysostosis  
**Treacher Collins Syndrome** see Mandibulofacial Dysostosis  
**Dysostosis**  
**Treadmill Test** see Exercise Test  
**Treaties** see International Cooperation  
**Treatment** see Therapeutics  
**Treatment Adherence** see Treatment Adherence and Compliance  
**Treatment Adherence and Compliance** W 85  
**Treatment Centers, Drug** see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers  
**Treatment Centers, Drug Abuse** see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers  
**Treatment Centers, Substance Abuse** see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers  
**Treatment Compliance** see Patient Compliance  
**Treatment Costs** see Health Care Costs  
**Treatment Protocols** see Clinical Protocols  
**Treatment Refusal** W 85  
    Refusal of a particular treatment with the treatment  
    See also Informed Consent  
    See also Mental Competency  
    See also Patient Compliance  
**Treeshoppers** see Hemiptera  
**Trees**  
    Botany QK 475-495  
    Diseases SB 761-764  
    See also Forests  
**Treflan** see Trifluralin  
**Treg Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory  
**Tremarctos** see Ursidae  
**Trematoda** QX 353  
**Trematode Infections** WC 805-810  
**Tremor** WL 340  
    See also Essential Tremor WL 390  
**Tremor, Limb** see Tremor  
**Tremor, Muscle** see Tremor  
**Tremor, Neonatal** see Tremor  
**Tremor, Nerve** see Tremor  
**Tremor, Perioral** see Tremor  
**Tremor, Rubral** see Ataxia  
**Tremor, Semirhythmic** see Tremor  
**Tremovirus** see Picornaviridae  
**Trench Feet** see Immersion Foot  
**Trench Fever** WC 602  
**Trench Foot** see Immersion Foot  
**Trench Mouth** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
**Trental** see Pentoxifylline  
**Trepanation** see Trephining  
**Trepanning** see Trephining  
**Trephination** see Trephining  
**Trephining** WE 705  
**Treponema** QW 155  
**Treponemal Infections** WC 422  
**Tretamine** see Triethylenemelamine  
**Tretinoin** QU 167  
    Used in treating a particular skin disease, with the disease  
**Tretinoin Potassium Salt** see Tretinoin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Tretinoin Sodium Salt** see Tretinoin  
**Tretinoin Zinc Salt** see Tretinoin  
**Trexan** see Naltrexone  
**TRH Ferring** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**TRH Prem** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone  
**Tri-Sweet** see Aspartame  
**Triacylglycerol** see Triglycerides  
**Triacylglycerol Hydrolase** see Lipase  
**Triacylglycerol Lipase** see Lipase  
**Triacylglycerols** see Triglycerides  
**Triage**  
  General WX 215  
  In nursing, e.g., telephone triage by nurses WY 154.2  
  Special topics, by subject  
**Trials, Randomized Clinical** see Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic  
**Triamcinolone** WK 755  
**Triamcinolone Acetonide** WK 755  
**Triamterene** QV 160  
**Triangular Septal Nucleus** see Septal Nuclei  
**Trianon Brand of Estrogens, Conjugated** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Triazines**  
  Organic chemistry QD 401  
  As analgesics QV 95  
  As anticonvulsants QV 85  
  As herbicides WA 240 , etc.  
**Triazoles**  
  Organic chemistry QD 401  
**Tribavirin** see Ribavirin  
**Tributyrylase** see Lipase  
**Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle** see Citric Acid Cycle  
**Trichazol** see Metronidazole  
**Trichina** see Trichinella  
**Trichinella** QX 203  
**Trichinelliasis** see Trichinellosis  
**Trichinellosis** WC 855  
  Veterinary SF 810.T7  
**Trichinosis** see Trichinellosis  
**Trichlormethane** see Chloroform  
**Trichloroacetic Acid** QU 90  
**Trichloroethanes**  
  Toxicology QV 633.5.H3  
**Trichloroethene** see Trichloroethylene  
**Trichloroethylene** QV 81  
**Trichloromethane** see Chloroform  
**Trichocephaliasis** see Trichuriasis  
**Trichomonas** QW 250  
  See also Antitrichomonal Agents  
**Trichomonas Infections** WC 700  
  Localized, by site  
  See also Antitrichomonal Agents  
**Trichomonas Vaginitis** WP 258  
**Trichomoniasis** see Trichomonas Infections  
**Trichomoniasis, Human** see Trichomonas Vaginitis  
**Trichomonicides** see Antitrichomonal Agents  
**Trichophytia Profunda Barbae** see Tinea Capitis  
**Trichophytia Profunda Capitis** see Tinea Capitis  
**Trichophyton mentagrophytes Infection** see Tinea  
**Trichophytosis** see Tinea  
**Trichopol** see Metronidazole  
**Trichosanthin**  
  As an abortifacient agent QV 175  
**Trichothecene Epoxides** see Trichothecenes  
**Trichothecenes**  
  As mycotoxins QW 630.5.M9  
**Trichotillomania** WM 192  
**Trichuriasis** WC 860  
**Trichuris Infection** see Trichuriasis  
**Trichuris trichiura Infection** see Trichuriasis  
**Tricolam** see Tinidazole  
**Tricort-40** see Triamcinolone Acetonide  
**Tricuspid Incompetence** see Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency  
**Tricuspid Regurgitation** see Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency  
**Tricuspid Valve** WG 268  
**Tricuspid Valve Incompetence** see Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency  
**Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency** WG 268  
**Tricuspid Valve Regurgitation** see Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency  
**Tricuspid Valve Stenosis** WG 268  
**Tridil** see Nitroglycerin  
**Tridymite** see Silicon Dioxide  
**Trielina** see Trichloroethylene  
**Triethylene Melamine** see Triethylenemelamine  
**Triethylenemelamine** QV 269  
**Triethylenethiophosphoramidate** see Thiotepa  
**Trifacial Neuralgia** see Trigeminal Neuralgia  
**Trifluoperazine** QV 77.9  
**Trifluoperazine HCL** see Trifluoperazine  
**Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride** see Trifluoperazine  
**Trifluoperazine** see Trifluoperazine  
**Trifluoperazine** see Trifluoperazine  
**Trifluralin**  
  Public health aspects WA 240  
  Toxicology QV 633.5.B4  
**Triftazin** see Trifluoperazine  
**Trigeminal Nerve** WL 330  
  See also Trigeminal Neuralgia  
**Trigeminal Nerve Diseases** WL 330  
**Trigeminal Nerve Disorders** see Trigeminal Nerve Diseases  
**Trigeminal Neuralgia** WL 544  
  See also Trigeminal Nerve  
**Trigeminal Neuralgia, Idiopathic** see Trigeminal Neuralgia  
**Trigeminal Neuralgia, Secondary** see Trigeminal Neuralgia  
**Trigeminal Neuropathy** see Trigeminal Nerve Diseases  
**Trigeminal Neuropathy, Idiopathic** see Trigeminal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Nerve Diseases  
**Trigeminal Nuclear Complex** see Trigeminal Nuclei  
**Trigeminal Nuclei** WL 310  
**Trigger Area** see Trigger Points  
**Trigger Point** see Trigger Points  
**Trigger Point Pain, Myofascial** see Myofascial Pain Syndromes  
**Trigger Points**  
  General WE 510  
  Localized by site  
  See also Acupuncture Points  
**Triglyceridase** see Lipase  
**Triglyceride Lipase** see Lipase  
**Triglycerides** QU 85  
**Trigonocephaly** see Craniosynostoses  
**Triiodobenzoic Acid** see Triiodobenzoic Acids  
**Triiodobenzoic Acids**  
  As plant growth regulators QK 745  
  Biochemistry QU 98  
**Triiodothyronine** WK 202  
  See also Receptors, Thyroid Hormone  
**Triiodothyronine Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase  
**Triiodothyronine Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone  
**Trilene** see Trichloroethylene  
**Trimepranol** see Metipranolol  
**Trimethoprim** QV 256  
**Trimethoxyphenethylamine** see Mescaline  
**Trimovax** see Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine  
**Trimox** see Amoxicillin  
**Trimpex** see Trimethoprim  
**Trinitrin** see Nitroglycerin  
**Trinitrolong** see Nitroglycerin  
**Triolean Hydrolase** see Lipase  
**Trioxopurine** see Uric Acid  
**Tripcellim** see Trypsin  
**Tripedia** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-acellular Pertussis Vaccines  
**Tripeptidyl-Peptidases** see Dipeptidyl-Peptidases and Tripeptidyl-Peptidases  
**Triphenylmethane Aniline Compounds** see Rosaniline Dyes  
**Triphosphopyridine Nucleotide** see NADP  
**Triple-Symptom Complex** see Behcet Syndrome  
**Triple Symptom Complex** see Behcet Syndrome  
**Triplets**  
  Parenting WS 105.5.C3  
  Sibling relations WS 105.5.S5  
  See also Pregnancy, Multiple  
**Triptans** see Tryptamines  
**TripTone** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Tris(1-aziridinyl)phosphine Sulfide** see Thiotepa  
**Trisaccharides** QU 83  
**Trismus** WC 370  
  See also Tetanus  
**Trisomy**  
  General QU 477  
  In humans QS 677  
  Associated with a specific disorder, with the disorder  
**Trisomy 21** see Down Syndrome  
**Trisomy 21, Meiotic Nondisjunction** see Down Syndrome  
**Trisomy 21, Mitotic Nondisjunction** see Down Syndrome  
**Trisomy G** see Down Syndrome  
**Tritan Defect** see Color Vision Defects  
**Triterpenes**  
  Organic chemistry QD 416  
  Pharmacology QV 66  
**Triticum**  
  Dietary use in health and disease WB 431  
**Triticum aestivum** see Triticum  
**Triticum durum** see Triticum  
**Triticum spelta** see Triticum  
**Triticum turgidum** see Triticum  
**Triticum turgidum subsp. durum** see Triticum  
**Triticum vulgare** see Triticum  
**Tritium**  
  Adverse effects WN 610-615  
  Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1  
**Trittico** see Trazodone  
**Trituration** see Drug Compounding  
**Trivalent Influenza Vaccine** see Influenza Vaccines  
**Trivalent Live Attenuated Influenza Vaccine** see Influenza Vaccines  
**Trivazol** see Metronidazole  
**Triviraten Berna** see Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine  
**Trixis** see Asteraceae  
**tRNA** see RNA, Transfer  
**tRNA-Amino Acyl** see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl  
**Trocar** see Surgical Instruments  
**Trochanter** see Femur  
**Trochanteric Fractures** see Hip Fractures  
**Trochlear Notch** see Ulna  
**Trofan** see Tryptophan  
**Troglotrema** see Trematoda  
**Troisier-Hanot-Chauffard Syndrome** see Hemochromatosis  
**Tromasin** see Papain  
**Trombicula** see Trombiculidae  
**Trombiculiasis** WC 900  
**Trombiculid Mites** see Trombiculidae  
**Trombiculidae**  
  General QL 458.2.T75  
  As parasites or disease vectors QX 475  
  See also Arachnid Vectors  
**Tromlipon** see Thioctic Acid  
**Trommsdorff Brand of Amiloride Hydrochloride** see Amiloride  
**Trommsdorff Brand of Prednisone** see Prednisone  
**Trommsdorff Brand of Sorbitol** see Sorbitol  
**Trommsdorff Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Trophoblast** see Trophoblasts  
**Trophoblast Cancer** see Trophoblastic Neoplasms  
**Trophoblast Neoplasms** see Trophoblastic Neoplasms  
**Trophoblast Tumor** see Trophoblastic Neoplasms  
**Trophoblastic Cancer** see Trophoblastic Neoplasms  
**Trophoblastic Neoplasms** WP 465  
**Trophoblastic Neoplasms, Gestational** see Gestational Trophoblastic Disease  
**Trophoblastic Tumor** see Trophoblastic Neoplasms  
**Trophoblasts** QS 645  
**Tropical Climate**  
Diseases of geographic areas WB 700-710  
Hygiene QT 150  
Physiological effects QT 150  
**Tropical Eosinophilia** see Eosinophilia  
**Tropical Hygiene** see Tropical Climate  
**Tropical Medicine** WC 680  
Infant or child WC 680  
Of the skin WR 350  
See also names of particular diseases  
**Tropical Rainforest** see Rainforest  
**Tropomyosin** WE 500  
See also Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial  
**Tropomyosin Mg** see Tropomyosin  
**Tropospheric Ozone** see Ozone  
**Troypharm Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols  
**Trucks** see Motor Vehicles  
**Truncus Cerebri** see Brain Stem  
**Trusses** WO 162  
**Trustees**  
Hospitals WX 150  
Of other organizations and institutions  
In the administration number for the agency  
In the general number, when the administration number is lacking, e.g., trustees of the American Medical Association WB 1  
**Truth Disclosure**  
Special topics, by subject  
Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Access to Information  
See also Patient Rights  
See also Professional-Patient Relations  
See also Risk Management  
**Trypanosoma** QW 243  
**Trypanosoma cruzi Infection** see Chagas Disease  
**Trypanosomes** see Trypanosoma  
**Trypanosomiasis** WC 705  
Veterinary SF 807  
**Trypanosomiasis, African** WC 705  
Veterinary SF 807  
**Trypanosomiasis, Bovine** SF 967.T78  
**Trypanosomiasis, Cardiovascular** see Chagas Cardiomyopathy  
**Trypanosomiasis, South American** see Chagas Disease  
**Disease**  
**Trypsin** WI 802  
**Trypsin Inhibitor, alpha 1-Antitrypsin** see alpha 1-Antitrypsin  
**Trypsin Inhibitor, Basic, Pancreatic** see Aprotinin  
**Trypsin Inhibitor, Kunitz, Pancreatic** see Aprotinin  
**Trypsin Inhibitors** WI 802  
**Tryptacin** see Tryptophan  
**Tryptamine Receptors** see Receptors, Serotonin  
**Tryptamines**  
Biochemistry QU 61  
Organic chemistry QD 401  
Serotonin antagonists QV 126  
See also Receptors, Serotonin  
**Tryptan** see Tryptophan  
**Tryptophan** QU 60  
**Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations** see Tryptophan  
**Trypure** see Trypsin  
**Tsetse Flies**  
General QL 537.G4  
As parasites or insect vectors QX 505  
**Tsetse Fly Disease** see Trypanosomiasis, African  
**TSH** see Thyrotropin  
**TSH Deficiency** see Hypothyroidism  
**TSH (Thyroid Stimulating Hormone)** see Thyrotropin  
**Tsunami** see Tsunamis  
**Tsunamis**  
General WA 295  
Emergency response WX 186  
**Tsutsugamushi Disease** see Scrub Typhus  
**Tsutsugamushi Fever** see Scrub Typhus  
**TT Virus** see Torque teno virus  
**TTPA** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator  
**TTY Telephone** see Communication Aids for Disabled  
**Tuba Uterina** see Fallopian Tubes  
**Tubal Embryo Stage Transfer** see Embryo Transfer  
**Tubal Embryo Transfer** see Embryo Transfer  
**Tubal Ligation** see Sterilization, Tubal  
**Tubal Obstruction** see Fallopian Tube Diseases  
**Tubal Occlusion** see Sterilization, Tubal  
**Tubal Occlusion, Chemical** see Sterilization, Tubal  
**Tubal Occlusion, Nonchemical** see Sterilization, Tubal  
**Tubal Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Tubal  
**Tubal Rings** see Sterilization, Tubal  
**Tubazide** see Isoniazid  
**Tube Feeding** see Enteral Nutrition  
**Tube Grafts** see Transplantation  
**Tube Ileostomy** see Ileostomy  
**Tubercle Bacillus** see Mycobacterium tuberculosis  
**Tubercular Meningitis** see Tuberculosis, Meningeal  
**Tuberculid** see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous  
**Tuberculin** WF 250  
**Tuberculin Test** WF 220  
See also Tuberculosis  
**Tuberculin-Type Hypersensitivity** see Hypersensitivity, Delayed

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Tuberculoid Infections** see Mycobacterium Infections, Nontuberculous
- Tuberculoma** WF 200  
Localized (other than the lungs), by site or associated disease
- Tuberculozes, Pulmonary** see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
- Tuberculosis** WF 200-415  
General WF 200  
Diagnosis (General) WF 220  
Epidemiology WF 205  
Immunology WF 250  
In childhood WF 415  
Industrial WF 405  
Nursing WY 163  
Pregnancy WQ 256  
Therapy WF 200  
Veterinary SF 808  
See also Paratuberculosis  
Other localities, by site  
See also specific types, e.g., Tuberculosis, Oral  
See also Antitubercular Agents  
See also Silicotuberculosis  
See also Tuberculin Test
- Tuberculosis, Avian** SF 995.6.T8
- Tuberculosis, Bovine** SF 967.T8
- Tuberculosis, Cardiovascular** WG 120  
Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Cutaneous** WR 245
- Tuberculosis, Endocrine** WK 140  
Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Female Genital** WP 160  
Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Laryngeal** WV 500
- Tuberculosis, Lymph Node** WF 290
- Tuberculosis, Male Genital** WJ 700  
Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Meningeal** WL 200
- Tuberculosis Meningitis** see Tuberculosis, Meningeal
- Tuberculosis, Miliary** WF 380
- Tuberculosis, Ocular** WW 160  
Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis of Larynx** see Tuberculosis, Laryngeal
- Tuberculosis, Oral** WU 140
- Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular** WE 253  
Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Pleural** WF 390
- Tuberculosis, Pulmonary** WF 300-360  
Rehabilitation  
At home WF 315  
At hospital WF 330  
See also Collapse Therapy  
See also Mass Chest X-Ray  
See also Pneumonectomy
- Tuberculosis, Renal** WJ 351
- Tuberculosis Societies** WF 1  
History WF 1
- Tuberculosis, Spinal** WE 253
- Tuberculosis, Splenic** WH 600
- Tuberculosis, Urogenital**  
General WJ 140  
Infant or child WS 321  
Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis Vaccines** WF 250
- Tuberculostatic Agents** see Antitubercular Agents
- Tuberculous Hypertrophic Pachymeningitis** see Tuberculosis, Meningeal
- Tuberculous Pericarditis** see Pericarditis, Tuberculous
- Tuberose Sclerosis** see Tuberos Sclerosis
- Tuberos Sclerosis** QS 675
- Tuberos Sclerosis Complex** see Tuberos Sclerosis
- Tubocin** see Rifampin
- Tubocurare** see Tubocurarine
- Tubocurarine** QV 140
- Tubocurarine Chloride** see Tubocurarine
- Tubulicid** see Chlorhexidine
- Tubulin** QU 55.3
- Tubulinea** see Lobosea
- Tucuxi Dolphin** see Dolphins
- Tularemia** WC 380
- Tumescence, Penile** see Penile Erection
- Tumor Angiogenic Factor** see Angiogenesis Inducing Agents
- Tumor Antibodies** see Antibodies, Neoplasm
- Tumor Antigens** see Antigens, Neoplasm
- Tumor Antigens, Viral** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Tumor-Associated Pain** see Cancer Pain
- Tumor, Benign, Optic Nerve** see Optic Nerve Neoplasms
- Tumor Cells, Cultured**  
General QZ 206  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Tumor Cells, Embolic** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating
- Tumor Initiating Cells** see Neoplastic Stem Cells
- Tumor Initiators** see Carcinogens
- Tumor, Malignant, Optic Nerve** see Optic Nerve Neoplasms
- Tumor Markers, Biochemical** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Tumor Markers, Biologic** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Tumor Markers, Biological** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Tumor Metabolite Marker** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Tumor Metabolite Markers** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Tumor Microenvironment**  
General QZ 200  
Specific topics, by topic
- Tumor Necrosis Factor** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha
- Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha** QW 568  
See also names of toxins specific to particular cells

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic
- Tumor Necrosis Factor Ligand Superfamily**  
**Member 2** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha  
**Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor** see Receptors, Tumor Necrosis Factor  
**Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptors** see Receptors, Tumor Necrosis Factor  
**Tumor Necrosis Factor Superfamily Ligands** see Tumor Necrosis Factors  
**Tumor Necrosis Factors**  
Biochemistry QU 55.2  
Immunology QW 568  
**Tumor of Rete Testis** see Testicular Neoplasms  
**Tumor, Optic Nerve, Benign** see Optic Nerve Neoplasms  
**Tumor, Optic Nerve, Malignant** see Optic Nerve Neoplasms  
**Tumor Promoters** see Carcinogens  
**Tumor-Related Pain** see Cancer Pain  
**Tumor-Specific Drug Screening Tests** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor  
**Tumor Staging** see Neoplasm Staging  
**Tumor Stem Cell Assay**  
Used in testing antineoplastic agents QV 269  
**Tumor Stem Cells** see Neoplastic Stem Cells  
**Tumor Suppressing Genes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor  
**Tumor Suppressor Genes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor  
**Tumor Vaccines** see Cancer Vaccines  
**Tumor Virus Infections** QZ 204  
**Tumor Viruses** see Oncogenic Viruses  
**Tumor Viruses, Murine** see Gammaretrovirus  
**Tumoricidal Activities, Immunologic** see Cytotoxicity, Immunologic  
**Tumoricidal Activity, Immunologic** see Cytotoxicity, Immunologic  
**Tumorigenesis** see Carcinogenesis  
**Tumorigenic Transformation** see Cell Transformation, Neoplastic  
**Tumorigenicity Tests** see Carcinogenicity Tests  
**Tumors** see Neoplasms  
**Tumors, Breast** see Breast Neoplasms  
**Tumors, Breast, Male** see Breast Neoplasms, Male  
**Tumors, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Neoplasms  
**Tumors, Cranial Nerve, Benign** see Cranial Nerve Neoplasms  
**Tumors, Cranial Nerve, Malignant** see Cranial Nerve Neoplasms  
**Tumors of the Nervous System** see Nervous System Neoplasms  
**Tumors, Retinal** see Retinal Neoplasms  
**Tumors, Spinal Cord** see Spinal Cord Neoplasms  
**Tungsten**  
Biochemistry QU 130.2  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.W1  
Pharmacology QV 290  
**Tunica Vaginalis Testis** see Testis  
**Turbellaria** QX 352  
**Turbidimetry** see Nephelometry and Turbidimetry  
**Turbinates** WV 301  
**Turkeys**  
General QL 696.G27  
Culture SF 507  
Diseases SF 995.4  
**Turkish Baths** see Baths  
**Turnaround Migration** see Emigration and Immigration  
**Turner-Like Syndrome** see Noonan Syndrome  
**Turner Phenotype with Normal Karyotype** see Noonan Syndrome  
**Turner Syndrome** QS 677  
See also Noonan Syndrome  
**Turner Syndrome, Male** see Noonan Syndrome  
**Turner's Phenotype, Karyotype Normal** see Noonan Syndrome  
**Turner's Syndrome** see Turner Syndrome  
**Turner's Syndrome, Male** see Noonan Syndrome  
**TURP** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate  
**Turtles** QL 666.C5-666.C587  
Diseases SF 997.5.T87  
**Tuskegee Syphilis Study** see Longitudinal Studies  
**TUVP** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate  
**Twardy Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols  
**Twelfth Cranial Nerve** see Hypoglossal Nerve  
**Twenty-Four Hour Rhythm** see Circadian Rhythm  
**Twilight Sleep** see Anesthesia, Obstetrical  
**Twins**  
Parenting WS 105.5.C3  
Psychology WS 105.5.S5  
See also Diseases in Twins  
See also Pregnancy, Multiple  
**Twins, Conjoined** QS 675  
**Twins, Dizygotic** WQ 235  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Twins  
**Twins, Fraternal** see Twins, Dizygotic  
**Twins, Identical** see Twins, Monozygotic  
**Twins, Monozygotic** WQ 235  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Twins  
**Twins, Siamese** see Twins, Conjoined  
**Twitter Messaging** see Social Media  
**Two-Dimensional Doppler Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Doppler  
**Two-Dimensional Echocardiography** see Echocardiography  
**Two Dimensional Gel Electrophoresis** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional  
**Two-Parameter Models** see Models, Statistical  
**Two-Spirit Persons** see Transgender Persons  
**Ty1 Transposon** see Retroelements  
**Tylenol** see Acetaminophen

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Tympanic Cavity** see Ear, Middle  
**Tympanic Membrane** WV 225  
See also Myringoplasty  
See also Tympanoplasty  
**Tympanometry** see Acoustic Impedance Tests  
**Tympanoplasty** WV 225  
See also Myringoplasty  
**Tympanostomy** see Middle Ear Ventilation  
**Tympanostomy Tube Insertion** see Middle Ear Ventilation  
**Tympanum** see Ear, Middle  
**Type 1.5 Diabetes** see Latent Autoimmune Diabetes in Adults  
**Type 1.5 Diabetes Mellitus** see Latent Autoimmune Diabetes in Adults  
**Type 1 Diabetes** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1  
**Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1  
**Type 1 Gaucher Disease** see Gaucher Disease  
**Type 2 Diabetes** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Type 2 Gaucher Disease** see Gaucher Disease  
**Type 2 Histiocytosis** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell  
**Type 3 Gaucher Disease** see Gaucher Disease  
**Type 3 Hereditary Sensory Neuropathy, Dominant** see Dysautonomia, Familial  
**Type A Monoamine Oxidase** see Monoamine Oxidase  
**Type A Personality** BF 698.3  
Medical aspects, with the disease  
**Type B Monoamine Oxidase** see Monoamine Oxidase  
**Type C Lethargic Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, St. Louis  
**Type C Oncoviruses** see Retroviridae  
**Type C Retroviruses, Mammalian** see Gammaretrovirus  
**Type I Arnold-Chiari Malformation** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation  
**Type I Complex Regional Pain Syndrome** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy  
**Type I Hypersensitivity** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate  
**Type I Interferon** see Interferon Type I  
**Type I Interferons** see Interferon Type I  
**Type I Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**Type I Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood  
**Type II Arnold-Chiari Malformation** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation  
**Type II Complex Regional Pain Syndrome** see Causalgia  
**Type II Interferon** see Interferon-gamma  
**Type II Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular  
**Type II Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood  
**Type III Arnold-Chiari Malformation** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation  
**Type III Hereditary Sensory Neuropathy, Dominant** see Dysautonomia, Familial  
**Type III Hypersensitivity** see Immune Complex Diseases  
**Type III Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood  
**Type IV Arnold-Chiari Malformation** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation  
**Type IV Hypersensitivity** see Hypersensitivity, Delayed  
**Type V Hereditary Motor and Sensory Neuropathy** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary  
**Typhoid** see Typhoid Fever  
**Typhoid Fever** WC 270  
**Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines**  
General and for typhoid WC 270  
For paratyphoid WC 266  
**Typhoid Vaccine** see Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines  
**Typhus** see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne  
**Typhus, Abdominal** see Typhoid Fever  
**Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne** WC 615  
**Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne** WC 605  
Epidemic WC 610  
**Typhus, Murine** see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne  
**Typhus, Sao Paulo** see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever  
**Typhus, Scrub** see Scrub Typhus  
**Typical Aura without Headache** see Migraine with Aura  
**Typing, Bacterial** see Bacterial Typing Techniques  
**Typing Technic, Bacterial** see Bacterial Typing Techniques  
**Typing Technics, Bacterial** see Bacterial Typing Techniques  
**Typing Technique, Bacterial** see Bacterial Typing Techniques  
**Typing Techniques, Bacterial** see Bacterial Typing Techniques  
**Typology** see Somatotypes  
**Tyramine Oxidase** see Monoamine Oxidase  
**Tyrocidine** QV 220  
**Tyrocidines** see Tyrocidine  
**Tyroderm** see Tyrothricin  
**Tyrosine** QU 60  
**Tyrosine Aminotransferase Deficiency** see Tyrosinemias  
**Tyrosine, L-isomer** see Tyrosine  
**Tyrosine Transaminase Deficiency** see Tyrosinemias  
**Tyrosine Transaminase Deficiency Disease** see Tyrosinemias  
**Tyrosinemia** see Tyrosinemias

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



**Tyrosinemia Type 1** see Tyrosinemias  
**Tyrosinemia, Type 2** see Tyrosinemias  
**Tyrosinemia, Type I** see Tyrosinemias  
**Tyrosinemia, Type II** see Tyrosinemias  
**Tyrosinemia, Type III** see Tyrosinemias  
**Tyrosinemias** WD 205.5.A5  
**Tyrosinemias, Hereditary** see Tyrosinemias  
**Tyrosinosis, Oculocutaneous Type** see Tyrosinemias  
**Tyrosur** see Tyrothricin  
**Tyrothricin** QV 350  
**Tyto alba** see Strigiformes

## U

**U 10858** see Minoxidil  
**U. S. Civil War, 1861-1865** see American Civil War  
**U1 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear  
**U2 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear  
**U3 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear  
**U4 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear  
**U5 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear  
**U6 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear  
**U7 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear  
**UADT Neoplasms** see Head and Neck Neoplasms  
**Ubiquinone** QU 135  
**Ubiquitin-Like Proteins** see Ubiquitins  
**Ubiquitins** QU 56  
**UC-21,149** see Aldicarb  
**UC-21149** see Aldicarb  
**UCB Brand of Nicardipine Hydrochloride** see Nicardipine  
**UCB Brand of Penicillin G Sodium** see Penicillin G  
**Uchida Method** see Sterilization, Tubal  
**Udder** see Mammary Glands, Animal  
**UDP-Galactose-4-Epimerase Deficiency** see Galactosemias  
**UDP-Galactose-4-Epimerase Deficiency Disease** see Galactosemias  
**UDP-Glucose Glycogen Glucosyl Transferase** see Glycogen Synthase  
**UDP Sugars** see Uridine Diphosphate Sugars  
**UDPglucose 4-Epimerase Deficiency Disease** see Galactosemias  
**UDPglucose Hexose-1-Phosphate**  
**Uridyltransferase Deficiency** see Galactosemias  
**UDPglucose-Hexose-1-Phosphate**  
**Uridyltransferase Deficiency** see Galactosemias  
**Uftoral** see Tegafur  
**Ujoveridin** see Indocyanine Green  
**Ukafen** see Ampicillin  
**Ulcer** QZ 140  
See also specific types of ulcers  
**Ulcer, Rodent** see Carcinoma, Basal Cell  
**Ulcerating Plaque, Carotid Artery** see Carotid Stenosis  
**Ulcerative Colitis** see Colitis, Ulcerative

**Ulcerative Proctocolitis** see Proctocolitis  
**Ulcerban** see Sucralfate  
**Ulcerogenic Islet Cell Tumor** see Gastrinoma  
**Ulcogant** see Sucralfate  
**Ulcoprotect** see Pirenzepine  
**Ulgescum** see Pirenzepine  
**Ullrich-Noonan Syndrome** see Noonan Syndrome  
**Ullrich-Turner Syndrome** see Turner Syndrome  
**Ulmer Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone  
**Ulna** WE 820  
**Ulnar Coronoid Process** see Ulna  
**Ulnar Nerve** WL 400  
See also names of organs innervated, e.g., Forearm WE 820  
**Ulnar Nerve Compression, Cubital Tunnel** see Cubital Tunnel Syndrome  
**Ulnar Nerve Entrapment, Elbow** see Cubital Tunnel Syndrome  
**Ulnar Trochlear Groove** see Ulna  
**Ulsanic** see Sucralfate  
**Ultra-Violet Rays** see Ultraviolet Rays  
**Ultracarbon** see Charcoal  
**Ultracentrifugation**  
Biochemical research QU 25  
In clinical chemistry QY 90  
**Ultracorten** see Prednisone  
**Ultradeformable Liposomes** see Liposomes  
**Ultrafiltration** QD 63.F5  
See also Hemofiltration  
**Ultrahigh Frequency Waves** see Microwaves  
**Ultralan** see Fluocortolone  
**Ultramicrotomy** see Microtomy  
**Ultramop** see Methoxsalen  
**Ultrapasteurization** see Pasteurization  
**Ultrasonic Diagnosis** see Ultrasonography  
**Ultrasonic Diagnosis, Prenatal** see Ultrasonography, Prenatal  
**Ultrasonic Endoscopy** see Endosonography  
**Ultrasonic Imaging** see Ultrasonography  
**Ultrasonic Lithotripsy** see Lithotripsy  
**Ultrasonic Mammography** see Ultrasonography, Mammary  
**Ultrasonic Prenatal Diagnosis** see Ultrasonography, Prenatal  
**Ultrasonic Therapy** WB 515  
**Ultrasonic Tomography** see Ultrasonography  
**Ultrasonics**  
Biophysics QT 34  
Physics QC 244  
Used for other special purposes, by subject  
See also Ultrasonography  
**Ultrasonography** WN 208  
Localized, by site or disease  
See also specific types of ultrasonography, e.g., Ultrasonography, Prenatal  
See also Anatomy, Cross-Sectional  
**Ultrasonography, Breast** see Ultrasonography,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Mammary  
**Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial** WL 154  
**Ultrasonography, Doppler Transcranial** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial  
**Ultrasonography, Endoscopic** see Endosonography  
**Ultrasonography, Fetal** see Ultrasonography, Prenatal  
**Ultrasonography, Interventional** WN 208  
    Localized, by site or disease  
**Ultrasonography, Intravascular** see Ultrasonography, Interventional  
**Ultrasonography, Mammary** WP 815  
**Ultrasonography, Prenatal** WQ 209  
**Ultrasonography, Transcranial Doppler** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial  
**Ultrasound Imaging** see Ultrasonography  
**Ultrasound, Interventional** see Ultrasonography, Interventional  
**Ultrasound Mammography** see Ultrasonography, Mammary  
**Ultraviolet Light** see Ultraviolet Rays  
**Ultraviolet Microscopy** see Microscopy, Ultraviolet  
**Ultraviolet Radiation** see Ultraviolet Rays  
**Ultraviolet Rays**  
    Adverse effects (General) WD 605  
    Diagnostic use WB 288  
    Medical use (General) WB 117  
    Meteorology QC 976.U4  
    Physiological effects QT 162.U4  
    See also Ultraviolet Therapy  
**Ultraviolet Therapy** WB 480  
    See also Photochemotherapy WB 480  
**Ulysses Contracts** see Advance Directives  
**Umatrope** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Umbelliferae** see Apiaceae  
**Umbilical Arteries** WG 595.U6  
**Umbilical Cord** WQ 210  
**Umbilical Cord Blood** see Fetal Blood  
**Umbilical Cord Blood Stem Cell Transplantation** see Cord Blood Stem Cell Transplantation  
**Umbilical Hernia** see Hernia, Umbilical  
**Umbilical Veins**  
    General WI 720  
    Obstetrics WQ 210  
**Umbilicus** WE 757  
    See also Umbilical Cord  
**Unani Medicine** see Medicine, Unani  
**Uncaria tomentosa** see Cat's Claw  
**Uncinaria stenocephala** see Ancylostomatoidea  
**Uncinariasis, Human** see Necatoriasis  
**Uncinate Seizures** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Uncompensated Care**  
    General W 74  
    Hospital WX 157  
    Indigent W 250  
    For specific services by service, in economics number where available  
    See also Medical Indigency W 250  
    See also Medically Uninsured W 250  
**Unconjugated Benign Bilirubinemia** see Gilbert Disease  
**Unconscious** see Unconscious (Psychology)  
**Unconscious (Psychology)**  
    General BF 315  
    Infant or child WS 105  
    Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.U6  
**Unconscious State** see Unconsciousness  
**Unconsciousness**  
    General diagnosis WB 182  
    Neurological manifestation WL 341  
    See also Syncope  
**Uncooked Foods** see Raw Foods  
**Under-Developed Countries** see Developing Countries  
**Under-Developed Nations** see Developing Countries  
**Underachievement** BF 637.U53  
    Academic LC 4661-4700.4  
    Relation to personality BF 698.9.A3  
**Underage Alcohol Consumption** see Underage Drinking  
**Underage Alcohol Use** see Underage Drinking  
**Underage Drinking**  
    General WM 273  
    Social aspects HV 5133-5135  
    See also Alcohol Drinking in College  
**Underarm** see Axilla  
**Underemployment** see Employment  
**Undergraduate Medical Education** see Education, Medical, Undergraduate  
**Underground Lakes** see Groundwater  
**Underground Streams** see Groundwater  
**Underground Water** see Groundwater  
**Underinsured** see Medically Uninsured  
**Undernutrition** see Malnutrition  
**Underpopulation** see Population Density  
**Undertaking** see Mortuary Practice  
**Underuse, Health Services** see Health Services Misuse  
**Underweight** see Thinness  
**Undescended Testis** see Cryptorchidism  
**Undifferentiated Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin  
**Undulant Fever** see Brucellosis  
**Unemployment** HD 5707.5-5710.22  
**Unfractionated Heparin** see Heparin  
**Unguents** see Ointments  
**Unicilina** see Penicillin G  
**Unicompartmental Knee Arthroplasty** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee  
**Unicompartmental Knee Replacement** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee  
**Unicondylar Knee Arthroplasty** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee  
**Unicondylar Knee Replacement** see Arthroplasty,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Replacement, Knee  
**Unidirectional Nystagmus** see Nystagmus,  
Pathologic  
**Unifluid** see Povidone  
**Uniforms** see Clothing  
**Unigen** see Estrone  
**Unilateral Coronal Synostosis** see Craniosynostoses  
**Unilateral Cryptorchidism** see Cryptorchidism  
**Unilateral Headache** see Headache  
**Unilateral Multicystic Dysplastic Kidney** see  
Multicystic Dysplastic Kidney  
**Unilateral Paralysis, Vocal Cord** see Vocal Cord  
Paralysis  
**Unilateral Vocal Cord Paralysis** see Vocal Cord  
Paralysis  
**Unilateral Vocal Cord Paresis** see Vocal Cord  
Paralysis  
**Unimed Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone  
**Uninsured** see Medically Uninsured  
**Unintelligible Articulation** see Articulation Disorders  
**Unintended Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Unplanned  
**Union Lists**  
Books or general Z 695.83  
Nonbook material Z 6851  
Serials Z 6945  
On particular subjects, in bibliography number for  
the subject  
See also Catalog  
**Uniphyl** see Theophylline  
**Uniphyllin** see Theophylline  
**Uniphylline** see Theophylline  
**Unipolar Depression** see Depressive Disorder  
**Unique E** see Tocopherols  
**United Drug Brand of Beclomethasone  
Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone  
**United Drug Brand of Naltrexone Hydrochloride**  
see Naltrexone  
**United States National Health Insurance** see  
National Health Insurance, United States  
**United States National Institutes of Health** see  
National Institutes of Health (U.S.)  
**United States Visible Human Project** see Visible  
Human Projects  
**Unithroid** see Thyroxine  
**Universal Coverage** see Universal Health Insurance  
**Universal Flu Vaccines** see Influenza Vaccines  
**Universal Health Insurance** W 100-275  
See also names of specific types of insurance, e.g.,  
Medicare  
**Universal Influenza Vaccines** see Influenza Vaccines  
**Universal Precautions**  
Precaution against a specific communicable  
disease, by disease  
**Universities**  
General LB 2326.4-2330  
Health services WA 351  
Mental health services WA 353  
(Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)  
History (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule  
where applicable)  
See also Student Health Services  
**University Health Services** see Student Health  
Services  
**University Hospitals** see Hospitals, University  
**University Medical Center** see Academic Medical  
Centers  
**University Medical Centers** see Academic Medical  
Centers  
**University Professor** see Faculty  
**University Student Drinking** see Alcohol Drinking in  
College  
**Unknown Primary Neoplasm Metastasis** see  
Neoplasms, Unknown Primary  
**Unknown Primary Neoplasms** see Neoplasms,  
Unknown Primary  
**Unknown Primary Tumors** see Neoplasms, Unknown  
Primary  
**Unlawful Behavior** see Criminal Behavior  
**Unmarried** see Single Person  
**Unmarried Fathers** see Illegitimacy  
**Unmarried Mothers** see Illegitimacy  
**Unmedicated IUDs** see Intrauterine Devices  
**Unnecessary Procedures**  
General W 84  
Specific procedure, by procedure  
**Unnecessary Surgery** see Unnecessary Procedures  
**Uno-Vit** see Tocopherols  
**Unplanned Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Unplanned  
**Unprofessional Behavior** see Professional  
Misconduct  
**Unprotected Sex** see Unsafe Sex  
**Unsafe Sex**  
General WM 620  
As a cause of pregnancy WQ 200  
In adolescents WS 462  
As a cause of a specific diseases with the disease  
**Unsaturated Dietary Fats** see Dietary Fats,  
Unsaturated  
**Unsaturated Fats** see Fats, Unsaturated  
**Unsaturated Oils** see Fats, Unsaturated  
**Unstable Angina** see Angina, Unstable  
**Unstructured Proteins** see Intrinsically Disordered  
Proteins  
**Untrained Personnel** see Volunteers  
**Unventilated Spaces** see Confined Spaces  
**Unwanted Births** see Child, Unwanted  
**Unwanted Children** see Child, Unwanted  
**Unwanted Pregnancies** see Pregnancy, Unwanted  
**Upper Aerodigestive Tract Neoplasms** see Head  
and Neck Neoplasms  
**Upper Arm** see Arm  
**Upper Extremity** WE 805  
See also names of specific parts of the upper

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- extremity, e.g., Shoulder
  - See also Arm
  - See also Bones of Upper Extremity
  - See also Forearm
- Upper Extremity Paresis** see Paresis
- Upper Gastrointestinal Tract**
  - General WI 190
  - General Surgery WI 980
  - Specific organs by organ or region
  - See also Gastrointestinal Diseases
- Upper GI Tract** see Upper Gastrointestinal Tract
- Upper Limb** see Upper Extremity
- Upper Motor Neuron Disease** see Motor Neuron Disease
- Upper Motor Neuron Facial Palsy** see Facial Paralysis
- Upper Respiratory Infections** see Respiratory Tract Infections
- Upper Respiratory Tract Infections** see Respiratory Tract Infections
- UPSA Brand of Buspirone Hydrochloride** see Buspirone
- Upsher-Smith Brand of Tryptophan** see Tryptophan
- Uptake Inhibitors, 5-HT** see Serotonin Uptake Inhibitors
- Uptake Inhibitors, 5-Hydroxytryptamine** see Serotonin Uptake Inhibitors
- Uptake Inhibitors, Neurotransmitter** see Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors
- Uptake Inhibitors, Serotonin** see Serotonin Uptake Inhibitors
- Urachus** WQ 210.5
- Uralenic Acid** see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- Uralyt U** see Citric Acid
- Uranium**
  - Adverse effects WN 610-615
  - Nuclear physics QC 796.U7
- Urate** see Uric Acid
- Urban Development** see Urban Renewal
- Urban Health** WA 380
- Urban Health Services** WA 380
- Urban Planning** see City Planning
- Urban Population**
  - Demography HB 2161-2367
  - Health problems WA 380
  - Other aspects, by subject
  - See also Housing HD 257, etc.
  - See also Public Housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
  - See also Suburban Population
- Urban Renewal** HT 170-178
  - Public health aspects in WA 380
  - See also Housing
- Urban Spatial Distribution** see Urban Population
- Urbani SARS-Associated Coronavirus** see SARS Virus
- Urbason** see Methylprednisolone
- Urbason-Soluble** see Methylprednisolone
- Hemisuccinate
- Urea**
  - In blood QY 455
  - In protein metabolism QU 55
  - In urine QY 185
  - Organic chemistry QD 315
- Urea Amidohydrolase** see Urease
- Urease** QU 136
- Uremia** WJ 348
- Ureter** WJ 400
  - See also Urinary Diversion
- Ureter Cancer** see Ureteral Neoplasms
- Ureter, Cancer Of** see Ureteral Neoplasms
- Ureter Neoplasms** see Ureteral Neoplasms
- Ureteral Calculi** WJ 400
- Ureteral Calculus** see Ureteral Calculi
- Ureteral Cancer** see Ureteral Neoplasms
- Ureteral Catheterization** see Urinary Catheterization
- Ureteral Colic** see Renal Colic
- Ureteral Diseases** WJ 400
- Ureteral Neoplasms** WJ 504
- Ureteral Obstruction** WJ 400
- Ureteritis** see Ureteral Diseases
- Ureteronephrectomy** see Nephroureterectomy
- Ureters** see Ureter
- Urethan** see Urethane
- Urethane** QV 269
- Urethra** WJ 600
  - General Surgery WJ 600
- Urethra Cancer** see Urethral Neoplasms
- Urethra Neoplasms** see Urethral Neoplasms
- Urethral Cancer** see Urethral Neoplasms
- Urethral Catheterization** see Urinary Catheterization
- Urethral Diseases** WJ 600
- Urethral Neoplasms** WJ 504
- Urethral Sphincters** see Urethra
- Urethral Stenosis** see Urethral Stricture
- Urethral Stricture** WJ 600
- Urethral Stricture, Anterior** see Urethral Stricture
- Urethral Stricture, Posterior** see Urethral Stricture
- Urethritis** WJ 600
- Urfamycin** see Thiamphenicol
- Urgent Care** see Ambulatory Care
- Urgent Care Centers** see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Urgent Care Clinics** see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Uriach Brand of Sulpiride** see Sulpiride
- Uric Acid** WJ 303
  - In urine QY 185
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Uricosuric Agents** QV 98
- Uridine** QU 57
- Uridine Diphosphate Sugars**
  - Biochemistry QU 57
  - Pharmacology QV 185
- Urinalysis** QY 185
- Urinary Anti-Infective Agents** see Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Urinary Antiinfective Agents** see Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary
- Urinary Bladder** WJ 500-504  
See also Administration, Intravesical  
See also Cystoscopy  
See also Urinary Catheterization
- Urinary Bladder Calculi** WJ 500
- Urinary Bladder Cancer** see Urinary Bladder Neoplasms
- Urinary Bladder Diseases** WJ 500-504  
General WJ 500  
See also Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Urinary Bladder Disorder, Neurogenic** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
- Urinary Bladder Exstrophy** see Bladder Exstrophy
- Urinary Bladder Fistula** WJ 500
- Urinary Bladder Neck Obstruction** WJ 500
- Urinary Bladder Neoplasms** WJ 504
- Urinary Bladder Neurogenesis** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
- Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic** WJ 500
- Urinary Bladder Neurogenic Dysfunction** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
- Urinary Bladder Stones** see Urinary Bladder Calculi
- Urinary Calculi** WJ 140  
See also Kidney Calculi WJ 356  
See also Ureteral Calculi WJ 400  
See also Urinary Bladder Calculi WJ 500
- Urinary Catheterization** WJ 141
- Urinary Diversion**  
By organ used as conduit if more appropriate for the work  
Surgery of the kidney WJ 368  
Surgery of the penis WJ 790  
Surgery of the ureter WJ 400  
Surgery of the urethra WJ 600
- Urinary Fistula** WJ 140  
See also Urinary Bladder Fistula WJ 500  
See also Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Urinary Incontinence** WJ 146
- Urinary Incontinence, Stress** WJ 146
- Urinary Lithiasis** see Urolithiasis
- Urinary Physiological Concepts** see Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomena
- Urinary Physiology** see Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomena
- Urinary Physiology Concepts** see Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomena
- Urinary Physiology Phenomena** see Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomena
- Urinary Physiology Phenomenon** see Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomena
- Urinary Stones** see Urinary Calculi
- Urinary Stress Incontinence** see Urinary Incontinence, Stress
- Urinary Tract** WJ 100-102  
Infant or child WS 320-322  
See also Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary  
See also Urography  
See also Urologic Surgical Procedures  
See also Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Urinary Tract Cancer** see Urologic Neoplasms
- Urinary Tract Diseases** see Urologic Diseases
- Urinary Tract Infections**  
General WJ 151  
Infant or child WS 321  
Veterinary (General) SF 871  
See specific animal in the LC schedules  
See also Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary
- Urinary Tract Neoplasms** see Urologic Neoplasms
- Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomena** WJ 102
- Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomenon** see Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomena
- Urinary Tract Physiological Process** see Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomena
- Urinary Tract Physiological Processes** see Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomena
- Urinary Tract Physiology** see Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomena
- Urinary Tract Stones** see Urinary Calculi
- Urination** WJ 146
- Urination Disorders** WJ 146  
Veterinary SF 871  
See also Urological Manifestations
- Urine**  
Secretion WJ 303  
Urine therapy see Complementary Therapies  
See also Albuminuria  
See also Anuria  
See also Bacteriuria  
See also Glycosuria  
See also Hematuria  
See also Hemoglobinuria  
See also Maple Syrup Urine Disease  
See also Phenylketonurias  
See also Proteinuria  
See also Pyuria  
See also Renal Aminoacidurias  
See also Urinalysis
- Urine Concentrating Ability** see Kidney Concentrating Ability
- Urobactam** see Aztreonam
- Urocaudal** see Triamterene
- Urocyon** see Foxes
- Urodela** QL 668.C2-668.C285
- Urodynamics** WJ 102
- Urogastrone** see Epidermal Growth Factor
- Urogastrone Receptor** see ErbB Receptors
- Urogenital Abnormalities**  
General WJ 101  
Infant or child WS 321
- Urogenital Cancer** see Urogenital Neoplasms
- Urogenital Neoplasms** WJ 160  
Nursing WY 156

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Localized, by site  
See also names of specific urogenital neoplasms
- Urogenital Prolapse** see Pelvic Organ Prolapse
- Urogenital Surgical Procedure** see Urogenital Surgical Procedures
- Urogenital Surgical Procedures** WJ 168  
Infant or child WS 320-322
- Urogenital System** WJ 100-102  
Animals, Domestic SF 871  
Infant or child WS 320-322  
See also Urogenital Surgical Procedures  
See also Urography
- Urogenital Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Urogenital
- Urogram** see Urography
- Urography**  
General WJ 141  
Pyelography WJ 302
- Urokit Doxo-cell** see Doxorubicin
- Urolithiasis**  
General WJ 140  
In the bladder WJ 500  
In the kidney see Nephrolithiasis WJ 356  
In the ureter WJ 400
- Urologic Cancer** see Urologic Neoplasms
- Urologic Diseases**  
General WJ 140  
Diagnosis WJ 141  
Gynecology WJ 190  
Infant or child WS 321  
Nursing WY 164  
Pregnancy WQ 260  
Therapy WJ 166  
Veterinary (General) SF 871  
See specific animal in the LC schedules
- Urologic Neoplasms** WJ 160  
Localized, by site
- Urologic Nursing** see Nephrology Nursing
- Urologic Surgery, Male** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Urologic Surgical Procedure** see Urologic Surgical Procedures
- Urologic Surgical Procedure, Male** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Urologic Surgical Procedures** WJ 168  
See also Urology
- Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male**  
General works WJ 700  
See also Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ 168
- Urological Cancer** see Urologic Neoplasms
- Urological Diagnostic Technic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Urological
- Urological Diagnostic Technics** see Diagnostic Techniques, Urological
- Urological Diagnostic Technique** see Diagnostic Techniques, Urological
- Urological Diagnostic Techniques** see Diagnostic Techniques, Urological
- Techniques, Urological
- Urological Diseases** see Urologic Diseases
- Urological Manifestations**  
General WJ 141  
In specific diseases by disease  
See also Urination Disorders
- Urological Neoplasms** see Urologic Neoplasms
- Urological Surgery, Male** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Urological Surgical Procedure, Male** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Urological Surgical Procedures** see Urologic Surgical Procedures
- Urological Surgical Procedures, Male** see Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
- Urologists** WJ 21
- Urology** WJ 21  
See also Andrology  
See also Urogenital Surgical Procedures  
See also Urologic Diseases  
See also Urologic Surgical Procedures  
See also Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male  
See also Urologists
- Urology Department, Hospital** WJ 27-28
- Urology Departments, Hospital** see Urology Department, Hospital
- Urology Nursing** see Nephrology Nursing
- Uropancreozymin** see Cholecystokinin
- Urothromboplastin** see Thromboplastin
- Urotropin** see Methenamine
- Ursapharm Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir
- Ursapharm Brand of Povidone** see Povidone
- Ursidae** QL 737.C27
- Ursopen** see Penicillin G
- Ursus** see Ursidae
- Urticaria** WR 170
- Urticaria, Giant** see Angioedema
- Urticaria Pigmentosa** WR 267
- US Bioscience Brand of Amifostine** see Amifostine
- User-Effectiveness** see Evaluation Studies as Topic
- User Computer Interface** see User-Computer Interface
- User-Computer Interface** QA 76.9.U83  
See also Speech Recognition Software
- Utefos** see Tegafur
- Uteri** see Uterus
- Uterine Appendages** see Adnexa Uteri
- Uterine Aspirator** see Vacuum Curettage
- Uterine Atony** see Uterine Inertia
- Uterine Balloon Tamponade** WP 440
- Uterine Bleeding** see Uterine Hemorrhage
- Uterine Cancer** see Uterine Neoplasms
- Uterine Cervical Cancer** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
- Uterine Cervical Diseases**  
General WP 470  
Veterinary SF 871

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Uterine Cervical Dysplasia**  
General WP 480  
See also Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia  
See also Uterine Cervical Neoplasms

**Uterine Cervical Erosion** WP 470

**Uterine Cervical Neoplasms**  
General WP 480  
See also Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia  
See also Uterine Cervical Dysplasia

**Uterine Cervicitis** WP 475

**Uterine Cervix** see Cervix Uteri

**Uterine Cervix Erosion** see Uterine Cervical Erosion

**Uterine Contraction** WQ 305  
See also Cardiotocography  
See also Obstetric Labor, Premature  
See also Oxytocics  
See also Tocolytic Agents  
See also Uterine Monitoring

**Uterine Cornua** see Uterus

**Uterine Diseases** WP 440-480  
General works WP 440  
General Surgery WP 468  
Of specific disease, with disease

**Uterine Endoscopy** see Hysteroscopy

**Uterine Fundus** see Uterus

**Uterine Hemorrhage** WP 440  
See also Menorrhagia  
See also Metrorrhagia

**Uterine Inertia** WQ 330

**Uterine Inversion** WP 454

**Uterine Monitoring** WQ 209

**Uterine Muscle** see Myometrium

**Uterine Neoplasms** WP 458-465  
See also Leiomyoma

**Uterine Prolapse** WP 454

**Uterine Stimulants** see Oxytocics

**Uterine-Tissue Plasminogen Activator** see Plasminogen Activators

**Uterine Tubes** see Fallopian Tubes

**Uteroplacental Circulation** see Placental Circulation

**Uteroscopy** see Hysteroscopy

**Uterus** WP 400-480  
Anatomy & histology WP 400  
During postpartum period WQ 500  
Drugs affecting QV 170-174  
Oxytocics QV 173-174  
General Surgery WP 468  
See also Hysterectomy  
See also Hysterosalpingography  
See also Hysteroscopy

**Uterus Cancer** see Uterine Neoplasms

**Uterus Cornua** see Uterus

**Uterus Neoplasms** see Uterine Neoplasms

**Utility Theory** see Economics

**Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review**

**Organizations** see Professional Review Organizations

**Utilization, Drug** see Drug Utilization

**Utilization Review** WX 153  
Of special hospitals, by type  
See also Insurance Claim Review

**Utopias** HX 806-811

**UTP Hexose-1-Phosphate Uridyltransferase Deficiency** see Galactosemias

**UTP-Hexose-1-Phosphate Uridyltransferase Deficiency Disease** see Galactosemias

**UV Light** see Ultraviolet Rays

**UV Radiation** see Ultraviolet Rays

**Uvea** WW 240-245

**Uveal Diseases** WW 240

**Uveal Neoplasms** WW 240

**Uveitis** WW 240

**Uveitis, Sympathetic** see Ophthalmia, Sympathetic

**Uvula** WV 410

## V

**V-CJD (Variant-Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease)** see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome

**v-H-ras Genes** see Genes, ras

**v-H-ras Oncogenes** see Genes, ras

**v-Ha-ras Genes** see Genes, ras

**v-Ha-ras Oncogenes** see Genes, ras

**v-K-ras Genes** see Genes, ras

**v-K-ras Oncogenes** see Genes, ras

**v-Ki-ras Genes** see Genes, ras

**v-Ki-ras Oncogenes** see Genes, ras

**V-Serp** see Reserpine

**Vaccination**  
Immunological aspects QW 806  
Infant or child WS 135  
Poliomyelitis WC 556  
Public health aspects WA 115  
Smallpox WC 588  
Veterinary medicine SF 757.2  
Other diseases, with the disease  
See also Vaccines

**Vaccination Awareness** see Immunization Programs

**Vaccination Campaign** see Immunization Programs

**Vaccination Encephalitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated

**Vaccination Promotion** see Immunization Programs

**Vaccination Refusal**  
General WA 115  
Infant or child WS 135  
See also Anti-Vaccination Movement

**Vaccine, Bacterial** see Bacterial Vaccines

**Vaccine Refusal** see Vaccination Refusal

**Vaccine Therapy** see Immunotherapy, Active

**Vaccines** QW 805  
See also names of specific vaccines  
Vaccination for a specific disease, with the disease

**Vaccines, Anthrax** see Anthrax Vaccines

**Vaccines, Antifertility** see Vaccines, Contraceptive

**Vaccines, Bacterial** see Bacterial Vaccines

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Vaccines, Cancer** see Cancer Vaccines  
**Vaccines, Chemical** see Vaccines, Synthetic  
**Vaccines, Contraceptive**  
For men WJ 710  
For women WP 630  
See also Contraception, Immunologic  
**Vaccines, DNA** QW 805  
**Vaccines, Lyme Disease** see Lyme Disease  
Vaccines  
**Vaccines, Molecular** see Vaccines, Synthetic  
**Vaccines, Neoplasm** see Cancer Vaccines  
**Vaccines, Paratyphoid** see Typhoid-Paratyphoid  
Vaccines  
**Vaccines, Recombinant** see Vaccines, Synthetic  
**Vaccines, Recombinant DNA** see Vaccines, DNA  
**Vaccines, Semisynthetic** see Vaccines, Synthetic  
**Vaccines, Synthetic** QW 805  
**Vaccines, Tumor** see Cancer Vaccines  
**Vaccines, Typhoid** see Typhoid-Paratyphoid  
Vaccines  
**Vaccinia** WC 584  
**Vaccinia virus** QW 165.5.P6  
**Vaccinology** QW 521  
**Vacuolating Agent** see Simian virus 40  
**Vacuoles**  
General QU 350  
In plant cells QK 725  
**Vacuum Curettage** WP 470  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
**Vacuum Extraction, Obstetric** see Vacuum  
Extraction, Obstetrical  
**Vacuum Extraction, Obstetrical** WQ 415  
**Vagal Anti-inflammatory Pathway** see  
Neuroimmunomodulation  
**Vagal Body** see Aortic Bodies  
**Vagal-immune Interactions** see  
Neuroimmunomodulation  
**Vagilen** see Metronidazole  
**Vagina** WP 250-258  
See also Colposcopy  
**Vagina Cancer** see Vaginal Neoplasms  
**Vagina Neoplasms** see Vaginal Neoplasms  
**Vaginal Barrier Methods, Contraceptive** see  
Contraception, Barrier  
**Vaginal Birth after Cesarean** WQ 415  
**Vaginal Birth after Cesareans** see Vaginal Birth after  
Cesarean  
**Vaginal Births after Cesarean** see Vaginal Birth after  
Cesarean  
**Vaginal Bleeding** see Uterine Hemorrhage  
**Vaginal Cancer** see Vaginal Neoplasms  
**Vaginal Diaphragm** see Contraceptive Devices,  
Female  
**Vaginal Discharge** WP 255  
**Vaginal Diseases** WP 250-258  
General works WP 250  
**Vaginal Exam** see Gynecological Examination  
**Vaginal Examinations** see Gynecological  
Examination  
**Vaginal Fistula** WP 250  
See also Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180  
See also Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180  
**Vaginal Hydrocele** see Testicular Hydrocele  
**Vaginal Neoplasms** WP 250  
**Vaginal Prolapse** see Uterine Prolapse  
**Vaginal Rings** see Contraceptive Devices, Female  
**Vaginal Shield** see Contraceptive Devices, Female  
**Vaginal Smears** WP 141  
**Vaginal Spermicides** see Spermaticidal Agents  
**Vaginal Sponge** see Contraceptive Devices, Female  
**Vaginal Suppositories** see Suppositories  
**Vaginal Suppository** see Suppositories  
**Vaginal Vault Prolapse** see Pelvic Organ Prolapse  
**Vaginismus** WP 610  
**Vaginitis** WP 255  
See also Trichomonas Vaginitis WP 258  
See also Vulvovaginitis WP 200  
**Vaginotomy** see Colpotomy  
**Vagotomy** WL 330  
**Vagotomy, Highly Selective** see Vagotomy, Proximal  
Gastric  
**Vagotomy, Parietal Cell** see Vagotomy, Proximal  
Gastric  
**Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric** WL 330  
**Vagotomy, Selective Proximal** see Vagotomy,  
Proximal Gastric  
**Vagus Nerve** WL 330  
Vagotonia WL 330  
See also Vagotomy  
**Vagus Nerve Diseases** WL 330  
**Vagus Nerve Disorders** see Vagus Nerve Diseases  
**Vagus Nerve Motor Disorder** see Vagus Nerve  
Diseases  
**Vagus Nerve Sensory Disorder** see Vagus Nerve  
Diseases  
**Vagus Neuropathy** see Vagus Nerve Diseases  
**Valdecasas Brand of Tolbutamide** see Tolbutamide  
**Valeant Brand of Selegiline** see Selegiline  
**Valerian** QV 766-770  
**Valeriana** see Valerian  
**Valeriana officinalis** see Valerian  
**Validity (Epidemiology)** see Reproducibility of  
Results  
**Validity of Results** see Reproducibility of Results  
**Valine Lipoamide Dehydrogenase** see  
Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase  
**Valium** see Diazepam  
**Valley Fever** see Coccidioidomycosis  
**Valproate** see Valproic Acid  
**Valproate Calcium** see Valproic Acid  
**Valproate Sodium** see Valproic Acid  
**Valproic Acid** QV 85  
**Valproic Acid, Sodium Salt (2:1)** see Valproic Acid  
**Valuation, Economic Life** see Value of Life

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



**Value of Life**

- Ethics W 50
- Medical philosophy W 61
- See also Quality of Life WA 30
- See also Social Values HM 681

**Value Orientation** see Social Values

**Values, Social** see Social Values

**Valve Incompetence, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary

Valve Insufficiency

**Valve Insufficiency, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary

Valve Insufficiency

**Valve, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Valve

**Valve Regurgitation, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary

Valve Insufficiency

**Valve, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments

**Valves, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Valve

**Valves, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments

**Valvular Heart Diseases** see Heart Valve Diseases

**Valyl(5)-Angiotensin II** see Angiotensin II

**Van Buchem Disease** see Osteochondrodysplasias

**Van-Pen-G** see Penicillin G

**Vanadium**

Biochemistry QU 130.5

Pharmacology QV 290

**Vanadium-51** see Vanadium

**Vancenase** see Beclomethasone

**Vanceril** see Beclomethasone

**Vanco Azupharma** see Vancomycin

**VANCO-cell** see Vancomycin

**Vanco-saar** see Vancomycin

**Vancocin** see Vancomycin

**Vancocin HCl** see Vancomycin

**Vancocine** see Vancomycin

**Vancomicina Abbott** see Vancomycin

**Vancomicina Chiesi** see Vancomycin

**Vancomicina Combino Phar** see Vancomycin

**Vancomicina Norman** see Vancomycin

**Vancomycin** QV 350

**Vancomycin Hexal** see Vancomycin

**Vancomycin Hydrochloride** see Vancomycin

**Vancomycin Lilly** see Vancomycin

**Vancomycin Phosphate (1:2)** see Vancomycin

**Vancomycin Phosphate (1:2), Decahydrate** see Vancomycin

**Vancomycin-ratiopharm** see Vancomycin

**Vancomycin Resistance** QV 350

In Drug therapy (General) WB 330

For particular diseases with the disease

**Vancomycin Sulfate** see Vancomycin

**Vancomycine Dakota** see Vancomycin

**Vanguard Brand of Penicillin G Potassium** see Penicillin G

**Vangarde Brand of Reserpine** see Reserpine

**Vanylglycol** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol

**Vape** see Vaping

**Vaping** WM 295

See also Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems

See also Smoking

**Vapor Baths** see Baths

**Vaporization, Laser** see Laser Therapy

**Vaporizers** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers

**Vaporizers and Nebulizers** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers

**Vaqta** see Hepatitis A Vaccines

**Vaquez's Disease** see Polycythemia Vera

**Variance Analysis** see Analysis of Variance

**Variante Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease** see

Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome

**Variation, Genetic** see Genetic Variation

**Varicella** see Chickenpox

**Varicella Vaccine** see Chickenpox Vaccine

**Varicella-Zoster Virus** see Herpesvirus 3, Human

**Varices** see Varicose Veins

**Varicocele** WJ 780

**Varicosavirus** see Rhabdoviridae

**Varicose Ulcer** WG 620

See also Postthrombotic Syndrome

**Varicose Veins**

General WG 620

Pregnancy WQ 244

See also Esophageal and Gastric Varices

See also Sclerosing Solutions

See also Sclerotherapy

**Variola** see Smallpox

**Variola Minor** see Smallpox

**Variola virus** QW 165.5.P6

**Variolation** see Immunization

**Varivax** see Chickenpox Vaccine

**Varix** see Varicose Veins

**Varnish** see Paint

**Vas Deferens** WJ 780

See also Vasectomy

**Vas Ligation** see Vasectomy

**Vas Occlusion** see Vasectomy

**Vas Occlusion, Nonchemical** see Vasectomy

**Vasaprostan** see Alprostadil

**Vascard** see Nifedipine

**Vascular Accident, Brain** see Stroke

**Vascular Anomalies, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations

**Vascular-Assist Devices** see Heart-Assist Devices

**Vascular Dementia** see Dementia, Vascular

**Vascular Dementia, Acute Onset** see Dementia, Vascular

**Vascular Diseases**

General WG 505

Infant or child WS 295

Popular works WG 113

See also Cardiovascular Diseases

See also Vascular Surgical Procedures

**Vascular Diseases, Intracranial** see Cerebrovascular Disorders

**Vascular Diseases, Peripheral** see Peripheral Vascular Diseases

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Vascular Diseases, Spinal Cord** see Spinal Cord  
**Vascular Diseases**  
**Vascular Endothelial Cells** see Endothelial Cells  
**Vascular Endothelial Growth Factors** QU 107  
**Vascular Endothelium** see Endothelium, Vascular  
**Vascular Endothelium-Dependent Relaxation** see Vasodilation  
**Vascular Fistula** WG 500  
**Vascular Graft Occlusion** see Graft Occlusion, Vascular  
**Vascular Graft Restenosis** see Graft Occlusion, Vascular  
**Vascular Headache** see Vascular Headaches  
**Vascular Headaches** WL 344  
See also specifics, e.g., Migraine WL 344  
**Vascular Hemostatic Disorders** see Hemostatic Disorders  
**Vascular Hypotension** see Hypotension  
**Vascular Malformations** WG 220  
**Vascular Malformations, Brain** see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations  
**Vascular Malformations, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations  
**Vascular Malformations, Congenital, Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations  
**Vascular Medicine** see Cardiology  
**Vascular Neoplasms** WG 505  
See also Heart Neoplasms  
**Vascular Nursing** see Cardiovascular Nursing  
**Vascular Origin Tinnitus** see Tinnitus  
**Vascular Permeability** see Capillary Permeability  
**Vascular Prosthesis** see Blood Vessel Prosthesis  
**Vascular Prosthesis Implantation** see Blood Vessel Prosthesis Implantation  
**Vascular Pseudothrombophilia** see von Willebrand Diseases  
**Vascular Resistance** WG 106  
See also Vasoconstriction  
**Vascular Smooth Muscle** see Muscle, Smooth, Vascular  
**Vascular Surgical Procedure** see Vascular Surgical Procedures  
**Vascular Surgical Procedures** WG 170  
Infant or child WS 290  
**Vascular Tissue Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue  
**Vasculitis**  
General WG 505  
Arteries WG 515  
Veins WG 600  
**Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous** see Vasculitis, Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous  
**Vasculitis, Central Nervous System** WL 355  
**Vasculitis, Churg-Strauss** see Churg-Strauss Syndrome  
**Vasculitis, CNS, Secondary** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System  
**Vasculitis, Hypersensitivity** see Vasculitis, Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous  
**Vasculitis, Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous** WG 505  
**Vasculitis of the Central Nervous System, HIV-Associated** see AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System  
**Vasectomy** WJ 780  
**Vasectomy Seekers** see Vasectomy  
**Vasectomy Seekers, Refused** see Vasectomy  
**Vaseline Oil** see Mineral Oil  
**Vasoactive Agonists** see Vasoconstrictor Agents  
**Vasoactive Antagonists** see Vasodilator Agents  
**Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide** WK 170  
**Vasoactive Intestinal Polypeptide** see Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide  
**Vasoconstriction** WG 106  
See also Constriction, Pathologic  
See also Vascular Resistance  
See also Vasoconstrictor Agents  
**Vasoconstrictor Agents** QV 150  
**Vasoconstrictor Agents, Nasal** see Nasal Decongestants  
**Vasoconstrictor Drugs** see Vasoconstrictor Agents  
**Vasoconstrictors** see Vasoconstrictor Agents  
**Vasoconstrictors, Nasal** see Nasal Decongestants  
**Vasodilatation** see Vasodilation  
**Vasodilation** WG 106  
See also Dilatation, Pathologic  
See also Vasodilator Agents  
**Vasodilator Agents** QV 150-156  
**Vasodilator Disorders** see Dilatation, Pathologic  
**Vasodilator Drugs** see Vasodilator Agents  
**Vasodilators** see Vasodilator Agents  
**Vasogenic Brain Edema** see Brain Edema  
**Vasogenic Cerebral Edema** see Brain Edema  
**Vasointestinal Peptide** see Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide  
**Vasomotor Rhinitis** see Rhinitis, Vasomotor  
**Vasomotor System**  
General WL 610  
Disorders WG 560  
See also Constriction, Pathologic  
See also Muscle, Smooth, Vascular  
See also Vasoconstriction  
See also Vasoconstrictor Agents  
See also Vasodilation  
See also Vasodilator Agents  
**Vasonase** see Nicardipine  
**Vasopressin** see Vasopressins  
**Vasopressin, Arginine** see Arginine Vasopressin  
**Vasopressin-Associated Neurophysin** see Neurophysins  
**Vasopressin, Deamino Arginine** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin  
**Vasopressin, Isoleucyl-Leucyl** see Oxytocin  
**Vasopressin, Lysine** see Lypressin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Vasopressin (USP)** see Vasopressins  
**Vasopressins** WK 520  
Diuretic QV 160  
**Vasopressor Agents** see Vasoconstrictor Agents  
**Vasorelaxants** see Vasodilator Agents  
**Vasorelaxation** see Vasodilation  
**Vasospasm, Intracranial** WL 355  
**Vasospastic Disorders** see Raynaud Disease  
**Vasotocin, Leucyl** see Oxytocin  
**Vater's Ampulla** see Ampulla of Vater  
**VATS** see Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted  
**VCF Syndrome** see DiGeorge Syndrome  
**VDCC** see Calcium Channels  
**Vectercardiography** see Vectorcardiography  
**Vector Electrocardiography** see Vectorcardiography  
**Vectorcardiography** WG 140  
**Vectors** see Disease Vectors  
**Vectors, Genetic** see Genetic Vectors  
**Vecuronium** see Vecuronium Bromide  
**Vecuronium Bromide** QV 140  
**Vecuronium Bromide, Quaternary Ion** see Vecuronium Bromide  
**Vecuronium Citrate** see Vecuronium Bromide  
**Vecuronium Hydrobromide** see Vecuronium Bromide  
**Vecuronium Hydrochloride** see Vecuronium Bromide  
**Vecuronium Maleate** see Vecuronium Bromide  
**Vecuronium Phosphate** see Vecuronium Bromide  
**Vegetable Oils** see Plant Oils  
**Vegetable Proteins** see Plant Proteins, Dietary  
**Vegetables**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 703  
See also names of specific vegetables  
**Vegetarian Diet** see Diet, Vegetarian  
**Vegetarianism** see Diet, Vegetarian  
**Vegetative Nervous System** see Autonomic Nervous System  
**Vegetative State** see Persistent Vegetative State  
**Vegetative State, Persistent** see Persistent Vegetative State  
**VEGFs** see Vascular Endothelial Growth Factors  
**Vehicle Emissions** WA 754  
**Vehicles, Motor** see Motor Vehicles  
**Vehicular Emissions** see Vehicle Emissions  
**Veiled Cells** see Dendritic Cells  
**Vein Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Local  
**Vein of Galen** see Cerebral Veins  
**Vein, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Veins  
**Veins** WG 600-625  
See also Coronary Vessels  
See also Injections, Intravenous  
See also Phlebography  
See also Portal Vein  
**Veins, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Veins  
**Velban** see Vinblastine  
**Velbe** see Vinblastine  
**Veletri** see Epoprostenol  
**Velo-Cardio-Facial Syndrome** see DiGeorge Syndrome  
**Velocardiofacial Syndrome** see DiGeorge Syndrome  
**Velocef** see Cephadrine  
**Velocimetry** see Rheology  
**Velocimetry, Laser-Doppler** see Laser-Doppler Flowmetry  
**Velopharyngeal Incompetence** see Velopharyngeal Insufficiency  
**Velopharyngeal Insufficiency** WV 410  
See also Speech Disorders  
**Velosef** see Cephadrine  
**Vena Cava, Inferior** WG 625.V3  
**Vena Cava, Superior** WG 625.V3  
See also Superior Vena Cava Syndrome  
**Venae Cavae** WG 625.V3  
**Vendors** see Commerce  
**Veneer, Dental** see Dental Veneers  
**Veneers, Dental** see Dental Veneers  
**Venereal Diseases** see Sexually Transmitted Diseases  
**Venereology** WC 140-185  
See also Sexually Transmitted Diseases  
**Venesection** see Phlebotomy  
**Venimmune** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Venipuncture** see Phlebotomy  
**Venoclysis, Medication** see Injections, Intravenous  
**Venoglobulin** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Venoglobulin-I** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous  
**Venography** see Phlebography  
**Venom** see Venoms  
**Venoms** QW 630.5.V4  
See also specific venoms  
See also Antivenins  
**Venous Catheterization, Peripheral** see Catheterization, Peripheral  
**Venous Congestion** see Hyperemia  
**Venous Engorgement** see Hyperemia  
**Venous Hypertension Ulcers** see Varicose Ulcer  
**Venous Infarction, Brain** see Brain Infarction  
**Venous Insufficiency** WG 600  
**Venous Pressure** WG 108  
**Venous Pressure, Central** see Central Venous Pressure  
**Venous Sinus Thrombosis, Cranial** see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial  
**Venous Stasis Syndrome** see Postthrombotic Syndrome  
**Venous Stasis Ulcers** see Varicose Ulcer  
**Venous Thoracic Outlet Syndrome** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome  
**Venous Thromboembolism** WG 610  
**Venous Thrombosis** WG 610  
**Venous Ulcer** see Varicose Ulcer  
**Venovenous Hemofiltration** see Hemofiltration

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Ventilation** WA 770  
Hospitals WX 165  
Industrial WA 450  
See also Confined Spaces
- Ventilation, High Frequency Jet** see High-Frequency Jet Ventilation
- Ventilation, Intermittent Positive-Pressure** see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
- Ventilation, Mechanical** see Respiration, Artificial
- Ventilation, Middle Ear** see Middle Ear Ventilation
- Ventilation-Perfusion Ratio** WF 141
- Ventilation, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Ventilation
- Ventilation Tests** see Pulmonary Ventilation
- Ventilator, Pulmonary** see Ventilators, Mechanical
- Ventilators** see Ventilators, Mechanical
- Ventilators, Mechanical** WF 26  
See also Liquid Ventilation  
See also Respiration, Artificial
- Ventilators, Pulmonary** see Ventilators, Mechanical
- Ventilatory Depression** see Respiratory Insufficiency
- Ventilatory Muscles** see Respiratory Muscles
- Ventolair** see Beclomethasone
- Ventral Hernia** see Hernia, Ventral
- Ventral Medial Prefrontal Cortex** see Prefrontal Cortex
- Ventral Roots** see Spinal Nerve Roots
- Ventricle-Assist Device** see Heart-Assist Devices
- Ventricle Remodeling** see Ventricular Remodeling
- Ventricular Assist Device** see Heart-Assist Devices
- Ventricular Dysfunction** WG 210
- Ventricular Dysplasia, Right, Arrhythmogenic** see Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia
- Ventricular Ejection Fraction** see Stroke Volume
- Ventricular End-Diastolic Volume** see Stroke Volume
- Ventricular End-Systolic Volume** see Stroke Volume
- Ventricular Fibrillation** WG 330.5.V4
- Ventricular Free Wall Rupture** see Heart Rupture
- Ventricular Function** WG 202  
See also Heart Function Tests
- Ventricular Hypertrophy, Familial** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial
- Ventricular Hypertrophy, Hereditary** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial
- Ventricular Hypertrophy, Left** see Hypertrophy, Left Ventricular
- Ventricular Neoplasms, Brain** see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms
- Ventricular Pre-Excitation with Arrhythmia** see Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome
- Ventricular Remodeling**  
General WG 202  
Following a particular disease, with the disease
- Ventricular Septal Defect** see Heart Septal Defects, Ventricular
- Ventricular Septal Defects** see Heart Septal Defects, Ventricular
- Ventricular System** see Cerebral Ventricles
- Ventricular Tachycardia** see Tachycardia, Ventricular
- Ventricular Tumors, Brain** see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms
- Ventriculography, Cerebral** see Cerebral Ventriculography
- Ventriculography, Equilibrium Radionuclide** see Gated Blood-Pool Imaging
- Ventriculography, Gated Radionuclide** see Gated Blood-Pool Imaging
- Ventriculography, Radionuclide** see Radionuclide Ventriculography
- Ventromedial Prefrontal Cortex** see Prefrontal Cortex
- Venules, Lymphatic** see Lymphatic Vessels
- Vepesid** see Etoposide
- Verapamil** QV 150
- Verapamil Hydrochloride** see Verapamil
- Veratrum Alkaloids** QV 151
- Verbal Aphasia Syndrome** see Aphasia, Broca
- Verbal Behavior**  
General psychology BF 455  
Adolescent WS 462.5.C8  
Infant or child WS 105.5.C8  
Physiological aspects WV 501  
Social psychology HM 1206-1211  
Speech disorders WM 475 , etc.  
Verbal ability BF 463.V45  
Verbal self-defense BF 637.V47  
See also Language Disorders  
See also Speech Disorders
- Verbal Fluency Disorders** see Speech Disorders
- Verbal Learning**  
General LB 1059  
Child WS 105.5.C8  
See also Language Disorders
- Verla Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid
- Verla Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols
- Verla-Lipon** see Thioctic Acid
- Vermiform Appendix** see Appendix
- Vermifuges** see Anthelmintics
- Veroshpiron** see Spironolactone
- Verospiron** see Spironolactone
- Verospirone** see Spironolactone
- Verruga Peruana** see Bartonella Infections
- Versed** see Midazolam
- Versenate** see Edetic Acid
- Versene** see Edetic Acid
- Version, External Cephalic** see Version, Fetal
- Version, Fetal** WQ 415
- Vertebra** see Spine
- Vertebrae** see Spine
- Vertebral Ankylosing Hyperostosis** see Hyperostosis, Diffuse Idiopathic Skeletal
- Vertebral Arteries** see Vertebral Artery
- Vertebral Artery** WG 595.V3
- Vertebral Artery Dissection** WL 355

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Vertebral Artery Dissection, Spontaneous** see  
Vertebral Artery Dissection
- Vertebral Artery Dissection, Traumatic** see  
Vertebral Artery Dissection
- Vertebral Artery Insufficiency** see Vertebrobasilar  
Insufficiency
- Vertebral Artery Ischemia** see Vertebrobasilar  
Insufficiency
- Vertebral Artery Stenosis** see Vertebrobasilar  
Insufficiency
- Vertebral Column** see Spine
- Vertebrate Photoreceptor Cells** see Photoreceptor  
Cells, Vertebrate
- Vertebrate Photoreceptors** see Photoreceptor Cells,  
Vertebrate
- Vertebrates**  
General QL 605-739.8  
Anatomy QL 801-950.0  
As disease vectors QX 700-735  
Diseases SF 600-997.5  
Physiology QP 1-981  
See also specific animals or groups of animals
- Vertebro-Basilar Insufficiency** see Vertebrobasilar  
Insufficiency
- Vertebro-Basilar Ischemia** see Vertebrobasilar  
Insufficiency
- Vertebrobasilar Circulation Transient Ischemic  
Attack** see Ischemic Attack, Transient
- Vertebrobasilar Dolichoectasia** see Vertebrobasilar  
Insufficiency
- Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency** WL 356
- Vertebrobasilar Ischemia** see Vertebrobasilar  
Insufficiency
- Vertebrogenic Pain Syndrome** see Back Pain
- Vertebroplasty** WE 725
- Vertex Headache** see Headache
- Vertical-Banded Gastroplasty** see Gastroplasty
- Vertical Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- Vertical Talus** see Flatfoot
- Vertical Talus, Congenital** see Flatfoot
- Vertigo**  
General WB 143  
Vestibular disease WV 255  
See also Dizziness  
See also Meniere Disease
- Vertigo, Aural** see Meniere Disease
- Vertigo, Brain Stem** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Brainstem** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Central Nervous System Origin** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Central Origin** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Constant** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Essential** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Intermittant** see Vertigo
- Vertigo-Meresa** see Sulpiride
- vertigo-neogama** see Sulpiride
- Vertigo, Paroxysmal** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Peripheral** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Subjective** see Vertigo
- Vertigo-Vomex** see Dimenhydrinate
- Very High Frequency Waves** see Radio Waves
- Vesanoid** see Tretinoin
- Vesical Calculi** see Urinary Bladder Calculi
- Vesical Fistula** see Urinary Bladder Fistula
- Vesicants** see Irritants
- Vesication** see Blister
- Vesico-Ureteral Reflux** WJ 500  
Infant or child WJ 500
- Vesico-Vaginal Fistula** see Vesicovaginal Fistula
- Vesico-Vaginal Fistulae** see Vesicovaginal Fistula
- Vesicoureteral Reflux** see Vesico-Ureteral Reflux
- Vesicoureteral Reflux 1** see Vesico-Ureteral Reflux
- Vesicovaginal Fistula** WP 180
- Vesicovaginal Fistulae** see Vesicovaginal Fistula
- Vesicular Palmoplantar Eczema** see Eczema,  
Dyshidrotic
- Vesicular Protein Transport** see Protein Transport
- Vesicular Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases,  
Vesiculobullous
- Vesiculitis, Seminal** see Seminal Vesicles
- Vesiculobullous Dermatoses** see Skin Diseases,  
Vesiculobullous
- Vesiculobullous Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases,  
Vesiculobullous
- Vespa Venoms** see Wasp Venoms
- Vespid Venom** see Wasp Venoms
- Vespid Venoms** see Wasp Venoms
- Vestibular Apparatus** see Vestibule, Labyrinth
- Vestibular Aqueduct** WV 255
- Vestibular Diseases** WV 255
- Vestibular Function Tests** WV 255
- Vestibular Labyrinth** see Vestibule, Labyrinth
- Vestibular Nerve** WL 330  
Physiology of hearing WV 272
- Vestibular Nerve Diseases** see Vestibulocochlear  
Nerve Diseases
- Vestibular Nerve Disorders** see Vestibulocochlear  
Nerve Diseases
- Vestibular Nerve Inflammation** see Vestibular  
Neuronitis
- Vestibular Nerve Neuritis** see Vestibular Neuronitis
- Vestibular Neuritis** see Vestibular Neuronitis
- Vestibular Neuronitis** WL 330  
See also Neuritis WL 544
- Vestibular Neuropathy** see Vestibular Neuronitis
- Vestibular Nuclei** WV 255
- Vestibular Nucleus, Medial** see Vestibular Nuclei
- Vestibular Schwannoma** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Vestibule, Labyrinth** WV 255
- Vestibule of Ear** see Vestibule, Labyrinth
- Vestibule of the Mouth** see Mouth
- Vestibule Oris** see Mouth
- Vestibulo-Ocular Reflex** see Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular
- Vestibulocochlear Apparatus** see Ear
- Vestibulocochlear Nerve** WL 330

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases**

- General WL 330
- See also specific clinical manifestation, e.g.,  
Deafness WV 270
- See also Hearing Loss, Central WV 270

**Vestibulocochlear System** see Ear

**Vestibulum Auris** see Vestibule, Labyrinth

**Vestin** see Sodium Glutamate

**Veterans**

- Hospitalization, see Hospitals, Veterans WX 27-28
- Special topics, by subject
- See also Military Family
- See also Veterans Disability Claims
- See also Veterans Health

**Veterans Disability Claims** W 900-925

- See also Veterans Health

**Veterans Health**

- General WA 360
- See also Hospitals, Veterans
- See also Veterans

**Veterans Hospitals** see Hospitals, Veterans

**Veterans Nursing** see Military Nursing

**Veterinarians**

- General SF 745
- Biography
- Collective WZ 112.5.V4
- Individual WZ 100

- See also Animal Technicians

**Veterinary Abortion** see Abortion, Veterinary

**Veterinary Anatomy** see Anatomy, Veterinary

**Veterinary Assistants** see Animal Technicians

**Veterinary Clinics** see Hospitals, Animal

**Veterinary Drug** see Veterinary Drugs

**Veterinary Drugs** SF 917-919.5

**Veterinary Education** see Education, Veterinary

**Veterinary Histology** see Histology

**Veterinary Hospital Societies** see Societies,  
Veterinary

**Veterinary Hospitals** see Hospitals, Animal

**Veterinary Legislation** see Legislation, Veterinary

**Veterinary Medicine** SF 600-1100

- Education SF 756.3-756.37
- Surgery see Surgery, Veterinary SF 911-914.4
- Immunology SF 757.2
- Military see Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655
- See also veterinary under particular topics and  
specific animals
- See also Animal Diseases
- See also Animal Technicians
- See also Laboratory Animal Science

**Veterinary Nurses** see Animal Technicians

**Veterinary Nutritional Physiology** see Animal  
Nutritional Physiological Phenomena

**Veterinary Pathology** see Pathology, Veterinary

**Veterinary Pharmaceuticals** see Veterinary Drugs

**Veterinary School** see Schools, Veterinary

**Veterinary Schools** see Schools, Veterinary

**Veterinary Service, Military** UH 650-655

- See also individual wars in LC schedules D-F, e.g.,  
World War II D 810.V45

**Veterinary Societies** see Societies, Veterinary

**Veterinary Society** see Societies, Veterinary

**Veterinary Surgery** see Surgery, Veterinary

**Veterinary Technicians** see Animal Technicians

**Vetoron** see beta Carotene

**Veys Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols

**VHL Syndrome** see von Hippel-Lindau Disease

**Viarin** see Beclomethasone

**Viatrix Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid

**Viatrix Brand of Thioctic Acid Tromethamine** see  
Thioctic Acid

**Vibolex** see Tocopherols

**Vibration**

- Adverse effects WD 640
- In aviation WD 735
- In industry
- Diseases WA 400
- Prevention & control WA 470
- Therapeutic use WB 535

**Vibrio** QW 141

**Vibrio cholerae Infection** see Cholera

**Vibrio Illness** see Vibrio Infections

**Vibrio Infections** WC 200

- See also Cholera

**Vibrionaceae** QW 141

**Vibriosis** see Vibrio Infections

**Vibrocardiography** see Kinetocardiography

**Vicarious Trauma** see Compassion Fatigue

**Vicarious Traumatization** see Compassion Fatigue

**Vicemycetin** see Thiamphenicol

**Vichy Water** see Mineral Waters

**Viclovir** see Acyclovir

**Victimization** see Crime Victims

**Vicugna pacos** see Camelids, New World

**Vicugna vicugna** see Camelids, New World

**Vicunas** see Camelids, New World

**Vidarabine** QV 268.5

**Video-Assisted Surgery** WO 505

- Thoracic, see Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted WF  
980
- Used for particular disorders, with the disorder or  
system
- See also Video Recording TK 6655.V5

**Video-Assisted Thoracic Surgery** see Thoracic  
Surgery, Video-Assisted

**Video-Assisted Thoracoscopic Surgery** see  
Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted

**Video Display Terminals** see Computer Terminals

**Video Games**

- General GV 1469.3
- Addictive behavior WM 176
- Effects on adolescents WS 462.5.T4
- Effects on children WS 105.5.P5
- Special topics, by subject

- Video Microscopy** see Microscopy, Video  
**Video Recording** TK 6655.V5  
Recording by subject  
See also Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted WF 980  
See also Video-Assisted Surgery WO 505, etc.  
**Videodisc Recording** TK 6685  
Actual recordings, by subject  
**Videodisk Recording** see Videodisc Recording  
**Videokeratography** see Corneal Topography  
**Videomicrography** see Microscopy, Video  
**Videomicroscopy** see Microscopy, Video  
**Videorecording** see Video Recording  
**Videotape Recording** TK 6655.V5  
Actual recordings, by subject  
**Videotapes** see Videotape Recording  
**Vidian Nerve** see Genuiculate Ganglion  
**Vidine** see Choline  
**Vidirakt S mit PVP** see Povidone  
**Vidisc PVP Ophthiole** see Povidone  
**Viet Nam Conflict** see Vietnam Conflict  
**Viet Nam War** see Vietnam Conflict  
**Vietnam Conflict**  
Biography of military health personnel  
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4  
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing  
WZ 112.5.N8  
Individual WZ 100  
History  
Medical services (General) DS 559.44  
Other special topics, with the topic  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Vietnamese** see Asian Continental Ancestry Group  
**Vietnamese Americans** see Asian Americans  
**Vietnamese Conflict** see Vietnam Conflict  
**Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975** see Vietnam Conflict  
**Vigencial** see Gentian Violet  
**Vigilance** see Attention  
**Vigilance, Cortical** see Arousal  
**Viguiera** see Asteraceae  
**Viken Brand of Cefotaxime Sodium** see Cefotaxime  
**Village Health Worker** see Community Health Workers  
**Village Health Workers** see Community Health Workers  
**Vilona** see Ribavirin  
**Vinas Brand of Capsaicin** see Capsaicin  
**Vinblastin Hexal** see Vinblastine  
**Vinblastina Lilly** see Vinblastine  
**Vinblastine** QV 269  
**Vinblastine Sulfate** see Vinblastine  
**Vinblastinsulfat-Gry** see Vinblastine  
**Vinca Alkaloids** QV 269  
**Vincalokoblastine** see Vinblastine  
**Vincasar** see Vincristine  
**Vincasar PFS** see Vincristine  
**Vincent Angina** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
**Vincent Infection** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
**Vincent's Angina** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
**Vincent's Gingivitis** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
**Vincent's Infection** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
**Vincent's Stomatitis** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
**Vincristin Bristol** see Vincristine  
**Vincristin medac** see Vincristine  
**Vincristine** QV 269  
**Vincristine Sulfate** see Vincristine  
**Vincrisul** see Vincristine  
**Vintec** see Vincristine  
**Vinyl Chloride**  
Toxicology QV 633  
**Vinyl Compounds**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H7  
Toxicology QV 633  
**Vinyl Ether** see Vinyl Compounds  
**Vinylidene Chlorides** see Dichloroethylenes  
**Violence**  
Adolescent WS 470.A4  
Influence of media WS 462.5.T4  
Influence on adolescent development WS 462.5.E9  
Child WS 350.8.A4  
Influence of media WS 105.5.T4  
Influence on child development WS 105.5.E9  
Criminal (Medicolegal aspects) W 860  
Psychology (General) BF 575.A3  
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 600-605  
Sociology HM 1116-1126  
See also Armed Conflicts  
See also Battered Child Syndrome  
See also Battered Women  
See also Biological Warfare  
See also Workplace Violence  
**VIP (Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide)** see Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide  
**Viper retrovirus** see Gammaretrovirus  
**Viper Venom** see Viper Venoms  
**Viper Venoms** QW 630.5.V4  
**Viperotoxin** see Viper Venoms  
**Vipral** see Acyclovir  
**Vira-A** see Vidarabine  
**Viral Antibodies** see Antibodies, Viral  
**Viral Antigens** see Antigens, Viral  
**Viral Cell Transformation** see Cell Transformation, Viral  
**Viral Croup** see Croup  
**Viral Cultivation** see Virus Cultivation  
**Viral Cytopathogenic Effect** see Cytopathogenic Effect, Viral

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Viral Diseases** see Virus Diseases  
**Viral Diseases, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Viral Diseases  
**Viral DNA** see DNA, Viral  
**Viral Drug Sensitivity Tests** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests  
**Viral Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Viral  
**Viral Encephalitis, Arthropod-Borne** see Encephalitis, Arbovirus  
**Viral Encephalitis, Japanese B** see Encephalitis, Japanese  
**Viral Eye Infections** see Eye Infections, Viral  
**Viral Gene Expression Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation, Viral  
**Viral Gene Products** see Viral Proteins  
**Viral Gene Proteins** see Viral Proteins  
**Viral Genes** see Genes, Viral  
**Viral Genome** see Genome, Viral  
**Viral Hepatitis, Human** see Hepatitis, Viral, Human  
**Viral Hepatitis Vaccines** WC 536  
**Viral-Host Interactions** see Host Microbial Interactions  
**Viral Inactivation** see Virus Inactivation  
**Viral Inclusion Bodies** see Inclusion Bodies, Viral  
**Viral Infections** see Virus Diseases  
**Viral Infections, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Viral Diseases  
**Viral Insertional Mutagenesis** see Mutagenesis, Insertional  
**Viral Interference** QW 160  
See also Interferons  
**Viral Marker** see Biomarkers  
**Viral Markers** see Biomarkers  
**Viral Meningitis** see Meningitis, Viral  
**Viral Physiological Concepts** see Virus Physiological Phenomena  
**Viral Physiological Phenomena** see Virus Physiological Phenomena  
**Viral Physiological Process** see Virus Physiological Phenomena  
**Viral Physiological Processes** see Virus Physiological Phenomena  
**Viral Physiology** see Virus Physiological Phenomena  
**Viral Proteins** QW 160  
**Viral RNA** see RNA, Viral  
**Viral Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases, Viral  
**Viral T Antigens** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor  
**Viral Tumor Antigens** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor  
**Viral Vaccines**  
General WC 500  
See also names of specific vaccines  
**Virales** see Viruses  
**Viramide** see Ribavirin  
**Virax-Puren** see Acyclovir  
**Virazide** see Ribavirin  
**Virazole** see Ribavirin  
**Viremia** WC 500  
**Virginity** see Sexual Abstinence  
**Virherpes** see Acyclovir  
**Viridal** see Alprostadil  
**Virilism** WK 770  
**Virilization** see Virilism  
**Virivac** see Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine  
**Virmen** see Acyclovir  
**Viroids** QW 160  
**Virolex** see Acyclovir  
**Virologists** see Virology  
**Virology**  
As a profession QW 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.M2  
Individual WZ 100  
See also Virus Physiological Phenomena  
**Virtual Colonoscopy** see Colonography, Computed Tomographic  
**Virtual Reality**  
General QA 76.9.C65  
Medical applications (General) W 26.55.V6  
**Virtual Reality, Educational** see Virtual Reality  
**Virtual Reality Exposure Therapy** WM 450.5.V6  
**Virtual Reality Immersion Therapy** see Virtual Reality Exposure Therapy  
**Virtual Reality, Instructional** see Virtual Reality  
**Virtual Reality Therapy** see Virtual Reality Exposure Therapy  
**Virtual Rehabilitation** see Telerehabilitation  
**Virtual Systems** see User-Computer Interface  
**Virulence**  
General QW 42  
See also Virulence Factors  
**Virulence Factors**  
General QW 42  
For specific factors with the factor  
See also Virulence  
**Virulence Factors, Bordetella** QW 131  
**Virupos** see Acyclovir  
**Virus, Andes** see Hantavirus  
**Virus Cultivation** QW 25.5.V7  
**Virus Diseases** WC 500-593  
Affecting the nerve tissues WC 540-556  
Affecting the skin see Skin Diseases, Viral WC 570  
In plants SB 736  
Infant or child WC 500-593 , etc.  
Nursing WY 153  
Veterinary (individual virus diseases) SF 781-809  
See also Antiviral Agents  
**Virus Drug Sensitivity Tests** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests  
**Virus, Encephalitis** see Encephalitis Viruses  
**Virus Host Interactions** see Host Microbial Interactions  
**Virus, Human Immunodeficiency** see HIV  
**Virus Inactivation**  
General QW 160

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- For special purposes by subject  
See also Antiviral Agents
- Virus Infections** see Virus Diseases
- Virus Physiological Concepts** see Virus Physiological Phenomena
- Virus Physiological Phenomena** QW 160  
See also Genetics, Microbial
- Virus Physiological Phenomenon** see Virus Physiological Phenomena
- Virus Physiological Process** see Virus Physiological Phenomena
- Virus Physiological Processes** see Virus Physiological Phenomena
- Virus Physiology** see Virus Physiological Phenomena
- Virus Pneumonia** see Pneumonia, Viral
- Virus Receptors** see Receptors, Virus
- Virus Replication** QW 160  
See also DNA Replication
- Virus Transforming Antigens** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Virus Viability** see Microbial Viability
- Virus, Zika** see Zika Virus
- Viruses** QW 160-170  
Genetic aspects QW 160.5  
Virulence QW 42  
See also names of specific viruses  
See also Antiviral Agents  
See also Genetic Vectors  
See also Inclusion Bodies, Viral  
See also Receptors, Virus  
See also Virus Physiological Phenomena
- Viruses, Encephalitis** see Encephalitis Viruses
- Viruses, Human Immunodeficiency** see HIV
- Viruses, Tick-Borne Encephalitis** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Virzin** see Acyclovir
- Visano** see Meprobamate
- Viscera**  
In the abdomen WI 900  
Manipulation WB 940
- Visceral Arch** see Branchial Region
- Visceral Arches** see Branchial Region
- Visceral Nervous System** see Autonomic Nervous System
- Visceral Pericardium** see Pericardium
- Visceral Peritoneum** see Peritoneum
- Visceral Pleura** see Pleura
- Visceral Prolapse** WI 900  
Other localities, by site
- Visceral Steatosis** see Fatty Liver
- Visceroptosis** see Visceral Prolapse
- Viscum**  
Used as a medicinal plant QV 766-770
- Visible Chinese Human Project** see Visible Human Projects
- Visible Human Projects** QS 26.5  
See also Imaging, Three-Dimensional
- Visible Korean Human Project** see Visible Human Projects
- Visible Radiation** see Light
- Vision** see Vision, Ocular
- Vision and Hearing Loss** see Deaf-Blind Disorders
- Vision, Binocular** WW 400
- Vision Care Insurance** see Insurance, Vision
- Vision, Diminished** see Vision, Low
- Vision Disability** see Vision Disorders
- Vision Disorders** WW 140  
Aged WW 620  
Corrective devices WW 350-358  
Infant or child WW 600  
Neuromuscular WW 410-460  
Orthoptics WW 405  
Refractive errors WW 300-320  
See also Blindness WW 276  
See also Vision, Ocular WW 150  
See also Visually Impaired Persons
- Vision, Low** WW 140
- Vision, Ocular** WW 103  
Accommodation, Ocular WW 109  
Acuity see Visual Acuity WW 145  
Binocular see Eye Movements  
Fields see Visual Fields  
Measurement see Vision Tests  
Night see Dark Adaptation  
Optometry WW 704  
Perception see Visual Perception  
Physiology WW 103  
See also Photoreceptor Cells  
See also Photoreceptor Cells, Vertebrate  
See also Visual Perception
- Vision, Reduced** see Vision, Low
- Vision, Subnormal** see Vision, Low
- Vision Tests** WW 145
- Visiting Nurse Associations** see Home Care Services
- Visiting Nurses** see Nurses, Community Health
- Visual Acuity** WW 145  
See also Form Perception  
See also Refraction, Ocular  
See also Refractive Errors
- Visual Agnosia** see Agnosia
- Visual Agnosia for Objects** see Agnosia
- Visual Aids** see Audiovisual Aids
- Visual Analog Pain Scale** see Pain Measurement
- Visual Analogue Pain Scale** see Pain Measurement
- Visual Contrast Sensitivity** see Contrast Sensitivity
- Visual Cortex** WL 307
- Visual Cortex Primary** see Visual Cortex
- Visual Disorders** see Vision Disorders
- Visual Disorientation Syndrome** see Agnosia
- Visual Ergonomics** see Ergonomics
- Visual Evoked Response** see Evoked Potentials, Visual
- Visual Field Exam** see Visual Field Tests

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Visual Field Tests** WW 145  
**Visual Fields** WW 105  
See also Visual Field Tests  
**Visual Impairment** see Vision Disorders  
**Visual Light Signal Transduction** see Vision, Ocular  
**Visual Motor Coordination** see Psychomotor Performance  
**Visual Pathways** WW 103  
**Visual Perception**  
General WW 105  
Psychological aspects BF 241-245  
See also Vision, Ocular  
**Visual Phototransduction** see Vision, Ocular  
**Visual Physiology** see Ocular Physiological Phenomena  
**Visual Pigments** see Retinal Pigments  
**Visual Purple** see Rhodopsin  
**Visual Transduction** see Vision, Ocular  
**Visualix** see Radiography, Dental, Digital  
**Visually Impaired Persons**  
Rehabilitation  
Physical & medical  
Blind WW 276  
Vision disorders (General) WW 140  
Social HV 1573-2349  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Blindness WW 276 , etc.  
See also Deaf-Blind Disorders  
See also Vision Disorders WW 140 , etc.  
**Visuospatial Agnosia** see Agnosia  
**Vit E hydrosol** see Tocopherols  
**Vit. E Stada** see Tocopherols  
**Vita Brand of Nimodipine** see Nimodipine  
**Vita-E** see Tocopherols  
**Vita-Plus E** see Tocopherols  
**Vitagutt Vitamin E** see Tocopherols  
**Vital Energy (Philosophy)** see Qi  
**Vital Statistics** HB 848-3697  
Deaths, by disease WA 900  
See also Birth Rate HB 901-1108  
See also Divorce HQ 811-960.7  
See also Marriage HB 1111-1317  
See also Morbidity WA 900  
See also Mortality WA 900 , etc.  
**Vital Statistics Registration** see Vital Statistics  
**Vitamin A** QU 167  
**Vitamin A Acid** see Tretinoin  
**Vitamin A Deficiency** WD 110  
See also Night Blindness  
See also Xerophthalmia  
**Vitamin A1** see Vitamin A  
**Vitamin B 1** see Thiamine  
**Vitamin B 12** QU 194  
**Vitamin B 12 Deficiency** WD 120  
**Vitamin B 2** see Riboflavin  
**Vitamin B 4** see Adenine  
**Vitamin B 5** see Pantothenic Acid  
**Vitamin B 6** QU 187  
**Vitamin B 6 Deficiency** WD 120  
**Vitamin B Complex** QU 187-195  
See also names of specific vitamins  
**Vitamin B Deficiency** WD 120-126  
See also Pellagra  
**Vitamin B T** see Carnitine  
**Vitamin B1** see Thiamine  
**Vitamin B12** see Vitamin B 12  
**Vitamin B12 Deficiency** see Vitamin B 12 Deficiency  
**Vitamin B2** see Riboflavin  
**Vitamin B4** see Adenine  
**Vitamin B5** see Pantothenic Acid  
**Vitamin B6** see Vitamin B 6  
**Vitamin B6 Deficiency** see Vitamin B 6 Deficiency  
**Vitamin B9** see Folic Acid  
**Vitamin BT** see Carnitine  
**Vitamin C** see Ascorbic Acid  
**Vitamin C Deficiency** see Ascorbic Acid Deficiency  
**Vitamin D** QU 173  
**Vitamin D 2** see Ergocalciferols  
**Vitamin D 3** see Cholecalciferol  
**Vitamin D Deficiency** WD 145  
See also Rickets  
**Vitamin D2** see Ergocalciferols  
**Vitamin D3** see Cholecalciferol  
**Vitamin Deficiency** see Avitaminosis  
**Vitamin Deficiency, B6** see Vitamin B 6 Deficiency  
**Vitamin E** QU 179  
**Vitamin E AL** see Tocopherols  
**Vitamin E Deficiency** WD 150  
**Vitamin-E Dragees** see Tocopherols  
**Vitamin-E EVI-MIRALE** see Tocopherols  
**Vitamin E-mp** see Tocopherols  
**Vitamin E Natur** see Tocopherols  
**Vitamin E Sanum** see Tocopherols  
**Vitamin E Suspension** see Tocopherols  
**Vitamin G** see Riboflavin  
**Vitamin H** see Biotin  
**Vitamin K**  
General QU 181  
Pharmacology QV 195  
**Vitamin K Deficiency** WD 155  
**Vitamin K Deficiency Bleeding**  
General WH 322  
Infants WS 410-421  
**Vitamin M** see Folic Acid  
**Vitamine E GNR** see Tocopherols  
**Vitamins** QU 160-210  
Analysis QU 160  
Clinical assay QY 350  
Animal nutrition SF 98.V5  
Fat soluble QU 165-181  
Plant constituents QK 898.V5  
Popular works QU 240  
Water soluble QU 185-210  
See also names of specific vitamins

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Vitarine Brand of Reserpine** see Reserpine  
**Vitazell** see Tocopherols  
**Viternum** see Cyproheptadine  
**Vitex**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.L2  
Geographical distribution QV 770  
**Vitex agnus-castus** see Vitex  
**Vitex rotundifolia** see Vitex  
**Vitiligo** WR 265  
**Vitreotomy** WW 250  
**Vitreous Body** WW 250  
Opacity WW 250  
See also Vitrectomy  
**Vitreous Carbon** see Carbon  
**Vitreous Detachment** WW 250  
**Vitreous Fluorophotometry** see Fluorophotometry  
**Vitreous Humor** see Vitreous Body  
**Vivarin** see Caffeine  
**Vivelle** see Estradiol  
**Vivisection**  
General QY 58  
Sociological aspects HV 4915  
See also Animal Welfare  
**Vivus Brand of Alprostadil** see Alprostadil  
**VLAP** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate  
**Vocabulary** P 305  
Special topics, by subject  
**Vocabulary, Controlled** Z 695-695.1  
Medicine Z 695.1.M48  
Nursing Z 695.1.N8  
**Vocabulary Tests** see Language Tests  
**Vocal Communication, Animal** see Vocalization, Animal  
**Vocal Cord Palsy** see Vocal Cord Paralysis  
**Vocal Cord Palsy, Congenital** see Vocal Cord Paralysis  
**Vocal Cord Paralysis** WV 535  
**Vocal Cord Paralysis, Unilateral** see Vocal Cord Paralysis  
**Vocal Cord Paresis** see Vocal Cord Paralysis  
**Vocal Cords** WV 530-535  
**Vocal Fold** see Vocal Cords  
**Vocal Fold Palsy** see Vocal Cord Paralysis  
**Vocal Folds** see Vocal Cords  
**Vocal Ligament** see Vocal Cords  
**Vocal Melody** see Music  
**Vocal Muscle** see Laryngeal Muscles  
**Vocal Tic Disorders** see Tic Disorders  
**Vocalis Muscle** see Laryngeal Muscles  
**Vocalization, Animal** QL 765  
**Vocalization, Rhythmic** see Singing  
**Vocational Education** LC 1041-1048  
Exceptional children LC 3976  
**Vocational Guidance**  
General HF 5381-5382.5  
For Mentally Disabled Persons HV 3005  
For Persons With Hearing Impairments HV 2452-2458  
For the physically disabled HV 3018-3019  
See also Disabled Persons  
See also names of specific disabilities  
For Visually Impaired Persons HV 1652-1658  
In special fields, in the number for the profession, or lacking that, in the general works for the field, e.g., Dentistry WU 21  
**Vocational Rehabilitation** see Rehabilitation, Vocational  
**Vocational Training** see Vocational Education  
**Vocations** see Occupations  
**Vocoloid** see Alginates  
**Vofaverdin** see Indocyanine Green  
**Vogt-Spielmeyer Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**Vogt Spielmeyer Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**Voice**  
Care WV 500  
Physiology WV 501  
See also Phonation  
See also Speech  
**Voice Disorder, Neurologic** see Voice Disorders  
**Voice Disorders** WV 500  
Psychogenic WM 475  
**Voice Disturbance** see Voice Disorders  
**Voice Fatigue** see Voice Disorders  
**Voice Hoarseness** see Hoarseness  
**Voice Production, Alaryngeal** see Speech, Alaryngeal  
**Voice Prosthesis** see Larynx, Artificial  
**Voice Quality** WV 501  
See also Hoarseness  
See also Phonation  
**Voice Recognition Software** see Speech Recognition Software  
**Voice Training** WV 500  
**Volatile Oils** see Oils, Volatile  
**Volatile Poisons** see Poisons  
**Volcanic Ash** see Volcanic Eruptions  
**Volcanic Eruption** see Volcanic Eruptions  
**Volcanic Eruptions**  
General WA 295  
Emergency response WX 186  
**Volcanic Gases** see Volcanic Eruptions  
**Voles** see Arvicolinae  
**Volhynia Fever** see Trench Fever  
**Volition** BF 608-635  
**Volleyball** QT 260.5.V6  
**Volon** see Triamcinolone  
**Voltage-Clamp Technics** see Patch-Clamp Techniques  
**Voltage-Clamp Techniques** see Patch-Clamp Techniques  
**Voltage-Dependent Calcium Channels** see Calcium Channels

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Voltaren** see Diclofenac  
**Voltarol** see Diclofenac  
**Volume Computed Tomography** see Cone-Beam Computed Tomography  
**Volume CT** see Cone-Beam Computed Tomography  
**Volumetric Computed Tomography** see Cone-Beam Computed Tomography  
**Volumetric CT** see Cone-Beam Computed Tomography  
**Volumetric-Modulated Arc Therapy** see Radiotherapy, Intensity-Modulated  
**Voluntary Admission** see Patient Admission  
**Voluntary Childlessness** see Reproductive Behavior  
**Voluntary Health Agencies** WA 1  
See also names of specialties  
(Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
History of specific agencies (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Red Cross  
**Voluntary Health Insurance** see Insurance, Health  
**Voluntary Patient Safety Event Reporting** see Risk Management  
**Voluntary Sterilization** see Sterilization, Reproductive  
**Voluntary Workers** see Volunteers  
**Volunteer, Hospital** see Hospital Volunteers  
**Volunteer Workers** see Volunteers  
**Volunteerism** see Volunteers  
**Volunteers**  
In hospitals see Hospital Volunteers  
In psychiatry WM 30.5  
In social service HV 40.42  
In other areas, by subject  
**Volunteers, Hospital** see Hospital Volunteers  
**Volvulus** see Intestinal Volvulus  
**Volvulus, Intestine** see Intestinal Volvulus  
**Vomacur** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Vomex A** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Vomisin** see Dimenhydrinate  
**Vomiting** WI 146  
Adverse effect from anesthesia WO 245  
Drugs promoting see Emetics QV 73  
Morning Sickness WQ 240  
See also Antiemetics  
See also Emetics  
**von Gierke Disease** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I  
**von Gierke's Disease** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I  
**von Hippel-Lindau Disease** QS 677  
**von Hippel-Lindau Syndrome** see von Hippel-Lindau Disease  
**Von Recklenhausen-Applebaum Disease** see Hemochromatosis  
**von Willebrand Diseases** WH 312  
**von Willebrand Disease** see von Willebrand Diseases  
**von Willebrand Disease, Recessive Form** see von Willebrand Diseases  
**Von Willebrand Disorder** see von Willebrand Diseases  
**von Willebrand Factor** WH 310  
See also Coagulants  
See also von Willebrand Diseases  
**von Willebrand Protein** see von Willebrand Factor  
**von Willebrand's Disease** see von Willebrand Diseases  
**von Willebrand's Diseases** see von Willebrand Diseases  
**Von Willebrand's Factor Deficiency** see von Willebrand Diseases  
**Vophaverdin** see Indocyanine Green  
**Vorigeno** see Scopolamine  
**Vortech Brand 1 of Chlorpheniramine Maleate** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Vortech Brand 2 of Chlorpheniramine Maleate** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Vortech Brand 3 of Chlorpheniramine Maleate** see Chlorpheniramine  
**Vortech Brand of Estrone** see Estrone  
**Vortex Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine  
**Voting Rights** see Civil Rights  
**Voyages** see Travel  
**VP-16** see Etoposide  
**VP 16-213** see Etoposide  
**Vulcanite** see Rubber  
**Vulpes** see Foxes  
**Vulva** WP 200  
**Vulva Cancer** see Vulvar Neoplasms  
**Vulva Neoplasms** see Vulvar Neoplasms  
**Vulvar Cancer** see Vulvar Neoplasms  
**Vulvar Lichen Sclerosus** WP 200  
**Vulvar Neoplasms** WP 200  
**Vulvitis** WP 200  
**Vulvovaginal Glands** see Bartholin's Glands  
**Vulvovaginitis** WP 200  
**Vupral** see Valproic Acid  
**VZ Virus** see Herpesvirus 3, Human  
**Vépéside-Sandoz** see Etoposide

## W

- W-Pouch** see Colonic Pouches  
**Waddliaceae** see Chlamydiales  
**Wages** see Salaries and Fringe Benefits  
**WAIS-R** see Wechsler Scales  
**Waiting Lists**  
In hospitals and health facilities WX 150  
Practice management  
Dental WU 77  
Medical W 80  
**Wakefulness** WL 108  
See also Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Waldenstrom Hyperglobulinemic Purpura** see  
Purpura, Hyperglobulinemic
- Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia** WH 540
- Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinaemia** see  
Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia
- Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia** see  
Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia
- Walking**  
As locomotion WE 103  
As a sport QT 260.5.W2  
See also Gait
- Wallabies** see Macropodidae
- Wallabies, Rock** see Macropodidae
- Wallace Brand 1 of Meprobamate** see Meprobamate
- Wallace Brand 2 of Meprobamate** see Meprobamate
- Wallace Brand of Methaqualone Hydrochloride** see  
Methaqualone
- Wallaroo** see Macropodidae
- War** see Armed Conflicts
- War Between the States** see American Civil War
- War Crimes**  
Psychological aspects of victims WM 167  
See also individual wars in LC schedules D-F, e.g.,  
World War II D 803-804.7  
Special topics, with the topic
- War Gases** see Chemical Warfare Agents
- War Neuroses** see Combat Disorders
- War Neurosis** see Combat Disorders
- War of Secession** see American Civil War
- War of the Rebellion** see American Civil War
- Ward Administration** see Hospital Administration
- Ward Attendants** see Personnel, Hospital
- Ward Secretaries** see Personnel, Hospital
- Wards, Hospital** see Hospital Units
- Warfarin** see Warfarin
- Warfare Agents, Chemical** see Chemical Warfare  
Agents
- Warfare, Bacterial** see Biological Warfare
- Warfare, Biological** see Biological Warfare
- Warfare, Chemical** see Chemical Warfare
- Warfare, Psychological** see Psychological Warfare
- Warfarin** QV 193
- Warfarin Potassium** see Warfarin
- Warfarin Sodium** see Warfarin
- WariActiv** see Ethyl Chloride
- Warm Springs** see Hot Springs
- Warner-Lambert Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir
- Warner-Lambert Brand of Mefenamic Acid** see  
Mefenamic Acid
- Warner Wellcome Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir
- Wars** see Armed Conflicts
- Wart-Hog Disease** see African Swine Fever
- Wart Hogs** see Swine
- Wartenberg Syndrome** see Radial Neuropathy
- Warthin Tumor** see Adenolymphoma
- Warthogs** see Swine
- Wasp Venom** see Wasp Venoms
- Wasp Venoms** QW 630.5.V4
- Wasps** QL 563-569.4  
See also Insect Bites and Stings  
See also Insect Control
- Wassermann Reaction** see Syphilis Serodiagnosis
- Waste, Dental** see Dental Waste
- Waste Disposal, Biological** see Medical Waste  
Disposal
- Waste Disposal, Fluid** WA 785
- Waste Disposal, Industrial** see Industrial Waste
- Waste Disposal, Infectious** see Medical Waste  
Disposal
- Waste Disposal, Medical** see Medical Waste  
Disposal
- Waste Disposal, Pathological** see Medical Waste  
Disposal
- Waste Disposal, Solid** see Refuse Disposal
- Waste, Industrial** see Industrial Waste
- Waste Management** WA 778
- Waste, Medical** see Medical Waste
- Waste, Pathological** see Medical Waste
- Waste Products** WA 778  
See also names of particular products, e.g.,  
Radioactive Pollutants  
Special topics, by subject
- Waste Water** WA 778-788  
See also Waste Disposal, Fluid
- Wastewater** see Waste Water
- Wasting Disease** see Wasting Syndrome
- Wasting Disease, HIV** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- Wasting Syndrome**  
General WB 148  
Associated with nutrition disorders WD 100  
In connection with specific diseases, with the  
disease  
See also Cachexia
- Wasting Syndrome, HIV** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- Water**  
Pharmacology QV 270  
Public health aspects WA 675-690  
Therapeutic use see Hydrotherapy  
See also Balneology  
See also Body Water  
See also Drinking Water  
See also Fresh Water  
See also Ice  
See also Mineral Waters  
See also Seawater  
See also Steam  
See also Water Microbiology  
See also Water Supply  
See also Water-Electrolyte Balance  
See also Water-Electrolyte Imbalance
- Water Birth** see Natural Childbirth
- Water Buffalo** see Buffaloes
- Water Buffaloes** see Buffaloes
- Water Consumption** see Drinking

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Water-Electrolyte Balance** QU 105  
See also Fluid Therapy  
See also Osmolar Concentration  
See also Osmotic Pressure  
See also Water-Electrolyte Imbalance
- Water-Electrolyte Imbalance** WD 220  
See also Fluid Therapy  
See also Osmotic Pressure  
See also Water-Electrolyte Balance
- Water Fluoridation** see Fluoridation
- Water Intake** see Drinking
- Water Microbiology** QW 80
- Water Pipe Smoking** WM 295
- Water Pollutants** WA 689  
See also names of specific pollutants
- Water Pollutants, Chemical** WA 689  
See also Water Pollution, Chemical
- Water Pollutants, Radioactive** WN 615
- Water Pollution** WA 689  
See also Sewage
- Water Pollution, Chemical** WA 689  
See also Water Pollutants, Chemical
- Water Pollution, Radioactive** WN 615
- Water Pollution, Thermal** see Water Pollution
- Water Purification** WA 690
- Water Quality** WA 675-690
- Water-related Diseases** see Waterborne Diseases
- Water Resources** WA 675-690  
See also Groundwater
- Water Softening**  
Public health aspects WA 675-689
- Water Stress** see Dehydration
- Water Supply** WA 675-690  
Sanitation WA 675  
See also Groundwater  
See also Water Microbiology  
See also Water Purification  
See also Water Resources
- Water Table** see Groundwater
- Water Treatment** see Water Purification
- Water Vapor** see Steam
- Waterbirth** see Natural Childbirth
- Waterborne Diseases**  
General WC 268  
Public health aspects WA 675  
See also names of specific diseases
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome** WC 245
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome** see Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome
- Waterpipe Smoking** see Water Pipe Smoking
- Watson Brand of Levothyroxine Sodium** see Thyroxine
- Watson Brand of Testosterone** see Testosterone
- Watson Pharmaceuticals Brand of Diltiazem** see Diltiazem
- Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometry** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Spectroscopy** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Waxes** QU 85  
See also Cerumen
- Weaning** WS 125
- Weapon of Mass Destruction** see Weapons of Mass Destruction
- Weapons of Mass Destruction**  
Bacteriological QW 300  
Chemical QV 663-667  
Military aspects U 793  
Nuclear WN 615  
Public health response WA 295
- Wear, Dental Restoration** see Dental Restoration
- Wear**
- Wear, Restoration Occlusal** see Dental Restoration
- Wear**
- Weasels** see Mustelidae
- Weather**  
Meteorology (Physics) QC 980-999  
Relation to disease WB 700-710  
See also Acclimatization
- Weaver Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Weaver Mouse** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Web 2.0** see Social Media
- Weber-Christian Disease** see Panniculitis, Nodular Nonsuppurative
- Weber-Osler** see Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic
- Weber Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions
- Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised** see Wechsler Scales
- Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children** see Wechsler Scales
- Wechsler Intelligence Scales** see Wechsler Scales
- Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence** see Wechsler Scales
- Wechsler Scales** BF 432.5.W4-W424
- Wechsler Test of Adult Reading** see Wechsler Scales
- Wegener Granulomatosis** see Granulomatosis with Polyangiitis
- Wegener's Granulomatosis** see Granulomatosis with Polyangiitis
- Wehamine** see Dimenhydrinate
- Wehgen** see Estrone
- Weight-Bearing Exercise Program** see Resistance Training
- Weight-Bearing Strengthening Program** see Resistance Training
- Weight Gain**  
Infant or child WS 103  
See also Obesity

- Weight Lifting** QT 260.5.W4  
**Weight-Lifting Exercise Program** see Resistance Training  
**Weight-Lifting Strengthening Program** see Resistance Training  
**Weight Loss**  
  General QT 235  
  Infant or child WS 103  
  See also Emaciation  
  See also Thinness  
**Weight Loss Diet** see Diet, Reducing  
**Weight Reduction** see Weight Loss  
**Weight Reduction Diet** see Diet, Reducing  
**Weightlessness** WD 752  
**Weights** see Weights and Measures  
**Weights and Measures** QC 81-114  
  Pharmaceutical QV 16  
  See also Metric System QC 90.8-94  
**Weil Disease** WC 420  
**Weil's Disease** see Weil Disease  
**Welding**  
  Occupational accidents WA 485  
  Occupational medicine WA 400-495  
**Welfare of Infants** see Infant Welfare  
**Welfare of Newborn Infants** see Infant Welfare  
**Well Aging** see Healthy Aging  
**Well Differentiated Liposarcoma** see Liposarcoma  
**Wellcome-248U** see Acyclovir  
**Wellcome Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Wellcome Brand of Aciclovir Sodium Salt** see Acyclovir  
**Wellcome Brand of Atracurium Besilate** see Atracurium  
**Wellcome Brand of Pyrimethamine** see Pyrimethamine  
**Wellness Centers** see Fitness Centers  
**Wellness Programs** see Health Promotion  
**Wellspring Brand of Phenoxybenzamine Hydrochloride** see Phenoxybenzamine  
**Wellspring Brand of Triamterene** see Triamterene  
**Wendt Brand of Ephedrine Sulfate** see Ephedrine  
**Wens, Sebaceous** see Epidermal Cyst  
**Werdnig Hoffman Disease** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood  
**Werdnig-Hoffmann Disease** see Spinal Muscular Atrophies of Childhood  
**Werner Syndrome** QZ 50  
**Werners Syndrome** see Werner Syndrome  
**Werner's Syndrome** see Werner Syndrome  
**Wernicke Disease** see Wernicke Encephalopathy  
**Wernicke Encephalopathy**  
  As a consequence of alcoholism WM 274  
  Neurology WD 122  
**Wernicke Hemianopic Pupil** see Pupil Disorders  
**Wernicke-Korsakoff Syndrome** see Korsakoff Syndrome  
**Wernicke Polioencephalitis, Superior Hemorrhagic**  
  see Wernicke Encephalopathy  
**Wernicke Superior Hemorrhagic Polioencephalitis**  
  see Wernicke Encephalopathy  
**Wernicke Syndrome** see Wernicke Encephalopathy  
**Wernicke's Disease** see Wernicke Encephalopathy  
**Wernicke's Encephalopathy** see Wernicke Encephalopathy  
**Wernicke's Hemianopic Pupil** see Pupil Disorders  
**Wernicke's Polioencephalitis, Superior Hemorrhagic** see Wernicke Encephalopathy  
**Wernicke's Superior Hemorrhagic Polioencephalitis** see Wernicke Encephalopathy  
**Wernigerode Brand of Ethambutol Hydrochloride** see Ethambutol  
**Wernigerode Brand of Streptomycin Sulfate** see Streptomycin  
**West Nile Fever** WC 542  
**West Nile Fever Encephalitis** see West Nile Fever  
**West Nile Fever Meningitis** see West Nile Fever  
**West Nile Fever Meningoencephalitis** see West Nile Fever  
**West Nile Fever Myelitis** see West Nile Fever  
**West Nile virus** QW 168.5.F5  
  See also West Nile Fever  
**West Nile Virus Infection** see West Nile Fever  
**West Syndrome** see Spasms, Infantile  
**Western Blot** see Blotting, Western  
**Western Blotting** see Blotting, Western  
**Western Immunoblot** see Blotting, Western  
**Western Immunoblotting** see Blotting, Western  
**Westphal-Strumpell Syndrome** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration  
**Wet-Comod** see Povidone  
**Wet Lung** see Pulmonary Edema  
**Whale, False Killer** see Dolphins  
**Whale, Melon-Headed** see Dolphins  
**Whale, Pigmy Killer** see Dolphins  
**Whale, Pygmy Killer** see Dolphins  
**Whales** QL 737.C4-737.C48  
**Wheat** see Triticum  
**Wheat Bran** see Dietary Fiber  
**Wheel Chairs** see Wheelchairs  
**Wheelchairs** WB 320  
  Catalogs W 26  
  For particular disability, by the disability  
**Wheezing** see Respiratory Sounds  
**Whiplash Injuries** WE 708  
**Whipworm Infection** see Trichuriasis  
**Whirlpool Baths** see Hydrotherapy  
**Whistling** see Singing  
**White-Beaked Dolphins** see Dolphins  
**White Blood Cell Count** see Leukocyte Count  
**White Blood Cell Transfusion** see Leukocyte Transfusion  
**White Blood Cell Transfusions** see Leukocyte Transfusion

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- White Blood Cells** see Leukocytes  
**White Blood Corpuscles** see Leukocytes  
**White bream virus** see Coronaviridae  
**White Matter** WL 300  
See also Nerve Fibers, Myelinated  
**White Phosphorus** see Phosphorus  
**White-Sided Dolphins** see Dolphins  
**White Spot, Dental** see Dental Caries  
**White Spots** see Dental Caries  
**White Spots, Dental** see Dental Caries  
**Whitefish** see Salmonidae  
**Whiteflies** see Hemiptera  
**Whites** see European Continental Ancestry Group  
**Whitmore's Disease** see Melioidosis  
**Whole-Body Counters** see Whole-Body Counting  
**Whole-Body Counting** WN 660  
**Whole Body Imaging**  
General WN 180  
By a specific technique, with the technique, e.g.,  
Magnetic Resonance Imaging  
**Whole-Body Irradiation**  
Experimental use WN 620  
Therapeutic use WN 450  
**Whole Body Plethysmography** see  
Plethysmography, Whole Body  
**Whole-Body Radiation** see Whole-Body Irradiation  
**Whole Body Scan** see Whole Body Imaging  
**Whole Body Scanning** see Whole Body Imaging  
**Whole Body Screening** see Whole Body Imaging  
**Whole-Cell Recording** see Patch-Clamp Techniques  
**Whole Chromosomal Probes** see DNA Probes  
**Whole Genome Sequencing** QU 550.5.S4  
**Whole Genomic DNA Probes** see DNA Probes  
**Wholistic Health** see Holistic Health  
**Wholistic Health Care** see Holistic Health  
**Wholistic Medicine** see Holistic Health  
**Wholistic Therapies** see Holistic Health  
**Whooping Cough** WC 340  
See also Pertussis Vaccine  
**WIC Program** see Food Assistance  
**Wicking** see Capillary Action  
**Widespread Chronic Pain** see Chronic Pain  
**Widowed** see Widowhood  
**Widowers** see Widowhood  
**Widowhood** HQ 1058-1058.5  
Special topics, by subject  
**Widows** see Widowhood  
**Widows and Widowers** see Widowhood  
**Wiedemann Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols  
**Wiedemann Brand of Vitamin E Succinate** see  
Tocopherols  
**Wife Abuse** see Spouse Abuse  
**Wild Animals** see Animals, Wild  
**Wilderness Medicine** WB 107  
**Will** see Volition  
**Willi-Prader Syndrome** see Prader-Willi Syndrome  
**Williams-Beuren Syndrome** see Williams Syndrome  
**Williams Contiguous Gene Syndrome** see Williams  
Syndrome  
**Williams Syndrome**  
General QS 677  
See also Elastin  
See also Intellectual Disability  
**Willis-Ekbom Disease** see Restless Legs Syndrome  
**Willis Ekbom Disease** see Restless Legs Syndrome  
**Willis-Ekbom Syndrome** see Restless Legs  
Syndrome  
**Willis Ekbom Syndrome** see Restless Legs  
Syndrome  
**Wilms' Tumor** see Wilms Tumor  
**Wilms Tumor** WJ 358  
**Wilms Tumor 1** see Wilms Tumor  
**Wilson Disease** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration  
**Wilson Disease, Hepatic Form** see Hepatolenticular  
Degeneration  
**Wilson's Disease** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration  
**Wine**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 444  
**Wings, Animal**  
General QL 950.8  
Birds QL 697-698.9  
**Winpred** see Prednisone  
**Winzer Brand of Atropine** see Atropine  
**Winzer Brand of Povidone** see Povidone  
**Winzer Brand of Scopolamine Borate** see  
Scopolamine  
**Wirsung's Duct** see Pancreatic Ducts  
**WISC-IV** see Wechsler Scales  
**WISC-V** see Wechsler Scales  
**Wit** see Wit and Humor as Topic  
**Wit and Humor**  
Relating to medicine WZ 305  
See also Anecdotes  
See also Caricature  
See also Cartoon  
**Wit and Humor as Topic** PN 6147-6231  
Satire on medicine WZ 305-305.5  
See also Caricatures as Topic  
See also Cartoons as Topic  
See also Laughter  
See also Laughter Therapy  
**Wit as Topic** see Wit and Humor as Topic  
**Witch Doctor, African** see Medicine, African  
Traditional  
**Witchcraft** WZ 309  
**Withdrawal Symptoms** see Substance Withdrawal  
Syndrome  
**Withdrawing Care** see Withholding Treatment  
**Withdrawing Treatment** see Withholding Treatment  
**Withholding Resuscitation** see Resuscitation Orders  
**Withholding Treatment**  
From research subjects W 20.55.H9  
In patient care WB 60  
See also Resuscitation Orders

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Wittenborn Scales** see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales
- Wittmaack-Ekbom Syndrome** see Restless Legs Syndrome
- Wittmaack Ekbom Syndrome** see Restless Legs Syndrome
- WMS-IV-NL** see Wechsler Scales
- WNV Infection** see West Nile Fever
- Woelm Brand of Tocopherol Acetate** see Tocopherols
- Wofaverdin** see Indocyanine Green
- Wolf-Parkinson-White Syndrome** see Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome
- Wolff Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir
- Wolff Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin
- Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome** WG 330.5.P7
- Wolff Periodic Disease** see Familial Mediterranean Fever
- Wolff's Periodic Disease** see Familial Mediterranean Fever
- Wolfram** see Tungsten
- Wolverines** see Mustelidae
- Woman** see Women
- Woman, Abused** see Battered Women
- Woman, Battered** see Battered Women
- Woman Dentist** see Dentists, Women
- Woman, Working** see Women, Working
- Woman's Health** see Women's Health
- Woman's Health Services** see Women's Health Services
- Woman's Rights** see Women's Rights
- Woman's Role** see Gender Identity
- Womb** see Uterus
- Women**  
In history of medicine WZ 80.5.W5  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.W6  
See also Gynecology  
See also Obstetrics  
See also Women's Health  
See also Women's Health Services  
See also Women's Rights
- Women, Abused** see Battered Women
- Women, Battered** see Battered Women
- Women, Infants, and Children Program** see Food Assistance
- Women Physicians** see Physicians, Women
- Women, Pregnant** see Pregnant Women
- Women Who Have Sex With Women** see Sexual and Gender Minorities
- Women, Working**  
Occupational Health WA 491  
Special topics, by subject
- Women's Christian Temperance Union** see Temperance Movement
- Women's Groups** see Women
- Women's Health** WA 309  
See also Maternal Health
- Womens Health** see Women's Health
- Women's Health Services**  
General WA 309  
Mental health aspects (General) WA 309  
See also Maternal Health Services WA 310
- Women's Liberation** see Women's Rights
- Women's Rights** HQ 1236-1236.5  
As executives HD 6054.3-6054.4  
In industry HD 6050-6220.7  
U.S. HQ 1236.5.U6  
See also Feminism  
See also Physicians, Women W 21 , etc.
- Women's Role** see Gender Identity
- Women's Status** see Women's Rights
- Wood**  
Industrial accidents among wood workers WA 485  
Occupational disease of wood workers WA 400-495  
See also Forests
- Wood Alcohol** see Methanol
- Woodbine** see Gelsemium
- Woodchucks** see Marmota
- Woodland** see Forests
- Wool** SF 377  
Animal anatomy QL 942  
Domestic animals SF 761-767
- Woolsorters' Disease** see Anthrax
- Word Association Tests**  
Psychiatry WM 145.5.W9  
Psychology BF 698.8.A8
- Word Blindness** see Dyslexia
- Word Blindness, Acquired** see Dyslexia, Acquired
- Word Processing**  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Work**  
Health see Occupational Health  
Physical effects WE 102  
Psychology BF 481  
See also Efficiency  
See also Employment
- Work Capacity Evaluation**  
Medicolegal aspects W 925  
Special topics, by subject
- Work of Breathing** WF 102
- Work Place Stress** see Occupational Stress
- Work-related Stress** see Occupational Stress
- Work Satisfaction** see Job Satisfaction
- Work Schedule** see Personnel Staffing and Scheduling
- Work Schedule Tolerance**  
Occupational health aspects WA 400-495  
Psychological aspects BF 481
- Worker's Compensation** see Workers' Compensation
- Workers' Compensation** HD 7103.6-7103.65  
Medicolegal aspects W 925  
See also Disability Evaluation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Working Memory** see Memory, Short-Term  
**Working Women** see Women, Working  
**Workman's Compensation** see Workers' Compensation  
**Workmen's Compensation** see Workers' Compensation  
**Workplace Bullying** see Bullying  
**Workplace Stress** see Occupational Stress  
**Workplace Violence**  
  General WA 420  
  In health facilities (General) WX 185  
    Specific health facilities, by type, e.g., Hospitals, Psychiatric  
**Workshop, Consensus** see Consensus Development Conferences as Topic  
**Workshops** see Education  
**Workshops, Consensus** see Consensus Development Conferences as Topic  
**World Fertility Survey** see Fertility  
**World Health** see Global Health  
**World Trade Center Attack, 2001** see September 11 Terrorist Attacks  
**World War, 1914-1918** see World War I  
**World War, 1939-1945** see World War II  
**World War I**  
  Biography of military health personnel  
    Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4  
      By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8  
    Individual WZ 100  
  History  
    Medical services (General) D 628-629  
    Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**World War II**  
  Biography of military health personnel  
    Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4  
      By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8  
    Individual WZ 100  
  History  
    Medical services (General) D 806-807  
    Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**World Wide Web** see Internet  
**Worldwide Health** see Global Health  
**Worms** see Helminths  
**Worms, Parasitic** see Helminths  
**Worms, Segmented** see Annelida  
**Worwag Brand of Thioctic Acid** see Thioctic Acid  
**Worwag Brand of Thioctic Acid Meglumine** see Thioctic Acid  
**Worwag Brand of Tocopherol** see Tocopherols  
**Wound Botulism** see Botulism  
**Wound Dehiscence, Surgical** see Surgical Wound Dehiscence  
**Wound Healing** WO 185  
  See also Cicatrix  
  See also Regeneration  
**Wound Infection** WC 255  
  See also Surgical Wound Infection WO 185  
**Wound Infection, Postoperative** see Surgical Wound Infection  
**Wound Infection, Surgical** see Surgical Wound Infection  
**Wounded, Transportation** see Transportation of Patients  
**Wounds** see Wounds and Injuries  
**Wounds and Injuries**  
  General WO 700-820  
  As a cause of disease QZ 55  
  Closure WO 188  
  Medicolegal aspects in death W 843  
  Minor injuries WA 292  
  Minor surgery WO 192  
  Nursing  
    Emergencies WY 154.2  
    Postoperative care WY 161  
  Veterinary SF 914.3-914.4  
  See also names of various types of injury, by cause or site, e.g., Blast Injuries  
  See also Facial Injuries  
  See also First Aid  
  See also Surgical Wound Dehiscence  
  See also Surgical Wound Infection  
  See also Transportation of Patients  
  See also Wound Infection  
**Wounds and Injury** see Wounds and Injuries  
**Wounds, Gunshot** WO 807  
  See also Forensic Ballistics W 843  
**Wounds, Injury** see Wounds and Injuries  
**Wounds, Multiple** see Multiple Trauma  
**Wounds, Penetrating** WO 700-820  
**WPPSI** see Wechsler Scales  
**WPW Syndrome** see Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome  
**WR-2721** see Amifostine  
**Wrestling** QT 260.5.W9  
  See also Martial Arts  
**Wrist** WE 830  
**Wrist-Drop** see Radial Neuropathy  
**Wrist Injuries** WE 832  
**Wrist Joint** WE 830  
**Writer's Cramp** see Dystonic Disorders  
**Writing**  
  English (General) PE 1402-1497  
  In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9  
  Rules (English) PE 1411  
  See also Handwriting  
  See also Medical Writing  
**Wrong-Patient Surgery** see Medical Errors  
**Wrong-Procedure Errors** see Medical Errors

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Wrong-Site Surgery** see Medical Errors  
**Wrongful Birth** see Wrongful Life  
**Wrongful Death** see Homicide  
**Wrongful Life** W 32.5-32.6  
**Wrongful Lives** see Wrongful Life  
**Wryneck** see Torticollis  
**Wuchereria** QX 301  
**Wushu** see Martial Arts  
**Wy-3707** see Norgestrel  
**Wyeth Brand of Amiodarone Hydrochloride** see Amiodarone  
**Wyeth Brand of Azapropazone Dihydrate** see Apazone  
**Wyeth Brand of Estrogens, Conjugated** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)  
**Wyeth Brand of Ethambutol Hydrochloride** see Ethambutol  
**Wyeth Brand of Meprobamate** see Meprobamate  
**Wyeth Brand of Mitoxantrone Hydrochloride** see Mitoxantrone  
**Wyeth Brand of Norgestrel** see Norgestrel  
**Wyeth Brand of Piperacillin Sodium** see Piperacillin  
**Wymox** see Amoxicillin  
**Wörwag Brand of Roxithromycin** see Roxithromycin  
**Wörwag Brand of Spironolactone** see Spironolactone

## X

**X-ALD** see Adrenoleukodystrophy  
**X-ALD (X-Linked Adrenoleukodystrophy)** see Adrenoleukodystrophy  
**X-Bearing Sperm** see Spermatozoa  
**X Chromosome** QU 470  
**X-Chromosome-Bearing Sperm** see Spermatozoa  
**X-Linked Adrenoleukodystrophy** see Adrenoleukodystrophy  
**X-Linked Chronic Granulomatous Disease** see Granulomatous Disease, Chronic  
**X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency** see X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency Diseases  
**X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency Diseases** QW 740  
**X-Linked Genetic Diseases** see Genetic Diseases, X-Linked  
**X-Linked Hyperuricemia** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome  
**X-Linked Immunodeficiency Disease** see X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency Diseases  
**X-Linked Immunodeficiency Syndrome** see X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency Diseases  
**X-Linked Lymphoproliferative Disease** see Lymphoproliferative Disorders  
**X-Linked Lymphoproliferative Disorder** see Lymphoproliferative Disorders  
**X-Linked Lymphoproliferative Syndrome** see Lymphoproliferative Disorders  
**X-Linked Mental Retardation** see Mental

Retardation, X-Linked  
**X-Linked Mental Retardation and Macroorchidism** see Fragile X Syndrome  
**X-Linked Mental Retardation Disorders** see Mental Retardation, X-Linked  
**X-Linked Mental Retardation Syndromes** see Mental Retardation, X-Linked  
**X-Linked Primary Hyperuricemia** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome  
**X-linked Recessive Hereditary Spastic Paraplegia** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary  
**X Linked Recessive Hereditary Spastic Paraplegia** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary  
**X-Linked SCID** see X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency Diseases  
**X-Linked SED** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**X-Linked SEDT** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**X-Linked Severe Combined Immunodeficiency** see X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency Diseases  
**X-Linked, Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary  
**X-Linked Spondyloepiphyseal Dysplasia Tarda** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**X-Radiation** see X-Rays  
**X-Ray Absorptiometry** see Absorptiometry, Photon  
**X-Ray Absorptiometry, Dual-Energy** see Absorptiometry, Photon  
**X-ray Breast Tomosynthesis** see Mammography  
**X-Ray Computed Tomography Scanner** see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed  
**X-Ray Computed Tomography Scanners** see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed  
**X-Ray Computer Assisted Tomography** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed  
**X-Ray Computerized Axial Tomography** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed  
**X Ray Computerized Tomography** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed  
**X Ray Crystallography** see Crystallography, X-Ray  
**X-Ray Crystallography** see Crystallography, X-Ray  
**X-Ray Department** see Radiology Department, Hospital  
**X-Ray Departments** see Radiology Department, Hospital  
**X-Ray Diagnosis** see Radiography  
**X-Ray, Diagnostic** see Radiography  
**X-Ray Diffraction**  
    General QC 482.D5  
    Specific substances, with the substance  
**X-Ray Emission Spectrometry** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission  
**X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Electron Microscopic** see Electron Probe Microanalysis  
**X Ray Emission Spectrometry, Electron Microscopic** see Electron Probe Microanalysis  
**X Ray Emission Spectrometry, Electron Probe** see Electron Probe Microanalysis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Electron Probe** see  
Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Emission Spectroscopy** see Spectrometry,  
X-Ray Emission
- X-Ray Film** WN 150  
Used for specific purpose, by subject
- X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry** see  
Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy** see  
Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- X-Ray Information Systems** see Radiology  
Information Systems
- X-Ray Microanalysis** see Electron Probe  
Microanalysis
- X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Microscopic** see  
Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Probe** see Electron  
Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Photodensitometry** see Absorptiometry,  
Photon
- X-Ray Radiology, Diagnostic** see Radiography
- X-Ray Service, Hospital** see Radiology Department,  
Hospital
- X-Ray Therapy**  
General WN 250.5.X7  
For treatment of neoplasms QZ 269
- X-Ray Tomography** see Tomography, X-Ray
- X Tomography** see Tomography, X-Ray
- X-Ray Tomography, Computed** see Tomography,  
X-Ray Computed
- X Ray Tomography, Computed** see Tomography,  
X-Ray Computed
- X-Rays**  
General works WN 105  
Physics QC 480.8-482.3  
See also Radiography  
See also X-Ray Therapy
- X-Rays, Nuclear** see Gamma Rays
- X-SCID** see X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency  
Diseases
- Xantalgin** see Alginates
- Xanthines** QV 107
- Xanthoma** see Xanthomatosis
- Xanthomatosis** WD 205.5.X2
- Xanthomatous Meningioma** see Meningioma
- Xanthotoxin** see Methoxsalen
- Xenarthra** QL 737.E2
- Xenobiotics**  
Metabolism QU 120  
Pharmacology QV 38  
Toxicology QV 600
- Xenograft Bioprosthesis** see Bioprosthesis
- Xenograft Dressings** see Biological Dressings
- Xenograft Transplantation** see Transplantation,  
Heterologous
- Xenografting** see Transplantation, Heterologous
- Xenon**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.X4  
Pharmacology QV 310  
See also Xenon Radioisotopes
- Xenon Radioisotopes**  
Adverse effects WN 610-615  
Medical use WN 440-450  
Nuclear Physics QC 796.X4
- Xenopus**  
General QL 668.E265  
As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Xenotransplantation** see Transplantation,  
Heterologous
- Xenotropic MuLV-related Virus Infection** see  
Retroviridae Infections
- Xenotropic Murine Leukemia Virus-related Virus  
Infection** see Retroviridae Infections
- Xeroderma** see Ichthyosis
- Xeroderma Pigmentosum** WR 265
- Xeromammography** WP 815
- Xerophthalmia** WW 208
- Xeroradiography, Breast** see Xeromammography
- Xerostomia** WI 230
- Xiphophorus** see Cyprinodontiformes
- XMRV Infection** see Retroviridae Infections
- Xolair** see Omalizumab
- Xray Crystallography** see Crystallography, X-Ray
- Xray Diffraction** see X-Ray Diffraction
- Xray Emission Spectroscopy** see Spectrometry,  
X-Ray Emission
- Xray Film** see X-Ray Film
- Xray Information Systems** see Radiology Information  
Systems
- Xray Therapy** see X-Ray Therapy
- Xray Tomography** see Tomography, X-Ray
- Xrays** see X-Rays
- XSCID** see X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency  
Diseases
- XXY Males** see Klinefelter Syndrome
- XXY Syndrome** see Klinefelter Syndrome
- XXY Trisomy** see Klinefelter Syndrome
- Xyy Syndrome** see Klinefelter Syndrome
- Xylene** see Xylenes
- Xylenes**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
Public health aspects WA 465  
Toxicology QV 633
- Xylesthesin** see Lidocaine
- Xylitol**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A4  
Pharmacology QV 82
- Xylocaine** see Lidocaine
- Xylocitin** see Lidocaine
- Xyloneural** see Lidocaine
- Xylose** QU 81
- Xylose Reductase** see Aldehyde Reductase
- Xylylene Diamine Oxidase** see Amine Oxidase  
(Copper-Containing)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**XYY Karyotype** QS 677

## Y

**Y-93** see Nicardipine  
**Y-Bearing Sperm** see Spermatozoa  
**Y Chromosome** QU 470  
**Y-Chromosome-Bearing Sperm** see Spermatozoa  
**Yak** see Cattle  
**Yal** see Sorbitol  
**Yamanouchi Brand 1 of Nicardipine Hydrochloride**  
see Nicardipine  
**Yamanouchi Brand 2 of Nicardipine Hydrochloride**  
see Nicardipine  
**Yamanouchi Brand 3 of Nicardipine Hydrochloride**  
see Nicardipine  
**Yamanouchi Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Yamanouchi Brand of Cephadrine** see Cephadrine  
**Yamanouchi Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride**  
see Methadone  
**Yamanouchi Brand of Tolbutamide** see Tolbutamide  
**Yang Deficiency**  
General WB 55.F3  
History (General) WZ 80.5.O6  
History by country WZ 70  
See also specific types of traditional medicine, e.g.,  
Kampo Medicine  
See also Qi  
**Yang Hsu** see Yang Deficiency  
**Yang Xu** see Yang Deficiency  
**Yangtze River Dolphin** see Dolphins  
**Yangxu** see Yang Deficiency  
**Yaws** WC 425  
**Years of Potential Life Lost** see Life Expectancy  
**Yeast Alcohol Dehydrogenase** see Alcohol  
Dehydrogenase  
**Yeast, Budding** see Saccharomycetales  
**Yeast, Dried** WB 447  
**Yeast, Fission** see Schizosaccharomyces  
**Yeast, Nutritional** see Yeast, Dried  
**Yeasts**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 447  
Microbiology QW 180.5.Y3  
**Yellow Cross Liquid** see Mustard Gas  
**Yellow Fever** WC 530-532  
**Yellow Fever Vaccine** WC 530  
**Yellow Jackets** see Wasps  
**Yellow Marrow** see Bone Marrow  
**Yellow Phosphorus** see Phosphorus  
**Yellow-Jessamine** see Gelsemium  
**Yersinia** QW 138.5.Y3  
**Yersinia enterocolitica** QW 138.5.Y3  
**Yersinia enterocolitica Infection** see Yersinia  
Infections  
**Yersinia Infections**  
General WC 350  
Epidemic WC 355

See also Arthritis, Reactive  
**Yersinia pestis Infection** see Plague  
**Yersinia pseudotuberculosis** QW 138.5.Y3  
**Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections**  
General WC 350  
Epidemic WC 355  
**Yersiniosis** see Yersinia Infections  
**Yin Deficiency**  
General WB 55.F3  
History (General) WZ 80.5.O6  
History by country WZ 70  
See also specific types of traditional medicine, e.g.,  
Kampo Medicine  
See also Qi  
**Yin Hsu** see Yin Deficiency  
**Yin Xu** see Yin Deficiency  
**Yinxu** see Yin Deficiency  
**YM-08310** see Amifostine  
**Yoga**  
General QT 260.5.Y7  
Philosophy B 132.Y6  
Therapeutic use WB 880  
See also Muscle Stretching Exercises  
**Yoghurt** see Yogurt  
**Yogurt**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 428  
Microbiology QW 85  
**Yolk Proteins** see Egg Proteins  
**Yolk Sac Tumor** see Endodermal Sinus Tumor  
**Young Female Arteritis** see Takayasu Arteritis  
**Youth** see Adolescent  
**Youth Alcohol Consumption** see Underage Drinking  
**Youth Drinking** see Underage Drinking  
**Yperite** see Mustard Gas  
**Yttrium Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Y1  
Pharmacology QV 290  
**Yumex** see Selegiline  
**Yutopar** see Ritodrine

## Z

**Z 7300** see Catechin  
**Zacin** see Capsaicin  
**Zaditen** see Ketotifen  
**Zaire Ebola Virus** see Ebolavirus  
**Zambon Brand of Thiamphenicol** see Thiamphenicol  
**Zantac** see Ranitidine  
**Zantic** see Ranitidine  
**Zea** see Zea mays  
**Zea mays**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766-770  
Cultivation SB 191.M2  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430  
**Zearelenone**  
As an estrogen WP 522  
Special topics, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2019  
Index

- Zeba-Rx** see Bacitracin  
**Zebra danio** see Zebrafish  
**Zebra Fish** see Zebrafish  
**Zebra Fishes** see Zebrafish  
**Zebrafish**  
  General QL 638.C94  
  As laboratory animals QY 60.F4  
**Zebrafishes** see Zebrafish  
**Zebu** see Cattle  
**Zeebra Gé** see Cephradine  
**Zelapar** see Selegiline  
**Zemaira** see alpha 1-Antitrypsin  
**Zeneca Brand of Enflurane** see Enflurane  
**Zephiran** see Benzalkonium Compounds  
**Zerlate** see Ziram  
**Zero Gravity** see Weightlessness  
**Zero Population Growth** see Population Growth  
**Zeta-hexachlorocyclohexane** see Hexachlorocyclohexane  
**Zeugmatography** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging  
**Zhi Ya** see Acupressure  
**Zhong Yi Xue** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional  
**Zidovudine** QV 185  
  Special topics, by subject  
**Ziethen Brand of Biotin** see Biotin  
**Zika Fever** see Zika Virus Infection  
**Zika Virus** QW 168.5.F5  
**Zika Virus Disease** see Zika Virus Infection  
**Zika Virus Infection** WC 524  
**ZikV** see Zika Virus  
**ZikV Infection** see Zika Virus Infection  
**Zimmermann's Corpuscles** see Blood Platelets  
**Zinacef** see Cefuroxime  
**Zinc**  
  Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z6  
  Pharmacology QV 298  
**Zinc Bacitracin** see Bacitracin  
**Zinc Cysteinate** see Cysteine  
**Zinc Diethyldithiocarbamate** see Ditiocarb  
**Zinc Dimethyldithiocarbamate** see Ziram  
**Zinc Orotate** see Orotic Acid  
**Zinc Pantothenate** see Pantothenic Acid  
**Zinc Pectinate** see Pectins  
**Zinc Sulfadiazine** see Sulfadiazine  
**Zingiberaceae**  
  As a medicinal plant QV 766.5.Z5  
  Geographic distribution QV 770  
**Zingiberales**  
  General QK 495.A14  
  As a medicinal plant QV 766-770  
  Dietary use in health and disease WB 430  
**Ziphiidae** see Whales  
**Ziphius** see Whales  
**Ziram**  
  Toxicology QV 298  
  As an industrial fungicide WA 240  
**Zirconium**  
  Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z7  
  Pharmacology QV 290  
**Zitazonium** see Tamoxifen  
**ZK-98296** see Mifepristone  
**ZK98296** see Mifepristone  
**Zoliparin** see Acyclovir  
**Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome** WK 885  
**Zomacton** see Human Growth Hormone  
**Zona** see Herpes Zoster  
**Zona Pellucida** WQ 205  
  Animal QL 965  
**Zone Therapy** see Massage  
**Zonography** see Tomography, X-Ray  
**Zoologists** see Zoology  
**Zoology**  
  General QL 9.2  
  As a profession QL 50.5  
  Biography  
    Collective WZ 112.5.Z7  
    Individual WZ 100  
  Societies QL 1  
  See also Animals  
**Zoonoses** WC 950  
  Prevention & control WA 110  
  See also names of specific diseases  
  See also Communicable Diseases, Emerging  
  See also Disease Reservoirs  
**Zoonotic Diseases** see Zoonoses  
**Zoonotic Infections** see Zoonoses  
**Zoonotic Infectious Diseases** see Zoonoses  
**Zoophaginae** see Viruses  
**Zorprin** see Aspirin  
**Zoster** see Herpes Zoster  
**Zostrix** see Capsaicin  
**Zovirax** see Acyclovir  
**Zovirax for Injection** see Acyclovir  
**Zyclir** see Acyclovir  
**Zyderm** see Collagen  
**Zygomatic Fractures**  
  General WE 706  
  Maxillofacial injuries WU 610  
**Zygote** WQ 205  
**Zygotes, Plant** see Seeds  
**Zyklon B** see Hydrogen Cyanide  
**Zyma** see Catechin  
**Zyma Brand of Aciclovir** see Acyclovir  
**Zymofren** see Aprotinin  
**Zymogens** see Enzyme Precursors  
**Zymosan** QU 83  
**Zymosan A** see Zymosan

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED